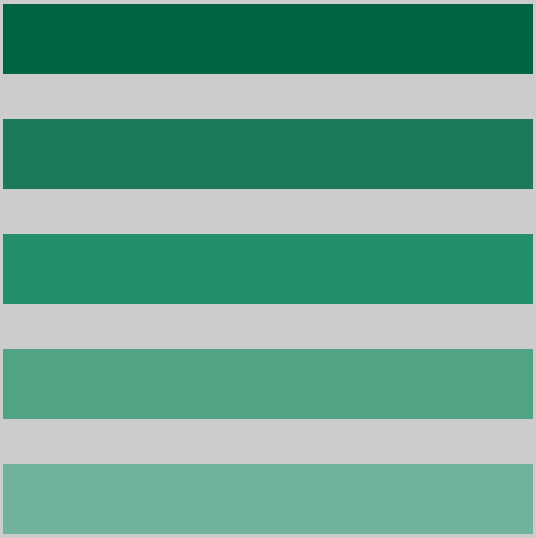
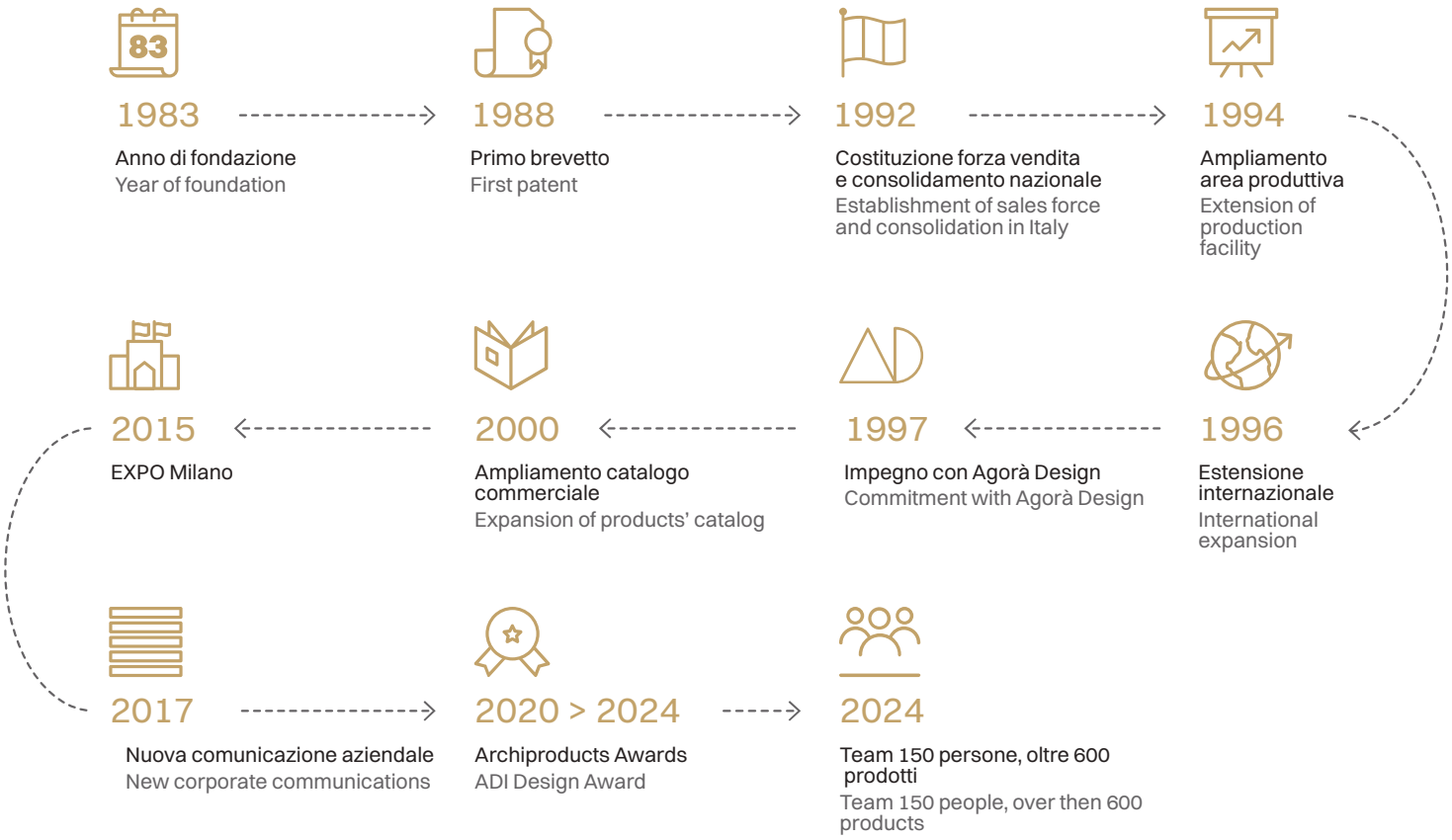
PRICE LIST 2025



SPRECH
outdoor concept

Dal 1983, storie di successo nella progettazione di strutture per l'outdoor

— SINCE 1983, SUCCESS STORIES IN THE DESIGN OF OUTDOOR STRUCTURE





40 ANNI DI DESIGN OUTDOOR SOLUTIONS

Sprech nasce 40 anni fa dall'intuito dell'attuale Amministratore Delegato Pasquale Rescio, che ha messo insieme la sua passione e la sua esperienza nella lavorazione dell'acciaio e delle coperture tessili per avviare un'azienda che facesse della tecnica della progettazione costruttiva di tensostrutture il suo punto di forza.

Oggi l'azienda è una family company guidata dal fondatore e dai suoi figli coadiuvati da dirigenti, manager, tecnici e maestranze altamente qualificate. Leader nella produzione e distribuzione in Italia e nel mondo di coperture in acciaio e alluminio destinate all'allestimento di spazi outdoor.
Le radici storiche dell'azienda continuano, tuttora, a nutrire progetti evolutivi e dare linfa a visioni future.L'offerta di valore è rappresentata dalla capacità di inventare, progettare, immaginare soluzioni che partono da un'idea e si trasformano in tecnica ingegneristica, costruttiva e nell'insieme di sistemi e prodotti.

Le nostre attivita` comprendono l'ideazione, il design, la progettazione e l'industrializzazione di soluzioni outdoor.
Realizziamo coperture modulari, pergole, gazebo, dehors, tensostrutture, destinati a un utilizzo commerciale o residenziale.

Immaginiamo un mondo in cui la bellezza e il design
siano la risposta all'esigenza dell'uomo di abitare lo spazio che lo circonda.

INNOVAZIONE
Il solido know-how tecnologico acquisito e continuamente perfezionato in oltre 40 anni di esperienza, coadiuvato da un team tecnico professionale altamente qualificato, permette all'azienda di offrire soluzioni tempestive per ogni esigenza del mercato.

FLESSIBILITÀ
La flessibilità nella produzione delle diverse componenti permette di adattare ogni pezzo alle esigenze di progetto. Prodotti "tailor made", che si adattano a qualunque idea architettonica, offrendo soluzioni estremamente funzionali che non rinunciano all'estetica.

QUALITÀ
Materie prime di altissimo livello, tecnologie all'avanguardia, macchinari di ultima generazione 4.0 sono alla base di prodotti certificati e con un elevato standard qualitativo. I prodotti sono garantiti dalle principali certificazioni di processo: UNI EN ISO 9001:2015 - DNV CERT-05085-99- AQ-BRI-SINCERT, qualificazione SOA - Cat. OS33 class. II.

SOSTENIBILITÀ
Tutti i prodotti Sprech sono orientati al miglioramento della qualità della vita e a un corretto rapporto con l'ambiente.

DESIGN
Tecnica e nuova ergonomia, un connubio capace di esprimere lo stile di vita di ognuno di noi. Dall'incontro collaborativo tra professionisti e clienti nasce la costante ricerca del bello che sappia rispondere alle necessità della vita quotidiana.



40 YEARS OF DESIGN OUTDOOR SOLUTIONS

Sprech was founded more than 40 years ago by the company's current CEO Pasquale Rescio, who combined his passion and his experience in steel and fabric covers to set up a company whose core business is the design and manufacture tensile structures.
Today Sprech is a family-run company led by the founder and his two children with the help of executives, managers, engineers and highly-qualified staff.
Leader in the production and distribution in Italy and in the world of steel and aluminum roofing intended for the construction of outdoor spaces.
The historical roots of the company still continue to nourish evolutionary projects and give life to future visions. The value offering is represented by the ability to invent, design and imagine solutions that start from an idea and are transformed into engineering and construction techniques and into a set of systems and products.
Our activities include the conception, design, planning and industrialization of outdoor solutions.
We create modular roofing, pergolas, gazebos, dehors, tensile structures, intended for commercial or residential use.

We imagine a world in which beauty and design are the answers to the human need to inhabit the places we live in.



INNOVATION

Solid technical know-how acquired and constantly fine-tuned in more than 40 years of operation, assisted by a highly qualified professional technical team, it allows the company to offer timely solutions for every market need.



FLEXIBILITY

Flexible production of the various components means every item can be adapted to the project's requirements.
"Tailor made" products, which adapt to any architectural idea, offering extremely functional solutions that do not compromise on aesthetics..



QUALITY

Raw materials of the highest level, cutting-edge technologies, latest generation 4.0 machinery are the basis of certified products with a high quality standard. The products are guaranteed by the main process certifications: UNI EN ISO 9001:2015 - DNV CERT-05085-99- AQ-BRI-SINCERT, SOA qualification - Cat. OS33 class. II.



SUSTAINABILITY

Our products are intended to improve our quality of life and our relationship with the environment.



DESIGN

Technology and new ergonomics, a combination that can express our individual lifestyles. From the collaborative meeting between professionals and customers comes the constant search for beauty that can respond to the needs of everyday life.

L’eccellenza dell’outdoor in tutto il mondo

—OUTDOOR EXCELLENCE ALL OVER THE WORLD

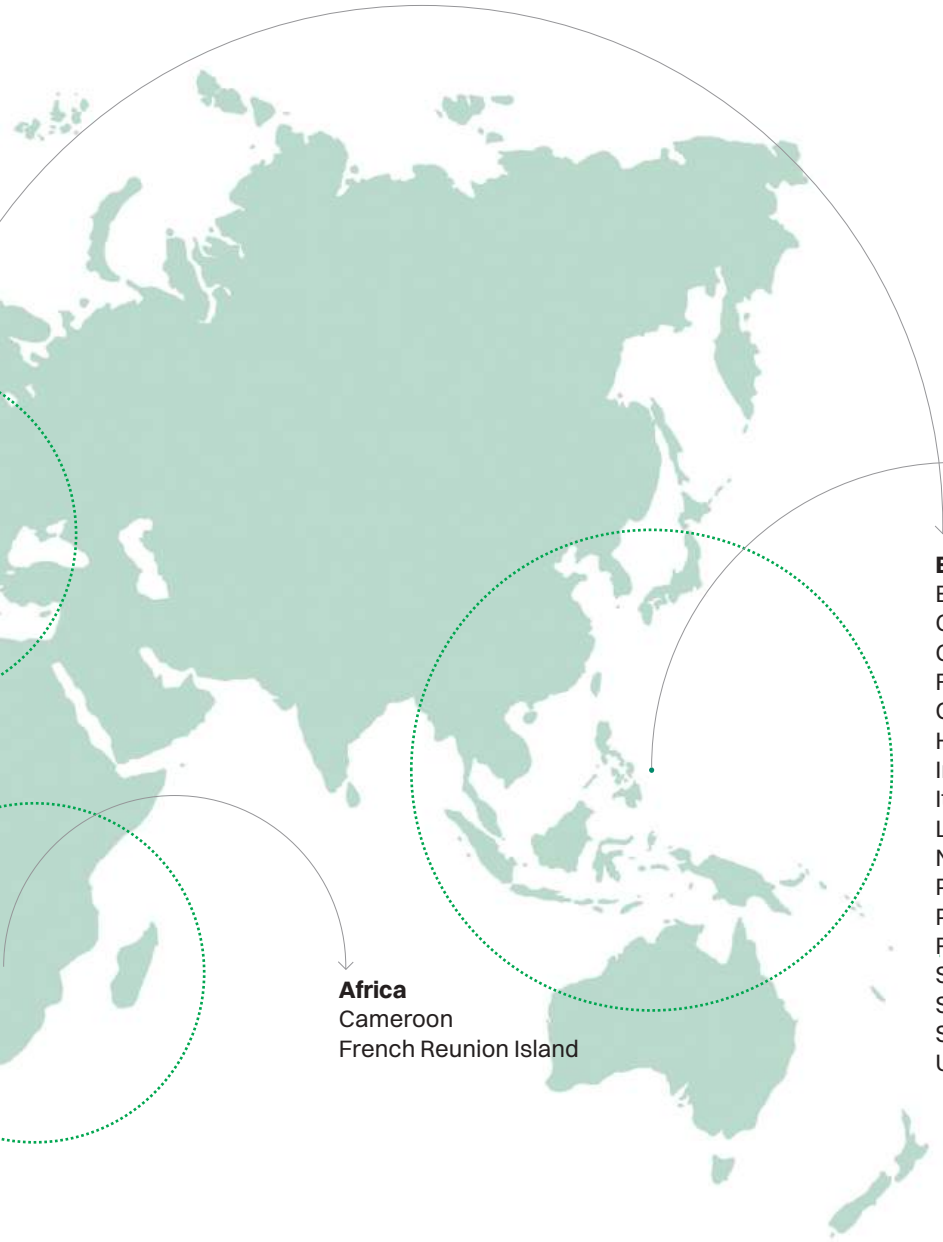


IT

La presenza globale di Sprech è resa possibile non solo grazie alla sua capacità di esportare prodotti di alta qualità in tutto il mondo, ma anche attraverso una rete di rivenditori distribuita sull'intero territorio nazionale e internazionale.

EN

Sprech's global presence is made possible not only thanks to its ability to export high quality products all over the world, but also through a distributed dealer network throughout the national and international territory.



Europe
Belgium
Ciprus
Croatia
France
Germany
Hungary
Ireland
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovenia
Spain
Switzerland
UK

Asia
French Polinesya
Korea
Thailandia

Africa
Cameroon
French Reunion Island

Il nostro Cliente è al centro del processo di sviluppo aziendale

Our Customer is at the center of the business development process



CONTATTI TELEFONICI

Tel. +39.0836.571416
Tel. +39.0836.574840
Fax +39.0836.572388

CONTATTI E-MAIL

Commerciale
info@sprech.com
commerciale@sprech.com

Qualità
qualita@sprech.com



ORARIO UFFICI

I nostri uffici commerciali sono a Vostra disposizione dal lunedì al venerdi dalle ore 08:30 alle ore 18:00.

Our sales offices are at your disposal from Monday to Friday between 8:30 a.m. and 18:30 p.m.

SPRECH
outdoor concept

Vi preghiamo di leggere attentamente le seguenti indicazioni in modo da garantirVi il miglior servizio.
Please read the following instructions carefully in order to guarantee the best service.



INVIO DEGLI ORDINI

Gli ordini dovranno pervenire al proprio referente back office fornendo tutte le informazioni necessarie o compilando debitamente il modulo d'ordine. È possibile richiedere i moduli d'ordine al commerciale di riferimento.
Dopo l'inserimento riceverete un'accettazione dell'ordine per vostro dovuto controllo.
Gli ordini incompleti vi verranno reinviati con evidenziati i dati mancanti con possibile ritardo nell'inserimento degli stessi.
Per i lavori a progetto, non previsti dal listino è opportuno richiedere la fattibilità, il preventivo e i tempi di consegna che potrebbero variare rispetto ad una consegna standard, inviando la richiesta al proprio referente del back office o a commerciale@sprech.com
L'azienda non accetta ordini per mezzo telefonico o tramite Whatsapp.



MODIFICHE O ANNULLAMENTO DELL'ORDINE

A seguito dell'invio della conferma d'ordine, si ha tempo 24h per apportare delle modifiche
Nel caso non ci sia alcun feedback da parte del cliente trascorse le 24h, l'ordine andrà in produzione.
Se, superato tale tempo, vengono apportate delle modifiche all'ordine, procederemo con addebito di eventuali costi di produzione sostenuti con possibile slittamento dei tempi di consegna rispetto a quelli previsti senza modifiche.
Nel caso di annullamento dell'ordine a seguito delle 24h trascorse dall'invio della conferma d'ordine, procederemo con addebito di eventuali costi di produzione sostenuti.



POST- VENDITA SPRECH

È a disposizione il servizio di assistenza post-vendita che prenderà in carico le vostre segnalazioni.
L'assistenza post-vendita, potrà attivarsi solo se saranno fornite le informazioni corrette:
Numero di protocollo, descrizione esatta del problema, immagini a supporto.
qualita@sprech.com



RICHIESTA PREVENTIVI

Potete inviare le vostre richieste di offerta al back office di riferimento o a commerciale@sprech.com. Più complete saranno le informazioni riportate, più veloce sarà la risposta.

SENDING ORDERS

Orders must be sent to your back office contact person by providing all the necessary information or by duly completing the order form. Order forms can be obtained from the back office contact person.
After insertion you will receive an order acceptance for your check.
Incomplete orders will be sent back to you with the missing data highlighted with a possible delay in entering them.
For project work, not included in the price list, it is advisable to request feasibility, estimate and delivery times which may vary compared to a standard delivery, by sending the request to your back office contact or to commerciale@sprech.com
The company does not accept orders by telephone or via Whatsapp.

MODIFICATIONS OR CANCELLATION OF THE ORDER

After sending the order confirmation, you have 24 hours to make changes.
If there is no feedback from the customer after 24 hours, the order will go into production.
If, after this time, changes are made to the order, we will proceed with charging any production costs incurred with possible postponement of delivery times compared to those expected without changes.
In the event of cancellation of the order 24 hours after sending the order confirmation, we will proceed with charging any production costs incurred.

AFTER SALES SPRECH

The after-sales assistance service will take care of your reports.
After-sales assistance can only be activated if the correct information is provided:
Protocol number, exact description of the problem, supporting images. qualita@sprech.com

COST ESTIMATE REQUEST

You can send your quotation requests to the relevant back office or to commerciale@sprech.com The more complete the information provided, the faster the response will be.

Vi preghiamo di leggere attentamente le seguenti indicazioni in modo da garantirVi il miglior servizio.
Please read the following instructions carefully in order to guarantee the best service.



DESTINAZIONE MERCI

Per consegne presso destinazione diversa da quella abituale è necessario comunicare al back office di riferimento in sede di ordine.
Per informazioni relative alla consegna su ordini già confermati vi preghiamo di rivolgervi all'ufficio spedizione indicando il numero d'ordine di riferimento.

DESTINATION OF GOODS

For deliveries to different destination than the usual one it is necessary to communicate to the relevant back office when placing the order.
For information regarding delivery on already confirmed orders, please contact the shipping office indicating the reference order number.



RESI

Per poter garantire il carico, il ritiro di materiali con mezzi Sprech dovrà essere concordato con l'ufficio spedizioni o commerciali.

RETURNS

In order to guarantee the load, the collection of materials with Sprech vehicles must be agreed with the shipping or commercial office



RIPARAZIONI

La riparazione di un prodotto prevede un'analisi preventiva previa comunicazione al referente del back office.

REPAIRS

The repair of a product requires a preventive analysis following communication to the back office contact person.



CONSEGNA CON CORRIERE ESPRESSO

Per una spedizione con Corriere Espresso (lunghezza massima colli cm 300, peso massimo kg 30) l'ordine deve essere inoltrato via mail al referente del back office di riferimento e deve essere seguito da una telefonata per verificarne la ricezione e la presa in carico.
Tempi di consegna 3 giorni lavorativi, salvo cause di forza maggiore - Costo € 31 netti + iva.

SHIPMENT WITH EXPRESS COURIER

For a shipment with Express Courier (maximum package length 300 cm, maximum weight 30 kg) the order must be forwarded via email to the relevant back office contact person and must be followed by a phone call to verify receipt and acceptance.
Delivery times 3 working days, except for reasons of force higher - Cost €31 net + VAT.

Condizioni generali di vendita

- Art. 1 - Oggetto e ambito di applicazione delle presenti condizioni

Le presenti condizioni generali disciplinano tutti i rapporti di fornitura fra le parti, salvo eventuali deroghe specificatamente concordate per iscritto. Tuttavia, anche in caso di deroghe concordate per iscritto, le presenti condizioni continueranno ad applicarsi nelle parti non derogate.

- Art. 2 - Formazione del contratto

Con l'invio dell'accettazione, l'ordine si ritiene confermato con le caratteristiche qualitative e quantitative indicate sul modulo e alle condizioni di fornitura riportate sullo stesso.

Le offerte fatte da agenti, rappresentanti ed ausiliari di commercio di SPRECH non vincolano la medesima fino a quando non siano accettate dalla stessa. La stessa proposta di contratto o l'ordine di acquisto potranno essere accettate dalla SPRECH così come formulate dal compratore o, eventualmente, potranno subire delle modifiche

- Art. 3 - Vendita su listino

3.1. - Tessuti - Non può essere garantita l'assoluta uguaglianza di tonalità fra teli di strutture consegnati in tempi diversi. Per scritte o marchi riprodotti su teli di copertura o mantovane non si garantisce la perfetta corrispondenza della tonalità richiesta.

3.2 - ***Vernici -** Le strutture della SPRECH sono verniciate con polveri in poliestere. **Il prezzo in listino è inteso per i colori riportati a catalogo; Per altri colori verrà applicarta una maggiorazione sul prezzo in listino pari al 7%.**

3.3. - **Strutture** - Per le strutture (QBox e Pergole) aventi dimensioni intermedie a quelle indicate in listino, verrà conteggiata la misura successiva in grandezza e il corrispettivo prezzo di listino. **Per i gazebo con dimensioni o forme diverse dallo standard, l'azienda si riserva di applicare una percentuale di aumento (pari al 20%) sul prezzo della misura successiva in grandezza, dal momento che dovrà avvenire il collaudo della struttura stessa.** La SPRECH si riserva di procedere ad eventuali variazioni di misure o modifiche strutturali del prodotto se ritenute necessarie.

3.4. - **Installazione** - Per l'installazione delle strutture bisogna fare riferimento alle normative del luogo di installazione e a tutte le normative vigenti in relazione alle autorizzazioni, concessioni e alle normative sulla sicurezza.

3.5. - Vendita su campione - Il campione deve servire unicamente ad indicare in modo approssimativo la qualità della merce. Il compratore può richiedere la risoluzione del contratto per difformità dal campione solo se queste risultano notevoli e siano state denunciate, a pena di decadenza, entro e non oltre 8 giorni dal ricevimento dei prodotti, se si tratta di vizi o difetti di qualità apparenti, oppure entro e non oltre 8 giorni dalla loro scoperta se gli stessi risultano occulti o non facilmente riconoscibili dall'acquirente al momento della consegna. Tale azione di risoluzione si prescrive, in ogni caso, entro un anno dalla consegna della merce.

3.6 - **Modifiche ai prodotti** - SPRECH si riserva di apportare, in qualunque momento, modifiche tecniche non sostanziali ai propri prodotti, dettate da esigenze di produzione, senza obbligo di comunicazione.

- Art. 4 - Garanzia

4.1 - **Conformità dei prodotti** - Nei termini previsti dal presente articolo, SPRECH garantisce la conformità dei prodotti forniti; con il termine conformità dei prodotti si intende che essi corrispondono per qualità e tipo a quanto stabilito nel contratto e che sono esenti da vizi che potrebbero renderli non idonei all'uso cui sono destinati.

Gli elementi zincati a caldo possono presentare superfici con ruvidità consistente; non è un difetto del prodotto nè diminuisce la qualità e la funzionalità dello stesso, quindi non può essere oggetto di contestazioni. Sulle quantità il compratore riconosce a SPRECH le tolleranze d'uso.

4.2 - **Estensione della garanzia** - SPRECH garantisce per 5 anni la struttura portante e per 2 anni il telo di copertura. La garanzia per il 3°, 4° e 5° anno consiste nella sola sostituzione dei componenti riconosciuti difettosi da Sprech e non copre le spese di monodopera, smontaggio/montaggio e trasporto.
Il **3° anno** la garanzia **copre il 60%** del valore del bene;
Il **4° anno** la garanzia **copre il 50%** del valore del bene;
Il **5° anno** la garanzia **copre il 35%** del valore del bene;
Il Cristal è escluso dall'estenzione della garanzia.

Le parti riconoscono che SPRECH è un commerciante anche di prodotti fabbricati da terzi; pertanto la garanzia relativa al buon funzionamento di tali prodotti è limitata a quella concessa dal fabbricante. Se e solo nella misura in cui ciò sia previsto dalla garanzia del fabbricante del prodotto commercializzato dalla SPRECH, in caso di accertati vizi del prodotto, la stessa provvederà alla sostituzione dei componenti difettosi. La validità di tale garanzia è tuttavia strettamente subordinata all'esatto utilizzo del prodotto fornito come specificato nei cataloghi, avvertenze e libretti di istruzioni messi a disposizione del compratore. La garanzia per vizi è limitata ai soli vizi dei prodotti conseguenti a difetti di materiale o di costruzione riconducibili a SPRECH, e non si applica nel caso in cui il compratore non provi di aver effettuato una corretta installazione e uso dei prodotti. Non è dovuta la garanzia se al momento del contratto il compratore conosceva i vizi dei prodotti o se gli stessi erano facilmente conoscibili.

4.3 - SPRECH non risponde inoltre dei difetti di conformità derivanti da eventuali schiacciamenti o graffiature dei prodotti causati dal trasporto e dalla movimentazione.

4.4 - Per quanto concerne i sistemi per edilizia od altri impieghi industriali, si rimanda alle "prescrizioni ai fini prestazionali e di sicurezza" e quant'altro contenuto nei cataloghi e nelle documentazioni tecniche SPRECH che, con il conferimento dell'ordine, il compratore dichiara di conoscere e di accettare e che, in ogni caso, devono considerarsi parte integrante delle presenti condizioni generali.

4.5 - Qualora SPRECH abbia apportato delle modifiche tecniche ai prodotti, questi ne garantisce le medesime prestazioni funzionali ed applicative. SPRECH non risponde inoltre dei difetti di conformità dei prodotti dovuti all'usura normale di quelle parti che, per loro natura, sono soggette ad usura rapida e continua. In generale, in nessun caso SPRECH è responsabile per difetti di conformità che abbiano la loro causa in un fatto successivo al passaggio dei rischi al compratore.

4.6 - **Reclami** - Il compratore è tenuto a verificare la conformità dei prodotti e l'assenza di vizi al momento del ricevimento dei prodotti e a denunciare eventuali vizi entro e non oltre 8 giorni dalla consegna della merce e, comunque, prima di effettuare qualsiasi lavorazione aggiuntiva sulla stessa. Il compratore dovrà denunciare gli eventuali vizi o difetti occulti dei prodotti entro e non oltre 8 giorni dalla loro scoperta e in ogni caso non oltre 6 mesi dalla consegna. Decorso inutilmente tale termine, la fornitura si considera accettata senza riserve dal compratore. I reclami devono essere effettuati mediante lettera raccomandata indirizzata a SPRECH e devono indicare dettagliatamente i vizi o le non conformità contestate. Il compratore decade dal diritto di garanzia se non consente ogni ragionevole controllo che richieda o se, avendo SPRECH fatto richiesta di restituzione dei prodotti difettosi a proprie spese, il compratore ometta di restituire tali prodotti entro otto giorni dalla richiesta.

4.7 - **Limitazione di responsabilità di SPRECH** - L'eventuale risarcimento di qualsiasi danno al compratore non potrà superare il prezzo di fattura dei prodotti contestati. La garanzia di cui al presente articolo esclude ogni altra possibile responsabilità di SPRECH comunque originata dai prodotti forniti; in particolare il compratore non potrà avanzare altre richieste di risarcimento del danno, di riduzione del prezzo o di risoluzione del contratto. In nessun caso SPRECH potrà essere ritenuta responsabile per danni indiretti o

consequenziali, anche nei confronti di terzi.
4.8 - Esclusioni - Oltre che nei casi di cui sopra, la presente garanzia non opera in tutti i casi di uso improprio del bene: in particolare non vengono coperte dalla presente garanzia le non conformità dovute a negligenza o trascuratezza nel deposito, conservazione e nell'uso (es. mancata osservanza delle istruzioni per il corretto funzionamento dei prodotti) installazione o manutenzioni operate da personale non autorizzato, manomissioni, utilizzo di parti e componenti non di produzione SPRECH, danni da trasporto, ovvero dovuti da circostanze che comunque non sono riconducibili a difetti di fabbricazione e/o di conformità del bene. In particolare, la garanzia non opera in caso di rottura del vetro temperato per shock termico, come anche di usura inevitabile durante il corretto impiego del prodotto ed anche nei casi di uso del prodotto in occasione di eventi straordinari legati a vento, pioggia, grandine, neve e/o altri eventi combinati a quelli citati. Inoltre la garanzia esclude i componenti in vetro e quelli in plastica, salvo che sia possibile apportare prove di difetto di produzione o rottura nello stabilimento di origine. Restano inoltre escluse tutte le modifiche di colore e il suo sbiadimento causato da fattori quali sole/condensazione/piogge acide/sale, oltre ad altri fattori che causano la corrosione o la modifica del materiale. Per le sole componenti elettriche sono esclusi i vizi causati da: uso al di fuori delle aree di motorizzazione o di automazione delle apparecchiature per l'automazione degli habitat; mancata osservanza delle istruzioni fornite da Sprech per l'installazione, per l'uso (compreso il collegamento), per il corretto funzionamento, per l'utilizzo e per la manutenzione dei Prodotti; uso di componenti terzi (di automazione, accessori, ecc.) che non soddisfano i criteri di interoperabilità e compatibilità definiti da Sprech; collegamento ad una fonte di alimentazione inadeguata; installazione con prodotti portanti (tapparelle, porte di garage, cancelli e simili) non idonei; modifica, rottura, taglio, foratura del prodotto o del suo imballaggio originale diversi dal disimballaggio del Prodotto; scarsa qualità della linea telefonica e del collegamento alla rete Internet del cliente o dell'indisponibilità dell'operatore telefonico; urto o caduta del Prodotto; eccessiva umidità, incendi, fulmini, tempeste, inondazioni e più in generale qualsiasi calamità naturale.
4.9 - Responsabilità del produttore - Il produttore SPRECH declina ogni responsabilità per eventuali danni che, direttamente o indirettamente, potrebbero derivare a persone in genere, terzi compresi, cose dell'utilizzatore o di terzi nonché animali domestici in conseguenza della mancata osservanza di tutte le prescrizioni sopra indicate ovvero quelle indicate nell'apposito libretto di istruzioni concernenti in particolare le avvertenze in tema di installazione.
4.10 - Funzionamento della Garanzia - In caso di potenziali malfunzionamenti del Prodotto riscontrati dopo il relativo utilizzo, Il Cliente Consumatore è invitato a contattare il Servizio assistenza tecnica Sprech all'indirizzo qualita@sprech.com o a denunciare il difetto, entro i termini indicati, mediante l'invio a Sprech di una qualsiasi dichiarazione esplicita tramite raccomandata A/R e/o pec a: sprech@pec.it indicante i dati identificativi dell'acquisto effettuato, il difetto riscontrato, i propri dati personali. In ragione di ciò il Cliente è tenuto a conservare la fattura relativa all'acquisto del Prodotto.
Nel caso in cui il Servizio assistenza tecnica Sprech sospetti un difetto relativo ai materiali utilizzati o di fabbricazione del Prodotto, sarà indicata al Cliente Consumatore la procedura più adeguata per poter usufruire della riparazione o della sostituzione del Prodotto, nei termini di cui alle presenti Condizioni di Garanzia. Il Cliente Consumatore è tenuto a conservare la fattura di acquisto che verrà richiesta in caso di operatività della Garanzia Commerciale come condizione essenziale per poter usufruire della stessa. Le spese di spedizione e/o restituzione a Sprech del Prodotto sono a carico del Cliente che sarà tenuto ad inviarlo entro 30 (trenta) giorni dalla comunicazione del difetto riscontrato all'indirizzo di Sprech.
Sprech verificherà entro congruo termine le modalità e le tempistiche entro cui il prodotto sarà riparato e/o sostituito. Un Prodotto riparato o sostituito in applicazione della Garanzia rimane garantito alle medesime condizioni di Garanzia che sono state originariamente concesse al momento dell'acquisto del Prodotto stesso e sino alla relativa scadenza. Per le sole componenti elettriche Il cliente potrà alternativamente optare per l'invio di un nuovo prodotto uguale o similare entro le 48 (quarantotto) ore dalla segnalazione, previa fatturazione a prezzo di costo dello stesso. Il relativo importo (spese di spedizione escluse) sarà successivamente riaccreditato qualora si verifichino congiuntamente le seguenti condizioni:
- ricezione dell'articolo mal funzionante entro 30 (trenta) giorni dalla segnalazione;
- a seguito di verifica in un congruo termine da parte di Sprech, la causa del guasto rientrasse in quelle precedentemente elencate ed ammesse nella presente garanzia;
Il Cliente prende atto che qualsiasi Prodotto restituito a Sprech diventa di proprietà di Sprech al momento della eventuale sostituzione.

- Art. 5 - Norme tecniche e responsabilità del produttore

Premesso che per ciò che concerne le caratteristiche dei prodotti SPRECH si attiene alla legislazione e alle norme tecniche vigenti in Italia e in Europa, il compratore si assume per intero il rischio di un'eventuale difformità tra le norme italiane ed europee e quelle del paese di destinazione dei prodotti, tenendone indenne SPRECH. La SPRECH garantisce le prestazioni dei prodotti di sua fabbricazione solo ed esclusivamente in relazione ad usi, destinazioni, applicazioni, tolleranze, ecc... da essa espressamente indicati nei propri cataloghi. Il compratore non è autorizzato a disporre dei prodotti fornitigli da SPRECH in modo non conforme alle indicazioni di cui al punto precedente.

- Art. 6 - Consegna

6.1 Resa della merce - Salvo patto contrario, la fornitura dei prodotti si intende Franco Fabbrica; essendo inteso che il trasporto verrà effettuato a spese e a rischio del compratore. La SPRECH si libera dell'obbligo della consegna, da ogni forma di responsabilità per perdita o avaria della merce rimettendo la stessa al trasportatore. Le operazioni di scarico devono essere eseguite dal Cliente con proprio personale e mezzi idonei, sotto la propria vigilanza e responsabilità ed effettuando ogni controllo sulla qualità, sull'esatta modalità di consegna ed integrità della merce. Eventuali mancanze o discordanze della merce, rispetto alla proposta di contratto o ordine di acquisto, imputabili alla SPRECH devono essere notificate sul documento di trasporto al momento della consegna.
6.2 Passaggio dei rischi - I rischi relativi alla fornitura passano al compratore al più tardi al momento in cui i prodotti lasciano lo stabilimento di SPRECH salvo che il termine commerciale o le norme applicabili non prevedano un momento anteriore. Se il compratore non prende in consegna i prodotti alla data di consegna convenuta per causa diversa da colpa o dolo di SPRECH, qualora il rischio non sia già passato ai sensi del precedente comma, i rischi passano in ogni caso al compratore al più tardi alla data di consegna convenuta. Il compratore in nessun caso è liberato dall'obbligo di pagare il prezzo quando il perimento o il danneggiamento dei prodotti avviene dopo il passaggio dei rischi.
6.3 Decorrenza del termine di consegna - Anche quando le parti abbiano convenuto il momento di decorrenza del termine di consegna, il termine di consegna indicato nella conferma d'ordine non inizierà a decorrere se non al verificarsi della seguente condizione: il compratore abbia provveduto al pagamento della quota di prezzo eventualmente dovuta a titolo di acconto.
6.4 - Obbligo di SPRECH di consegnare la merce - I termini di consegna si intendono approssimativi a favore di SPRECH e comunque con un congruo margine di tolleranza. Qualora sia accertato un ritardo della

consegna della merce per colpa di SPRECH, il compratore potrà risolvere il contratto, ma solo relativamente alla parte non consegnata, e in ogni caso non prima di aver comunicato, mediante lettera raccomandata con avviso di ricevimento, tale sua intenzione a SPRECH
ed avergli accordato un nuovo termine di almeno 30 giorni dal ricevimento della comunicazione, entro il quale SPRECH potrà consegnare tutta la merce specificata
in tale comunicazione e non ancora consegnata. Ciò varrà anche in caso di consegne ripartite, in relazione alle quali è in particolare inteso che in nessun caso il ritardo o la mancata effettuazione di una o più consegne, o la risoluzione
parziale del contratto per tale motivo, come consentita dal presente articolo, comporterà il diritto del compratore di risolvere il contratto in relazione alle consegne già effettuate o a quelle future. É comunque esclusa qualsiasi responsabilità di SPRECH per danni derivanti da anticipata o ritardata consegna, totale o parziale.

6.5 - **Impedimenti indipendenti dalla volontà delle parti** - Il termine di consegna verrà prorogato di un periodo pari a quello della durata dell'impedimento, al verificarsi di cause non dipendenti dalla volontà di SPRECH e del compratore, intervenute dopo la conclusione del contratto che rendano, temporaneamente, impossibile o eccessivamente onerosa la consegna. SPRECH, venuta a conoscenza dell'impedimento, comunicherà entro un termine ragionevole al compratore l'esistenza dell'impedimento e, dove ciò non sia già implicito nel tipo di impedimento, i probabili effetti di esso sull'obbligo di consegna. Analogamente, SPRECH comunicherà al compratore il venir meno dell'impedimento. Sia SPRECH che il compratore avranno la facoltà di risolvere il contratto, mediante preavviso di un mese, a mezzo di lettera raccomandata con avviso di ritorno qualora, trascorso un periodo ragionevole dalla data di consegna convenuta, l'impedimento persista. In nessun caso, a causa del verificarsi delle circostanze previste al presente articolo il compratore o SPRECH potranno esigere compensi o indennizzi di qualsiasi natura.

- Art. 7- Pagamento

7.1 Prezzi e pagamenti - I prezzi riportati nei listini sono intesi in EURO, al netto di IVA. Qualora i prezzi applicati a SPRECH dovessero subire un aumento da parte dei fornitori o comunque per circostanze indipendenti dalla volontà di SPRECH, quest'ultima avrà il diritto di aumentare i prezzi a sua volta applicati all'acquirente, anche se relativi ad ordini già confermati, nei limiti ed in proporzione all'aumento subito. I prezzi delle merci si intendono sempre Franco Fabbrica. Pertanto, anche tutte le spese di spedizione ed eventuali servizi aggiuntivi sono ad esclusivo carico del compratore, il quale si obbliga ad effettuare il pagamento della merce ordinata secondo le modalità e i termini convenuti con la SPRECH e indicate nella conferma d'ordine o fattura. Le fatture sono pagabili tramite: bonifico bancario, assegno, cambiale, contanti, ricevuta bancaria, lettera di credito. Il pagamento della merce, in particolare, può avvenire: al momento della consegna e nel luogo ove questa si esegue, nella sede legale della SPRECH. Non si accettano sconti o arrotondamenti arbitrari degli importi dovuti. Lo sconto riservato all'acquirente sul prezzo del listino sarà quello indicato dalla SPRECH, la quale, tuttavia, resta a completa disposizione per valutare, assieme al proprio rappresentante di zona, una scontistica differente su determinati ordini. Il compratore non può comunque sospendere o ritardare il pagamento in caso di contestazione, reclamo o ritardata consegna dei prodotti. Eventuali pagamenti fatti ad agenti, rappresentanti o ausiliari di commercio di SPRECH non si intendono effettuati finchè le relative somme non pervengono a SPRECH.

7.2 - **Ritardi nei pagamenti** - Qualsiasi ritardo o irregolarità nel pagamento conferisce a SPRECH il diritto di sospendere le forniture o di risolvere i contratti in corso, anche se non relativi ai pagamenti in questione, nonchè il diritto al risarcimento degli eventuali danni. SPRECH ha comunque diritto a decorrere dalla scadenza del pagamento agli interessi moratori nella misura del tasso stabilito dalle disposizioni del D. Lgs. 09.10.2002, n. 231 dalla data di scadenza originariamente pattuita senza necessità di messa in mora dell'acquirente e agli eventuali costi dalla stessa sostenuti a titolo di spese legali per il recupero del credito, più le spese bancarie, salvo il maggior danno. Ogni ordine o consegna è da considerarsi autonomo e indipendente da ogni altro ordine o consegna. Qualsiasi controversia fra il compratore e SPRECH non può, in alcun caso, dar luogo a sospensione ovvero ritardo del pagamento di altre fatture o della parte non controversa della fattura. La fornitura incompleta di un ordinativo non darà diritto al compratore di rifiutare il pagamento di quanto consegnato. E' facoltà della SPRECH emettere fatture parziali secondo le consegne effettuate. Anche qualora l'acquirente chieda alla SPRECH di effettuare prestazioni accessorie alla vendita, quali l'installazione e/o la messa in opera dei prodotti, il pagamento delle fatture relative al prezzo dei prodotti non potrà in alcun caso dipendere dal completamento dei servizi di installazione o messa in opera della merce. La fatturazione delle prestazioni accessorie potrà essere effettuata disgiuntamente. La SPRECH si riserva di poter richiedere pagamenti anticipati rispetto alla consegna o acconti sul totale del prezzo pattuito. In tal caso, SPRECH emetterà fattura relativa all'acconto percepito, con addebito di IVA relativamente alla parte di corrispettivo incassato. Gli acconti versati dal compratore sono da considerarsi come anticipo sul totale del prezzo della merce, e non costituiscono una caparra.

7.3 Insoluti

A - Eventuali insoluti generati dal mancato rispetto delle scadenze contrattuali pattuite, determineranno la legittimità dell'emissione di una lettera di messa in mora, la data di emissione verrà considerata valida ai fini del calcolo degli interessi di mora ai sensi del Decreto Leg.vo 231/2002 che matureranno dalla data di decorrenza ivi prevista fino alla chiusura a saldo delle partite scoperte. Sempre ai sensi del citato Decreto Leg.vo saranno comunque dovute le spese sopportate da SPRECH per il recupero delle somme, anche ove il cliente dovesse pagare il dovuto al ricevimento del sollecito giudiziale.
B - La segnalazione di un avvenuto insoluto senza giustificati motivi a carico di un cliente inadempiente, legittimerà SPRECH alla sospensione temporanea degli ordini aperti e delle consegne, fino alla completa chiusura degli importi insoluti. Ad insindacabile giudizio di SPRECH questa potrà decidere di procedere ugualmente con le consegne e con la produzione degli ordini in corso trattando le forniture con pagamento anticipato o in contrassegno. Non si esclude la possibilità di sospendere definitivamente con i clienti inadempienti ogni tipo di rapporto commerciale.
Ai sensi del DL 196/2003 per finalità amministrative, contabili e commerciali le parti si autorizzano vicendevolmente il trattamento dei dati personali tramite il relativo responsabile, impegnandoci al loro utilizzo esclusivamente per le finalità legate ai rapporti commerciali avviati. SPRECH S.r.l. autorizza il cliente ad utilizzare anche ai fini commerciali il nominativo ed il marchio SPRECH nel pieno ed assoluto rispetto di quanto qui sopra convenuto ed in particolare nei listini SPRECH.

- Art. 8 - Riserva di proprietà

Nel caso in cui il pagamento debba essere effettuato - in tutto o in parte - dopo la consegna, i prodotti consegnati restano di proprietà di SPRECH sino al momento del completo pagamento del prezzo.

- Art. 9 - Eccessiva onerosità sopravvenuta

Se, per qualsiasi motivo imprevedibile ad un imprenditore del settore con normale esperienza, l'esecuzione degli obblighi di SPRECH sia divenuta - prima della loro esecuzione - eccessivamente onerosa in rapporto alla controprestazione originariamente pattuita, così da modificare il rapporto stesso per più del 20 per cento, SPRECH può chiedere una revisione delle condizioni contrattuali e, in mancanza, dichiarare risolto il contratto.

-Art. 10 - Foro competente

Il presente contratto di condizioni generali di acquisto nonché i singoli contratti o ordini di acquisto che intercorreranno tra le parti saranno interpretati e governati secondo la legge italiana. Per ogni controversia relativa o comunque collegata ai contratti cui si applicano le presenti condizioni generali è esclusivamente competente il foro di Lecce.

- Art.11 - Trattamento dati personali

Informativa resa ai sensi dell'art. 13 del Regolamento UE 679/2016 (GDPR). i dati personali sono raccolti ai sensi del Regolamento UE 679/2016 e della successiva normativa nazionale di adeguamento. Titolare del trattamento è SPRECH s.r.l., con sede legale in via Prov.le Martano-Soleto, km. 1,5 Martano (LE).Per qualsiasi informazione in merito al trattamento dei dati personali oppure per esercitare i diritti previsti dalla legge il Cliente può scrivere a SPRECH S.r.l. privacy@sprech.com

- Art.12 - Documentazione

La documentazione tecnica (libretti della struttura, schemi di montaggio) è disponibile in italiano, inglese e francese.

Le coperture prodotte e distribuite da Sprech s.r.l. rientrano nella tipologia di strutture rimovibili per utilizzo temporaneo e itinerante, per uso pubblico e privato. Le stesse risultano essere verificate nei loro elementi strutturali per le azioni di calcolo di cui alla norma UNI EN 13782:2015, in particolare carico vento (punto 7.4.2.2) e carico neve (punto 7.4.3). Inoltre le azioni sismiche per tali strutture sono trascurabili, grazie alla flessibilità e all'esigua massa della copertura (punto 7.4.4). Per l'installazione delle strutture fare riferimento alle normative del luogo di installazione e a tutte le normative vigenti in relazione alle autorizzazioni, concessioni e alle normative sulla sicurezza.
Per strutture con carichi superiori, preventivi a progetto.

Tutte le strutture sono progettate come autoportanti e isolate da fabbricati esistenti (non accostate a parete), con copertura non calpestabile. Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondo i carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.



TRASPORTO NAZIONALE

Consegne settimanali in tutta Italia a cura dei corrieri convenzionati

1) **Puglia**	**3%**
2) **Sicilia**	**6% (minimo fatturabile € 120,00)**
Oltre € 13.000,00 di merce (unica destinazione)	**5%**
3) **Sardegna**	**10% (minimo fatturabile € 120,00)**
Oltre € 20.000,00 di merce (unica destinazione)	**8%**
4) **Altre regioni**	**5%**
Oltre € 13.000,00 di merce (unica destinazione)	**4%**
5) Per le provincie di: Aosta, Bolzano, Cuneo, Lecco, Trieste, Verbania	**minimo € 120,00**

- Per i punti 1 e 4, l'importo del trasporto fino a € **1.800,00** di ordine è di € **90,00;**
- Il costo del trasporto per la merce con peso inferiore a 50 kg e a 3 m di lunghezza è di € **31,00;**
- **DESTINAZIONI DIVERSE**
  Per consegne presso indirizzi diversi dalle vostre sedi: Si applica la tariffa standard più € **80,00** per consegna (scarico effettuato da personale proprio).
- **TRASPORTO INTERNAZIONALE**: A PREVENTIVO.

Sale terms

- **Article 1 Purpose and scope of application of these terms and conditions**

These general terms and conditions govern all supply relationships between the parties, unless expressly agreed otherwise in writing. However, even In the event of exceptions that have been agreed in writing, these terms and conditions will continue to apply with regard to the unwaived portions.

- **Article 2 – Formation of the contract**

When an acceptance is sent, the order is deemed to have been confirmed with the qualitative and quantitative specifications indicated in the form and on the terms and conditions of supply identified in it.

Offers made by SPRECH's agents, representatives and sales assistants are not binding on it until they have been accepted by it. The contract proposal or purchase order may be accepted by SPRECH as formulated by the buyer or, if necessary, may be modified.

- **Article 3 – Sales based on price list**

3.1.- Fabrics - The complete uniformity of shade between the fabric of structures delivered at different times cannot be guaranteed. A perfect match of the required shade is not guaranteed in the case of writings or trademarks reproduced on covering fabric or pelmets.

3.2 - ***Paint -** SPRECH's structures are painted using epoxy powders.**The list price is intended to apply to the colours shown in the catalogue. In the case of other colours, a price surcharge of 7% over the list price will be applied.**

3.3.- Structures - For Qbox and Pergola structures with dimensions intermediate to those indicated in the price list, the next size and the corresponding list price will be counted. **For gazebos with dimensions or shapes different from the standard, the company reserves the right to apply a percentage increase (equal to 20%) on the price of the next size, since the testing of the structure itself will have to take place.**

SPRECH reserves the right to make any changes in measurement or any structural changes to the product it deems necessary.

3.4.- Installation - With regard to the installation of structures, reference must be made to the regulations in effect at the installation location and to all the regulations in force regarding authorizations, concessions and safety regulations.

3.5.- Sales based on samples - Samples can only serve as an approximate indication of the quality of the goods. The buyer may only request termination of the contract due to non-conformities with a sample if they are significant and have been reported, on pain of forfeiture of the right, no later than 8 days following receipt of the products in the case of apparent defects or quality issues, and no later than 8 days after discovery if they are hidden or not easily recognizable by the buyer at the time of delivery. This termination right expires in any event one year after delivery of the goods. **3.6** - **Modifications to products** - SPRECH reserves the right to make all non-substantial technical modifications to its products dictated by production requirements it deems appropriate at any time, without having the obligation to provide notice thereof.

- **Article 4 - Warranty**

4.1 - Product compliance

In accordance with the terms of this article, SPRECH guarantees the conformity of the supplied products, the term 'conformity of the products' being deemed to mean that they correspond to what has been set forth in the contract in terms of quality and type, and that they are free from defects that might make them unsuitable for their intended use.

The surfaces of the hot-dipped galvanized elements may be significantly rough. This is not a product defect, and does not diminish the quality and functionality of the product, and so it cannot be objected to. With regard to quantities, the buyer acknowledges that SPRECH is entitled to the customary tolerances.

4.2 - **Extension of warranty** - SPRECH guarantees the supporting structure for 5 years and the covering fabric for 2 years. The warranty for the 3rd, 4th and a 5th year consists of the replacement of the components recognized as defective by Sprech and does not cover the costs of work, disassembly/assembly and transport.

In the 3rd year the guarantee covers 60% of the value of the asset;

On the 4th year the guarantee covers 50% of the value of the asset;

In the 5th year the guarantee covers 35% of the value of the asset;

The Crystal is excluded from the extended warranty.

The parties acknowledge that SPRECH also sells products manufactured by third parties. The warranty of proper operation of these products is therefore restricted to that granted by the manufacturer. If, and only to the extent that, it is provided for in the manufacturer's warranty of a product marketed by SPRECH, SPRECH will replace the defective components in the event of proven defects in the product. The validity of this warranty is, however, strictly subordinated to the proper use of the product supplied as specified in the catalogues, notices and instruction booklets made available to the buyer. The warranty against defects is limited to faults in the products that are the consequence of defects in materials or construction attributable to SPRECH, and will not apply if the purchaser does not prove that it has carried out the installation in a proper manner and has used the products correctly. The warranty will not apply if the buyer was aware of the defects in the products or if they could have been detected easily at the time of the contract.

4.3 - SPRECH will also not be liable for defects in conformity arising from possible crushing or scratching of the products caused by transport and handling.

4.4 – As regards building systems or other industrial uses, reference is made to the "performance and safety requirements" and all the content of the SPRECH catalogues and technical documentation, which the buyer declares that it is familiar with and accepts with approval of the order, and which must in any case be deemed to be an integral part of these general terms and conditions.

4.5 - If SPRECH makes any technical changes to the products, it will guarantee the same functional and applied performance. SPRECH will also not be liable for defects in conformity of the products due to normal wear and tear to parts that by their very nature are subject to rapid and continuous wear and tear. In general, under no circumstances will SPRECH be liable for conformity defects caused by an event subsequent to the transfer of risks to the buyer.

4.6 - **Complaints** - The buyer is required to check the conformity of the products and the absence of defects at the time of receipt of the products and to report any defects no later than 8 days following delivery of the goods, and in any event before carrying out any additional work on them. The buyer must report any hidden product flaws or defects no later than 8 days after discovery, and in any event no later than 6 months after delivery. After this deadline has passed without any report being sent, the supply will be deemed to have been accepted by the buyer without reservations. Complaints must be made by recorded mail addressed to SPRECH, and must identify the alleged flaws or non-conformities in detail. The buyer will lose its warranty right if it does not permit any and all reasonable checks required by SPRECH, or if SPRECH has requested that the defective products be returned at its expense, and the buyer fails to return said products within 8 days following said request.

4.7 - **Limitation of liability of SPRECH** - No compensation for damage caused to the buyer may exceed the invoice price of the disputed products. The warranty referred to in this Article excludes any other potential liability of SPRECH originating in any manner whatsoever from the products supplied. In particular, the buyer will not have the right to make any further claims for damages, a price reduction or termination of the contract. Under no circumstances may SPRECH be held liable for indirect or consequential damages, including towards third parties.

4.8 - Exclusions - In addition to the cases above, this guarantee does not apply in all cases of improper use of the goods: in particular, non-conformities due to negligence or carelessness in storage, conservation and use are not covered by this guarantee (e.g. failure to observe the instructions for the correct functioning of the products) installation or maintenance carried out by unauthorized personnel, tampering, use of parts and components not produced by SPRECH, damage during transport, or damage caused by circumstances which in any case are not attributable to manufacturing defects and /or conformity of the good. In particular, the guarantee does not apply in case of breakage of the tempered glass due to thermal shock, as well as unavoidable wear during the correct use of the product and also in cases of use of the product during extraordinary events linked to wind, rain, hail, snow and/or other events combined with those mentioned. Furthermore, the warranty

excludes glass and plastic components, unless it is possible to provide evidence of a manufacturing defect or breakage in the factory of origin. Furthermore, all color changes and fading caused by factors such as sun/condensation/acid rain/sale, as well as other factors that cause corrosion or modification of the material, are excluded. For electrical components only, defects caused by: use of habitat automation equipment outside the motorization or automation areas are excluded; failure to follow the instructions provided by Sprech for the installation, use (including connection), correct operation, use and maintenance of the Products; use of third-party components (automation, accessories, etc.) that do not satisfy the interoperability and compatibility criteria defined by Sprech; connection to an inadequate power source; installation with unsuitable load-bearing products (roller shutters, garage doors, gates and similar); modification, breakage, cutting, puncturing of the product or its original packaging other than unpacking the Product; poor quality of the telephone line and connection to the customer's Internet network or the unavailability of the telephone operator; hitting or dropping the product; excessive humidity, fires, lightning, storms, floods and more generally any natural disaster.

4.9 - Responsibility of the manufacturer - The manufacturer SPRECH declines all responsibility for any damage that, directly or indirectly, could arise to people in general, including third parties, to the user's or third party's property as well as to pets as a result of failure to comply with all the above-mentioned provisions or those indicated in the appropriate instruction booklet concerning in particular the warnings regarding installation. **4.10 - Operation of the Guarantee** - In the event of potential malfunctions of the Product found after its use, the Consumer Customer is invited to contact the Sprech technical assistance service at qualita@sprech.com or to report the defect, within the deadlines indicated, by sending Sprech any explicit declaration via registered letter with return receipt and/or certified e-mail to: sprech@pec.it indicating the identification data of the purchase made, the defect found, and your personal data. For this reason, the Customer is required to keep the invoice relating to the purchase of the Product. In the event that the Sprech technical assistance service suspects a defect relating to the materials used or the manufacturing of the Product, the most appropriate procedure will be indicated to the Consumer Customer in order to benefit from the repair or replacement of the Product, within the terms set out in these Terms of Service. Warranty. The Consumer Customer is required to keep the purchase invoice which will be requested in case of operation of the Commercial Guarantee as an essential condition for being able to take advantage of it. The shipping and/or return costs of the Product to Sprech are borne by the Customer who will be required to send it within 30 (thirty) days from notification of the defect found to Sprech addresse. Sprech will verify within a reasonable time the methods and timing within which the product will be repaired and/or replaced. A Product repaired or replaced pursuant to the Warranty remains guaranteed under the same Warranty conditions that were originally granted at the time of purchase of the Product itself and until its expiration.

For electrical components only, the customer may alternatively opt to send a new same or similar product within 48 (forty-eight) hours of notification, subject to invoicing at the cost price of the same.

The relevant amount (excluding shipping costs) will subsequently be re-credited if the following conditions occur together:

- receipt of the malfunctioning item within 30 (thirty) days of reporting
- following verification within a reasonable time by Sprech, the cause of the failure fell within those previously listed and admitted in this warranty

The Customer acknowledges that any Product returned to Sprech becomes the property of Sprech upon any replacement.

- Article 5 - Technical standards and manufacturer's liability

It being understood that the technical legislation and regulations in force in Italy and Europe will apply to the specifications of SPRECH products, the buyer assumes the entire risk of any possible discrepancy between Italian and European laws and those of the destination country for the products, and will hold SPRECH harmless therefor. SPRECH guarantees the performance **o**f products manufactured by it solely and exclusively in relation to the uses, destinations, applications, tolerances, etc. expressly identified in its catalogues.

The buyer is not authorized to use the products supplied to it by SPRECH in any manner that does not comply with the requirements described in the previous point.

- Article 6 - Delivery

6.1 Return of goods

Unless otherwise agreed, supplies of products are deemed to be Ex Works, it being understood and agreed that transport will be carried out at the buyer's expense and risk. SPRECH has no obligation of delivery or any form of responsibility for loss of or damage to the goods, all of which is the carrier's. Unloading operations must be carried out by the Customer using its own personnel and appropriate means, under its supervision and responsibility, and it will be responsible for carrying out all quality controls, and for checking the exact delivery method and the integrity of the goods. Any deficiencies or discrepancies in the goods compared with the contract proposal or purchase order that are attributable to SPRECH must be entered on the transport document at the time of delivery.

6.2 Passage of risks - The risks relating to the supply pass to the buyer no later than the time the products leave SPRECH's facility, except where the business terms or applicable regulations provide for an earlier time. If the buyer does not

take delivery of the products on the agreed delivery date for reasons other than the fault or misconduct of SPRECH, if the risk has not already passed pursuant to the previous paragraph, it will in any event pass to the buyer no later than on the agreed delivery date. Under no circumstances will the buyer be released from its obligation to pay the price in cases where the loss of or damage to the product occurs after passage of the risks.

6.3 Commencement of the delivery term - Even in cases where the parties have agreed on the **d**ate of commencement of the delivery term, the delivery term identified in the order confirmation will not commence until the following conditions have been met: the buyer has paid any agreed share of the price due in the form of a down-payment.

6.4 - SPRECH's obligation to deliver goods - The delivery terms are deemed to be approximate for the benefit of SPRECH and will in any event include a reasonable margin of tolerance. If a delay is ascertained in the delivery of goods due to SPRECH's fault, the buyer may terminate the contract, but only in respect of the undelivered portion, and in any

event not before it has communicated its intention to SPRECH by recorded mail with receipt of delivery,

and granted it a new term of at least 30 days from the date of receipt of the notice, within which period SPRECH will be entitled to deliver all the goods identified in this notice that have not yet been delivered.

The same will apply in the case of split deliveries, with regard to which it is understood in particular that under no circumstances will a delay or a failure to make one or more deliveries, or the partial termination of the contract for this reason, as permitted by this Article, give the buyer the right to terminate the contract in relation to previously-made or future deliveries. Any liability on the part of SPRECH for losses deriving from early or delayed delivery, either total or partial, is hereby excluded.

6.5 – Problems beyond the parties' control - The delivery period will be extended by a period equal to the duration of a problem on the occurrence of causes that are beyond the control of SPRECH and the buyer that occur after conclusion of the contract and render delivery temporarily impossible or excessively burdensome. After SPRECH becomes aware of a problem, it will send notice of the problem to the buyer within a reasonable time and, where not already implicit in the type of problem, its likely effects on the obligation to make delivery. SPRECH will also inform the buyer when the problem ends. Both SPRECH and the buyer will have the right to terminate the contract by giving one month's notice by recorded mail with receipt of delivery if the problem persists after a reasonable period following the agreed delivery date. Under no circumstances may the buyer or SPRECH demand any compensation or indemnity of any kind resulting from the occurrence of the circumstances provided for in this Article .

- Article 7 - Payment

7.1 Prices and payments - The prices shown in the price lists are in EURO, and are net of VAT. If the prices due from SPRECH are subject to an increase by its suppliers or otherwise due to circumstances beyond SPRECH's control, SPRECH will in turn have the right to increase the prices charged to the purchaser, even if they relate to previously confirmed orders, within the limits of and in proportion to the increase incurred. The prices of goods are always deemed to be Ex Works. Accordingly, all shipping costs and any additional services are also the sole responsibility of the buyer, which undertakes to make payment for the goods ordered in accordance with the methods and terms agreed with SPRECH, as identified in the order confirmation or invoice. Invoices are payable by bank transfer, cheque, banker's draft, cash, payment order or letter of credit. Payment for goods can be made, inter alia, at the time of delivery and at the place where it is carried out, or at the registered office of SPRECH. We do not accept arbitrary discounts or rounding off of amounts due. Discounts reserved to the purchaser from the list price will be as indicated by SPRECH, which, however, has complete freedom to evaluate a different discount for certain orders together with its area representative. The buyer may not, however, suspend or delay payment In the event of a dispute or complaint or the delayed delivery of products. No payments to SPRECH's agents, sales representatives or assistant sales personnel will be deemed to have been made until the relevant amounts have been received by SPRECH

7.2 - **Payment delays** - Any delay or irregularity in a payment will give SPRECH the right to suspend supplies or terminate contracts in progress, even where they are not related to the payments in question, as well as the right to compensation for any damage. In any event, after expiry of the payment term, SPRECH will have the right to charge late-payment interest at the rate established by the provisions of Legislative Decree no. 231 of 09.10.2002 starting from the originally agreed expiry date without the need for any formal notice to the buyer, and also to any costs incurred by it in the form of legal expenses for the recovery of the receivable, plus bank charges, subject to any greater loss. Every order or delivery is to be deemed to be autonomous and independent of any other order or delivery. Under no circumstances will any dispute between the buyer and SPRECH give rise to a suspension or delay in the payment of other invoices or of the uncontested portion of the invoice. An incomplete supply of an order will not give the buyer the right to refuse payment of the delivered goods. SPRECH has the right to issue partial invoices based on the completed deliveries. Even where the buyer asks SPRECH to perform services in addition to the sale, such as the installation and/or start-up of the products, payment of invoices relating to the price of the products cannot in any case depend on completion of the installation services or the start-up of the products. The ancillary services may be invoiced separately. SPRECH reserves the right to request advance payments prior to delivery or advances against the total agreed price. In such cases, SPRECH will issue an invoice for the advance payment received, with a VAT charge for the portion of the amount collected. Advances paid by the buyer are to be deemed to be an advance against the total price of the goods, and will not constitute a deposit.

7.3 - Unpaid

A - Any outstanding amounts generated by failure to comply with the agreed contractual deadlines will determine the legitimacy of the issuance of a letter of formal notice, the date of issue will be considered valid for the purposes of calculating default interest pursuant to Legislative Decree 231 /2002 which will accrue from the effective date provided there in until the settlement of the uncovered items. Again pursuant to the afore mentioned Legislative Decree, the costs borne by SPRECH for the recovery of the sums will still be due, even if the customer has to pay the amount due upon receipt of the judicial reminder.

B - The reporting of an unpaid amount without justified reasons against a non-compliant customer will legitimize SPRECH to temporarily suspend open orders and deliveries, until the unpaid amounts are completely closed. At the sole discretion of SPRECH, it may decide to proceed with the deliveries and production of orders in progress, treating the supplies with advance payment or cash on delivery. The possibility of definitively suspending any type of commercial relationship with non-compliant customers is not excluded. Pursuant to Legislative Decree 196/2003 for administrative, accounting and commercial purposes, the parties mutually authorize the processing of personal data through the relevant manager, committing ourselves to their use exclusively for purposes related to the commercial relationships initiated. SPRECH S.r.l. authorizes the customer to use the SPRECH name and brand for commercial purposes in full and absolute compliance with what is agreed above and in particular in the SPRECH price lists.

- Article 8 - Retention of ownership

In the event that payment is made in whole or in part after delivery, the delivered products will remain the property of SPRECH until full payment of the price has been made.

- Article 9 – Subsequent excessive burden

If, for any reason that would not be foreseeable for an entrepreneur in the sector with a normal level of experience, performance of SPRECH's obligations become excessively burdensome in relation to the originally agreed countervailing obligations before they have been performed, in such a way as to constitute a modification of more than 20 per cent, SPRECH may request a revision of the contractual terms and conditions and, failing that, terminate the contract.

- Article 10 - Jurisdiction

This general terms and conditions of purchase agreement and any individual contracts or purchase orders between the parties will be interpreted and governed according to Italian law. The Courts of Lecce will have exclusive jurisdiction over any dispute relating to or in any event connected with the contracts to which these general terms and conditions apply.

- Article 11 - Processing of personal data

Personal data will be collected and processed pursuant to Article 13 of Legislative Decree no. 196 of 30.06.2003. The data controller is SHRECH, with registered office at Via Provinciale Martano-Soleto, km. 1.5, Martano (LE). The Customer may write to SPRECH S.r.l. for any information regarding the processing of personal data or in order to exercise the rights described in Article 7 of the above Decree. (Information sheet published on www.sprech.com-privacy).

- Article 12 - Documentation

The technical documentation (structure booklets, assembly diagrams, etc.) is available in Italian, English and French.

The covers produced and distributed by Sprech S.r.l. fall into the category of removable structures for temporary and itinerant use for public and private use. Their structural elements are checked by application of the calculations set forth in UNI EN 13782:2015, in particular as regards wind load (point 7.4.2.2) and snow load (point 7.4.3). In addition, the seismic actions for these structures are negligible, thanks to the flexibility and the limited mass of the covering (point 7.4.4). To install the structures, please refer to the regulations in force at the place of installation and to all the regulations in effect on authorizations, concessions and safety regulations. For structures with higher loads, project estimates are provided.

All structure are designed as a self-supporting structure and isolated from existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.

INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION: ASK FOR AN ESTIMATE

LEGENDA SIMBOLI
LEGEND SYMBOLS

struttura portante in acciaio
steel supporting structure
AC

trave perimetrale
perimetrical beam
AC1

trave perimetrale
perimetrical beam
AC2

struttura portante in alluminio
aluminum supporting structure
AL

trave perimetrale
perimetrical beam
AL1

trave perimetrale
perimetrical beam
AL2

trave perimetrale
perimetrical beam
AL3

trave perimetrale
perimetrical beam
AL4

struttura portante in legno
wood supporting structure
W

copertura fissa
fixed roof

Copertura in membrana tessile
Textile membrane covering
MEMBRANE TEXTILE

copertura bamboo
Bamboo covering

copertura in policarbonato
Policarbonate covering
PC

copertura retrattile
retractable roof

lame in alluminio
aluminum louvres
al

lame orientabili
tilting louvres

lame a taglio termico
louvres with thermal break

copertura apribile/chiudibile
open-close roof
OPEN • CLOSE

protezione dalla pioggia
rain protection

protezione dal sole
sun protection

protezione dal vento
wind protection

protezione dai raggi UV
protection against UV rays

Tessuto ignifugo
fireproof fabric

UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13782

UNI EN 13561

NTC 2018
(e successive modifiche)
(and subsequent amendments)

Eurocodici - Eurocodes
(EN 1991 - EN 1993 - EN 1998)

prodotto costruito in Italia
made in Italy product

Garanzia 5 anni
5 years warranty

Illuminazione integrata
integrated lighting

Viteria in acciaio inox
stainless steel screws

Componenti in alluminio anodizzato
anodized aluminium components

INDICE
INDEX

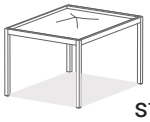
Condizioni di vendita 11
Sales term 15

Tipologia di copertura 30-31
Cover type

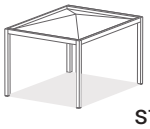
Tipologia di travi e montanti 32-46
Types of beams and pillars

Caratteristiche strutturali QBox 47-51
Qbox structural characteristics

PERGOLE AUTOPORTANTI CON **COPERTURA FISSA** 52-53
SELF SUPPORTING PERGOLAS WITH **FIXED ROOF**



QBox **TENSO** AC AL 54-55
struttura portante in acciaio ACS AC0 AC1 56-61
steel supporting structure
struttura portante in alluminio AL1 AL2 AL4 62-67
aluminum supporting structure



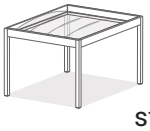
QBox **GIZA** AC AL 68-69
struttura portante in acciaio ACS AC0 AC1 AC2 70-79
steel supporting structure
struttura portante in alluminio AL1 AL2 AL4 80-85
aluminum supporting structure



QBox **LINEA** AC 86-87
Qbox **Linea Base** ACS 88-89
Qbox **Linea Medium** AC1 90-91
Qbox **Linea Big** AC1 92-93



Q.Box **K FISSO** AC AL 94-95
struttura portante in acciaio AC1 AC2 96-103
steel supporting structure
struttura portante in alluminio AL2 AL4 104-107
aluminum supporting structure



QBox **POLICARBONATO** PC AC AL 108-109
struttura portante in acciaio AC1 AC2 110-117
steel supporting structure
struttura portante in alluminio AL2 AL4 118-121
aluminum supporting structure

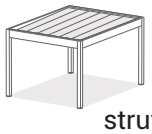
PERGOLE AUTOPORTANTI CON **COPERTURA FISSA**
SELF SUPPORTING PERGOLAS WITH **FIXED ROOF**



QBox **BAMBOO** ∞ AC AL 122-125

struttura portante in acciaio AC1 AC2 126-127
steel supporting structure

struttura portante in alluminio AL1 AL2 AL4 128-133
aluminum supporting structure

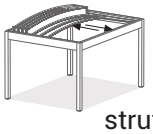


QBox **FISSO** AC AL 134-135

struttura portante in acciaio AC1 AC2 136-143
steel supporting structure

struttura portante in alluminio AL2 AL4 144-147
aluminum supporting structure

PERGOLE AUTOPORTANTI **COPERTURA MOBILE IN MEMBRANA TESSILE**
SELF SUPPORTING PERGOLAS **MOBILE ROOF IN TEXTILE MEMBRANE** 148-149



QBox **K retrattile** AC AL 150-151

struttura portante in acciaio AC1 AC2 152-159
steel supporting structure

struttura portante in alluminio AL2 AL4 160-163
aluminum supporting structure

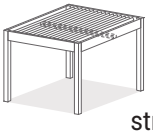
PERGOLE AUTOPORTANTI **COPERTURA MOBILE BIOCLIMATICA**

SELF SUPPORTING PERGOLAS **BIOCLIMATIC MOBILE ROOF**

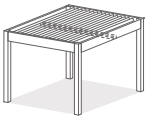
CARATTERISTICHE BIOCLIMATICHE 166-175
BIOCLIMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

MODELLI DI PERGOLE BIOCLIMATICHE 176-177
BIOCLIMATCS MODELS

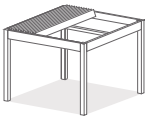
SISTEMA SHADE 178
SHADE SYSTEM



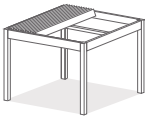
Q.Box **EASY** AL
struttura portante in alluminio AL1 180-183
aluminum supporting structure



Q.Box **ALX** AC AL 184-185
struttura portante in acciaio AC1 AC2 186-193
steel supporting structure
struttura portante in alluminio AL2 AL4 194-205
aluminum supporting structure



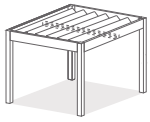
Q.Box **SMART** AC AL 206-207
struttura portante in acciaio AC1 AC2 208-215
steel supporting structure
struttura portante in alluminio AL2 AL4 216-227
aluminum supporting structure



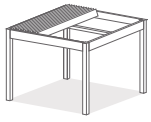
Q.Box **BLUE** AC AL 228-229
struttura portante in acciaio AC1 AC2 230-237
steel supporting structure
struttura portante in alluminio AL2 AL4 238-249
aluminum supporting structure

PERGOLE AUTOPORTANTI **COPERTURA MOBILE BIOCLIMATICA**

SELF SUPPORTING PERGOLAS **BIOCLIMATIC MOBILE ROOF**



Q.Box **SHADE PLUS** AC AL 250-251
struttura portante in acciaio AC2 252-257
steel supporting structure
struttura portante in alluminio AL4 258-261
aluminum supporting structure



Q.Box **SHADE PLUS RETRACT** AC AL 262-263
struttura portante in acciaio AC2 264-269
steel supporting structure
struttura portante in alluminio AL4 270-273
aluminum supporting structure

OPTIONALS

OPTIONALS

PERGOLE CON **COPERTURA FISSA** 275
PERGOLE WITH FIXED ROOF

QBox **Fisso** 276-279
Qbox **Tenso** 280-283
QBox **Policarbonato** 280-283
QBox **Bamboo** 280-283
QBox **Linea** 284-285
QBox **Giza** 286

OPTIONALS

PERGOLE CON
COPERTURA FISSA E RETRATTILE 287

QBox **K Fisso** 288-293
Qbox **K retrattile** 288-293

OPTIONALS

PERGOLE CON
COPERTURA BIOCLIMATICA 295-311

Illuminazione 296
Lighting

Lame con vetrocamera 309
Louvres with insulated glass

Coibentazione lame 310
Louvres foaming

OPTIONALS

OPTIONALS

MODELLI **QBOX** 313

Parete Canadian 314
Canadian Walls

Pedana 318
Self supporting platform

Proiettore segnapasso 320
Path marker lights

Fresh 321

Radiocomandi, sensori e audiosystem 322
Remote control, sensors and audiosystem

Profilo compensatore chiusure perimetrali 324
Compensator profile for perimetral closing

Montanti 325
Pillars

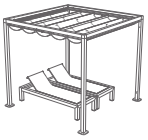
Piastre di base 325
Base plate

Drappeggi laterali in tessuto acrilico 326
Acrylic fabric lateral closings

STRUTTURE CON SEDUTA INTEGRATA



NIDO AL 330



BEACH RELAX AL 332

BEACH SYSTEM AC



PERGOLA BEACH AC 336

struttura portante in acciaio
steel supporting structure

Liberty Beach AC 340

New beach AC 340

Blue Beach AC 340

Sistema Beach AC 341



BEACH ZERO AC 342

struttura portante in acciaio
steel supporting structure

BEACH SYSTEM AL



PERGOLA BEACH AL 344

struttura portante in alluminio
aluminum supporting structure

Beach Wave (80 - 100 - 126) AL 345-357

Beach Discovery (100 - 126) AL 358-367

Beach K (100 - 126) AL 368-377

Beach Zero (80 - 100 -126) AL 378-384

Beach Shade (100-126) AL 385-392

Beach Bamboo (100 - 126) AL 393-401

Beach Canadian Fisso (100-126) AL 402-409

Beach Canadian Orientabile (126) AL 410-418

Piastre di base pergole Beach 421-423
Base plate Beach pergolas

OPTIONALS PERGOLE BEACH

OPTIONALS PERGOLE BEACH

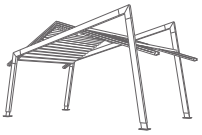
Gronda 424
Gutter

Illuminazione 425
Lightining

Pareti Canadian 426
Canadian Walls

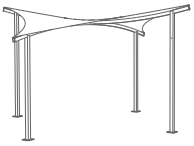
Drappeggi laterali in tessuto acrilico 428
Lateral drapering

LIAMA



LIAMA 429
Liama Sud 430
Liama Est 431

VELE

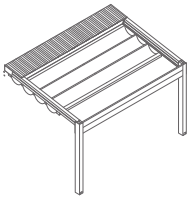


VELE 432-433
Vela Venus 434-435
Vela 436
Vela intelaiata 437
Vela Altea 438
Vela Dalia 438
Vela Iris 439
Vela Aster 439

BLADE 440

PERGOLE INCLINATE CON COPERTURA RETRATTILE
INCLINED PERGOLAS WITH RETRACTABLE ROOF

441-447



Marte 448-453

Venere 454-461
Venere Maxi 462-469

Giove 470-477
Giove Maxi 478-485

Saturno 486-493
Saturno Maxi 494-501

Mercurio LT-XL 502-505
Mercurio LT 506-507
Mercurio XL 508-509

Urano 1 LT-XL 510-513
Urano 1 LT 514-515
Urano 1XL 516-517

Urano 2 LT-XL 518-521
Urano 2 LT 522-523
Urano 2 XL 524-525

Alaska LT-XL 526-529
Alaska LT 530-531
Alaska XL 532-533

Kansas 1 LT-XL 534-537
Kansas 1 LT 538
Kansas 1 XL 539

Kansas 2 LT-XL 540-543
Kansas 2 LT 544
Kansas 2 XL 545

Kansas 3 LT-XL 546-549
Kansas 3 LT 550
Kansas 3 XL 551

Kansas 4 LT-XL 552-555
Kansas 4 LT 556
Kansas 4 XL 557

Maryland LT-XL 558-561
Maryland LT 562
Maryland XL 563

Arcorel LT-XL 564-567
Arcorel LT 568
Arcorel XL 569

Telaio portante in acciaio 570-571
Steel supporting frame

GAZEBO



AIRONE SYSTEM	574-575
Airone Basic	576
Airone Quadro	577
Airone Quadro "D"	578-579
Airone Corallo	580
Airone Corallo Light	581
Giza Minimax	582
Giza Middle	583
Giza Max leggero	584-585
Giza Max pesante	586-587
Airone Minimax	588-589
Airone Middle	590-591
Airone Max Leggero	592-593
Airone Max Pesante	594-597
Airone Rubino Leggero	598-599
Airone Rubino Pesante	600-601
Airone Smeraldo Leggero	602-603
Airone Smeraldo Pesante	604-605
Airone Mega	606-609



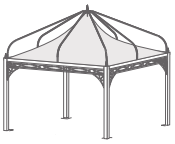
PAGODA SYSTEM	610-611
Pagoda Basic	612
Pagoda New	613
Pagoda "D"	614
Pagoda 4x4	615



CICOGNA SYSTEM	616-617
Cicogna Gemma Basic	618
Cicogna Gemma Quadro	619
Cicogna Gemma "D"	620-621
Cicogna Minimax	623
Cicogna Middle	625
Cicogna Max Leggera	626-627
Cicogna Max Pesante	628-629
Cicogna Ambra Leggera	630-631
Cicogna Ambra pesante	632-633
Cicogna Light	634
Ciogna Heavy	634
Optionals Cicogna Light e Heavy	635
Cavalletti a sbalzo	636-637

DECOR SYSTEM AC 638-639

Giza decor 640-643
Tenso decor 644-646
Optionals decor Giza e Tenso 647



Airone New 648

Liberty In & Out 650-651
Optionals Liberty In & Out 652-653

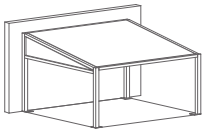
Optionals 654

Pensilina ornamentale 655
Pensilina Decor Light 656-659
Pensilina Decor Special 80 660-663

PENSILINE AC

Pensilina Middle membrana tessile 664-665
Pensilina Max Leggero membrana tessile 666-667
Pensilina Max Leggero con pannelli coibentati 668-669
Pensilina Max Leggero Policarbonato 670-671
Pensilina Max Leggero Bamboo 672-673

Pensilina Max Pesante membrana tessile 674-675
Pensilina Max Pesante pannelli coibentati 676-677



TUNNEL AC



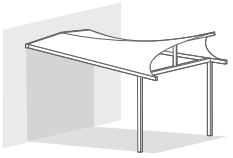
Tunnel Max 678-679

TENSOSTRUTTURA AC



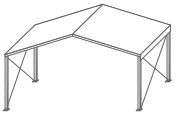
Tensostruttura 680-681

BELVEDERE SYSTEM AC 682-683



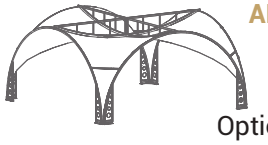
Belvedere Down 684
Belvedere Big Down 684
Belvedere Maxi Down 685-686
Belvedere Maxi Up 687
Pensiline Belvedere 688-690
Padiglione Belvedere Maxi Up 691

PADIGLIONE A FALDA AL



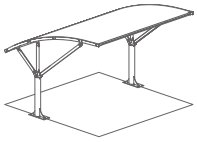
PADIGLIONE A FALDA 692-693
Padiglione Falda 10 694-695
Padiglione Falda 15 696-697
Padiglione Falda 20 698-699
Padiglione Falda 25 700-701
Optionals 702

ARCOSTRUTTURA SYSTEM AC



ARCOSTRUTTURA SYSTEM 704-705
Volta a crociera 706
Arcotunnel 707
Optional Arcostruttura System 708-709

CARPORT SYSTEM AC



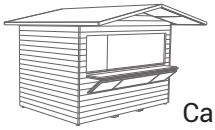
CARPORT SYSTEM 710-711
Grifone 712
Carport light 713
Carport heavy 714
Carport Sunshine 715

GAZEBO IN ALLUMINIO AL 716-717

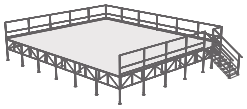
Duplex Airone - Pagoda 718-719
Optionals Duplex System 720-721

Airone Cormorano 722
Airone Cormorano Plus 722
Pagoda Tucano 723
Pagoda Tucano Plus 723
Componenti Duplex 724

STAND AC W



STAND SYSTEM 725
Casetta 1A 726
Casetta 1B 726
Casetta singola total opening 726
Casetta doppia total opening 726
Casetta 2 727
Casetta 3 727
Stand Basic 728



PALCO MODULARE 729

OPTIONALS

OPTIONALS 731
Laterali "Standard" e "Win" 732-733
Standard laterals and Win

Laterali per strutture con montante Quadro 734-735
Laterals for Quadro structures

Sistemi di apertura per laterali 736
Opening systems for laterals

Finestre 736
Windows

Gronde 737
Gutters

Telo di copertura in Crystal 738
Crystal roof

Mantovane 738
Valance

Componenti strutturali 739-740
Structural components

Optionals per Airone Max, Minimax e Middle 741
Optionals for Airone Max, Minimax and Middle

Optionals per Airone Max - Cicogna Max 742-744
Optionals for Airone Max - Cicogna Max

Cubo mobile 745

Optionals Rubino - Ambra 746

Telo di copertura -Roof Cover 747
Airone Max, Cicogna Max, Ambra , Rubino

OPTIONAL

Pedana regolabile 748
Adjustable woden floor

Sistemi di riscaldamento 748
Heating system

Impianto di illuminazione 748
Lightining system

Finestre con zanzariere 748
Mosquito net windows

Pannelli coibentati 749
Insulated panels

Porta per pannelli coibentati 749
Door for insulated panels

Sistemi di ancoraggio 749
Anchoring system

Colori 751-759
Colours

SPRECH
outdoor concept

COPERTURA:
Quale tipologia ?

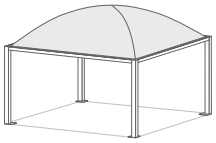
Coverage:
which kind of solution?

1
copertura
FISSA
FIXED
roof

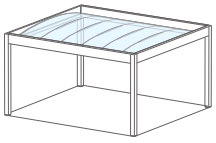
2
copertura
MOBILE
MOBILE
cover

3
copertura
OMBREGGIANTE
SHADE
cover

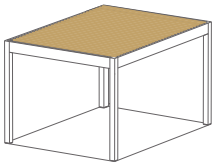
A copertura fissa con **membrana tessile**
fixed roof with **textile sheet**



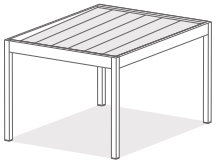
B copertura fissa con **policarbonato**
fixed roof with **polycarbonate**



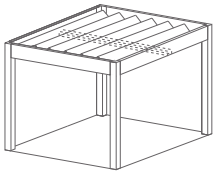
canna di Bamboo
Bamboo canes



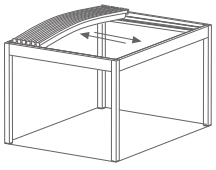
pannelli coibentati
insulated panels



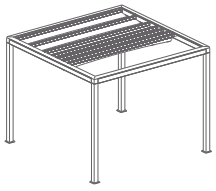
C copertura **bioclimatica**
bioclimatic cover



D copertura mobile con **membrana tessile**
mobile roof **with textile membrane**



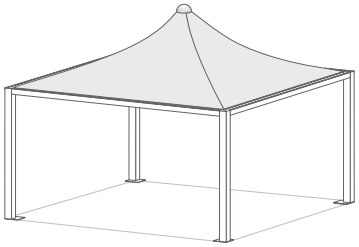
E linea **Beach**

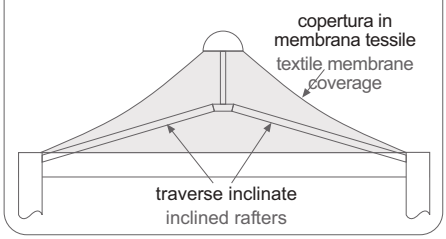


A copertura fissa con **membrana tessile**
fixed roof with **textile sheet**

AIRONE AC AL

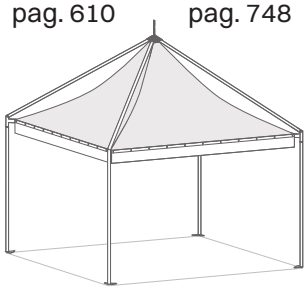
acciaio pag. 574 — alluminio pag. 748

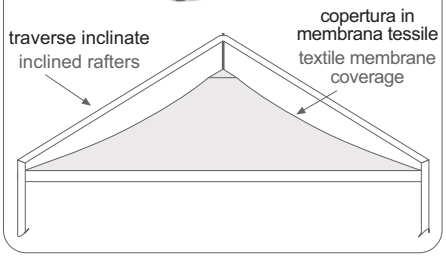




PAGODA AC AL

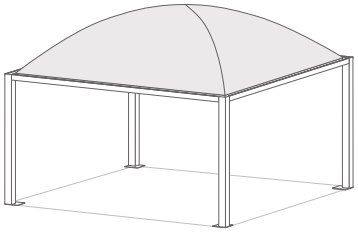
acciaio pag. 610 — alluminio pag. 748

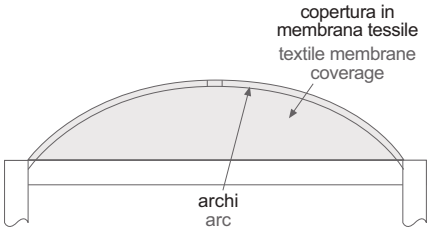




CICOGNA AC

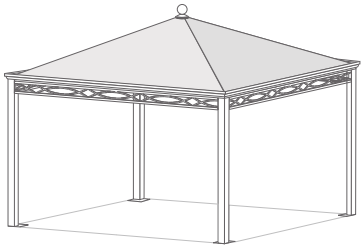
pag. 616

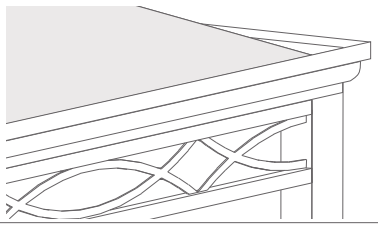




DECOR AC

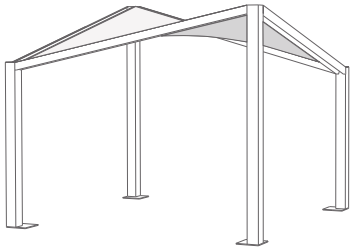
pag. 638

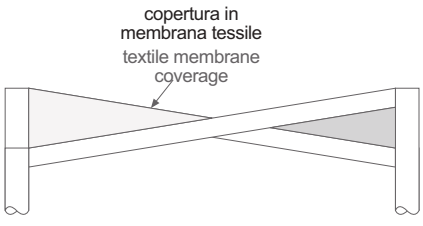




VELA INTELAIATA AC

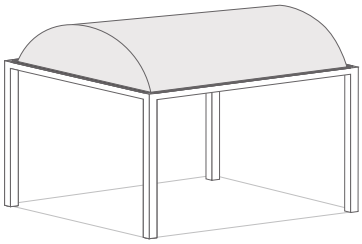
pag. 437

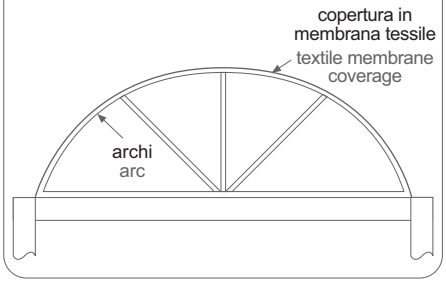




TUNNEL AC

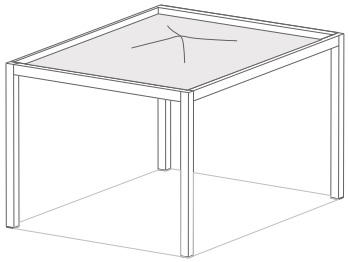
pag. 678

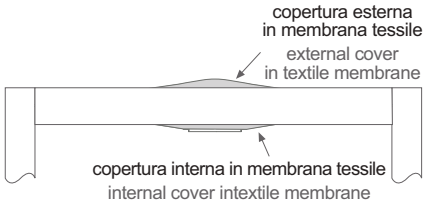




TENSO AC AL

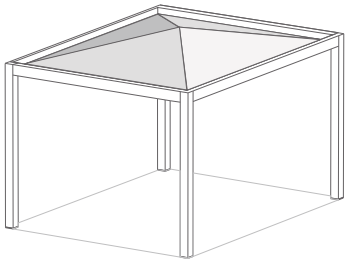
Qbox pag. 54 | Decor pag. 644

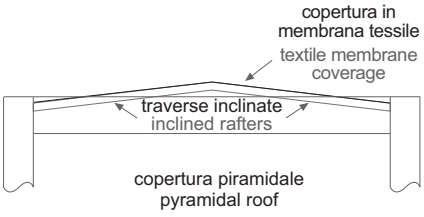




GIZA AC AL

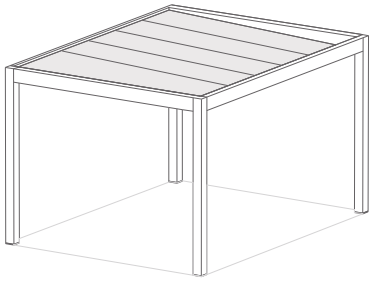
Qbox pag. 68 | Gazebo pag. 582 | Decor pag. 640

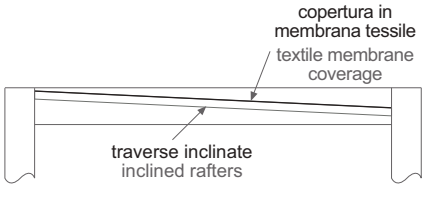




LINEA AC

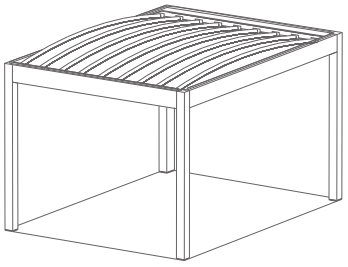
pag 86

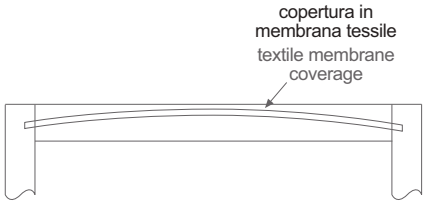




K FISSO AC AL

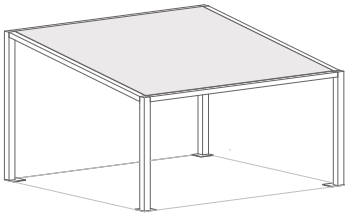
pag. 94

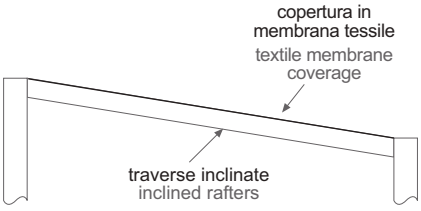




PENSILINA AC

pag. 664



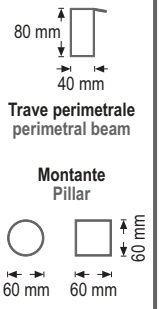
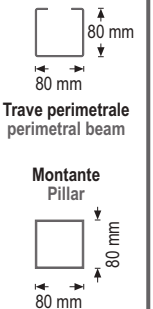
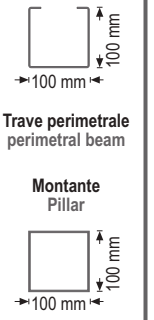
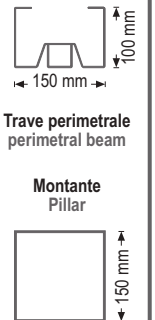
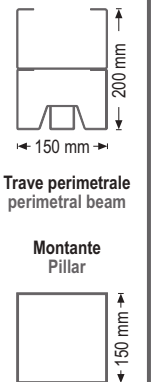
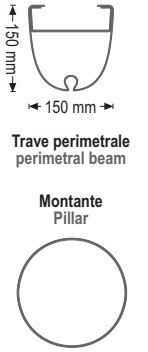
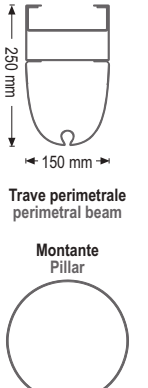


A

Copertura fissa con **membrana tessile:**
Applicazione di travi e montanti in **acciaio** in riferimento al sistema di copertura

AC ACCIAIO STEEL

GAZEBO

sistema di copertura models	BASIC	D	MINIMAX	MIDDLE	MAX LEGGERA	MAX PESANTE	GOLDEN -L	GOLDEN-P
								
AIRONE	dim. max 600x600	dim. max 600x600	dim. max 600x600	dim. max 600x600	dim. max 750x550	dim. max 1500x1500	dim. max 755x555	dim. max 1204x1204
PAGODA	dim. max 600x600							
CICOGNA	dim. max 600x600	dim. max 600x600	dim. max 600x600	dim. max 600x600	dim. max 750x550	dim. max 1200x1200	dim. max 755x555	dim. max 1204x1204
PENSILINA				dim. max 600x600	dim. max 600x600	dim. max 1000x1000		
TUNNEL					dim. max 600x600			
TENSO								
GIZA			dim. max 600x600	dim. max 600x600	dim. max 750x550	dim. max 1000x1000		
LINEA								
DECOR								
VELA					dim. max 600x600	dim. max 1000x1000		
K FISSO								

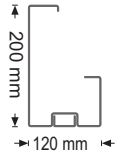
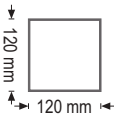
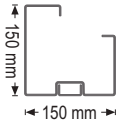
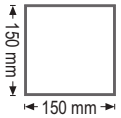
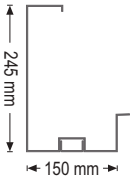
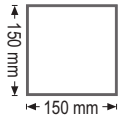
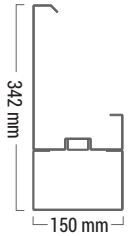
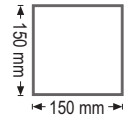
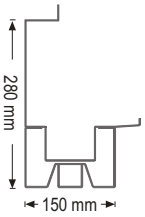
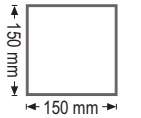
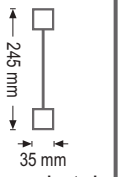
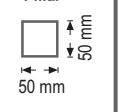
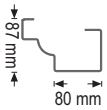
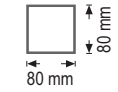
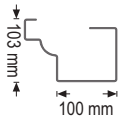
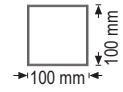
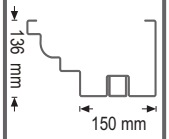
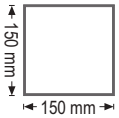
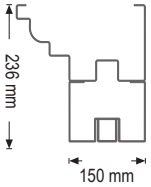
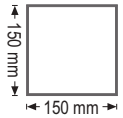
Fixed roof with **textile membrane:** Application of steel beams and pillars with reference to the coverage system

AC ACCIAIO STEEL

AC ACCIAIO STEEL

QBOX

DECOR

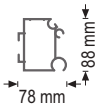
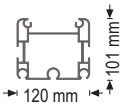
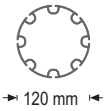
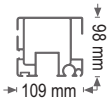
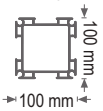
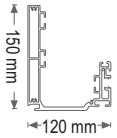
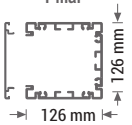
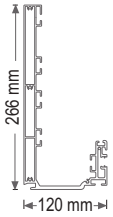
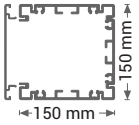
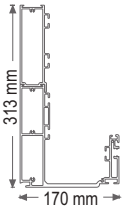
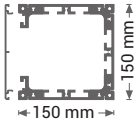
AC S	AC0	AC1	AC1 Big	AC2	LIBERTY	DECOR 80	DECOR 100	DECOR 150 L	DECOR 150 P
 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam  Montante Pillar	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam  Montante Pillar	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam  Montante Pillar	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam  Montante Pillar	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam  Montante Pillar	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam  Montante Pillar	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam  Montante Pillar	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam  Montante Pillar	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam  Montante Pillar	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam  Montante Pillar
						dim. max 400x400	dim. max 500x500	dim. max 500x500	dim. max 1000x1000
dim. max 400x400	dim. max 500x500	dim. max 600x600					dim. max 400x400	dim. max 500x500	dim. max 600x600
dim. max 400x400	dim. max 500x500	dim. max 600x600	dim. max 1000x1000			dim. max 400x400	dim. max 500x500	dim. max 500x500	dim. max 1000x1000
dim. max 400x400		dim. max 600x600	dim. max 1000x600						
					dim. max 600x600				
		dim. max 600x622		dim. max 600x1090					

A

Copertura fissa con **membrana tessile:** Applicazione di travi e montanti in **alluminio** in riferimento al sistema di copertura

Fixed roof with **textile membrane:** application of aluminum beams and pillars with reference to the coverage system

AL ALLUMINIO
ALUMINUM

sistema di copertura models	GAZEBO			QBOX		
	DUPLEX	MAKER	SPEEDY	AL1	AL2	AL4
	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam Montante Pillar 	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam Montante Pillar 	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam Montante Pillar 	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam Montante Pillar 	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam Montante Pillar 	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam Montante Pillar 
AIRONE	dim. max 500x500	dim. max 600x600				
PAGODA	dim. max 500x500	dim. max 600x600				
CICOGNA						
PENSILINA						
TUNNEL						
TENSO			dim. max 500x500	dim. max 400x400	dim. max 500x500	dim. max 600x600
GIZA				dim. max 400x400	dim. max 600x600	dim. max 800x800
LINEA						
DECOR						
VELA						
K FISSO					dim. max 500x655	dim. max 600x830

copertura fissa con **policarbonato**
fixed roof with **polycarbonate**

canna di Bamboo
Bamboo canes

pannelli coibentati
insulated panels

B

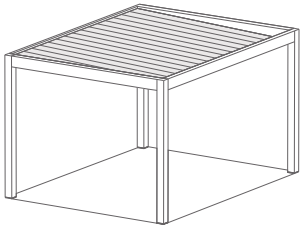
B

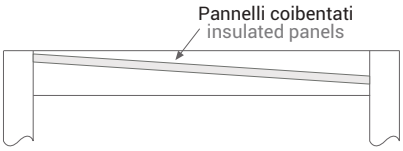
copertura fissa con **pannelli coibentati**

fixed roof with **insulated panels**

QBOX FISSO AC AL

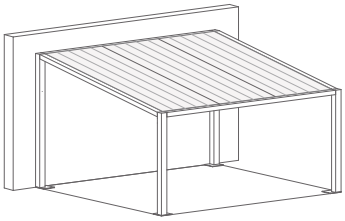
pag. 134

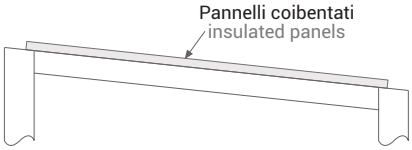




PENSILINA CON PANNELLI AC

pag. 668





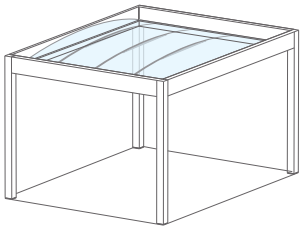
B

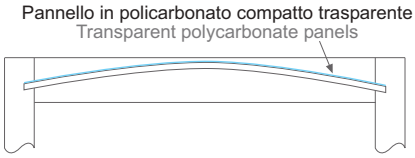
copertura fissa con **policarbonato**

fixed roof with **polycarbonate**

QBOX POLICARBONATO AC AL

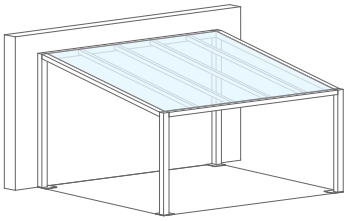
pag. 108

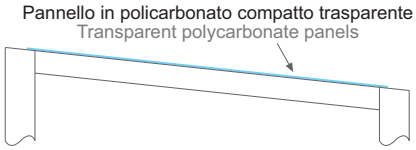




PENSILINA CON POLICARBONATO AC

pag. 670





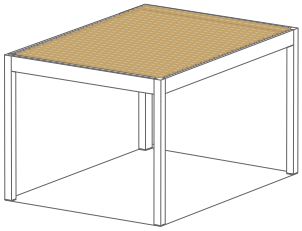
B

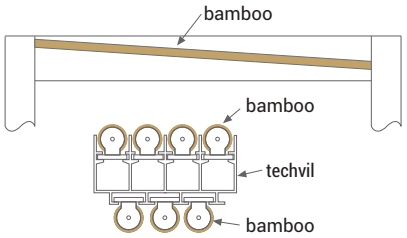
copertura fissa con **canna di Bamboo**

fixed roof with **bamboo canes**

QBOX BAMBOO AC AL

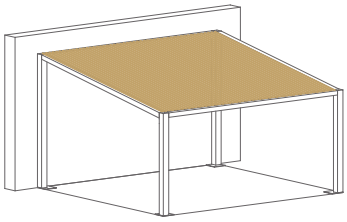
pag. 122

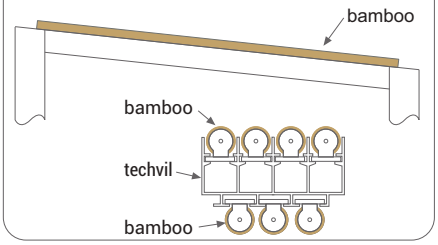




PENSILINA BAMBOO AC

pag. 672





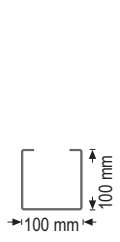
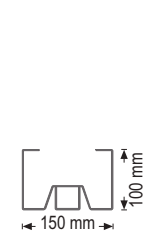
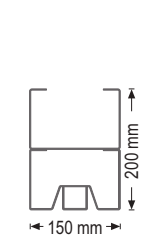
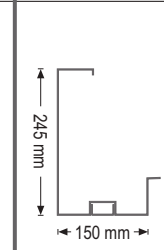
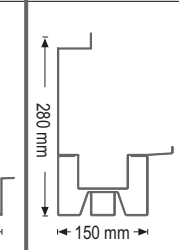
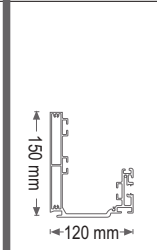
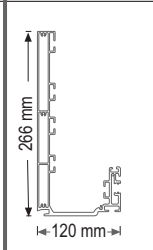
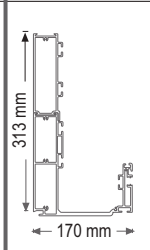
Copertura fissa con **policarbonato, canne di bamboo o pannelli coibentati:** Applicazione di travi e montanti in **acciaio** o **alluminio** in riferimento al sistema di copertura

Fixed roof with **polycarbonate, bamboo or insulated panels:**
Application of steel or aluminum beams and pillars with reference to the coverage system

B

AC ACCIAIO STEEL

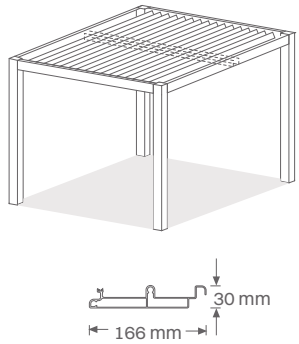
AL ALLUMINIO ALUMINUM

sistema di copertura models	PENSILINA			QBOX		QBOX		
	MIDDLE	MAX LEGGERA	MAX PESANTE	AC1	AC2	AL1	AL2	AL4
								
QBOX FISSO				dim. max 600x600	dim. max 600x1100		dim. max 500x500	dim. max 500x700
QBOX POLICARBONATO				dim. max 500x600	dim. max 600x1100		dim. max 500x600	dim. max 600x800
QBOX BAMBOO				dim. max 500x600		dim. max 400x600	dim. max 400x700	dim. max 500x800
PENSILINA CON PANNELLI		dim. max 600x600	dim. max 1000x1000					
PENSILINA CON POLICARBONATO		dim. max 600x600						
PENSILINA BAMBOO		dim. max 600x500						

C

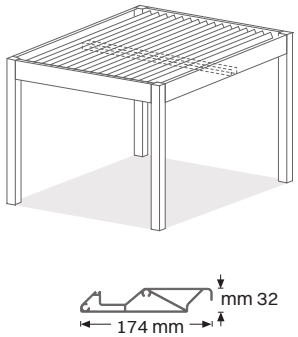
copertura **bioclimatica**
bioclimatic cover

QBOX **EASY** AL
pag. 180



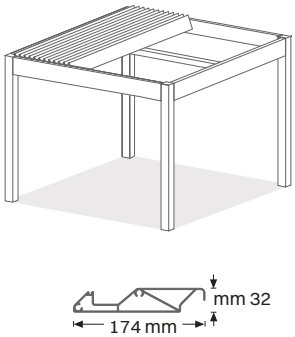
Lame orientabili
tilting louvres

QBOX **ALX** AC AL
pag. 184



Lame orientabili
tilting louvres

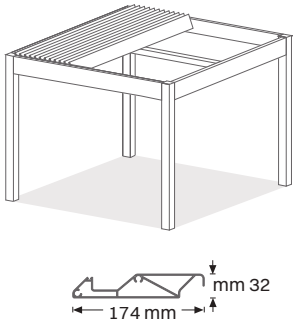
QBOX **SMART** AC AL
pag. 206



Lame orientabili e retrattili
(unica movimentazione)

Tilting and retractable louvres
(single movement)

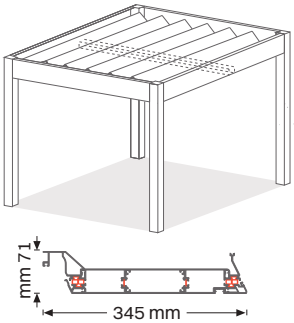
QBOX **BLUE** AC AL
pag. 228



Lame orientabili e retrattili
(due movimentazioni)

Tilting and retractable louvres
(two movements)

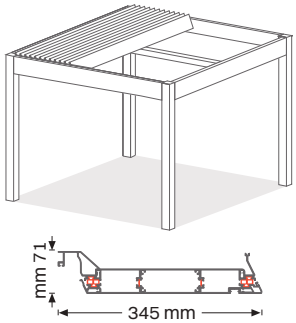
QBOX **SHADE PLUS** AC AL
pag. 250



Lama orientabile
in **alluminio a taglio termico**

tilting aluminium louvres
with thermal break

QBOX **SHADE PLUS RETRACT**
AC AL pag. 262



Lama orientabile e retrattile
in **alluminio a taglio termico**

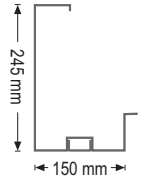
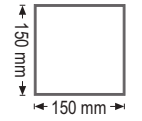
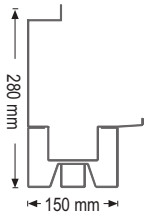
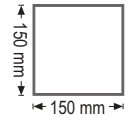
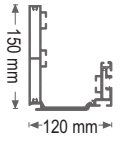
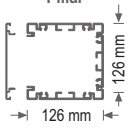
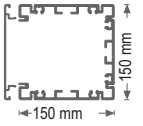
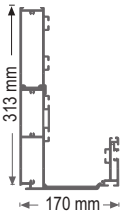
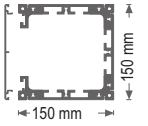
tilting and retractable aluminium
louvres with thermal break

Copertura mobile **bioclimatica:**
Applicazione di travi e montanti in **acciaio** o **alluminio** in riferimento al sistema di copertura

Bioclimatic mobile cover**:**
Application of steel or aluminum beams and pillars with reference to the coverage system

AC ACCIAIO STEEL

AL ALLUMINIO ALUMINUM

tsistema di copertura models	QBOX AC1	QBOX AC2	QBOX AL1	QBOX AL2	QBOX AL4
	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam Montante Pillar 	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam Montante Pillar 	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam Montante Pillar 	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam Montante Pillar 	 Trave perimetrale perimetral beam Montante Pillar 
QBOX **EASY**			dim. max 450x500		
QBOX **ALX**	dim. max 500x591	dim. max 600x1029		dim. max 500x658	dim. max 600x795
QBOX **SMART**	dim. max 500x591	dim. max 600x1029		dim. max 500x654	dim. max 600x803
QBOX **BLUE**	dim. max 500x591	dim. max 600x1000		dim. max 500x662	dim. max 600x796
QBOX **SHADE PLUS**		dim. max 700x1025			dim. max 700x812
QBOX **SHADE PLUS RETRACT**		dim. max 700x1020			dim. max 700x812

MOBILE cover

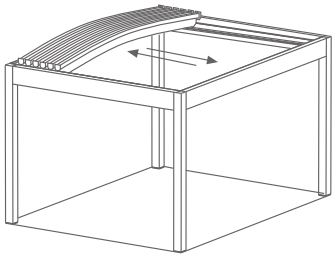
D

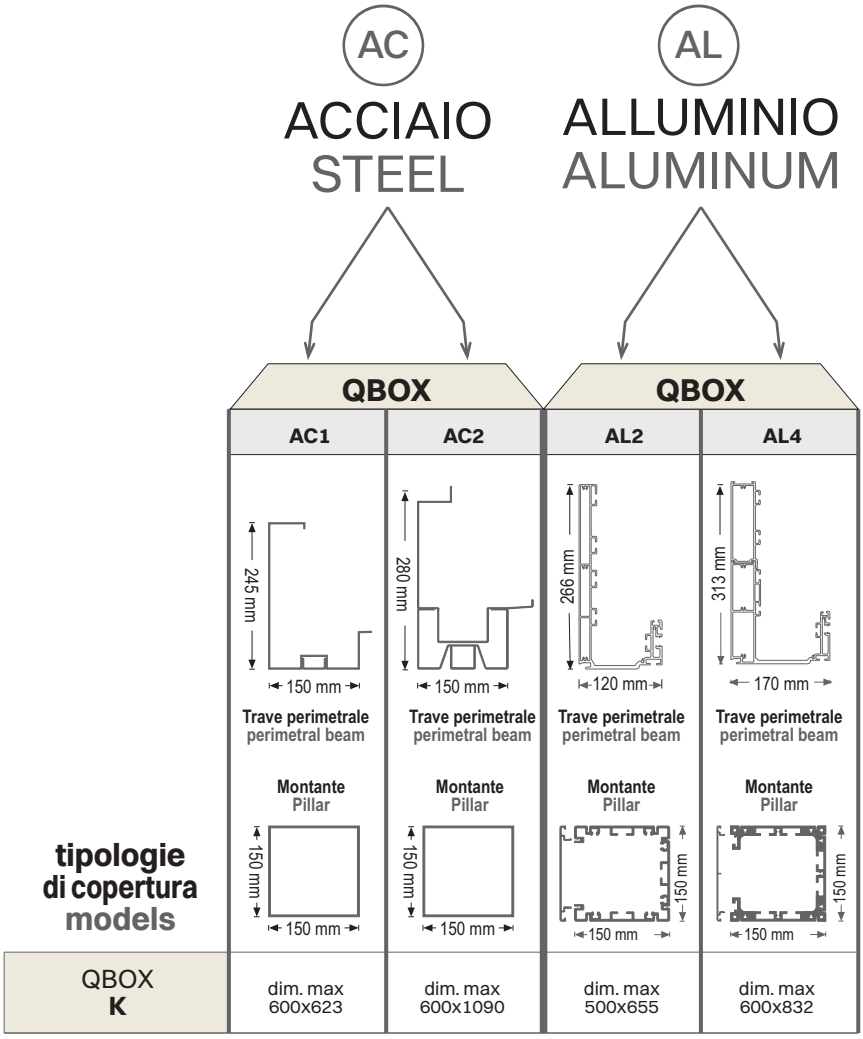
Copertura mobile con **membrana tessile** Applicazione di travi e montanti in **acciaio** o **alluminio** in riferimento al sistema di copertura

Mobile cover with **textile membrane**
Application of steel or aluminum beams and pillars with reference to the coverage system

QBOX K (AC) (AL)

pag. 150





linea **Beach**

copertura
OMBREGGIANTE

shade
cover

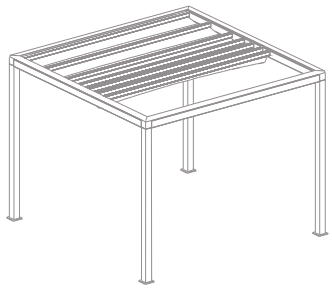
copertura
OMBREGGIANTE

SHADE
cover

E linea **Beach**

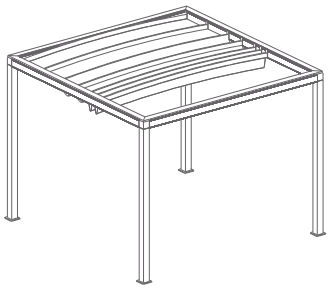
BEACH **WAVE** AL

pag. 345



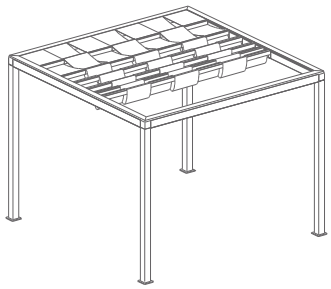
BEACH **K** AL

pag. 368



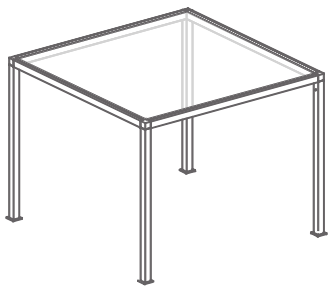
BEACH **DISCOVERY** AL

pag. 358



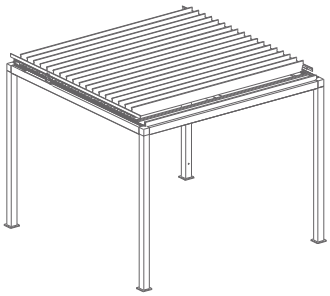
BEACH **ZERO** AL

pag. 378



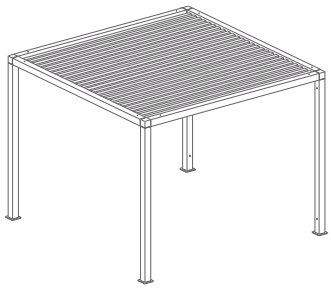
BEACH **SHADE** AL

pag. 385



BEACH **CANADIAN ORIENTABILE** AL

pag. 410

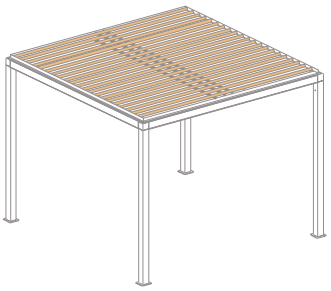


Linea Beach
Applicazione di travi e montanti in **alluminio** in riferimento al modello

Linea **Beach**
Application of aluminum beams and pillars with reference to models

BEACH **BAMBOO** AL

pag. 393



AL ALLUMINIO ALUMINUM

tipologie di copertura models	BEACH 80	BEACH 100	BEACH 126
	80 mm Trave perimetrale perimetral beam; 80 mm Guida Rail; Montante Pillar 80 mm × 80 mm	100 mm Trave perimetrale perimetral beam; 106 mm; 100 mm Guida Rail; Montante Pillar 100 mm × 100 mm	126 mm Trave perimetrale perimetral beam; 132 mm; 126 mm Guida Rail; Montante Pillar 126 mm × 126 mm
BEACH **WAVE**	dim. max 400x400	dim. max 500x476	dim. max 600x631
BEACH **K**		dim. max 500x476	dim. max 550x616
BEACH **DISCOVERY**		dim. max 484x476	dim. max 568x581
BEACH **ZERO**	dim. max 400x400	dim. max 500x500	dim. max 600x600
BEACH **SHADE**		dim. max 500x470	dim. max 500x589
BEACH **CANADIAN**		dim. max 500x414	dim. max 500x600
BEACH **BAMBOO**		dim. max 300x400	dim. max 400x500

caratteristiche strutturali

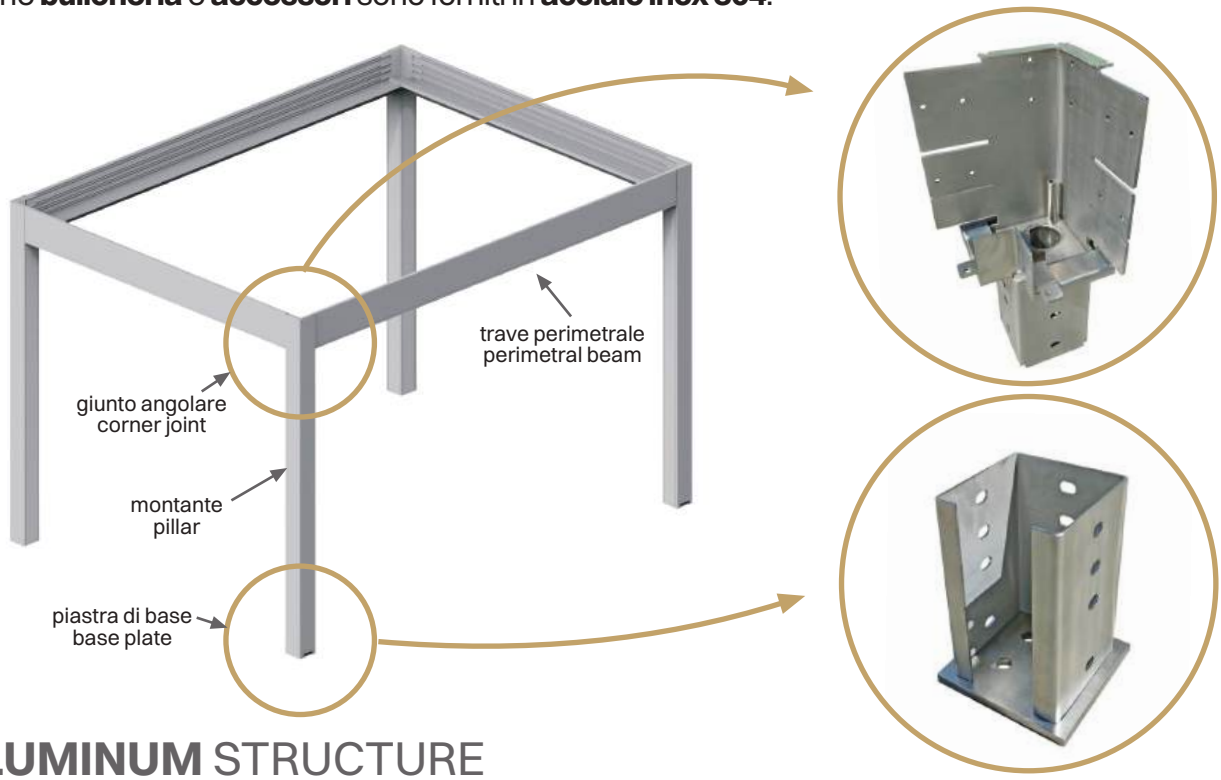
valide per tutti i modelli di Qbox

structural characteristics

valid for all Qbox models

STRUTTURE IN **ALLUMINIO**
con giunti angolari e piastre di base in acciaio inox verniciato

Tutti i QBox con **struttura in alluminio** sono caratterizzati da **giunti angolari** e **piastre di base n acciaio INOX 304 verniciato**, materiale estremamente resistente alla corrosione e all'ossidazione rispetto al comune acciaio non legato, che garantisce la massima stabilità alle strutture.
Anche **bulloneria** e **accessori** sono forniti in **acciaio inox 304**.



ALUMINUM STRUCTURE
with Corner joint and base plate in painted stainless steel

All QBox with aluminum structures are characterized by **corner joints and base plates in varnished 304 stainless steel**, material extremely resistant to corrosion and oxidation compared to common non-alloy steel. These materials guarantee the maximum stability of the structure.
Also **bolts** and **accessories** are supplied in **stainless steel 304**.



processo di verniciatura post-lavorazione

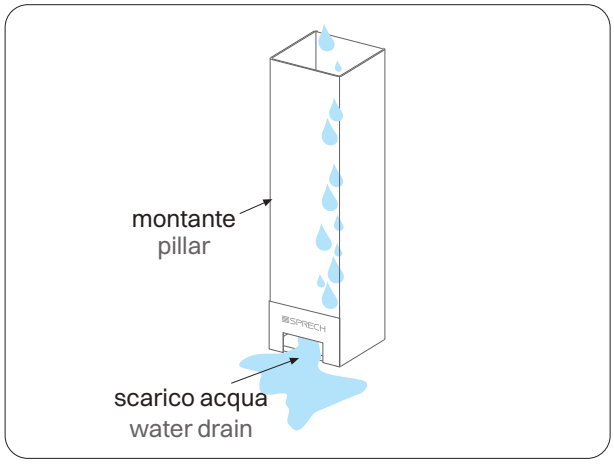
Post-working painting process

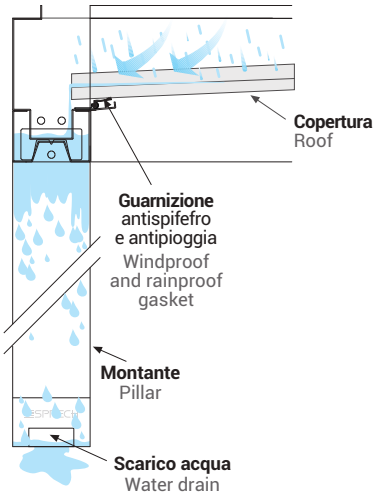
SISTEMA DI SCARICO DELLE ACQUE PLUVIALI
WATER DRAIN SYSTEM

L'acqua confluisce nelle travi perimetrali della struttura che fungono da gronda.
Le travi sono collegate ai montanti all'interno dei quali sono integrati dei tubi che permettono all'acqua di confluire all'esterno.

Thanks to the curvature of the louvres by means of the intermediate bar, the water flows into the perimeter beams of the structure, which act as the eaves.
The beams are connected to the pillars inside which pipes are integrated that allow water to flow out.

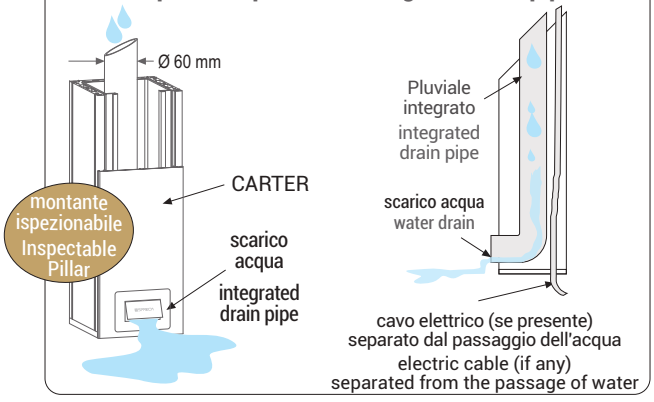
STRUTTURA IN **ACCIAIO**
STEEL STRUCTURE





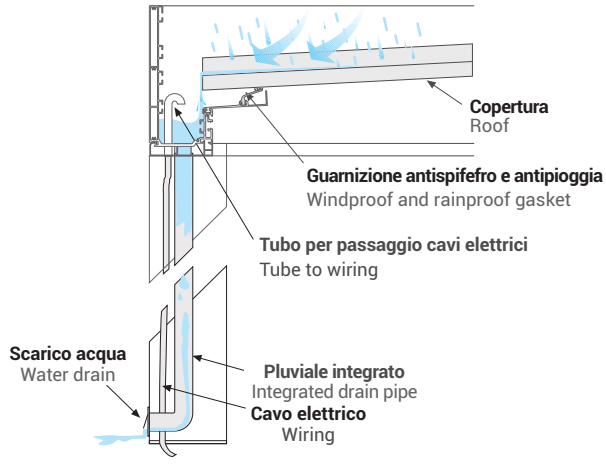
STRUTTURA IN **ALLUMINIO**
ALUMINUM STRUCTURE

Montanti ispezionabili con pluviale integrato
Inspectable pillar iwith ntegrated drainpipe



Il sistema con tubo di scarico integrato permette di far passare il cavo elettrico (motorizzazione o illuminazione) all'interno del montante, separatamente rispetto al passaggio dell'acqua.

The system with integrated drain pipe allows to pass the electric cable (motorization or lighting) inside the pillar, separately from the water passage.





Pedana autoportante
Self-supporting platform

- Pedana autoportante in acciaio zincato, perfettamente integrata con la struttura e compatibile con le più comuni tipologie di pavimentazioni per esterni.
- Possibilità di personalizzazione della superficie calpestabile con pannello in multistrato di betulla, WPC, legno o ceramica
- Superficie calpestabile standard con pannello in multistrato di betulla rifinito con film protettivo anti-scivolo e anti-corrosione (cert. classe1 ignifugo).
- Led line bianca o RGB integrati nei profili della pedana
- Piedi regolabili per compensare i dislivelli
- Facilità di montaggio

- Self-supporting platform in galvanized steel perfectly integrated with the structure and compatible with the most common types of outdoor flooring
- Possibility of customizing the covering with birch plywood panel, WPC, wood, tiles.
- Standard walkable surface with birch plywood panel finished with anti-slip and anti-corrosion protective film (Class 1 fireproof classification
- White or RGB led line integrated in the profiles of the platform
- Adjustable feet to compensate for differences
- Easy assembly

Pedana autoportante - superficie calpestabile con doghe in WPC
Self-supporting platform - walkable surface with WPC slats



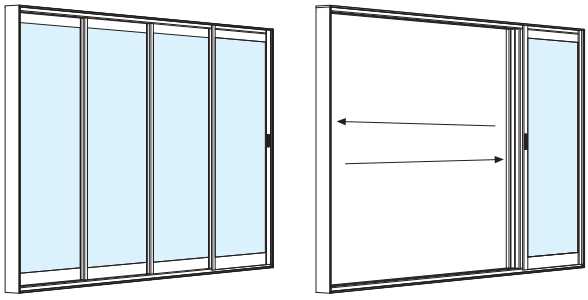
Pedana autoportante - superficie calpestabile con cementine
Self-supporting platform - walkable surface with tiles



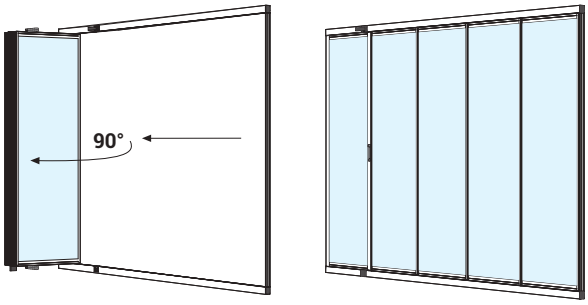
Chiusure perimetrali
Perimetral closing

Le chiusure perimetrali completano le pergole Sprech e proteggono l'ambiente dalle intemperie e dai rumori. Diverse tipologie di chiusure che hanno in comune l'obiettivo di rispondere all'esigenza di vivere gli spazi esterni in ogni periodo dell'anno, adattandosi a qualunque tipo di contesto paesaggistico e rendendo quasi impercettibile il confine tra ambiente interno e spazi esterni.

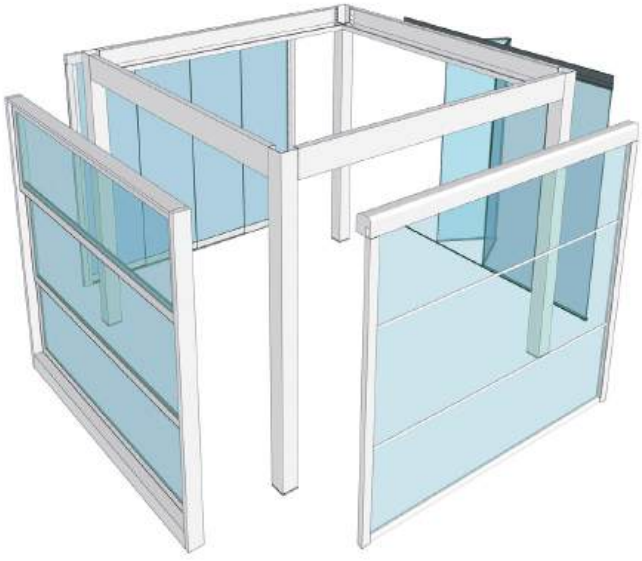
The perimeter closures complete the Sprech pergolas and protect internal environment from bad weather and noise.
Different types of closures that have in common the goal of responding to the need to experience outdoor spaces at any time of the year, adapting to any type of landscape context and making the boundary between indoor and outdoor spaces almost imperceptible."



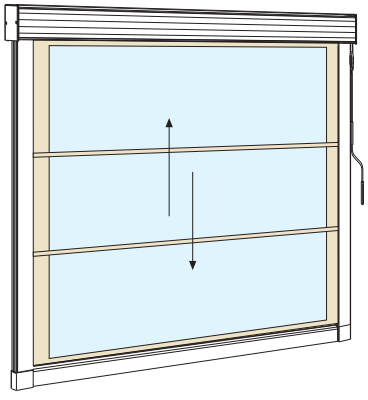
Vetrata panoramica con ante scorrevoli in parallelo
Panoramic window with parallel sliding panels



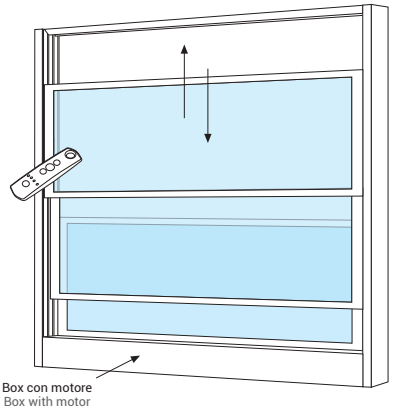
Vetrata panoramica con ante impacchettabili
Panoramic window with bi-fold panels



Tende antivento
Windproof curtains

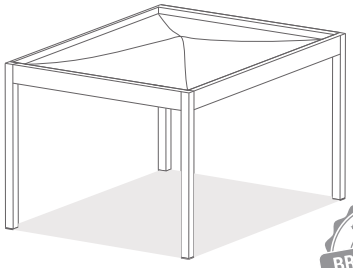


Saliscendi motorizzato
Vertical sliding window



modelli di pergole autoportanti con **copertura fissa**

self supporting pergola with **fixed roof**

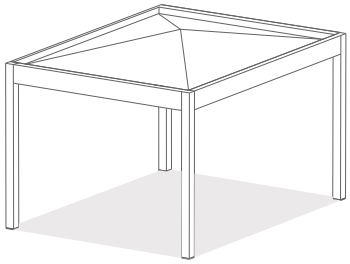


QBOX **TENSO**

Copertura fissa in membrana tessile
Nuovo sistema di tensionamento

Fixed roof made of textile membrane
New tensioning system

pag. 54

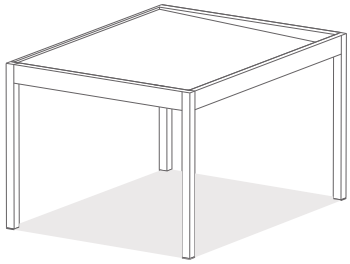


QBOX **GIZA**

Copertura fissa in membrana tessile
Tetto piramidale

Fixed roof made of textile membrane
Pyramidal roof

pag. 68

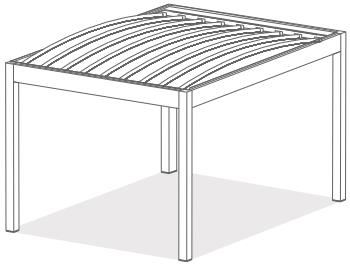


QBOX **LINEA**

Copertura fissa in membrana tessile
Tetto lineare

Fixed roof made of textile membrane
Linear covering

pag. 86

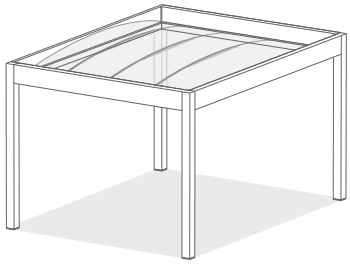


QBOX **K FISSO**

Copertura fissa in membrana tessile
tetto curvo

Fixed roof made of textile membranr
curved roof

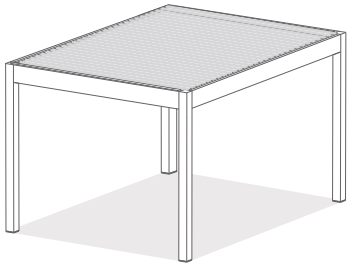
pag. 94



QBOX **POLYCARBONATO**

copertura fissa con pannelli in policarbonato
fixed roof with polycarbonate panels

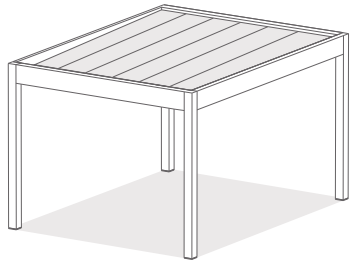
pag. 108



QBOX **BAMBOO**

copertura fissa con canne di bamboo
Bamboo cane covering

pag. 122



QBOX **FISSO**

copertura fissa con pannelli coibentati
fixed roof with insulated panels

pag. 134

PERGOLA

QBOX TENSO



UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13782

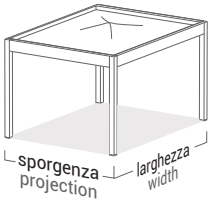
copertura fissa
fixed roof

Copertura in membrana tessile
Textile membrane covering

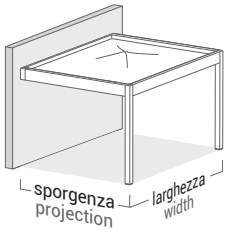
struttura portante in acciaio o in alluminio
steel or aluminium supporting structure

AC AL

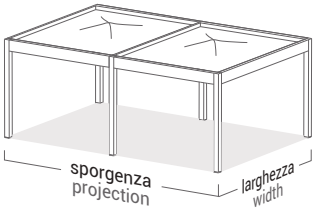
configurazione / configuration



Modulo singolo autoportante
Single self-supporting module



Modulo singolo addossato sulla larghezza
Single module coupled on the width



Moduli accoppiati
Coupled Module

AC
ACCIAIO
STEEL

AC S



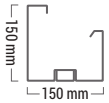
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



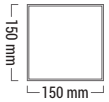
Montante
Pillar

pag. 56

AC0



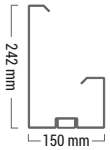
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



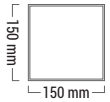
Montante
Pillar

pag. 58

AC1



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

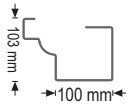


Montante
Pillar

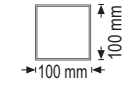
pag. 60

AC
ACCIAIO
STEEL

DECOR 100



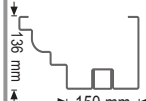
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



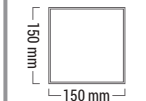
Montante
Pillar

pag. 644

DECOR 150 L



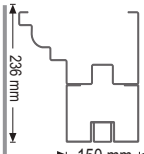
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



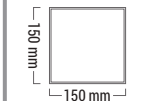
Montante
Pillar

pag. 645

DECOR 150 P



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

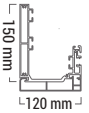


Montante
Pillar

pag. 646

AL
ALLUMINIO
ALUMINIUM

AL1



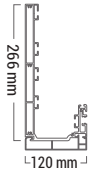
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



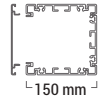
Montante
Pillar

pag. 62

AL2



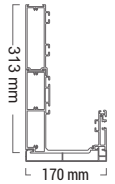
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



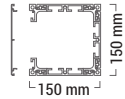
Montante
Pillar

pag. 64

AL4



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

pag. 66

PERGOLA

QBOX **TENSO - AC S**

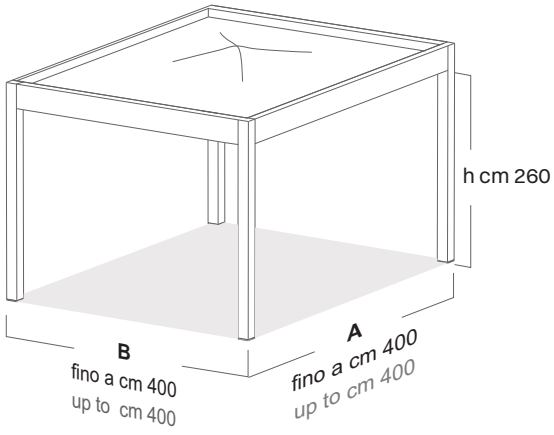
> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
> **Innovativo sistema di copertura in membrana tessile con telo interno ed esterno (senza traverse inclinate)**
> Sistema brevettato

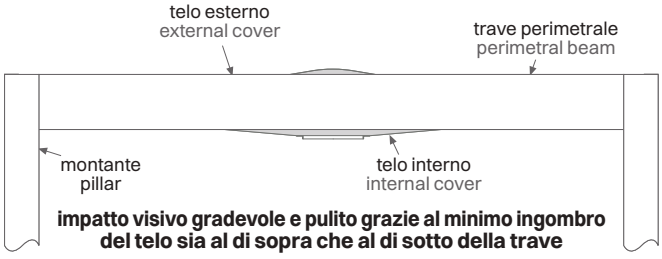
> Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
> **Innovative textile membrane roofing system with internal and external covering (without inclined rafters)**
> Patented system

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

Il **Qbox Tenso**, non ha bisogno di traverse metalliche inclinate per sostenere la copertura, ma si avvale di un **innovativo sistema di copertura** caratterizzato da due teli in membrana di poliestere che si tendono grazie a un meccanismo interno non visibile.
Questo, permette di minimizzare l'impatto visivo, bilanciando l'ingombro di tensionamento verticale tra intradosso ed estradosso.

The QBox Tenso it does not need inclined metal crosspieces to support the covering, but only uses two polyester membrane sheets which tighten thanks to an invisible internal mechanism.
This allows the visual impact to be minimized, balancing the overall dimensions of the vertical tension between the intrados and extrados.



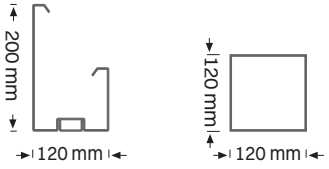


impatto visivo gradevole e pulito grazie al minimo ingombro del telo sia al di sopra che al di sotto della trave

QBOX TENSO **AC S**

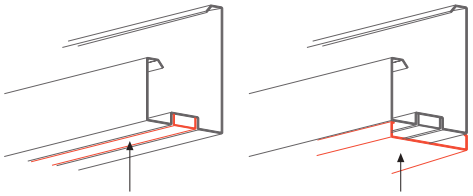
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 400X400

Profile sections for structures with up to 400X400 cm



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

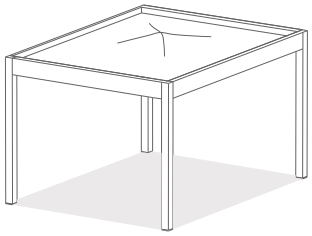
Montante
Pillar



Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)

Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)





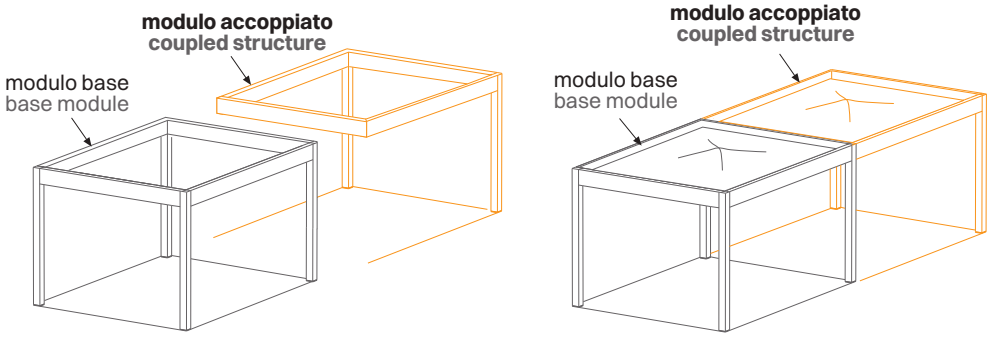
Q.BOX **TENSO - AC S**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
4	**cm 300x300**	3.850	4.000
4	**cm 300x400**	4.350	4.510
4	**cm 400x400**	4.930	5.090

Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



Q.BOX **TENSO - AC S**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
2	**cm 300x300**	3.200	3.350
2	**cm 300x400**	3.700	3.860
2	**cm 400x400**	4.280	4.440

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

PERGOLA

QBOX **TENSO** - AC 0

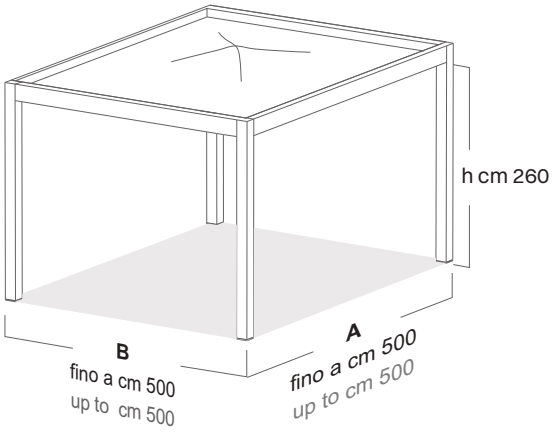
> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
> **Innovativo sistema di copertura in membrana tessile con telo interno ed esterno (senza traverse inclinate)**
> Sistema brevettato

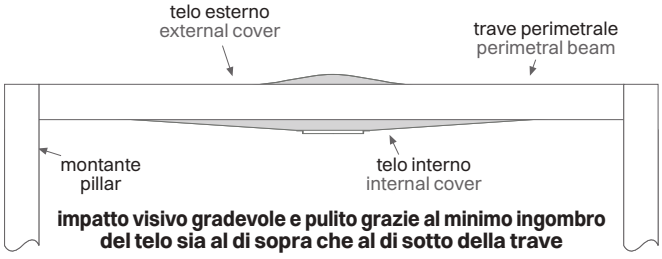
> Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
> **Innovative textile membrane roofing system with internal and external covering (without inclined rafters)**
> Patented system

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

Il **Qbox Tenso**, non ha bisogno di traverse metalliche inclinate per sostenere la copertura, ma si avvale di un **innovativo sistema di copertura** caratterizzato da due teli in membrana di poliestere che si tendono grazie a un meccanismo interno non visibile.
Questo, permette di minimizzare l'impatto visivo, bilanciando l'ingombro di tensionamento verticale tra intradosso ed estradosso.

The QBox Tenso it does not need inclined metal crosspieces to support the covering, but only uses two polyester membrane sheets which tighten thanks to an invisible internal mechanism.
This allows the visual impact to be minimized, balancing the overall dimensions of the vertical tension between the intrados and extrados.





impatto visivo gradevole e pulito grazie al minimo ingombro del telo sia al di sopra che al di sotto della trave

QBOX TENSO **AC 0**

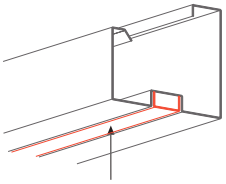
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 500X500

Profile sections for structures with up to 500X500 cm

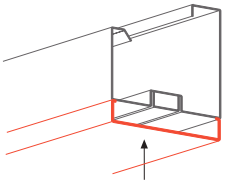


Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

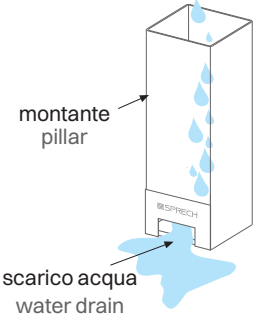
Montante
Pillar



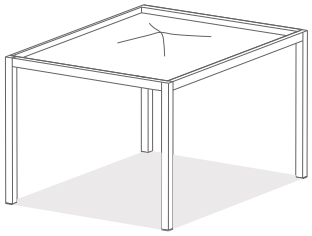
Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)



Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)



QBOX **TENSO** - AC 0



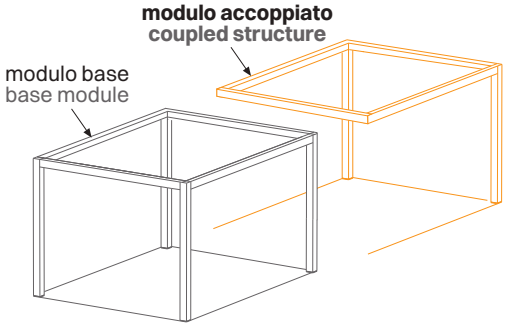
Q.BOX **TENSO - AC 0**

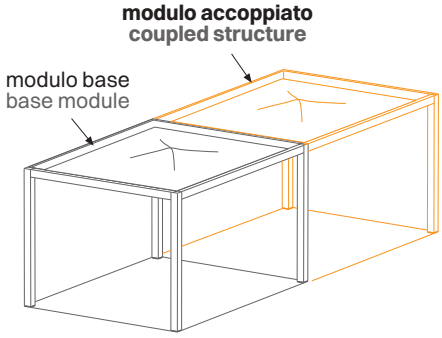
Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
4	**cm 300x300**	4.270	4.420
4	**cm 300x400**	4.730	4.940
4	**cm 400x400**	5.240	5.510
4	**cm 400x500**	5.750	6.110
4	**cm 500x500**	6.330	6.750

Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





Q.BOX **TENSO - AC 0**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
2	**cm 300x300**	3.430	3.580
2	**cm 300x400**	3.890	4.100
2	**cm 400x400**	4.400	4.670
2	**cm 400x500**	4.910	5.270
2	**cm 500x500**	5.490	5.910

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

PERGOLA

QBOX **TENSO** - AC 1

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

SISTEMA BREVETTATO PATENTED SYSTEM

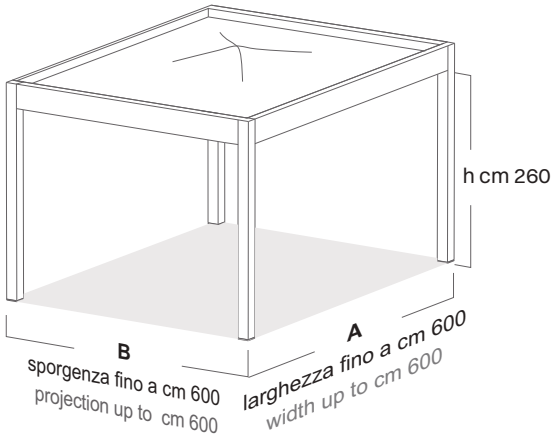
> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
> **Innovativo sistema di copertura in membrana tessile con telo interno ed esterno (senza traverse inclinate)**
> Sistema brevettato

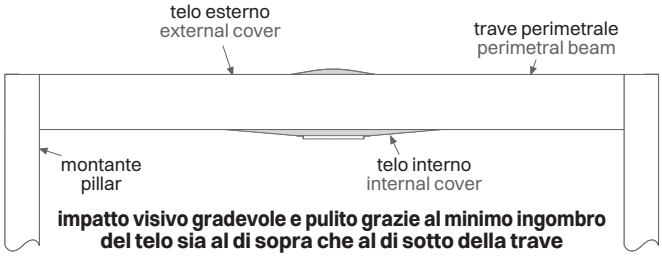
> Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
> **Innovative textile membrane roofing system with internal and external covering (without inclined rafters)**
> Patented system

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

Il **Qbox Tenso**, non ha bisogno di traverse metalliche inclinate per sostenere la copertura, ma si avvale di un **innovativo sistema di copertura** caratterizzato da due teli in membrana di poliestere che si tendono grazie a un meccanismo interno non visibile.
Questo, permette di minimizzare l'impatto visivo, bilanciando l'ingombro di tensionamento verticale tra intradosso ed estradosso.

The QBox Tenso it does not need inclined metal crosspieces to support the covering, but only uses two polyester membrane sheets which tighten thanks to an invisible internal mechanism.
This allows the visual impact to be minimized, balancing the overall dimensions of the vertical tension between the intrados and extrados.



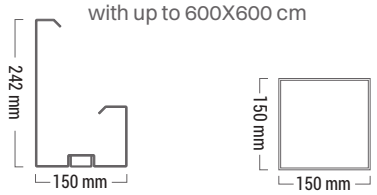


impatto visivo gradevole e pulito grazie al minimo ingombro del telo sia al di sopra che al di sotto della trave

QBOX TENSO AC 1

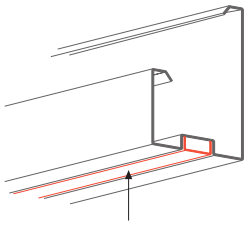
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 600X600

Profile sections for structures with up to 600X600 cm



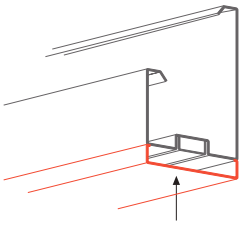
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

Montante
Pillar



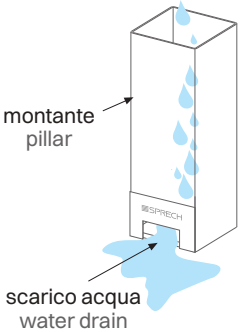
Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)

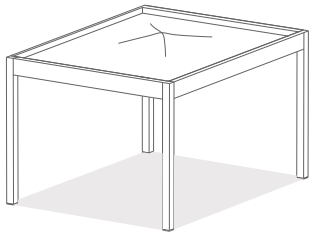
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)



Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali

Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)





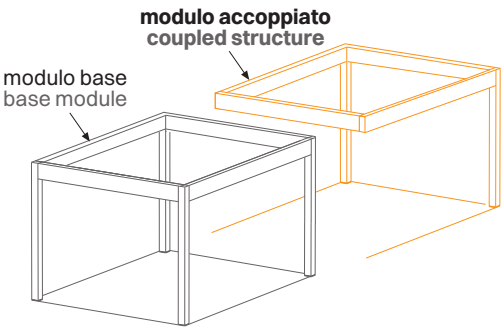
Q.BOX **TENSO - AC 1**

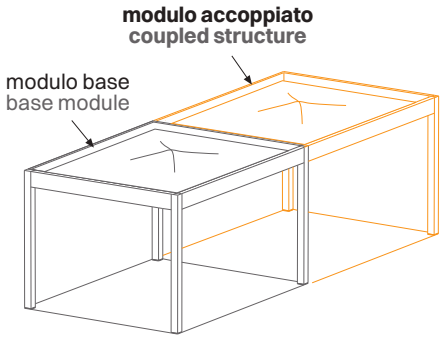
Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
4	**cm 300x300**	4.650	4.820
4	**cm 300x400**	5.190	5.390
4	**cm 400x400**	5.780	6.050
4	**cm 400x500**	6.360	6.700
4	**cm 500x500**	6.990	7.410
4	**cm 500x600**	7.610	8.130
4	**cm 600x600**	8.290	8.910

Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





Q.BOX **TENSO - AC 1**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
2	**cm 300x300**	3.810	3.980
2	**cm 300x400**	4.350	4.550
2	**cm 400x400**	4.940	5.210
2	**cm 400x500**	5.520	5.860
2	**cm 500x500**	6.150	6.570
2	**cm 500x600**	6.770	7.290
2	**cm 600x600**	7.450	8.070

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

PERGOLA

QBOX **TENSO** - AL 1

AL

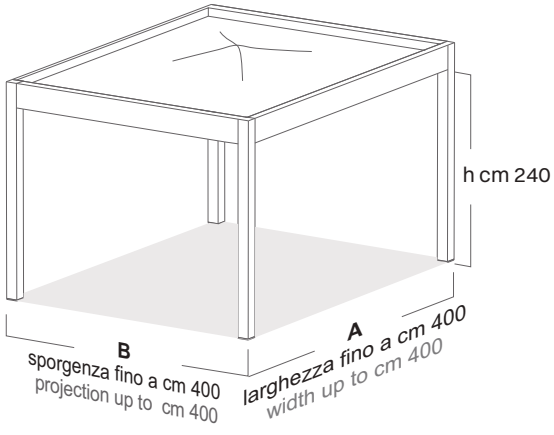
> Struttura portante in allumini verniciato
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
> **Innovativo sistema di copertura in membrana tessile con telo interno ed esterno (senza traverse inclinate)**
> Sistema brevettato

> Powder coated aluminum frame
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
> **Innovative textile membrane roofing system with internal and external cover (without inclined rafters)**
> Patented system

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

Il **Qbox Tenso**, non ha bisogno di traverse metalliche inclinate per sostenere la copertura, ma si avvale di un **innovativo sistema di copertura** caratterizzato da due teli in membrana di poliestere che si tendono grazie a un meccanismo interno non visibile.
Questo, permette di minimizzare l'impatto visivo, bilanciando l'ingombro di tensionamento verticale tra intradosso ed estradosso.

The QBox Tenso it does not need inclined metal crosspieces to support the covering, but only uses two polyester membrane sheets which tighten thanks to an invisible internal mechanism.
This allows the visual impact to be minimized, balancing the overall dimensions of the vertical tension between the intrados and extrados.



QBOX TENSO AL 1

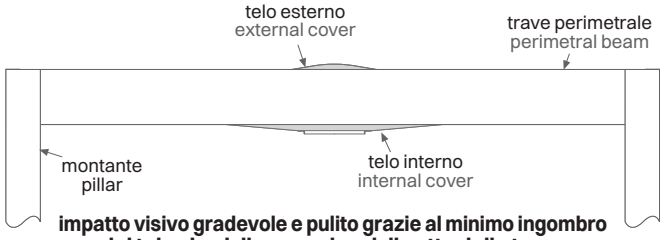
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 400X400
Profile sections for structures with up to 400X400 cm



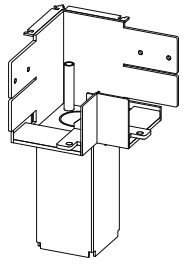
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

compensator
standard equipment)

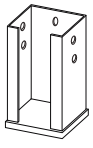
Montanti
Pillar



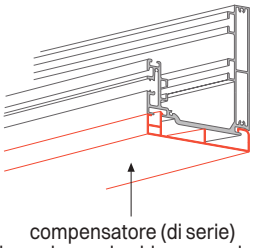
impatto visivo gradevole e pulito grazie al minimo ingombro del telo sia al di sopra che al di sotto della trave



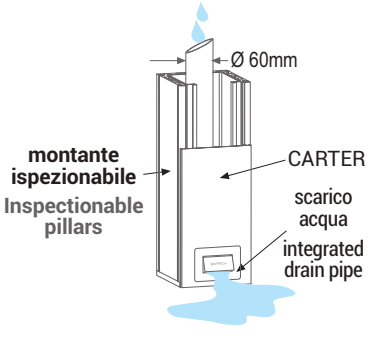
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints

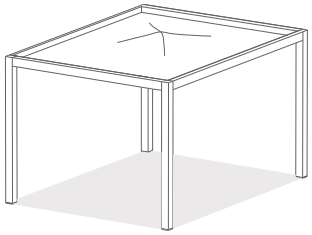


piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate



compensatore (di serie)
valido anche per le chiusure perimetrali
Standard compensator profile
valid also for perimetral closure





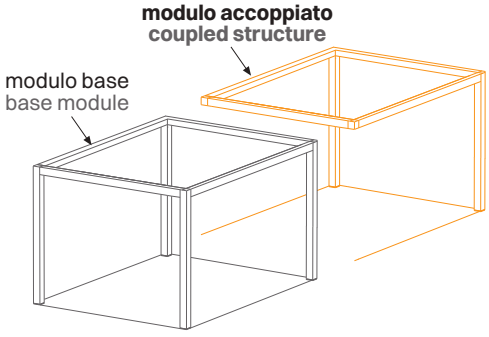
Q.BOX **TENSO - AL1**

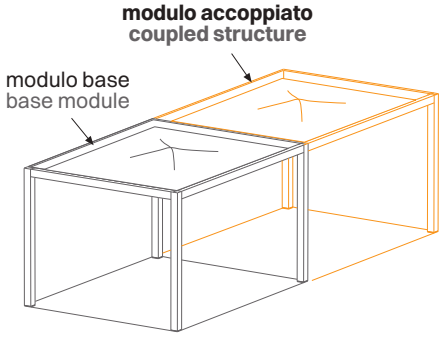
Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
4	**cm 200X200**	4.200	4.280
4	**cm 200X300**	4.580	4.680
4	**cm 300X300**	5.010	5.160
4	**cm 300X400**	5.430	5.640
4	**cm 400X400**	5.920	6.190

Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





Q.BOX **TENSO - AL 1**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
2	**cm 200X200**	3.220	3.300
2	**cm 200X300**	3.600	3.700
2	**cm 300X300**	4.030	4.180
2	**cm 300X400**	4.450	4.660
2	**cm 400X400**	4.940	5.210

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

PERGOLA

QBOX **TENSO** - AL 2

AL

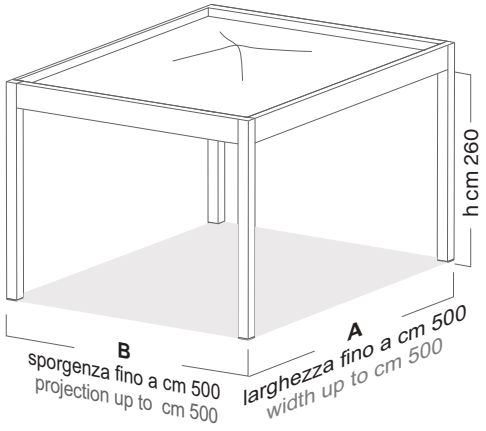
> Struttura portante in allumini verniciato
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
> **Innovativo sistema di copertura in membrana tessile con telo interno ed esterno (senza traverse inclinate)**
> Sistema brevettato

> Powder coated aluminum frame
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
> **Innovative textile membrane roofing system with internal and external cover (without inclined rafters)**
> Patented system

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

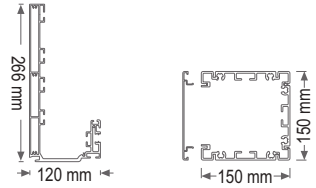
Il **Qbox Tenso**, non ha bisogno di traverse metalliche inclinate per sostenere la copertura, ma si avvale di un **innovativo sistema di copertura** caratterizzato da due teli in membrana di poliestere che si tendono grazie a un meccanismo interno non visibile.
Questo, permette di minimizzare l'impatto visivo, bilanciando l'ingombro di tensionamento verticale tra intradosso ed estradosso.

The QBox Tenso it does not need inclined metal crosspieces to support the covering, but only uses two polyester membrane sheets which tighten thanks to an invisible internal mechanism.
This allows the visual impact to be minimized, balancing the overall dimensions of the vertical tension between the intrados and extrados.



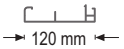
QBOX TENSO **AL 2**

Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 500X500
Profile sections for structures with up to 500X500 cm

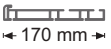


Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

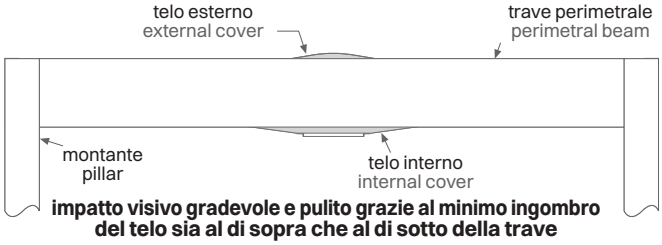
Montante
Pillar



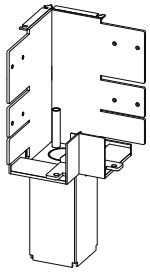
compensatore
(di serie)
compensator
standard equipment)



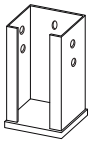
Compensatore
per chiusure perimetrali
(optional)
Compensator
for parimetrical closing
(optional)



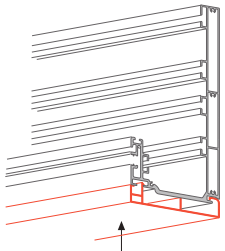
impatto visivo gradevole e pulito grazie al minimo ingombro del telo sia al di sopra che al di sotto della trave



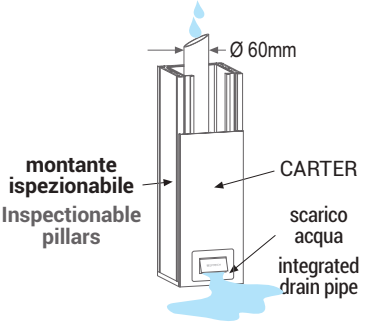
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



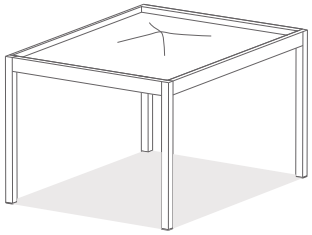
piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate



compensatore (di serie)
Standard compensator profile



montante
ispezionabile
Inspectionable
pillars



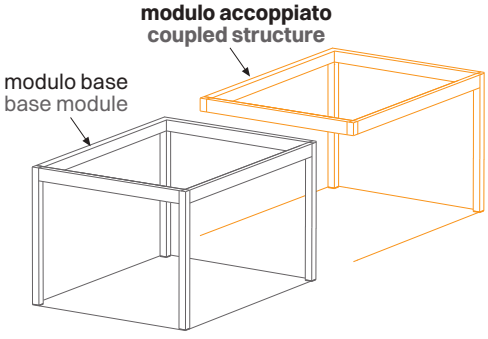
Q.BOX **TENSO - AL2**

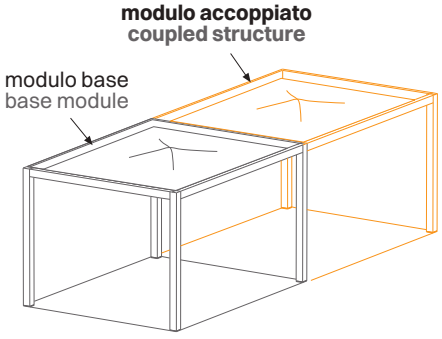
Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
4	**cm 300X300**	6.140	6.290
4	**cm 300X400**	6.640	6.850
4	**cm 400X400**	7.220	7.490
4	**cm 400X500**	7.780	8.130
4	**cm 500X500**	8.400	8.830

Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





Q.BOX **TENSO - AL 2**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
2	**cm 300X300**	4.950	5.100
2	**cm 300X400**	5.450	5.660
2	**cm 400X400**	6.030	6.300
2	**cm 400X500**	6.590	6.940
2	**cm 500X500**	7.210	7.640

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

PERGOLA

QBOX **TENSO** - AL 4

AL

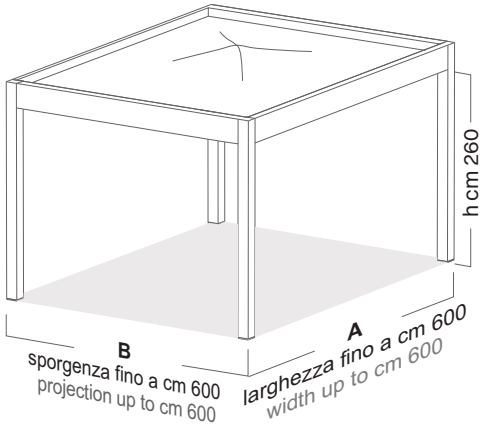
> Struttura portante in allumini verniciato
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
> **Innovativo sistema di copertura in membrana tessile con telo interno ed esterno (senza traverse inclinate)**
> Sistema brevettato

> Powder coated aluminum frame
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
> **Innovative textile membrane roofing system with internal and external cover (without inclined rafters)**
> Patented system

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

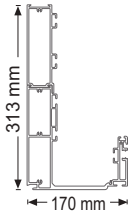
Il **Qbox Tenso**, non ha bisogno di traverse metalliche inclinate per sostenere la copertura, ma si avvale di un **innovativo sistema di copertura** caratterizzato da due teli in membrana di poliestere che si tendono grazie a un meccanismo interno non visibile.
Questo, permette di minimizzare l'impatto visivo, bilanciando l'ingombro di tensionamento verticale tra intradosso ed estradosso.

The QBox Tenso it does not need inclined metal crosspieces to support the covering, but only uses two polyester membrane sheets which tighten thanks to an invisible internal mechanism.
This allows the visual impact to be minimized, balancing the overall dimensions of the vertical tension between the intrados and extrados.

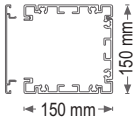


QBOX TENSO AL 4

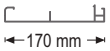
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 600X600
Profile sections for structures with up to 600X600 cm



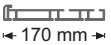
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



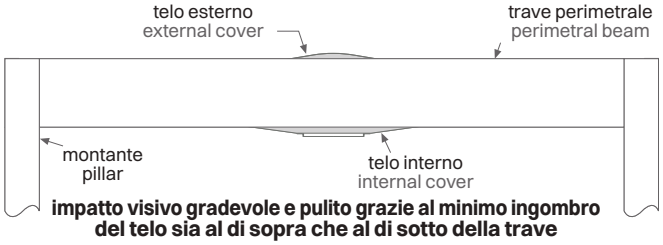
Montante
Pillar



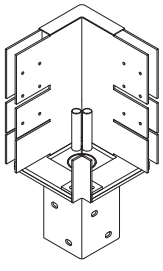
compensatore
(di serie)
compensator
standard equipment)



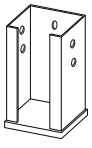
Compensatore
per chiusure perimetrali
(optional)
Compensator
for parimetrical closing
(optional)



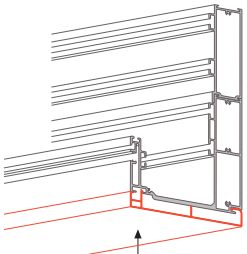
impatto visivo gradevole e pulito grazie al minimo ingombro del telo sia al di sopra che al di sotto della trave



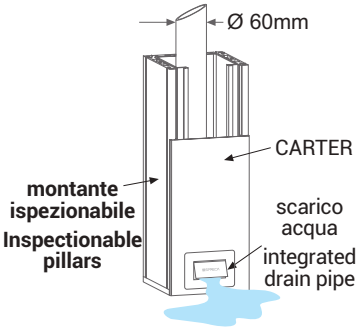
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints

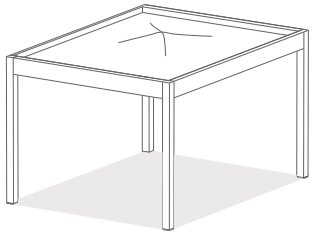


piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate



compensatore (di serie)
Standard compensator profile





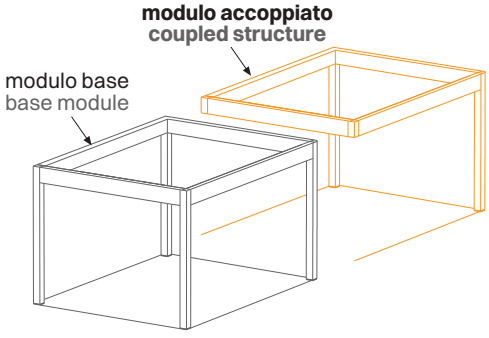
Q.BOX **TENSO - AL4**

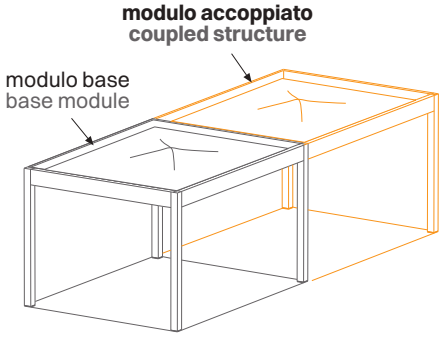
Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
4	**cm 400x400**	9.320	9.590
4	**cm 400X500**	10.120	10.470
4	**cm 500x500**	10.990	11.420
4	**cm 500X600**	11.850	12.360
4	**cm 600x600**	12.760	13.380

Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





Q.BOX **TENSO - AL 4**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
2	**cm 400x400**	8.100	8.370
2	**cm 400X500**	8.900	9.250
2	**cm 500x500**	9.770	10.200
2	**cm 500X600**	10.630	11.140
2	**cm 600x600**	11.540	12.160

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

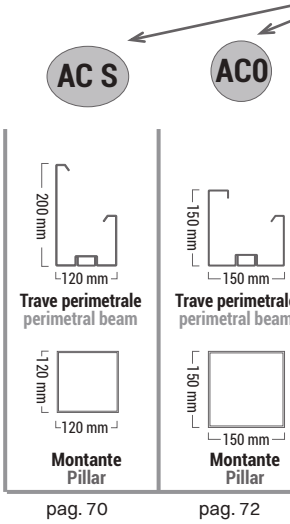
PERGOLA

QBOX GIZA



UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13782



pag. 70 pag. 72

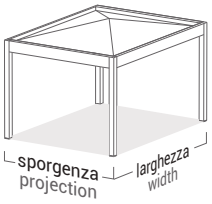
copertura fissa
fixed roof

copertura in membrana tessile
textile membrane covering

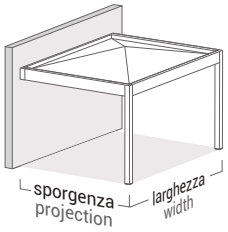
struttura portante in acciaio o in alluminio
steel or aluminium supporting structure

AC AL

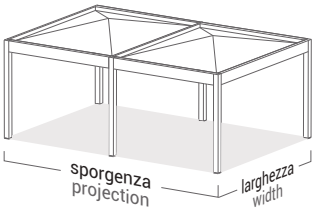
configurazione / configuration



Modulo singolo autoportante
Single self-supporting module



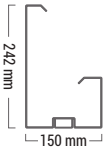
Modulo singolo addossato sulla larghezza
Single module coupled on the width



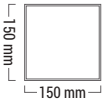
Moduli accoppiati
Coupled Module

AC
ACCIAIO
STEEL

AC1



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

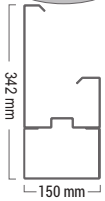


Montante
Pillar

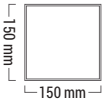
pag. 74

150 mm

AC1 Big



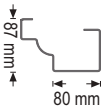
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



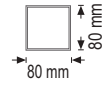
Montante
Pillar

pag. 76

DECOR 80



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

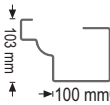


Montante
Pillar

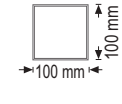
pag. 640

AC
ACCIAIO
STEEL

DECOR 100



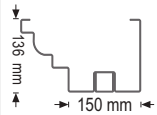
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



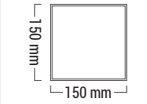
Montante
Pillar

pag. 641

DECOR 150 L



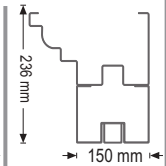
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



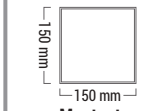
Montante
Pillar

pag. 642

DECOR 150 P



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

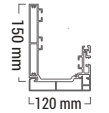


Montante
Pillar

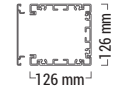
pag. 643

AL
ALLUMINIO
ALUMINIUM

AL1



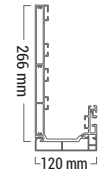
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



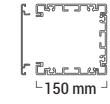
Montante
Pillar

pag. 80

AL2



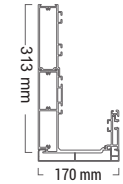
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



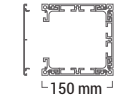
Montante
Pillar

pag. 82

AL4



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

pag. 84

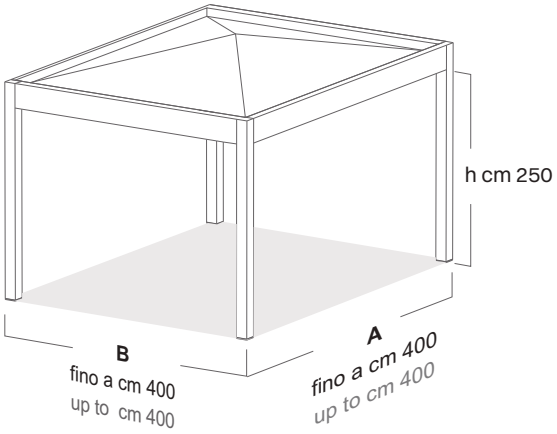
PERGOLA

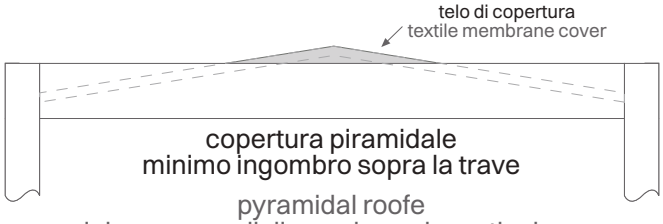
QBOX **GIZA** - AC S

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato
Copertura fissa con tetto piramidale realizzata in membrana tessile

Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
Pyramidal Fixed roof made of textile membrane

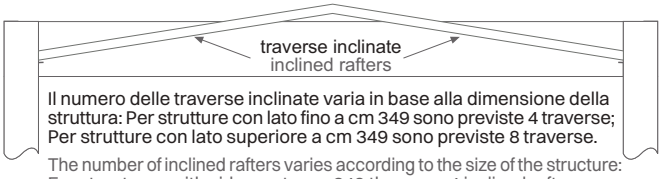
Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module





copertura piramidale
minimo ingombro sopra la trave

pyramidal roofe
minimum overall dimensions above the beam



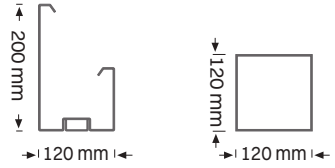
Il numero delle traverse inclinate varia in base alla dimensione della struttura: Per strutture con lato fino a cm 349 sono previste 4 traverse; Per strutture con lato superiore a cm 349 sono previste 8 traverse.

The number of inclined rafters varies according to the size of the structure: For structures with sides up to cm 349 there are 4 inclined rafters; For structures with an upper side of cm 349 there are 8 inclined rafters.

QBOX GIZA AC S

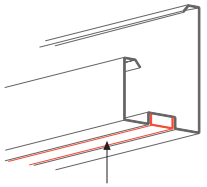
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 400 X 400

Profile section for structures with up to cm 400 x 400



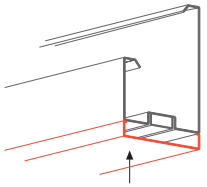
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

Montante
Pillar



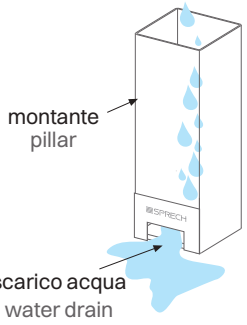
Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)

Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)

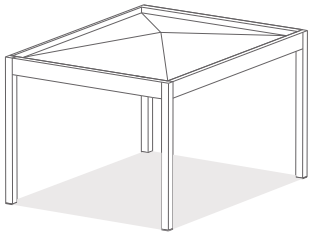


Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali

Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)



QBOX **GIZA** - AC S



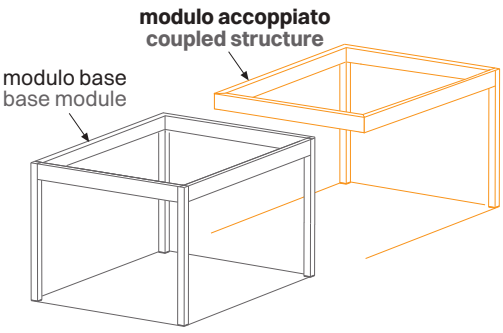
Q.BOX **GIZA - AC S**

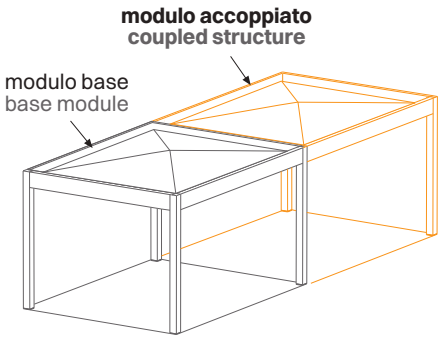
Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300x300	4	3.930	4.030
cm 300X400	4	4.160	4.280
cm 400x400	4	4.890	5.060

Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 286
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 286
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





Q.BOX **GIZA - AC S**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300x300	2	3.240	3.350
cm 300X400	2	3.480	3.600
cm 400x400	2	4.210	4.380

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 286
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 286
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

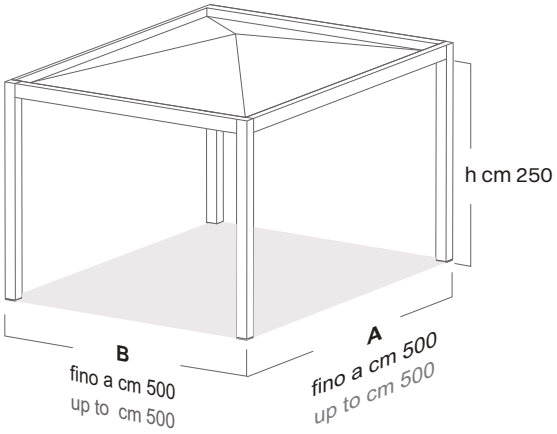
PERGOLA

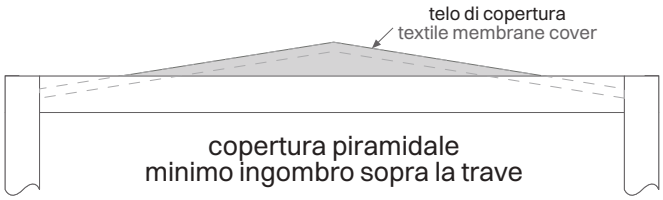
QBOX **GIZA** - AC 0

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato
Copertura fissa con tetto piramidale realizzata in membrana tessile

Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
Pyramidal Fixed roof made of textile membrane

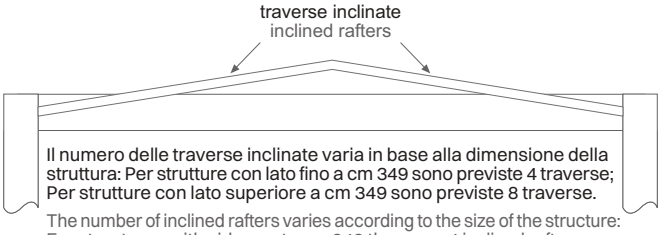
Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module





copertura piramidale
minimo ingombro sopra la trave

pyramidal roofe
minimum overall dimensions above the beam



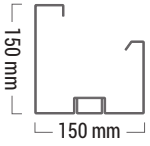
Il numero delle traverse inclinate varia in base alla dimensione della struttura: Per strutture con lato fino a cm 349 sono previste 4 traverse; Per strutture con lato superiore a cm 349 sono previste 8 traverse.

The number of inclined rafters varies according to the size of the structure: For structures with sides up to cm 349 there are 4 inclined rafters; For structures with an upper side of cm 349 there are 8 inclined rafters.

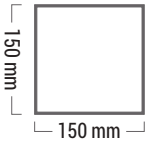
QBOX GIZA **AC 0**

Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 500 X 500

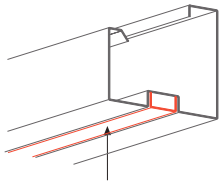
Profile section for structures with up to cm 500 x 500



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

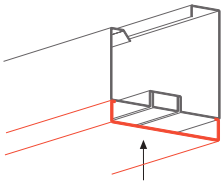


Montante
Pillar



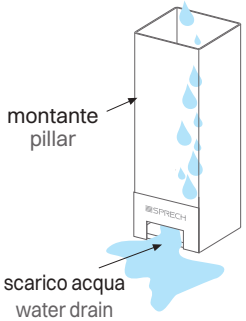
Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)

Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)

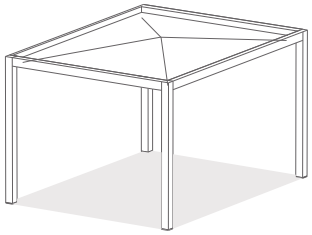


Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali

Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)



QBOX **GIZA** - AC 0



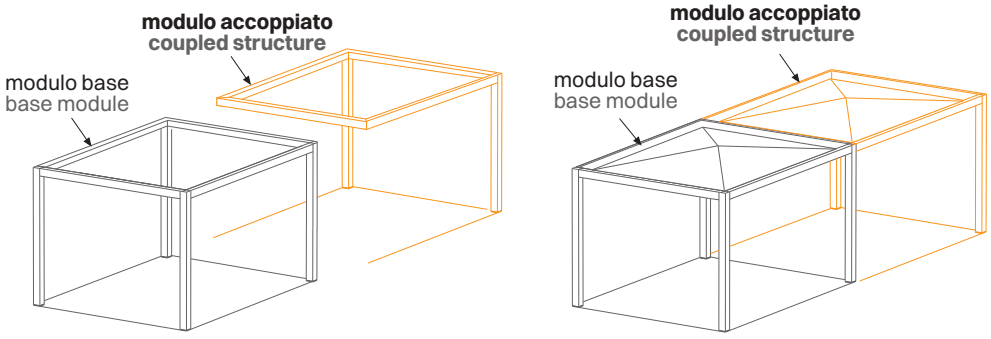
Q.BOX **GIZA - AC 0**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300x300	4	4.330	4.430
cm 300x400	4	4.800	4.920
cm 400x400	4	5.290	5.460
cm 400x500	4	5.680	6.010
cm 500x500	4	6.320	6.580

Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 286
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 286
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



Q.BOX **GIZA - AC 0**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300x300	2	3.440	3.550
cm 300x400	2	3.920	4.040
cm 400x400	2	4.410	4.580
cm 400x500	2	4.800	5.120
cm 500x500	2	5.520	5.700

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 286
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 286
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

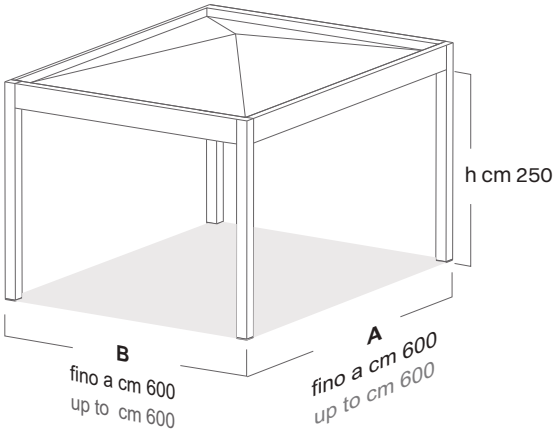
PERGOLA

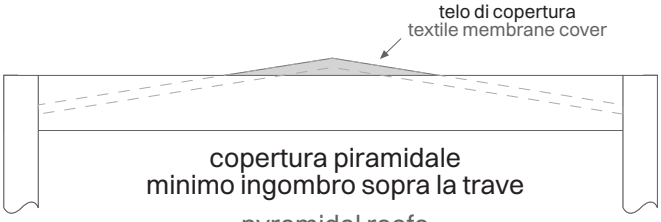
QBOX **GIZA** - AC 1

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato
Copertura fissa con tetto piramidale realizzata in membrana tessile

Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
Pyramidal Fixed roof made of textile membrane

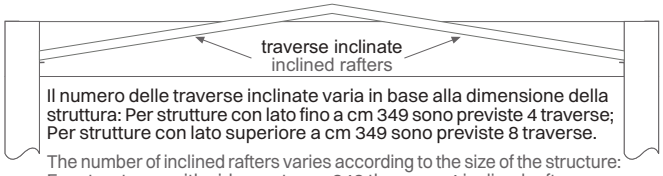
Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module





copertura piramidale
minimo ingombro sopra la trave

pyramidal roofe
minimum overall dimensions above the beam



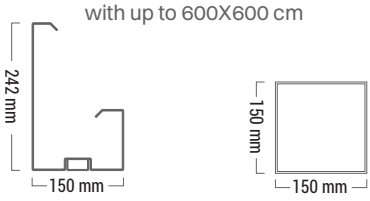
Il numero delle traverse inclinate varia in base alla dimensione della struttura: Per strutture con lato fino a cm 349 sono previste 4 traverse; Per strutture con lato superiore a cm 349 sono previste 8 traverse.

The number of inclined rafters varies according to the size of the structure: For structures with sides up to cm 349 there are 4 inclined rafters; For structures with an upper side of cm 349 there are 8 inclined rafters.

QBOX GIZA AC 1

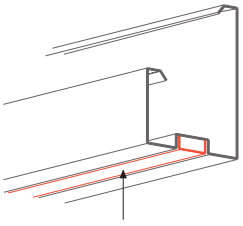
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 600X600

Profile sections for structures with up to 600X600 cm



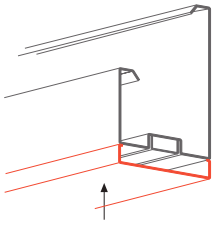
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

Montante
Pillar



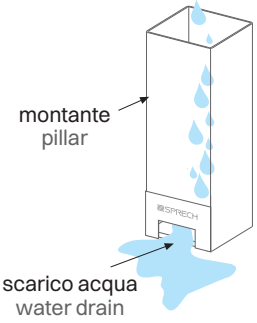
Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)

Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)

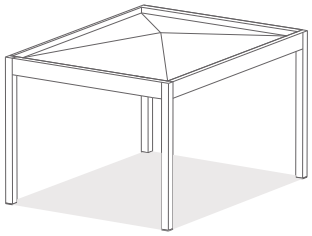


Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali

Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)



QBOX **GIZA** - AC 1



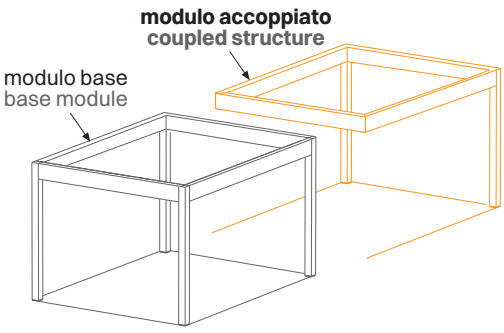
Q.BOX **GIZA - AC 1**

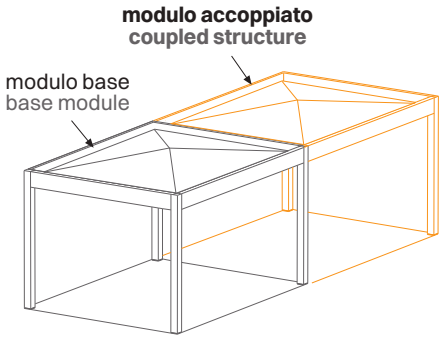
Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300x300	4	4.750	4.850
cm 300x400	4	5.280	5.410
cm 400x400	4	5.850	6.020
cm 400x500	4	6.310	6.640
cm 500x500	4	7.020	7.290
cm 500x600	4	7.620	7.950
cm 600x600	4	8.260	8.640

Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 286
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 286
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





Q.BOX **GIZA - AC 1**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300x300	2	3.860	3.970
cm 300x400	2	4.400	4.530
cm 400x400	2	4.970	5.130
cm 400x500	2	5.430	5.750
cm 500x500	2	6.220	6.410
cm 500x600	2	6.740	7.070
cm 600x600	2	7.380	7.760

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 286
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 286
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

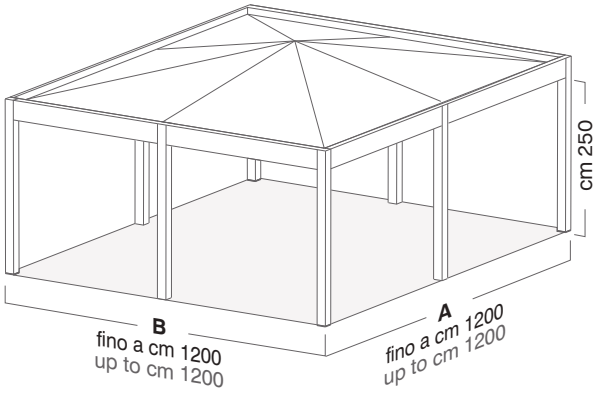
PERGOLA
QBOX GIZA - AC1

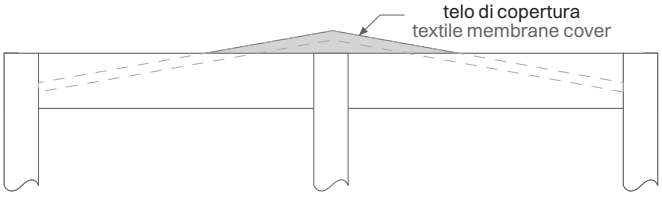
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato
Copertura fissa con tetto piramidale realizzata in membrana tessile

Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
Pyramidal Fixed roof made of textile membrane

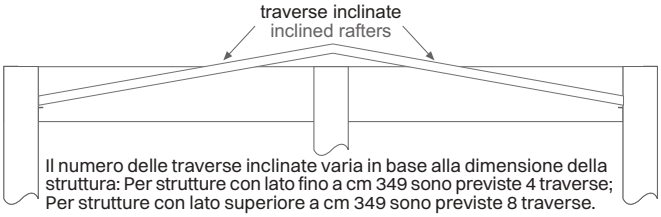
configurazione modulo singolo autoportante
Single self-supporting modul configuration

Modulo autoportante fino a cm 1200 con 8 montanti
Single self-supporting module up to cm 1200 with 8 pillars





copertura piramidale minimo ingombro sopra la trave
pyramidal roofe minimum overall dimensions above the beam



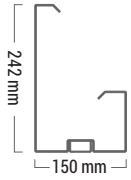
Il numero delle traverse inclinate varia in base alla dimensione della struttura: Per strutture con lato fino a cm 349 sono previste 4 traverse; Per strutture con lato superiore a cm 349 sono previste 8 traverse.

The number of inclined rafters varies according to the size of the structure: For structures with sides up to cm 349 there are 4 inclined rafters; For structures with an upper side of cm 349 there are 8 inclined rafters.

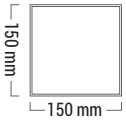
QBOX GIZA **AC 1**

Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni da cm 700x700 fino a cm 1200x1200 con montanti intermedi.

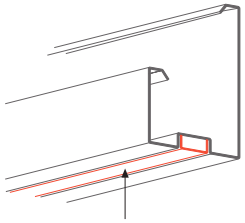
Profile sections for structures with beams up cm 700x700 to cm 1200x1200 with intermediate pillar.



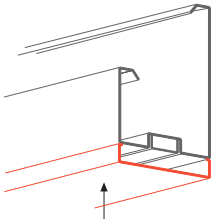
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



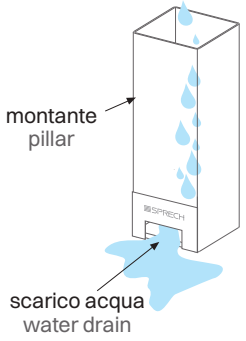
Montante
Pillar

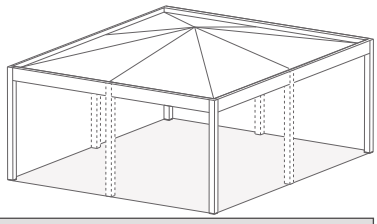


Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)



Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)





Q.BOX **GIZA - AC 1**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700x700	8	13.000	13.520
cm 800x800	8	14.620	15.300
cm 900x900	8	16.300	17.170
cm 1000x100	8	18.110	19.170
cm 1100x1100	8	19.980	21.260
cm 1200x1200	8	21.530	23.330

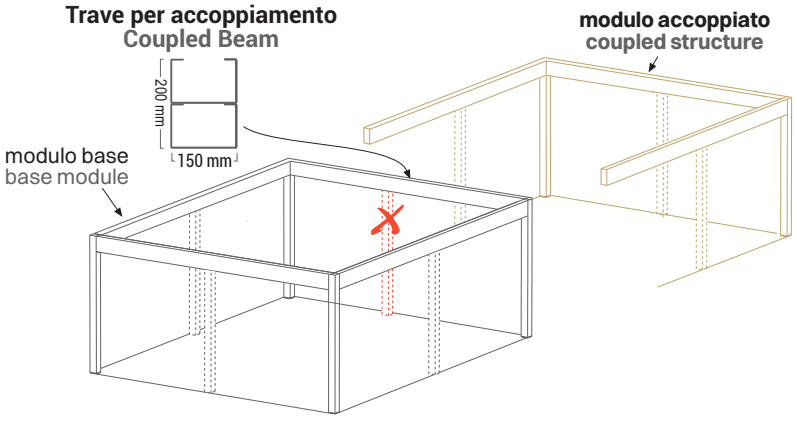
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 286
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 286
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

Q.BOX **GIZA - AC 1**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700x700	5	11.510	12.030
cm 800x800	5	13.100	13.790
cm 900x900	5	14.980	15.620
cm 1000x100	5	16.540	17.610
cm 1100x1100	5	18.390	19.680
cm 1200x1200	5	20.290	21.820



**I prezzi si riferiscono solo alla struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Nel prezzo della struttura è inclusa la trave di accoppiamento rinforzata che permette l'eliminazione del montante centrale e sostituisce le travi perimetrali interessate all'accoppiamento.**

**Prices refer only to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
The price of the structure includes the reinforced coupling beam that allows the elimination of the central pillar and replaces the perimeter beams interested in coupling.**

PERGOLA

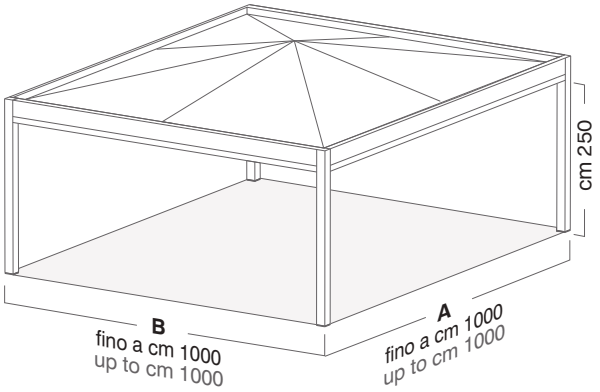
QBOX GIZA - AC1 Big

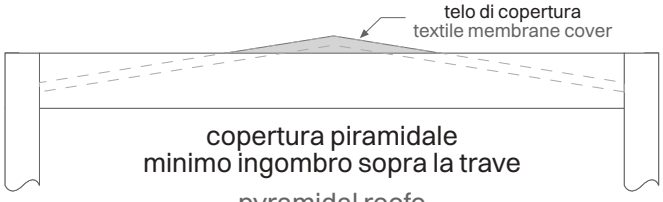
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato
Copertura fissa con tetto piramidale realizzata in membrana tessile

Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
Pyramidal Fixed roof made of textile membrane

configurazione modulo singolo autoportante
Single self-supporting modul configuration

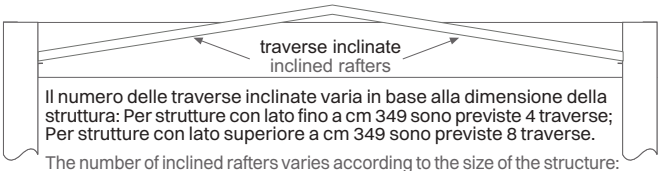
Modulo autoportante fino a cm 1200 con 8 montanti
Single self-supporting module up to cm 1200 with 8 pillars





copertura piramidale
minimo ingombro sopra la trave

pyramidal roofe
minimum overall dimensions above the beam

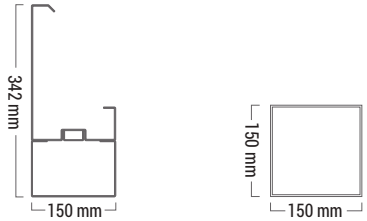


Il numero delle traverse inclinate varia in base alla dimensione della struttura: Per strutture con lato fino a cm 349 sono previste 4 traverse; Per strutture con lato superiore a cm 349 sono previste 8 traverse.

The number of inclined rafters varies according to the size of the structure: For structures with sides up to cm 349 there are 4 inclined rafters; For structures with an upper side of cm 349 there are 8 inclined rafters.

QBOX GIZA **AC 1 Big**

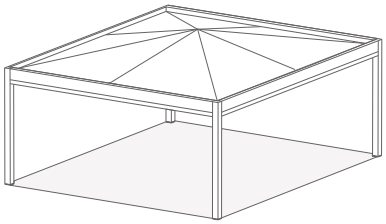
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni da cm 700x700 fino a cm 1000x1000 senza montanti intermedi.
Profile sections for structures with beams up cm 700x700 to cm 1000x1000 without intermediate pillar.



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

Montante
Pillar





Q.BOX **GIZA - AC 1 Big**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700x700	4	13.290	13.820
cm 800x800	4	15.200	15.890
cm 900x900	4	17.180	18.050
cm 1000x100	4	19.290	20.350

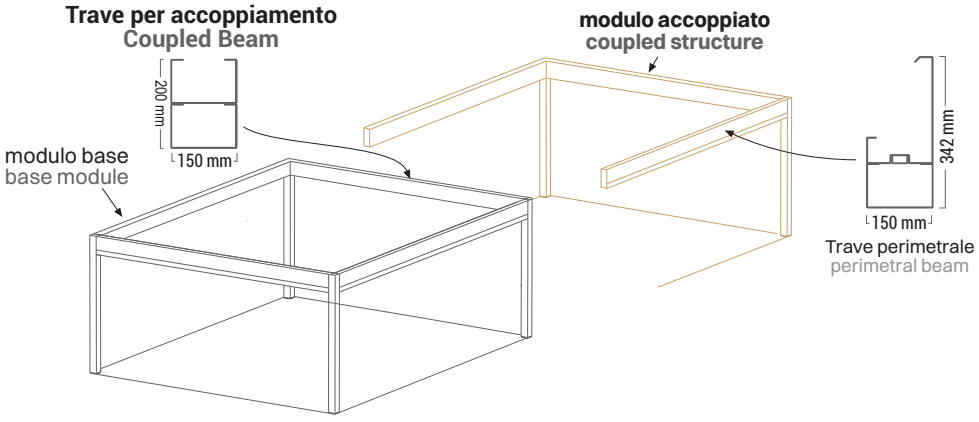
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 286
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 286
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

Q.BOX **GIZA - AC 1 Big**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700x700	2	11.210	11.740
cm 800x800	2	12.960	13.640
cm 900x900	2	14.750	15.620
cm 1000x100	2	16.680	17.760



I prezzi si riferiscono solo alla struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Nel prezzo della struttura è inclusa la trave di accoppiamento rinforzata che permette l'eliminazione del montante centrale e sostituisce le travi perimetrali interessate all'accoppiamento.

Prices refer only to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
The price of the structure includes the reinforced coupling beam that allows the elimination of the central pillar and replaces the perimeter beams interested in coupling.

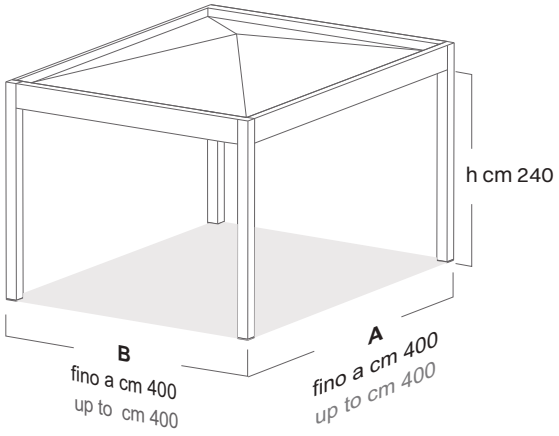
PERGOLA

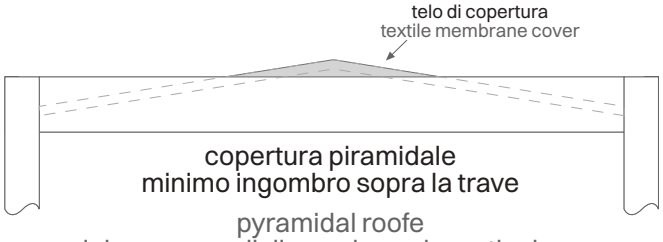
QBOX **GIZA** - AL 1

> Struttura portante in allumini verniciato
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
> Copertura fissa con tetto piramidale realizzata in membrana tessile

> Powder coated aluminum frame
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
> Pyramidal Fixed PVC roof

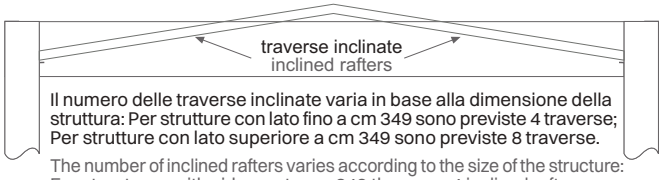
Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module





copertura piramidale
minimo ingombro sopra la trave

pyramidal roofe
minimum overall dimensions above the beam

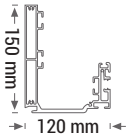


Il numero delle traverse inclinate varia in base alla dimensione della struttura: Per strutture con lato fino a cm 349 sono previste 4 traverse; Per strutture con lato superiore a cm 349 sono previste 8 traverse.

The number of inclined rafters varies according to the size of the structure: For structures with sides up to cm 349 there are 4 inclined rafters; For structures with an upper side of cm 349 there are 8 inclined rafters.

QBOX GIZA AL 1

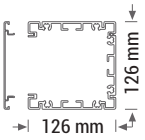
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 400X400
Profile sections for structures with up to 400X400 cm



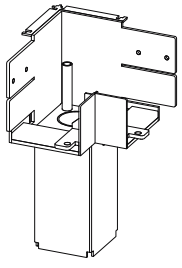
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



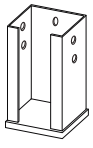
compensatore
(di serie)
compensator
standard equipment)



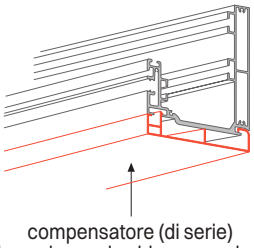
Montanti
Pillar



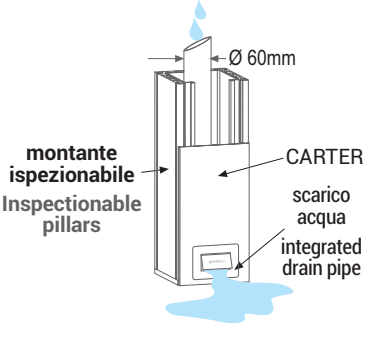
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints

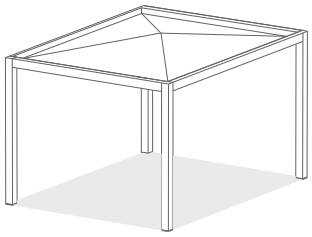


piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate



compensatore (di serie)
valido anche per le chiusure perimetrali
Standard compensator profile
valid also for perimetral closure





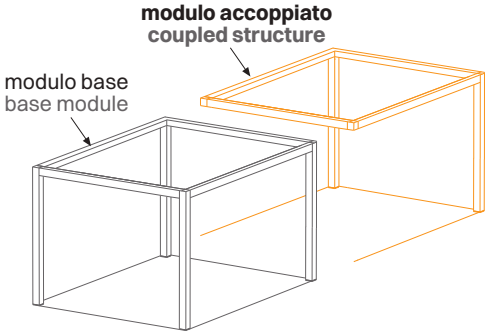
Q.BOX **GIZA - AL1**

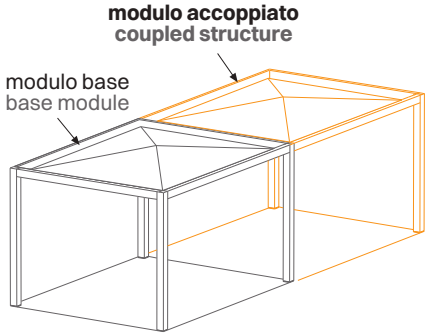
Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 200x200	4	4.270	4.320
cm 300x300	4	5.030	5.130
cm 400x400	4	5.930	6.100

Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 286
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 286
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





Q.BOX **GIZA - AL 1**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 200x200	2	3.290	3.340
cm 300x300	2	4.050	4.150
cm 400x400	2	4.950	5.120

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 286
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 286
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

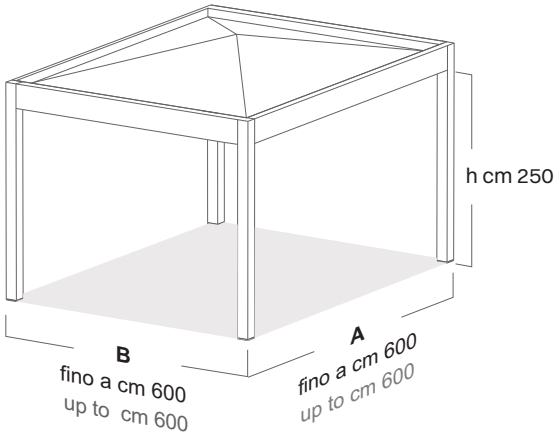
PERGOLA

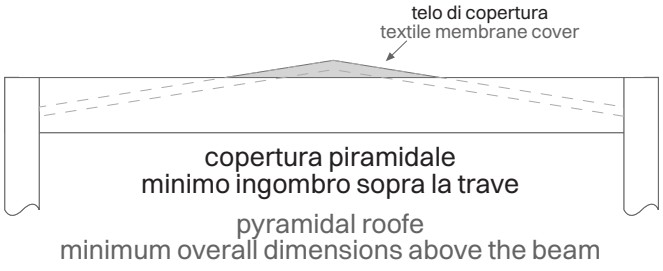
QBOX **GIZA** - AL 2

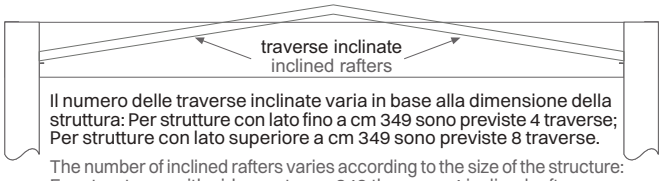
> Struttura portante in allumini verniciato
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
> Copertura fissa con tetto piramidale realizzata in membrana tessile

> Powder coated aluminum frame
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
> Pyramidal Fixed PVC roof

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module





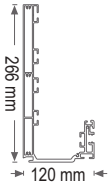


Il numero delle traverse inclinate varia in base alla dimensione della struttura: Per strutture con lato fino a cm 349 sono previste 4 traverse; Per strutture con lato superiore a cm 349 sono previste 8 traverse.

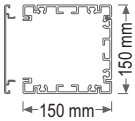
The number of inclined rafters varies according to the size of the structure: For structures with sides up to cm 349 there are 4 inclined rafters; For structures with an upper side of cm 349 there are 8 inclined rafters.

QBOX GIZA AL 2

Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 500X500
Profile sections for structures with up to 500X500 cm



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



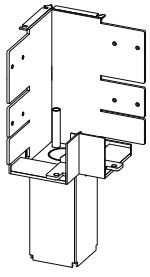
Montante
Pillar



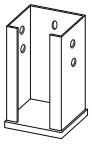
compensatore
(di serie)
compensator
standard equipment)



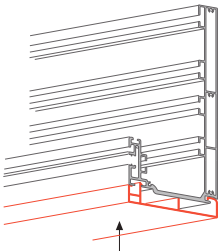
Compensatore
per chiusure perimetrali
(optional)
Compensator
for parimetrical closing
(optional)



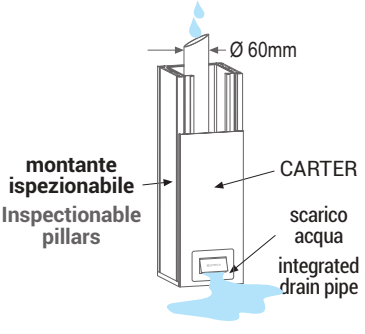
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints

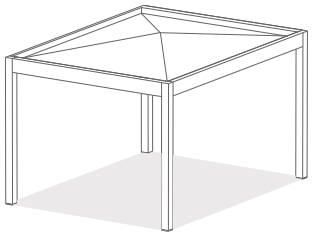


piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate



compensatore (di serie)
Standard compensator profile





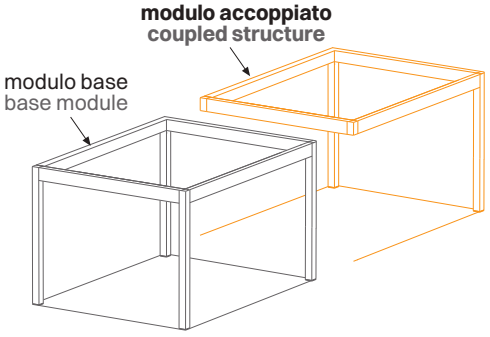
Q.BOX **GIZA - AL2**

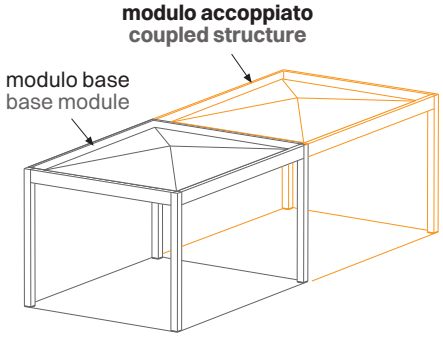
Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300x300	4	6.110	6.220
cm 400x400	4	7.170	7.340
cm 500x500	4	8.310	8.570
cm 600X600	4	9.500	9.880

Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 286
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 286
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





Q.BOX **GIZA - AL 2**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300x300	2	4.910	5.020
cm 400x400	2	5.970	7.340
cm 500x500	2	7.110	8.570
cm 600X600	2	8.300	9.880

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 286
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 286
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

PERGOLA

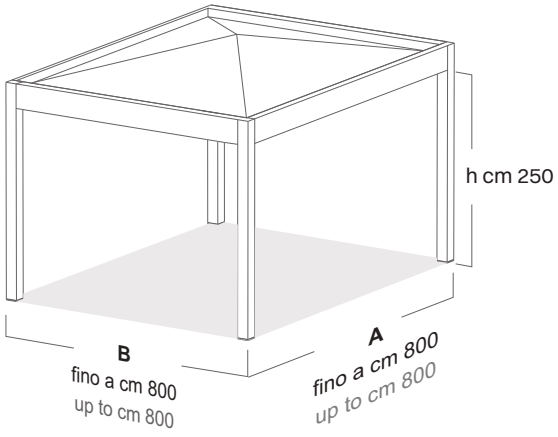
QBOX **GIZA** - AL 4

AL

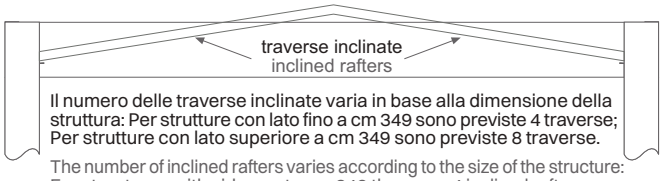
> Struttura portante in allumini verniciato
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
> Copertura fissa con tetto piramidale realizzata in membrana tessile

> Powder coated aluminum frame
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
> Pyramidal Fixed PVC roof

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module



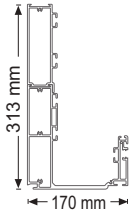




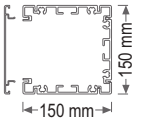
Il numero delle traverse inclinate varia in base alla dimensione della struttura: Per strutture con lato fino a cm 349 sono previste 4 traverse; Per strutture con lato superiore a cm 349 sono previste 8 traverse.

The number of inclined rafters varies according to the size of the structure: For structures with sides up to cm 349 there are 4 inclined rafters; For structures with an upper side of cm 349 there are 8 inclined rafters.

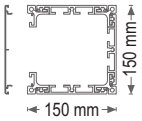
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 800X800
Profile sections for structures with up to 800X800 cm



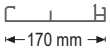
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



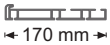
Montante
Pillar



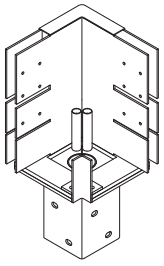
Montante
Pillar



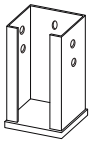
compensatore (di serie)
compensator standard equipment)



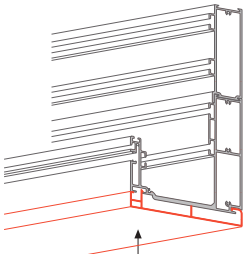
Compensatore per chiusure perimetrali (optional)
Compensator for parimetrical closing (optional)



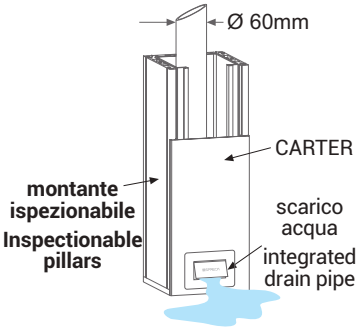
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



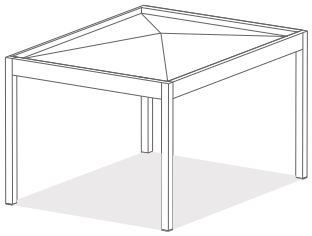
piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate



compensatore (di serie)
Standard compensator profile



QBOX **GIZA**- AL 4



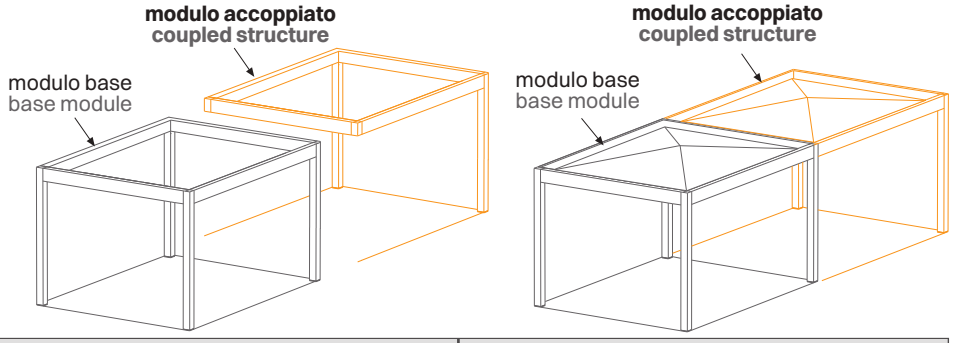
Q.BOX **GIZA - AL4**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 400x400	4	9.180	9.350
cm 500x500	4	10.770	11.040
cm 600x600	4	13.410	13.790
cm 700x700	4	14.990	15.630
cm 800x800	4	16.890	17.580

Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 286
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 286
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



Q.BOX **GIZA - AL 4**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	N° montanti pillar quantity	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 400x400	4	7.510	7.680
cm 500x500	4	9.100	9.370
cm 600x600	4	11.740	12.120
cm 700x700	4	13.320	13.960
cm 800x800	4	15.220	15.910

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 286
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 286
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

PERGOLA

QBOX LINEA



UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13782

PERGOLA

QBOX LINEA



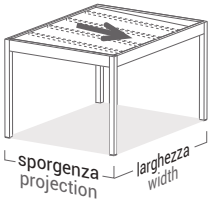
copertura fissa
fixed roof

copertura in membrana tessile
textile membrane covering

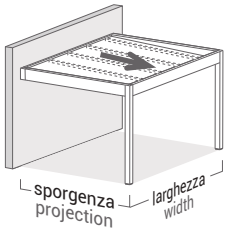
struttura portante in acciaio
steel supporting structure

AC

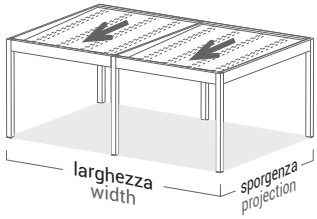
configurazione / configuration



Modulo singolo autoportante
Single self-supporting module



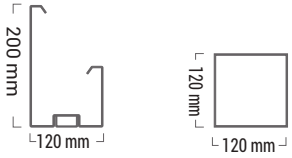
Modulo singolo addossato
Single module coupled



Moduli accoppiati
Coupled Module

AC
ACCIAIO
STEEL

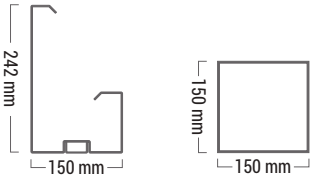
AC S
LIENA BASE



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

Montante
Pillar

AC1
LIENA MEDIUM
LINEA BIG



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

Montante
Pillar

pag. 88

pag. 90

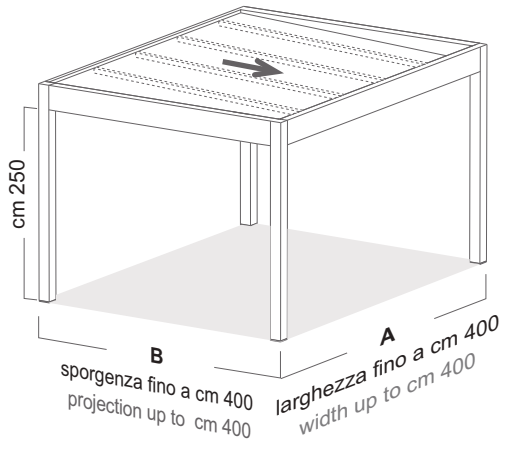
PERGOLA

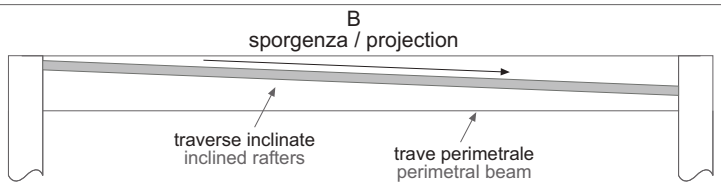
QBOX **LINEA BASE** - AC S

> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato di serie
> Copertura fissa lineare dal minimo impatto estetico, realizzata in membrana tessile e integrata nell'altezza delle travi perimetrali, **senza alcuna inclinazione** delle stesse.
> Sistema di fissaggio a scomparsa delle traverse inclinate, senza bulloneria a vista.

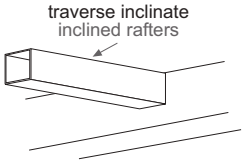
> Standard galvanized and painted steel structure
> Fixed linear covering with minimal aesthetic impact made of textile membrane and integrated in to the height of the perimeter beams, without any inclination of the beams themselves.
> Concealed fixing system of the inclined rafters, without visible bolts

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

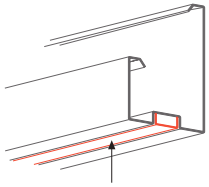




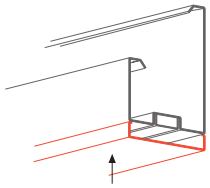
Copertura fissa integrata nell'altezza delle travi perimetrali, **senza alcuna inclinazione** delle stesse.
Fixed covering integrated in to the height of the perimeter beams, without any inclination of the beams themselves.



Sistema di fissaggio a scomparsa delle traverse
Concealed fixing system

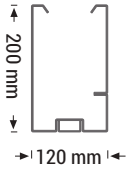


Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)

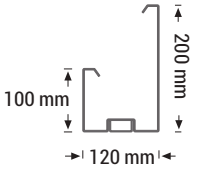


Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)

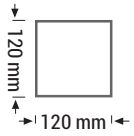
Sezione dei profili utilizzati
Section profiles



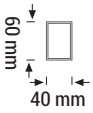
Trave perimetrale (lato alto)
perimetral beam (high side)



Trave perimetrale (lato basso)
perimetral beam (hlow side)



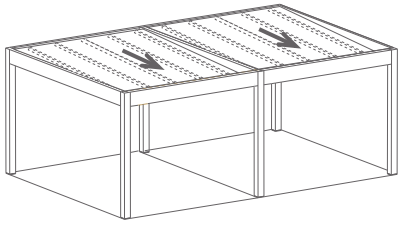
Montante
Pillar

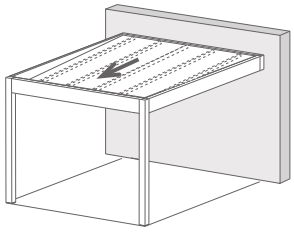


Traversa inclinata
Inclined rafter

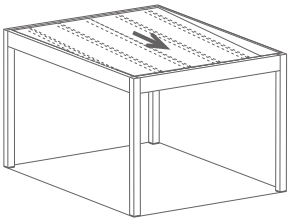


Configurazione moduli accoppiati o addossati
coupled or leaning modules configuration





QBOX **LINEA BASE** - AC S



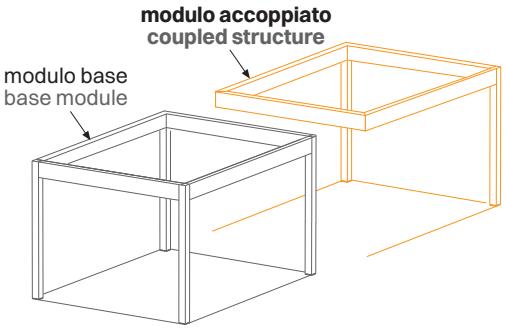
Q.BOX **LINEA BASE - AC S**

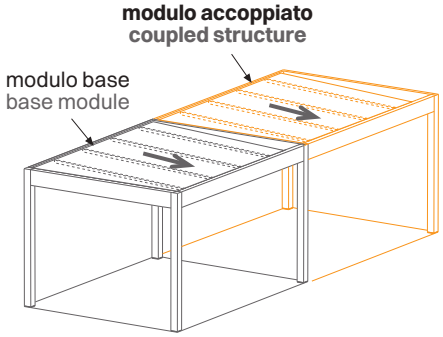
Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity	N° traverse inclined rafters	A / B		LARGHEZZA - WIDTH									
				LUCIDO OPACO					MAX COVER				
				cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400
4	1	SPORGENZA PROJECTION	cm 200	2.700	2.910	3.120	3.330	3.540	2.760	2.990	3.210	3.440	3.660
4	3		cm 250	2.910	3.140	3.370	3.590	3.820	2.990	3.230	3.480	3.720	3.970
4	3		cm 300	3.120	3.370	3.610	3.860	4.100	3.210	3.480	3.750	4.010	4.280
4	3		cm 350	3.330	3.590	3.860	4.120	4.380	3.440	3.720	4.010	4.300	4.590
4	5		cm 400	3.540	3.820	4.100	4.380	4.660	3.660	3.970	4.280	4.590	4.900

Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 284
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 284
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





Q.BOX **LINEA - AC S**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

N° montanti pillar quantity	N° traverse inclined rafters	A / B		LARGHEZZA - WIDTH									
				LUCIDO OPACO					MAX COVER				
				cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400
4	1	SPORGENZA PROJECTION	cm 200	2.070	2.280	2.490	2.700	2.910	2.130	2.360	2.580	2.810	3.030
4	3		cm 250	2.250	2.470	2.700	2.930	3.160	2.320	2.570	2.810	3.060	3.310
4	3		cm 300	2.420	2.670	2.910	3.160	3.400	2.510	2.780	3.050	3.310	3.580
4	3		cm 350	2.600	2.860	3.120	3.380	3.650	2.700	2.990	3.280	3.570	3.860
4	5		cm 400	2.770	3.050	3.330	3.610	3.890	2.890	3.200	3.510	3.820	4.130

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 284
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 284
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

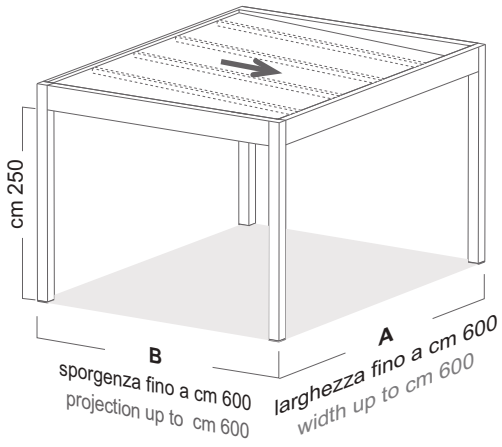
PERGOLA

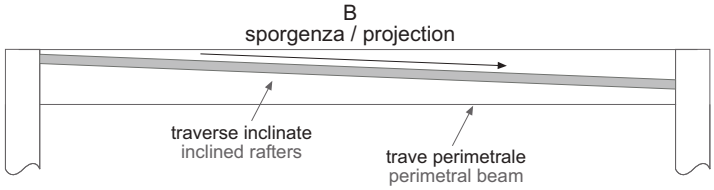
QBOX **LINEA MEDIUM** - AC 1

> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato di serie
> Copertura fissa lineare dal minimo impatto estetico, realizzata in membrana tessile e integrata nell'altezza delle travi perimetrali, **senza alcuna inclinazione** delle stesse.
> Sistema di fissaggio a scomparsa delle traverse inclinate, senza bulloneria a vista.

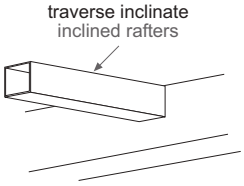
> Standard galvanized and painted steel structure
> Fixed linear covering with minimal aesthetic impact made of textile membrane and integrated in to the height of the perimeter beams, without any inclination of the beams themselves.
> Concealed fixing system of the inclined rafters, without visible bolts

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

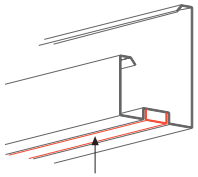




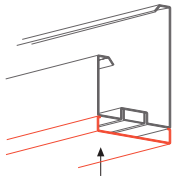
Copertura fissa integrata nell'altezza delle travi perimetrali, **senza alcuna inclinazione** delle stesse.
Fixed covering integrated in to the height of the perimeter beams, without any inclination of the beams themselves.



Sistema di fissaggio a scomparsa delle traverse
Concealed fixing system

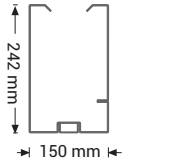


Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)

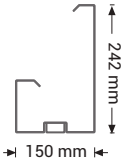


Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)

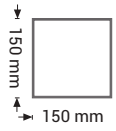
Sezione dei profili utilizzati
Section profiles



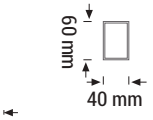
Trave perimetrale (lato alto)
perimetral beam (high side)



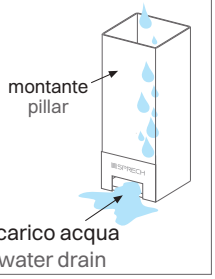
Trave perimetrale (lato basso)
perimetral beam (hlow side)



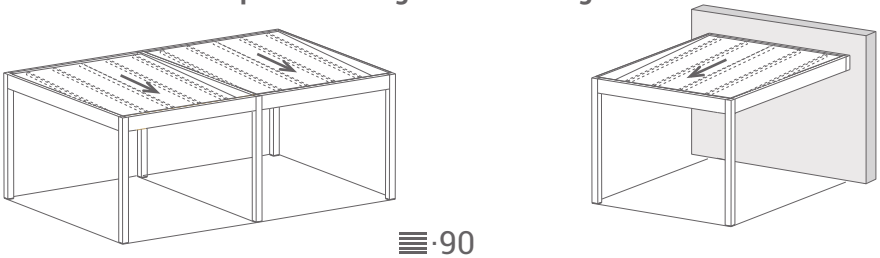
Montante
Pillar



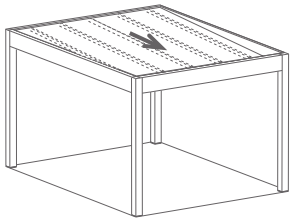
Traversa inclinata
Inclined rafter



Configurazione moduli accoppiati o addossati
coupled or leaning modules configuration



QBOX **LINEA MEDIUM** - AC 1



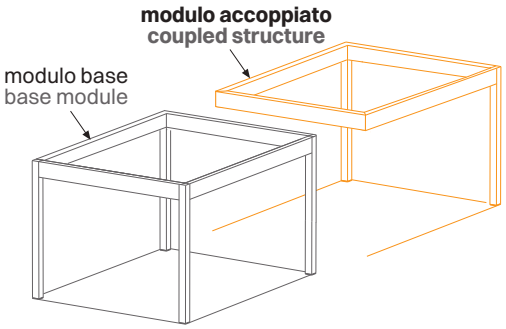
Q.BOX **LINEA MEDIUM - AC 1**

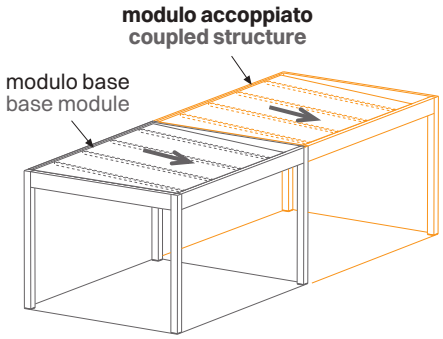
Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity	N° traverse inclined rafters	SPORGENZA PROJECTION B \ A	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH													
			LUCIDO OPACO							MAX COVER						
			cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
4	3	cm 300	4.380	4.670	4.940	5.210	5.500	5.770	6.060	4.520	4.820	5.120	5.420	5.720	6.020	6.330
4	3	cm 350	4.670	4.960	5.250	5.550	5.840	6.140	6.430	4.820	5.140	5.460	5.790	6.100	6.430	6.750
4	5	cm 400	4.940	5.250	5.570	5.880	6.200	6.500	6.820	5.120	5.460	5.810	6.150	6.500	6.830	7.180
4	5	cm 450	5.210	5.550	5.880	6.210	6.540	6.870	7.200	5.420	5.790	6.150	6.520	6.880	7.250	7.610
4	5	cm 500	5.500	5.840	6.200	6.540	6.890	7.240	7.590	5.720	6.100	6.500	6.880	7.270	7.650	8.040
4	7	cm 550	5.770	6.140	6.500	6.870	7.240	7.610	7.970	6.020	6.430	6.830	7.250	7.650	8.060	8.460
4	7	cm 600	6.060	6.430	6.820	7.200	7.590	7.970	8.360	6.330	6.750	7.180	7.610	8.040	8.460	8.900

Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 284
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 284
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





Q.BOX **LINEA MEDIUM - AC 1**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

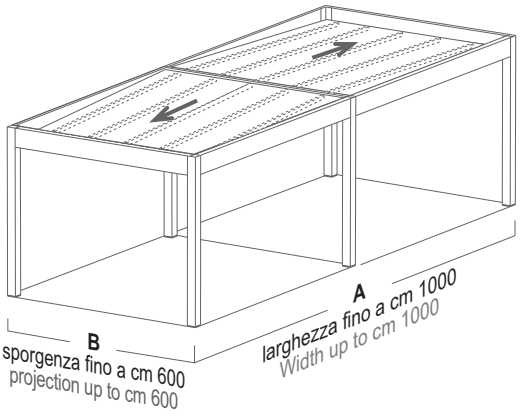
N° montanti pillar quantity	N° traverse inclined rafters	SPORGENZA PROJECTION B \ A	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH													
			LUCIDO OPACO							MAX COVER						
			cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
4	3	cm 300	3.290	3.580	3.850	4.130	4.410	4.690	4.970	3.430	3.730	4.030	4.340	4.630	4.940	5.240
4	3	cm 350	3.530	3.830	4.130	4.420	4.720	5.010	5.310	3.690	4.010	4.340	4.650	4.980	5.300	5.630
4	5	cm 400	3.770	4.080	4.400	4.710	5.020	5.340	5.650	3.950	4.290	4.640	4.980	5.320	5.670	6.010
4	5	cm 450	4.000	4.340	4.670	5.000	5.330	5.670	5.990	4.210	4.580	4.940	5.310	5.670	6.040	6.400
4	5	cm 500	4.240	4.590	4.940	5.290	5.640	5.980	6.340	4.470	4.850	5.240	5.620	6.010	6.400	6.790
4	7	cm 550	4.490	4.850	5.210	5.580	5.940	6.310	6.670	4.730	5.140	5.540	5.950	6.350	6.760	7.170
4	7	cm 600	4.720	5.100	5.480	5.870	6.250	6.630	7.020	4.990	5.420	5.840	6.280	6.700	7.120	7.560

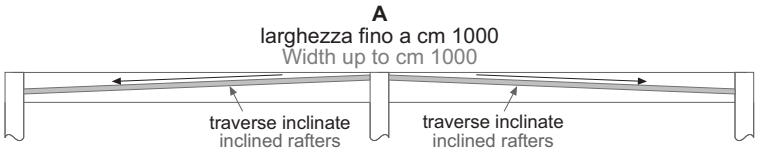
I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 284
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 284
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

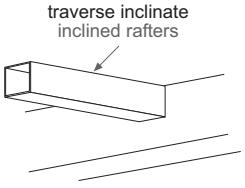
QBOX **LINEA BIG** - AC1

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

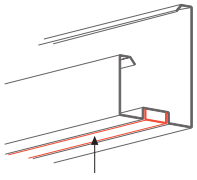




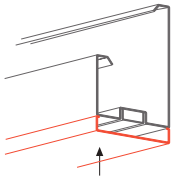
Copertura fissa integrata nell'altezza delle travi perimetrali, **senza alcuna inclinazione** delle stesse.
Fixed covering integrated in to the height of the perimeter beams, without any inclination of the beams themselves.



Sistema di fissaggio a scomparsa delle traverse
Concealed fixing system

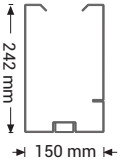


Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)

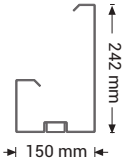


Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)

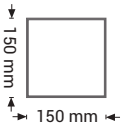
Sezione dei profili utilizzati
Section profiles



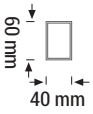
Trave perimetrale (lato alto)
perimetral beam (high side)



Trave perimetrale (lato basso)
perimetral beam (hlow side)



Montante
Pillar



Traversa inclinata
Inclined rafter



scarico acqua
water drain

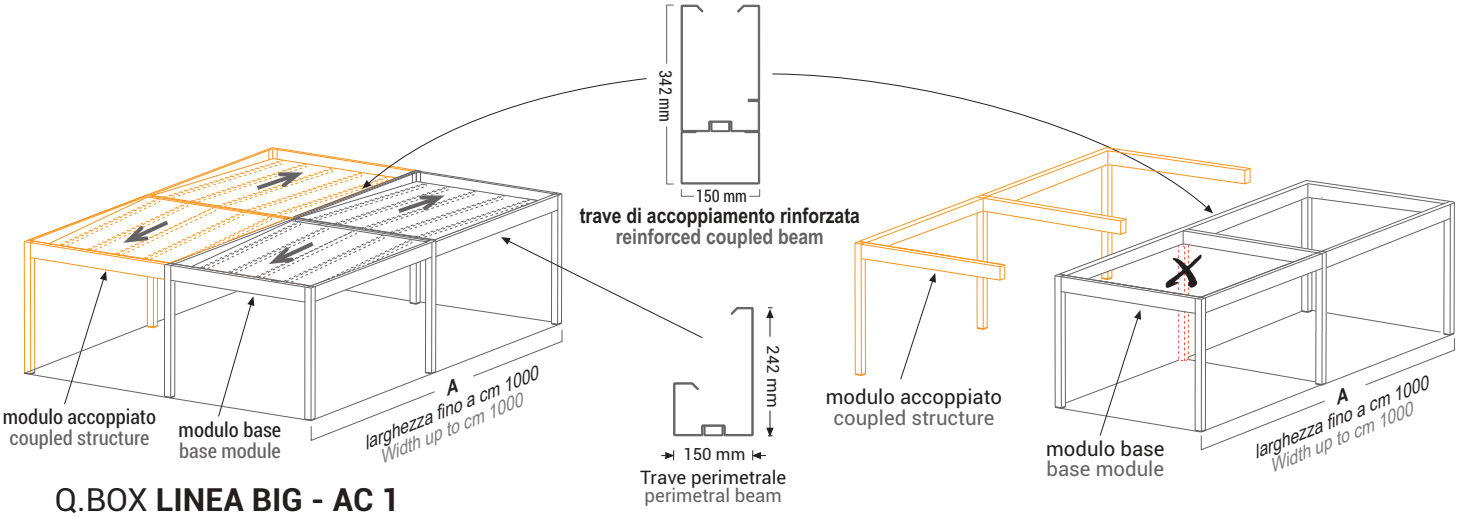
Q.BOX **LINEA BIG** - AC 1

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity	N° traverse inclined rafters	A / B		LARGHEZZA - WIDTH												
				LUCIDO OPACO							MAX COVER					
				cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850	cm 900	cm 950	cm 1000	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850	cm 900	cm 950	cm 1000
6	3	SPORGENZA PROJECTION	cm 300	8.250	8.520	8.790	9.070	9.340	9.630	9.910	8.550	8.850	9.150	9.460	9.760	10.060	10.350
6	3		cm 350	8.790	9.090	9.380	9.680	9.970	10.270	10.560	9.150	9.480	9.800	10.120	10.440	10.760	11.080
6	5		cm 400	9.330	9.650	9.970	10.280	10.590	10.910	11.220	9.750	10.100	10.450	10.790	11.130	11.480	11.820
6	5		cm 450	9.890	10.220	10.550	10.880	11.210	11.540	11.870	10.370	10.730	11.090	11.460	11.830	12.190	12.550
6	5		cm 500	10.430	10.790	11.140	11.490	11.830	12.180	12.530	10.950	11.350	11.740	12.120	12.500	12.890	13.280
6	7		cm 550	10.990	11.350	11.710	12.080	12.450	12.820	13.180	11.570	11.970	12.370	12.790	13.200	13.600	14.000
6	7		cm 600	11.530	11.920	12.300	12.690	13.070	13.460	13.840	12.170	12.600	13.020	13.460	13.890	14.320	14.740

Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 284
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 284
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



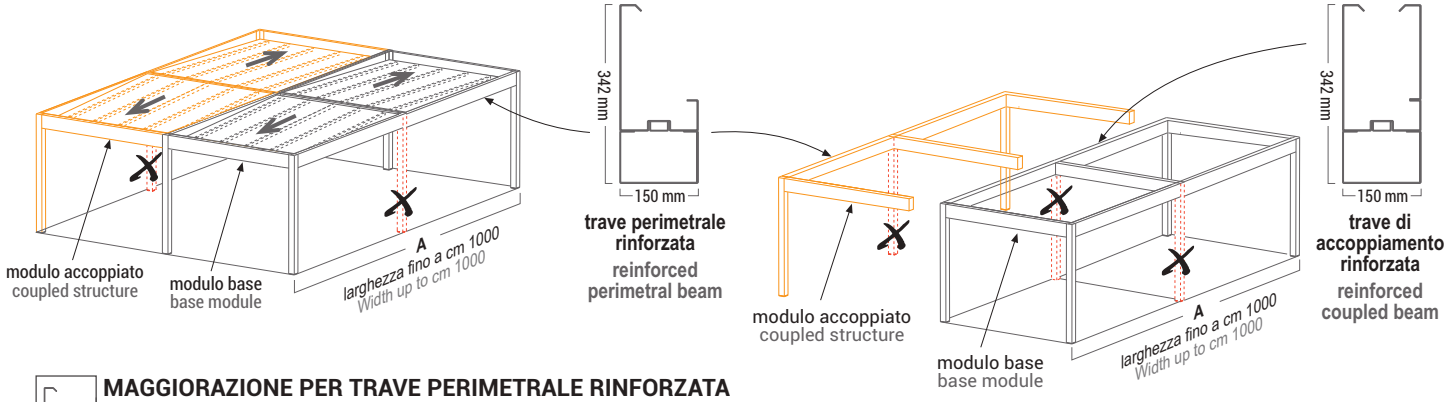
Q.BOX **LINEA BIG - AC 1**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

N° montanti pillar quantity	N° traverse inclined rafters		A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH													
				LUCIDO OPACO							MAX COVER						
				cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850	cm 900	cm 950	cm 1000	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850	cm 900	cm 950	cm 1000
8	3	SPORGENZA PROJECTION	cm 300	6.000	6.230	6.460	6.945	7.430	7.700	7.970	6.300	6.560	6.820	7.335	7.850	8.130	8.410
8	3		cm 350	6.540	6.795	7.050	7.555	8.060	8.340	8.620	6.900	7.185	7.470	8.000	8.530	8.835	9.140
8	5		cm 400	7.080	7.360	7.640	8.160	8.680	8.980	9.280	7.500	7.810	8.120	8.670	9.220	9.550	9.880
8	5		cm 450	7.640	7.930	8.220	8.760	9.300	9.615	9.930	8.120	8.440	8.760	9.340	9.920	10.265	10.610
8	5		cm 500	8.180	8.495	8.810	9.365	9.920	10.255	10.590	8.700	9.055	9.410	10.000	10.590	10.965	11.340
8	7		cm 550	8.740	9.060	9.380	9.960	10.540	10.890	11.240	9.320	9.680	10.040	10.665	11.290	11.675	12.060
8	7		cm 600	9.280	9.625	9.970	10.565	11.160	11.530	11.900	9.920	10.305	10.690	11.335	11.980	12.390	12.800

I prezzi si riferiscono solo alla struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Nel prezzo della struttura è inclusa la trave di accoppiamento rinforzata che permette l'eliminazione del montante centrale e sostituisce le travi perimetrali interessate all'accoppiamento.

Prices refer only to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
The price of the structure includes the reinforced coupling beam that allows the elimination of the central pillar and replaces the perimeter beams interested in coupling.



MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVE PERIMETRALE RINFORZATA
ADDITIONAL COST REINFORCED PERIMETRAL BEAM

cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850	cm 900	cm 950	cm 1000
310	360	405	460	505	560	605	665	720	765	820	865	920	965	1.015

Prezzo per una sola trave rinforzata da sommare al prezzo del modulo singolo o accoppiato.
The aforementioned cost is for a single heavy beam to be added to the cost of the single module or coupled module.

PERGOLA

QBOX K FISSO



UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13782



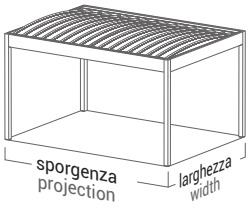
copertura fissa
fixed roof

copertura in membrana tessile
textile membrane covering

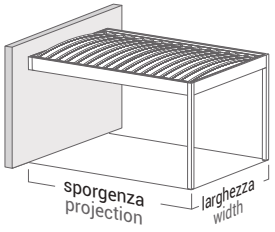
struttura portante in acciaio o in alluminio
steel or aluminium supporting structure

AC AL

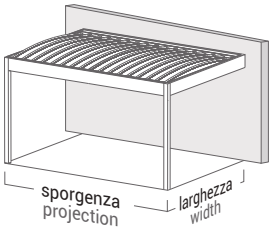
configurazione / configuration



Modulo singolo autoportante
Single self-supporting module



Modulo singolo addossato sulla larghezza
Single module coupled on the width

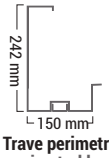


Modulo singolo addossato sulla sporgenza
Single module coupled on the projection

AC

ACCIAIO
STEEL

AC1



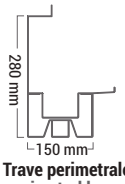
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

pag. 96

AC2



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



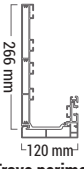
Montante
Pillar

pag. 98

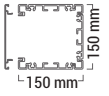
AL

ALLUMINIO
ALUMINIUM

AL2



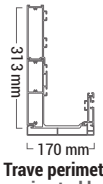
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



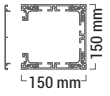
Montante
Pillar

pag. 104

AL4



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

pag. 106

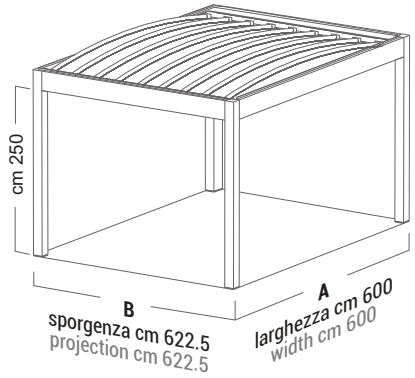
PERGOLA

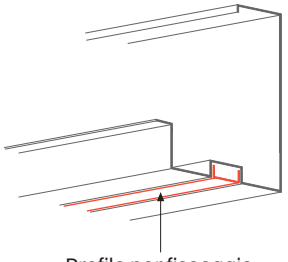
QBOX K FISSO - AC1

> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato di serie
> Copertura fissa realizzata in membrana tessile oscurante

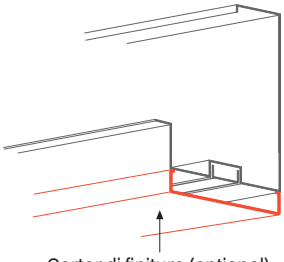
> Standard galvanized and painted steel structure
> Fixed cover made of block-out textile membrane

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module



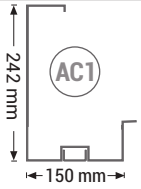


Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)

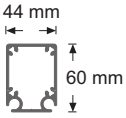


Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)

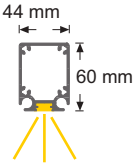
Sezione dei profili utilizzati
Section profiles



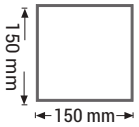
Trave perimetrale
Perimetral beam



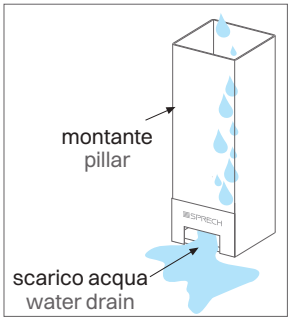
Arco
Arc



Arco con illuminazione integrata
Arc with integrated lighting

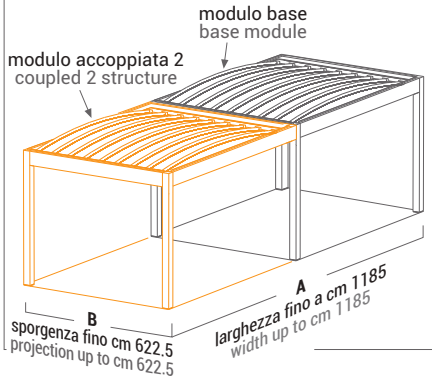


Montante
Pillar

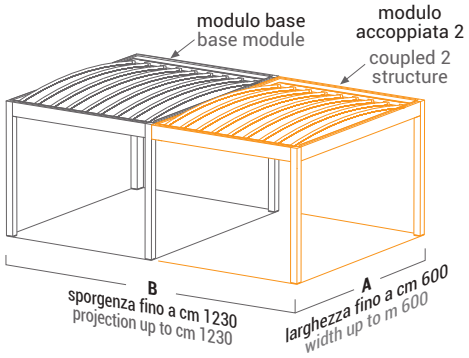


Configurazione moduli accoppiati o addossati
coupled or leaning modules configuration

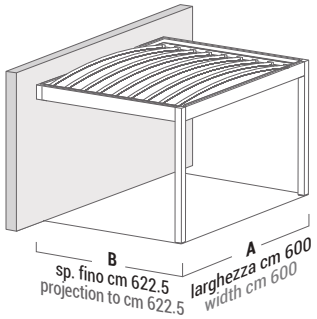
Modulo accoppiata 2 in sporgenza
Coupled module 2 on projection



Modulo accoppiata 2 in larghezza
Coupled module 2 on width

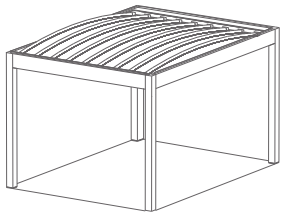


modulo addossato sulla larghezza
leaning module against the width



PERGOLA

QBOX K FISSO - AC1



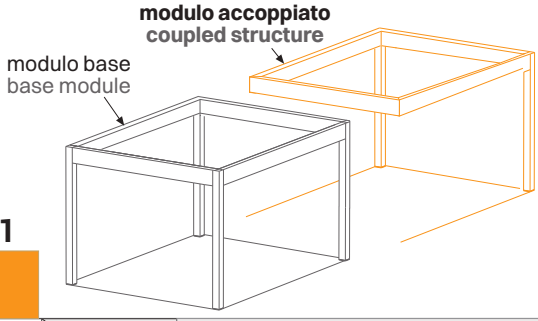
Q.BOX **K FISSO - AC 1**

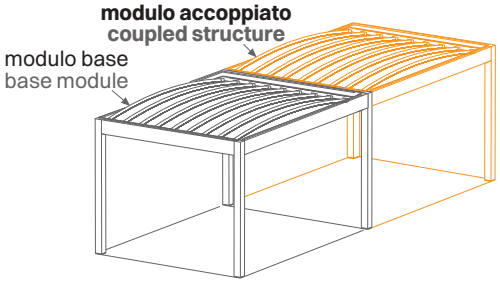
Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° totale archi arches total quantity	N° archi con illuminazione arches with lighting system	A / B	MEMBRANA TESSILE OSCURANTE MAX COVER - MAX COVER BLOCK-OUT TEXTILE MEMBRANE LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	4	5	1	**cm 240**	4.570	4.980	5.390	5.800	6.200	6.580	6.980
	4	6	2	**cm 282.5**	4.940	5.370	5.810	6.250	6.680	7.090	7.520
	4	7	2	**cm 325**	5.310	5.770	6.230	6.700	7.160	7.600	8.060
	4	8	2	**cm 367.5**	5.670	6.170	6.650	7.140	7.630	8.110	8.600
	4	9	2	**cm 410**	6.040	6.550	7.070	7.590	8.100	8.620	9.140
	4	10	2	**cm 452.5**	6.410	6.950	7.490	8.040	8.580	9.130	9.680
	4	11	3	**cm 495**	6.780	7.340	7.910	8.490	9.050	9.640	10.220
	4	12	4	**cm 537.5**	7.140	7.750	8.330	8.930	9.530	10.150	10.750
	4	13	4	**cm 580**	7.510	8.140	8.760	9.380	10.000	10.670	11.290
	4	14	4	**cm 622.5**	7.880	8.530	9.170	9.830	10.480	11.170	11.830

Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 288
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 288
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





Q.BOX **K FISSO - AC 1**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

SPORGENZA PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° totale archi arches total quantity	N° archi con illuminazione arches with lighting system	A / B	MEMBRANA TESSILE OSCURANTE MAX COVER - MAX COVER BLOCK-OUT TEXTILE MEMBRANE LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	2	5	1	**cm 240**	3.730	4.140	4.550	4.960	5.360	5.740	6.140
	2	6	2	**cm 282.5**	4.100	4.530	4.970	5.410	5.840	6.250	6.680
	2	7	2	**cm 325**	4.470	4.930	5.390	5.860	6.320	6.760	7.220
	2	8	2	**cm 367.5**	4.830	5.330	5.810	6.300	6.790	7.270	7.760
	2	9	2	**cm 410**	5.200	5.710	6.230	6.750	7.260	7.780	8.300
	2	10	2	**cm 452.5**	5.570	6.110	6.650	7.200	7.740	8.290	8.840
	2	11	3	**cm 495**	5.940	6.500	7.070	7.650	8.210	8.800	9.380
	2	12	4	**cm 537.5**	6.300	6.910	7.490	8.090	8.690	9.310	9.910
	2	13	4	**cm 580**	6.670	7.300	7.920	8.540	9.160	9.830	10.450
	2	14	4	**cm 622.5**	7.040	7.690	8.330	8.990	9.640	10.330	10.990

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 288
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 288
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

PERGOLA

QBOX K FISSO - AC2

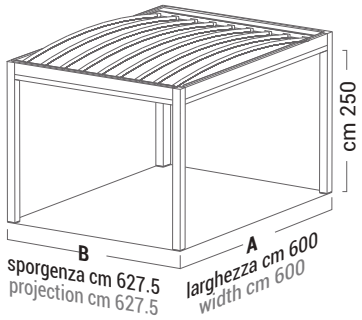
> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato di serie
> Copertura fissa realizzata in membrana tessile oscurante

> Standard galvanized and painted steel structure
> Fixed cover made of block-out textile membrane

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

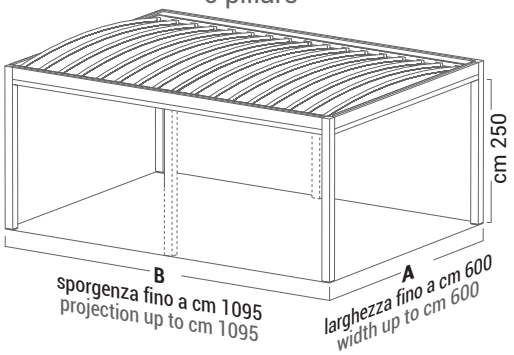
Modulo autoportante fino a 627.5
Single self-supporting module up to 627.5

4 montanti
4 pillars



Modulo autoportante fino a cm 1095
Single self-supporting module up to cm 1095

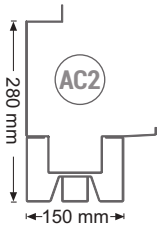
6 montanti
6 pillars



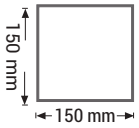
Sezione dei profili utilizzati
Section profiles

Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 600 cm di larghezza e 627.5 cm sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi, o fino a 1095 cm di sporgenza con montanti intermedi.

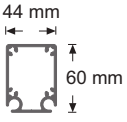
Profile sections for structures with beams up 600 cm width and up 627.5 cm projection without intermediate pillar, or up to 1095 cm projection with intermediate pillar.



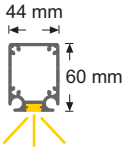
Trave perimetrale
Perimetral beam



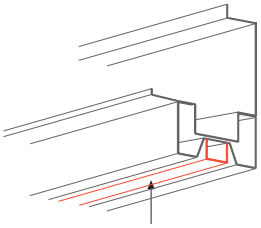
Montante
Pillar



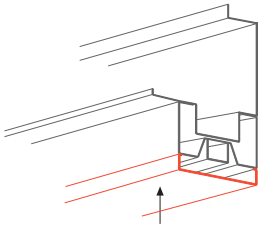
Arco
Arc



Arco con illuminazione integrata
Arc with integrated lighting



Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)



Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)



QBOX K FISSO - AC2

Q.BOX **K FISSO - AC 2**

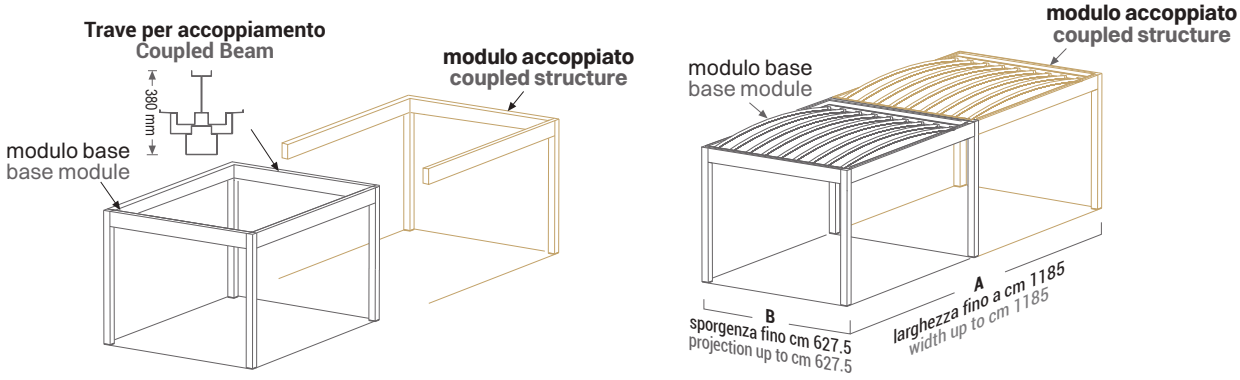
Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° totale archi Arches total quantity	N°Archi con illuminazione Arches with lighting system	A / B	MEMBRANA TESSILE OSCURANTE MAX COVER - MAX COVER BLOCK-OUT TEXTILE MEMBRANE LARGHEZZA - WIDTH						
					cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	4	10	2	**cm 457.5**	7.000	7.590	8.160	8.760	9.340	9.920	10.500
	4	11	3	**cm 500**	7.400	8.010	8.630	9.230	9.850	10.460	11.080
	4	12	4	**cm 542.5**	7.800	8.430	9.090	9.720	10.360	10.990	11.650
	4	13	4	**cm 585**	8.200	8.870	9.560	10.200	10.860	11.530	12.220
	4	14	4	**cm 627.5**	8.600	9.290	10.020	10.680	11.380	12.060	12.790
	6	15	4	**cm 670**	9.600	10.320	11.090	11.760	12.480	13.200	13.960
	6	16	4	**cm 712.5**	10.010	10.750	11.550	12.250	12.990	13.730	14.540
	6	17	4	**cm 755**	10.400	11.180	12.010	12.730	13.500	14.270	15.100
	6	18	4	**cm 797.5**	10.810	11.600	12.470	13.210	14.000	14.810	15.680
	6	19	4	**cm 840**	11.210	12.030	12.930	13.690	14.520	15.350	16.250
	6	20	4	**cm 882.5**	11.600	12.460	13.400	14.180	15.020	15.880	16.820
	6	21	5	**cm 925**	12.010	12.890	13.860	14.650	15.530	16.420	17.390
	6	22	6	**cm 967.5**	12.400	13.310	14.330	15.140	16.040	16.950	17.960
	6	23	6	**cm 1010**	12.810	13.740	14.790	15.620	16.550	17.480	18.530
	6	24	6	**cm 1052.5**	13.200	14.170	15.260	16.090	17.060	18.020	19.110
	6	25	6	**cm 1095**	13.610	14.590	15.710	16.580	17.570	18.550	19.670

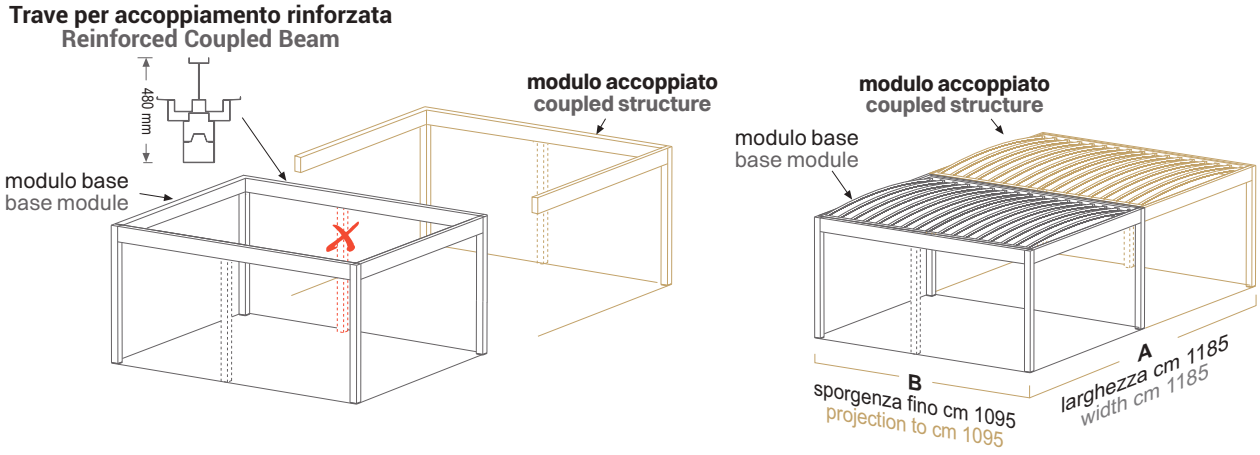
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 288
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 288
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

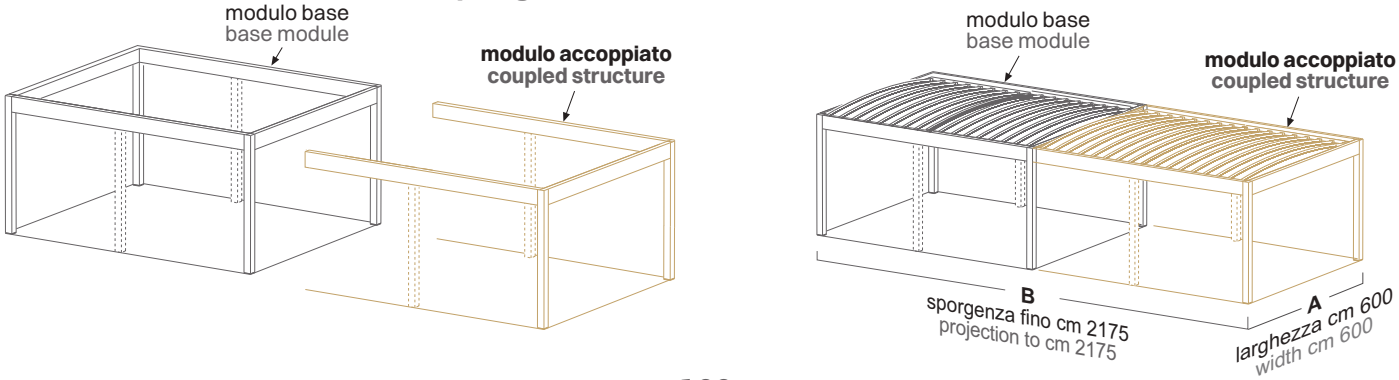
accoppiamento di due moduli sulla sporgenza
coupling of two modules on the projection



accoppiamento di due moduli sulla sporgenza con eliminazione del montante centrale
coupling of two modules on the projection with elimination of the central pillar

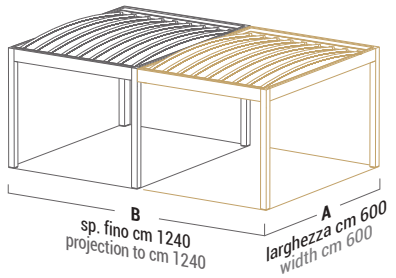


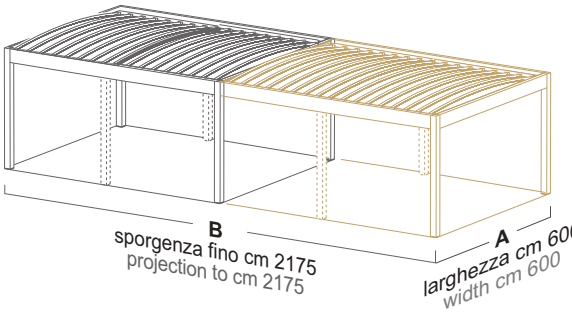
accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza
coupling of two modules on the width

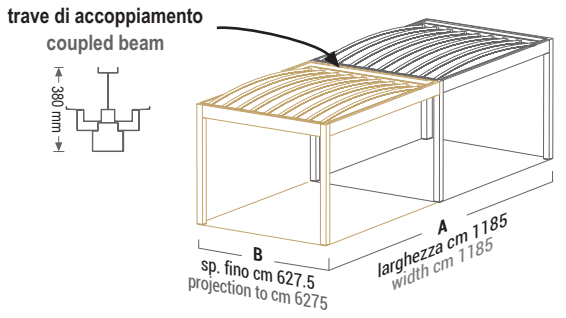


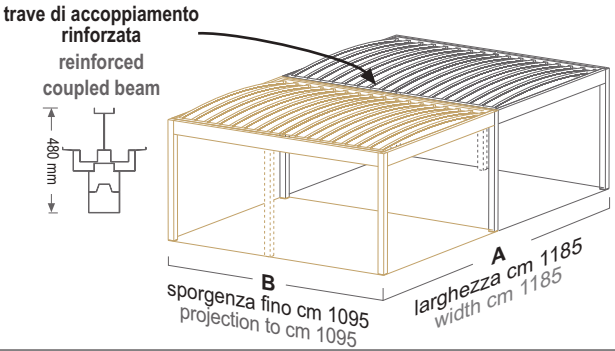
MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION B	A	Modulo accoppiato sulla larghezza / Coupled module on width							Modulo accoppiato sulla sporgenza / Coupled module on projection							
		N° montanti pillar quantity	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	N° montanti pillar quantity	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
cm 457.5		2	6.160	6.750	7.320	7.920	8.500	9.080	9.660	2	6.480	7.070	7.640	8.240	8.820	9.400	9.980
cm 500		2	6.560	7.170	7.790	8.390	9.010	9.620	10.240	2	6.910	7.520	8.140	8.740	9.360	9.970	10.590
cm 542.5		2	6.960	7.590	8.250	8.880	9.520	10.150	10.810	2	7.340	7.970	8.630	9.260	9.900	10.530	11.190
cm 585		2	7.360	8.030	8.720	9.360	10.020	10.690	11.380	2	7.770	8.440	9.130	9.770	10.430	11.100	11.790
cm 627.5		2	7.760	8.450	9.180	9.840	10.540	11.220	11.950	2	8.200	8.890	9.620	10.280	10.980	11.660	12.390
cm 670		4	8.760	9.480	10.250	10.920	11.640	12.360	13.120	3	9.270	9.990	10.760	11.430	12.150	12.870	13.630
cm 712.5		4	9.170	9.910	10.710	11.410	12.150	12.890	13.700	3	9.740	10.480	11.280	11.980	12.720	13.460	14.270
cm 755		4	9.560	10.340	11.170	11.890	12.660	13.430	14.260	3	10.190	10.970	11.800	12.520	13.290	14.060	14.890
cm 797.5		4	9.970	10.760	11.630	12.370	13.160	13.970	14.840	3	10.660	11.450	12.320	13.060	13.850	14.660	15.530
cm 840		4	10.370	11.190	12.090	12.850	13.680	14.510	15.410	3	11.120	11.940	12.840	13.600	14.430	15.260	16.160
cm 882.5		4	10.760	11.620	12.560	13.340	14.180	15.040	15.980	3	11.570	12.430	13.370	14.150	14.990	15.850	16.790
cm 925		4	11.170	12.050	13.020	13.810	14.690	15.580	16.550	3	12.040	12.920	13.890	14.680	15.560	16.450	17.420
cm 967.5		4	11.560	12.470	13.490	14.300	15.200	16.110	17.120	3	12.490	13.400	14.420	15.230	16.130	17.040	18.050
cm 1010		4	11.970	12.900	13.950	14.780	15.710	16.640	17.690	3	12.960	13.890	14.940	15.770	16.700	17.630	18.680
cm 1052.5		4	12.360	13.330	14.420	15.250	16.220	17.180	18.270	3	13.410	14.380	15.470	16.300	17.270	18.230	19.320
cm 1095		4	12.770	13.750	14.870	15.740	16.730	17.710	18.830	3	13.880	14.860	15.980	16.850	17.840	18.820	19.940









I prezzi si riferiscono solo alla struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Nel prezzo della struttura è inclusa la trave di accoppiamento rinforzata che permette l'eliminazione del montante centrale e sostituisce le travi perimetrali interessate all'accoppiamento.

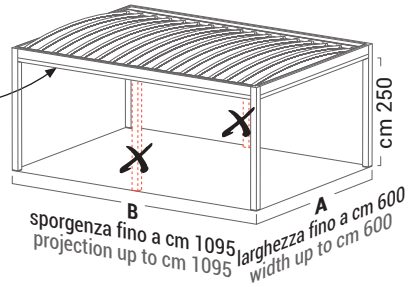
Prices refer only to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
The price of the structure includes the reinforced coupling beam that allows the elimination of the central pillar and replaces the perimeter beams interested in coupling.

PERGOLA **QBOX K FISSO - AC 2**

ELIMINAZIONE DEI MONTANTI INTERMEDI E SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
AVOIDING MIDDLE PILLAR AND COUPLING SYSTEM

Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)

Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)

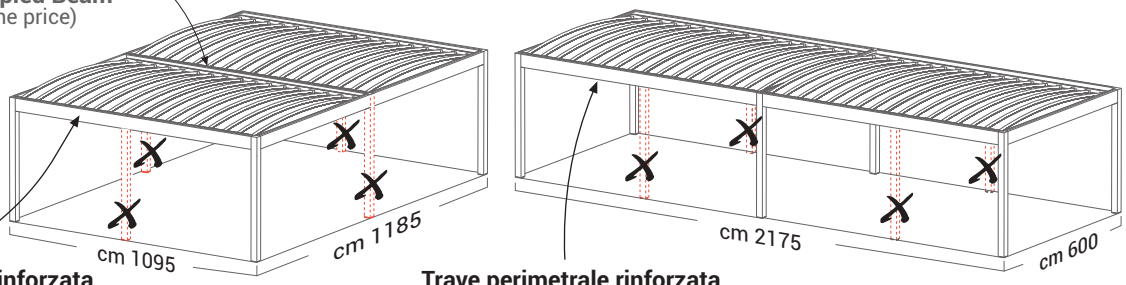


modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module

moduli accoppiati autoportanti
coupled self-supporting modules

Trave per accoppiamento rinforzata
(inclusa nel prezzo)

Reinforced Coupled Beam
(included in the price)



Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)

Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)

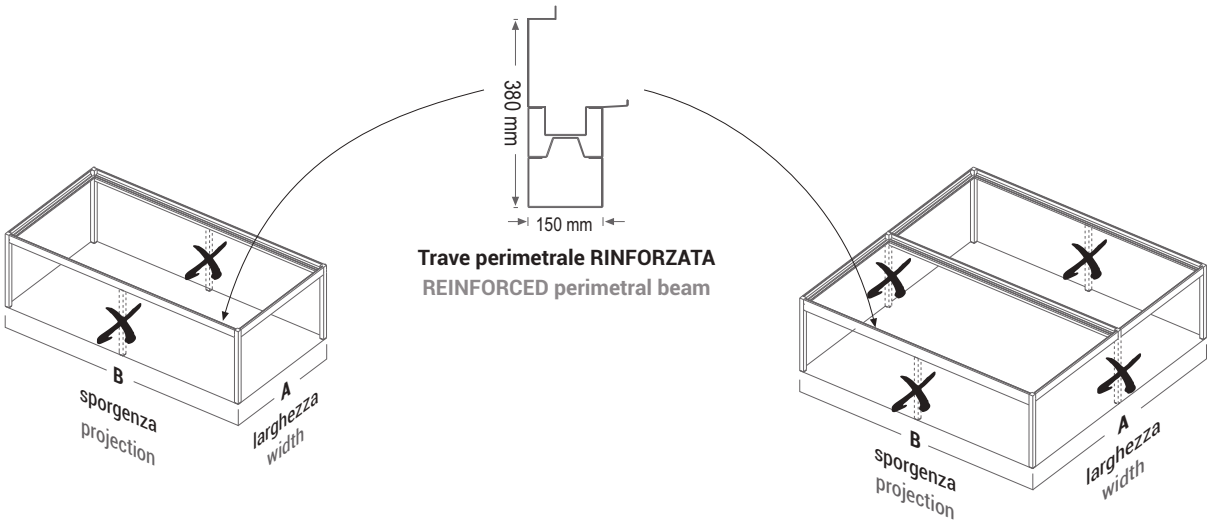
Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)

Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)

Il **QBox K fisso-AC2** permette di eliminare i montanti intermedi per ottenere moduli singoli o accoppiati con ampie luci. Applicando la **trave perimetrale rinforzata** infatti, si può realizzare un modulo singolo autoportante fino alla sua dimensione massima di cm 600 x 1095 con **solo 4 montanti**.
Accoppiando inoltre più moduli, si possono coprire ampi spazi senza montanti intermedi di supporto.
Attenzione: eliminando i montanti intermedi (anche su un solo lato) su moduli singoli o accoppiati autoportanti, è obbligatorio applicare la trave rinforzata su tutto il perimetro.

The **QBox K fixed-AC2** allows the elimination of intermediate pillars to obtain individual modules or modules coupled with large lights. By applying the **perimetrical heavy beam** in effect, you can create a single structure up to its maximum size (cm 600 x 1095) with **only 4 pillars**.
By coupling more structures, it is possible to cover large spaces without intermediate support pillars.
Please note : if intermediate support pillars are eliminated (even on one side only) on single or coupled self-supporting modules, it is strictly necessary to apply the reinforced beam on the whole perimeter.

MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVI PERIMETRALI RINFORZATE
ADDITIONAL COST FOR REIFORCED PERIMETRAL BEAMS



Trave perimetrale RINFORZATA
REINFORCED perimetral beam

MODOLO SINGOLO
con sporgenza da cm 700 a cm 1095

SINGLE MODULE
with projecting up cm 700 to cm 1095

MODULI ACCOPPIATI
con sporgenza da cm 700 a cm 1095

COUPLED MODULES
with projecting up cm 700 to cm 1095

Attenzione: eliminando i montanti intermedi (anche su un solo lato) su moduli singoli o accoppiati autoportanti, è obbligatorio applicare la trave rinforzata su tutto il perimetro.

Please note : if intermediate support pillars are eliminated (even on one side only) on single or coupled self-supporting modules, it is strictly necessary to apply the reinforced beam on the whole perimeter.

MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVE PERIMETRALE RINFORZATA
ADDITIONAL COST REINFORCED PERIMETRAL BEAM

cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850	cm 900	cm 950	cm 1000	cm 1050	cm 1100
310	360	405	460	505	560	605	665	720	765	820	865	920	965	1.015	1.075	1.125

Prezzo per una sola trave rinforzata da sommare al prezzo del modulo AC 2.
The aforementioned cost is for a single heavy beam to be added to the cost of the module AC 2.

PERGOLA

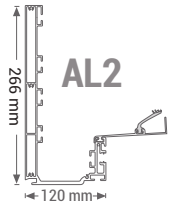
QBOX K FISSO - AL2

AL

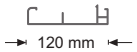
> Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
> Copertura fissa realizzata in membrana tessile oscurante

> Painted aluminum supportingstructure
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
> Fixed cover made of block-out textile membrane

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI / SECTION PROFILES



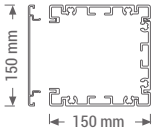
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



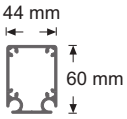
Profilo compensatore (standard)
standard
Compensator profile



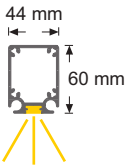
Profilo compensatore (optional) per chiusure perimetrali
Compensator profile (oprtional) for perimetral closing



Montante
Pillar

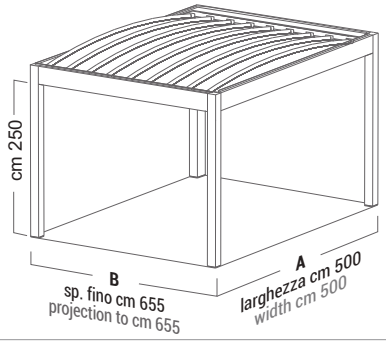


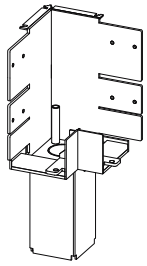
Arco
Arc



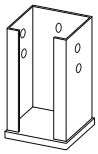
Arco con illuminazione integrata
Arc with integrated lighting

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

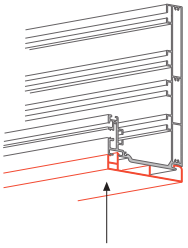




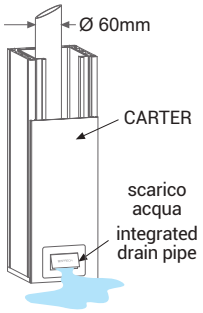
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate



compensatore
(di serie)
Standard
compensator profile



montante ispezionabile
Inspectionable pillars

PERGOLA **Q.BOX K FISSO-AL2**

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° frangitratta Fabric support quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	B \ A	MEMBRANA TESSILE OSCURANTE MAX COVER - MAX COVER BLOCK-OUT TEXTILE MEMBRANE LARGHEZZA - WIDTH						
					cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	4	5	1	**cm 230**	5.300	5.690	6.080	6.470	6.870	7.250	7.650
	4	6	2	**cm 272,5**	5.620	6.030	6.440	6.870	7.280	7.700	8.110
	4	7	2	**cm 315**	5.930	6.380	6.840	7.290	7.750	8.200	8.650
	4	8	2	**cm 357,5**	6.260	6.730	7.200	7.680	8.150	8.620	9.090
	4	9	2	**cm 400**	6.570	7.080	7.590	8.100	8.610	9.120	9.630
	4	10	2	**cm 442,5**	6.890	7.430	7.970	8.500	9.040	9.580	10.120
	4	11	3	**cm 485**	7.200	7.780	8.350	8.930	9.500	10.080	10.660
	4	12	4	**cm 527,5**	7.520	8.120	8.710	9.310	9.900	10.500	11.100
	4	13	4	**cm 570**	7.840	8.470	9.110	9.740	10.370	11.010	11.640
	4	14	4	**cm 612,5**	8.160	8.810	9.470	10.120	10.770	11.420	12.080
	4	15	4	**cm 655**	8.480	9.160	9.860	10.550	11.230	11.930	12.620

Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 288
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 288
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

QBOX K FISSO - AL2

AL

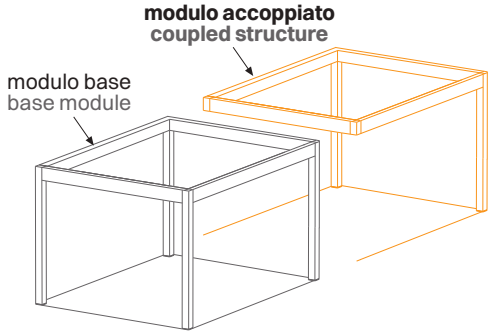
Q.BOX **K FISSO - AL 2**

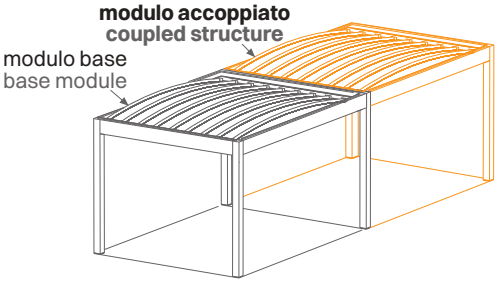
Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° frangitratta scorrevoli Sliding Fabric support quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	B / A	MEMBRANA TESSILE OSCURANTE MAX COVER - MAX COVER BLOCK-OUT TEXTILE MEMBRANE LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	2	5	1	**cm 230**	4.100	4.490	4.880	5.270	5.670	6.050	6.450
	2	6	2	**cm 272,5**	4.420	4.830	5.240	5.670	6.080	6.500	6.910
	2	7	2	**cm 315**	4.730	5.180	5.640	6.090	6.550	7.000	7.450
	2	8	2	**cm 357,5**	5.060	5.530	6.000	6.480	6.950	7.420	7.890
	2	9	2	**cm 400**	5.370	5.880	6.390	6.900	7.410	7.920	8.430
	2	10	2	**cm 442,5**	5.690	6.230	6.770	7.300	7.840	8.380	8.920
	2	11	3	**cm 485**	6.000	6.580	7.150	7.730	8.300	8.880	9.460
	2	12	4	**cm 527,5**	6.320	6.920	7.510	8.110	8.700	9.300	9.900
	2	13	4	**cm 570**	6.640	7.270	7.910	8.540	9.170	9.810	10.440
	2	14	4	**cm 612,5**	6.960	7.610	8.270	8.920	9.570	10.220	10.880
	2	15	4	**cm 655**	7.280	7.960	8.660	9.350	10.030	10.730	11.420

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 288
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 288
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





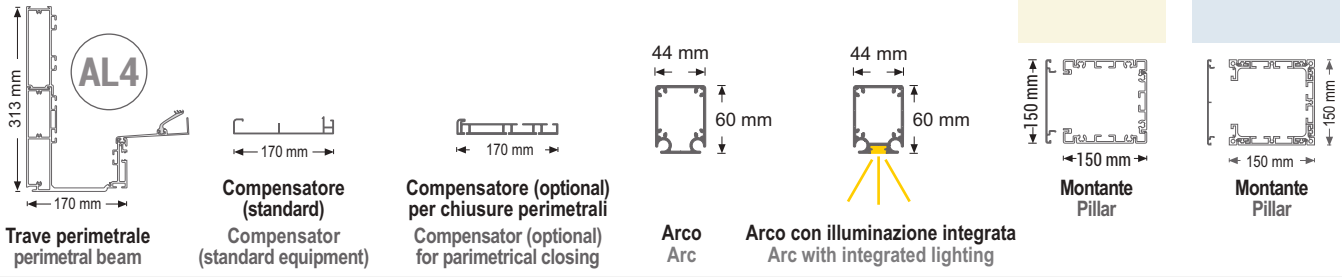
PERGOLA

QBOX K FISSO - AL4

> Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
> Copertura fissa realizzata in membrana tessile oscurante

> Painted aluminum supportingstructure
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
> Fixed cover made of block-out textile membrane

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI / SECTION PROFILES



Trave perimetrale perimetral beam

Compensatore (standard) Compensator (standard equipment)

Compensatore (optional) per chiusure perimetrali Compensator (optional) for parimetrical closing

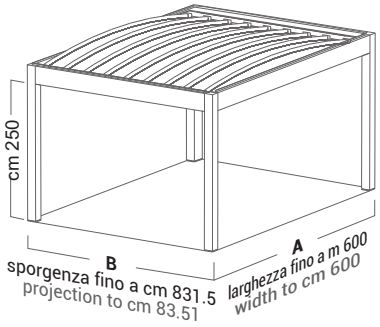
Arco Arc

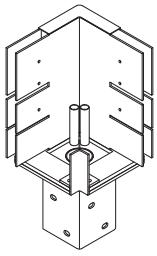
Arco con illuminazione integrata Arc with integrated lighting

Montante Pillar

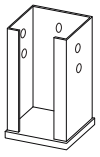
Montante Pillar

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

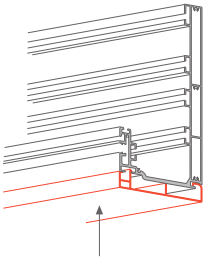




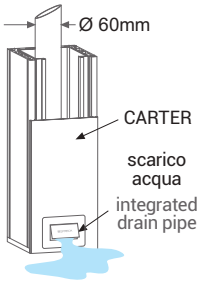
giunti angolari in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



piastre di base in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate



compensatore (di serie)
Standard compensator profile



montante ispezionabile
Inspectionable pillars

PERGOLA **Q.BOX K FISSO-AL4**

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° frangitratta scorrevoli Sliding Fabric support quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	B / A	MEMBRANA TESSILE OSCURANTE MAX COVER - MAX COVER BLOCK-OUT TEXTILE MEMBRANE LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	4	8	2	cm 364	8.780	9.180	9.760	10.340	10.920	12.290	12.860
	4	9	2	cm 406,5	8.970	9.590	10.190	10.800	11.400	12.870	13.480
	4	10	2	cm 449	9.450	10.080	10.720	11.360	11.990	13.460	14.090
	4	11	3	cm 491,5	9.880	10.540	11.210	11.870	12.530	14.040	14.720
	4	12	4	cm 534	10.220	10.910	11.610	12.300	13.000	14.660	15.350
	4	13	4	cm 576,5	10.550	11.270	12.000	12.720	13.440	15.240	15.970
	4	14	4	cm 619	10.980	11.730	12.480	13.230	13.980	15.810	16.570
	4	15	4	cm 661,5	11.310	12.090	12.870	13.640	14.420	16.400	17.180
	4	16	4	cm 704	12.940	13.750	14.560	15.360	16.170	16.970	17.780
	4	17	4	cm 746,5	13.390	14.220	15.060	15.890	16.720	17.560	18.390
	4	18	4	cm 789	13.830	14.700	15.560	16.420	17.280	18.140	19.000
	4	19	4	cm 831,5	14.280	15.170	16.070	16.970	17.870	18.770	19.660

Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 288
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 288
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

PERGOLA

QBOX K FISSO - AL4

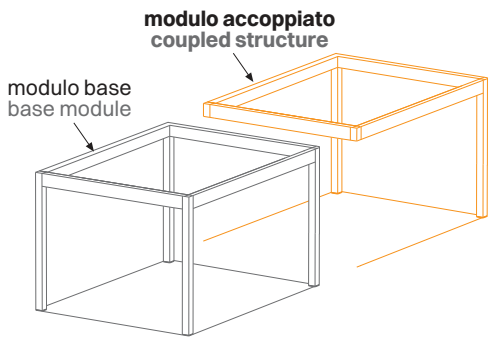
Q.BOX **K FISSO - AL 4**

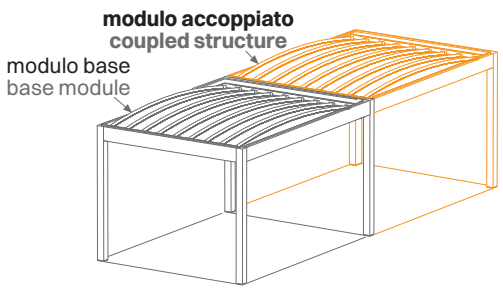
Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° frangitratta scorrevoli Sliding Fabric support quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	B / A	MEMBRANA TESSILE OSCURANTE MAX COVER - MAX COVER BLOCK-OUT TEXTILE MEMBRANE LARGHEZZA - WIDTH						
					cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	2	8	2	**cm 364**	7.580	7.980	8.560	9.140	9.720	10.610	11.180
	2	9	2	**cm 406,5**	7.770	8.390	8.990	9.600	10.200	11.190	11.800
	2	10	2	**cm 449**	8.250	8.880	9.520	10.160	10.790	11.780	12.410
	2	11	3	**cm 491,5**	8.680	9.340	10.010	10.670	11.330	12.360	13.040
	2	12	4	**cm 534**	9.020	9.710	10.410	11.100	11.800	12.980	13.670
	2	13	4	**cm 576,5**	9.350	10.070	10.800	11.520	12.240	13.560	14.290
	2	14	4	**cm 619**	9.780	10.530	11.280	12.030	12.780	14.130	14.890
	2	15	4	**cm 661,5**	10.110	10.890	11.670	12.440	13.220	14.720	15.500
	2	16	4	**cm 704**	11.260	12.070	12.880	13.680	14.490	15.290	16.100
	2	17	4	**cm 746,5**	11.710	12.540	13.380	14.210	15.040	15.880	16.710
	2	18	4	**cm 789**	12.150	13.020	13.880	14.740	15.600	16.460	17.320
	2	19	4	**cm 831,5**	12.600	13.490	14.390	15.290	16.190	17.090	17.980

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 288
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 288
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





PERGOLA

QBOX **POLICARBONATO**



copertura fissa con pannelli in policarbonato
fixed roof with polycarbonate panels

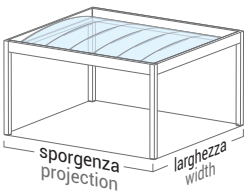
PC

struttura portante in acciaio o in alluminio
steel or aluminium supporting structure

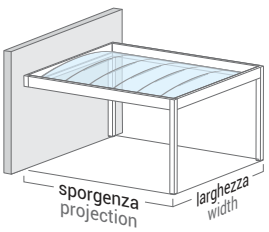
AC AL



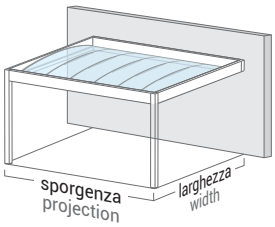
configurazione / configuration



Modulo singolo autoportante
Single self-supporting module



Modulo singolo addossato sulla larghezza
Single module coupled on the width



Modulo singolo addossato sulla sporgenza
Single module coupled on the projection

AC

ACCIAIO
STEEL

AC1

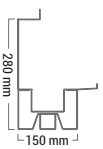


Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

AC2



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

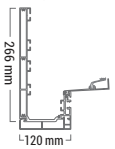
pag. 110

pag. 112

AL

ALLUMINIO
ALUMINIUM

AL2

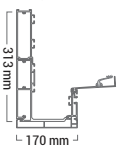


Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

AL4



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

pag. 118

pag. 120

UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13782

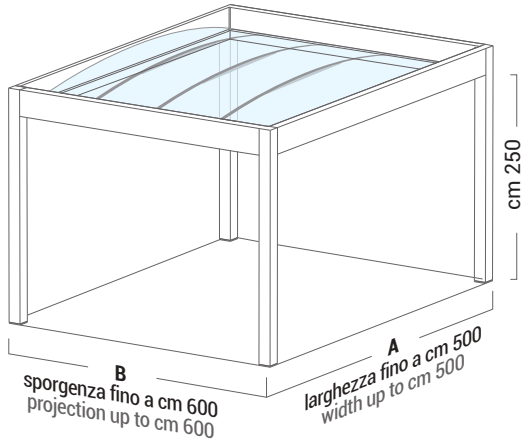
PERGOLA

QBOX POLICARBONATO - AC 1

AC PC

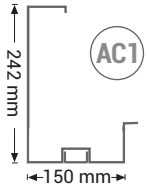
> Struttura portante in acciaio
> Sistema di copertura FISSO con pannelli in policarbonato compatto trasparente
> Steel supporting structure
> Fixed roof with polycarbonate panels

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

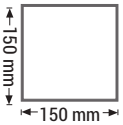


Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino ad un massimo di 500 cm di larghezza e 600 cm di sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi.

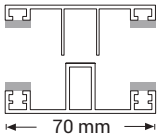
Profile sections for structures with beams up to 600 cm width and 600 cm projection, without intermediate pillar



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



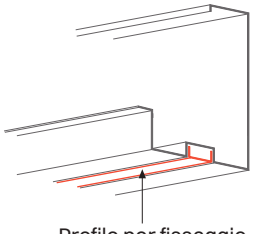
Montante
Pillar



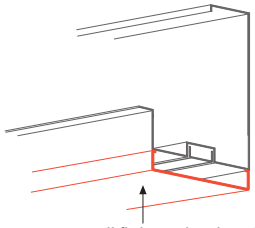
Profilo in alluminio
Aluminum profile

Pannello in policarbonato compatto trasparente
Insulated panel



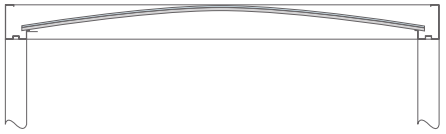


Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)

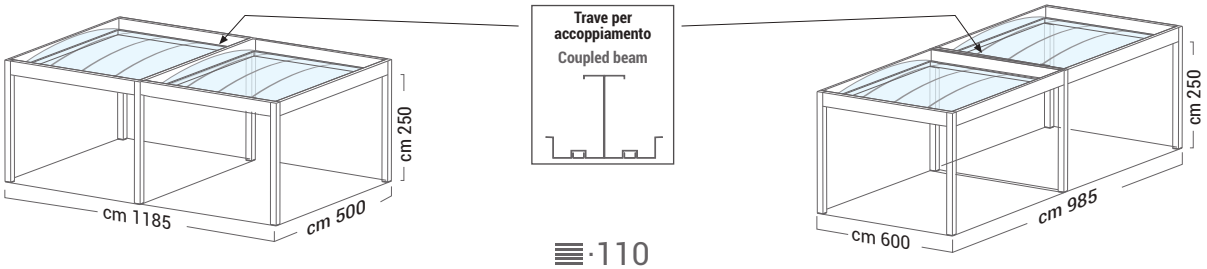


Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)





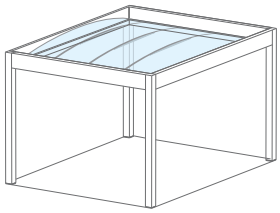
CONFIGURAZIONE MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES CONFIGURATION



PERGOLA

QBOX POLICARBONATO - AC 1

AC PC



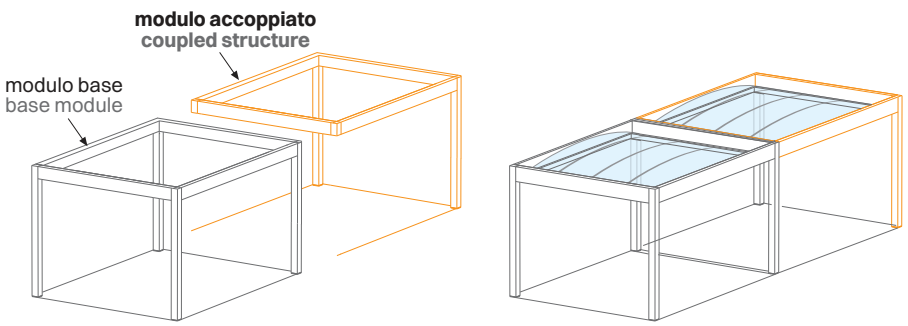
Q.BOX **POLICARBONATO - AC 1**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	B \ A	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	4	**cm 300**	5.150	5.590	6.020	6.450	6.870
	4	**cm 350**	5.590	6.070	6.540	7.000	7.480
	4	**cm 400**	6.020	6.540	7.040	7.560	8.080
	4	**cm 450**	6.450	7.000	7.560	8.140	8.690
	4	**cm 500**	6.870	7.480	8.080	8.690	9.300
	4	**cm 550**	7.300	7.950	8.600	9.270	9.890
	4	**cm 600**	7.700	8.400	9.110	9.860	10.580

Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



Q.BOX **POLICARBONATO - AC 1**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

SPORGENZA PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	B \ A	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	2	**cm 300**	4.310	4.750	5.180	5.610	6.030
	2	**cm 350**	4.750	5.230	5.700	6.160	6.640
	2	**cm 400**	5.180	5.700	6.200	6.720	7.240
	2	**cm 450**	5.610	6.160	6.720	7.300	7.850
	2	**cm 500**	6.030	6.640	7.240	7.850	8.460
	2	**cm 550**	6.460	7.110	7.760	8.430	9.050
	2	**cm 600**	6.860	7.560	8.270	9.020	9.740

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

PERGOLA

QBOX POLICARBONATO - AC 2

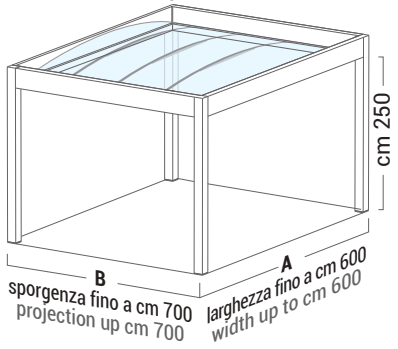
AC PC

> Struttura portante in acciaio
> Sistema di copertura FISSO con pannelli in policarbonato compatto trasparente
> Steel supporting structure
> Fixed roof with polycarbonate panels

modulo singolo autoportante
Single self-supporting modul

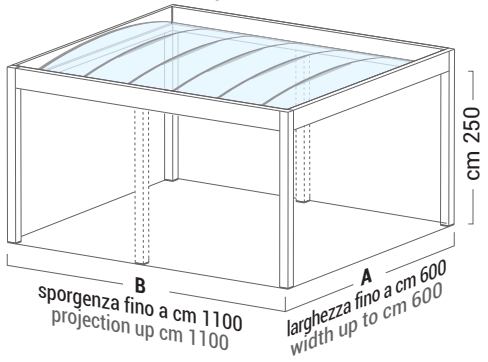
Modulo autoportante (con sporgenza fino a cm 700)
Single self-supporting module (projection up cm 700)

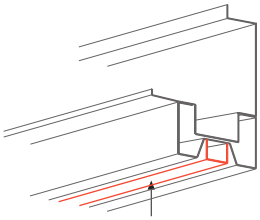
4 montanti
4 pillars



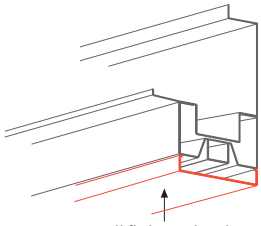
Modulo autoportante (con sporgenza fino a cm 1100)
Single self-supporting module (projection up cm 1100)

6 montanti
6 pillars





Profilo per fissaggio
chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing
perimetral closing (standard)

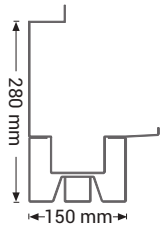


Carter di finitura (optional)
applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional)
(applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)

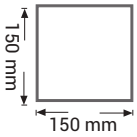


Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 600 cm di larghezza e 700 cm sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi, o fino a 1100 cm di sporgenza con montanti intermedi

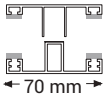
Profile sections for structures with beams up 600 cm width and up 700 cm projection without intermediate pillar, or up to 1100 cm projection with intermediate pillar.



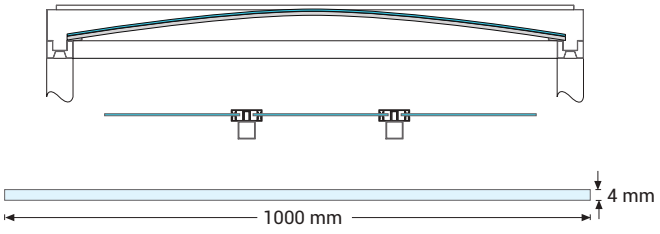
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar



Profilo in alluminio
Aluminum profile



Pannello in policarbonato compatto trasparente
Polycarbonate panels

QBOX POLICARBONATO - AC 2 AC PC

Q.BOX **POLICARBONATO - AC 2**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

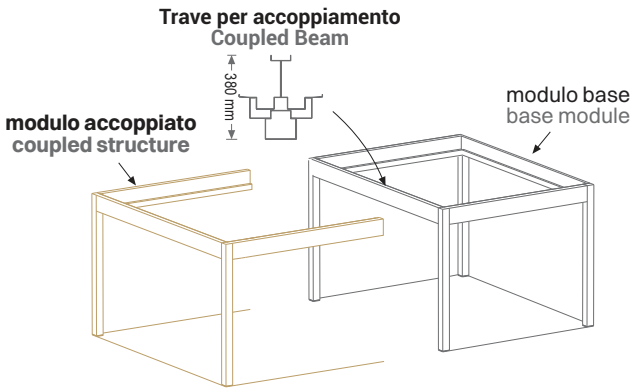
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH						
			cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	4	cm 300	6.420	6.870	7.350	7.830	8.320	8.800	9.290
	4	cm 350	6.800	7.300	7.810	8.330	8.860	9.380	9.890
	4	cm 400	7.190	7.720	8.280	8.830	9.390	9.950	10.500
	4	cm 450	7.580	8.150	8.730	9.320	9.900	10.490	11.070
	4	cm 500	7.970	8.580	9.200	9.810	10.430	11.060	11.670
	4	cm 550	8.350	9.000	9.660	10.310	10.970	11.630	12.290
	4	cm 600	8.740	9.430	10.130	10.810	11.500	12.180	12.860
	4	cm 650	9.590	10.300	11.020	11.740	12.450	13.170	13.900
	4	cm 700	9.860	10.600	11.350	12.070	12.830	13.580	14.320
	6	cm 750	10.910	11.670	12.460	13.220	14.010	14.790	15.570
	6	cm 800	11.300	12.100	12.910	13.720	14.540	15.340	16.140
	6	cm 850	11.660	12.500	13.350	14.200	15.050	15.890	16.740
	6	cm 900	12.050	12.920	13.810	14.690	15.560	16.450	17.340
	6	cm 950	12.430	13.350	14.250	15.170	16.080	17.010	17.940
	6	cm 1000	12.820	13.750	14.710	15.660	16.610	17.560	18.500
	6	cm 1050	13.190	14.180	15.170	16.140	17.130	18.100	19.080
	6	cm 1100	13.570	14.590	15.620	16.640	17.640	18.650	19.650

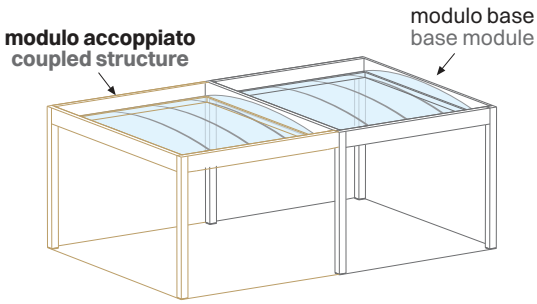
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

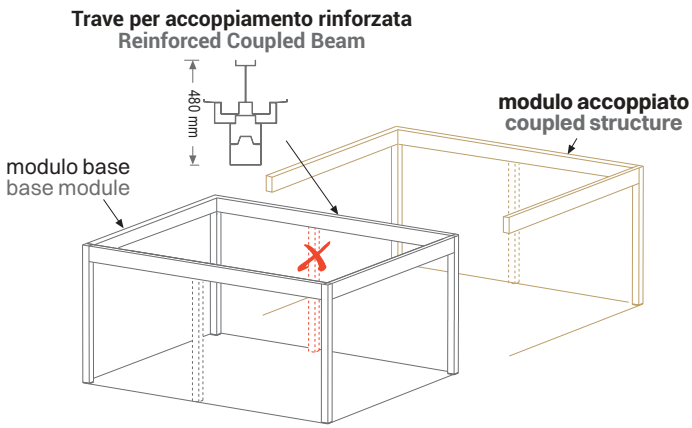
SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
COUPLED SYSTEM

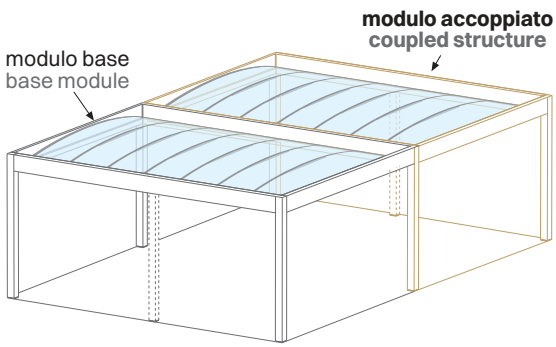
accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza o in sporgenza
coupling of two modules on the width or projection



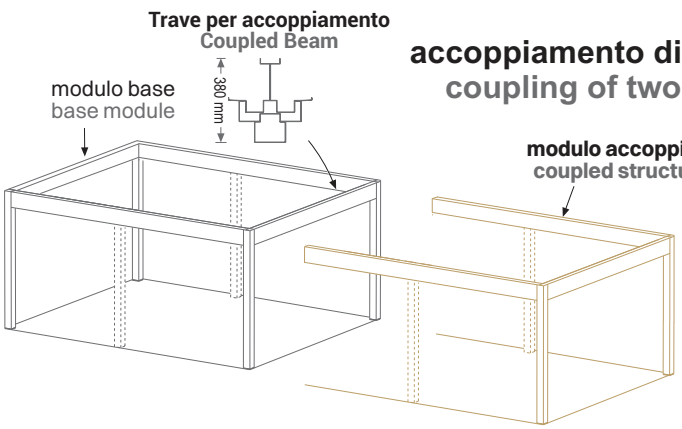


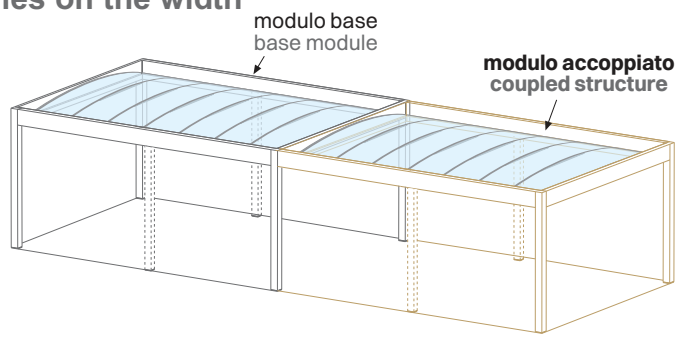
accoppiamento di due moduli sulla sporgenza con eliminazione del montante centrale
coupling of two modules on the projection with elimination of the central pillar





accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza
coupling of two modules on the width



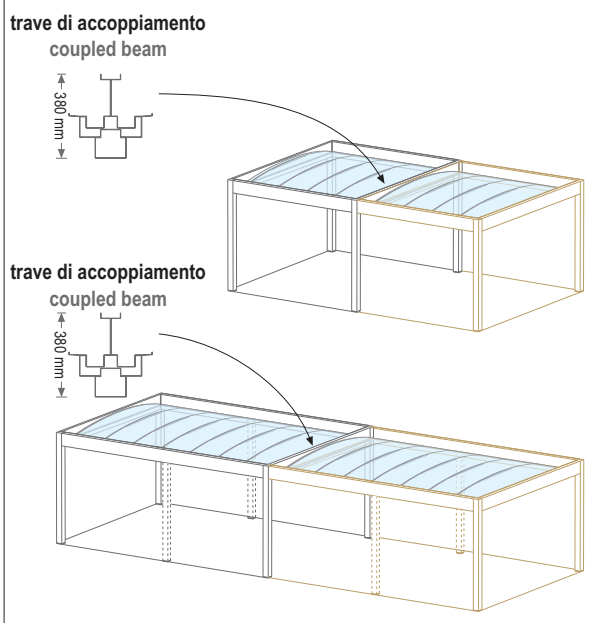


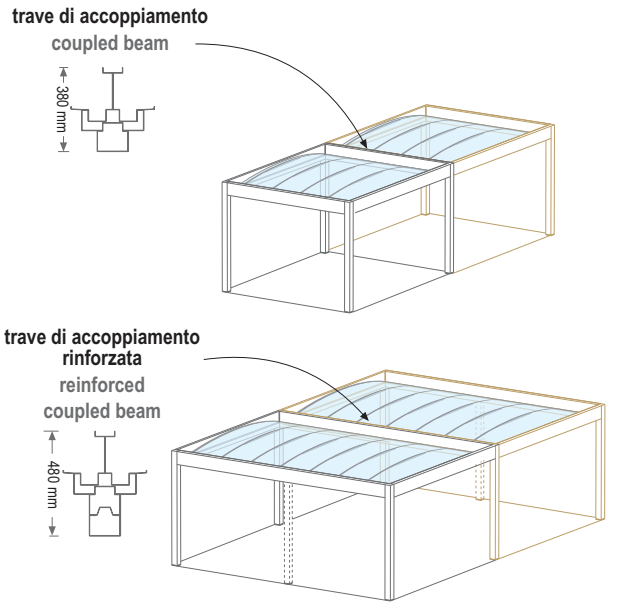
MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES

Modulo accoppiato sulla larghezza
Coupled module on width

Modulo accoppiato sulla sporgenza
Coupled module on projection

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION B / A	N° montanti pillar quantity	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	N° montanti pillar quantity	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
cm 300	2	5.790	6.280	6.790	7.310	7.830	8.350	4.830	2	5.790	6.240	6.720	7.200	7.690	8.170	4.620
cm 350	2	6.170	6.710	7.250	7.810	8.370	8.930	5.050	2	6.210	6.710	7.220	7.740	8.270	8.790	4.880
cm 400	2	6.560	7.130	7.720	8.310	8.900	9.500	5.260	2	6.630	7.160	7.720	8.270	8.830	9.390	5.120
cm 450	2	6.950	7.560	8.170	8.800	9.410	10.040	5.480	2	7.060	7.630	8.210	8.800	9.380	9.970	5.380
cm 500	2	7.340	7.990	8.640	9.290	9.940	10.610	5.700	2	7.480	8.090	8.710	9.320	9.940	10.570	5.630
cm 550	2	7.720	8.410	9.100	9.790	10.480	11.180	5.920	2	7.900	8.550	9.210	9.860	10.520	11.180	5.890
cm 600	2	8.110	8.840	9.570	10.290	11.010	11.730	6.130	2	8.320	9.010	9.710	10.390	11.080	11.760	6.130
cm 650	2	8.960	9.710	10.460	11.220	11.960	12.720	6.350	2	9.210	9.920	10.640	11.360	12.070	12.790	6.390
cm 700	2	9.230	10.010	10.790	11.550	12.340	13.130	6.570	2	9.510	10.250	11.000	11.720	12.480	13.230	6.640
cm 750	4	10.280	11.080	11.900	12.700	13.520	14.340	7.450	3	10.700	11.460	12.250	13.010	13.800	14.580	7.660
cm 800	4	10.670	11.510	12.350	13.200	14.050	14.890	7.670	3	11.160	11.960	12.770	13.580	14.400	15.200	7.950
cm 850	4	11.030	11.910	12.790	13.680	14.560	15.440	7.890	3	11.590	12.430	13.280	14.130	14.980	15.820	8.240
cm 900	4	11.420	12.330	13.250	14.170	15.070	16.000	8.110	3	12.050	12.920	13.810	14.690	15.560	16.450	8.530
cm 950	4	11.800	12.760	13.690	14.650	15.590	16.560	8.320	3	12.500	13.420	14.320	15.240	16.150	17.080	8.810
cm 1000	4	12.190	13.160	14.150	15.140	16.120	17.110	8.540	3	12.960	13.890	14.850	15.800	16.750	17.700	9.100
cm 1050	4	12.560	13.590	14.610	15.620	16.640	17.650	8.760	3	13.400	14.390	15.380	16.350	17.340	18.310	9.390
cm 1100	4	12.940	14.000	15.060	16.120	17.150	18.200	8.970	3	13.850	14.870	15.900	16.920	17.920	18.930	9.670



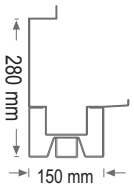


I prezzi si riferiscono solo alla struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Nel prezzo della struttura è inclusa la trave di accoppiamento rinforzata che permette l'eliminazione del montante centrale e sostituisce le travi perimetrali interessate all'accoppiamento.

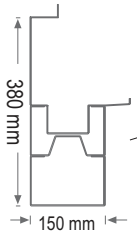
Prices refer only to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
The price of the structure includes the reinforced coupling beam that allows the elimination of the central pillar and replaces the perimeter beams interested in coupling.

PERGOLA **QBOX POLICARBONATO - AC 2**

ELIMINAZIONE DEI MONTANTI INTERMEDI E SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
ELIMINATION OF INTERMEDIATE PILLAR AND COUPLING SYSTEM

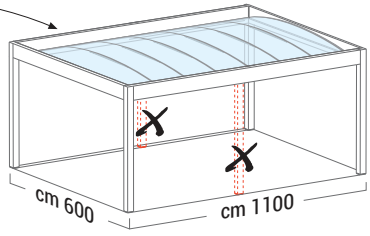


Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam

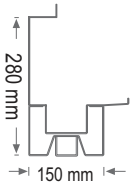


Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)
Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)

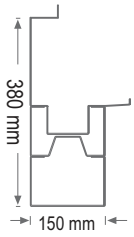
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



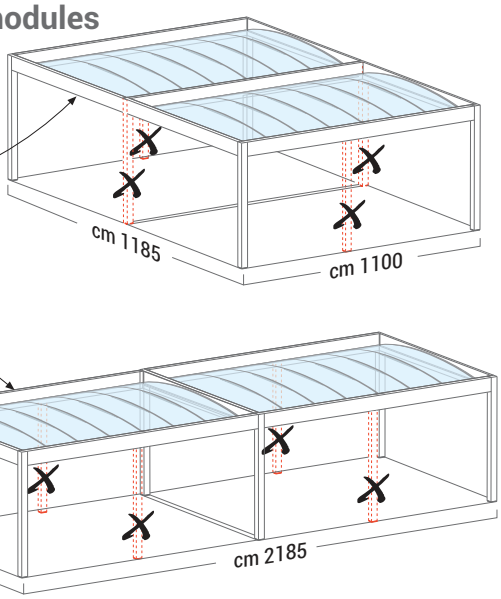
moduli accoppiati autoportanti
coupled self-supporting modules



Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam



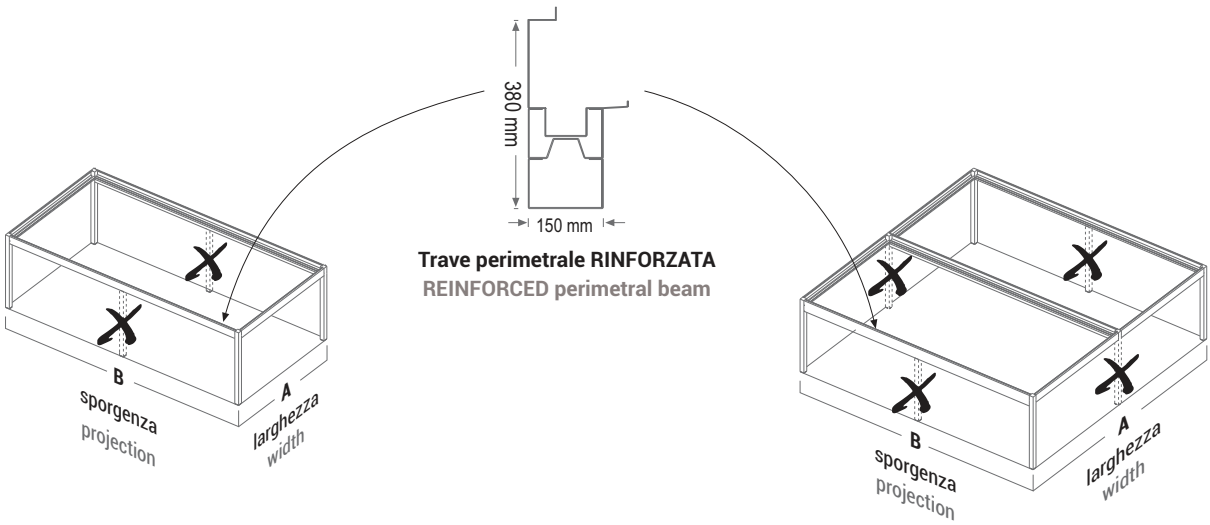
Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)
Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)



Il **QBox Policarbonato AC2** permette di eliminare i montanti intermedi per ottenere moduli singoli o accoppiati con ampie luci. Applicando la **trave perimetrale rinforzata** infatti, si può realizzare un modulo singolo autoportante fino alla sua dimensione massima di cm 600 x 1100 con **solo 4 montanti**.
Accoppiando inoltre più moduli si possono coprire ampi spazi senza montanti intermedi di supporto.

The **QBox Polycarbonate-AC2** allows the elimination of intermediate pillars to obtain individual modules or modules coupled with large lights. By applying the **perimetrical heavy beam** in effect, you can create a single structure up to its maximum size (cm 600 x 1100) with **only 4 pillars**.
By coupling more structures it is possible to cover large spaces without intermediate support pillars.

MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVI PERIMETRALI RINFORZATE
ADDITIONAL COST FOR REIFORCED PERIMETRAL BEAMS



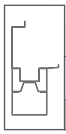
Trave perimetrale RINFORZATA
REINFORCED perimetral beam

MODOLO SINGOLO
con sporgenza da cm 701 a cm 1100

SINGLE MODULE
with projecting up cm701 to cm 1100

MODULI ACCOPPIATI
con sporgenza da cm 701 a cm 1100

COUPLED MODULES
with projecting up cm701 to cm 1100



MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVE PERIMETRALE RINFORZATA
ADDITIONAL COST REINFORCED PERIMETRAL BEAM

cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850	cm 900	cm 950	cm 1000	cm 1050	cm 1100
310	360	405	460	505	560	605	665	720	765	820	865	920	965	1.015	1.075	1.125

Prezzo per una sola trave rinforzata da sommare al prezzo del modulo AC 2.
The aforementioned cost is for a single heavy beam to be added to the cost of the module AC 2.

PERGOLA

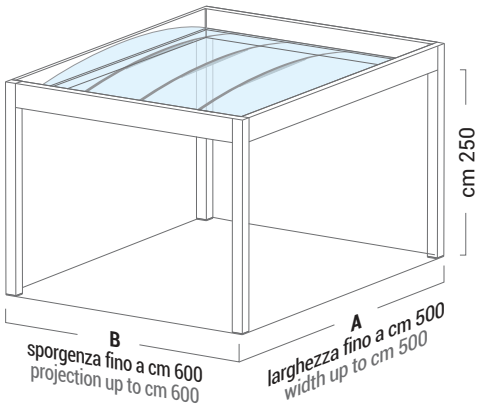
QBOX POLICARBONATO - AL 2

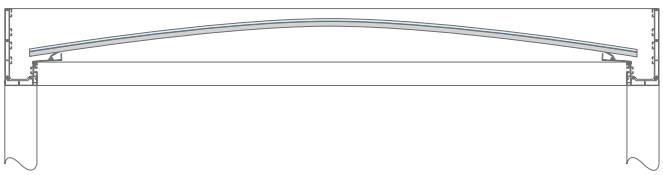
AL PC

- > Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato
- > Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
- > Sistema di copertura FISSO con pannelli in policarbonato compatto trasparente

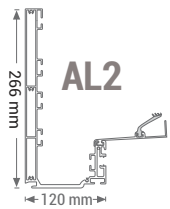
- > Painted aluminum supporting structure
- > **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
- > Fixed roof with polycarbonate panels

MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE

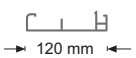




SEZIONE DEI PROFILI / SECTION PROFILES



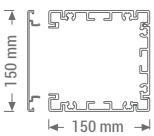
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



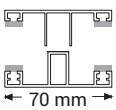
Profilo compensatore (standard)
standard Compensator profile



Profilo compensatore (optional) per chiusure perimetrali
Compensator profile (oprtional) for perimetral closing



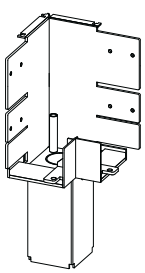
Montante
Pillar



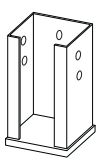
Profilo in alluminio
Aluminum profile

Pannello in policarbonato compatto trasparente
Insulated panel

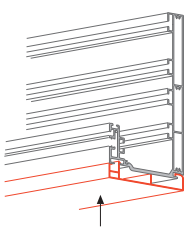




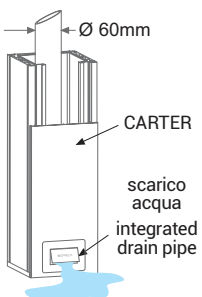
giunti angolari in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



piastre di base in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate

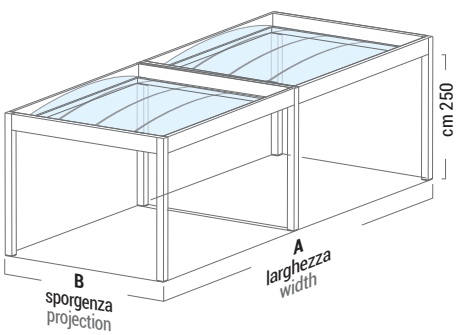


compensatore (di serie)
Standard compensator profile



montante ispezionabile
Inspectionable pillars

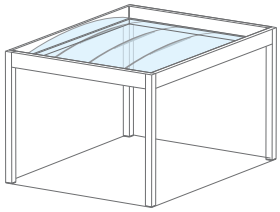
ESEMPIO DI MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES EXAMPLE



PERGOLA

QBOX POLICARBONATO - AL 2

AL PC

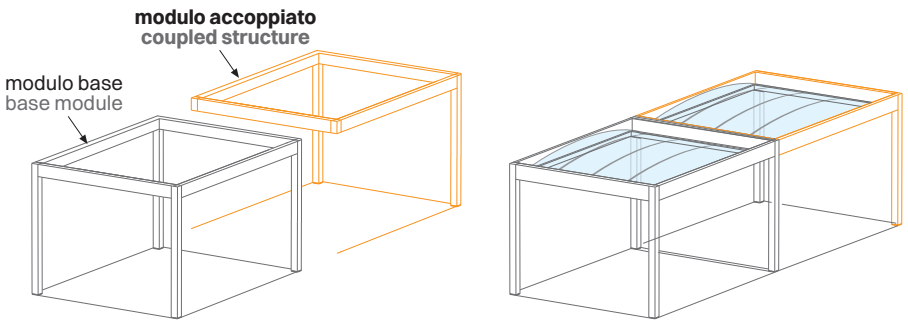


Q.BOX POLICARBONATO - AL 2

SPORGENZA PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE / SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE				
			LARGHEZZA - WIDTH				
			cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	4	cm 300	7.530	7.930	8.350	8.780	9.220
	4	cm 350	7.860	8.300	8.760	9.230	9.710
	4	cm 400	8.190	8.670	9.180	9.680	10.180
	4	cm 450	8.530	9.050	9.580	10.110	10.630
	4	cm 500	8.870	9.430	9.990	10.540	11.120
	4	cm 550	9.200	9.790	10.390	11.000	11.600
	4	cm 600	9.530	10.160	10.820	11.440	12.080

Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



Q.BOX POLICARBONATO - AL 2

SPORGENZA PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 / COUPLED STRUCTURE				
			LARGHEZZA - WIDTH				
			cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	2	cm 300	6.340	6.740	7.160	7.590	8.030
	2	cm 350	6.670	7.110	7.570	8.040	8.520
	2	cm 400	7.000	7.480	7.990	8.490	8.990
	2	cm 450	7.340	7.860	8.390	8.920	9.440
	2	cm 500	7.680	8.240	8.800	9.350	9.930
	2	cm 550	8.010	8.600	9.200	9.810	10.410
	2	cm 600	8.340	8.970	9.630	10.250	10.890

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

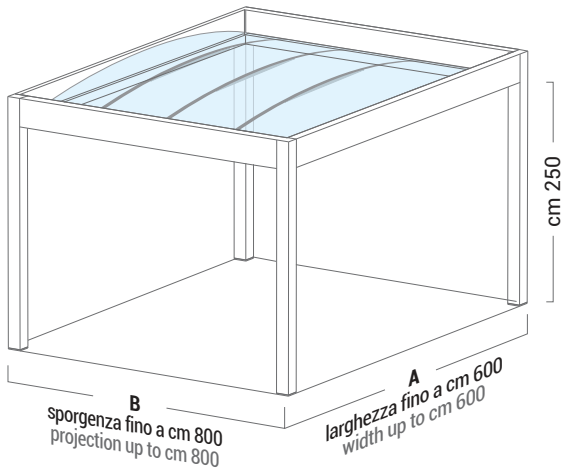
PERGOLA

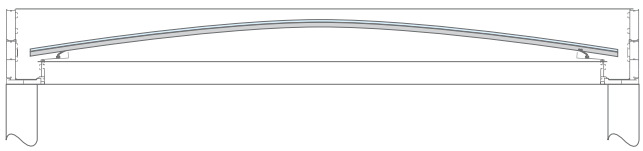
QBOX POLICARBONATO - AL 4 AL PC

> Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
> Sistema di copertura FISSO con pannelli in policarbonato compatto trasparente

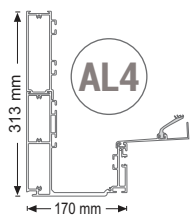
> Painted aluminum supportingstructure
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
> Fixed roof with polycarbonate panels

MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE

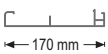




SEZIONE DEI PROFILI / SECTION PROFILES



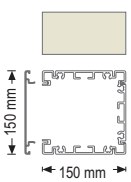
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



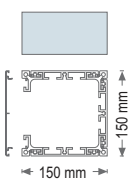
Compensatore (standard)
Compensator (standard equipment)



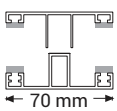
Compensatore (optional) per chiusure perimetrali
Compensator (optional) for parimetrical closing



Montante
Pillar

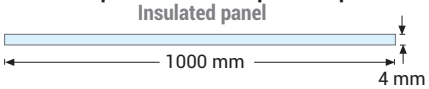


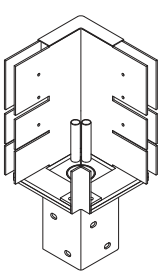
Montante
Pillar



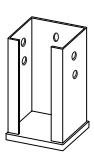
Profilo in alluminio
Aluminum profile

Pannello in policarbonato compatto trasparente
Insulated panel

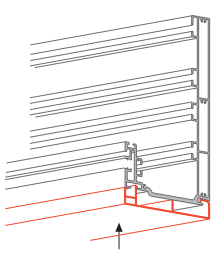




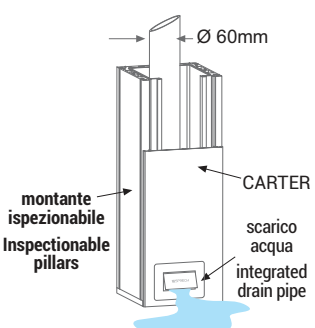
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



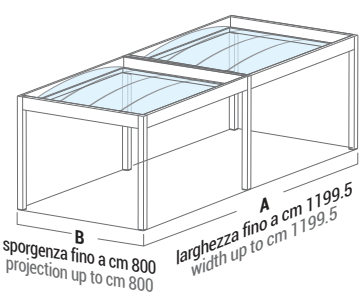
piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate



compensatore (di serie)
per chiusure perimetrali
Standard compensator profile
for perimetral closing

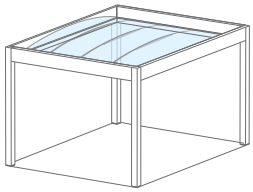


ESEMPIO DI MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES EXAMPLE



PERGOLA

QBOX POLICARBONATO - AL 4 AL PC

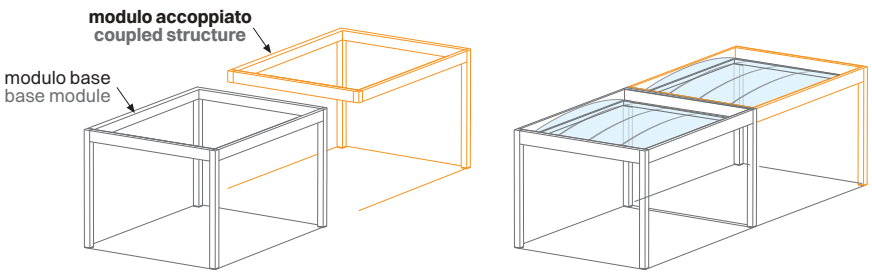


Q.BOX POLICARBONATO-AL4

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	STRUTTURA SINGOLA AUTOPORTANTE / SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE						
			LARGHEZZA - WIDTH						
			cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	4	cm 300	8.980	9.500	10.030	10.570	11.130	12.570	13.120
	4	cm 350	9.430	9.980	10.550	11.140	11.720	13.210	13.780
	4	cm 400	9.870	10.460	11.090	11.690	12.310	13.840	14.450
	4	cm 450	10.320	10.960	11.590	12.240	12.870	14.440	15.080
	4	cm 500	10.780	11.440	12.120	12.780	13.470	15.070	15.730
	4	cm 550	11.210	11.920	12.630	13.350	14.070	15.690	16.410
	4	cm 600	11.660	12.400	13.170	13.910	14.650	16.300	17.050
	4	cm 650	12.560	13.340	14.120	14.890	15.670	17.360	18.140
	4	cm 700	12.900	13.700	14.500	15.290	16.100	17.820	18.620
	4	cm 750	14.250	15.060	15.920	16.740	17.580	18.420	19.260
	4	cm 800	14.690	15.560	16.430	17.290	18.170	19.030	19.890

Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



Q.BOX POLICARBONATO-AL4

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA / COUPLED STRUCTURE						
			LARGHEZZA - WIDTH						
			cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	2	cm 300	7.310	7.830	8.360	8.900	9.460	10.900	11.450
	2	cm 350	7.760	8.310	8.880	9.470	10.050	11.540	12.110
	2	cm 400	8.200	8.790	9.420	10.020	10.640	12.170	12.780
	2	cm 450	8.650	9.290	9.920	10.570	11.200	12.770	13.410
	2	cm 500	9.110	9.770	10.450	11.110	11.800	13.400	14.060
	2	cm 550	9.540	10.250	10.960	11.680	12.400	14.020	14.740
	2	cm 600	9.990	10.730	11.500	12.240	12.980	14.630	15.380
	2	cm 650	10.890	11.670	12.450	13.220	14.000	15.690	16.470
	2	cm 700	11.230	12.030	12.830	13.620	14.430	16.150	16.950
	2	cm 750	12.580	13.390	14.250	15.070	15.910	16.750	17.590
	2	cm 800	13.020	13.890	14.760	15.620	16.500	17.360	18.220

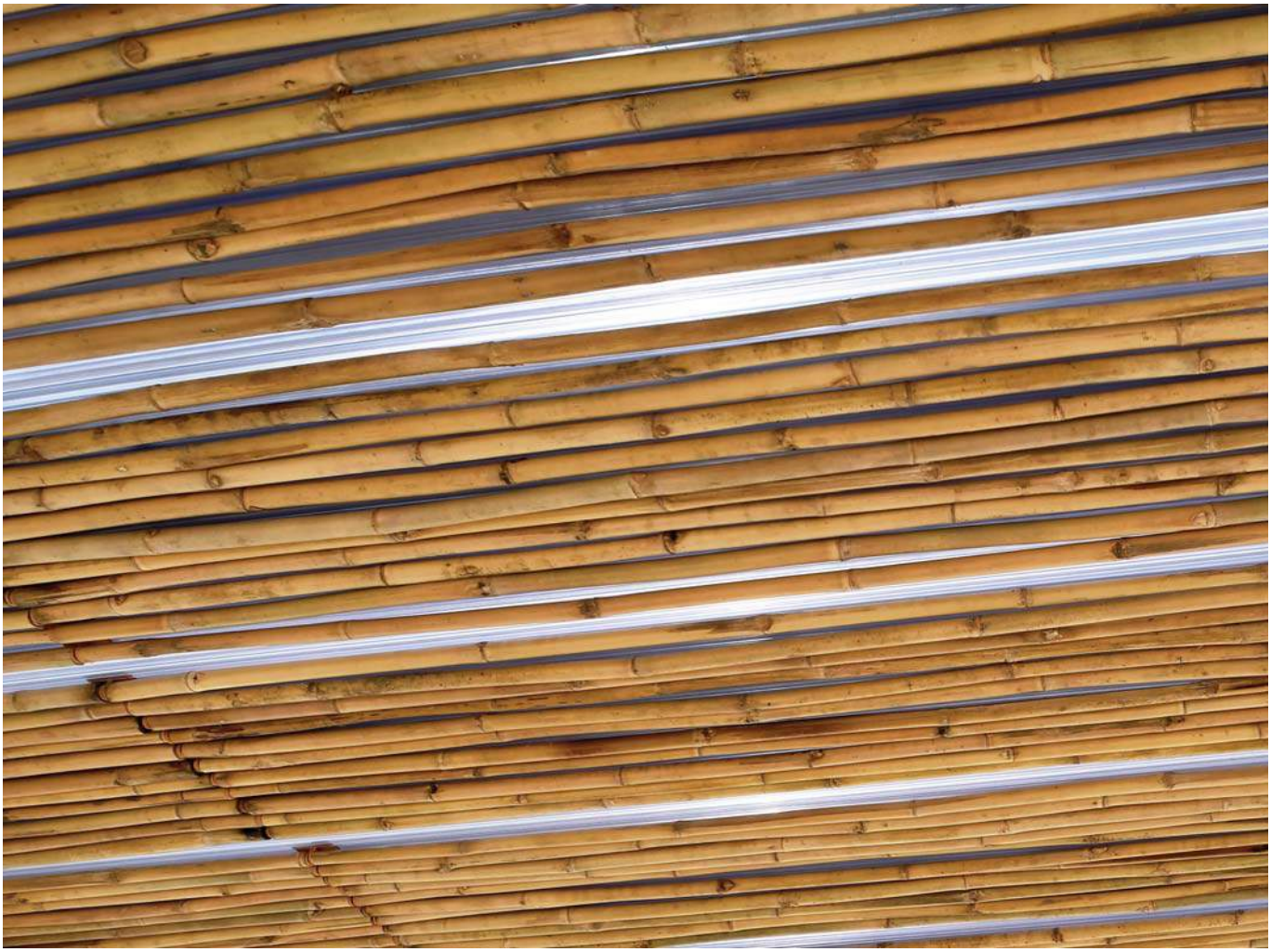
I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

COPERTURA CON SISTEMA **BAMBOO**
BAMBOO ROOF SYSTEM

Pannelli con doppio strato in canna bamboo
e profili di profilo di supporto in techvil

panels with double layer in bamboo cane
and techvil support profile



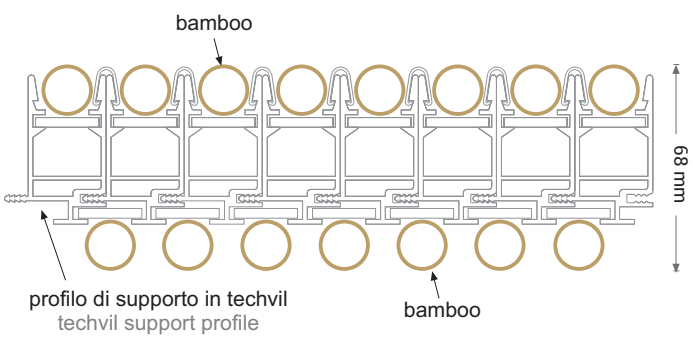


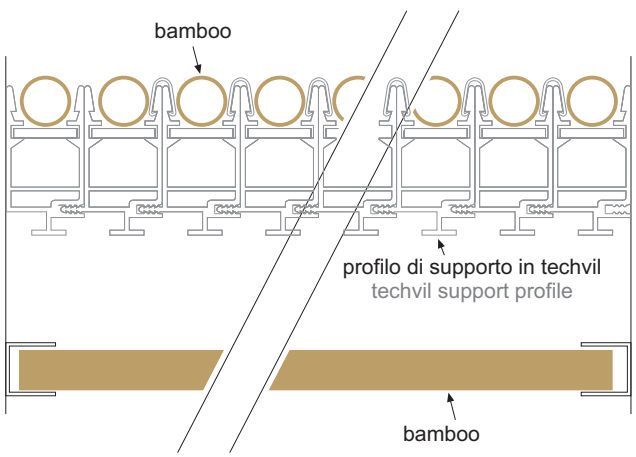
Sistema di copertura (brevettato)
Patented roof system

SISTEMA DI COPERTURA **BAMBOO (con profili di supporto in techvil)**
BAMBOO ROOF SYSTEM (with techvil support profile)

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION B \ A	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400 (1 rompitratta* with 1 intermediate bar*)	cm 450 (1 rompitratta* with 1 intermediate bar*)	cm 500 (1 rompitratta* with 1 intermediate bar*)
cm 300	1.860	2.320	2.800	3.270	3.730	4.190	4.670
cm 350	2.230	2.750	3.270	3.810	4.360	4.910	5.440
cm 400	2.510	3.120	3.730	4.360	4.980	5.600	6.220
cm 450	2.810	3.510	4.190	4.910	5.600	6.280	6.990
cm 500	3.200	3.940	4.670	5.440	6.220	6.990	7.760
cm 550	3.420	4.280	5.120	5.990	6.830	7.700	8.540
cm 600	3.760	4.690	5.600	6.530	7.450	8.390	9.320

*Attenzione: trave rompitratta non fornita
*Attention: intermediate bar not included





PERGOLA QBOX **BAMBOO**

Sistema di copertura (brevettato)
Patented roof system



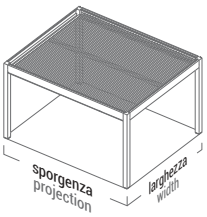


copertura **bamboo**
Bamboo covering

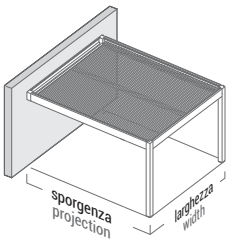
struttura portante in acciaio o in alluminio
steel or aluminium supporting structure

AC AL

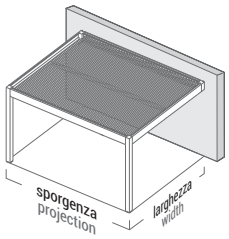
configurazione / configuration



Modulo singolo autoportante
Single self-supporting module



Modulo singolo addossato sulla larghezza
Single module coupled on the width

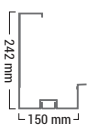


Modulo singolo addossato sulla sporgenza
Single module coupled on the projection

AC

ACCIAIO
STEEL

AC1



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



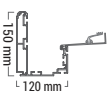
Montante
Pillar

pag. 126

AL

ALLUMINIO
ALUMINIUM

AL1



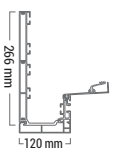
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

pag. 128

AL2



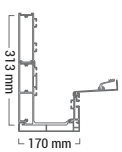
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

pag. 130

AL4



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

pag. 132

UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13782

PERGOLA

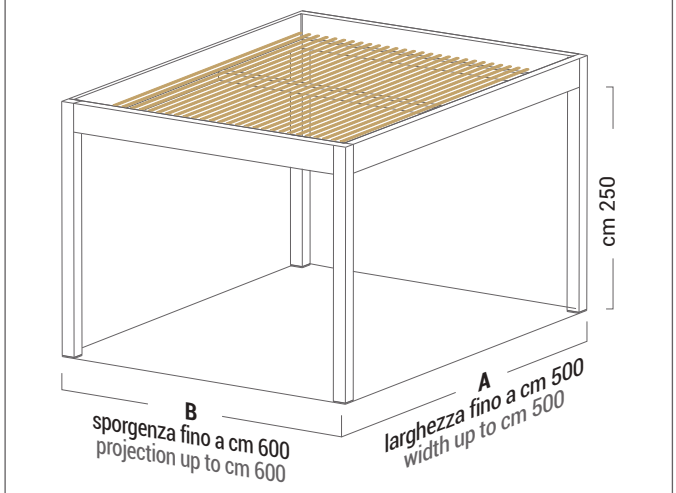
QBOX BAMBOO - AC 1

> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato di serie
> Copertura con pannelli con doppio strato in canna bamboo
> Profili di supporto in techvil

> Standard galvanized and painted steel structuree
> Fixed coverage system with panels with double layer of bamboo cane
> techvil support profiles

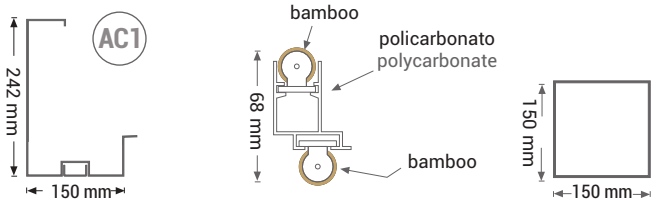


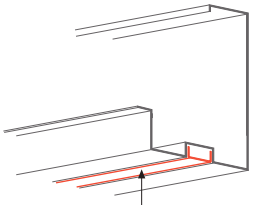
MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE



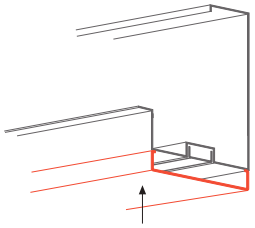
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino ad un massimo di 500 cm di larghezza e 600 cm di sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi.

Profile sections for structures with beams up to 600 cm width and 600 cm projection, without intermediate pillar

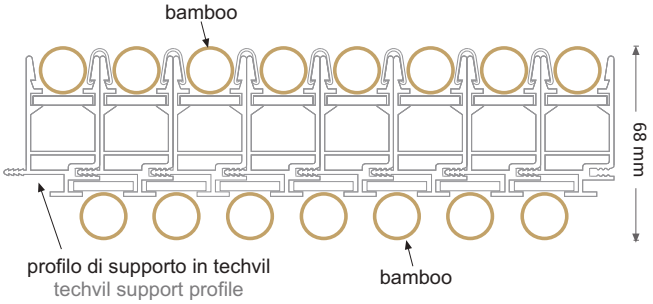


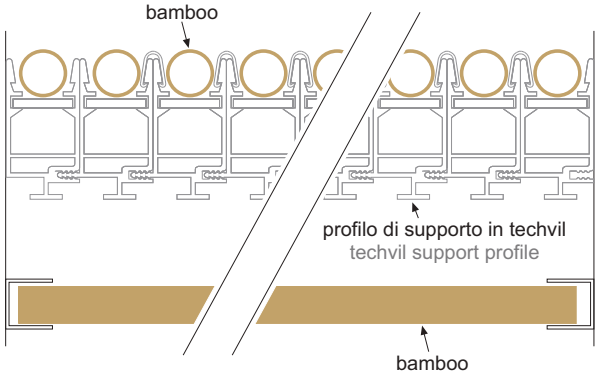


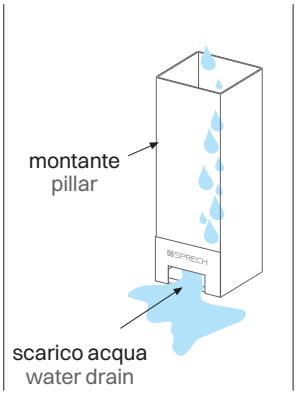
Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)



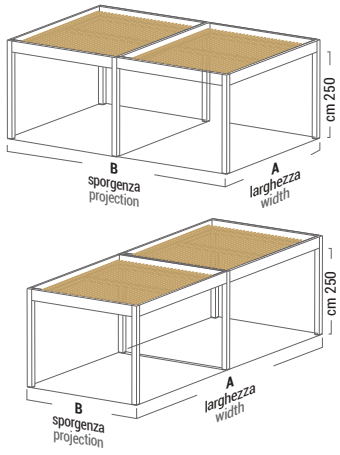
Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)





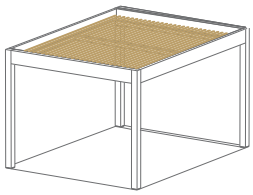


CONFIGURAZIONE MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES CONFIGURATION



PERGOLA

QBOX BAMBOO - AC 1



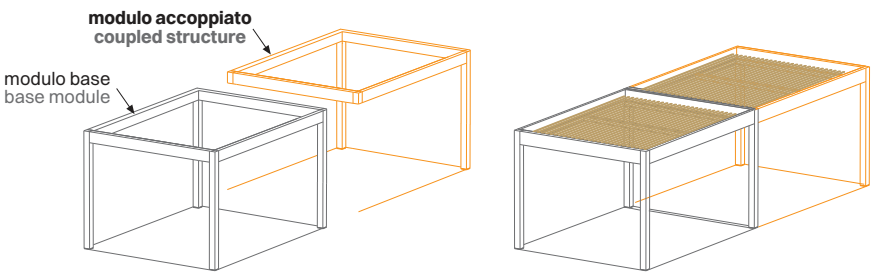
PERGOLA **Q.BOX BAMBOO - AC 1**

STRUTTURA SINGOLA AUTOPORTANTE / SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE

AC 1	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
SPORGENZA PROJECTION	4	cm 300	7.940	8.900	9.870	10.840	11.800
	4	cm 350	8.900	10.010	11.110	12.200	13.310
	4	cm 400	9.870	11.110	12.340	13.580	14.810
	4	cm 450	10.840	12.200	13.580	14.950	16.320
	4	cm 500	11.800	13.310	14.810	16.320	17.830
	4	cm 550	12.770	14.410	16.050	17.690	19.330
	4	cm 600	13.730	15.510	17.290	19.060	20.840

Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



PERGOLA **Q.BOX BAMBOO - AC 1**

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA / COUPLED STRUCTURE

AC 1	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
SPORGENZA PROJECTION	2	cm 300	7.100	8.060	9.030	10.000	10.960
	2	cm 350	8.060	9.170	10.270	11.360	12.470
	2	cm 400	9.030	10.270	11.500	12.740	13.970
	2	cm 450	10.000	11.360	12.740	14.110	15.480
	2	cm 500	10.960	12.470	13.970	15.480	16.990
	2	cm 550	11.930	13.570	15.210	16.850	18.490
	2	cm 600	12.890	14.670	16.450	18.220	20.000

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

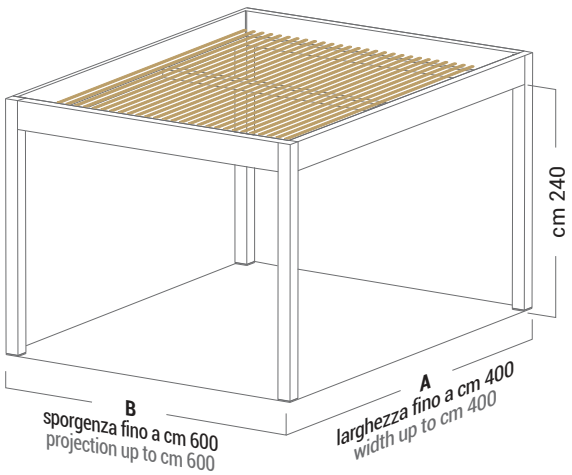
PERGOLA

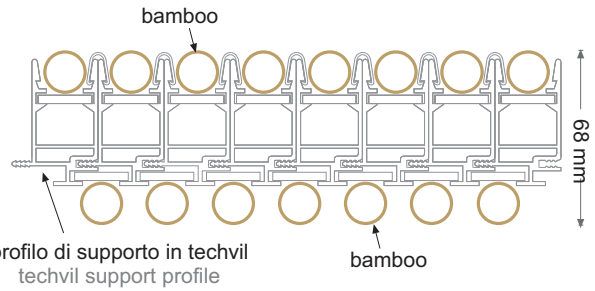
QBOX BAMBOO - AL 1

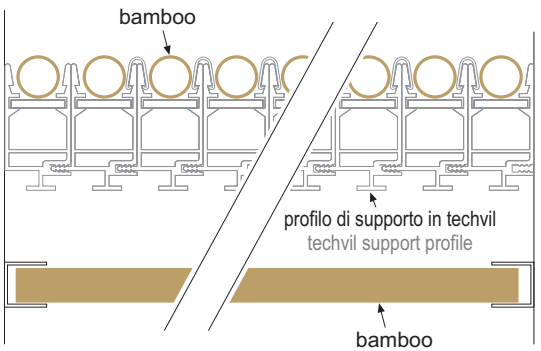
- > Struttura portante in alluminio e verniciato
- > Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
- > Sistema di scarico acqua con pluviale integrato
- > Copertura con pannelli con doppio strato in canna bamboo
- > Profili di supporto in policarbonato

- > Aluminum support structure
- > **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
- > water drainage systemwith integrated drain pipe
- > Covering with panels with double layer of bamboo cane
- > Polycarbonate support profiles

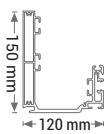
MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE



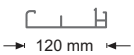




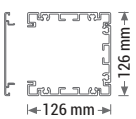
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
SECTION PROFILES



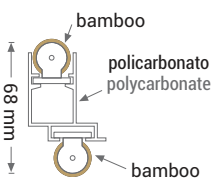
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



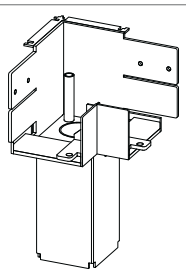
compensatore (di serie)
compensator (standard equipment)



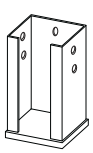
Montanti
Pillar



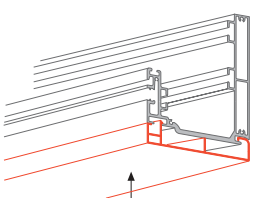
Sistema di copertura (brevettato)
Patented roof system



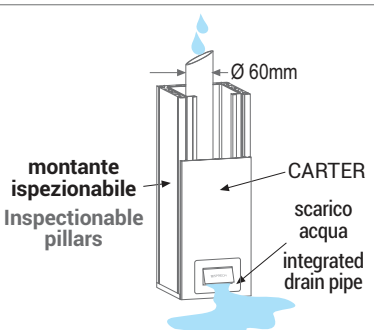
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate

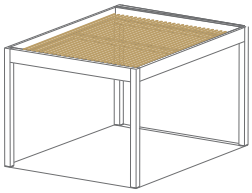


compensatore (di serie)
valido anche per le chiusure perimetrali
Standard compensator profile
valid also for perimetral closure



PERGOLA

QBOX BAMBOO - AL 1



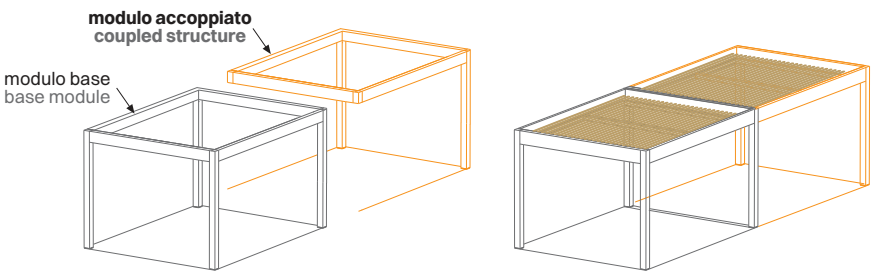
PERGOLA **Q.BOX BAMBOO - AL 1**

STRUTTURA SINGOLA AUTOPORTANTE / SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE

AL 1	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 200 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 250 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 300 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
SPORGENZA PROJECTION	4	cm 200	4.800	5.420	6.030	6.650	7.260
	4	cm 250	5.550	6.320	7.080	7.850	8.610
	4	cm 300	6.300	7.220	8.130	9.050	9.960
	4	cm 350	7.050	8.120	9.180	10.250	11.310
	4	cm 400	7.800	9.020	10.230	11.450	12.660
	4	cm 450	8.550	9.920	11.280	12.650	14.010
	4	cm 500	9.300	10.820	12.330	13.850	15.360
	4	cm 550	10.050	11.720	13.380	15.050	16.710
	4	cm 600	10.800	12.620	14.430	16.250	18.060

Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



PERGOLA **Q.BOX BAMBOO - AL 1**

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA / COUPLED STRUCTURE

AL 1	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 200 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 250 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 300 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
SPORGENZA PROJECTION	2	cm 200	3.820	4.440	5.050	5.670	6.280
	2	cm 250	4.570	5.340	6.100	6.870	7.630
	2	cm 300	5.320	6.240	7.150	8.070	8.980
	2	cm 350	6.070	7.140	8.200	9.270	10.330
	2	cm 400	6.820	8.040	9.250	10.470	11.680
	2	cm 450	7.570	8.940	10.300	11.670	13.030
	2	cm 500	8.320	9.840	11.350	12.870	14.380
	2	cm 550	9.070	10.740	12.400	14.070	15.730
	2	cm 600	9.820	11.640	13.450	15.270	17.080

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

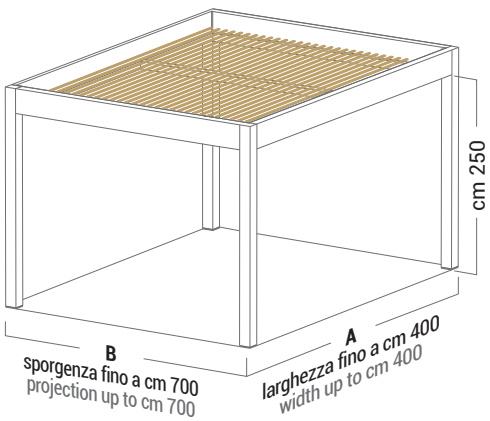
PERGOLA

QBOX BAMBOO - AL 2

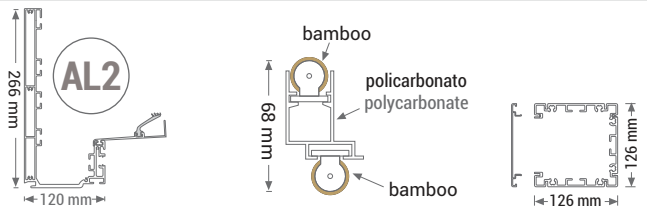
- > Struttura portante in alluminio e verniciato
- > Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
- > Sistema di scarico acqua con pluviale integrato
- > Copertura con pannelli con doppio strato in canna bamboo
- > Profili di supporto in policarbonato

- > Aluminum support structure
- > **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
- > water drainage systemwith integrated drain pipe
- > Covera with panels with double layer of bamboo cane
- > Polycarbonate support profiles

MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE



SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
SECTION PROFILES



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

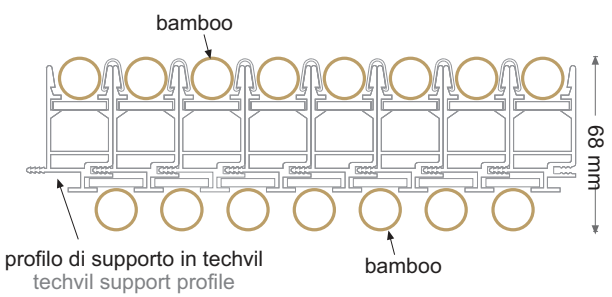
Sistema di copertura (brevettato)
Patented roof system

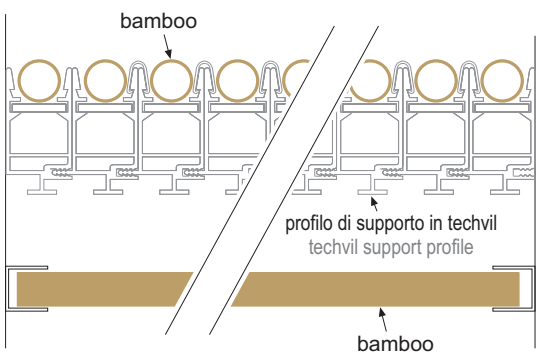
Montanti
Pillar

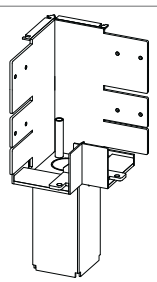


compensatore (di serie)
compensator (standard equipment)

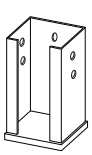
Compensatore per chiusure perimetrali (optional)
Compensator for parimetrical closing (optional)



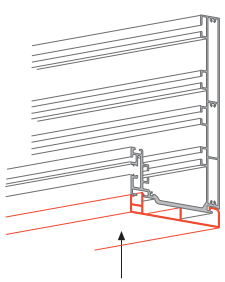




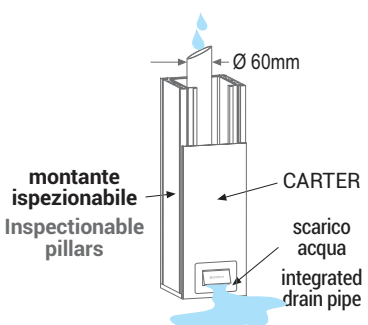
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate

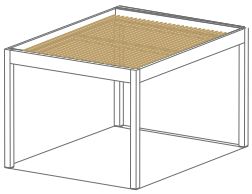


compensatore (di serie)
Standard compensator profile



PERGOLA

QBOX BAMBOO - AL 2



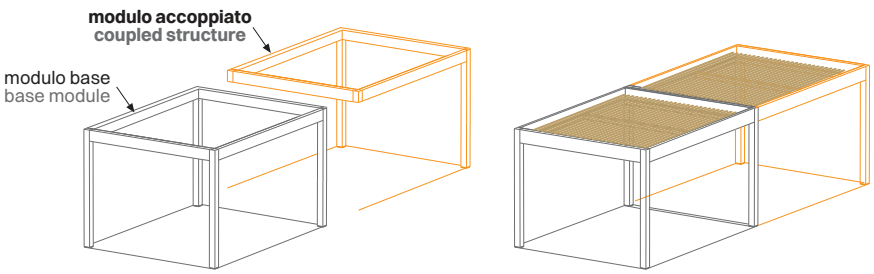
PERGOLA **Q.BOX BAMBOO - AL 2**

STRUTTURA SINGOLA AUTOPORTANTE / SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE

AL 2	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 200 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 250 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 300 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
SPORGENZA PROJECTION	4	cm 300	7.500	8.450	9.410	10.370	11.320
	4	cm 350	8.180	9.280	10.370	11.460	12.560
	4	cm 400	8.870	10.100	11.320	12.560	13.780
	4	cm 450	9.560	10.920	12.290	13.640	15.010
	4	cm 500	10.240	11.750	13.240	14.740	16.240
	4	cm 550	10.940	12.560	14.200	15.830	17.460
	4	cm 600	11.620	13.390	15.160	16.920	18.690
	4	cm 650	12.310	14.210	16.110	18.020	19.920
	4	cm 700	13.000	15.030	17.690	19.720	21.760

Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



PERGOLA **Q.BOX BAMBOO - AL 2**

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA / COUPLED STRUCTURE

AL 2	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 200 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 250 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 300 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
SPORGENZA PROJECTION	2	cm 200	6.310	7.260	8.220	9.180	10.130
	2	cm 250	6.990	8.090	9.180	10.270	11.370
	2	cm 300	7.680	8.910	10.130	11.370	12.590
	2	cm 350	8.370	9.730	11.100	12.450	13.820
	2	cm 400	9.050	10.560	12.050	13.550	15.050
	2	cm 450	9.750	11.370	13.010	14.640	16.270
	2	cm 500	10.430	12.200	13.970	15.730	17.500
	2	cm 550	11.120	13.020	14.920	16.830	18.730
	2	cm 600	11.810	13.840	16.500	18.530	20.570

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

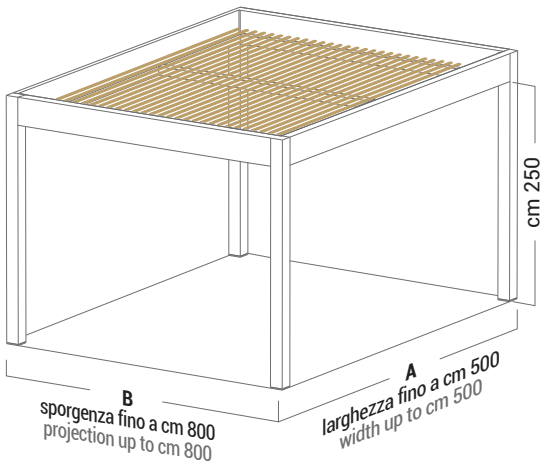
PERGOLA

QBOX BAMBOO - AL 4

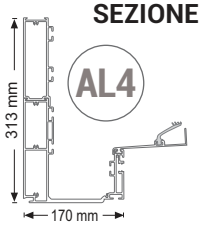
- > Struttura portante in alluminio e verniciato
- > Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
- > Sistema di scarico acqua con pluviale integrato
- > Copertura con pannelli con doppio strato in canna bamboo
- > Profili di supporto in policarbonato

- > Aluminum support structure
- > **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
- > water drainage systemwith integrated drain pipe
- > Cover with panels with double layer of bamboo cane
- > Polycarbonate support profiles

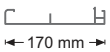
MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE



SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - SECTION PROFILES



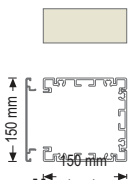
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



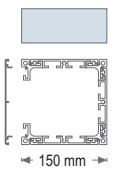
compensatore (di serie)
compensator (standard equipment)



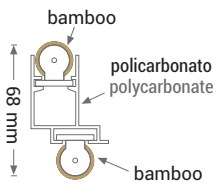
Compensatore per chiusure perimetrali (optional)
Compensator for parimetrical closing (optional)



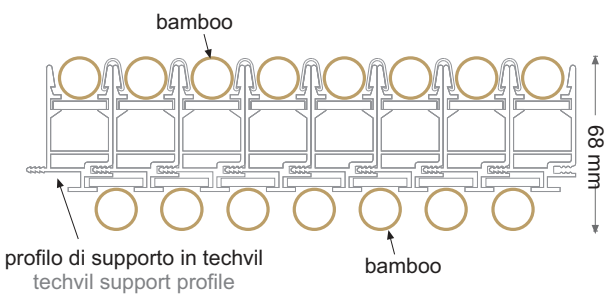
Montante
Pillar

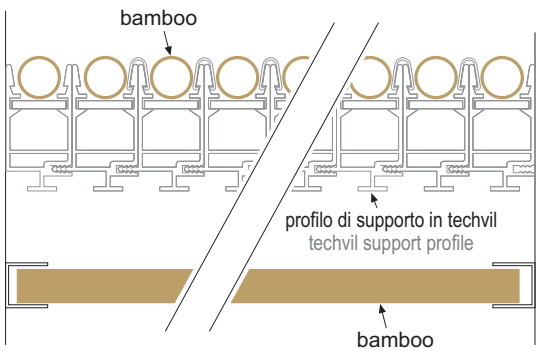


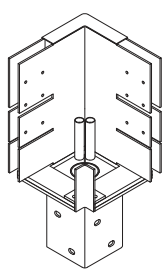
Montante
Pillar



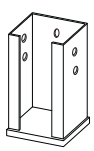
Sistema di copertura (brevettato)
Patented roof system



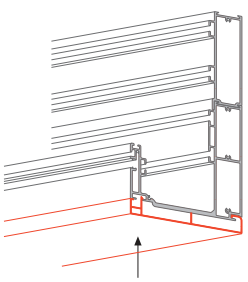




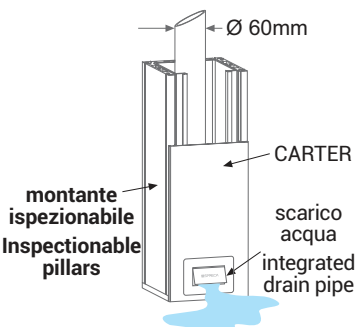
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate

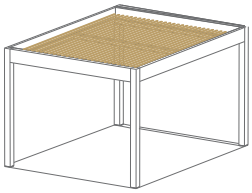


compensatore (di serie)
Standard compensator profile



PERGOLA

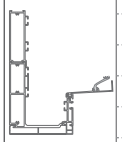
QBOX BAMBOO - AL 4



PERGOLA **Q.BOX BAMBOO - AL 4**

STRUTTURA SINGOLA AUTOPORTANTE / SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE

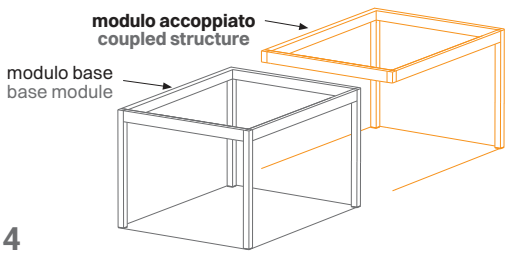
SPORGENZA PROJECTION

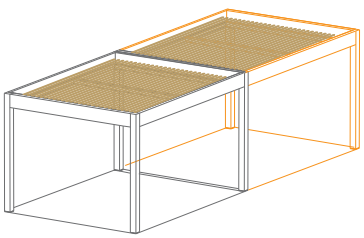


AL 4	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
	4	cm 300	10.720	11.780	12.830	13.900	14.960
	4	cm 350	11.780	12.970	14.170	15.360	16.550
	4	cm 400	12.830	14.170	15.500	16.820	18.150
	4	cm 450	13.900	15.360	16.820	18.290	19.750
	4	cm 500	14.960	16.550	18.150	19.750	21.350
	4	cm 550	16.010	17.750	19.480	21.210	22.950
	4	cm 600	17.070	18.940	20.810	22.680	24.540
	4	cm 650	18.130	20.130	22.140	24.140	26.150
	4	cm 700	20.010	22.150	24.280	26.420	28.570
	4	cm 750	21.070	23.340	25.610	27.890	30.160
	4	cm 800	22.120	24.530	26.950	29.350	31.760

Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

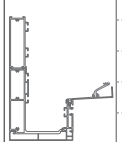




PERGOLA **Q.BOX BAMBOO - AL 4**

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA / COUPLED STRUCTURE

SPORGENZA PROJECTION



AL 4	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
	4	cm 300	9.050	10.110	11.160	12.230	13.290
	4	cm 350	10.110	11.300	12.500	13.690	14.880
	4	cm 400	11.160	12.500	13.830	15.150	16.480
	4	cm 450	12.230	13.690	15.150	16.620	18.080
	4	cm 500	13.290	14.880	16.480	18.080	19.680
	4	cm 550	14.340	16.080	17.810	19.540	21.280
	4	cm 600	15.400	17.270	19.140	21.010	22.870
	4	cm 650	16.460	18.460	20.470	22.470	24.480
	4	cm 700	18.340	20.480	22.610	24.750	26.900
	4	cm 750	19.400	21.670	23.940	26.220	28.490
	4	cm 800	20.450	22.860	25.280	27.680	30.090

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 280
Optionals: pag. 313. Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: finishing standard compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 280
Optionals: page 313. Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

PERGOLA

QBOX **FISSO**



UNI EN 1090

NTC 2018
(e successive modifiche)
(and subsequent amendments)

Eurocodici
Eurocodes
(EN 1991 - EN 1993 - EN 1998)



PERGOLA

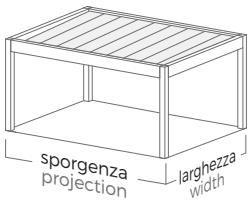
QBOX **FISSO**

copertura fissa
fixed roof

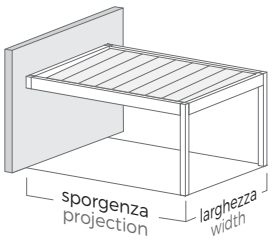
struttura portante in acciaio o in alluminio
steel or aluminium supporting structure

AC AL

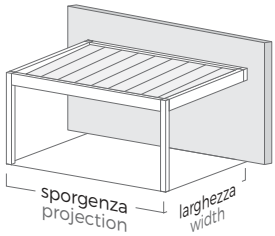
configurazione / configuration



Modulo singolo autoportante
Single self-supporting module



Modulo singolo addossato sulla larghezza
Single module coupled on the width



Modulo singolo addossato sulla sporgenza
Single module coupled on the projection

AC

ACCIAIO
STEEL

AC1



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



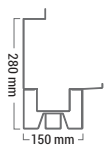
Montante
Pillar

tipologia di struttura
con carico neve q_{sk}
pari a 20 kg/m²

Structures with
accidental load q_{sk}
of 20 kg / m²

pag. 136

AC2



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

tipologia di struttura
con carico neve q_{sk}
pari a 20 kg/m²
pari a 60 kg/m²
pari a 100 kg/m²

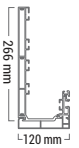
Structures with
snow load q_{sk}
20 kg / m²
60 kg / m²
100 kg / m²

pag. 138

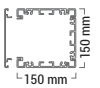
AL

ALLUMINIO
ALUMINIUM

AL2



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



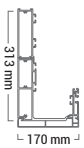
Montante
Pillar

tipologia di struttura
con carico neve q_{sk}
pari a 20 kg/m²

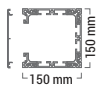
Structures with
accidental load q_{sk}
of 20 kg / m²

pag. 144

AL4



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

tipologia di struttura
con carico neve q_{sk}
pari a 20 kg/m²

Structures with
accidental load q_{sk}
of 20 kg / m²

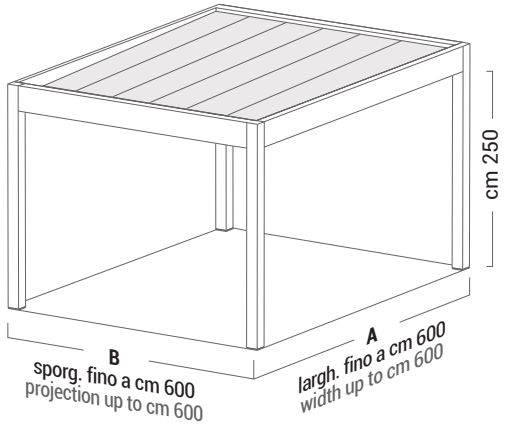
pag. 146

PERGOLA

QBOX FISSO - AC 1

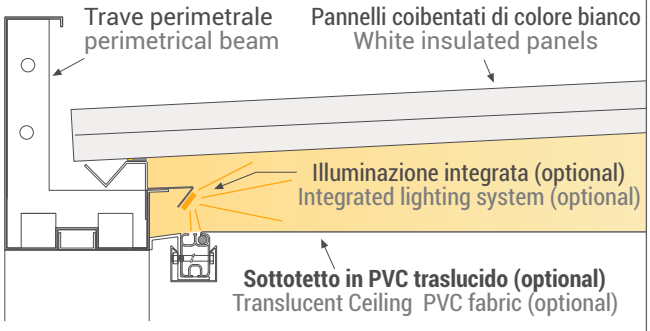
> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato
> Sistema di copertura FISSO con pannelli coibentati di colore bianco
> Steel supporting structure
> Fixed roof with white insulated panels

MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE



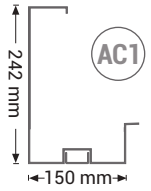
Sistema di copertura a tetto fisso e illuminazione integrata nel sottotetto (optional)

Fixed roof covering and integrated lighting system in the ceiling (optional)

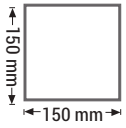


Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino ad un massimo di 600 cm di larghezza e 600 cm di sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi.

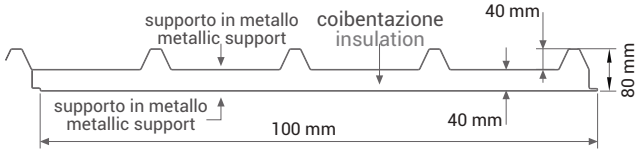
Profile sections for structures with beams up to 600 cm width and 600 cm projection, without intermediate pillar



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

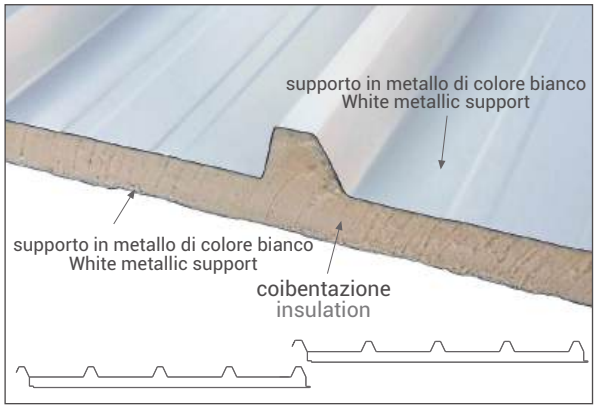


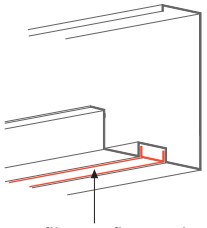
Montante
Pillar



I profili rappresentati (trave perimetrale e montante) si riferiscono esclusivamente a strutture con carico neve sqk pari a 20 kg/m²

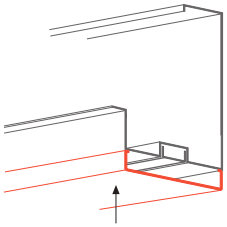
The profiles shown (perimeter beam and pillars) refer exclusively to structures with snow load sqk of 20 kg/m²





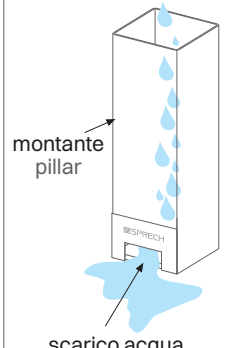
Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)

Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)



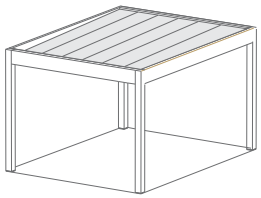
Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali

Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)



PERGOLA

QBOX FISSO - AC 1 AC



PERGOLA **Q.BOX FISSO - AC 1**

STRUTTURA SINGOLA AUTOPORTANTE / SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE

AC 1

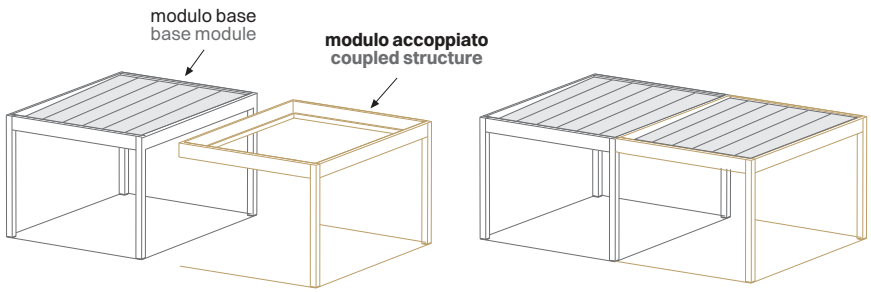
prezzi di strutture con carico neve q_{sk} pari a 20 kg/m²
prices of structures with snow load q_{sk} of 20 kg / m²

LARGHEZZA - WIDTH

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	B \ A	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	4	**cm 300**	4.710	5.070	5.430	5.790	6.120	6.470	6.810
	4	**cm 350**	5.070	5.460	5.840	6.230	6.620	6.990	7.360
	4	**cm 400**	5.430	5.840	6.260	6.670	7.100	7.520	7.920
	4	**cm 450**	5.790	6.230	6.670	7.140	7.580	8.060	8.510
	4	**cm 500**	6.120	6.620	7.100	7.580	8.060	8.530	9.100
	4	**cm 550**	6.470	6.990	7.520	8.060	8.530	9.030	9.470
	4	**cm 600**	6.810	7.360	7.920	8.510	9.100	9.470	9.840

Sottotetto in PVC traslucido e griglia di copertura non inclusi, vedi pag 276
Illuminazione: pag. 277
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Traslucent PVC false ceiling and top cover net not included, see page 276.
Lighting: page 277
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



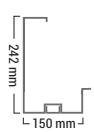
PERGOLA **Q.BOX FISSO - AC 1**

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA / COUPLED STRUCTURE

AC 1

prezzi di strutture con carico neve q_{sk} pari a 20 kg/m²
prices of structures with snow load q_{sk} of 20 kg / m²

LARGHEZZA - WIDTH

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	B \ A	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	2	**cm 300**	3.870	4.230	4.590	4.950	5.280	5.630	5.970
	2	**cm 350**	4.230	4.620	5.000	5.390	5.780	6.150	6.520
	2	**cm 400**	4.590	5.000	5.420	5.830	6.260	6.680	7.080
	2	**cm 450**	4.950	5.390	5.830	6.300	6.740	7.220	7.670
	2	**cm 500**	5.280	5.780	6.260	6.740	7.220	7.690	8.260
	2	**cm 550**	5.630	6.150	6.680	7.220	7.690	8.190	8.630
	2	**cm 600**	5.970	6.520	7.080	7.670	8.260	8.630	9.000

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Sottotetto in PVC traslucido e griglia di copertura non inclusi, vedi pag 276
Illuminazione: pag. 277
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Traslucent PVC false ceiling and top cover net not included, see page 276.
Lighting: page 277
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

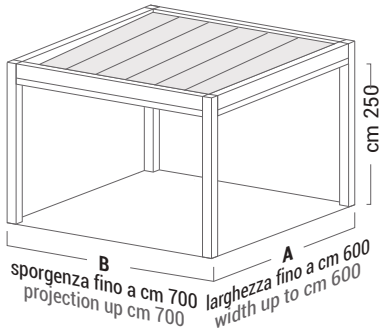
PERGOLA
QBOX FISSO - AC2

> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato
> Sistema di copertura FISSO con pannelli coibentati di colore bianco
> Steel supporting structure
> Fixed roof with white insulated panels

configurazione modulo singolo autoportante
Single self-supporting modul configuration

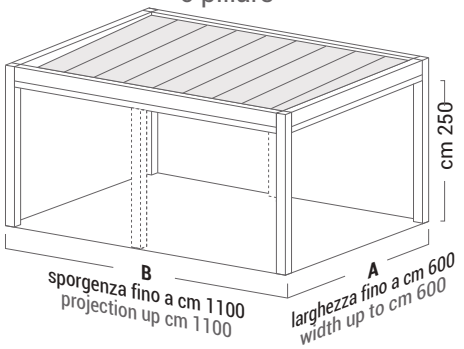
Modulo autoportante
(con sporgenza fino a cm 700)
Single self-supporting module
(projection up cm 700)

4 montanti
4 pillars



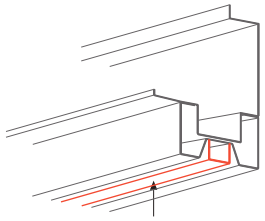
Modulo autoportante
(con sporgenza fino a cm 1100)
Single self-supporting module
(projection up cm 1100)

6 montanti
6 pillars

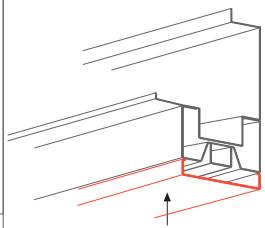


Il QBox Fisso AC2 è progettato come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile.
Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondo i carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

QBox Fisso AC2 is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.



Profilo per fissaggio
chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing
perimetral closing (standard)

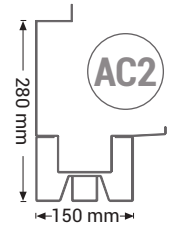


Carter di finitura (optional)
applicabile dove non sono previste
chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional)
(applicable where perimeter
closures are not provided)

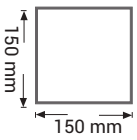
SEZIONE DI PROFILI UTILIZZATI
SECTION PROFILES

Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 600 cm di larghezza e 700 cm sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi, o fino a 1100 cm di sporgenza con montanti intermedi

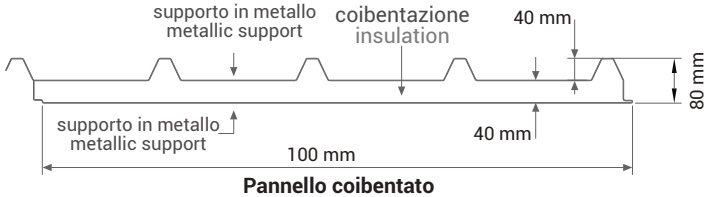
Profile sections for structures with beams up 600 cm width and up 700 cm projection without intermediate pillar, or up to 1100 cm projection with intermediate pillar.



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

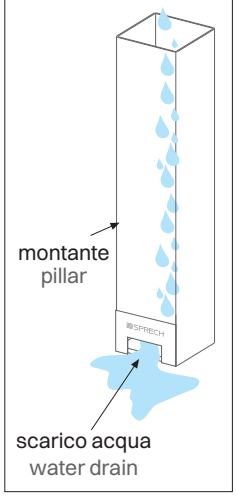


Montante
Pillar



Pannello coibentato
Insulated panel

I profili rappresentati (trave perimetrale e montante) si riferiscono esclusivamente a strutture con carico neve s_{qk} pari a 20 kg/m²
The profiles shown (perimeter beam and pillars) refer exclusively to structures with snow load s_{qk} of 20 kg/m²



PERGOLA **QBOX FISSO - AC 2**

AC 2	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	prezzi di strutture con carico neve q_{sk} pari a 20 kg/m² prices of structures with snow load q_{sk} of 20 kg / m² — LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 550 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 600 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	prezzi di strutture con carico neve q_{sk} pari a 60 kg/m² (struttura verificata secondo le norme tecniche) prices of structures with snow load q_{sk} of 60 kg / m² structures verified in accordance with technical standards	prezzi di strutture con carico neve q_{sk} pari a 100 kg/m² (struttura verificata secondo le norme tecniche) prices of structures with snow load q_{sk} of 100 kg / m² structures verified in accordance with technical standards
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	4	cm 300	5.970	6.350	6.760	7.160	7.580	7.980	8.390	prezzo di listino + 50%	prezzo di listino +100%
	4	cm 350	6.270	6.680	7.120	7.550	7.980	8.420	8.860		
	4	cm 400	6.600	7.030	7.500	7.940	8.390	8.860	9.310		
	4	cm 450	6.910	7.360	7.830	8.320	8.790	9.260	9.740		
	4	cm 500	7.230	7.710	8.210	8.690	9.200	9.690	10.190		
	4	cm 550	7.540	8.060	8.570	9.070	9.610	10.130	10.650		
	4	cm 600	7.860	8.390	8.940	9.470	10.020	10.550	11.080		
	4	cm 650	9.300	9.840	10.400	10.950	11.510	12.070	12.650		
	4	cm 700	9.480	10.050	10.620	11.190	11.770	12.340	12.910		
	6	cm 750	9.790	10.380	10.970	11.550	12.150	12.740	13.350		
	6	cm 800	10.100	10.710	11.330	11.930	12.550	13.170	13.770		
	6	cm 850	10.400	11.030	11.660	12.300	12.930	13.580	14.210		
	6	cm 900	10.710	11.370	12.020	12.670	13.340	14.000	14.670		
	6	cm 950	11.020	11.700	12.370	13.050	13.730	14.420	15.120		
	6	cm 1000	11.330	12.020	12.730	13.430	14.130	14.820	15.530		
	6	cm 1050	11.630	12.350	13.090	13.810	14.530	15.250	15.960		
	6	cm 1100	11.930	12.690	13.450	14.180	14.920	15.650	16.380		

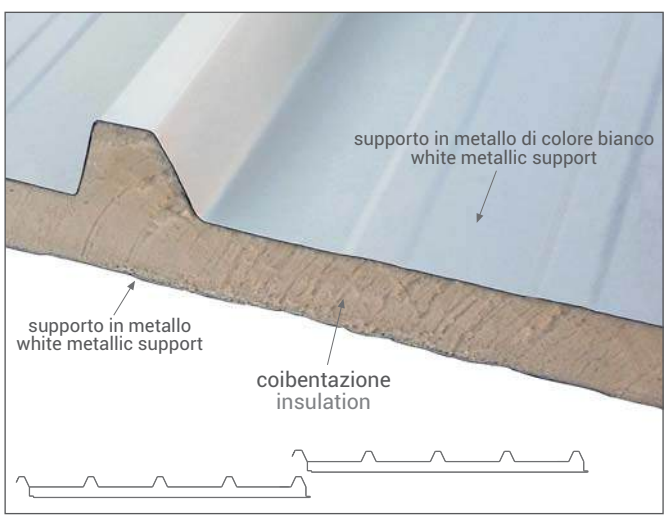


Le sezioni dei profili per il carico neve q_{sk} pari a 60 kg m² e pari a 100 kg m² si intendono di massima e verranno confermate in fase di progettazione esecutiva.

Profiles section for snow loading q_{sk} of 60 kg² and of 100 kg² are to be considered as indicative and will be confirmed at the executive planning stage.

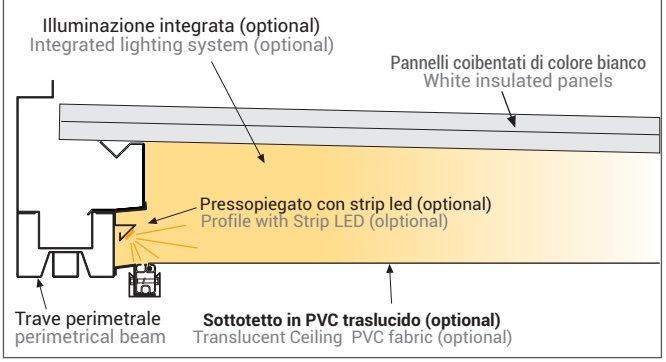
Sottotetto in PVC traslucido e griglia di copertura non inclusi, vedi pag 276
Illuminazione: pag. 277
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Traslucent PVC false ceiling and top cover net not included, see page 276.
Lighting: page 277
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

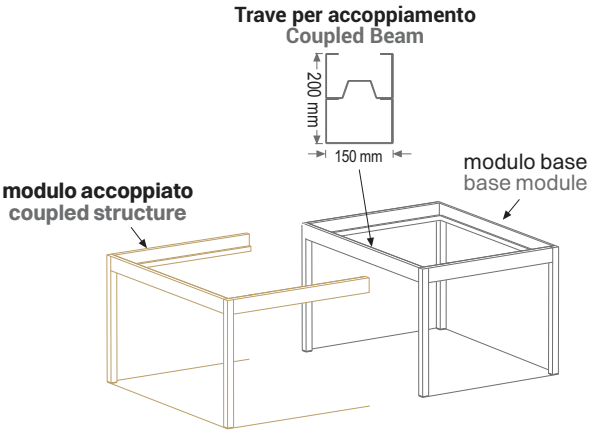


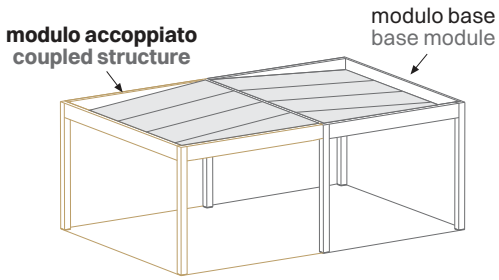
Sistema di copertura a tetto fisso e illuminazione integrata nel sottotetto (optional)

Fixed roof covering and integrated lighting system in the ceiling (optional)

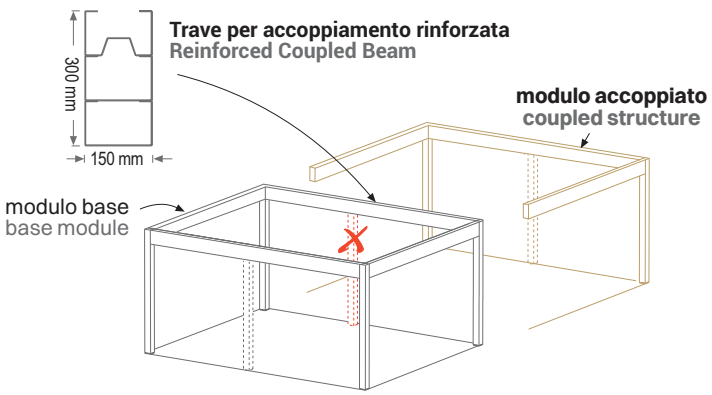


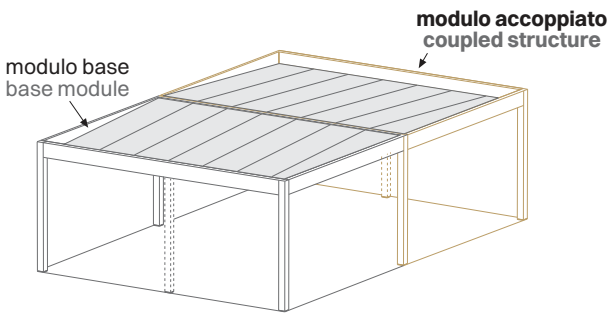
accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza o in sporgenza
coupling of two modules on the width or projection



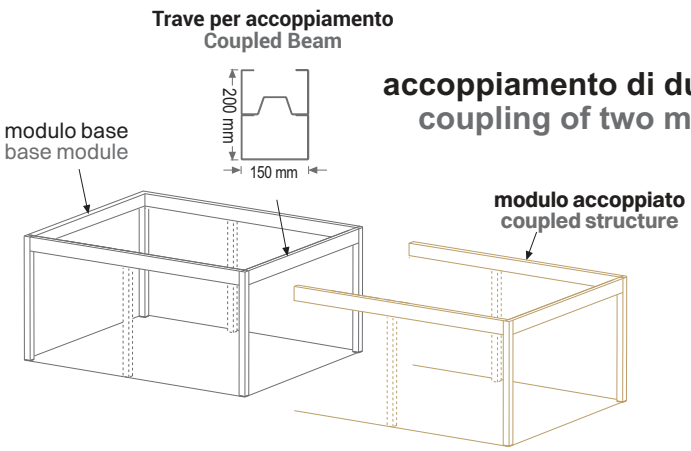


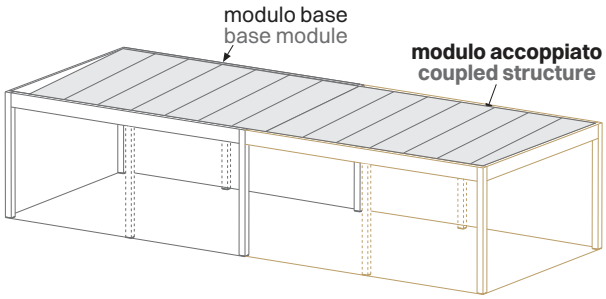
accoppiamento di due moduli sulla sporgenza con eliminazione del montante centrale
coupling of two modules on the projection with elimination of the central pillar





accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza
coupling of two modules on the width



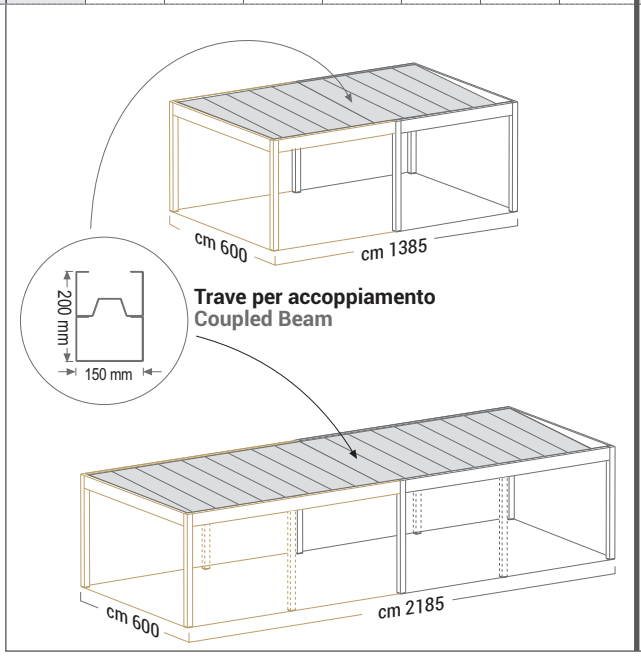


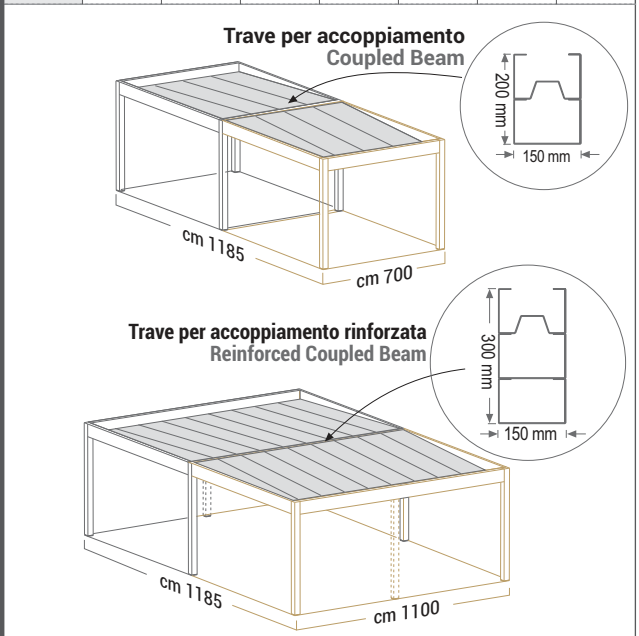
MODULI ACCOPPIATI - COUPLED MODULES

I prezzi si riferiscono a strutture con carico neve q_{sk} pari a 20 kg/m²
Per strutture con con carico neve q_{sk} pari a 60 kg/m²: prezzo di listino + 50%
Per strutture con con carico neve q_{sk} pari a 100 kg/m²: prezzo di listino + 100%

The prices refer to structures with snow load q_{sk} of 20 kg / m²
For structures with snow load q_{sk} of 60 kg / m²: price list + 50%
For structures with snow load q_{sk} of 100 kg / m²: price list + 1000%

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION B / A	Modulo accoppiato sulla larghezza Coupled module on width								Modulo accoppiato sulla sporgenza Coupled module on projection							
	N° montanti pillar quantity	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	N° montanti pillar quantity	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
cm 300	2	5.130	5.510	5.920	6.320	6.740	7.140	7.550	2	5.130	5.510	5.920	6.320	6.740	7.140	7.550
cm 350	2	5.430	5.840	6.280	6.710	7.140	7.580	8.020	2	5.430	5.840	6.280	6.710	7.140	7.580	8.020
cm 400	2	5.760	6.190	6.660	7.100	7.550	8.020	8.470	2	5.760	6.190	6.660	7.100	7.550	8.020	8.470
cm 450	2	6.070	6.520	6.990	7.480	7.950	8.420	8.900	2	6.070	6.520	6.990	7.480	7.950	8.420	8.900
cm 500	2	6.390	6.870	7.370	7.850	8.360	8.850	9.350	2	6.390	6.870	7.370	7.850	8.360	8.850	9.350
cm 550	2	6.700	7.220	7.730	8.230	8.770	9.290	9.810	2	6.700	7.220	7.730	8.230	8.770	9.290	9.810
cm 600	2	7.020	7.550	8.100	8.630	9.180	9.710	10.240	2	7.020	7.550	8.100	8.630	9.180	9.710	10.240
cm 650	2	8.460	9.000	9.560	10.110	10.670	11.230	11.810	2	8.460	9.000	9.560	10.110	10.670	11.230	11.810
cm 700	2	8.640	9.210	9.780	10.350	10.930	11.500	12.070	2	8.640	9.210	9.780	10.350	10.930	11.500	12.070
cm 750	4	8.950	9.540	10.130	10.710	11.310	11.900	12.510	3	9.580	10.170	10.760	11.340	11.940	12.530	13.140
cm 800	4	9.260	9.870	10.490	11.090	11.710	12.330	12.930	3	9.960	10.570	11.190	11.790	12.410	13.030	13.630
cm 850	4	9.560	10.190	10.820	11.460	12.090	12.740	13.370	3	10.330	10.960	11.590	12.230	12.860	13.510	14.140
cm 900	4	9.870	10.530	11.180	11.830	12.500	13.160	13.830	3	10.710	11.370	12.020	12.670	13.340	14.000	14.670
cm 950	4	10.180	10.860	11.530	12.210	12.890	13.580	14.280	3	11.090	11.770	12.440	13.120	13.800	14.490	15.190
cm 1000	4	10.490	11.180	11.890	12.590	13.290	13.980	14.690	3	11.470	12.160	12.870	13.570	14.270	14.960	15.670
cm 1050	4	10.790	11.510	12.250	12.970	13.690	14.410	15.120	3	11.840	12.560	13.300	14.020	14.740	15.460	16.170
cm 1100	4	11.090	11.850	12.610	13.340	14.080	14.810	15.540	3	12.210	12.970	13.730	14.460	15.200	15.930	16.660



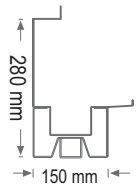


I prezzi si riferiscono solo alla struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Nel prezzo della struttura è inclusa la trave di accoppiamento rinforzata che permette l'eliminazione del montante centrale e sostituisce le travi perimetrali interessate all'accoppiamento.

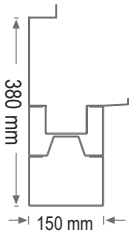
Prices refer only to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
The price of the structure includes the reinforced coupling beam that allows the elimination of the central pillar and replaces the perimeter beams interested in coupling.

PERGOLA **QBOX FISSO - AC 2**

ELIMINAZIONE DEI MONTANTI INTERMEDI E SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
AVOIDING MIDDLE PILLAR AND COUPLING SYSTEM



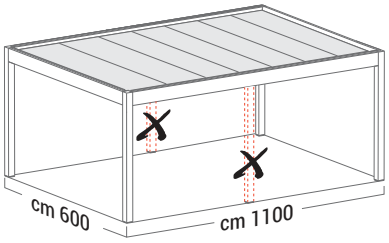
Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam



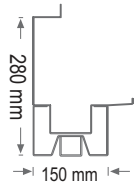
Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)

Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)

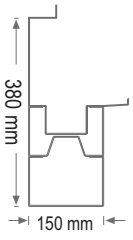
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



moduli accoppiati autoportanti
coupled self-supporting modules

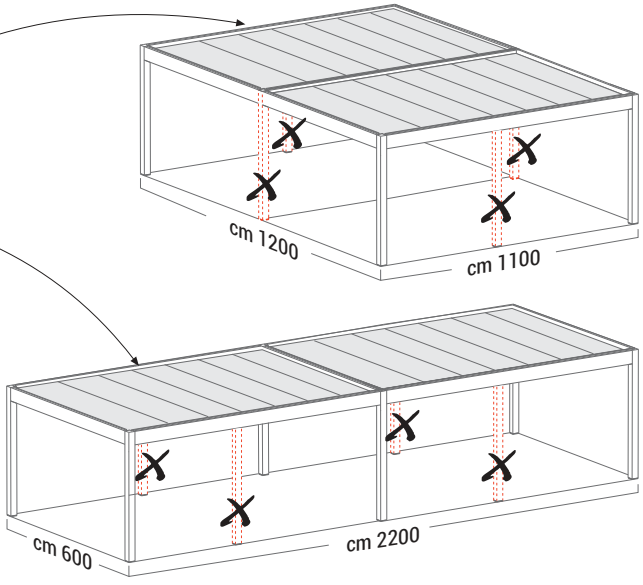


Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam



Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)

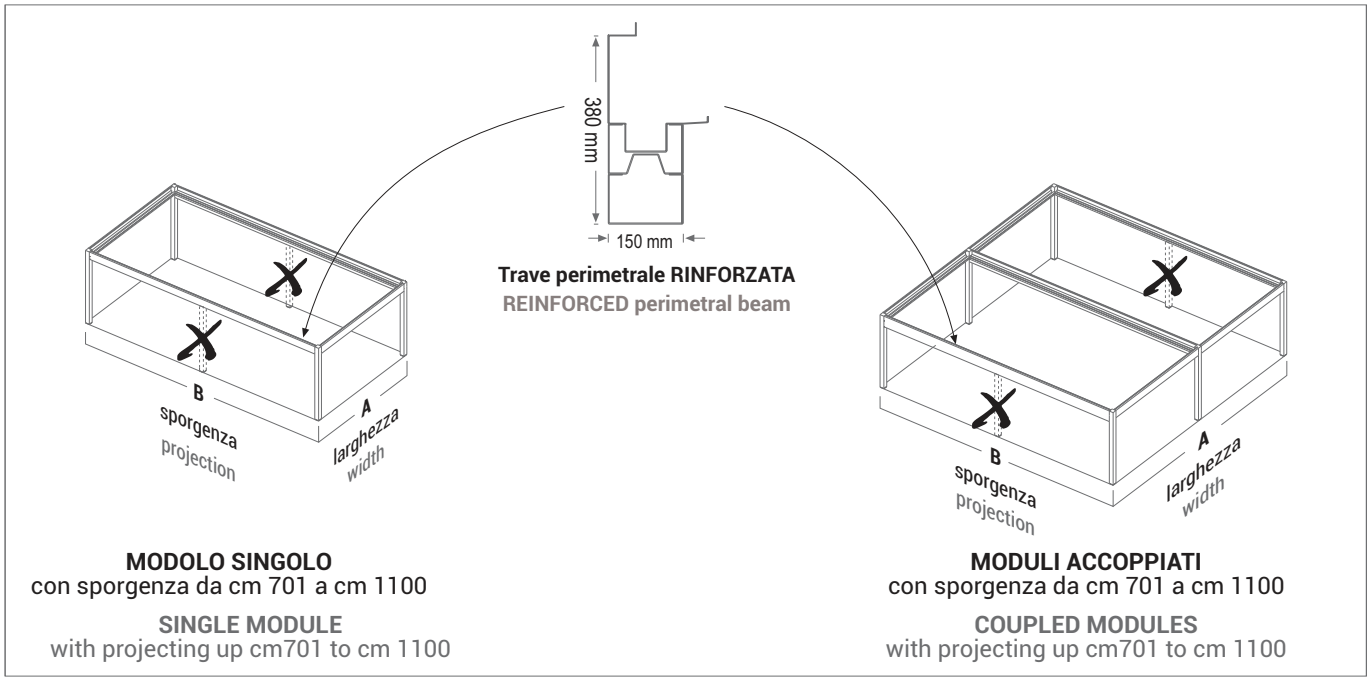
Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)



Il **QBox Fisso AC2** permette di eliminare i montanti intermedi per ottenere moduli singoli o accoppiati con ampie luci. Applicando la **trave perimetrale rinforzata** infatti, si può realizzare un modulo singolo autoportante fino alla sua dimensione massima di cm 600 x 1100 con **solo 4 montanti**.
Accoppiando inoltre più moduli si possono coprire ampi spazi senza montanti intermedi di supporto.

The **QBox Fisso AC2** allows the elimination of intermediate pillars to obtain individual modules or modules coupled with large lights. By applying the **perimetrical heavy beam** in effect, you can create a single structure up to its maximum size (cm 600 x 1100) with **only 4 pillars**.
By coupling more structures it is possible to cover large spaces without intermediate support pillars.

MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVI PERIMETRALI RINFORZATE
ADDITIONAL COST FOR REIFORCED PERIMETRAL BEAMS

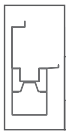


MODOLO SINGOLO
con sporgenza da cm 701 a cm 1100

SINGLE MODULE
with projecting up cm701 to cm 1100

MODULI ACCOPPIATI
con sporgenza da cm 701 a cm 1100

COUPLED MODULES
with projecting up cm701 to cm 1100



MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVE PERIMETRALE RINFORZATA 1
ADDITIONAL COST REINFORCED 1 PERIMETRAL BEAM

cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850	cm 900	cm 950	cm 1000	cm 1050	cm 1100
310	360	405	460	505	560	605	665	720	765	820	865	920	965	1.015	1.075	1.125

Prezzo per una sola trave rinforzata da sommare al prezzo del modulo AC 2.
The aforementioned cost is for a single heavy beam to be added to the cost of the module AC 2.

PERGOLA

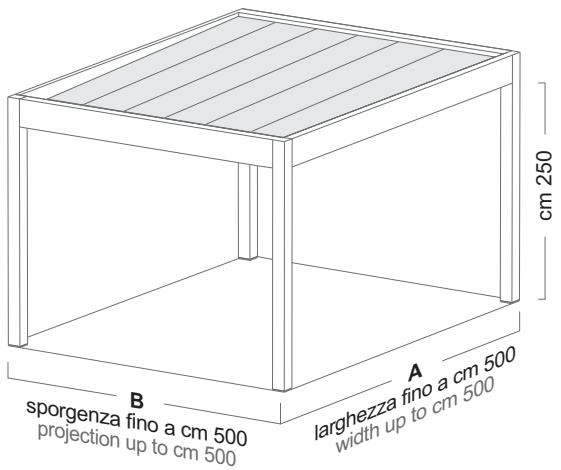
QBOX FISSO - AL 2

AL

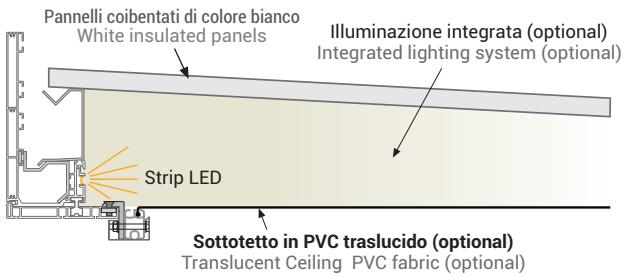
> Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
> Sistema di copertura FISSO con pannelli coibentati di colore bianco

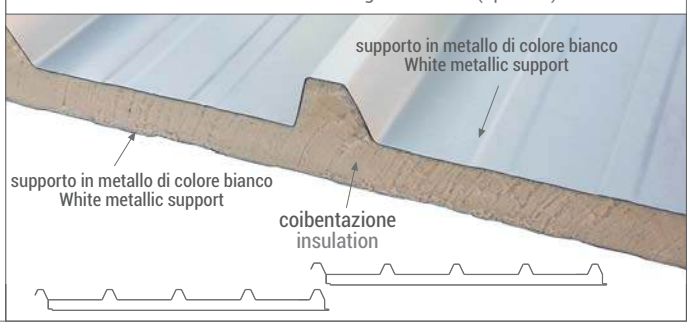
> Painted aluminum supporting structure
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
> Fixed roof with white insulated panels

MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE

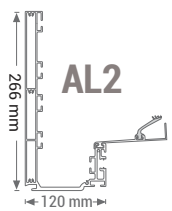


Sistema di copertura a tetto fisso e illuminazione integrata nel sottotetto
Fixed roof covering and integrated lighting system in the ceiling





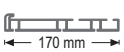
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI / SECTION PROFILES



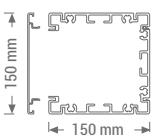
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



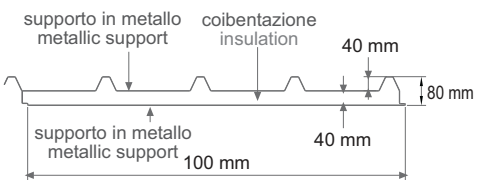
Profilo compensatore (standard)
standard
Compensator profile



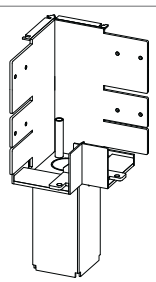
Profilo compensatore (optional) per chiusure perimetrali
Compensator profile (oprtional) for perimetral closing



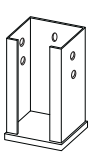
Montante
Pillar



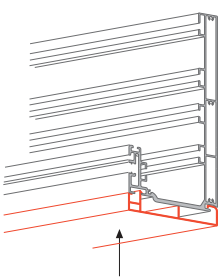
Pannello coibentato
Insulated panel



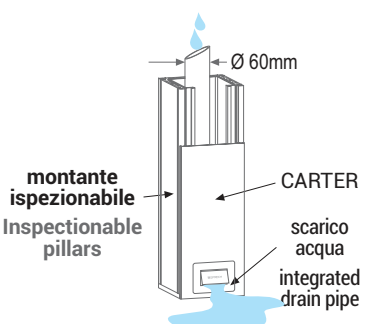
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



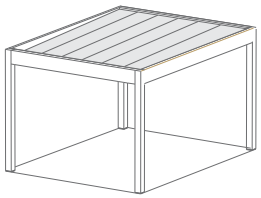
piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate



compensatore (di serie)
Standard compensator profile



PERGOLA
QBOX FISSO - AL 2

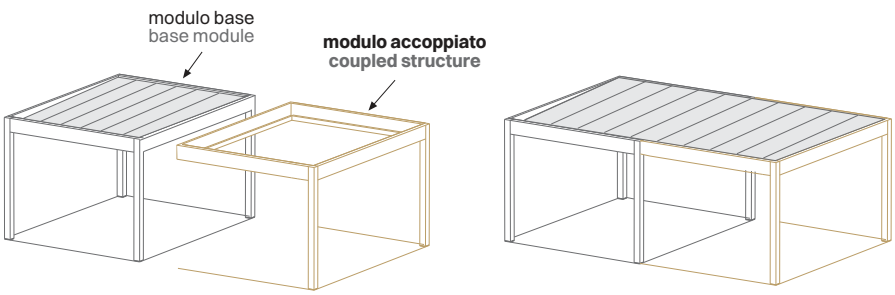


PERGOLA **QBOX FISSO - AL 2**

AL 2	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	STRUTTURA SINGOLA AUTOPORTANTE / SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE						
			LARGHEZZA - WIDTH						
SPORGENZA PROJECTION		B	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	4	cm 200	5.450	5.850	6.240	6.620	7.020	7.420	7.760
	4	cm 250	5.730	6.140	6.530	6.940	7.360	7.760	8.110
	4	cm 300	5.970	6.400	6.830	7.260	7.720	8.130	8.490
	4	cm 350	6.220	6.690	7.130	7.610	8.080	8.510	8.920
	4	cm 400	6.470	6.970	7.460	7.940	8.440	8.940	9.400
	4	cm 450	6.800	7.250	7.740	8.290	8.850	9.310	9.820
	4	cm 500	7.070	7.430	7.950	8.550	9.170	9.690	10.270

Incluso: compensatore di finitura (standard) e pluviale integrato.
Sottotetto in PVC traslucido e griglia di copertura non inclusi, vedi pag 278
Illuminazione: pag. 279
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: Standard Finishing comensator and integrated water drainage.
Traslucent PVC false ceiling and top cover net not included, see page 278.
Lighting: page 279.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



PERGOLA **QBOX FISSO - AL 2**

AL 2	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA / COUPLED STRUCTURE						
			LARGHEZZA - WIDTH						
SPORGENZA PROJECTION		B	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	2	cm 200	4.260	4.660	5.050	5.430	5.830	6.230	6.570
	2	cm 250	4.540	4.950	5.340	5.750	6.170	6.570	6.920
	2	cm 300	4.780	5.210	5.640	6.070	6.530	6.940	7.300
	2	cm 350	5.030	5.500	5.940	6.420	6.890	7.320	7.730
	2	cm 400	5.280	5.780	6.270	6.750	7.250	7.750	8.210
	2	cm 450	5.610	6.060	6.550	7.100	7.660	8.120	8.630
	2	cm 500	5.880	6.240	6.760	7.360	7.980	8.500	9.080

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Incluso: compensatore di finitura (standard) e pluviale integrato.
Sottotetto in PVC traslucido e griglia di copertura non inclusi, vedi pag 278
Illuminazione: pag. 279
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: Standard Finishing compensator and integrated water drainage.
Traslucent PVC false ceiling and top cover net not included, see page 278.
Lighting: page 279
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

PERGOLA

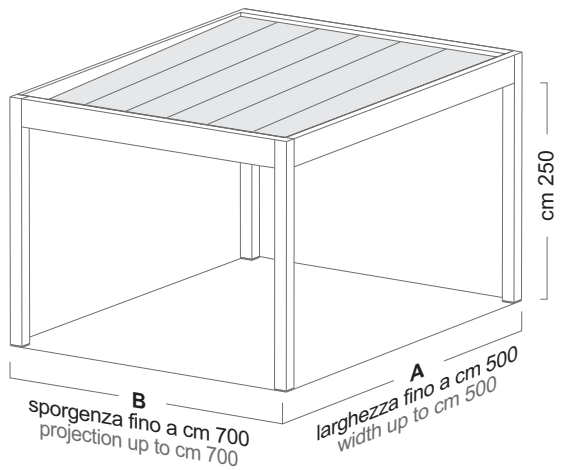
QBOX FISSO - AL 4

AL

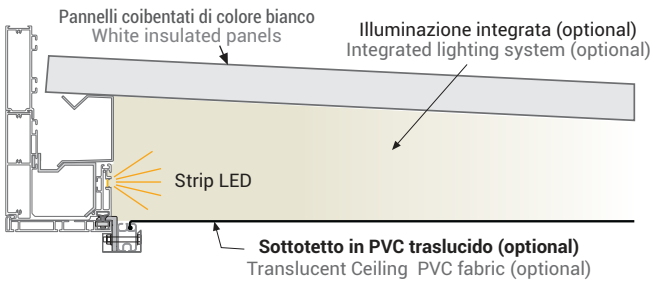
- > Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato
- > Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
- > Sistema di copertura FISSO con pannelli coibentati di colore bianco

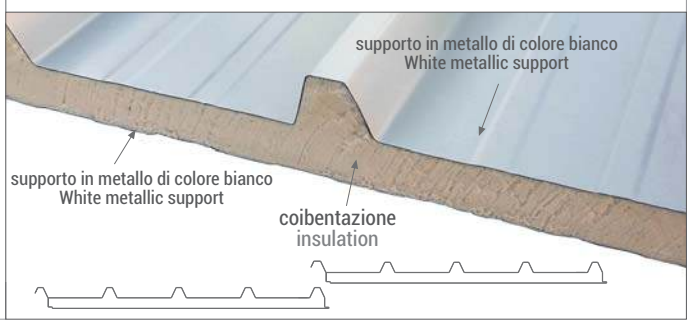
- > Painted aluminum supporting structure
- > **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
- > Fixed roof with white insulated panels

MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE

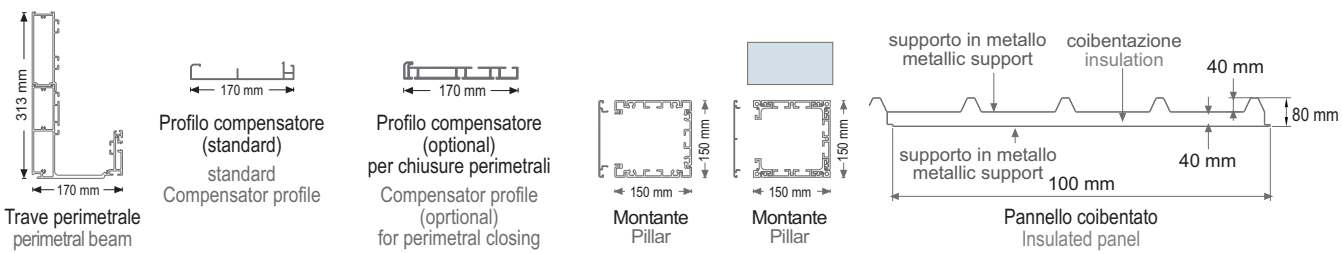


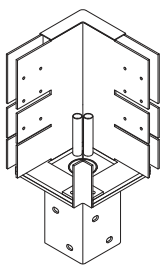
Sistema di copertura a tetto fisso e illuminazione integrata nel sottotetto
Fixed roof covering and integrated lighting system in the ceiling



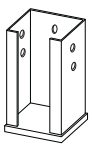


SEZIONE DEI PROFILI / SECTION PROFILES

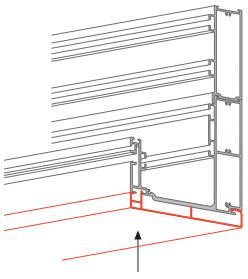




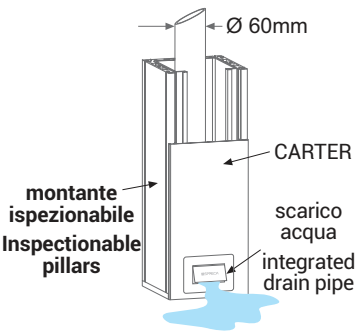
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate

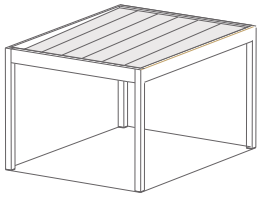


compensatore (di serie)
Standard compensator profile



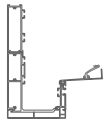
PERGOLA

QBOX FISSO - AL 4 AL



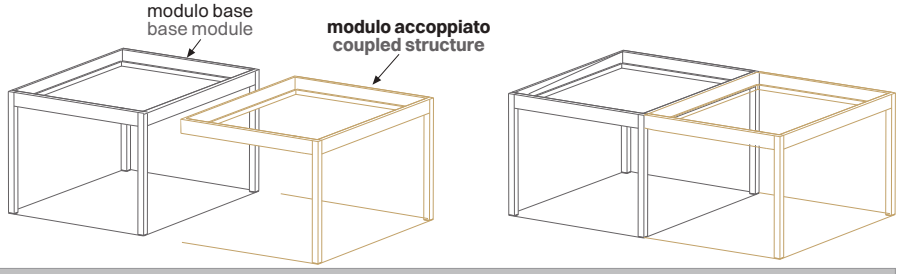
PERGOLA **QBOX FISSO - AL 4**

STRUTTURA SINGOLA AUTOPORTANTE / SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE

AL 4	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	prezzi di strutture con carico neve q_{sk} pari a 20 kg/m² prices of structures with snow load q_{sk} of 20 kg / m²				
			LARGHEZZA - WIDTH				
SPORGENZA PROJECTION		B	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	4	cm 300	8.310	8.890	9.460	10.040	10.620
	4	cm 350	8.890	9.510	10.140	10.770	11.390
	4	cm 400	9.460	10.140	10.820	11.490	12.170
	4	cm 450	10.040	10.770	11.490	12.220	12.940
	4	cm 500	10.620	11.390	12.170	12.940	13.720
	4	cm 550	11.190	12.020	12.840	13.670	14.500
	4	cm 600	11.770	12.640	13.520	14.400	15.270
	4	cm 650	13.260	14.180	15.110	16.030	16.960
	4	cm 700	13.830	14.810	15.780	16.760	17.740

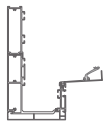
Incluso: compensatore di finitura (standard) e pluviale integrato.
Sottotetto in PVC traslucido e griglia di copertura non inclusi, vedi pag 278
Illuminazione: pag. 279
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: Standard Finishing comensator and integrated water drainage.
Traslucent PVC false ceiling and top cover net not included, see page 278.
Lighting: page 279.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



PERGOLA **QBOX FISSO - AL 4**

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA / COUPLED STRUCTURE

AL 4	N° montanti pillar quantity	A / B	prezzi di strutture con carico neve q_{sk} pari a 20 kg/m² prices of structures with snow load q_{sk} of 20 kg / m²				
			LARGHEZZA - WIDTH				
SPORGENZA PROJECTION		B	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	2	cm 300	7.120	7.700	8.270	8.850	9.430
	2	cm 350	7.700	8.320	8.950	9.580	10.200
	2	cm 400	8.270	8.950	9.630	10.300	10.980
	2	cm 450	8.850	9.580	10.300	11.030	11.750
	2	cm 500	9.430	10.200	10.980	11.750	12.530
	2	cm 550	10.000	10.830	11.650	12.480	13.310
	2	cm 600	10.580	11.450	12.330	13.210	14.080
	2	cm 650	11.590	12.510	13.440	14.360	15.290
	2	cm 700	12.160	13.140	14.110	15.090	16.070

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Incluso: compensatore di finitura (standard) e pluviale integrato.
Sottotetto in PVC traslucido e griglia di copertura non inclusi, vedi pag 278
Illuminazione: pag. 279
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: Standard Finishing compensator and integrated water drainage.
Traslucent PVC false ceiling and top cover net not included, see page 278.
Lighting: page 279
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751





copertura mobile con membrana tessile
mobile roof with textile membrane

PERGOLA

QBOX **K** retrattile · retractable QBOX **K**



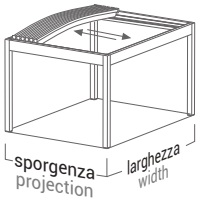


copertura retrattile
retractable sliding roof

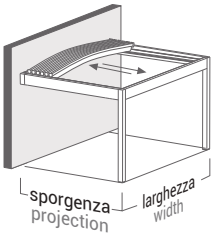
Copertura in membrana tessile
Textile membrane covering

struttura portante in acciaio o alluminio
steel or aluminium supporting structure
AC AL

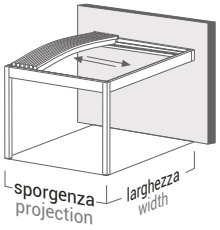
configurazione / configuration



Modulo singolo autoportante
Single self-supporting module



Modulo singolo addossato sulla larghezza
Single module coupled on the width



Modulo singolo addossato sulla sporgenza
Single module coupled on the projection

AC
ACCIAIO
STEEL

AC1



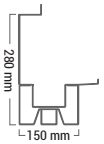
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

pag. 152

AC2



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

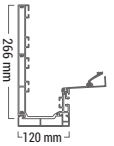


Montante
Pillar

pag. 154

AL
ALLUMINIO
ALUMINIUM

AL2



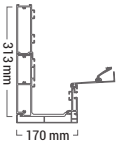
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

pag. 160

AL4



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

pag. 162

UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561

PERGOLA

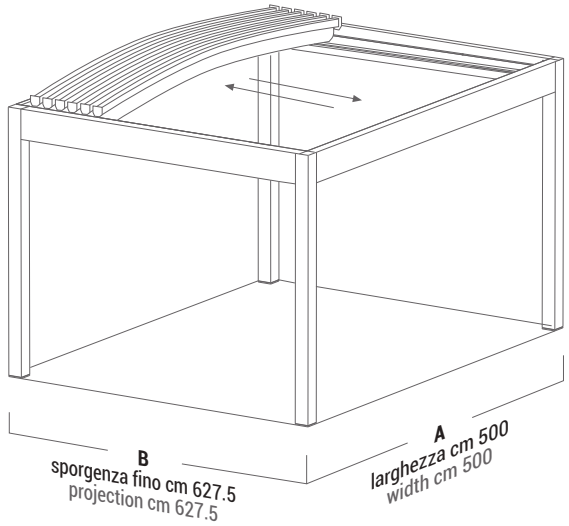
QBOX K retrattile - AC1

AC

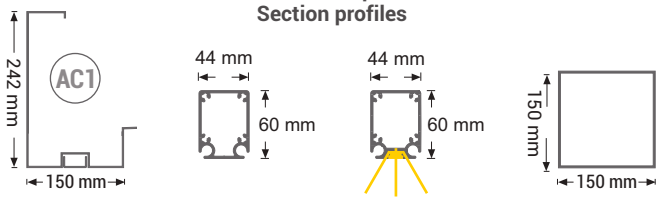
- > Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato di serie
- > **Copertura retrattile** a scorrimento automatizzato
- > Binari e traverse scorrevoli in alluminio verniciato
- > Traverse scorrevoli in alluminio verniciato
- > Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

- > Galvanized and powder-coated steel frame
- > Motorized **retractable sliding** roof
- > Support bars and rafters in painted aluminum
- > Rafters in painted aluminum
- > Cover made of block-out Max Cover textile membrane

MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE



Sezione dei profili
Section profiles

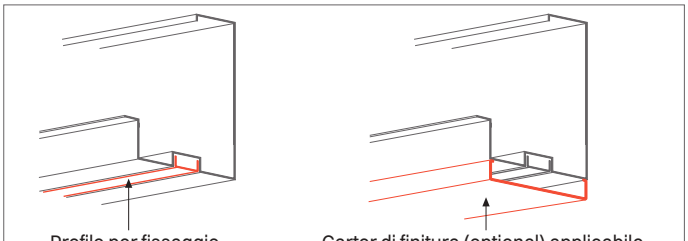


Trave perimetrale / Perimetral beam

Arco / Arc

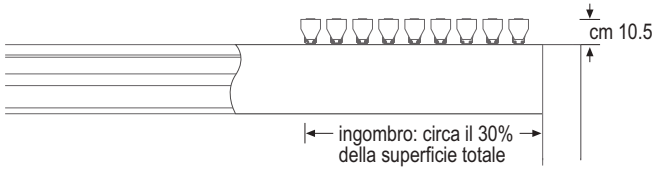
Arco con illuminazione integrata / Arc with integrated lighting

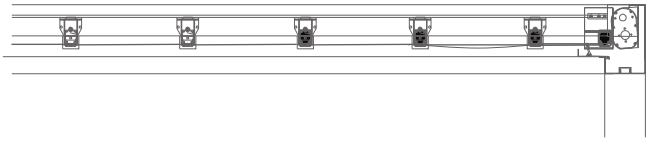
Montante / Pillar



Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)

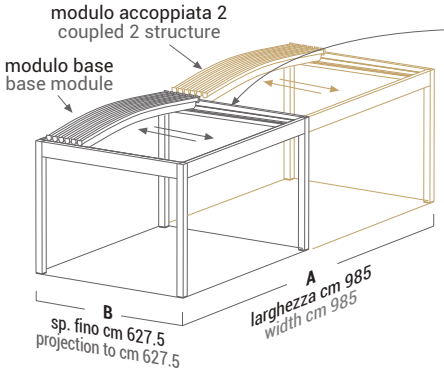
Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeterclosures are not provided)

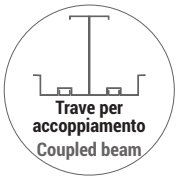




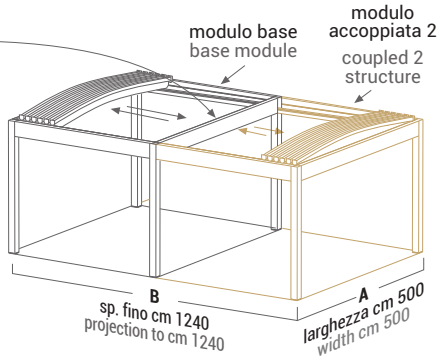
CONFIGURAZIONE MODULI ACCOPPIATI - COUPLED MODULES CONFIGURATION

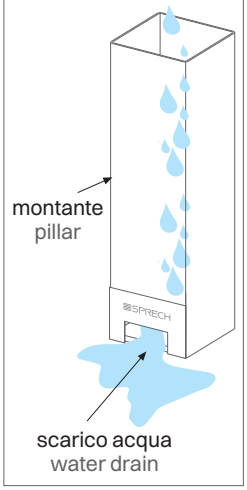
Modulo accoppiata 2 in sporgenza
Coupled module 2 on projection

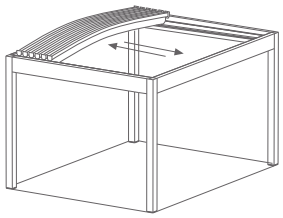




Modulo accoppiata 2 in larghezza
Coupled module 2 on width







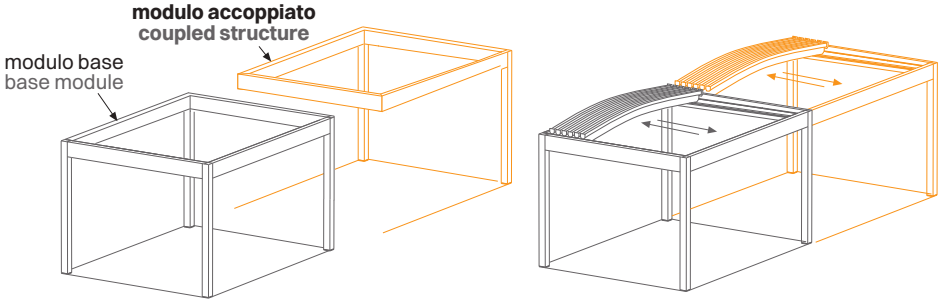
Q.BOX **K RETRATTILE - AC 1**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° totale frangitratta Fabric support total quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	B / A	MEMBRANA TESSILE OSCURANTE MAX COVER - MAX COVER BLOCK-OUT TEXTILE MEMBRANE				
					LARGHEZZA - WIDTH				
					cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	4	5	1	cm 245	8.660	9.110	9.570	10.020	10.470
	4	6	2	cm 287.5	9.130	9.610	10.100	10.580	11.060
	4	7	2	cm 330	9.600	10.110	10.620	11.140	11.650
	4	8	2	cm 372.5	10.060	10.610	11.150	11.690	12.240
	4	9	2	cm 415	10.530	11.100	11.680	12.250	12.820
	4	10	2	cm 457.5	11.000	11.600	12.200	12.810	13.410
	4	11	3	cm 500	11.470	12.100	12.730	13.370	14.000
	4	12	4	cm 542.5	11.930	12.610	13.260	13.920	14.590
	4	13	4	cm 585	12.400	13.100	13.790	14.480	15.170
	4	14	4	cm 627.5	12.870	13.600	14.310	15.040	15.760

Incluso: motore, centralina e radiocomando.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 288
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: motor, electronic control unit and radio control.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 288
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



Q.BOX **K RETRATTILE - AC 1**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

SPORGENZA PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° totale frangitratta Fabric support total quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	B / A	MEMBRANA TESSILE OSCURANTE MAX COVER - MAX COVER BLOCK-OUT TEXTILE MEMBRANE				
					LARGHEZZA - WIDTH				
					cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	2	5	1	cm 245	7.820	8.270	8.730	9.180	9.630
	2	6	2	cm 287.5	8.290	8.770	9.260	9.740	10.220
	2	7	2	cm 330	8.760	9.270	9.780	10.300	10.810
	2	8	2	cm 372.5	9.220	9.770	10.310	10.850	11.400
	2	9	2	cm 415	9.690	10.260	10.840	11.410	11.980
	2	10	2	cm 457.5	10.160	10.760	11.360	11.970	12.570
	2	11	3	cm 500	10.630	11.260	11.890	12.530	13.160
	2	12	4	cm 542.5	11.090	11.770	12.420	13.080	13.750
	2	13	4	cm 585	11.560	12.260	12.950	13.640	14.330
	2	14	4	cm 627.5	12.030	12.760	13.470	14.200	14.920

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: motore e centralina.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 288
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: Remote controlled motorized system.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 288
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

PERGOLA

QBOX K retrattile - AC2

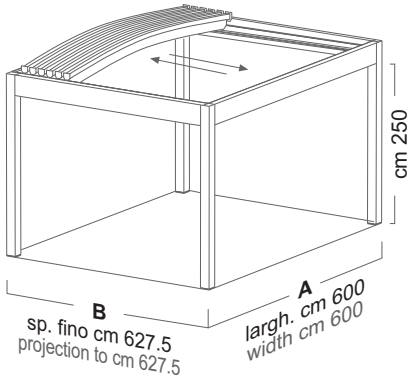
> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato di serie
> **Copertura retrattile** a scorrimento automatizzato
> Binari e traverse scorrevoli in alluminio verniciato
> Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

> Galvanized and powder-coated steel frame
> Motorized **retractable sliding** roof
> Support bars and rafters in painted aluminum
> Cover made of block-out Max Cover textile membrane

modulo singolo autoportante
Single self-supporting modul

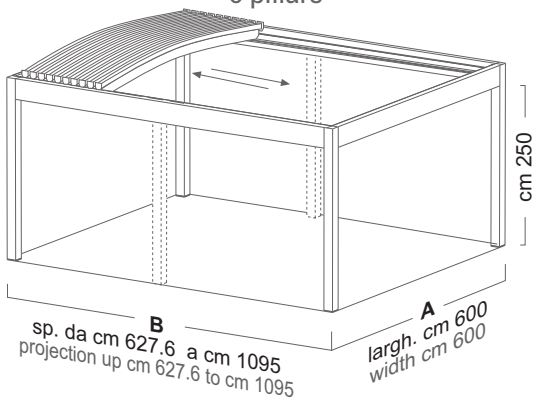
Modulo autoportante fino a 627.5
Single self-supporting module up to 627.5

4 montanti
4 pillars



Modulo autoportante fino a cm 1095
Single self-supporting module up to cm 1095

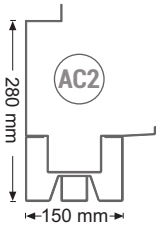
6 montanti
6 pillars



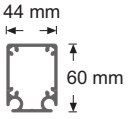
SEZIONE DI PROFILI UTILIZZATI
SECTION PROFILES

Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 600 cm di larghezza e 627.5 cm sporgenza senza montanti intermedi, o fino a 1095 cm di sporgenza con montanti intermedi.

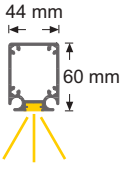
Profile sections for structures with beams up 600 cm width and up 627.5 cm projection without intermediate pillar, or up to 1095 cm projection with intermediate pillar.



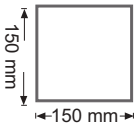
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Arco
Arc



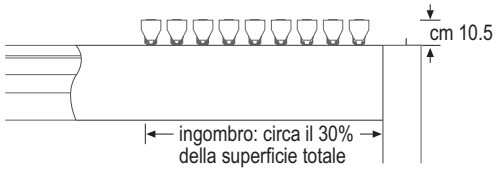
Arco con illuminazione integrata
Arc with integrated lighting

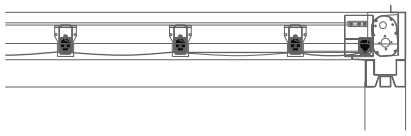


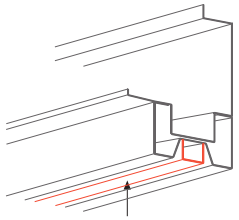
Montante
Pillar



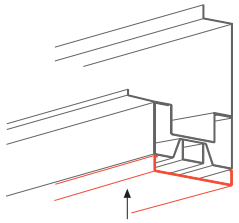
scarico acqua
water drain







Profilo per fissaggio
chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing
perimetral closing (standard)



Carter di finitura (optional)
applicabile dove non sono previste
chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional)
(applicable where perimeter closures
are not provided)

Q.BOX **K RETRATTILE - AC 2**

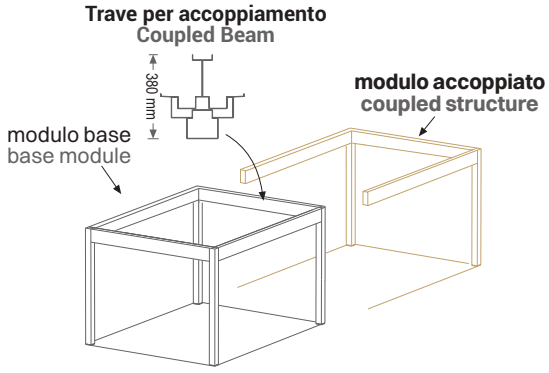
Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

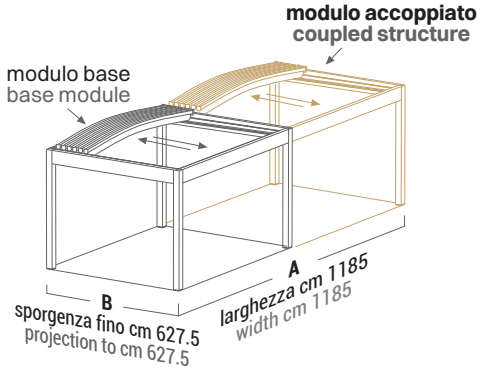
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° totale frangitratta Fabric support total quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	B \ A	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	4	10	2	**cm 457.5**	11.660	12.310	12.950	13.610	14.260	14.900	15.550
	4	11	3	**cm 500**	12.160	12.840	13.530	14.200	14.880	15.560	16.250
	4	12	4	**cm 542.5**	12.670	13.370	14.100	14.800	15.510	16.210	16.940
	4	13	4	**cm 585**	13.170	13.910	14.680	15.390	16.130	16.870	17.640
	4	14	4	**cm 627.5**	13.680	14.440	15.250	15.990	16.760	17.520	18.330
	6	15	4	**cm 670**	14.850	15.650	16.500	17.250	18.050	18.850	19.690
	6	16	4	**cm 712.5**	15.360	16.180	17.070	17.850	18.670	19.500	20.390
	6	17	4	**cm 755**	15.860	16.720	17.640	18.440	19.300	20.160	21.080
	6	18	4	**cm 797.5**	16.370	17.250	18.220	19.040	19.920	20.810	21.780
	6	19	4	**cm 840**	16.870	17.790	18.790	19.630	20.550	21.470	22.470
	6	20	4	**cm 882.5**	17.370	18.320	19.370	20.230	21.170	22.120	23.170
	6	21	5	**cm 925**	17.880	18.860	19.940	20.820	21.800	22.780	23.860
	6	22	6	**cm 967.5**	18.380	19.390	20.520	21.420	22.420	23.430	24.560
	6	23	6	**cm 1010**	18.890	19.930	21.090	22.010	23.050	24.080	25.250
	6	24	6	**cm 1052.5**	19.390	20.460	21.670	22.600	23.670	24.740	25.950
	6	25	6	**cm 1095**	19.900	20.990	22.240	23.200	24.300	25.390	26.640

Incluso: motore, centralina e radiocomando.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 288
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

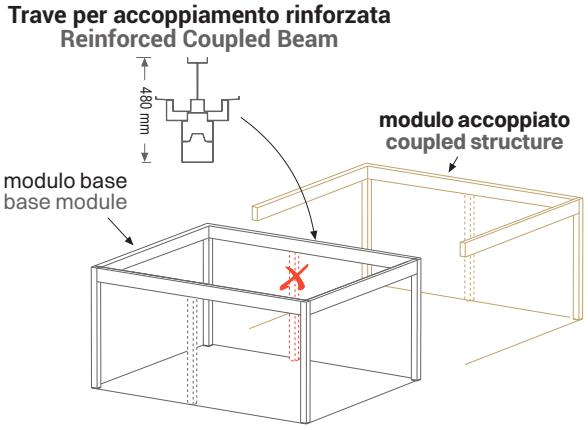
Including: motor, electronic control unit and radio control.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 288
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

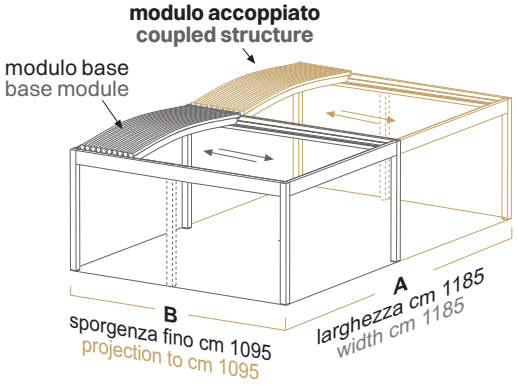
accoppiamento di due moduli sulla sporgenza
coupling of two modules on the projection



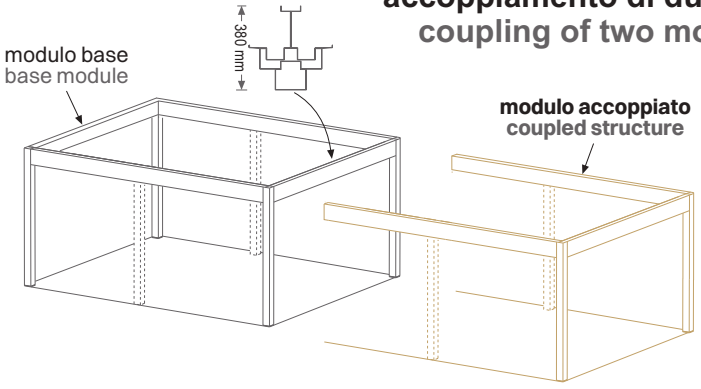


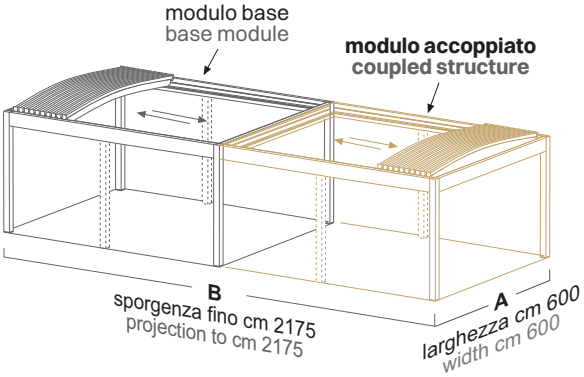
accoppiamento di due moduli sulla sporgenza con eliminazione del montante centrale
coupling of two modules on the projection with elimination of the central pillar





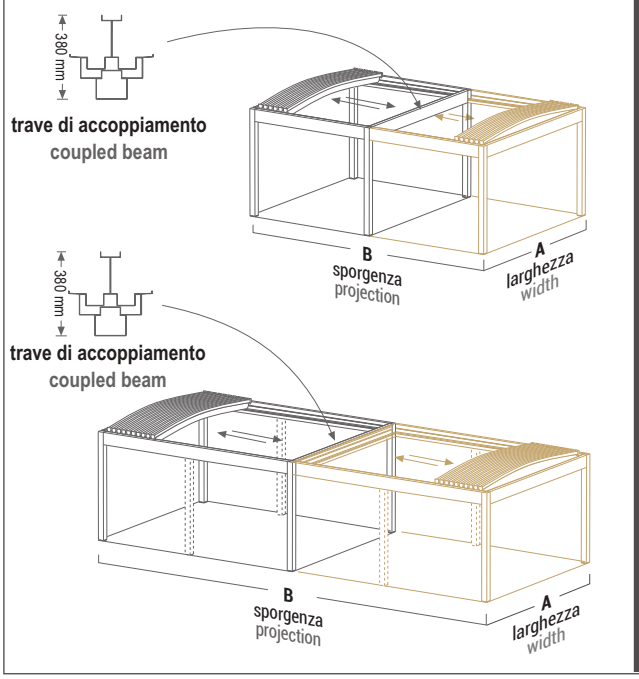
accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza
coupling of two modules on the width

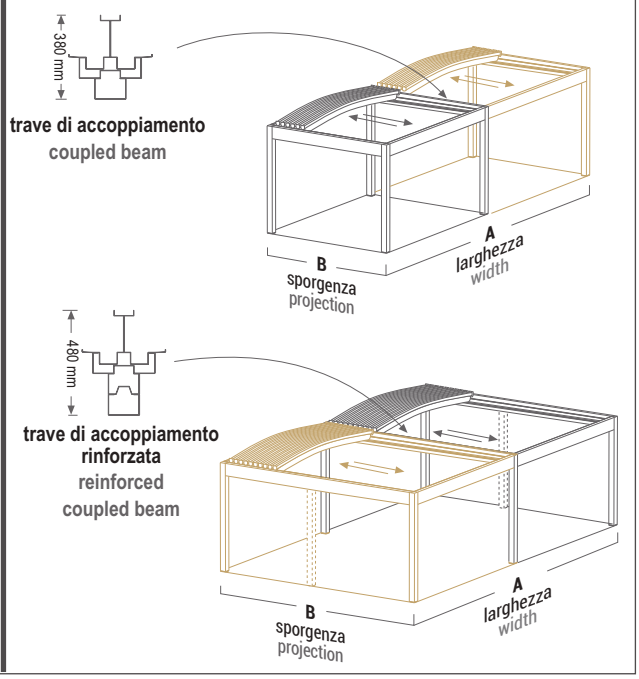




MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION B	A	Modulo accoppiato sulla larghezza Coupled module on width							Modulo accoppiato sulla sporgenza Coupled module on projection							
		N° montanti pillar quantity	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	N° montanti pillar quantity	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
cm 457.5		2	11.030	11.720	12.390	13.090	13.770	14.450	15.130	2	11.140	11.790	12.430	13.090	13.740	14.380	15.030
cm 500		2	11.530	12.250	12.970	13.680	14.390	15.110	15.830	2	11.670	12.350	13.040	13.710	14.390	15.070	15.760
cm 542.5		2	12.040	12.780	13.540	14.280	15.020	15.760	16.520	2	12.210	12.910	13.640	14.340	15.050	15.750	16.480
cm 585		2	12.540	13.320	14.120	14.870	15.640	16.420	17.220	2	12.740	13.480	14.250	14.960	15.700	16.440	17.210
cm 627.5		2	13.050	13.850	14.690	15.470	16.270	17.070	17.910	2	13.280	14.040	14.850	15.590	16.360	17.120	17.930
cm 670		4	14.220	15.060	15.940	16.730	17.560	18.400	19.270	3	14.520	15.320	16.170	16.920	17.720	18.520	19.360
cm 712.5		4	14.730	15.590	16.510	17.330	18.180	19.050	19.970	3	15.090	15.910	16.800	17.580	18.400	19.230	20.120
cm 755		4	15.230	16.130	17.080	17.920	18.810	19.710	20.660	3	15.650	16.510	17.430	18.230	19.090	19.950	20.870
cm 797.5		4	15.740	16.660	17.660	18.520	19.430	20.360	21.360	3	16.220	17.100	18.070	18.890	19.770	20.660	21.630
cm 840		4	16.240	17.200	18.230	19.110	20.060	21.020	22.050	3	16.780	17.700	18.700	19.540	20.460	21.380	22.380
cm 882.5		4	16.740	17.730	18.810	19.710	20.680	21.670	22.750	3	17.340	18.290	19.340	20.200	21.140	22.090	23.140
cm 925		4	17.250	18.270	19.380	20.300	21.310	22.330	23.440	3	17.910	18.890	19.970	20.850	21.830	22.810	23.890
cm 967.5		4	17.750	18.800	19.960	20.900	21.930	22.980	24.140	3	18.470	19.480	20.610	21.510	22.510	23.520	24.650
cm 1010		4	18.260	19.340	20.530	21.490	22.560	23.630	24.830	3	19.040	20.080	21.240	22.160	23.200	24.230	25.400
cm 1052.5		4	18.760	19.870	21.110	22.080	23.180	24.290	25.530	3	19.600	20.670	21.880	22.810	23.880	24.950	26.160
cm 1095		4	19.270	20.400	21.680	22.680	23.810	24.940	26.220	3	20.170	21.260	22.510	23.470	24.570	25.660	26.910



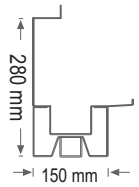


I prezzi si riferiscono solo alla struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Nel prezzo della struttura è inclusa la trave di accoppiamento rinforzata che permette l'eliminazione del montante centrale e sostituisce le travi perimetrali interessate all'accoppiamento.

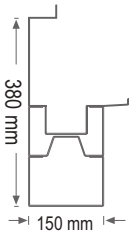
Prices refer only to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
The price of the structure includes the reinforced coupling beam that allows the elimination of the central pillar and replaces the perimeter beams interested in coupling.

ELIMINAZIONE DEI MONTANTI INTERMEDI E SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
AVOIDING MIDDLE PILLAR AND COUPLING SYSTEM

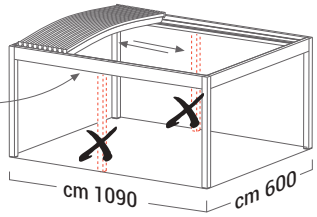
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



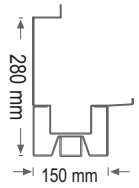
Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam



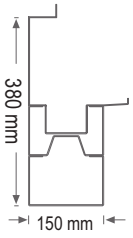
Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)
Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)



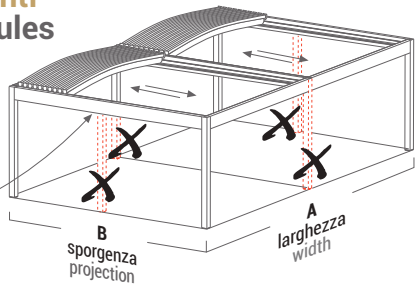
moduli accoppiati autoportanti
coupled self-supporting modules

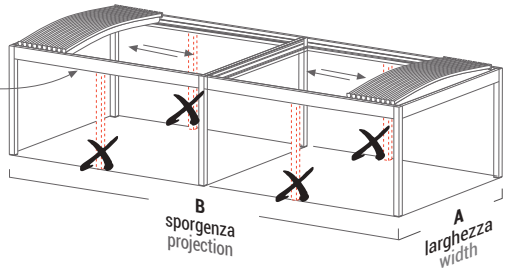


Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam



Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)
Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)

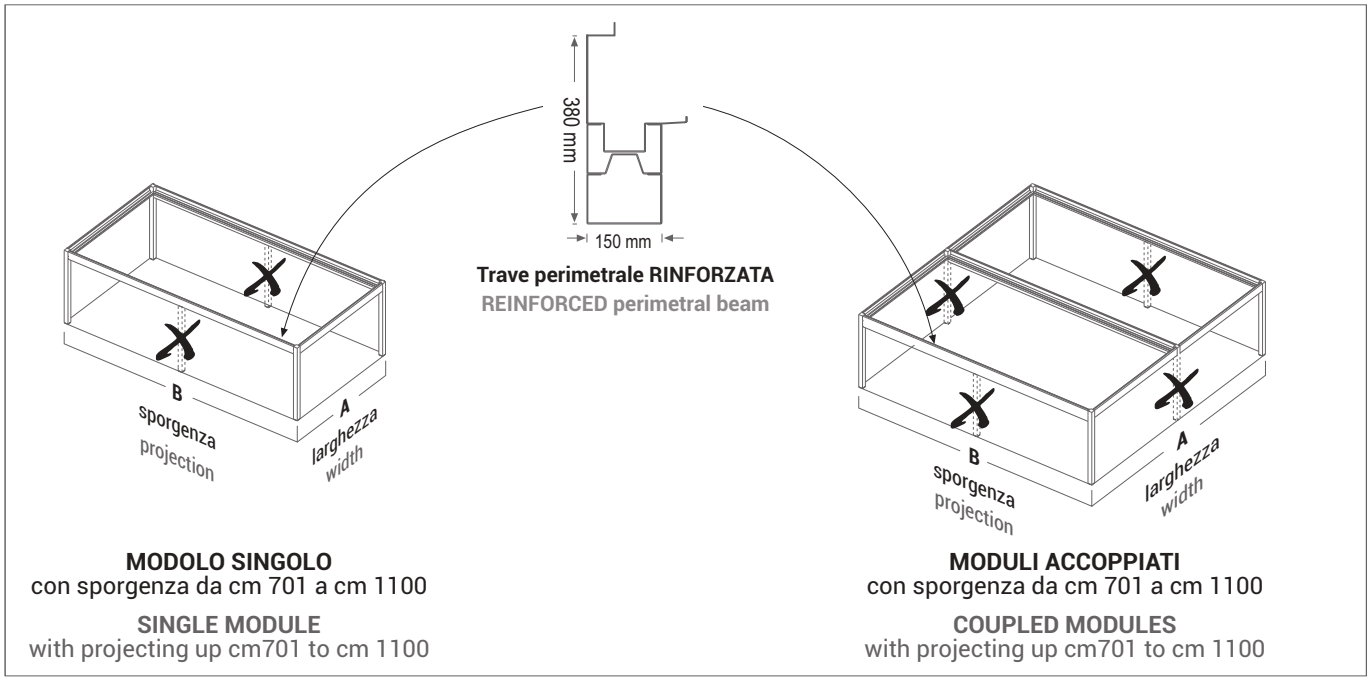




Il **QBox K retrattile-AC2** permette di eliminare i montanti intermedi per ottenere moduli singoli o accoppiati con ampie luci. Applicando la **trave perimetrale rinforzata** infatti, si può realizzare un modulo singolo autoportante fino alla sua dimensione massima di cm 600 x 1095 con **solo 4 montanti**.
Accoppiando inoltre più moduli, si possono coprire ampi spazi senza montanti intermedi di supporto.

The **QBox K retractable-AC2** allows the elimination of intermediate pillars to obtain individual modules or modules coupled with large lights. By applying the **perimetrical heavy beam** in effect, you can create a single structure up to its maximum size (cm 600 x 1095) with **only 4 pillars**.
By coupling more structures, it is possible to cover large spaces without intermediate support pillars.

MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVI PERIMETRALI RINFORZATE
ADDITIONAL COST FOR REIFORCED PERIMETRAL BEAMS

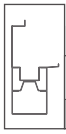


MODOLO SINGOLO
con sporgenza da cm 701 a cm 1100

SINGLE MODULE
with projecting up cm701 to cm 1100

MODULI ACCOPPIATI
con sporgenza da cm 701 a cm 1100

COUPLED MODULES
with projecting up cm701 to cm 1100



MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVE PERIMETRALE RINFORZATA
ADDITIONAL COST REINFORCED PERIMETRAL BEAM

cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850	cm 900	cm 950	cm 1000	cm 1050	cm 1100
310	360	405	460	505	560	605	665	720	765	820	865	920	965	1.015	1.075	1.125

Prezzo per una sola trave rinforzata da sommare al prezzo del modulo AC 2.
The aforementioned cost is for a single heavy beam to be added to the cost of the module AC 2.

PERGOLA

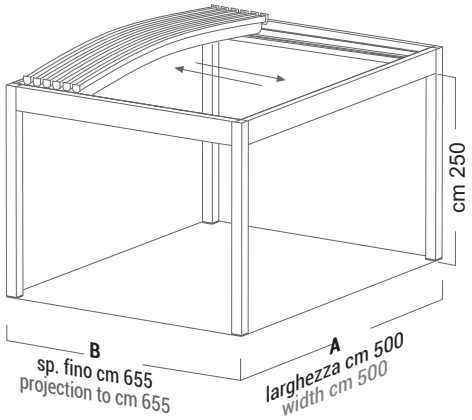
QBOX K retrattile-AL2

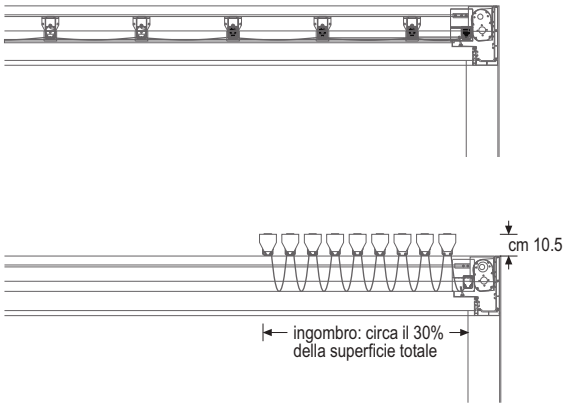
AL

- > Struttura in alluminio verniciato di serie
- > Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
- > Sistema di **copertura retrattile** a scorrimento automatizzato
- > Traverse scorrevoli in alluminio verniciato
- > Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

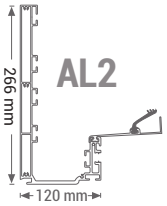
- > Aluminum supporting structure
- > **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
- > Motorized **retractable sliding** roof
- > Rafters in painted aluminum
- > Cover made of block-out Max Cover textile membrane

MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE

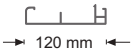




SEZIONE DEI PROFILI / SECTION PROFILES



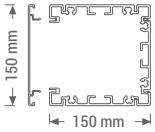
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



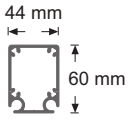
Profilo compensatore (standard)
standard Compensator profile



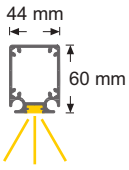
Profilo compensatore (optional) per chiusure perimetrali
Compensator profile (oprtional) for perimetral closing



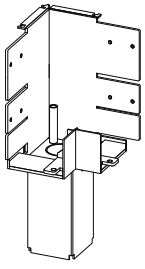
Montante
Pillar



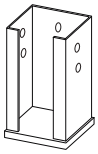
Arco
Arc



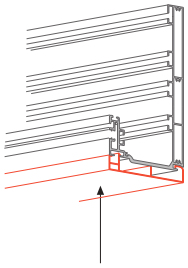
Arco con illuminazione integrata
Arc with integrated lighting



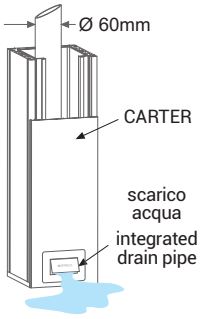
giunti angolari in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



piastre di base in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate

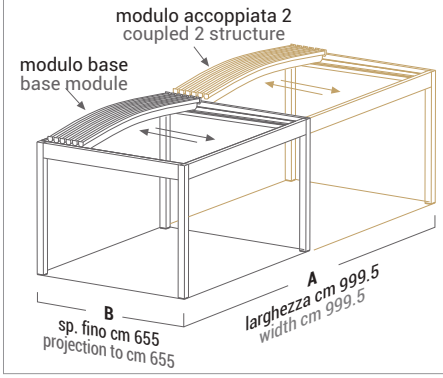


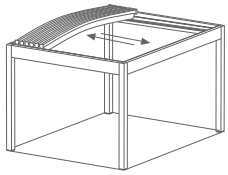
compensatore (di serie)
Standard compensator profile



montante ispezionabile
Inspectionable pillars

ESEMPIO DI MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES EXAMPLE





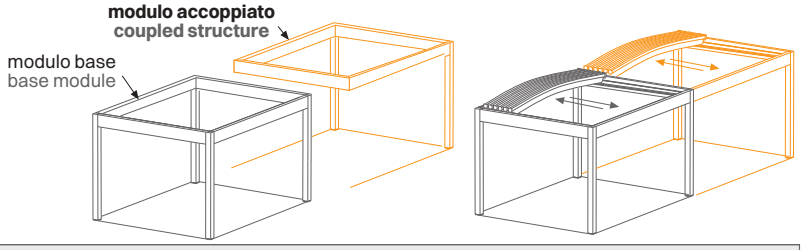
Q.BOX **K RETRATTILE - AL 2**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° frangitratta scorrevoli Sliding Fabric support quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	B / A	MEMBRANA TESSILE OSCURANTE MAX COVER - MAX COVER BLOCK-OUT TEXTILE MEMBRANE LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	4	5	1	**cm 230**	9.470	9.900	10.340	10.770	11.210	11.640	12.080
	4	6	2	**cm 272,5**	9.880	10.340	10.800	11.270	11.730	12.190	12.650
	4	7	2	**cm 315**	10.290	10.790	11.300	11.800	12.310	12.810	13.310
	4	8	2	**cm 357,5**	10.710	11.240	11.760	12.290	12.810	13.340	13.860
	4	9	2	**cm 400**	11.120	11.690	12.250	12.820	13.390	13.950	14.520
	4	10	2	**cm 442,5**	11.530	12.130	12.730	13.320	13.920	14.520	15.120
	4	11	3	**cm 485**	11.940	12.580	13.220	13.860	14.500	15.140	15.780
	4	12	4	**cm 527,5**	12.360	13.020	13.680	14.340	15.000	15.670	16.330
	4	13	4	**cm 570**	12.770	13.470	14.180	14.880	15.580	16.290	16.990
	4	14	4	**cm 612,5**	13.190	13.910	14.640	15.360	16.090	16.810	17.540
	4	15	4	**cm 655**	13.600	14.360	15.130	15.900	16.660	17.430	18.200

Incluso: motore, centralina, radiocomando, compensatore di finitura (standard) e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 288
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: remote controlled motorized system, Standard Finishing compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 288
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



Q.BOX **K RETRATTILE - AL 2**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° frangitratta scorrevoli Sliding Fabric support quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	B / A	MEMBRANA TESSILE OSCURANTE MAX COVER - MAX COVER BLOCK-OUT TEXTILE MEMBRANE LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	2	5	1	**cm 230**	8.270	8.700	9.140	9.570	10.010	10.440	10.880
	2	6	2	**cm 272,5**	8.680	9.140	9.600	10.070	10.530	10.990	11.450
	2	7	2	**cm 315**	9.090	9.590	10.100	10.600	11.110	11.610	12.110
	2	8	2	**cm 357,5**	9.510	10.040	10.560	11.090	11.610	12.140	12.660
	2	9	2	**cm 400**	9.920	10.490	11.050	11.620	12.190	12.750	13.320
	2	10	2	**cm 442,5**	10.330	10.930	11.530	12.120	12.720	13.320	13.920
	2	11	3	**cm 485**	10.740	11.380	12.020	12.660	13.300	13.940	14.580
	2	12	4	**cm 527,5**	11.160	11.820	12.480	13.140	13.800	14.470	15.130
	2	13	4	**cm 570**	11.570	12.270	12.980	13.680	14.380	15.090	15.790
	2	14	4	**cm 612,5**	11.990	12.710	13.440	14.160	14.890	15.610	16.340
	2	15	4	**cm 655**	12.400	13.160	13.930	14.700	15.460	16.230	17.000

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: motore, centralina, compensatore di finitura (standard) e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 288
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: remote controlled motorized system, standard finishing comensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 288
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

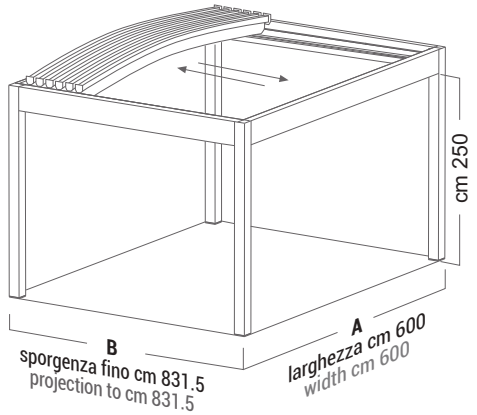
PERGOLA

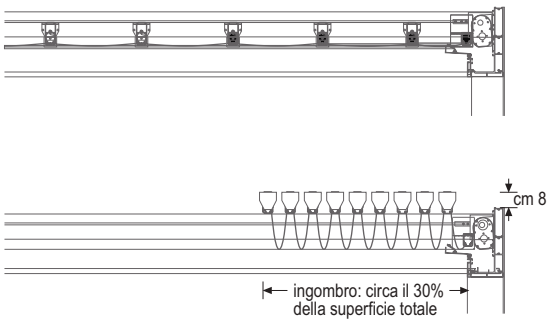
QBOX K retrattile-AL4

> Struttura in alluminio verniciato di serie
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
> Sistema di **copertura retrattile** a scorrimento automatizzato
> Traverse scorrevoli in alluminio verniciato
> Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

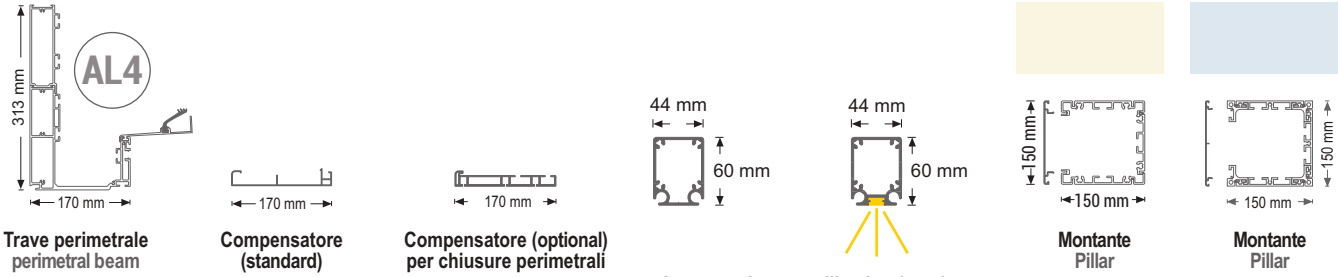
> Aluminum supporting structure
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
> Motorized **retractable sliding** roof
> Rafters in painted aluminum
> Cover made of block-out Max Cover textile membrane

MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE





SEZIONE DEI PROFILI / SECTION PROFILES



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

Compensatore (standard)
Compensator (standard equipment)

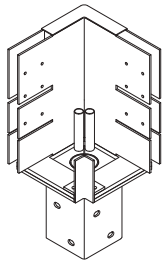
Compensatore (optional) per chiusure perimetrali
Compensator (optional) for parimetrical closing

Arco
Arc

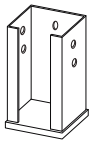
Arco con illuminazione integrata
Arc with integrated lighting

Montante
Pillar

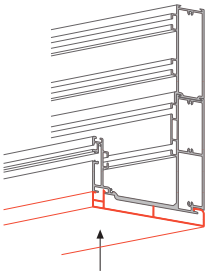
Montante
Pillar



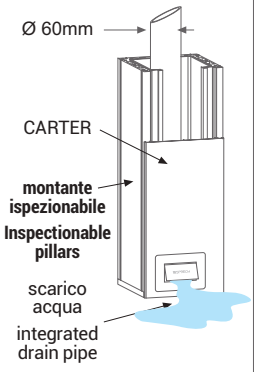
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



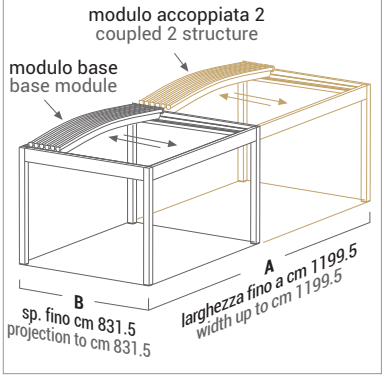
piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate

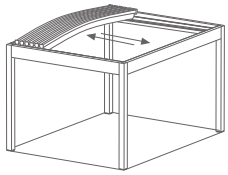


compensatore (di serie)
Standard compensator profile



ESEMPIO DI MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES EXAMPLE





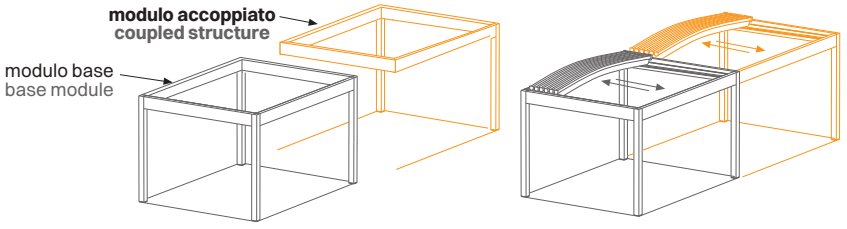
Q.BOX **K RETRATTILE - AL 4**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° frangitratta scorrevoli Sliding Fabric support quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	B / A	MEMBRANA TESSILE OSCURANTE MAX COVER - MAX COVER BLOCK-OUT TEXTILE MEMBRANE LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	4	8	2	cm 364	13.510	13.960	14.600	15.250	15.890	17.410	18.050
	4	9	2	cm 406,5	13.790	14.470	15.140	15.820	16.490	18.120	18.800
	4	10	2	cm 449	14.380	15.080	15.790	16.500	17.200	18.840	19.540
	4	11	3	cm 491,5	14.920	15.650	16.400	17.130	17.860	19.540	20.290
	4	12	4	cm 534	15.350	16.120	16.900	17.670	18.440	20.290	21.060
	4	13	4	cm 576,5	15.780	16.580	17.390	18.190	18.990	20.990	21.800
	4	14	4	cm 619	16.320	17.150	17.990	18.820	19.650	21.690	22.530
	4	15	4	cm 661,5	16.750	17.610	18.480	19.340	20.200	22.400	23.270
	4	16	4	cm 704	18.620	19.520	20.420	21.310	22.210	23.100	24.000
	4	17	4	cm 746,5	19.180	20.100	21.030	21.960	22.880	23.810	24.730
	4	18	4	cm 789	19.730	20.690	21.650	22.600	23.560	24.510	25.470
	4	19	4	cm 831,5	20.290	21.280	22.280	23.280	24.270	25.270	26.260

Incluso: motore, centralina, radiocomando, compensatore di finitura (standard) e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 288
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

Including: remote controlled motorized system, Standard Finishing compensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 288
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751



Q.BOX **K RETRATTILE - AL 4**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° frangitratta scorrevoli Sliding Fabric support quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	B / A	MEMBRANA TESSILE OSCURANTE MAX COVER - MAX COVER BLOCK-OUT TEXTILE MEMBRANE LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	2	8	2	cm 364	12.310	12.760	13.400	14.050	14.690	15.730	16.370
	2	9	2	cm 406,5	12.590	13.270	13.940	14.620	15.290	16.440	17.120
	2	10	2	cm 449	13.180	13.880	14.590	15.300	16.000	17.160	17.860
	2	11	3	cm 491,5	13.720	14.450	15.200	15.930	16.660	17.860	18.610
	2	12	4	cm 534	14.150	14.920	15.700	16.470	17.240	18.610	19.380
	2	13	4	cm 576,5	14.580	15.380	16.190	16.990	17.790	19.310	20.120
	2	14	4	cm 619	15.120	15.950	16.790	17.620	18.450	20.010	20.850
	2	15	4	cm 661,5	15.550	16.410	17.280	18.140	19.000	20.720	21.590
	2	16	4	cm 704	16.940	17.840	18.740	19.630	20.530	21.420	22.320
	2	17	4	cm 746,5	17.500	18.420	19.350	20.280	21.200	22.130	23.050
	2	18	4	cm 789	18.050	19.010	19.970	20.920	21.880	22.830	23.790
	2	19	4	cm 831,5	18.610	19.600	20.600	21.600	22.590	23.590	24.580

I prezzi si riferiscono alle strutture accoppiate da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: motore, centralina, compensatore di finitura (standard) e pluviale integrato.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 288
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e copertura: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: remote controlled motorized system, standard finishing comensator and integrated water drainage.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 288
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and cover: page 751

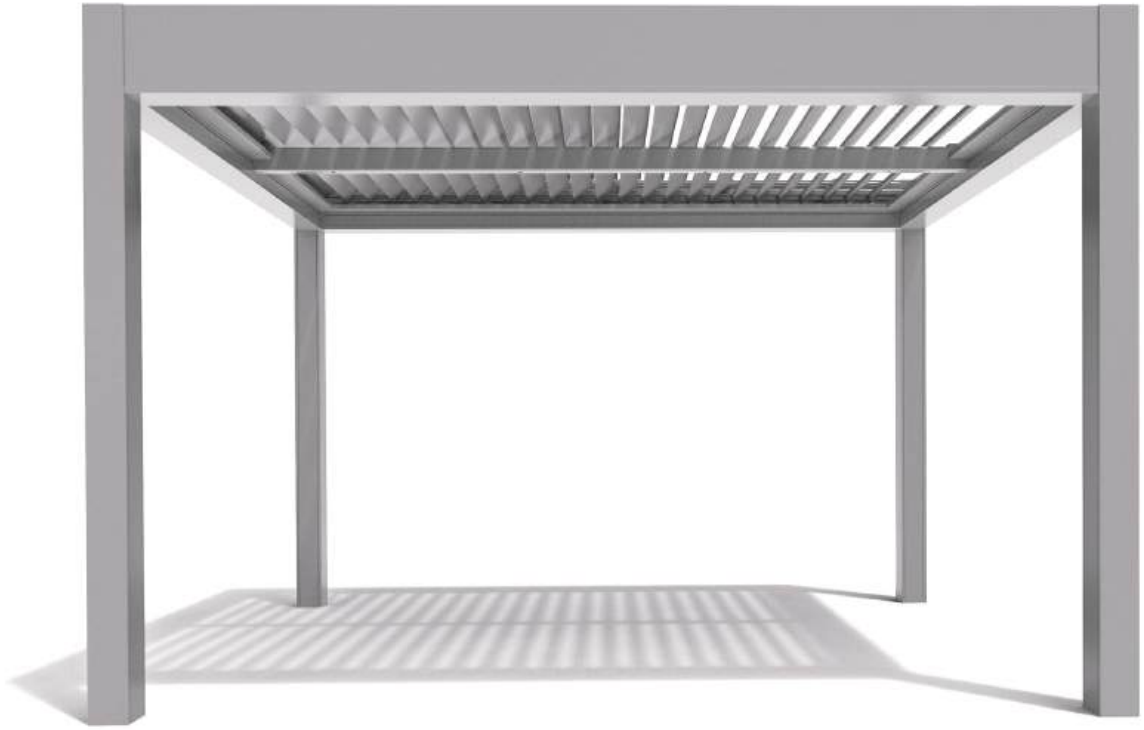




copertura **bioclimatica**

Bioclimatic cover

PERGOLE BIOCLIMATICHE
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLAS



Pergola bioclimatica con struttura in acciaio o alluminio, verniciata con polveri epossidiche.
La pergola bioclimatica QBox Shade nasce per rispondere all'esigenza di vivere gli spazi esterni in ogni periodo dell'anno, senza rinunciare a un design essenziale e innovativo, capace di adattarsi a qualunque tipo di contesto paesagistico.

Bioclimatic pergola with steel or aluminum supporting frame painted with epoxy powders.
The bioclimatic pergola Qbox Shade was created to meet the need to live outdoor spaces at any time of the year, without waiver an essential and innovative design, able to adapt to any type of landscape context.

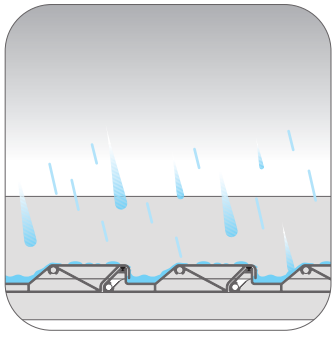


VANTAGGI DELLA PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
ADVANTAGES OF THE BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

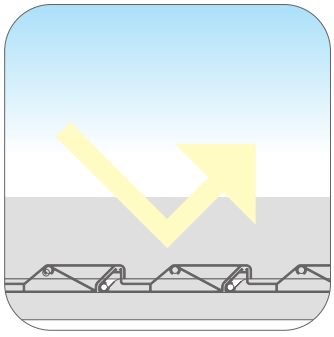
- Blocca i raggi solari e protegge dai raggi UV;
- Ripara dalla pioggia e dalle intemperie;
- L'ambiente sotto la copertura rimane sempre piacevolmente ventilato grazie alla possibilità di regolare l'apertura delle lame;
- Regola la luminosità dell'ambiente in ogni momento della giornata;

- Blocks the sun's rays and protects from UV rays;
- Protects from rain and bad weather;
- The environment under the cover always remains pleasantly ventilated thanks to the possibility of adjusting the opening of the blades;
- Adjusts to the brightness of the environment at any time of the day;

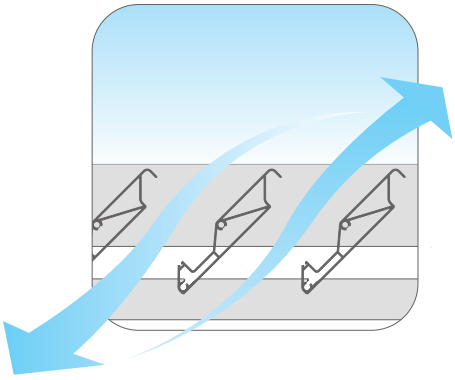
Ripara dalla pioggia
Shelter from the rain



Ripara dai raggi solari
Shelters from the sun's rays



Ambiente ventilato
ventilated environment



INNOVATIVO SISTEMA DI MOVIMENTAZIONE LAME
INNOVATIVE BLADE HANDLING SYSTEM

-Il sistema di movimentazione delle lame (con fulcro basso) consente un'eccezionale aderenza ermetica delle stesse sulla guarnizione perimetrale.
- Le lame abbassate (tetto chiuso) poggiano sulla guarnizione perimetrale che permette, in caso di pioggia, la totale assenza della vista del deflusso delle acque dall'interno della struttura.

-The movement system of the louvres (with low fulcrum) allows an exceptional hermetic adherence of the same to the perimeter gasket.
- The lowered louvres (closed roof) rest on the perimetral seal which allows, in case of rain, the total absence of the view of the water flow from inside the structure.

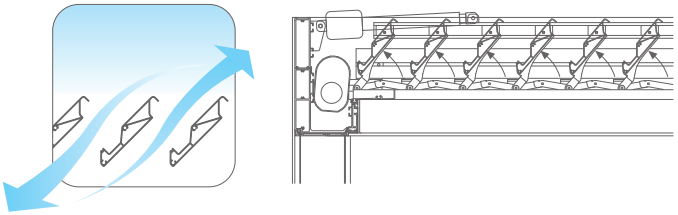
lame orientabili
tilting louvres



movimentazione delle lame
Movement of the louvres

Movimentazione 1 orientamento lame

Movement 1: louvres orientation



La possibilità di orientare l'inclinazione delle lame permette di regolare la luminosità e la ventilazione dell'ambiente, mantenendo una piacevole brezza in qualunque ora della giornata.
Le lame orientabili permettono di personalizzare, a seconda delle necessità e delle condizioni atmosferiche, il microclima all'interno dello spazio outdoor creando un'area di comfort e benessere per tutta la famiglia.

The possibility of orienting sunshade slats inclination allows to adjust environment brightness and ventilation, keeping a pleasant breeze at any time of the day.
The adjustable sunshade blades allow you to customize according to needs and weather conditions the perfect microclimat in your outdoor space creating a comfort and well-being area for the whole family.

lame orientabili e retrattili
tilting and retractable louvres

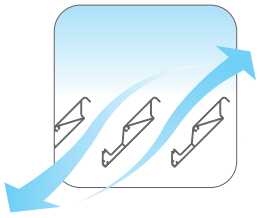
La pergola bioclimatica Shade con lame **orientabili** e **retrattili** ha un **duplice sistema di movimentazione** che permette di gestire, **separatamente**, l'orientamento l'apertura e l'impacchettamento delle lame. La possibilità di orientare le lame e impacchettarle utilizzando un solo radiocomando garantisce la doppia funzionalità di una copertura per esterno in un'unica pergola.

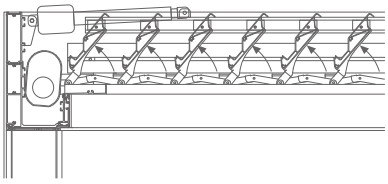
The Shade Bioclimatic pergola with **tilting and retractable** louvres has a **dual movement system** that allows you to manage the orientation and opening or closing of the sunshade slats **separetely**.
The possibility of sunshade slats orientation and closure using a single remote control guarantees the double functionality of an outdoor cover in a single pergola.



Movimentazione 1 orientamento lame

Movement 1: louvres orientation



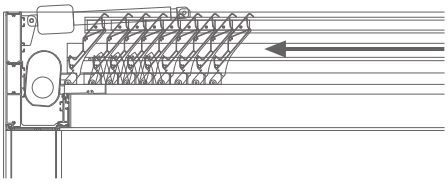


La possibilità di orientare l'inclinazione delle lame permette di regolare la luminosità e la ventilazione dell'ambiente, mantenendo una piacevole brezza in qualunque ora della giornata.
Le lame orientabili permettono di personalizzare, a seconda delle necessità e delle condizioni atmosferiche, il microclima all'interno dello spazio outdoor creando un'area di comfort e benessere per tutta la famiglia.

The possibility of orienting sunshade slats inclination allows to adjust environment brightness and ventilation, keeping a pleasant breeze at any time of the day.
The adjustable sunshade blades allow you to customize according to needs and weather conditions the perfect microclimat in your outdoor space creating a comfort and well-being area for the whole family.

Movimentazione 2 impacchettamento lame

Movement 2: louvres retractation





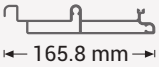
Creare un ampio spazio di ombra o godere di una vista panoramica senza ostacoli è il vantaggio delle lame impacchettabili. Grazie ad un semplice gesto è possibile personalizzare l'esperienza con l'ambiente circostante: chiudere la copertura nelle ore più calde della giornata o in caso di pioggia o impacchettarla completamente per ampliare lo sguardo verso il cielo.

Creating a space of shade or enjoying an unobstructed panoramic view is the advantage of the adjustable and retractable cover. Thanks to a simple gesture you can customize experience with surrounding environment: close the cover in the hottest hours of the day or in case of rain or open it completely setting your view towards the sky.

Tipologia di lame applicabili
Applicable louvres

Lama orientabile
in alluminio

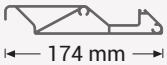
Aluminum louvres tilting



applicabile solo sul modello Qbox Easy
applicable only on the model Qbox Easy

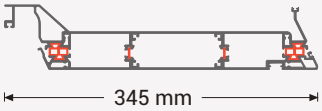
Lama orientabile
o orientabile e retrattile
in alluminio

Aluminum louvres
tilting or tilting and retractable

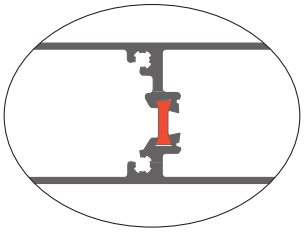


Lama orientabile
o orientabile e retrattile
in **alluminio a taglio termico**

Aluminum thermal breack louvre
tilting or tilting and retractable

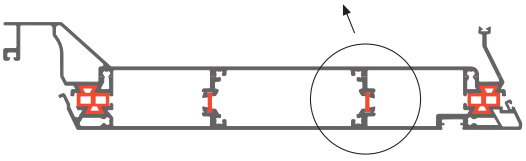


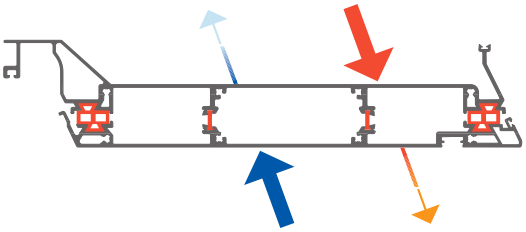
Tutti i vantaggi della lama in alluminio a taglio termico
Advantages of aluminum louvre with thermal cutting



Il taglio termico interrompe la trasmissione del calore tra i due profili in alluminio.

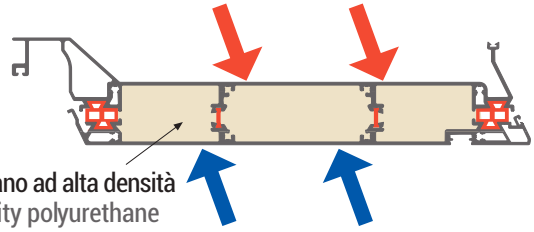
The thermal cut interrupts the transmission of heat between the two aluminum profiles.





L'opzione con la coibentazione interna aumenta l'inerzia termica e attutisce i rumori.

The option with internal foaming increases thermal inertia and dampens noises

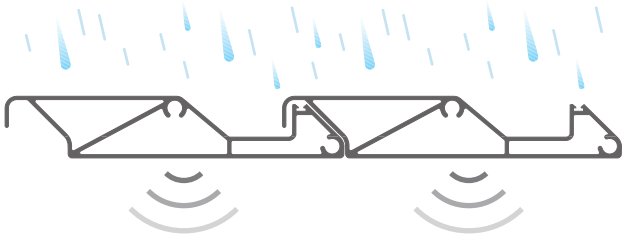


schiumatura con poliuretano ad alta densità
foaming with high density polyurethane

Coibentazione delle lame
Foaming louvres

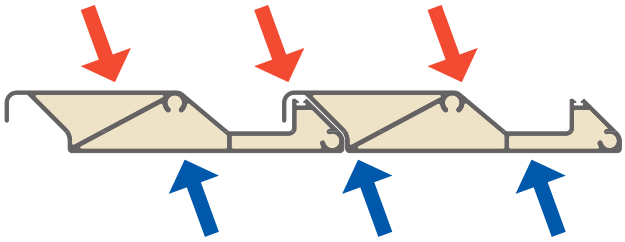
Il poliuretano espanso è utilizzato per l'isolamento acustico e termico degli ambienti.
Le sue proprietà sono eccezionali e senza eguali rispetto agli altri materiali da isolamento.

Polyurethane foam is widely used for acoustic and thermal insulation of environments.
Its properties are exceptional and unmatched compared to other insulation materials.



ISOLANTE ACUSTICO
forte riduzione dell'energia sonora
generata dall'impatto della pioggia sulle lame

ACOUSTIC INSULATATOR
strong reduction of sound energy
generated by the impact of rain on the louvres



ISOLANTE TERMICO
THERMAL INSULATOR



coibentazione con
poliuretano ad alta densità
foaming with
high density polyurethane

caratteristiche principali del poliuretano

•Leggerezza;
•Isolamento acustico;
•Isolamento termico;
•Resistenza ad alte temperature;
•Resistenza agli agenti atmosferici ed impermeabilità:
non rigonfia e non viene aggredito da muffe e batteri
•Sicurezza sanitaria: non contiene o rilascia componenti pericolosi ed è completamente privo di sostanze nocive per l'ozono

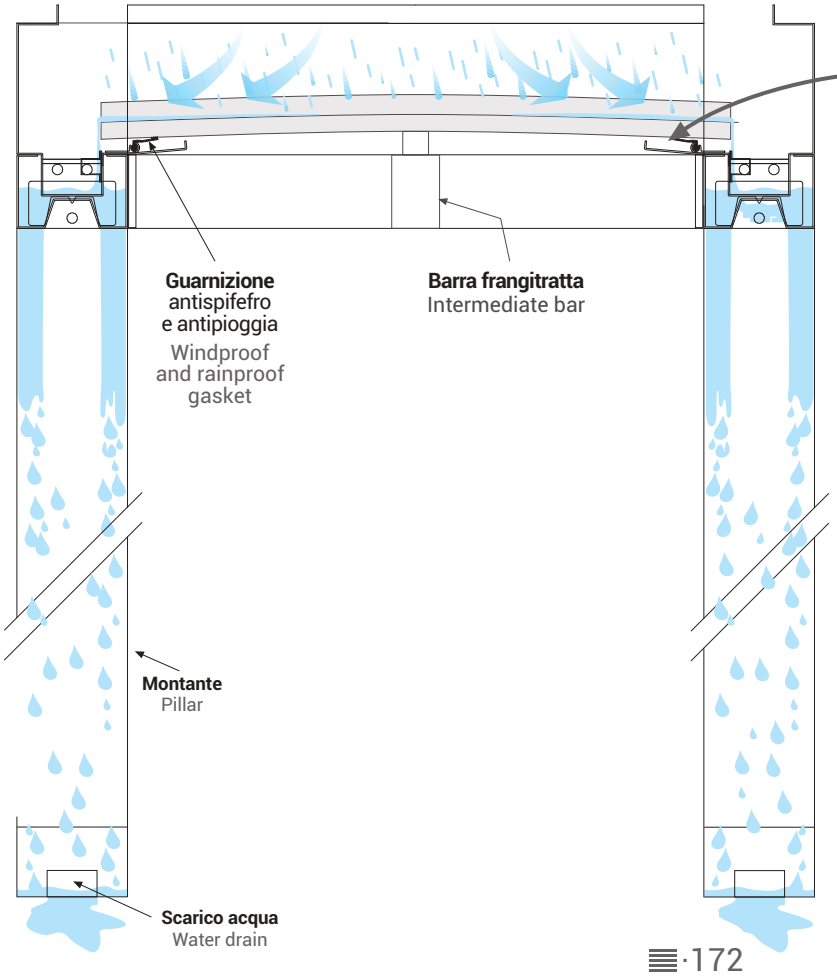
Main characteristics of polyurethane

•Lightness;
•Soundproofing;
•Thermal insulation;
•Resistance to high temperatures;
•Resistance to atmospheric agents and waterproofness:
it does not swell and it is not attacked by mold and bacteria;
•Health security: it does not contain or release hazardous components ; completely free of ozone-depleting substances.

Sistema di scarico delle acque pluviali
Water drain system

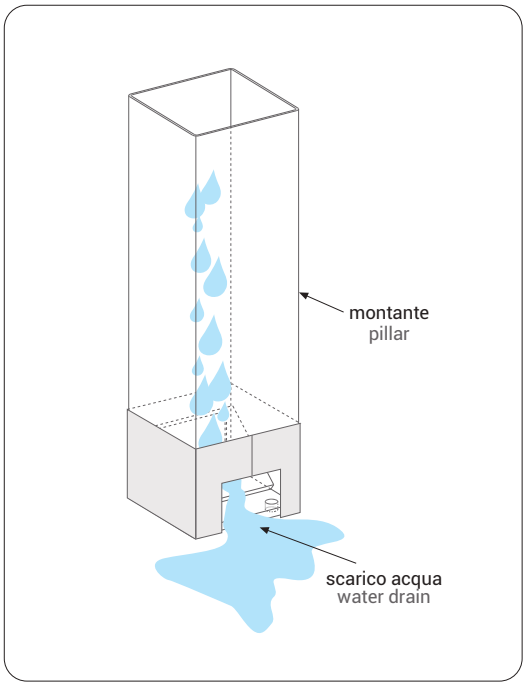
Grazie alla curvatura delle lame per mezzo della barra frangitratta centrale, l'acqua confluisce nelle travi perimetrali della struttura, che fungono da gronda.
Le travi scaricano nei montanti che a loro volta confluiscono l'acqua all'esterno attraverso l'apposita finestrella (per strutture in acciaio) o pluviale integrato (per strutture in alluminio).

STRUTTURA IN **ACCIAIO**
STEEL STRUCTURE



Le lame abbassate (tetto chiuso) poggiano sulla guarnizione perimetrale che permette, in caso di pioggia, la totale assenza della vista del deflusso delle acque dall'interno della struttura.

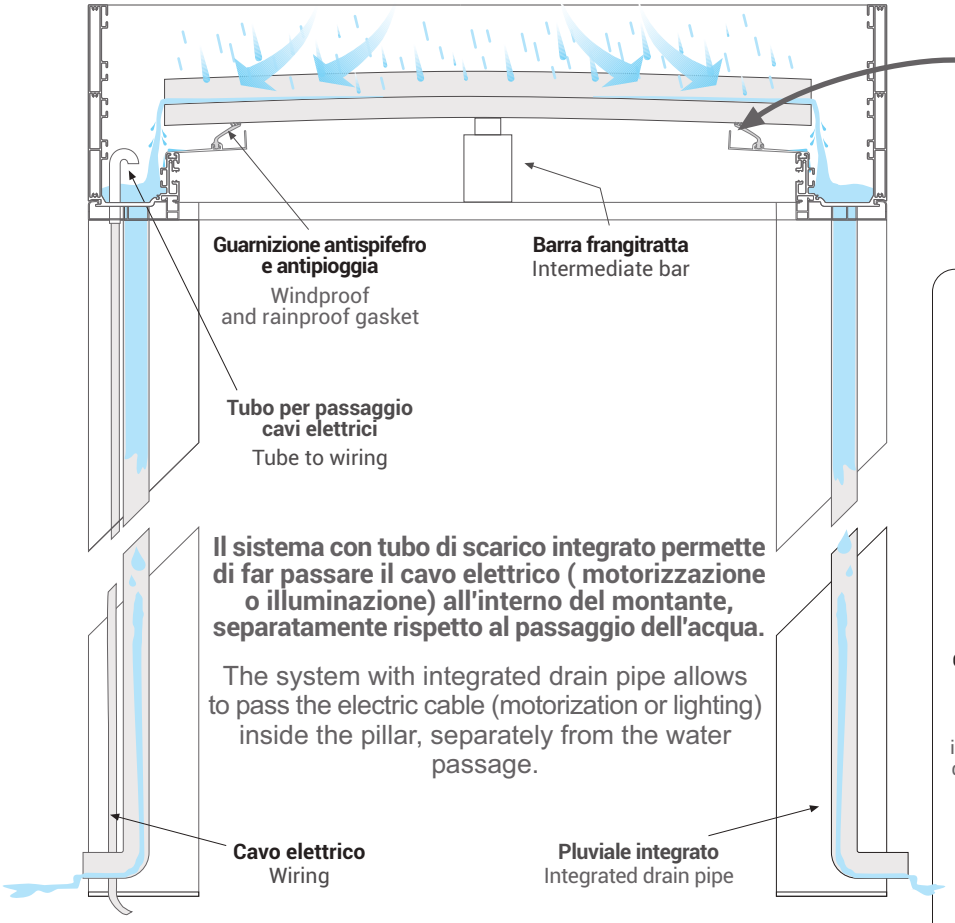
Lowered louvres (closed roof) rest on the perimetral gasket that allows, in case of rain, the total absence of sight of the outflow of water from within the structure.



Sistema di scarico delle acque pluviali
Water drain system

Thanks to the curvature of the louvres by means of the intermediate bar, the water flows into the perimeter beams of the structure, which act as the eaves.
The beams drain the water into the uprights which in turn flow it outside through the special window (for steel structure) or integrated drain pipe (for aluminum structure)

STRUTTURA IN **ALLUMINIO**
ALUMINUM STRUCTURE



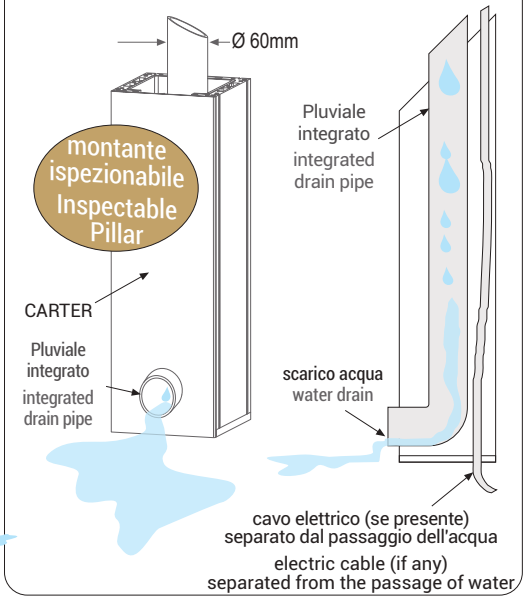
Le lame abbassate (tetto chiuso) poggiano sulla guarnizione perimetrale che permette, in caso di pioggia, la totale assenza della vista del deflusso delle acque dall'interno della struttura.

Lowered louvres (closed roof) rest on the perimetral gasket that allows, in case of rain, the total absence of sight of the outflow of water from within the structure.

Il sistema con tubo di scarico integrato permette di far passare il cavo elettrico (motorizzazione o illuminazione) all'interno del montante, separatamente rispetto al passaggio dell'acqua.

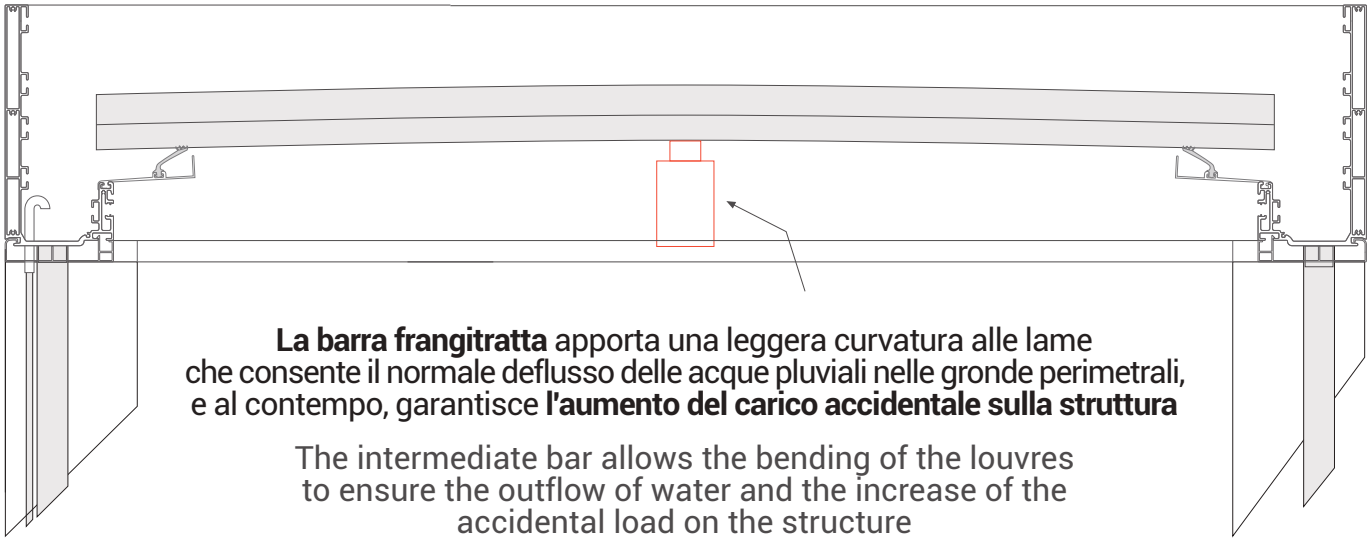
The system with integrated drain pipe allows to pass the electric cable (motorization or lighting) inside the pillar, separately from the water passage.

Montanti ispezionabili con pluviale integrato
Inspectable pillar iwith ntegrated drainpipe





Barra frangitratta: garanzia di stabilità
Intermediate bar: stability guarantee

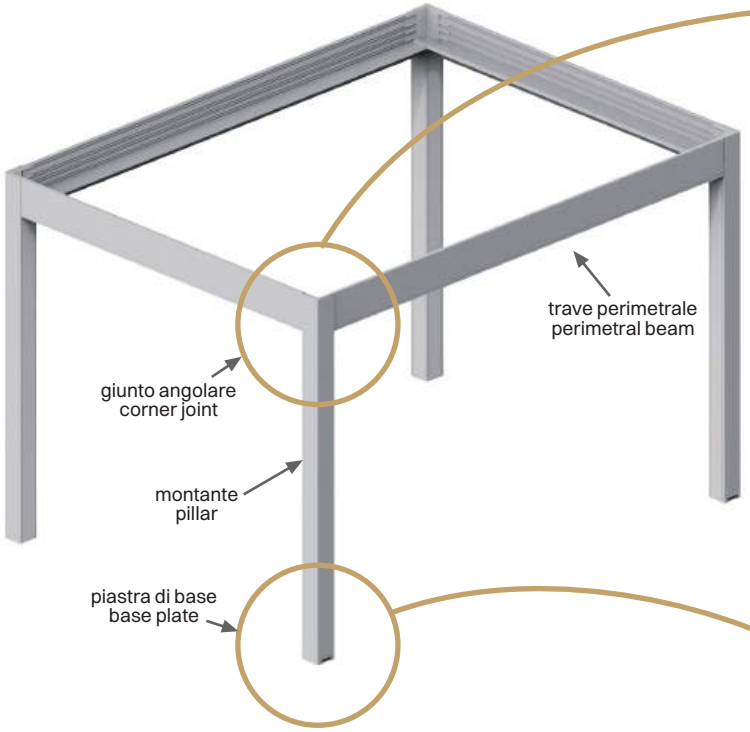


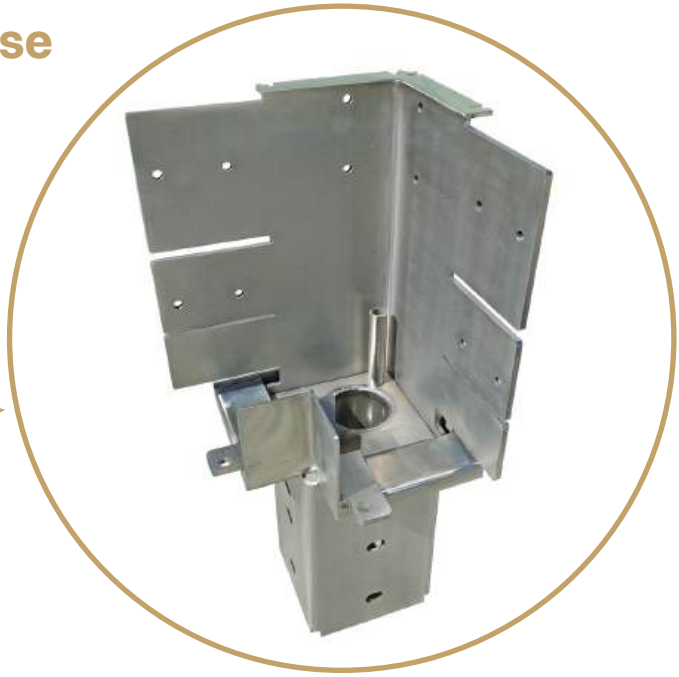
La barra frangitratta apporta una leggera curvatura alle lame che consente il normale deflusso delle acque pluviali nelle gronde perimetrali, e al contempo, garantisce **l'aumento del carico accidentale sulla struttura**

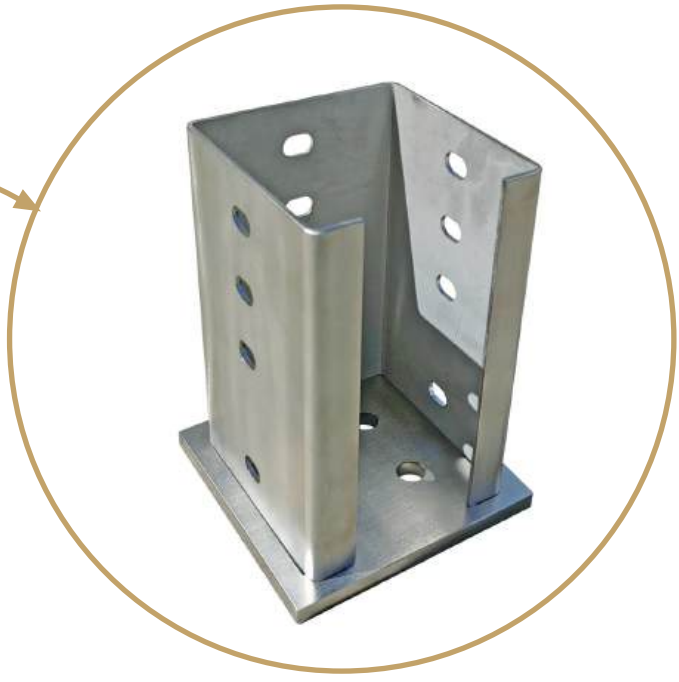
The intermediate bar allows the bending of the louvres to ensure the outflow of water and the increase of the accidental load on the structure

STRUTTURE IN **ALLUMINIO**
con giunti angolari e piastre di base in acciaio inox verniciato

Tutti i QBox con **struttura in alluminio** sono caratterizzati da **giunti angolari** e **piastre di base in acciaio INOX verniciato**, materiale estremamente resistente alla corrosione e ossidazione rispetto al comune acciaio non legato, che garantisce la massima stabilità alle strutture.







ALUMINUM STRUCTURE
with Corner joint and base plate in painted stainless steel

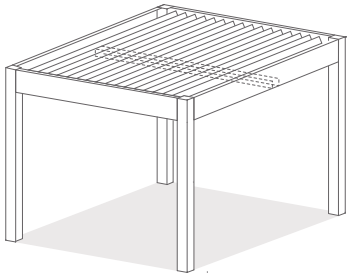
All QBox with aluminum structures are characterized by **corner joints and base plates in varnished stainless steel**, material extremely resistant to corrosion and oxidation compared to common non-alloy steel. These materials guarantee the maximum stability of the structure.

modelli di **pergole autoportanti**

Bioclimatiche

self supporting

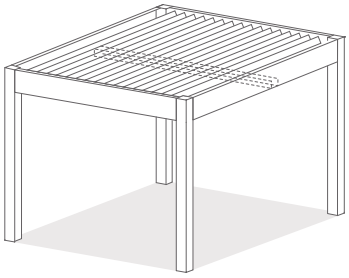
Bioclimatic pergola models



QBOX **EASY**

lame orientabili in alluminio
tilting aluminium louvres

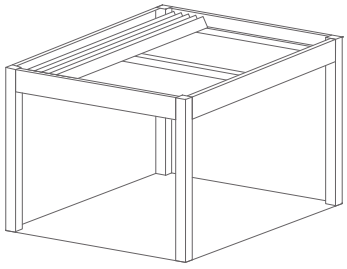
pag 180



QBOX **ALX**

lame orientabili in alluminio
tilting aluminium louvres

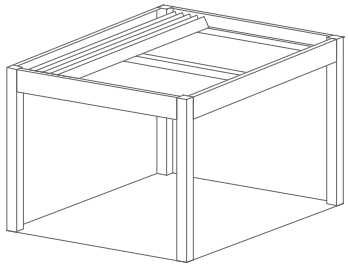
pag 184



QBOX **SMART**

lame retrattili in alluminio
retractable aluminium louvres

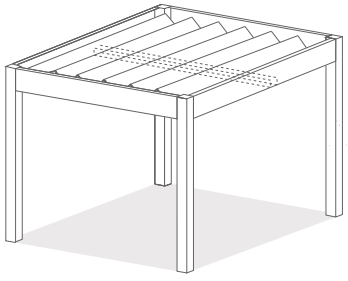
pag 206



QBOX **BLUE**

lame orientabili e retrattili in alluminio
tilting and retractable aluminium louvres

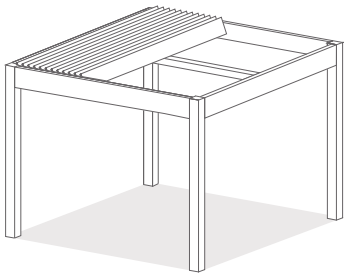
pag 228



QBOX SHADE **PLUS**

lame orientabili in alluminio a taglio termico
tilting aluminium louvres with thermal breack

pag 250



QBOX SHADE **PLUS RETRACT**

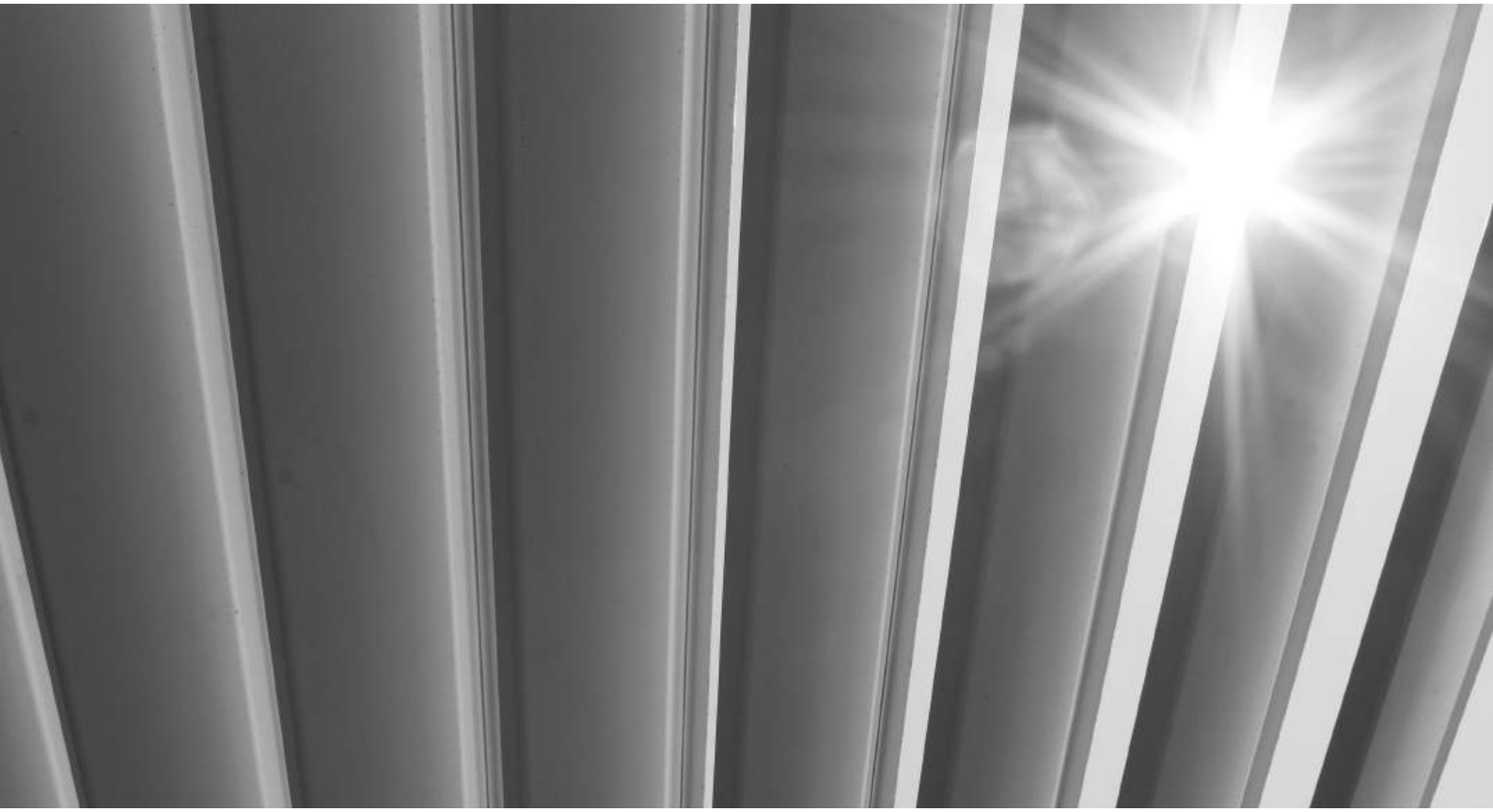
lame orientabili e retrattili in alluminio a taglio termico
tilting and retractable aluminium louvres with thermal breack

pag 262

SISTEMA **SHADE**
SHADE SYSTEM

orientabile
tilting

lame in alluminio
aluminum louvres





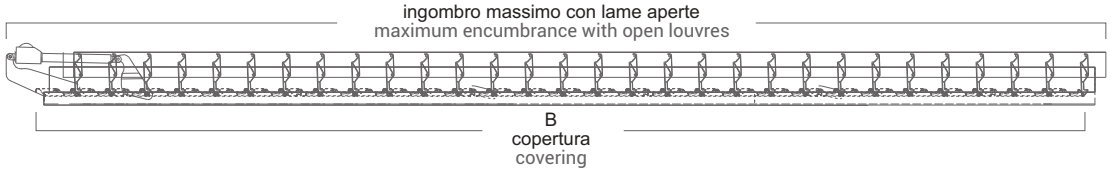
UNI EN 13561

SISTEMA SHADE
SHADE SYSTEM

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° lame N° louvres	ingombro massimo maximum encumbrance	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 *con rompitratta *with intermediate bar	cm 350 *con rompitratta *with intermediate bar	cm 400 *con rompitratta *with intermediate bar	cm 450 *con rompitratta *with intermediate bar	cm 500 *con rompitratta *with intermediate bar	cm 550 *con rompitratta *with intermediate bar	cm 600 *con rompitratta *with intermediate bar
	20	304.3	**289.1**	4.650	5.110	5.550	6.020	6.460	6.910	7.360
	22	332.9	**317.7**	4.960	5.450	5.970	6.460	6.980	7.460	7.960
	24	361.5	**346.3**	5.260	5.810	6.360	6.910	7.460	8.030	8.570
	26	390.1	**374.9**	5.570	6.170	6.770	7.360	7.960	8.570	9.180
	28	418.7	**403.5**	5.870	6.510	7.160	7.820	8.480	9.130	9.780
	30	447.3	**432.1**	6.170	6.860	7.560	8.270	8.970	9.680	10.380
	32	475.9	**460.7**	6.460	7.220	7.960	8.710	9.490	10.220	10.980
	34	504.5	**489.3**	6.770	7.560	8.380	9.180	9.970	10.770	11.580
	36	533.1	**517.9**	7.070	7.920	8.780	9.620	10.470	11.340	12.180
	38	561.7	**546.5**	7.360	8.270	9.180	10.070	10.980	11.870	12.790
	40	590.3	**575.1**	7.680	8.610	9.580	10.530	11.480	12.440	13.380
	42	618.9	**603.7**	7.960	8.970	9.980	-	-	-	-
	44	647.5	**632.3**	8.270	9.320	10.380	-	-	-	-
	46	676.1	**660.9**	8.570	9.680	10.770	-	-	-	-
	48	704.7	**689.5**	8.880	10.020	11.190	-	-	-	-
	50	733.3	**718.1**	9.180	10.380	11.580	-	-	-	-

***Attenzione: trave rompitratta non fornita**
Incluso: motore e radiocomando.
Per colori delle lame vedi pag.751

***Attention: intermediate bar not included**
Including: Remote controlled motorized system.
See page 751 for louvres colours

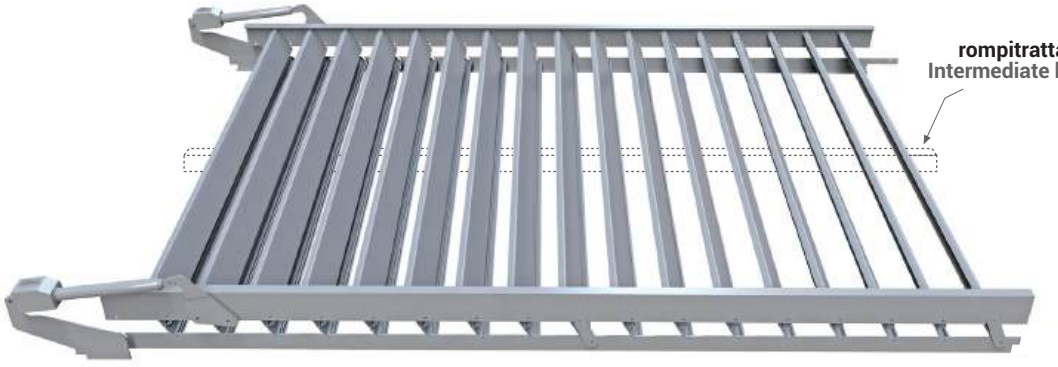




Lama orientabile
louvres tilting



Lama orientabile
con illuminazione integrata
louvres tilting
with integrated lighting





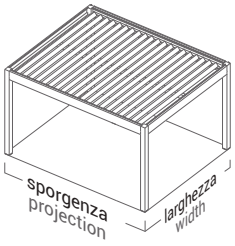
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561



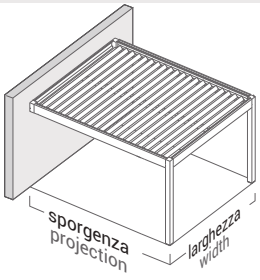
Qbox
Easy

configurazione / configuration



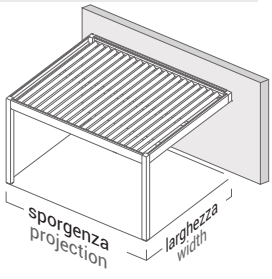
Modulo singolo
autoportante

Single self-supporting
module



Modulo singolo
addossato sulla larghezza

Single module
coupled on the width



Modulo singolo
addossato sulla sporgenza

Single module
coupled on the projection

struttura portante in alluminio
aluminium supporting structure



lame in alluminio
aluminum louvres



orientabile
tilting



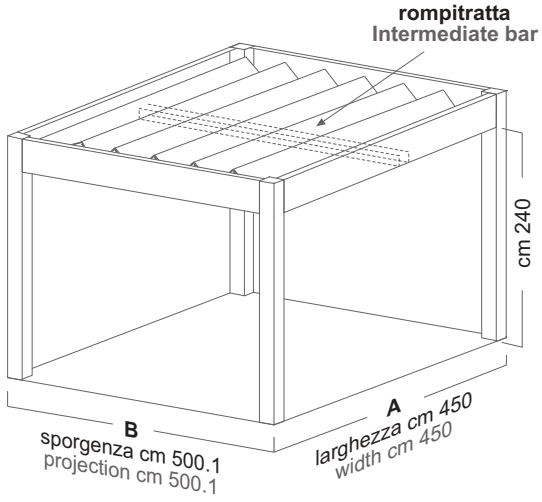
PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA

QBOX Easy AL

- > Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato di serie
- > Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
- > Lame orientabili in alluminio
- > Movimentazione automatizzata con radiocomando.

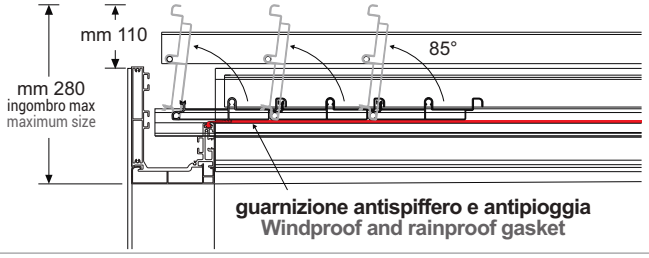
- > Aluminum supporting structure
- > **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
- > Aluminium **tilting** louvres
- > Remote controlled motorized system

MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE

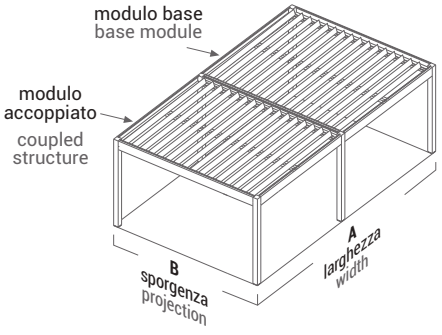


Ingombro massimo, incluso carter
Maximum dimensions, including carter

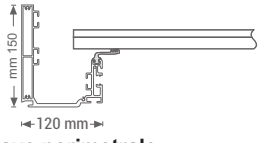
MOVIMENTAZIONE LAME - LOUVRES MOVEMENT



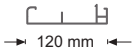
ESEMPIO DI MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES EXAMPLE



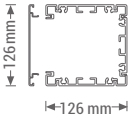
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI / SECTION PROFILES



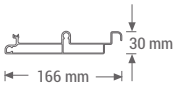
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



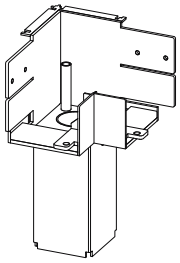
compensatore (di serie)
standard compensator



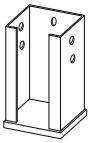
Montante
Pillar



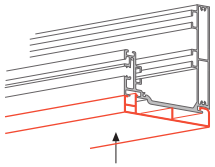
lama orientabile
Tilting louvre



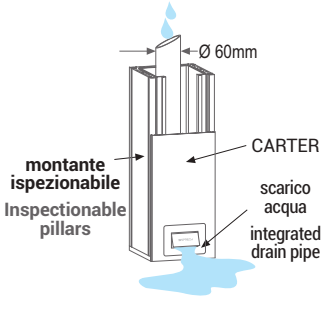
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate



compensatore (di serie)
valido anche per le chiusure perimetrali
Standard compensator profile
valid also for perimetral closure



Q.BOX **EASY**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° lame louvres quantity	A* / B*	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 250 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 300 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
	4	17	**cm 257**	6.100	6.410	6.720	7.020	7.330
	4	18	**cm 271,3**	6.290	6.610	6.930	7.260	7.580
	4	19	**cm 285,6**	6.470	6.810	7.150	7.490	7.830
	4	20	**cm 299,9**	6.660	7.010	7.370	7.730	8.090
	4	21	**cm 314,2**	6.840	7.220	7.590	7.960	8.340
	4	22	**cm 328,5**	7.030	7.420	7.810	8.200	8.590
	4	23	**cm 342,8**	7.210	7.620	8.030	8.430	8.840
	4	24	**cm 357,1**	7.400	7.820	8.240	8.670	9.090
	4	25	**cm 371,4**	7.580	8.020	8.460	8.900	9.340
	4	26	**cm 385,7**	7.760	8.220	8.680	9.140	9.600
	4	27	**cm 400**	7.950	8.420	8.900	9.370	9.850
	4	28	**cm 414,3**	8.130	8.620	9.120	9.610	10.100
	4	29	**cm 428,6**	8.320	8.830	9.330	9.840	10.350
	4	30	**cm 442,9**	8.500	9.030	9.550	10.080	10.600
	4	31	**cm 457,2**	8.690	9.230	9.770	10.310	10.850
	4	32	**cm 471,5**	8.870	9.430	9.990	10.550	11.110
	4	33	**cm 485,8**	9.060	9.630	10.210	10.780	11.360
	4	34	**cm 500,1**	9.240	9.830	10.420	11.020	11.610

*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
Incluso: attuatori, centralina, radiocomando, compensatore di finitura e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

*Maximum dimensions, including carte
Including: actuators, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

Q.BOX **EASY**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

I prezzi si riferiscono alla struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: attuatori, centralina, compensatore standard e sistema di scarico con pluviale integrato.

The prices refer to the coupled structures to be added to the price of the single structure
Including: actuators, control unit, standard compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe.

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti pillar quantity	N° lame louvres quantity	A* / B*	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 250 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 300 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
	2	17	**cm 257**	5.120	5.430	5.740	6.040	6.350
	2	18	**cm 271,3**	5.310	5.630	5.950	6.280	6.600
	2	19	**cm 285,6**	5.490	5.830	6.170	6.510	6.850
	2	20	**cm 299,9**	5.680	6.030	6.390	6.750	7.110
	2	21	**cm 314,2**	5.860	6.240	6.610	6.980	7.360
	2	22	**cm 328,5**	6.050	6.440	6.830	7.220	7.610
	2	23	**cm 342,8**	6.230	6.640	7.050	7.450	7.860
	2	24	**cm 357,1**	6.420	6.840	7.260	7.690	8.110
	2	25	**cm 371,4**	6.600	7.040	7.480	7.920	8.360
	2	26	**cm 385,7**	6.780	7.240	7.700	8.160	8.620
	2	27	**cm 400**	6.970	7.440	7.920	8.390	8.870
	2	28	**cm 414,3**	7.150	7.640	8.140	8.630	9.120
	2	29	**cm 428,6**	7.340	7.850	8.350	8.860	9.370
	2	30	**cm 442,9**	7.520	8.050	8.570	9.100	9.620
	2	31	**cm 457,2**	7.710	8.250	8.790	9.330	9.870
	2	32	**cm 471,5**	7.890	8.450	9.010	9.570	10.130
	2	33	**cm 485,8**	8.080	8.650	9.230	9.800	10.380
	2	34	**cm 500,1**	8.260	8.850	9.440	10.040	10.630

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

QBOX **ALX** (AC1 - AC2 - AL2 - AL4)



UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561



struttura portante in acciaio o alluminio
steel or aluminium supporting structure

AC AL

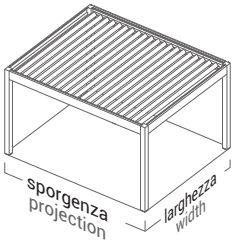
orientabile
tilting

lame in alluminio
aluminum louvres

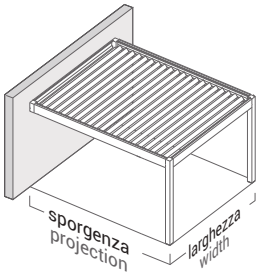
al

mm 32
174 mm

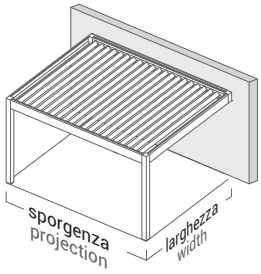
configurazione / configuration



Modulo singolo
autoportante
Single self-supporting
module



Modulo singolo
addossato sulla larghezza
Single module
coupled on the width



Modulo singolo
addossato sulla sporgenza
Single module
coupled on the projection

AC

ACCIAIO
STEEL

AC1

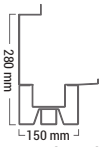


Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

AC2



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

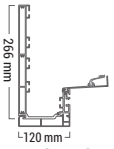


Montante
Pillar

AL

ALLUMINIO
ALUMINIUM

AL2

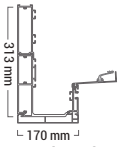


Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

AL4



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

pag. 186 pag. 188 pag. 194 pag. 202

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

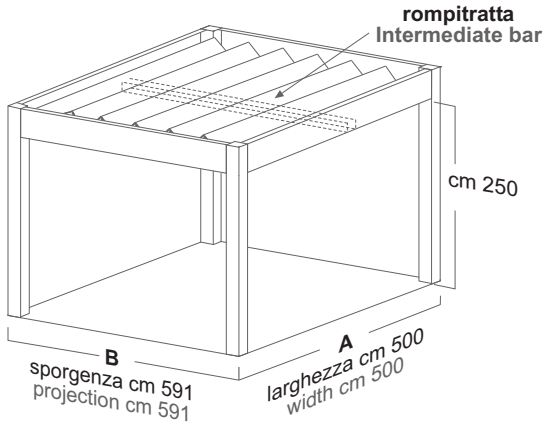
QBOX SHADE **ALX - AC1**

AC al

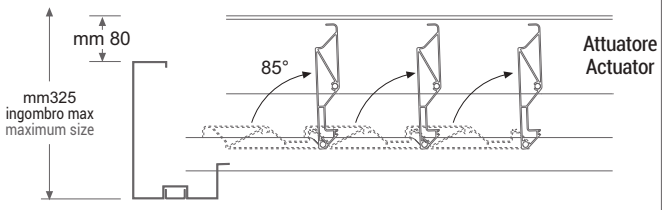
> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
> Lame **ORIENTABILI** in alluminio
> Movimentazione automatizzata con radiocomando

> Steel supporting structure
> Automated **TILTING** aluminium louvres
> Remote controlled motorized system

MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE



VERSO DI ROTAZIONE
DIRECTION OF ROTATION



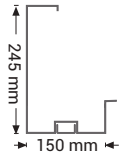
esempio di copertura con lame senza illuminazione integrata
example of covering with louvre without integrated lighting



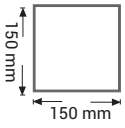
esempio di copertura con illuminazione integrata
example of covering with integrated lighting



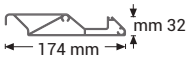
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino ad un massimo di 500 cm di larghezza e 591 cm di sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi.
Profile sections for structures with beams up to 500 cm width and 591 cm projecting, without intermediate pillars



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



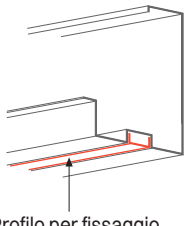
Montante
Pillar



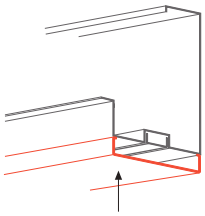
Lama orientabile
louvres tilting



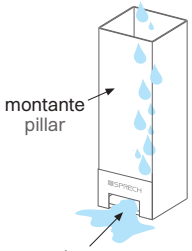
Lama orientabile
con illuminazione integrata
louvres tilting
with integrated lighting



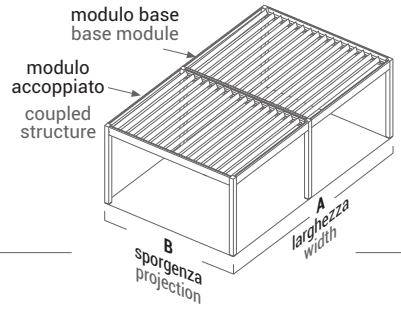
Profilo per fissaggio
chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing
perimetral closing (standard)

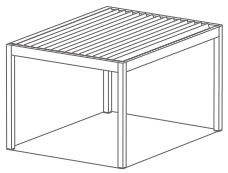


Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile
dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where
perimeterclosures are not provided)



ESEMPIO DI MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES EXAMPLE





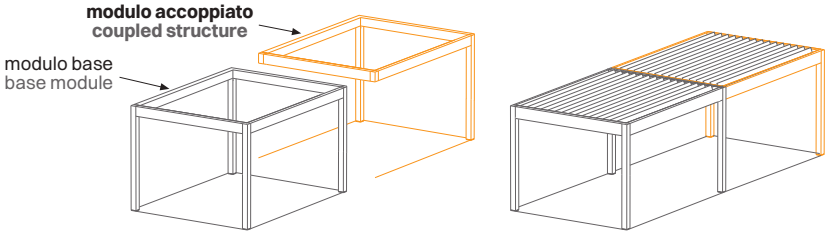
Q.BOX SHADE **ALX - AC1**
orientabile - tilting

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° louvres	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
	4	19	**cm 305**	10.400	11.170	11.930	12.690	13.440
	4	21	**cm 333.6**	10.960	11.790	12.610	13.440	14.250
	4	23	**cm 362.2**	11.530	12.410	13.300	14.190	15.050
	4	25	**cm 390.8**	12.090	13.040	13.990	14.920	15.860
	4	27	**cm 419.4**	12.650	13.660	14.660	15.680	16.670
	4	29	**cm 448**	13.220	14.280	15.350	16.420	17.480
	4	31	**cm 476.6**	13.770	14.910	16.030	17.170	18.280
	4	33	**cm 502.2**	14.330	15.530	16.730	17.910	19.090
	4	35	**cm 533.8**	14.900	16.150	17.410	18.670	19.910
	4	37	**cm 562.4**	15.460	16.780	18.090	19.400	20.720
	4	39	**cm 591**	16.010	17.390	18.760	20.140	21.500

Incluso: attuatori, centralina e radiocomando.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

Including: actuators, control unit and remote control.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751



Q.BOX SHADE **ALX - AC1**
orientabile - tilting

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° louvres	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
	2	19	**cm 305**	9.560	10.330	11.090	11.850	12.600
	2	21	**cm 333.6**	10.120	10.950	11.770	12.600	13.410
	2	23	**cm 362.2**	10.690	11.570	12.460	13.350	14.210
	2	25	**cm 390.8**	11.250	12.200	13.150	14.080	15.020
	2	27	**cm 419.4**	11.810	12.820	13.820	14.840	15.830
	2	29	**cm 448**	12.380	13.440	14.510	15.580	16.640
	2	31	**cm 476.6**	12.930	14.070	15.190	16.330	17.440
	2	33	**cm 502.2**	13.490	14.690	15.890	17.070	18.250
	2	35	**cm 533.8**	14.060	15.310	16.570	17.830	19.070
	2	37	**cm 562.4**	14.620	15.940	17.250	18.560	19.880
	2	39	**cm 591**	15.170	16.550	17.920	19.300	20.660

I prezzi si riferiscono alle struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Incluso: attuatori e centralina .
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure
Including: actuators and control unit.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

QBOX **ALX - AC2**

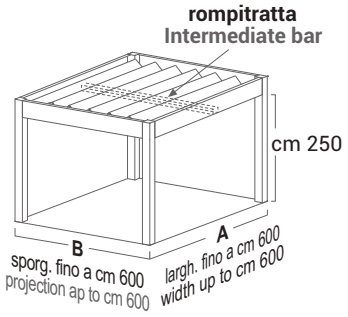
> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
> Lame **ORIENTABILI** in alluminio
> Movimentazione automatizzata con radiocomando

> Steel supporting structure
> Automated **TILTING** aluminium louvres
> Remote controlled motorized system

configurazione / configuration

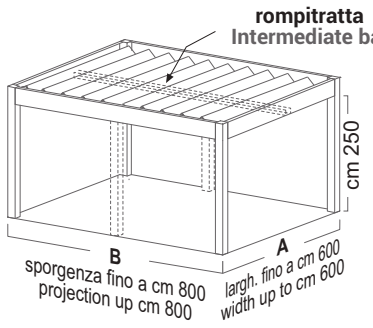
Modulo autoportante (con sporgenza fino a cm 600)
Self-supporting module (projection up to cm 600)

4 montanti
4 pillars



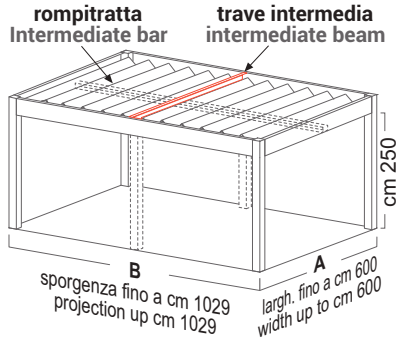
Modulo autoportante (con sporgenza fino a cm 800)
Self-supporting module (projection up to cm 800)

6 montanti
6 pillars



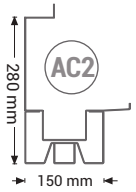
Modulo autoportante (con sporgenza fino a cm 1029)
Self-supporting module (projection up to cm 1029)

6 montanti e 2 sistemi
6 pillars and 2 systems

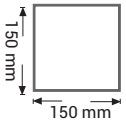


Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 600 cm di larghezza e 600 cm sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi, o fino a 1029 cm di sporgenza con montanti intermedi.

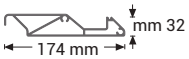
Profile sections for structures with beams up 600 cm width and up 600 cm projection without intermediate pillars, or up to 1029 cm projection with intermediate pillars.



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



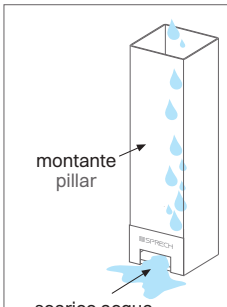
Montante
Pillar

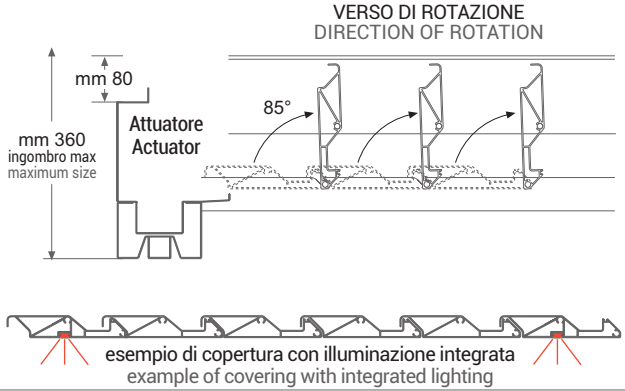


Lama orientabile
louvres tilting

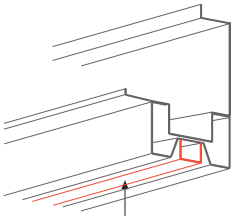


Lama orientabile
con illuminazione integrata
louvres tilting
with integrated lighting

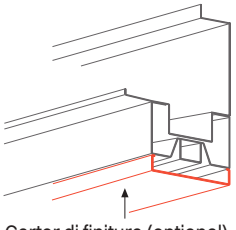




esempio di copertura con illuminazione integrata
example of covering with integrated lighting



Profilo per fissaggio
chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing
perimetral closing (standard)



Carter di finitura (optional)
applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional)
(applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)

Q.BOX **ALX - AC2**
orientabile - tilting

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

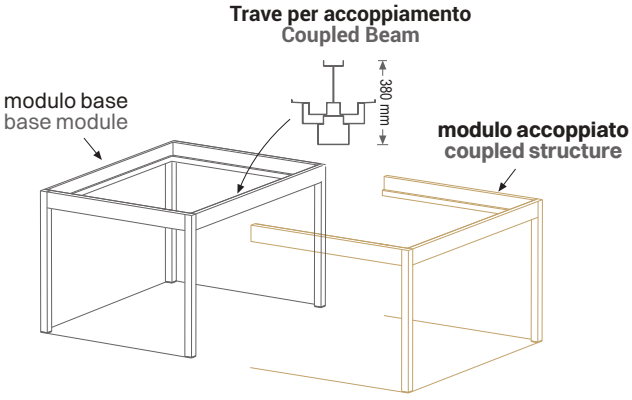
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti / N° pillar	N° tot. lame / N° louvres	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 350 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 400 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 450 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 500 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 550 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 600 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	
	4	20	**314**	11.320	12.090	12.870	13.660	14.430	15.210	15.980	1 sistema - one system
	4	22	**342.6**	11.930	12.770	13.610	14.460	15.300	16.140	16.980	
	4	24	**371.2**	12.530	13.440	14.340	15.260	16.150	17.050	17.970	
	4	26	**399.8**	13.140	14.110	15.080	16.030	17.010	17.980	18.950	
	4	28	**428.4**	13.760	14.770	15.800	16.830	17.870	18.900	19.930	
	4	30	**457**	14.360	15.450	16.550	17.630	18.730	19.820	20.930	
	4	32	**485.6**	14.960	16.120	17.270	18.430	19.580	20.760	21.910	
	4	34	**514.2**	15.570	16.800	18.010	19.230	20.450	21.680	22.900	
	4	36	**542.8**	16.180	17.450	18.750	20.020	21.330	22.600	23.880	
	4	38	**571.4**	16.780	18.130	19.480	20.820	22.180	23.520	24.860	
	4	40	**600**	17.390	18.810	20.220	21.620	23.040	24.440	25.860	
	6	42	**628.6**	19.210	20.800	22.300	23.760	25.280	26.930	28.250	
	6	44	**657.2**	19.930	21.470	23.000	24.540	26.080	27.720	29.150	
	6	46	**685.8**	20.540	22.130	23.740	25.340	26.930	28.540	30.140	
	6	48	**714.4**	21.140	22.810	24.470	26.130	27.800	29.460	31.130	
	6	50	**743**	21.750	23.480	25.200	26.930	28.650	30.390	32.120	
	6	52	**771.6**	22.350	24.150	25.950	27.730	29.520	31.310	33.100	
	6	54	**800.2**	22.970	24.810	26.670	28.530	30.390	32.220	34.080	
	6	56	**828.8**	25.230	27.140	29.050	30.980	32.890	34.800	36.730	2 sistemi - two system
	6	58	**857.4**	25.830	27.810	29.790	31.770	33.760	35.730	37.720	
	6	60	**886**	26.440	28.490	30.520	32.570	34.610	36.660	38.690	
	6	62	**914.6**	27.040	29.150	31.250	33.370	35.470	37.580	39.680	
	6	64	**943.2**	27.650	29.820	31.990	34.170	36.330	38.500	40.680	
	6	66	**971.8**	28.270	30.490	32.720	34.970	37.190	39.420	41.650	
	6	68	**1000.4**	28.880	31.160	33.460	35.750	38.040	40.340	42.640	
	6	70	**1029**	29.470	31.850	34.210	36.530	38.900	41.270	43.630	

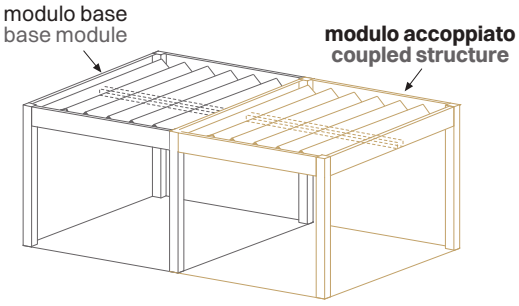
Incluso: attuatori, centralina e radiocomando.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

Including: actuators, control unit and remote control.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

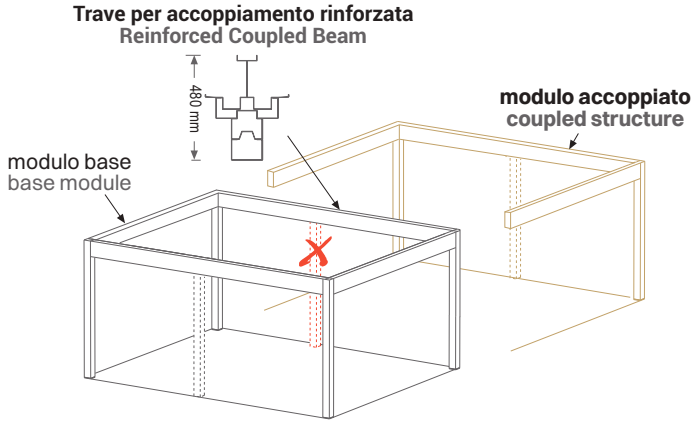
SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
COUPLED SYSTEM

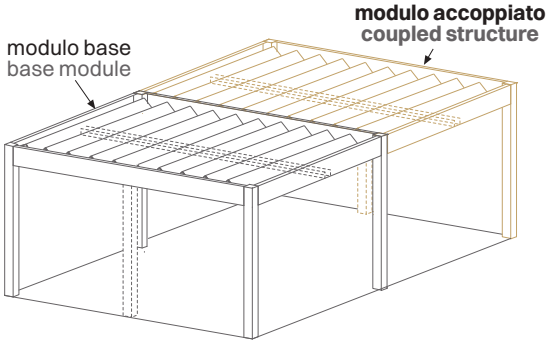
accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza o in sporgenza
coupling of two modules on the width or projection



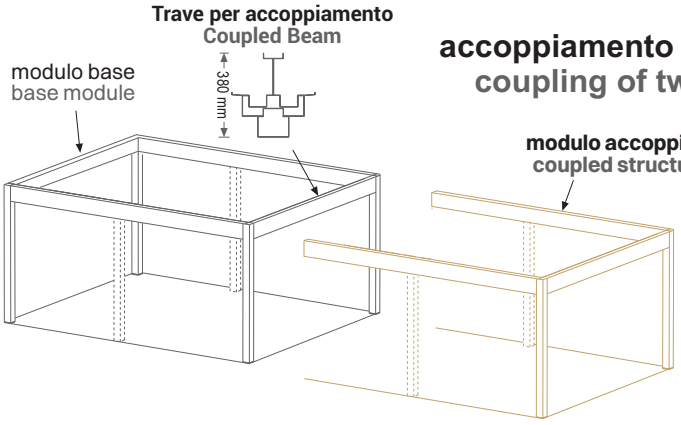


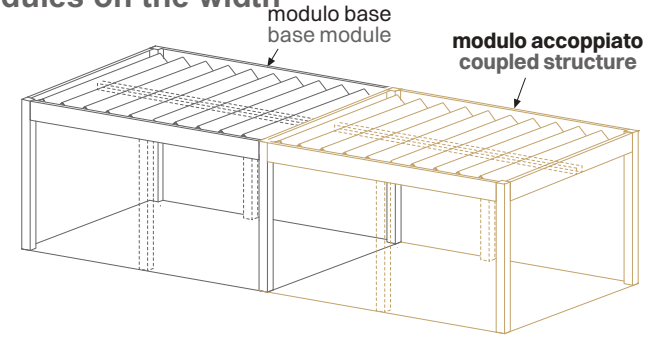
accoppiamento di due moduli sulla sporgenza con eliminazione del montante centrale
coupling of two modules on the projection with elimination of the central pillar





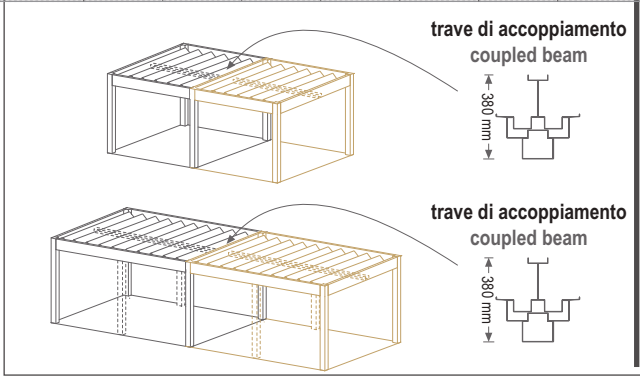
accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza
coupling of two modules on the width

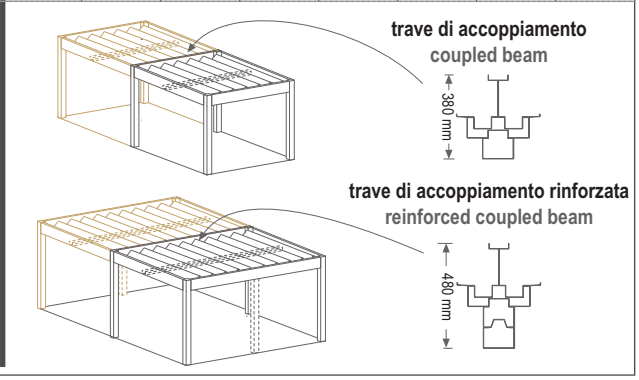




MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION B / A	Modulo accoppiato sulla larghezza – Coupled module on width								Modulo accoppiato sulla sporgenza – Coupled module on projection							
	N° montanti pillar quantity	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	N° montanti pillar quantity	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
314	2	10.690	11.500	12.310	13.140	13.940	14.760	15.560	2	10.700	11.470	12.250	13.040	13.810	14.590	15.360
342.6	2	11.300	12.180	13.050	13.940	14.810	15.690	16.560	2	11.330	12.170	13.010	13.860	14.700	15.540	16.380
371.2	2	11.900	12.850	13.780	14.740	15.660	16.600	17.550	2	11.950	12.860	13.760	14.680	15.570	16.470	17.390
399.8	2	12.510	13.520	14.520	15.510	16.520	17.530	18.530	2	12.580	13.550	14.520	15.470	16.450	17.420	18.390
428.4	2	13.130	14.180	15.240	16.310	17.380	18.450	19.510	2	13.220	14.230	15.260	16.290	17.330	18.360	19.390
457	2	13.730	14.860	15.990	17.110	18.240	19.370	20.510	2	13.840	14.930	16.030	17.110	18.210	19.300	20.410
485.6	2	14.330	15.530	16.710	17.910	19.090	20.310	21.490	2	14.460	15.620	16.770	17.930	19.080	20.260	21.410
514.2	2	14.940	16.210	17.450	18.710	19.960	21.230	22.480	2	15.090	16.320	17.530	18.750	19.970	21.200	22.420
542.8	2	15.550	16.860	18.190	19.500	20.840	22.150	23.460	2	15.720	16.990	18.290	19.560	20.870	22.140	23.420
571.4	2	16.150	17.540	18.920	20.300	21.690	23.070	24.440	2	16.340	17.690	19.040	20.380	21.740	23.080	24.420
600	2	16.760	18.220	19.660	21.100	22.550	23.990	25.440	2	16.970	18.390	19.800	21.200	22.620	24.020	25.440
628.6	4	18.580	20.210	21.740	23.240	24.790	26.480	27.830	3	18.830	20.420	21.920	23.380	24.900	26.550	27.870
657.2	4	19.300	20.880	22.440	24.020	25.590	27.270	28.730	3	19.590	21.130	22.660	24.200	25.740	27.380	28.810
685.8	4	19.910	21.540	23.180	24.820	26.440	28.090	29.720	3	20.240	21.830	23.440	25.040	26.630	28.240	29.840
714.4	4	20.510	22.220	23.910	25.610	27.310	29.010	30.710	3	20.880	22.550	24.210	25.870	27.540	29.200	30.870
743	4	21.120	22.890	24.640	26.410	28.160	29.940	31.700	3	21.530	23.260	24.980	26.710	28.430	30.170	31.900
771.6	4	21.720	23.560	25.390	27.210	29.030	30.860	32.680	3	22.170	23.970	25.770	27.550	29.340	31.130	32.920
800.2	4	22.340	24.220	26.110	28.010	29.900	31.770	33.660	3	22.830	24.670	26.530	28.390	30.250	32.080	33.940
828.8	4	24.600	26.550	28.490	30.460	32.400	34.350	36.310	3	25.130	27.040	28.950	30.880	32.790	34.700	36.630
857.4	4	25.200	27.220	29.230	31.250	33.270	35.280	37.300	3	25.770	27.750	29.730	31.710	33.700	35.670	37.660
886	4	25.810	27.900	29.960	32.050	34.120	36.210	38.270	3	26.420	28.470	30.500	32.550	34.590	36.640	38.670
914.6	4	26.410	28.560	30.690	32.850	34.980	37.130	39.260	3	27.060	29.170	31.270	33.390	35.490	37.600	39.700
943.2	4	27.020	29.230	31.430	33.650	35.840	38.050	40.260	3	27.710	29.880	32.050	34.230	36.390	38.560	40.740
971.8	4	27.640	29.900	32.160	34.450	36.700	38.970	41.230	3	28.370	30.590	32.820	35.070	37.290	39.520	41.750
1000.4	4	28.250	30.570	32.900	35.230	37.550	39.890	42.220	3	29.020	31.300	33.600	35.890	38.180	40.480	42.780
1029	4	28.840	31.260	33.650	36.010	38.410	40.820	43.210	3	29.650	32.030	34.390	36.710	39.080	41.450	43.810



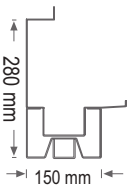


I prezzi si riferiscono solo alla struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Nel prezzo della struttura è inclusa la trave di accoppiamento rinforzata che permette l'eliminazione del montante centrale e sostituisce le travi perimetrali interessate all'accoppiamento.

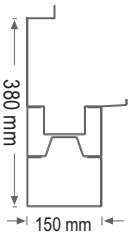
Prices refer only to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
The price of the structure includes the reinforced coupling beam that allows the elimination of the central pillar and replaces the perimeter beams interested in coupling.

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA **QBOX ALX - AC 2**

ELIMINAZIONE DEI MONTANTI INTERMEDI E SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
AVOIDING MIDDLE PILLAR AND COUPLING SYSTEM



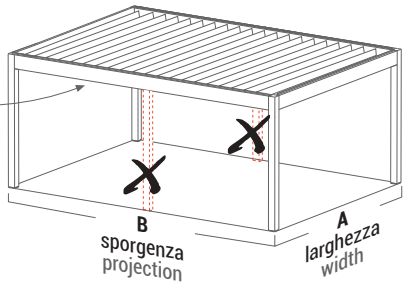
Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam



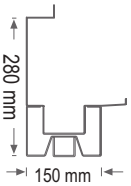
Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)

Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)

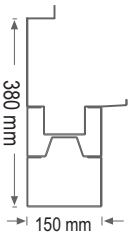
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



moduli accoppiati autoportanti
coupled self-supporting modules

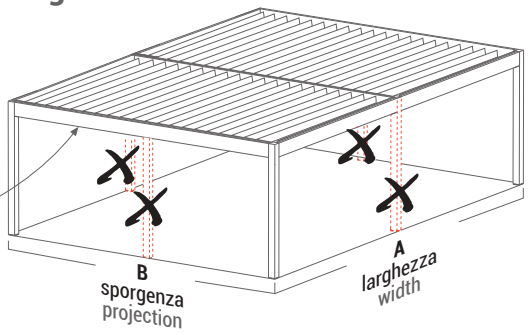


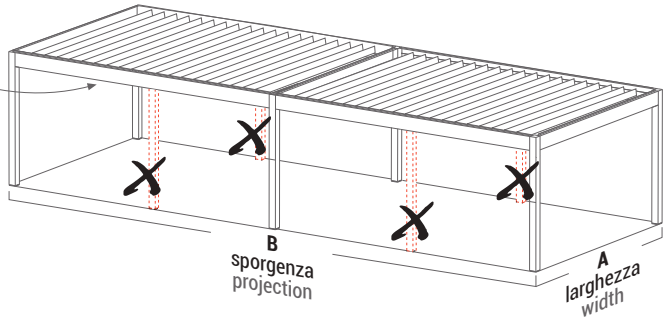
Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam



Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)

Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)

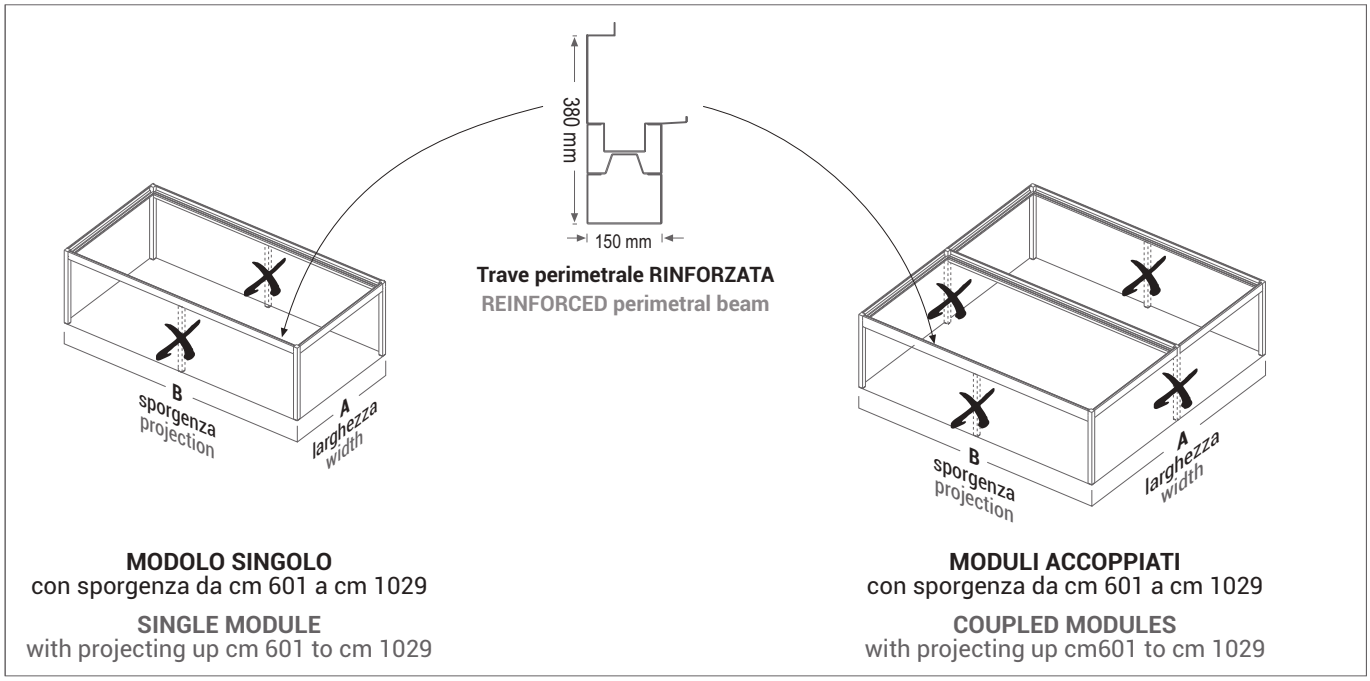




Il **QBox Shade-AC2** permette di eliminare i montanti intermedi per ottenere moduli singoli o accoppiati con ampie luci. Applicando la **trave perimetrale rinforzata** infatti, si può realizzare un modulo singolo autoportante fino alla sua dimensione massima di cm 600 x 1029 con **solo 4 montanti**.
Accoppiando inoltre più moduli, si possono coprire ampi spazi senza montanti intermedi di supporto.

The **QBox Shade-AC2** allows the elimination of intermediate pillars to obtain individual modules or modules coupled with large lights. By applying the **perimetrical heavy beam** in effect, you can create a single structure up to its maximum size (cm 600 x 1029) with **only 4 pillars**.
By coupling more structures, it is possible to cover large spaces without intermediate support pillars.

MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVI PERIMETRALI RINFORZATE
ADDITIONAL COST FOR REIFORCED PERIMETRAL BEAMS



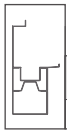
Trave perimetrale RINFORZATA
REINFORCED perimetral beam

MODOLO SINGOLO
con sporgenza da cm 601 a cm 1029

SINGLE MODULE
with projecting up cm 601 to cm 1029

MODULI ACCOPPIATI
con sporgenza da cm 601 a cm 1029

COUPLED MODULES
with projecting up cm601 to cm 1029



MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVE PERIMETRALE RINFORZATA 1
ADDITIONAL COST REINFORCED 1 PERIMETRAL BEAM

cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850	cm 900	cm 950	cm 1000	cm 1050	cm 1100
310	360	405	460	505	560	605	665	720	765	820	865	920	965	1.015	1.075	1.125

Prezzo per una sola trave rinforzata da sommare al prezzo del modulo AC 2.
The aforementioned cost is for a single heavy beam to be added to the cost of the module AC 2.

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA
QBOX **ALX - AL2**

AL

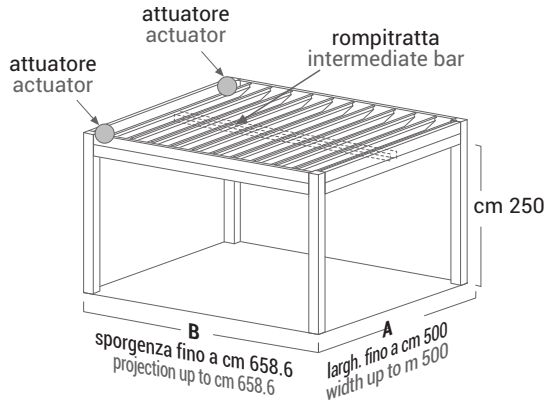
al

> Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato di serie
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
> Lame orientabili in alluminio
> Movimentazione automatizzata con radiocomando.

> Aluminum supporting structure
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
> Aluminium **tilting** louvres
> Remote controlled motorized system

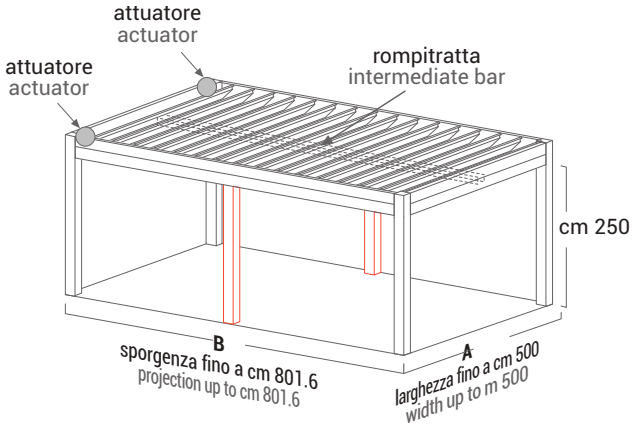
configurazione / configuration

Modulo singolo autoportante con 4 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



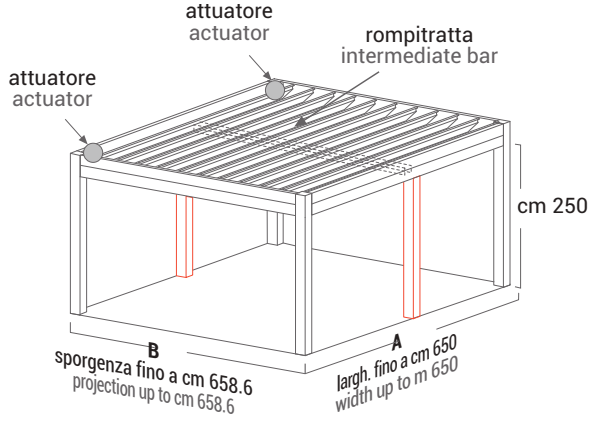
Ingombro massimo, incluso carter
Maximum dimensions, including carter

Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 6 pillars



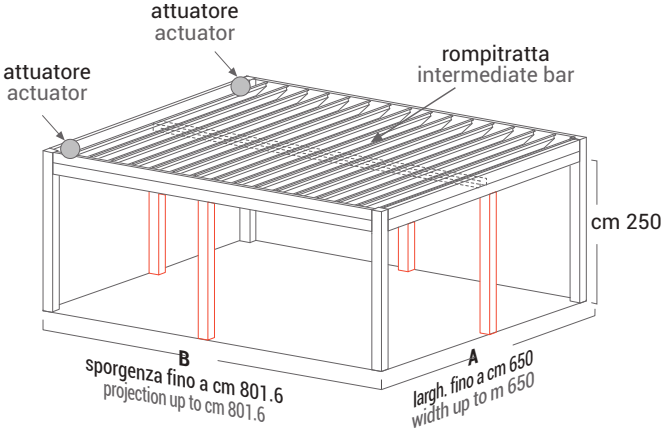
Ingombro massimo, incluso carter
Maximum dimensions, including carter

Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



Ingombro massimo, incluso carter
Maximum dimensions, including carter

Modulo singolo autoportante con 8 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars

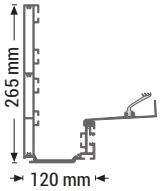


Ingombro massimo, incluso carter
Maximum dimensions, including carter

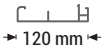
sezione dei profili / profile section

Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 500 cm di larghezza e 658,6 cm sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi, o fino a 650 cm di larghezza e 801.6 cm sporgenza, con montanti intermedi

Profile sections for structures with beams up 500 cm width and 658.6 cm projection without intermediate pillars, or beams up 650 cm width and 801.6 cm projection with intermediate pillars



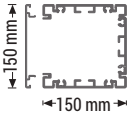
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Profilo compensatore (standard)
standard Compensator profile



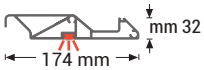
Profilo compensatore (optional) per chiusure perimetrali
Compensator profile for perimetral closing



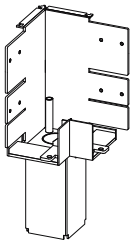
Montante
pillar



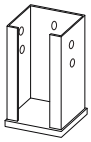
Lama orientabile
Tilting



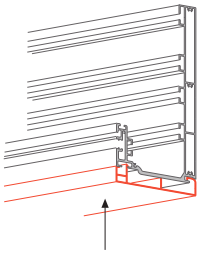
Lama orientabile
con illuminazione integrata
Tilting louvre
with integrated lighting



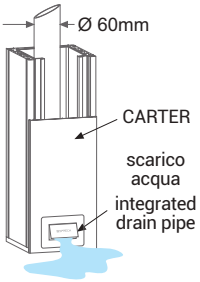
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



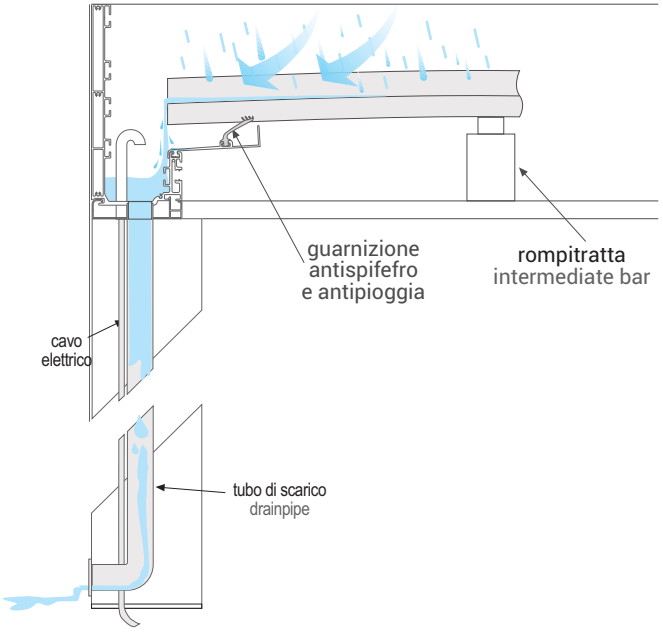
piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate

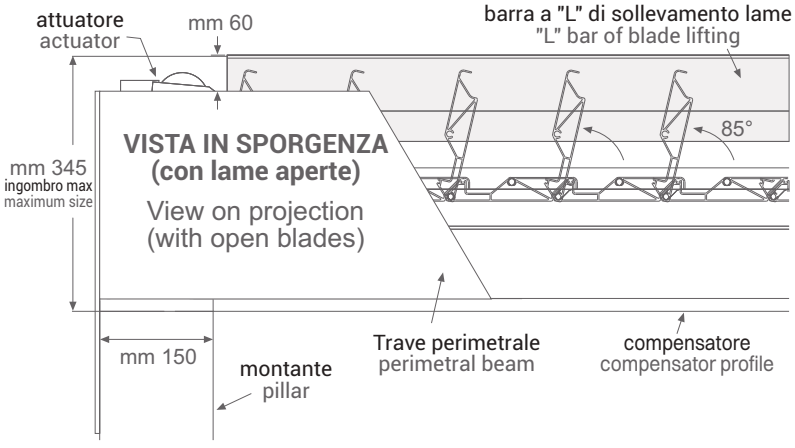


compensatore
(di serie)
Standard
compensator profile



montante ispezionabile
Inspectionable pillars

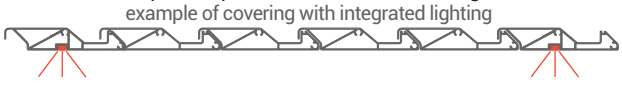




esempio di copertura con lame senza illuminazione integrata
example of covering with louvre without integrated lighting

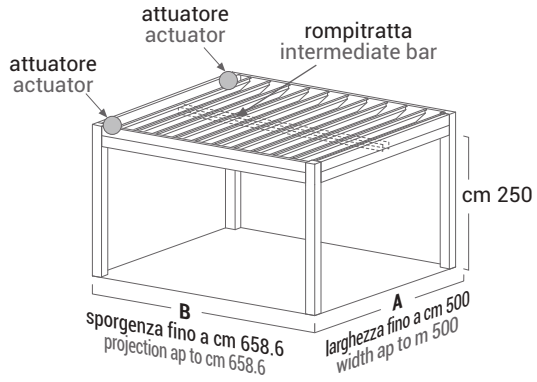


esempio di copertura con illuminazione integrata
example of covering with integrated lighting



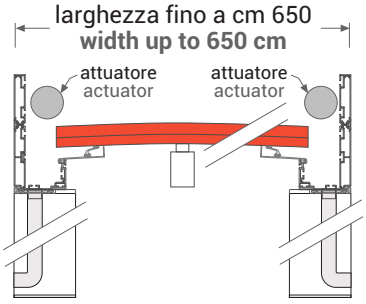
QBOX **ALX - AL2**

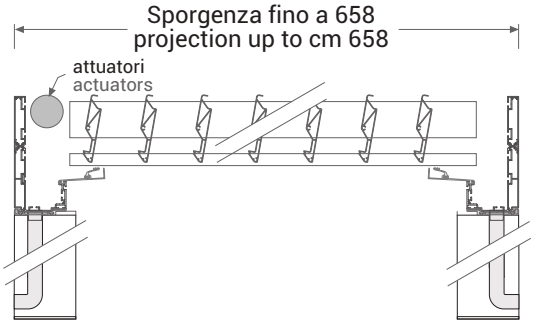
Modulo singolo autoportante con 4 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



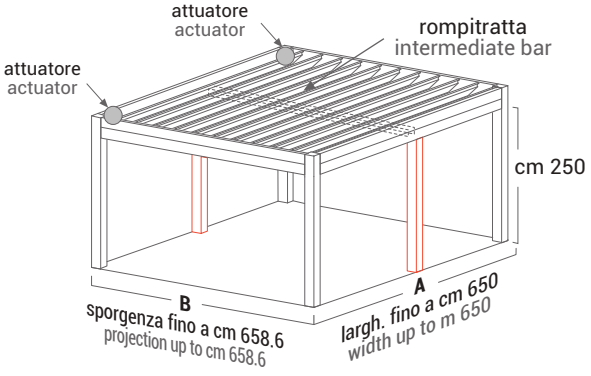
Struttura con **larghezza fino a cm 500 e sporgenza fino a cm 658.6 con solo 4 montanti**

Structure with **width up to cm 500 and projection up to cm 658.6 with only 4 uprights**



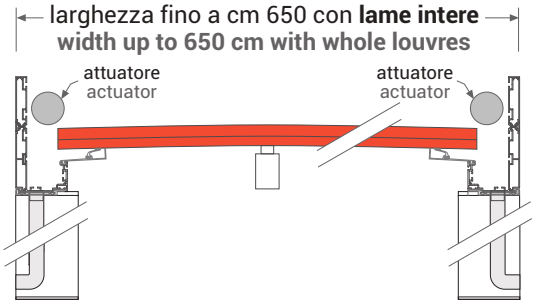


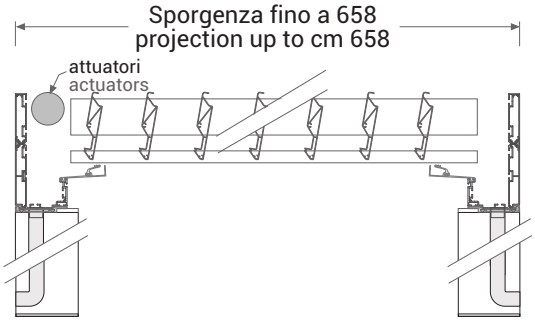
Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



Struttura con **larghezza fino a cm 650 e sporgenza fino a 658.6**
con montanti intermedi in larghezza (superando la luce di cm 500)
Lame intere ad unico sistema di movimentazione
(per l'orientamento contemporaneo di tutte le lame)

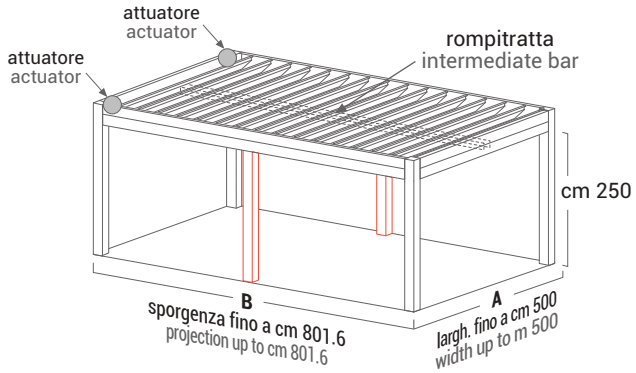
Structure with width up to cm 650 and projection up to 801.6
with intermediate pillars in width (over 500 cm)
Whole louvres with single movement system
(for the simultaneous orientation of all louvres)





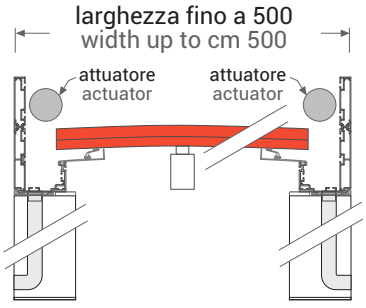
QBOX **ALX - AL2**

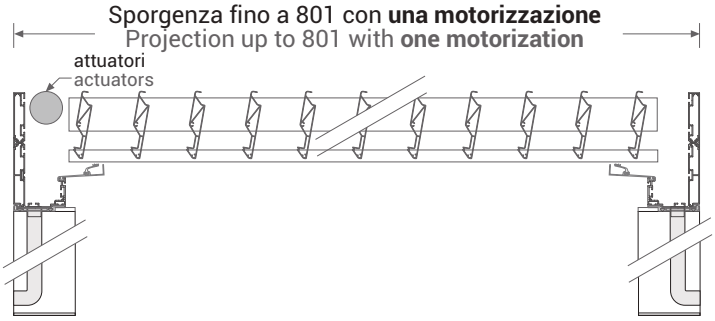
Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 6 pillars



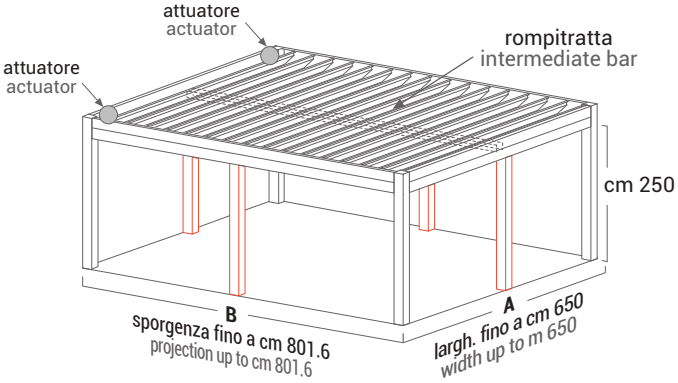
Struttura con **larghezza fino a cm 500 e sporgenza fino a 801.6**
con montanti intermedi in sporgenza (superando la luce di cm 658.6)
Lame intere ad unico sistema di movimentazione
(per l'orientamento contemporaneo di tutte le lame)

Struttura con larghezza fino a cm 500 e sporgenza fino a 801,6 con montanti intermedi in proiezione (oltre cm 658,6). Lamelle intere con sistema a movimento singolo (per l'orientamento simultaneo di tutte le lamelle



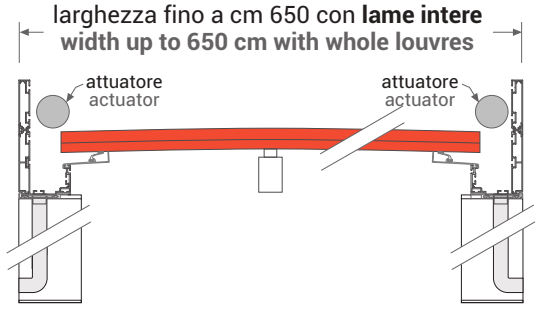


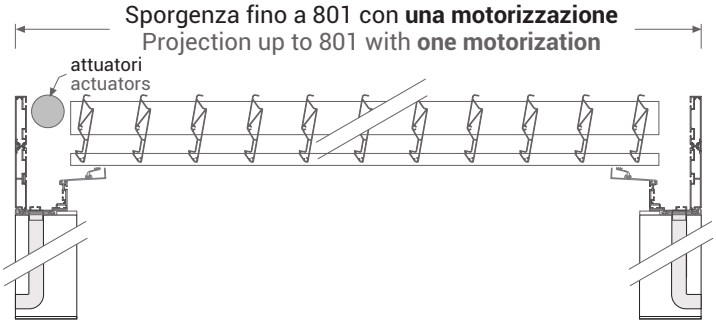
Modulo singolo autoportante con 8 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



Struttura con **larghezza fino a cm 650 e sporgenza fino a 801.6** con montanti intermedi in larghezza (superando la luce di cm 500) e montanti intermedi in sporgenza (superando la luce di cm 658.6). Lame intere ad unico sistema di movimentazione (per l'orientamento contemporaneo di tutte le lame)

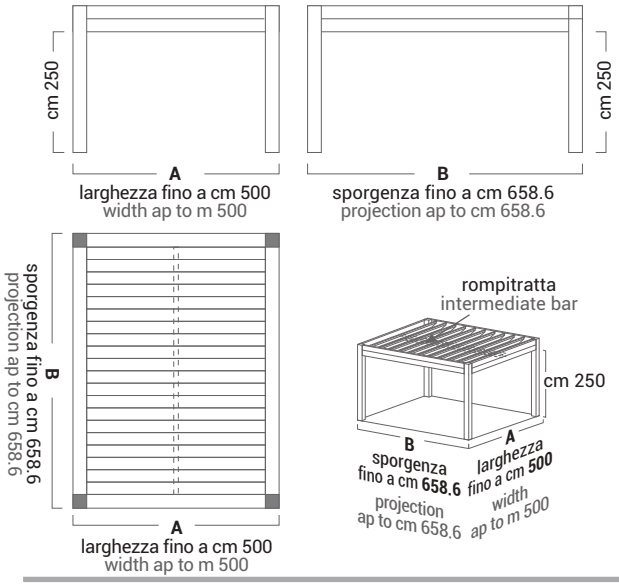
Structure with width up to cm 650 and projection up to 801.6
with intermediate pillars in width (over 500 cm)
and intermediate pillars protruding (over 658.6 cm)
Whole louvres with single movement system
(for the simultaneous orientation of all louvres)



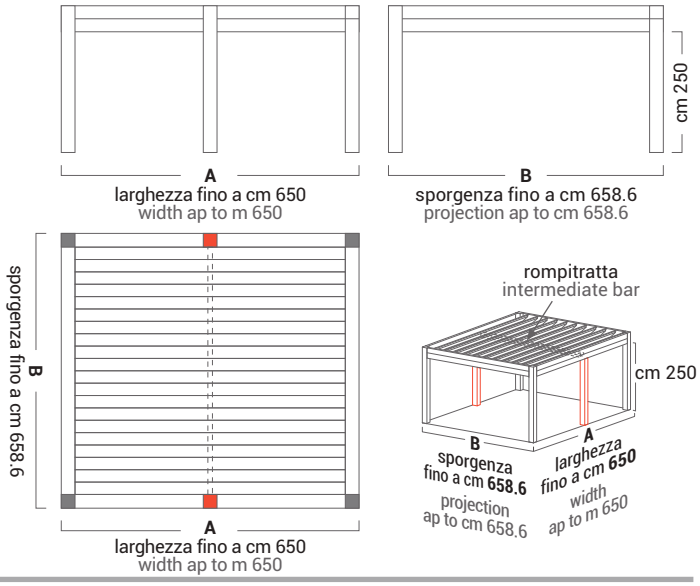


DISPOSIZIONE DEI MONTANTI / PILLARS ARRANGEMENT

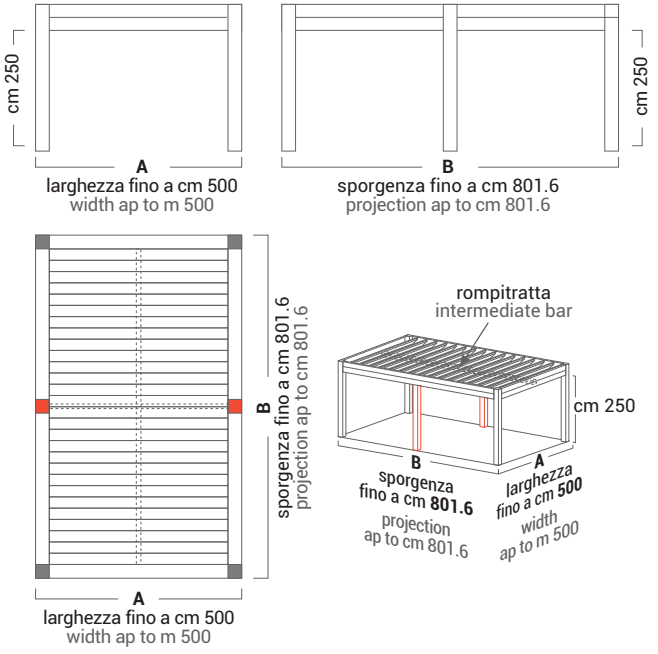
Modulo singolo autoportante con 4 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



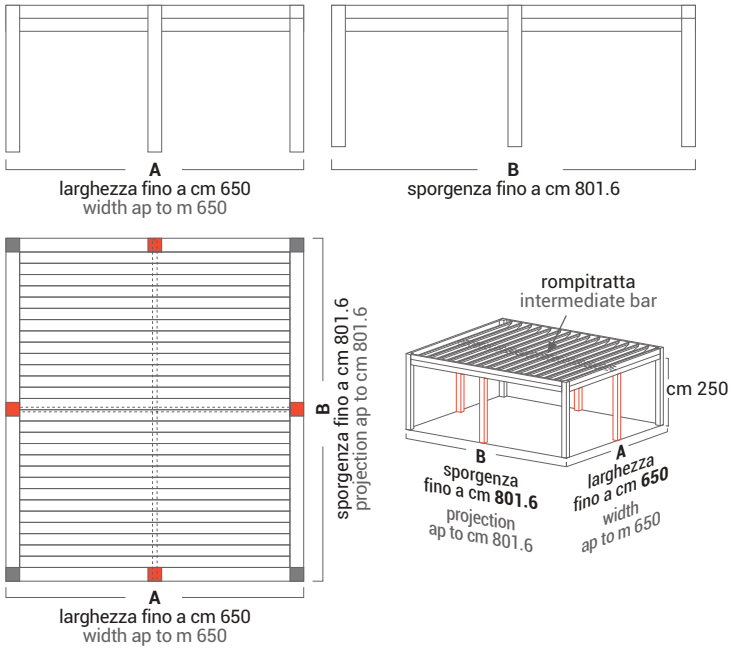
Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 6 pillars



Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



Modulo singolo autoportante con 8 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA **Q.BOX ALX AL2** (modulo autoportante / single self-supporting module)

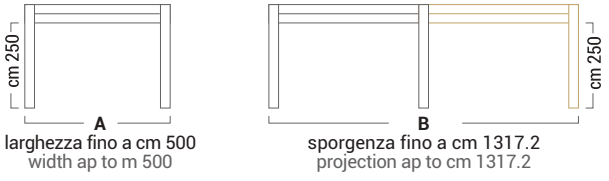
SPORGENZA PROJECTION	N° lame N° shade	A* / B*	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 550 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 600 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 650 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
			4 MONTANTI / 4 PILLARS							6 MONTANTI / 6 PILLARS		
	12	cm 201	8.560	8.780	9.720	10.220	10.750	11.420	11.960	13.540	13.810	14.470
	13	cm 215.3	8.870	9.380	9.930	10.520	11.010	11.530	12.200	13.760	14.160	15.040
	14	cm 229.6	9.030	9.560	10.220	10.730	11.320	11.830	12.490	14.090	14.760	15.770
	15	cm 243.9	9.340	9.980	10.630	11.150	11.740	12.070	12.710	14.580	15.470	16.300
	16	cm 258.2	9.640	10.260	10.910	11.530	12.110	12.440	13.090	15.220	16.150	17.000
	17	cm 272.5	9.760	10.490	11.040	11.760	12.310	12.780	13.400	15.390	16.560	17.660
	18	cm 286.8	9.860	10.630	11.240	12.000	12.630	13.240	13.880	15.750	16.920	18.050
	19	cm 301.1	10.180	10.840	11.590	12.300	12.980	13.720	14.370	16.300	17.500	18.680
	20	cm 315.4	10.460	11.110	11.960	12.640	13.320	14.160	14.800	16.680	18.050	19.250
	21	cm 329.7	10.640	11.250	12.050	12.870	13.540	14.370	14.990	17.170	18.280	19.490
	22	cm 344	10.800	11.620	12.410	13.240	13.920	14.760	15.390	17.780	18.480	19.690
	23	cm 358.3	11.040	11.970	12.780	13.620	14.310	15.160	15.910	18.370	18.940	20.340
	24	cm 372.6	11.260	12.170	12.960	13.840	14.650	15.500	16.410	18.950	19.530	20.970
	25	cm 386.9	11.360	12.290	13.120	14.070	14.760	15.580	16.900	19.530	20.110	21.580
	26	cm 401.2	11.650	12.600	13.430	14.320	15.190	16.030	17.370	20.080	20.650	22.210
	27	cm 415.5	11.960	12.830	13.720	14.720	15.620	16.460	17.830	20.610	21.220	22.800
	28	cm 429.8	12.100	12.930	14.000	14.780	15.900	16.750	18.280	21.160	21.760	23.360
	29	cm 444.1	12.310	13.290	14.290	15.180	16.300	17.150	18.740	21.690	22.300	23.950
	30	cm 458.4	12.520	13.620	14.530	15.540	16.690	17.560	19.160	22.210	22.810	24.490
	31	cm 472.6	12.770	13.780	14.770	15.770	16.920	17.790	19.590	22.690	23.300	25.010
	32	cm 487	12.990	14.040	15.020	16.020	17.150	18.000	20.020	23.180	23.800	25.550
	33	cm 501.3	13.170	14.360	15.320	16.360	17.510	18.380	20.420	23.680	24.280	26.070
	34	cm 515.6	13.460	14.580	15.650	16.690	17.850	18.720	20.810	24.150	24.740	26.570
	35	cm 529.9	13.530	14.770	15.860	16.890	18.030	19.090	21.190	24.610	25.200	27.040
	36	cm 544.2	13.810	14.970	16.170	17.180	18.380	19.390	21.550	25.030	25.630	27.510
	37	cm 558.5	14.100	15.170	16.480	17.500	18.690	19.730	21.920	25.480	26.070	27.960
	38	cm 572.8	14.300	15.320	16.640	17.950	19.010	20.040	22.280	25.880	26.480	28.410
	39	cm 587.1	14.470	15.510	16.800	18.100	19.310	20.350	22.620	26.300	26.880	28.830
	40	cm 601.4	14.640	15.650	16.950	18.230	19.420	20.770	22.950	26.700	27.270	29.270
	41	cm 615.7	14.920	15.810	17.080	18.500	19.690	21.150	23.250	27.080	28.730	30.820
	42	cm 630	15.170	15.950	17.220	18.770	20.010	21.550	23.570	27.470	29.130	31.230
	43	cm 644.3	15.310	16.080	17.450	19.030	20.310	21.910	23.870	27.820	29.500	31.660
	44	cm 658.6	15.650	16.430	17.780	19.380	20.680	22.310	24.270	28.170	29.980	32.160
			6 MONTANTI / 6 PILLARS							8 MONTANTI / 8 PILLARS		
	45	cm 672.9	16.430	17.780	19.110	20.750	22.110	24.000	26.160	29.880	31.690	34.010
	46	cm 687.2	16.640	17.910	19.360	21.010	22.390	24.280	26.480	30.230	32.070	34.410
	47	cm 701.5	16.780	18.150	19.610	21.250	22.640	24.550	26.760	30.560	32.430	34.800
	48	cm 715.8	16.950	18.390	19.860	21.510	22.890	24.820	27.040	30.900	32.770	35.160
	49	cm 730.1	17.130	18.620	20.090	21.750	23.140	25.070	27.320	31.220	33.100	35.520
	50	cm 744.4	17.370	18.840	20.320	21.980	23.380	25.310	27.590	31.540	33.430	35.850
	51	cm 758.7	17.590	19.060	20.550	22.220	23.580	25.550	27.840	31.860	33.740	36.190
	52	cm 773	17.820	19.290	20.770	22.430	23.820	25.780	28.080	32.140	34.020	36.490
	53	cm 787.3	18.020	19.490	20.970	22.640	24.040	26.000	28.300	32.400	34.270	36.800
	54	cm 801.6	18.230	19.700	21.180	22.850	24.230	26.200	28.530	32.660	34.600	37.080

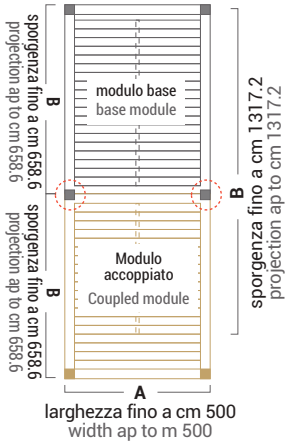
*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
Incluso: attuatori, centralina, radiocomando, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

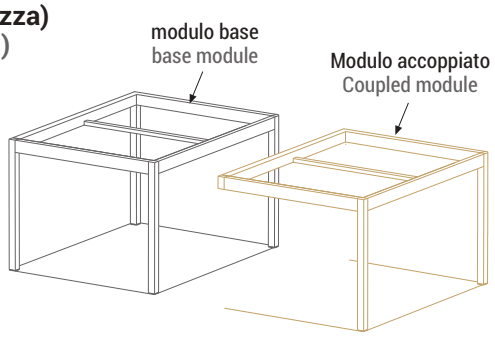
*Maximum dimensions, including carter
Including: actuators, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

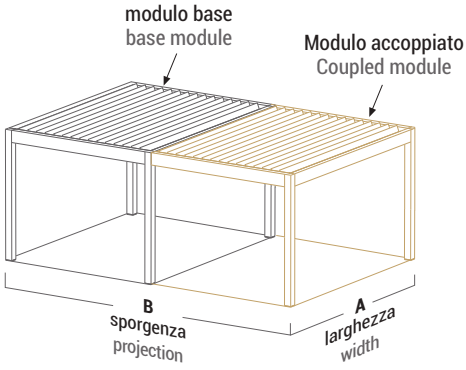
MODULO ACCOPPIATO / COUPLED MODULE

Modulo accoppiato (in larghezza)
Coupled module (on width)

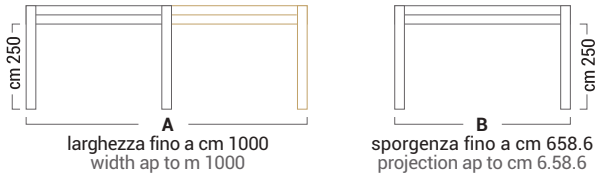


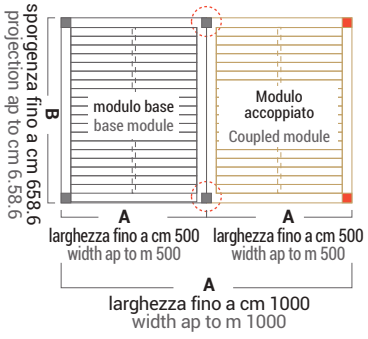


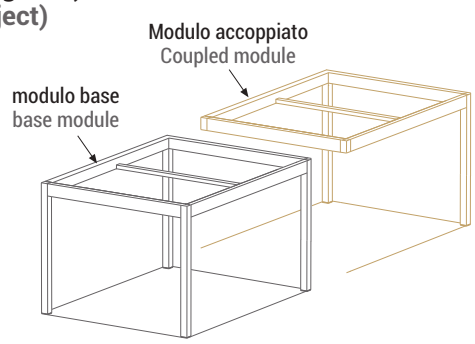


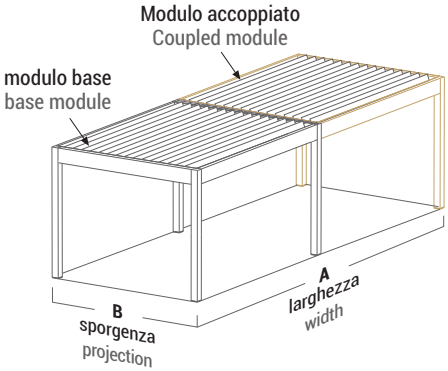


Modulo accoppiata 2 (in sporgenza)
Coupled module 2 (on project)







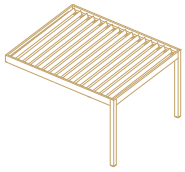


MODULO ACCOPPIATO / COUPLED MODULE

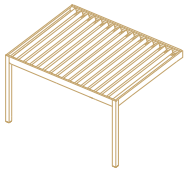
Modulo accoppiato (in larghezza o in sporgenza)
Coupled module (on width or project)

SPORGENZA / PROJECTION

N° lame / N° shade	A* / B*	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300 (1 rompitratta, 1 intermediate bar)	cm 350 (1 rompitratta, 1 intermediate bar)	cm 400 (1 rompitratta, 1 intermediate bar)	cm 450 (1 rompitratta, 1 intermediate bar)	cm 500 (1 rompitratta, 1 intermediate bar)
12	cm 201	7.370	7.590	8.530	9.030	9.560	10.230	10.770
13	cm 215.3	7.680	8.190	8.740	9.330	9.820	10.340	11.010
14	cm 229.6	7.840	8.370	9.030	9.540	10.130	10.640	11.300
15	cm 243.9	8.150	8.790	9.440	9.960	10.550	10.880	11.520
16	cm 258.2	8.450	9.070	9.720	10.340	10.920	11.250	11.900
17	cm 272.5	8.570	9.300	9.850	10.570	11.120	11.590	12.210
18	cm 286.8	8.670	9.440	10.050	10.810	11.440	12.050	12.690
19	cm 301.1	8.990	9.650	10.400	11.110	11.790	12.530	13.180
20	cm 315.4	9.270	9.920	10.770	11.450	12.130	12.970	13.610
21	cm 329.7	9.450	10.060	10.860	11.680	12.350	13.180	13.800
22	cm 344	9.610	10.430	11.220	12.050	12.730	13.570	14.200
23	cm 358.3	9.850	10.780	11.590	12.430	13.120	13.970	14.720
24	cm 372.6	10.070	10.980	11.770	12.650	13.460	14.310	15.220
25	cm 386.9	10.170	11.100	11.930	12.880	13.570	14.390	15.710
26	cm 401.2	10.460	11.410	12.240	13.130	14.000	14.840	16.180
27	cm 415.5	10.770	11.640	12.530	13.530	14.430	15.270	16.640
28	cm 429.8	10.910	11.740	12.810	13.590	14.710	15.560	17.090
29	cm 444.1	11.120	12.100	13.100	13.990	15.110	15.960	17.550
30	cm 458.4	11.330	12.430	13.340	14.350	15.500	16.370	17.970
31	cm 472.6	11.580	12.590	13.580	14.580	15.730	16.600	18.400
32	cm 487	11.800	12.850	13.830	14.830	15.960	16.810	18.830
33	cm 501.3	11.980	13.170	14.130	15.170	16.320	17.190	19.230
34	cm 515.6	12.270	13.390	14.460	15.500	16.660	17.530	19.620
35	cm 529.9	12.340	13.580	14.670	15.700	16.840	17.900	20.000
36	cm 544.2	12.620	13.780	14.980	15.990	17.190	18.200	20.360
37	cm 558.5	12.910	13.980	15.290	16.310	17.500	18.540	20.730
38	cm 572.8	13.110	14.130	15.450	16.760	17.820	18.850	21.090
39	cm 587.1	13.280	14.320	15.610	16.910	18.120	19.160	21.430
40	cm 601.4	13.450	14.460	15.760	17.040	18.230	19.580	21.760
41	cm 615.7	13.730	14.620	15.890	17.310	18.500	19.960	22.060
42	cm 630	13.980	14.760	16.030	17.580	18.820	20.360	22.380
43	cm 644.3	14.120	14.890	16.260	17.840	19.120	20.720	22.680
44	cm 658.6	14.460	15.240	16.590	18.190	19.490	21.120	23.080



Modulo accoppiato (in larghezza)
Coupled module (on width)



Modulo accoppiato (in sporgenza)
Coupled module (on project)

*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
I prezzi si riferiscono alle struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: attuatori, centralina, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

*Maximum dimensions, including carter
The prices refer to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: actuators, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

QBOX **ALX - AL4**

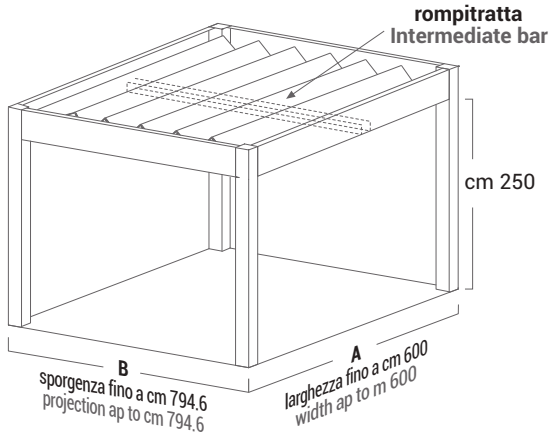
AL

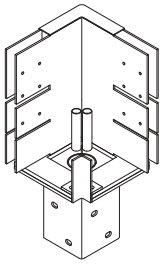
al

> Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato di serie
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
> Lame orientabili in alluminio
> Movimentazione automatizzata con radiocomando.

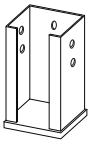
> Aluminum supporting structure
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
> Aluminium **tilting** louvres
> Remote controlled motorized system

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

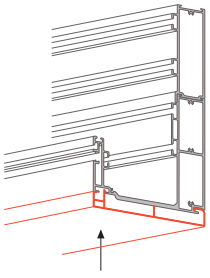




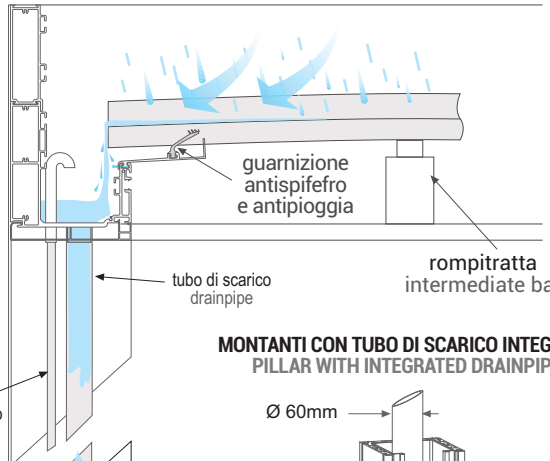
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints

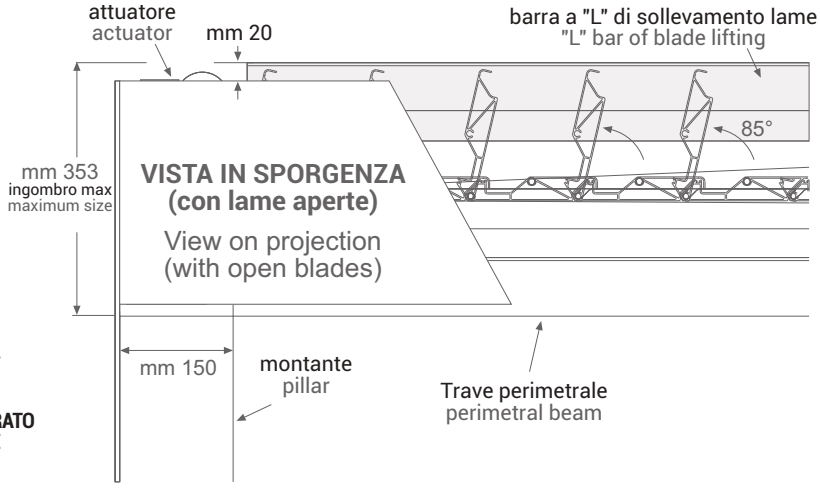


piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate

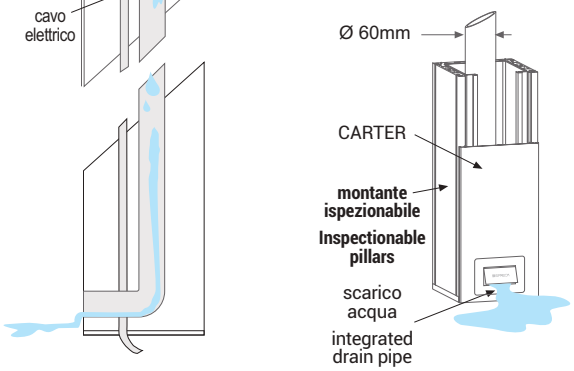


compensatore (di serie)
Standard
compensator profile





MONTANTI CON TUBO DI SCARICO INTEGRATO
PILLAR WITH INTEGRATED DRAINPIPE



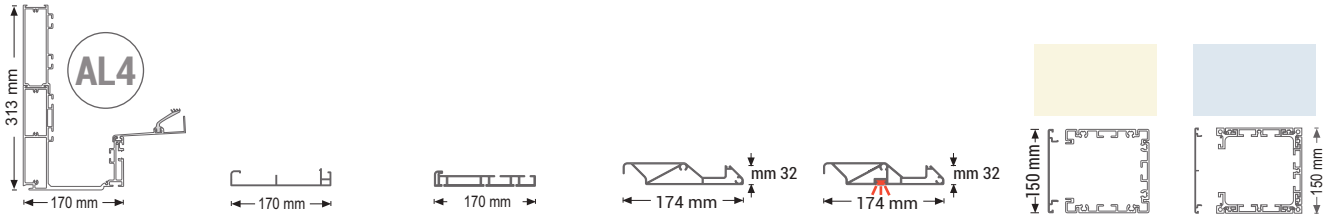
esempio di copertura con lame senza illuminazione integrata
example of covering with louvre without integrated lighting



esempio di copertura con illuminazione integrata
example of covering with integrated lighting



SEZIONE DEI PROFILI / SECTION PROFILES



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

Compensatore (standard)
Compensator (standard equipment)

Compensatore (optional) per chiusure perimetrali
Compensator (optional) for parimetrical closing

Lama orientabile
Tilting

Lama orientabile con illuminazione integrata
Tilting louvre with integrated lighting

Montante
Pillar

Montante
Pillar

Q.BOX **ALX - AL4**
orientabile - tilting

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

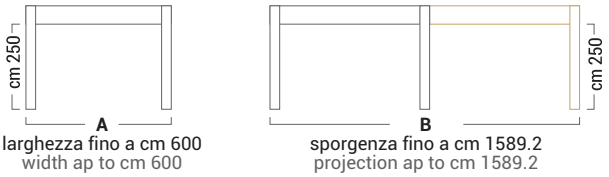
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° shade	A* / B*	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 350 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 400 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 450 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 500 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 550 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 600 con rompitratta with intermediate bar
	4	23	**cm 365.6**	13.440	14.480	15.490	16.530	17.550	19.480	20.500
	4	25	**cm 394.2**	14.240	15.330	16.410	17.540	18.630	20.630	21.740
	4	27	**cm 422.8**	15.020	16.170	17.360	18.520	19.690	21.790	22.950
	4	29	**cm 451.4**	15.790	17.030	18.270	19.530	20.770	22.920	24.180
	4	31	**cm 480**	16.570	17.890	19.220	20.520	21.860	24.090	25.400
	4	33	**cm 508.6**	17.350	18.750	20.140	21.540	22.940	25.230	26.630
	4	35	**cm 537.6**	18.150	19.630	21.070	22.550	24.010	26.390	27.860
	4	37	**cm 565.8**	18.920	20.470	22.010	23.550	25.070	27.560	29.080
	4	39	**cm 594.4**	19.700	21.310	22.940	24.540	26.170	28.690	30.320
	4	41	**cm 623**	21.410	23.100	24.780	26.470	28.160	29.850	31.540
	4	43	**cm 651.6**	22.190	23.950	25.710	27.480	29.240	30.990	32.760
	4	45	**cm 680**	22.960	24.810	26.640	28.470	30.320	32.150	33.980
	4	47	**cm 708.8**	23.740	25.650	27.580	29.480	31.390	33.300	35.200
	4	49	**cm 734.4**	24.540	26.520	28.500	30.490	32.460	34.450	36.430
	4	51	**cm 766**	25.320	27.380	29.440	31.480	33.540	35.610	37.660
	4	53	**cm 794.6**	26.100	28.230	30.360	32.480	34.630	36.760	38.890

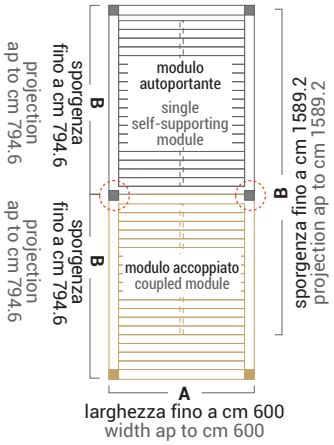
*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
Incluso: attuatori, centralina, radiocomando, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

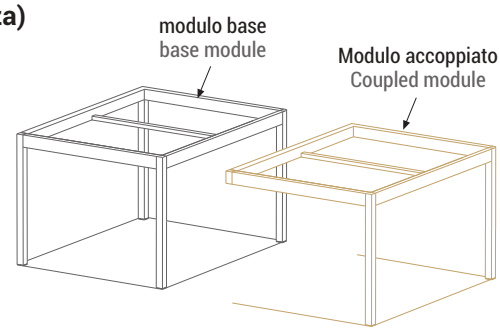
*Maximum dimensions, including carter
Including: actuators, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

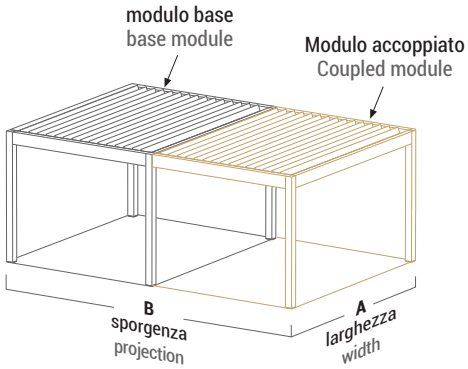
MODULO ACCOPPIATO / COUPLED MODULE

Modulo accoppiato (in larghezza)
Coupled module (on width)

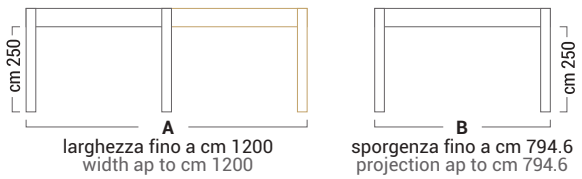


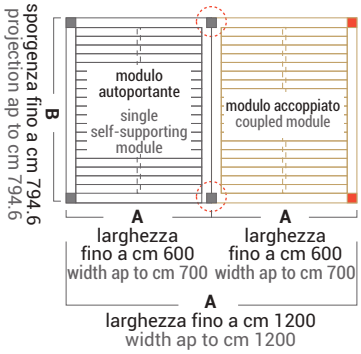


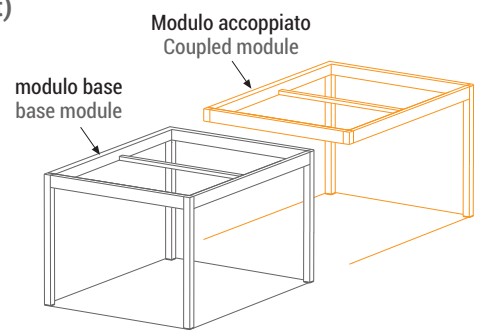


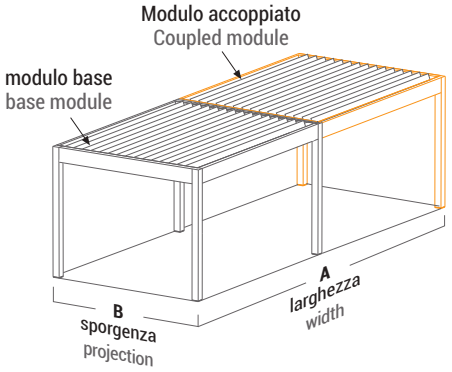


Modulo accoppiata 2 (in sporgenza)
Coupled module 2 (on project)









Q.BOX **ALX - AL4**
orientabile - tilting

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° shade	A* / B*	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 350 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 400 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 450 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 500 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 550 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 600 con rompitratta with intermediate bar
	2	23	**cm 365.6**	12.240	13.280	14.290	15.330	16.350	17.800	18.820
	2	25	**cm 394.2**	13.040	14.130	15.210	16.340	17.430	18.950	20.060
	2	27	**cm 422.8**	13.820	14.970	16.160	17.320	18.490	20.110	21.270
	2	29	**cm 451.4**	14.590	15.830	17.070	18.330	19.570	21.240	22.500
	2	31	**cm 480**	15.370	16.690	18.020	19.320	20.660	22.410	23.720
	2	33	**cm 508.6**	16.150	17.550	18.940	20.340	21.740	23.550	24.950
	2	35	**cm 537.6**	16.950	18.430	19.870	21.350	22.810	24.710	26.180
	2	37	**cm 565.8**	17.720	19.270	20.810	22.350	23.870	25.880	27.400
	2	39	**cm 594.4**	18.500	20.110	21.740	23.340	24.970	27.010	28.640
	2	41	**cm 623**	19.730	21.420	23.100	24.790	26.480	28.170	29.860
	2	43	**cm 651.6**	20.510	22.270	24.030	25.800	27.560	29.310	31.080
	2	45	**cm 680**	21.280	23.130	24.960	26.790	28.640	30.470	32.300
	2	47	**cm 708.8**	22.060	23.970	25.900	27.800	29.710	31.620	33.520
	2	49	**cm 734.4**	22.860	24.840	26.820	28.810	30.780	32.770	34.750
	2	51	**cm 766**	23.640	25.700	27.760	29.800	31.860	33.930	35.980
	2	53	**cm 794.6**	24.420	26.550	28.680	30.800	32.950	35.080	37.210

*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
I prezzi si riferiscono alle struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: attuatori, centralina, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

*Maximum dimensions, including carter
The prices refer to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: actuators, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751



UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561



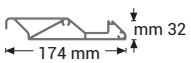
PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

Qbox Smart

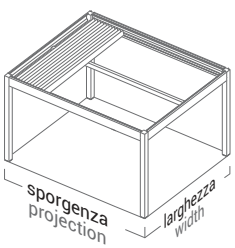
(AC1-AC2-AL2-AL4)

lame orientabili
e retrattili
(unica movimentazione)

tilting and
retractable louvre
(single movement)

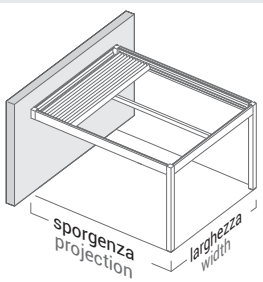


configurazione / configuration



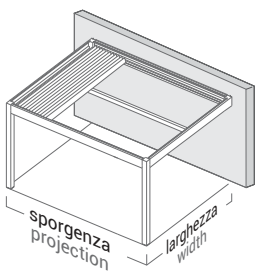
Modulo singolo
autoportante

Single self-supporting
module



Modulo singolo
fissato a parete

Single module
fixed to the wall on the width



Modulo singolo
fissato a parete sulla sporgenza

Single module
fixed to the wall on the projection

struttura portante in acciaio
steel supporting structure — AC

struttura portante in alluminio
aluminium supporting structure — AL

lame orientabili e retrattili
tilting and retractable louvre

lame in alluminio
aluminum louvres — al

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

QBOX **SMART - AC1**

ORIENTABILE E RETRATTILE

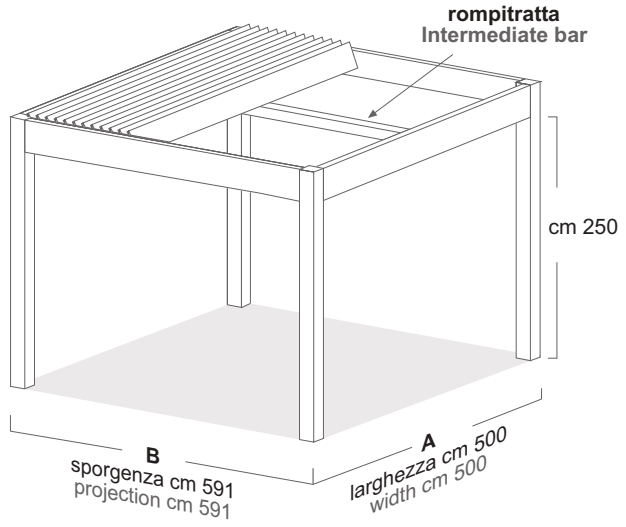
TILTING AND RETRACTABLE

AC al

> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
> Lame **ORIENTABILI E RETRATTILI** in alluminio (unica movimentazione)
> Movimentazione automatizzata con radiocomando.

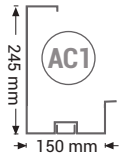
> Steel supporting structure
> Automated **TILTING and RETRACTABLE** aluminium louvres (single movement)
> Remote controlled motorized system

MODULO SINGOLO AUTOPORTANTE
SINGLE SELF-SUPPORTING MODULE

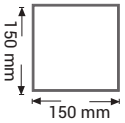


Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 500 cm di larghezza e 591 cm di sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi.

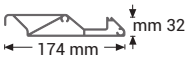
Profile sections for structures with beams up to 500 cm width and 591 cm projecting, without intermediate pillars



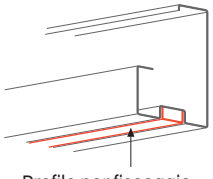
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



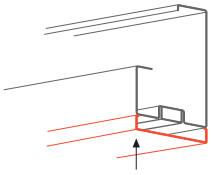
Montante
Pillar



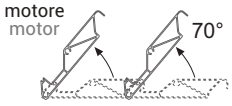
Lama in alluminio
orientabile e retrattile
aluminum louvres
tilting and retractable

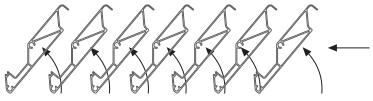


Profilo per fissaggio
chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing
perimetral closing (standard)



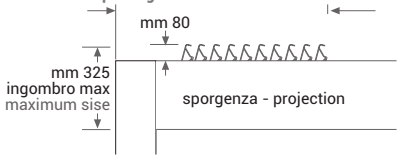
Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile
dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where
perimeterclosures are not provided)





Lame orientabili e retrattili
con **unica movimenazione**
Tilting and retractable louvres
with **single movement**

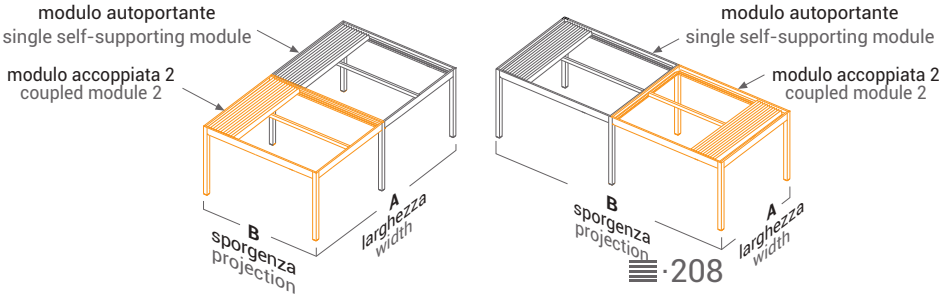
ingombro: circa il 30% della superficie totale
parking area: 30% of the total surface

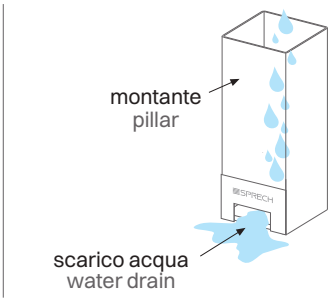


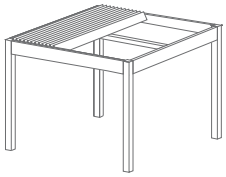
esempio di copertura con lame senza illuminazione integrata
example of covering with louvre without integrated lighting



SOLUZIONI DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
STRUCTURE COUPLING SOLUTIONS







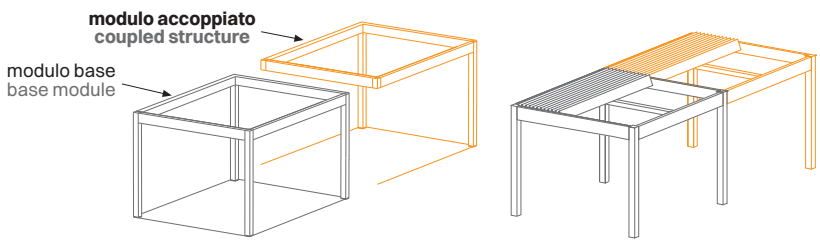
Q.BOX **SMART - AC1**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° louvres	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
	4	19	**cm 305**	11.480	12.280	13.080	13.880	14.680
	4	21	**cm 333.6**	12.120	12.980	13.830	14.680	15.540
	4	23	**cm 362.2**	12.760	13.670	14.580	15.490	16.400
	4	25	**cm 390.8**	13.410	14.380	15.340	16.300	17.270
	4	27	**cm 419.4**	14.050	15.070	16.090	17.110	18.120
	4	29	**cm 448**	14.690	15.770	16.850	17.930	19.000
	4	31	**cm 476.6**	15.350	16.480	17.610	18.730	19.860
	4	33	**cm 502.2**	15.990	17.170	18.360	19.540	20.720
	4	35	**cm 533.8**	16.630	17.870	19.100	20.340	21.580
	4	37	**cm 562.4**	17.270	18.570	19.860	21.160	22.460
	4	39	**cm 591**	17.920	19.270	20.620	21.980	23.330

Incluso: motore, centralina e radiocomando.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

Including: motor, control unit and remote control.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751



Q.BOX **SMART - AC1**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° louvres	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
	2	19	**cm 305**	10.640	11.440	12.240	13.040	13.840
	2	21	**cm 333.6**	11.280	12.140	12.990	13.840	14.700
	2	23	**cm 362.2**	11.920	12.830	13.740	14.650	15.560
	2	25	**cm 390.8**	12.570	13.540	14.500	15.460	16.430
	2	27	**cm 419.4**	13.210	14.230	15.250	16.270	17.280
	2	29	**cm 448**	13.850	14.930	16.010	17.090	18.160
	2	31	**cm 476.6**	14.510	15.640	16.770	17.890	19.020
	2	33	**cm 502.2**	15.150	16.330	17.520	18.700	19.880
	2	35	**cm 533.8**	15.790	17.030	18.260	19.500	20.740
	2	37	**cm 562.4**	16.430	17.730	19.020	20.320	21.620
	2	39	**cm 591**	17.080	18.430	19.780	21.140	22.490

I prezzi si riferiscono alle struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Incluso: motore e centralina .
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure
Including: motor and control unit.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

QBOX **SMART - AC2**

ORIENTABILE E RETRATTILE

TILTING AND RETRACTABLE

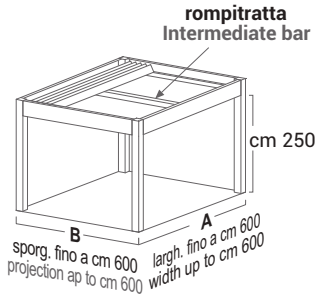
> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
> Lame **ORIENTABILI E RETRATTILI** in alluminio (unica movimentazione)
> Movimentazione automatizzata con radiocomando.

> Steel supporting structure
> Automated **TILTING and RETRACTABLE** aluminium louvres (single movement)
> Remote controlled motorized system

configurazione / configuration

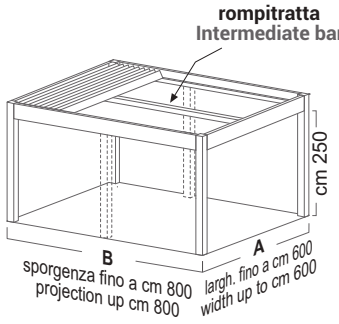
Modulo autoportante con 4 montanti (sporgenza fino a cm 600)

Self-supporting module with 4 pillars (projection up to cm 600)



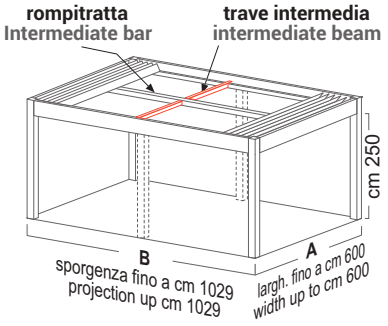
Modulo autoportante con 6 montanti (sporgenza fino a cm 800)

Self-supporting module with 6 pillars (projection up to cm 800)



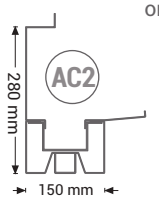
Modulo autoportante con 6 montanti e 2 sistemi (sporgenza fino a cm 1029)

Self-supporting module with 6 pillars and 2 opening (projection up to cm 1029)

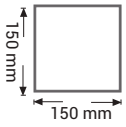


Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 600 cm di larghezza e 600 cm sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi, o fino a 1029 cm di sporgenza con montanti intermedi.

Profile sections for structures with beams up 600 cm width and up 600 cm projection without intermediate pillars, or up to 1029 cm projection with intermediate pillars.



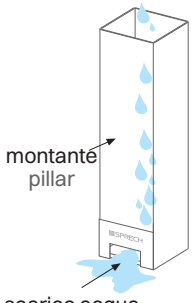
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

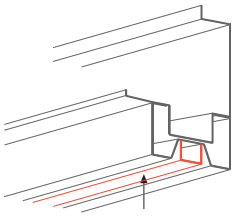


Montante
Pillar

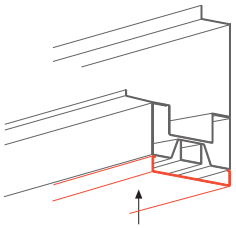


Lama in alluminio orientabile e retrattile
aluminum louvres tilting and retractable

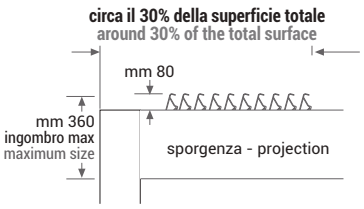


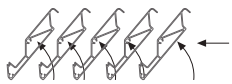


Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)

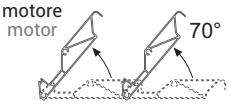


Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)





Lame orientabili e retrattili con **unica movimenazione**
Tilting and retractable louvres with **single movement**



esempio di copertura con lame senza illuminazione integrata
example of covering with louvre without integrated lighting



Q.BOX **SMART - AC2**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

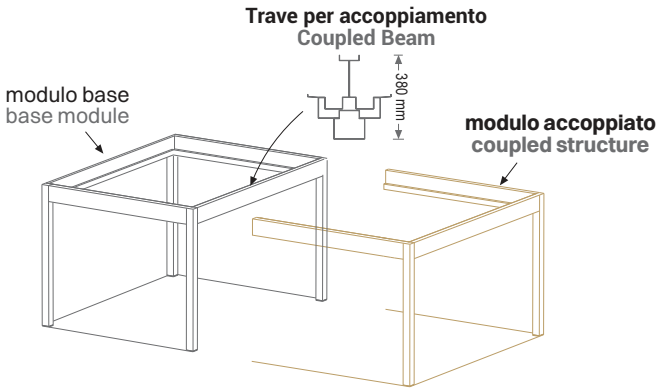
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION		N° montanti N° pillar	N° tot. lame N° louvres	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 350 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 400 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 450 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 500 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 550 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 600 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	
	1 sistema - one system	4	22	**342.6**	12.680	13.580	14.480	15.370	16.270	17.170	18.070	1 sistema - one system
		4	24	**371.2**	13.350	14.300	15.250	16.200	17.160	18.110	19.060	
		4	26	**399.8**	14.020	15.030	16.030	17.040	18.050	19.060	20.060	
		4	28	**428.4**	14.680	15.750	16.810	17.870	18.930	20.000	21.060	
		4	30	**457**	15.350	16.470	17.590	18.720	19.840	20.960	22.080	
		4	32	**485.6**	16.030	17.210	18.380	19.550	20.720	21.890	23.070	
		4	34	**514.2**	16.700	17.920	19.150	20.380	21.610	22.830	24.060	
		4	36	**542.8**	17.360	18.640	19.930	21.210	22.490	23.770	25.060	
		4	38	**571.4**	18.030	19.370	20.710	22.050	23.390	24.740	26.080	
		4	40	**600**	18.700	20.100	21.490	22.890	24.290	25.690	27.080	
		6	42	**628.6**	20.030	21.490	22.940	24.390	25.840	27.300	28.750	
		6	44	**657.2**	20.700	22.210	23.710	25.220	26.730	28.230	29.740	
		6	46	**685.8**	21.360	22.930	24.500	26.060	27.630	29.200	30.770	
		6	48	**714.4**	22.050	23.660	25.280	26.900	28.520	30.130	31.750	
		6	50	**743**	22.710	24.380	26.060	27.730	29.400	31.070	32.740	
		6	52	**771.6**	23.380	25.100	26.830	28.560	30.280	32.010	33.740	
		6	54	**800.2**	24.050	25.840	27.620	29.410	31.200	32.990	34.770	
	2 sistemi - two system	6	56	**828.8**	24.710	26.560	28.400	30.240	32.080	33.920	35.770	2 sistemi - two system
		6	58	**857.4**	25.380	27.280	29.170	31.070	32.970	34.860	36.760	
		6	60	**886**	26.040	27.990	29.950	31.900	33.850	35.800	37.760	
		6	62	**914.6**	26.720	28.730	30.740	32.750	34.770	36.780	38.790	
		6	64	**943.2**	27.610	29.700	31.800	33.890	35.980	38.070	40.160	
		6	66	**971.8**	28.280	30.420	32.570	34.720	36.860	39.010	41.160	
		6	68	**1000.4**	28.940	31.140	33.340	35.550	37.750	39.950	42.150	
		6	70	**1029**	29.610	31.880	34.140	36.400	38.660	40.920	43.190	

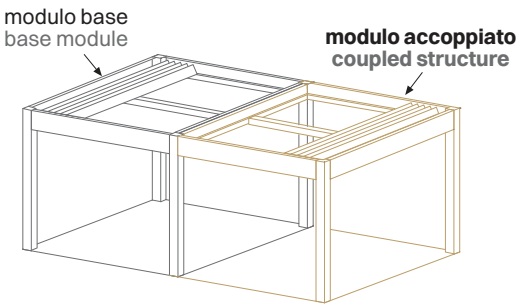
Incluso: motore, centralina e radiocomando.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

Including: motor, control unit and remote control.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

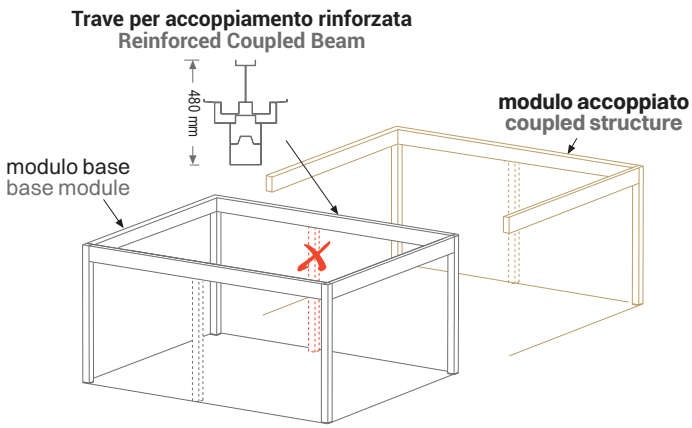
SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
COUPLED SYSTEM

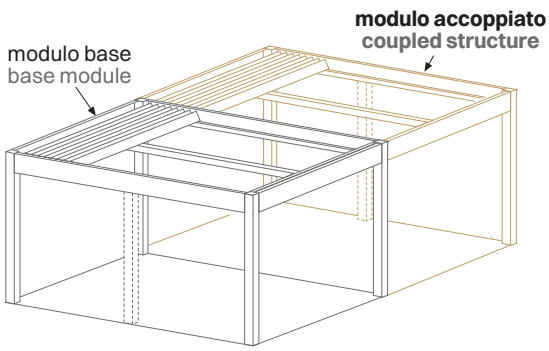
accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza o in sporgenza
coupling of two modules on the width or projection



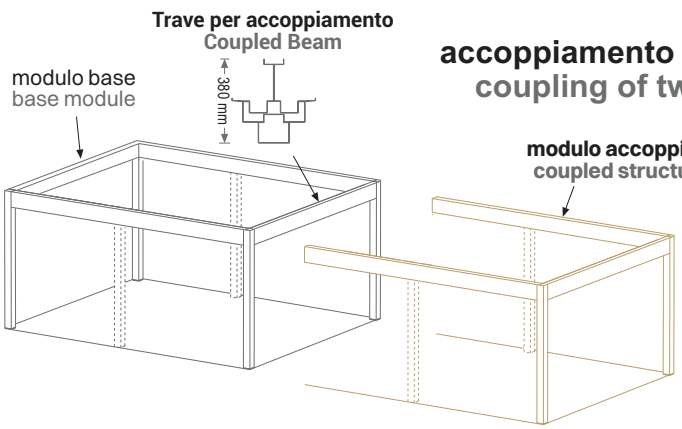


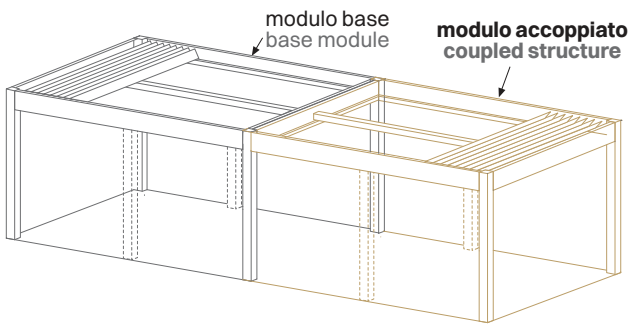
accoppiamento di due moduli sulla sporgenza con eliminazione del montante centrale
coupling of two modules on the projection with elimination of the central pillar





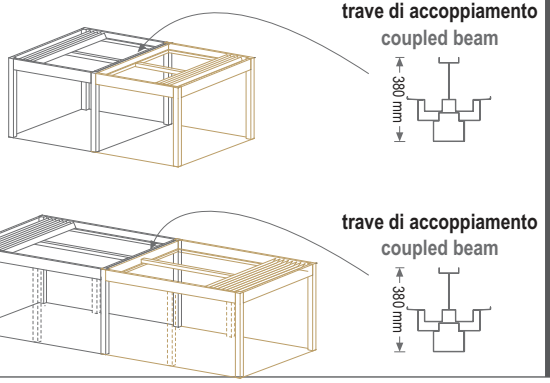
accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza
coupling of two modules on the width

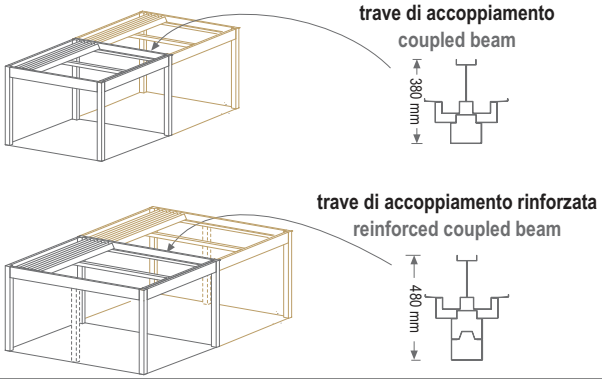




MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION B	Modulo accoppiato sulla larghezza / Coupled module on width								Modulo accoppiato sulla sporgenza / Coupled module on projection							
A	N° montanti pillar quantity	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	N° montanti pillar quantity	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
342.6	2	12.050	12.990	13.920	14.850	15.780	16.720	17.650	2	12.080	12.080	12.980	13.880	14.770	15.670	16.570
371.2	2	12.720	13.710	14.690	15.680	16.670	17.660	18.640	2	12.770	12.770	13.720	14.670	15.620	16.580	17.530
399.8	2	13.390	14.440	15.470	16.520	17.560	18.610	19.640	2	13.440	13.440	14.450	15.450	16.460	17.470	18.480
428.4	2	14.050	15.160	16.250	17.350	18.440	19.550	20.640	2	14.120	14.120	15.190	16.250	17.310	18.370	19.440
457	2	14.720	15.880	17.030	18.200	19.350	20.510	21.660	2	14.810	14.810	15.930	17.050	18.180	19.300	20.420
485.6	2	15.400	16.620	17.820	19.030	20.230	21.440	22.650	2	15.510	15.510	16.690	17.860	19.030	20.200	21.370
514.2	2	16.070	17.330	18.590	19.860	21.120	22.380	23.640	2	16.200	16.200	17.420	18.650	19.880	21.110	22.330
542.8	2	16.730	18.050	19.370	20.690	22.000	23.320	24.640	2	16.880	16.880	18.160	19.450	20.730	22.010	23.290
571.4	2	17.400	18.780	20.150	21.530	22.900	24.290	25.660	2	17.570	17.570	18.910	20.250	21.590	22.930	24.280
600	2	18.070	19.510	20.930	22.370	23.800	25.240	26.660	2	18.260	18.260	19.660	21.050	22.450	23.850	25.250
628.6	4	19.400	20.900	22.380	23.870	25.350	26.850	28.330	3	18.770	18.770	20.230	21.680	23.130	24.580	26.040
657.2	4	20.070	21.620	23.150	24.700	26.240	27.780	29.320	3	20.320	20.320	21.830	23.330	24.840	26.350	27.850
685.8	4	20.730	22.340	23.940	25.540	27.140	28.750	30.350	3	21.020	21.020	22.590	24.160	25.720	27.290	28.860
714.4	4	21.420	23.070	24.720	26.380	28.030	29.680	31.330	3	21.750	21.750	23.360	24.980	26.600	28.220	29.830
743	4	22.080	23.790	25.500	27.210	28.910	30.620	32.320	3	22.450	22.450	24.120	25.800	27.470	29.140	30.810
771.6	4	22.750	24.510	26.270	28.040	29.790	31.560	33.320	3	23.160	23.160	24.880	26.610	28.340	30.060	31.790
800.2	4	23.420	25.250	27.060	28.890	30.710	32.540	34.350	3	23.870	23.870	25.660	27.440	29.230	31.020	32.810
828.8	4	24.080	25.970	27.840	29.720	31.590	33.470	35.350	3	24.570	24.570	26.420	28.260	30.100	31.940	33.780
857.4	4	24.750	26.690	28.610	30.550	32.480	34.410	36.340	3	25.280	25.280	27.180	29.070	30.970	32.870	34.760
886	4	25.410	27.400	29.390	31.380	33.360	35.350	37.340	3	25.980	25.980	27.930	29.890	31.840	33.790	35.740
914.6	4	26.090	28.140	30.180	32.230	34.280	36.330	38.370	3	26.700	26.700	28.710	30.720	32.730	34.750	36.760
943.2	4	26.980	29.110	31.240	33.370	35.490	37.620	39.740	3	27.630	27.630	29.720	31.820	33.910	36.000	38.090
971.8	4	27.650	29.830	32.010	34.200	36.370	38.560	40.740	3	28.340	28.340	30.480	32.630	34.780	36.920	39.070
1000.4	4	28.310	30.550	32.780	35.030	37.260	39.500	41.730	3	29.040	29.040	31.240	33.440	35.650	37.850	40.050
1029	4	28.980	31.290	33.580	35.880	38.170	40.470	42.770	3	29.750	29.750	32.020	34.280	36.540	38.800	41.060





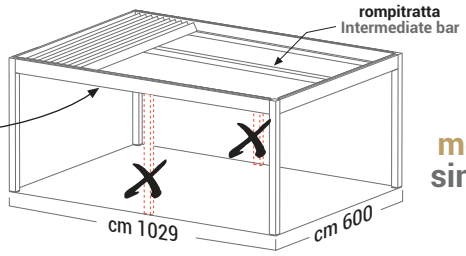
I prezzi si riferiscono solo alla struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Nel prezzo della struttura è inclusa la trave di accoppiamento rinforzata che permette l'eliminazione del montante centrale e sostituisce le travi perimetrali interessate all'accoppiamento.

Prices refer only to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
The price of the structure includes the reinforced coupling beam that allows the elimination of the central pillar and replaces the perimeter beams interested in coupling.

ELIMINAZIONE DEI MONTANTI INTERMEDI E SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
AVOIDING MIDDLE PILLAR AND COUPLING SYSTEM

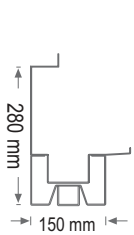
Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)

Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)

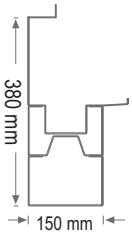


modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module

moduli accoppiati autoportanti
coupled self-supporting modules

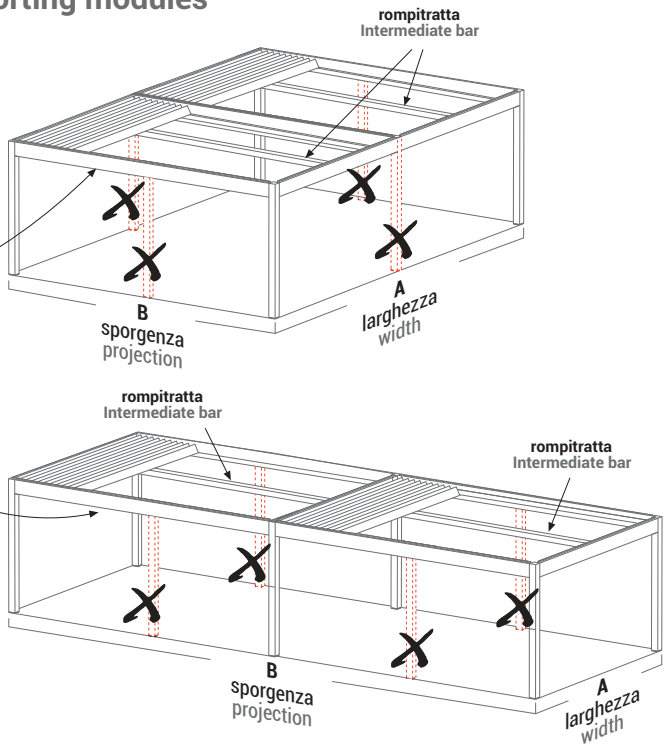


Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam



Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)

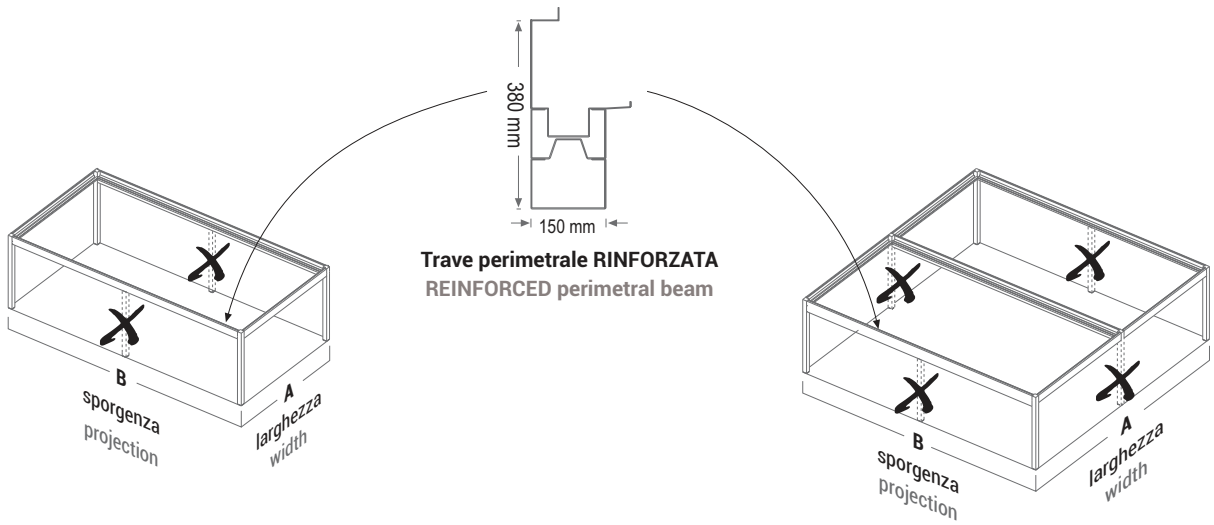
Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)



Il **QBox Shade-AC2** permette di eliminare i montanti intermedi per ottenere moduli singoli o accoppiati con ampie luci. Applicando la **trave perimetrale rinforzata** infatti, si può realizzare un modulo singolo autoportante fino alla sua dimensione massima di cm 600 x 1029 con **solo 4 montanti**.
Accoppiando inoltre più moduli, si possono coprire ampi spazi senza montanti intermedi di supporto.

The **QBox Shade-AC2** allows the elimination of intermediate pillars to obtain individual modules or modules coupled with large lights. By applying the **perimetrical heavy beam** in effect, you can create a single structure up to its maximum size (cm 600 x 1029) with **only 4 pillars**.
By coupling more structures, it is possible to cover large spaces without intermediate support pillars.

MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVI (perimetrali e di accoppiamento)
ADDITIONAL COST BEAM (perimetral and coupling)



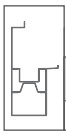
Trave perimetrale RINFORZATA
REINFORCED perimetral beam

MODOLO SINGOLO
con sporgenza da cm 601 a cm 1029

SINGLE MODULE
with projecting up cm 601 to cm 1029

MODULI ACCOPPIATI
con sporgenza da cm 601 a cm 1029

COUPLED MODULES
with projecting up cm601 to cm 1029



MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVE PERIMETRALE RINFORZATA 1
ADDITIONAL COST REINFORCED 1 PERIMETRAL BEAM

cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850	cm 900	cm 950	cm 1000	cm 1050
310	3 60	405	460	505	560	605	665	720	765	820	865	920	965	1.015	1.075

Prezzo per una sola trave rinforzata da sommare al prezzo del modulo AC2.
The aforementioned cost is for a single heavy beam to be added to the cost of the module AC2.

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

QBOX **SMART - AL2**

ORIENTABILE E RETRATTILE

TILTING AND RETRACTABLE

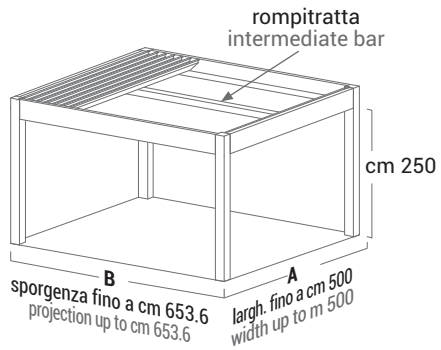
AL al

> Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato
> Lame **ORIENTABILI E RETRATTILI** in alluminio con
> **UNICA MOVIMENTAZIONE** automatizzata con radiocomando
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato

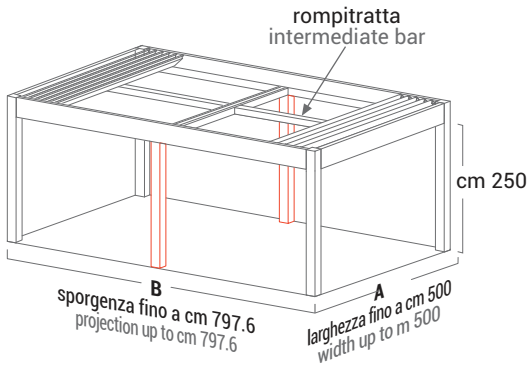
> Aluminum supporting structure
> **TILTING AND RETRACTABLE** aluminium louvres
> with **SINGLE AUTOMATED** movement with radio control
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate

configurazione / configuration

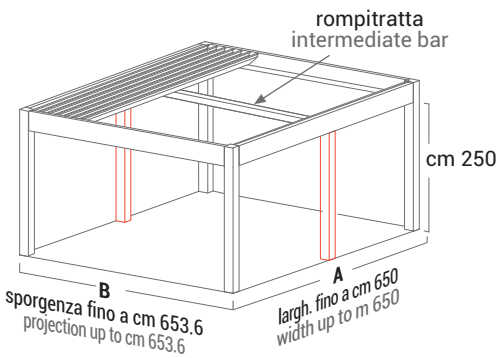
Modulo singolo autoportante con 4 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



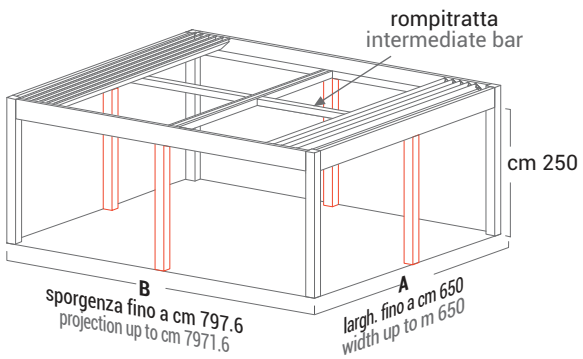
Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 6 pillars



Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



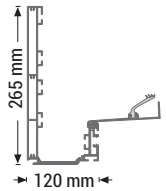
Modulo singolo autoportante con 8 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



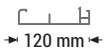
sezione dei profili / profile section

Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 650 cm di larghezza e 801.6 cm sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi.

Profile sections for structures with beams up 650 cm width and up 801.6 cm projection without intermediate pillars.



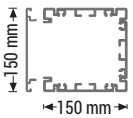
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Profilo compensatore (standard)
standard Compensator profile



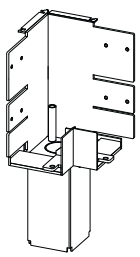
Profilo compensatore (optional) per chiusure perimetrali
Compensator profile for perimetral closing



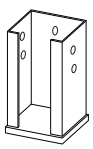
Montante
pillar



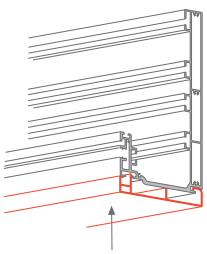
Lama orientabile e retrattile
Tilting and retractable louvres



giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints

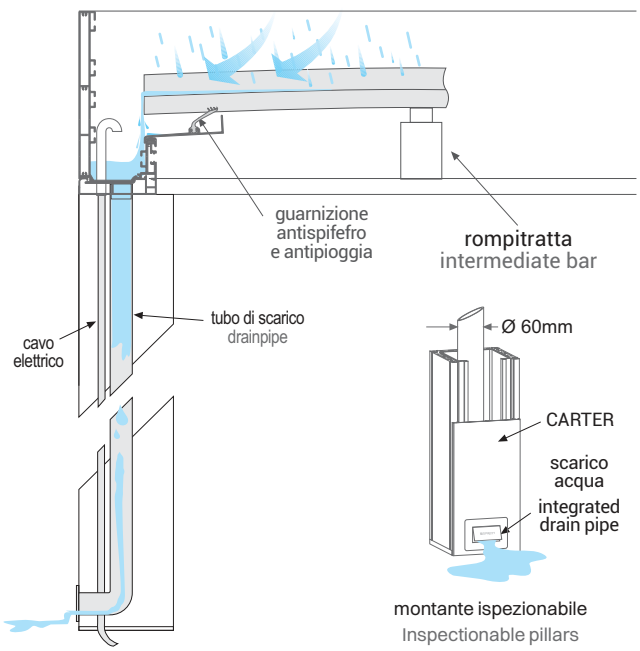


piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate

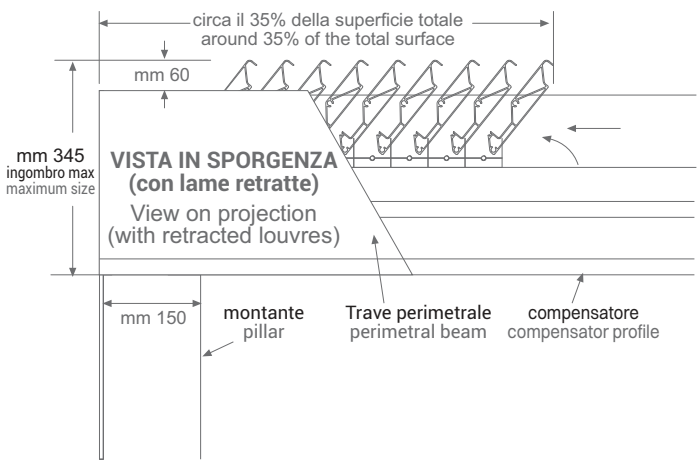


compensatore
(di serie)
Standard
compensator profile

MONTANTI CON TUBO DI SCARICO INTEGRATO
PILLAR WITH INTEGRATED DRAINPIPE



montante ispezionabile
Inspectionable pillars



copertura con lame chiuse
covering with closing louvre

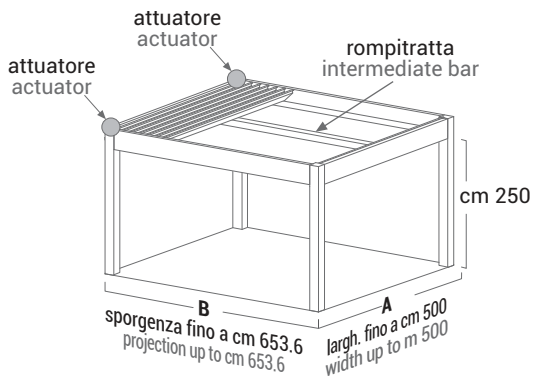


QBOX SMART - AL2

AL + al

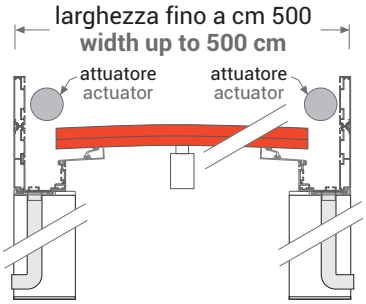
configurazione moduli autoportanti
Single self-supporting module configuration

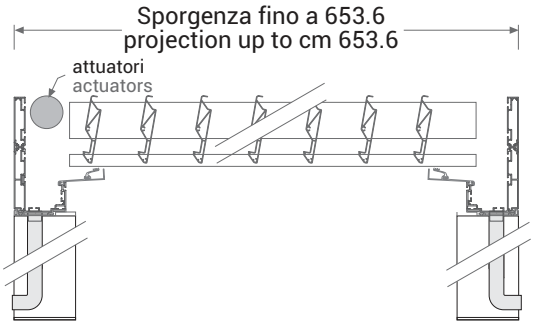
Modulo singolo autoportante con 4 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



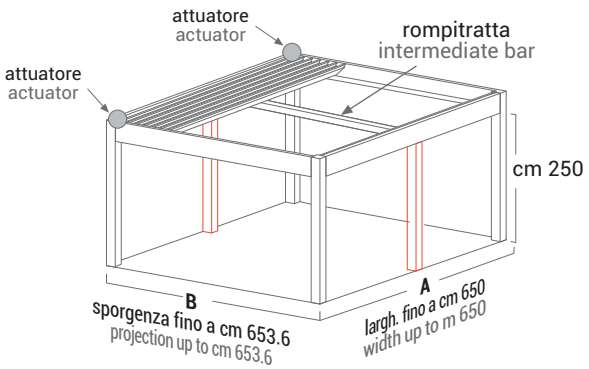
Struttura con **larghezza fino a cm 500 e sporgenza fino a cm 653.6 con solo 4 montanti**

Structure with **width up to cm 500 and projection up to cm 653.6 with only 4 uprights**



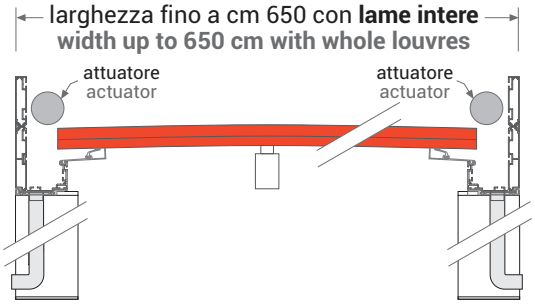


Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



Struttura con **larghezza fino a cm 650 e sporgenza fino a 653.6**
con montanti intermedi in larghezza (superando la luce di cm 500)
Lame intere ad unico sistema di movimentazione
(per l'orientamento contemporaneo di tutte le lame)

Structure with width up to cm 650 and projection up to 653.6
with intermediate pillars in width (over 500 cm)
Whole louvres with single movement system
(for the simultaneous orientation of all louvres)





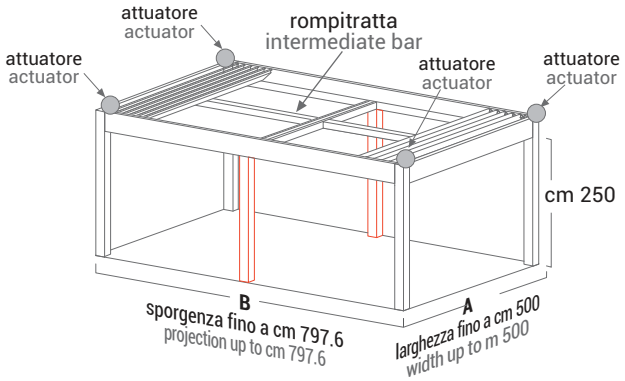
PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

QBOX SMART - AL2

AL + al

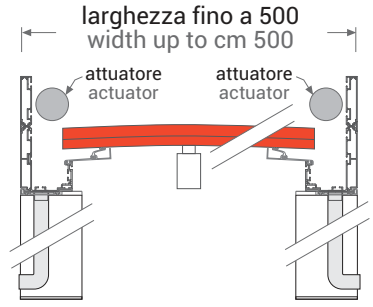
configurazione moduli autoportanti
Single self-supporting module configuration

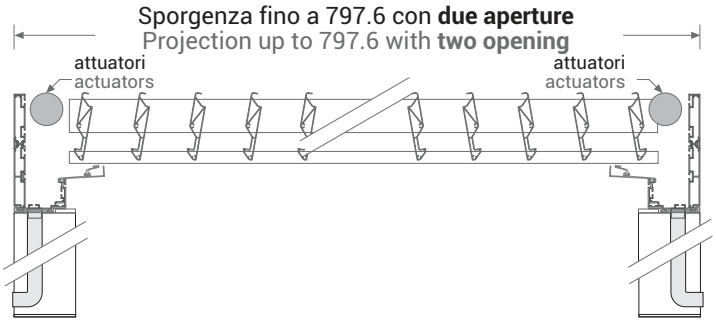
Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 6 pillars



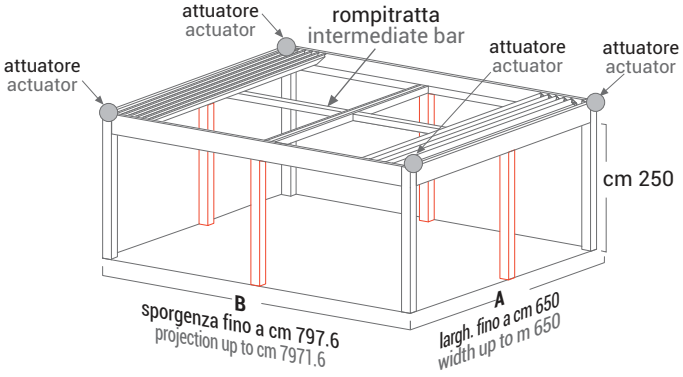
Struttura con **larghezza fino a cm 500 e sporgenza fino a 797.6**
con montanti intermedi in sporgenza (superando la luce di cm 653.6)
Lame intere ad unico sistema di movimentazione
(per l'orientamento contemporaneo di tutte le lame)

Struttura con larghezza fino a cm 500 e sporgenza fino a 797,6 con montanti intermedi in proiezione (oltre cm 653,6). Lamelle intere con sistema a movimento singolo (per l'orientamento simultaneo di tutte le lamelle



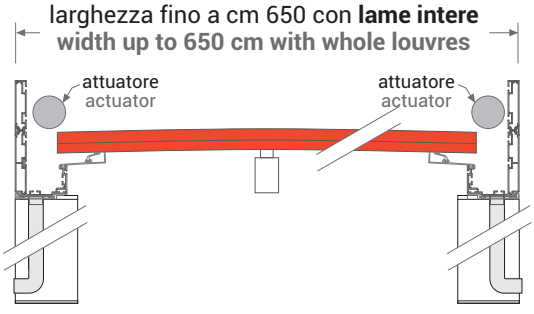


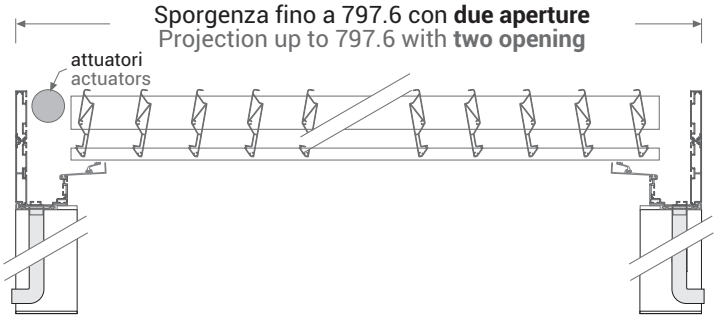
Modulo singolo autoportante con 8 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



Struttura con **larghezza fino a cm 650 e sporgenza fino a 797.6** con montanti intermedi in larghezza (superando la luce di cm 500) e montanti intermedi in sporgenza (superando la luce di cm 653.6). Lame intere ad unico sistema di movimentazione (per l'orientamento contemporaneo di tutte le lame)

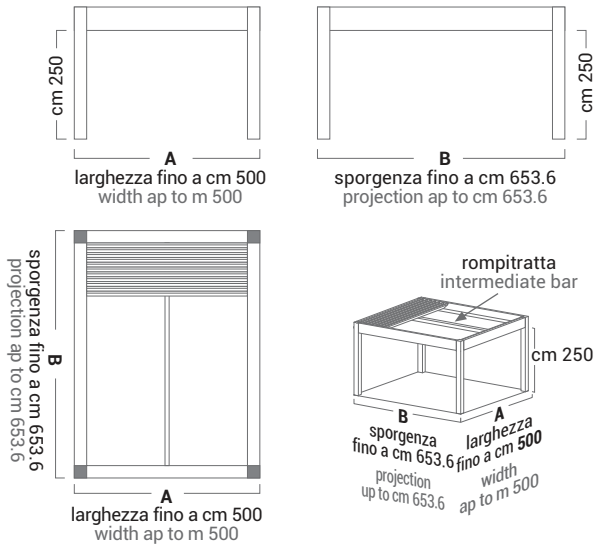
Structure with width up to cm 650 and projection up to 797.6
with intermediate pillars in width (over 500 cm)
and intermediate pillars protruding (over 653.6 cm)
Whole louvres with single movement system
(for the simultaneous orientation of all louvres)



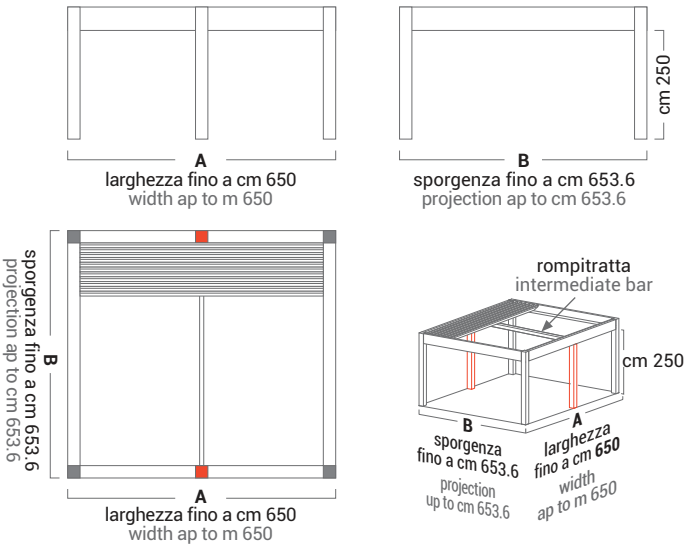


DISPOSIZIONE DEI MONTANTI / PILLARS ARRANGEMENT

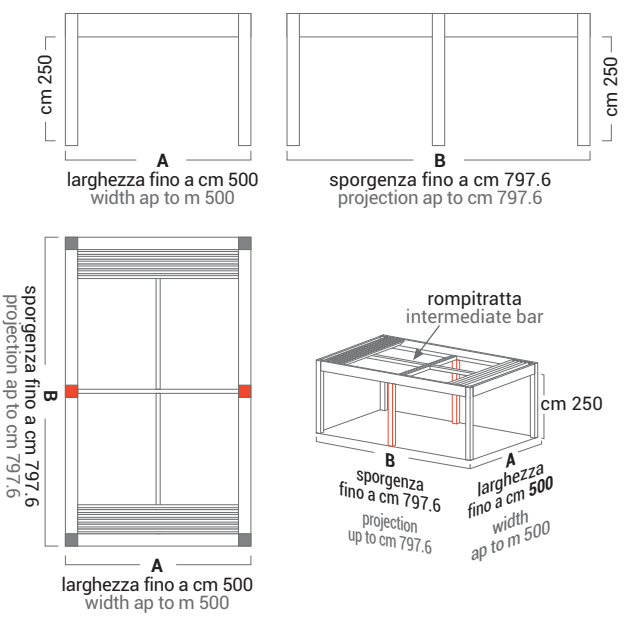
Modulo singolo autoportante con 4 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



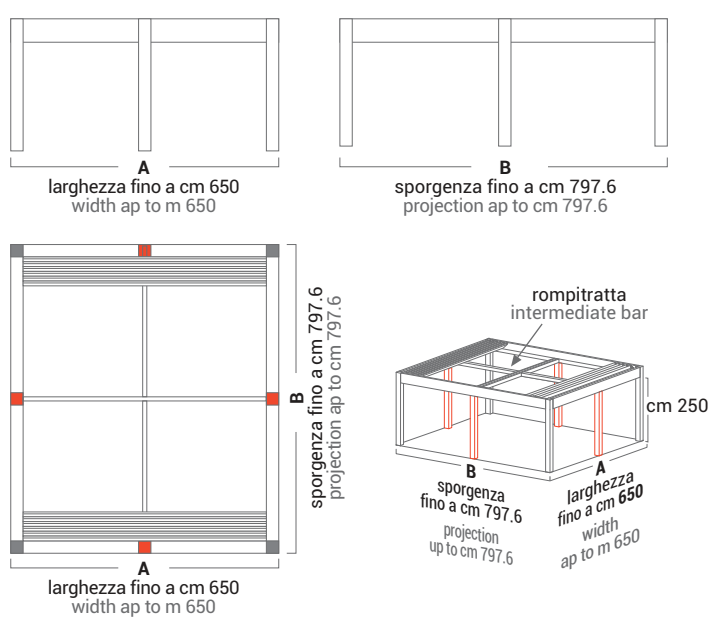
Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 6 pillars



Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



Modulo singolo autoportante con 8 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA **Q.BOX SMART - AL2** (modulo autoportante / single self-supporting module)

SPORGENZA / PROJECTION

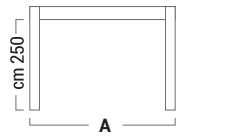
N° lame / N° shade	A* / B*	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 550 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 600 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 650 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
		4 MONTANTI / 4 PILLARS							6 MONTANTI / 6 PILLARS		
12	cm 207,2	9.280	9.840	10.400	10.960	11.520	12.080	12.640	14.240	14.800	15.350
13	cm 221,6	9.540	10.120	10.710	11.300	11.890	12.480	13.070	14.690	15.280	15.870
14	cm 236	9.800	10.410	11.020	11.630	12.240	12.850	13.460	15.510	16.150	16.800
15	cm 250,4	10.060	10.700	11.340	11.980	12.620	13.260	13.900	15.970	16.640	17.310
16	cm 264,8	10.330	11.000	11.670	12.340	13.010	13.680	14.350	16.440	17.140	17.830
17	cm 279,2	10.590	11.290	11.990	12.690	13.390	14.090	14.790	16.890	17.620	18.350
18	cm 293,6	10.860	11.580	12.300	13.020	13.740	14.460	15.180	17.350	18.070	18.790
19	cm 308	11.120	11.870	12.620	13.370	14.120	14.870	15.620	17.800	18.550	19.300
20	cm 322,4	11.380	12.160	12.940	13.720	14.500	15.280	16.060	18.260	19.040	19.820
21	cm 336,8	11.640	12.450	13.260	14.070	14.880	15.690	16.500	18.720	19.530	20.340
22	cm 351,2	11.900	12.740	13.580	14.420	15.260	16.100	16.940	19.170	20.010	20.850
23	cm 365,6	12.160	13.030	13.900	14.770	15.640	16.510	17.380	19.630	20.500	21.370
24	cm 380	12.430	13.330	14.230	15.130	16.030	16.930	17.830	20.100	21.000	21.900
25	cm 394,4	12.690	13.620	14.550	15.480	16.410	17.340	18.270	20.550	21.480	22.410
26	cm 408,8	12.960	13.900	14.840	15.780	16.720	17.660	18.600	21.010	21.950	22.890
27	cm 423,2	13.220	14.190	15.160	16.130	17.100	18.070	19.040	21.460	22.430	23.400
28	cm 437,6	13.480	14.480	15.480	16.480	17.480	18.480	19.480	21.920	22.920	23.920
29	cm 452	13.740	14.770	15.800	16.830	17.860	18.890	19.920	22.380	23.410	24.440
30	cm 466,4	14.000	15.060	16.120	17.180	18.240	19.300	20.360	22.830	23.890	24.950
31	cm 480,8	14.270	15.360	16.450	17.540	18.630	19.720	20.810	23.300	24.390	25.480
32	cm 495,2	14.530	15.650	16.770	17.890	19.010	20.130	21.250	23.760	24.880	26.000
33	cm 509,6	14.790	15.940	17.090	18.240	19.390	20.540	21.690	24.210	25.360	26.510
34	cm 524	15.060	16.230	17.400	18.570	19.740	20.910	22.080	24.670	25.840	27.010
35	cm 538,4	15.320	16.520	17.720	18.920	20.120	21.320	22.520	25.130	26.330	27.530
36	cm 552,8	15.580	16.800	18.020	19.240	20.460	21.680	22.900	25.580	26.800	28.020
37	cm 567,2	15.840	17.090	18.340	19.590	20.840	22.090	23.340	26.040	27.290	28.540
38	cm 581,6	16.110	17.400	18.690	19.980	21.270	22.560	23.850	26.510	27.800	29.090
39	cm 596	16.370	17.680	18.990	20.300	21.610	22.920	24.230	26.960	28.270	29.580
40	cm 610,4	16.630	17.970	19.310	20.650	21.990	23.330	24.670	27.420	28.760	30.100
41	cm 624,8	16.890	18.260	19.630	21.000	22.370	23.740	25.110	27.870	29.240	30.610
42	cm 639,2	17.160	18.550	19.940	21.330	22.720	24.110	25.500	28.330	29.720	31.110
43	cm 653,6	17.420	18.840	20.260	21.680	23.100	24.520	25.940	28.790	30.210	31.630
		6 MONTANTI / 6 PILLARS							8 MONTANTI / 8 PILLARS		
44	cm 668	18.720	20.170	21.620	23.070	24.520	25.970	27.420	29.920	31.370	32.820
45	cm 682,4	18.980	20.460	21.940	23.420	24.900	26.380	27.860	30.380	31.860	33.340
46	cm 696,8	19.260	20.760	22.260	23.760	25.260	26.760	28.260	30.850	32.350	33.850
47	cm 711,2	19.520	21.050	22.580	24.110	25.640	27.170	28.700	31.300	32.830	34.360
48	cm 725,6	19.780	21.340	22.900	24.460	26.020	27.580	29.140	31.760	33.320	34.880
49	cm 740	20.040	21.630	23.220	24.810	26.400	27.990	29.580	32.220	33.810	35.400
50	cm 754,4	20.300	21.920	23.540	25.160	26.780	28.400	30.020	32.670	34.290	35.910
51	cm 768,8	20.560	22.210	23.860	25.510	27.160	28.810	30.460	33.130	34.780	36.430
52	cm 783,2	20.820	22.500	24.180	25.860	27.540	29.220	30.900	33.580	35.260	36.940
53	cm 797,6	21.100	22.800	24.500	26.200	27.900	29.600	31.300	34.050	35.750	37.450

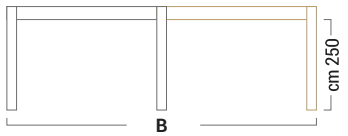
*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
Incluso: motore, centralina, radiocomando, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

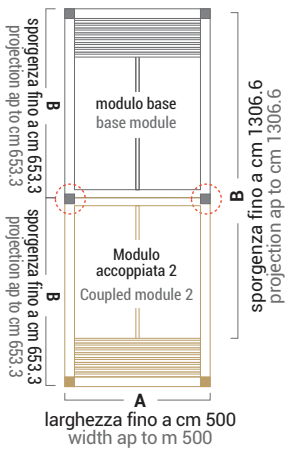
*Maximum dimensions, including carter
Including: motor, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

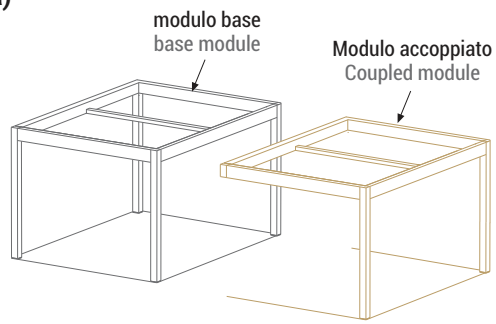
MODULO ACCOPPIATO / COUPLED MODULE

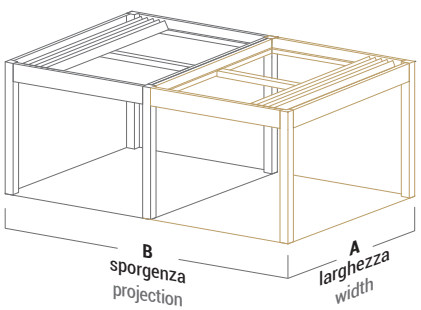
Modulo accoppiato (in larghezza)
Coupled module (on width)



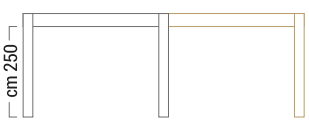




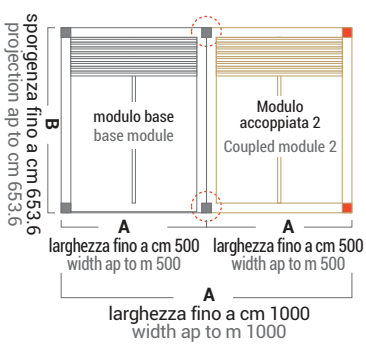


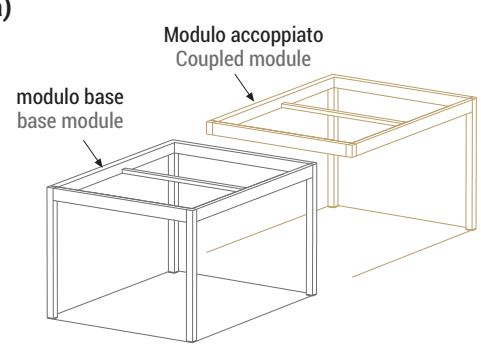


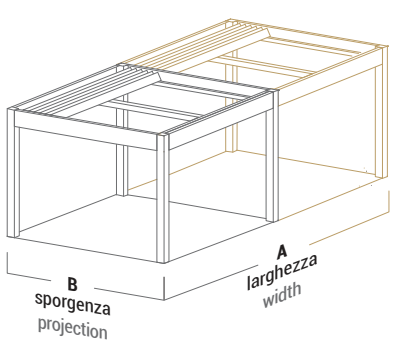
Modulo accoppiata 2 (in sporgenza)
Coupled module 2 (on project)







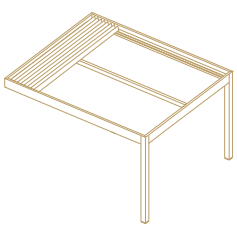




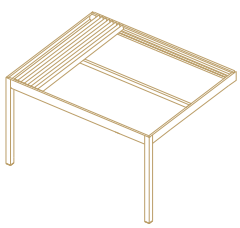
MODULO ACCOPPIATO / COUPLED MODULE

Modulo accoppiato (in larghezza o in sporgenza)
Coupled module (on width or project)

SPORGENZA PROJECTION N° lame / N° shade	A* / B*	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar
12	**cm 207,2**	8.090	8.650	9.210	9.770	10.330	10.890	11.450
13	**cm 221,6**	8.350	8.930	9.520	10.110	10.700	11.290	11.880
14	**cm 236**	8.610	9.220	9.830	10.440	11.050	11.660	12.270
15	**cm 250,4**	8.870	9.510	10.150	10.790	11.430	12.070	12.710
16	**cm 264,8**	9.140	9.810	10.480	11.150	11.820	12.490	13.160
17	**cm 279,2**	9.400	10.100	10.800	11.500	12.200	12.900	13.600
18	**cm 293,6**	9.670	10.390	11.110	11.830	12.550	13.270	13.990
19	**cm 308**	9.930	10.680	11.430	12.180	12.930	13.680	14.430
20	**cm 322,4**	10.190	10.970	11.750	12.530	13.310	14.090	14.870
21	**cm 336,8**	10.450	11.260	12.070	12.880	13.690	14.500	15.310
22	**cm 351,2**	10.710	11.550	12.390	13.230	14.070	14.910	15.750
23	**cm 365,6**	10.970	11.840	12.710	13.580	14.450	15.320	16.190
24	**cm 380**	11.240	12.140	13.040	13.940	14.840	15.740	16.640
25	**cm 394,4**	11.500	12.430	13.360	14.290	15.220	16.150	17.080
26	**cm 408,8**	11.770	12.710	13.650	14.590	15.530	16.470	17.410
27	**cm 423,2**	12.030	13.000	13.970	14.940	15.910	16.880	17.850
28	**cm 437,6**	12.290	13.290	14.290	15.290	16.290	17.290	18.290
29	**cm 452**	12.550	13.580	14.610	15.640	16.670	17.700	18.730
30	**cm 466,4**	12.810	13.870	14.930	15.990	17.050	18.110	19.170
31	**cm 480,8**	13.080	14.170	15.260	16.350	17.440	18.530	19.620
32	**cm 495,2**	13.340	14.460	15.580	16.700	17.820	18.940	20.060
33	**cm 509,6**	13.600	14.750	15.900	17.050	18.200	19.350	20.500
34	**cm 524**	13.870	15.040	16.210	17.380	18.550	19.720	20.890
35	**cm 538,4**	14.130	15.330	16.530	17.730	18.930	20.130	21.330
36	**cm 552,8**	14.390	15.610	16.830	18.050	19.270	20.490	21.710
37	**cm 567,2**	14.650	15.900	17.150	18.400	19.650	20.900	22.150
38	**cm 581,6**	14.920	16.210	17.500	18.790	20.080	21.370	22.660
39	**cm 596**	15.180	16.490	17.800	19.110	20.420	21.730	23.040
40	**cm 610,4**	15.440	16.780	18.120	19.460	20.800	22.140	23.480
41	**cm 624,8**	15.700	17.070	18.440	19.810	21.180	22.550	23.920
42	**cm 639,2**	15.970	17.360	18.750	20.140	21.530	22.920	24.310
43	**cm 653,6**	16.230	17.650	19.070	20.490	21.910	23.330	24.750



Modulo accoppiata 2 (in larghezza)
Coupled module 2 (on width)



Modulo accoppiata 2 (in sporgenza)
Coupled module 2 (on project)

*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
I prezzi si riferiscono alle struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: motore, centralina, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

*Maximum dimensions, including carter
The prices refer to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: motor, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

QBOX **SMART - AL4**

ORIENTABILE E RETRATTILE

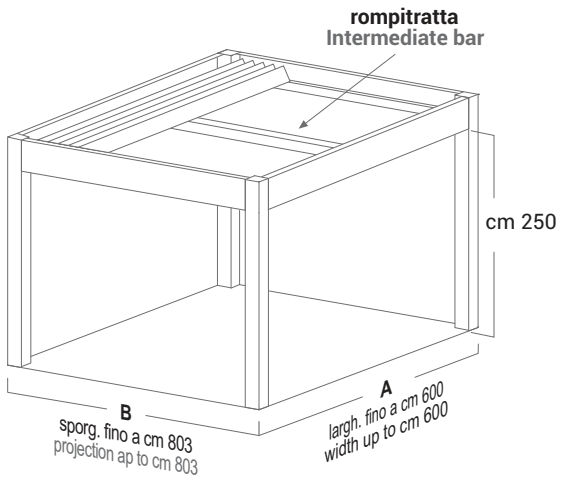
TILTING AND RETRACTABLE

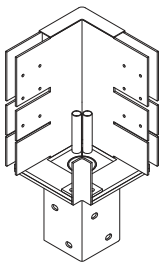
AL al

- > Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato
- > Lame **ORIENTABILI E RETRATTILI** in alluminio con
- > **UNICA MOVIMENTAZIONE** automatizzata con radiocomando
- > Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato

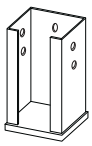
- > Aluminum supporting structure
- > **TILTING AND RETRACTABLE** aluminium louvres
- > with **SINGLE AUTOMATED** movement with radio control
- > **Stainless** corner joints and base plate

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

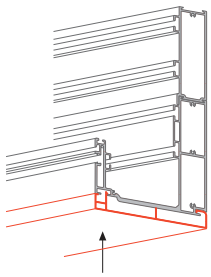




giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints

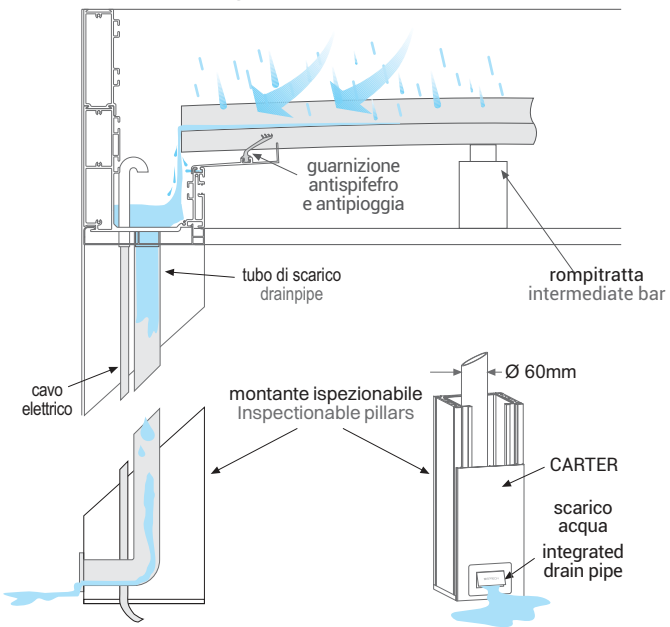


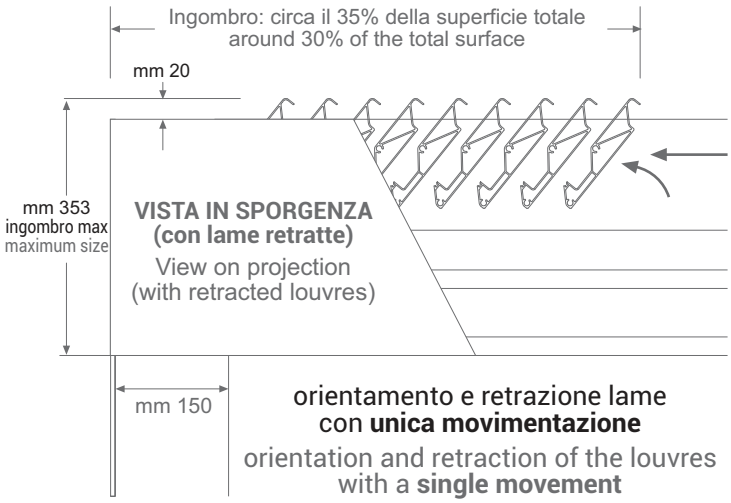
piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate



compensatore (di serie)
Standard
compensator profile

MONTANTI CON TUBO DI SCARICO INTEGRATO
PILLAR WITH INTEGRATED DRAINPIPE

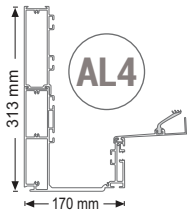




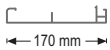
copertura con lame chiuse
covering with closing louvre



SEZIONE DEI PROFILI / SECTION PROFILES



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



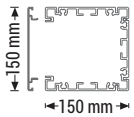
Compensatore (di serie)
Compensator (standard equipment)



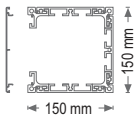
Compensatore (optional) per chiusure perimetrali
Compensator (optional) for parimetrical closing



Lama orientabile
Tilting



Montante
Pillar



Montante
Pillar

Q.BOX **SMART - AL4**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

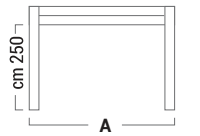
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° shade	A* / B*	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 550 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 600 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar
	4	23	**cm 371**	15.480	16.440	17.400	18.350	19.310	21.180	22.130
	4	25	**cm 399,8**	16.180	17.195	18.200	19.215	20.230	22.145	23.160
	4	27	**cm 428,6**	16.890	17.960	19.020	20.090	21.160	23.130	24.200
	4	29	**cm 457,4**	17.590	18.715	19.830	20.955	22.070	24.105	25.230
	4	31	**cm 486,2**	18.290	19.475	20.650	21.835	23.010	25.105	26.290
	4	33	**cm 515**	19.010	20.235	21.470	22.705	23.930	26.075	27.310
	4	35	**cm 543,8**	19.710	20.990	22.280	23.570	24.850	27.050	28.340
	4	37	**cm 572,6**	20.410	21.745	23.090	24.425	25.770	28.025	29.360
	4	39	**cm 601,4**	21.110	22.505	23.910	25.305	26.710	29.025	30.420
	4	41	**cm 630,2**	22.730	24.180	25.640	27.090	28.550	30.010	31.460
	4	43	**cm 659**	23.430	24.935	26.450	27.955	29.470	30.985	32.490
	4	45	**cm 687,8**	24.120	25.690	27.260	28.820	30.390	31.950	33.520
	4	47	**cm 716,6**	24.820	26.450	28.080	29.700	31.330	32.950	34.580
	4	49	**cm 745,4**	25.540	27.220	28.890	30.570	32.250	33.920	35.600
	4	51	**cm 774,2**	26.240	27.975	29.700	31.435	33.170	34.895	36.630
	4	53	**cm 803**	26.940	28.730	30.510	32.300	34.080	35.870	37.660

*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
Incluso: motore, centralina, radiocomando, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

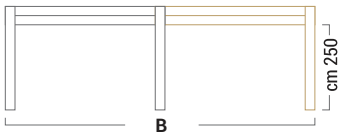
*Maximum dimensions, including carter
Including: motor, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

MODULO ACCOPPIATO / COUPLED MODULE

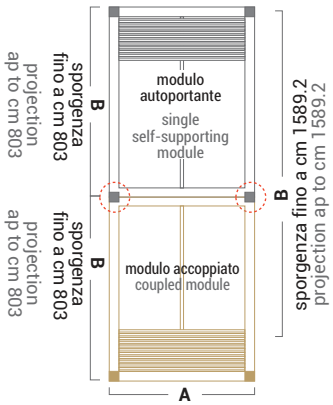
Modulo accoppiato (in larghezza)
Coupled module (on width)



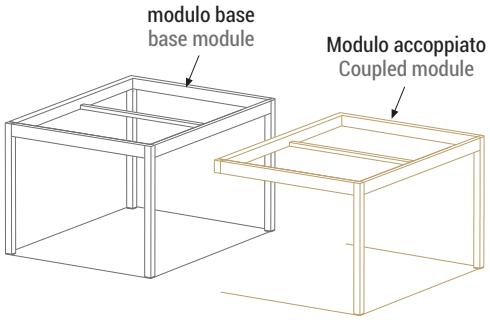
larghezza fino a cm 600
width ap to cm 600

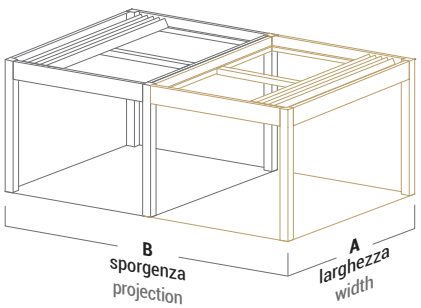


sporgenza fino a cm 1606
projection ap to cm 1606



larghezza fino a cm 600
width ap to cm 600

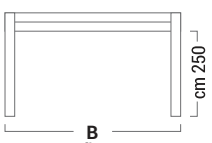




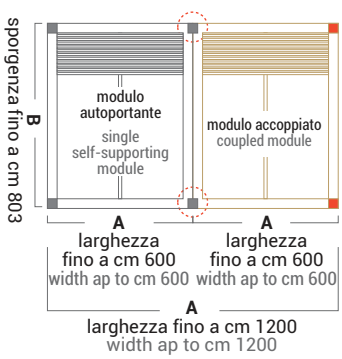
Modulo accoppiata 2 (in sporgenza)
Coupled module 2 (on project)



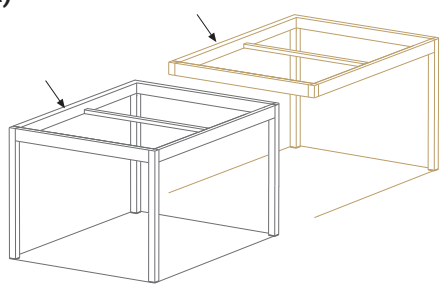
larghezza fino a cm 1200
width ap to cm 1200

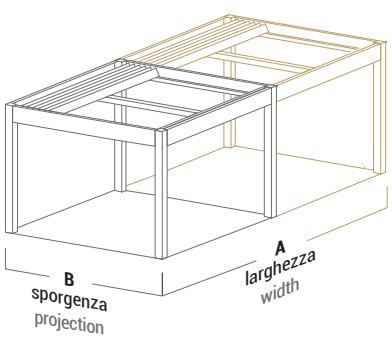


sporgenza fino a cm 803
projection ap to cm 803



larghezza fino a cm 1200
width ap to cm 1200

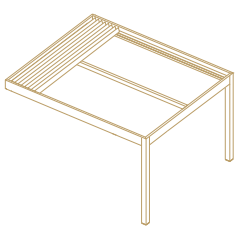




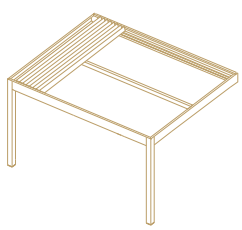
Q.BOX **SMART - AL4**

Modulo accoppiato (in larghezza o in sporgenza)
Coupled module (on width or project)

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° shade	A* / B*	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 550 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 600 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar
	2	23	**cm 371**	14.280	15.240	16.200	17.150	18.110	19.500	20.450
	2	25	**cm 399,8**	14.980	15.995	17.000	18.015	19.030	20.465	21.480
	2	27	**cm 428,6**	15.690	16.760	17.820	18.890	19.960	21.450	22.520
	2	29	**cm 457,4**	16.390	17.515	18.630	19.755	20.870	22.425	23.550
	2	31	**cm 486,2**	17.090	18.275	19.450	20.635	21.810	23.425	24.610
	2	33	**cm 515**	17.810	19.035	20.270	21.505	22.730	24.395	25.630
	2	35	**cm 543,8**	18.510	19.790	21.080	22.370	23.650	25.370	26.660
	2	37	**cm 572,6**	19.210	20.545	21.890	23.225	24.570	26.345	27.680
	2	39	**cm 601,4**	19.910	21.305	22.710	24.105	25.510	27.345	28.740
	2	41	**cm 630,2**	21.050	22.500	23.960	25.410	26.870	28.330	29.780
	2	43	**cm 659**	21.750	23.255	24.770	26.275	27.790	29.305	30.810
	2	45	**cm 687,8**	22.440	24.010	25.580	27.140	28.710	30.270	31.840
	2	47	**cm 716,6**	23.140	24.770	26.400	28.020	29.650	31.270	32.900
	2	49	**cm 745,4**	23.860	25.540	27.210	28.890	30.570	32.240	33.920
	2	51	**cm 774,2**	24.560	26.295	28.020	29.755	31.490	33.215	34.950
	2	53	**cm 803**	25.260	27.050	28.830	30.620	32.400	34.190	35.980



Modulo accoppiata 2 (in larghezza)
Coupled module 2 (on width)



Modulo accoppiata 2 (in sporgenza)
Coupled module 2 (on project)

*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
I prezzi si riferiscono alle struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: motore, centralina, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

*Maximum dimensions, including carter
The prices refer to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: motor, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751



UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561



PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

Qbox Blue

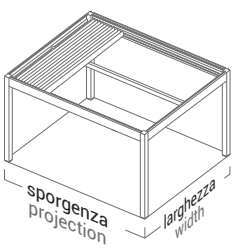
(AC1-AC2-AL2-AL4)

lame orientabili
e retrattili
(doppia movimentazione)

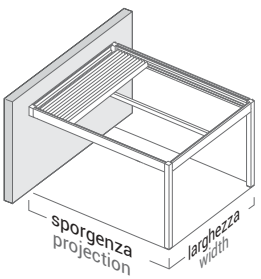
tilting and
retractable louvre
(double movement)



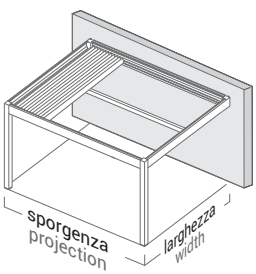
configurazione / configuration



Modulo singolo
autoportante
Single self-supporting
module



Modulo singolo
fissato a parete
Single module
fixed to the wall on the width



Modulo singolo
fissato a parete sulla sporgenza
Single module
fixed to the wall on the projection

struttura portante in acciaio o alluminio
steel or aluminium supporting structure — AC AL

orientabile
tilting

retrattile
retractable

lame in alluminio
aluminum louvres — al

QBOX **BLUE - AC1**

ORIENTABILE E RETRATTILE

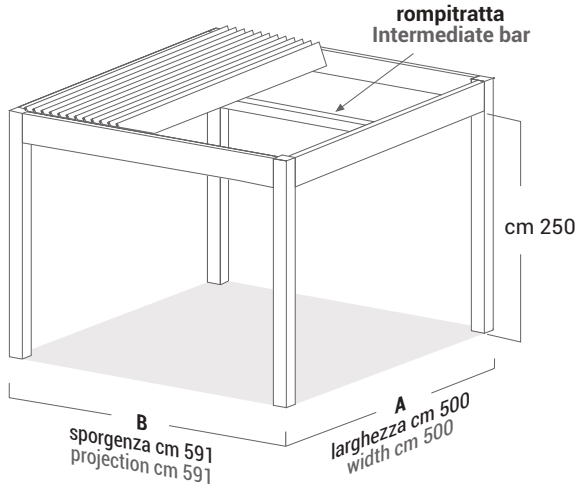
TILTING AND RETRACTABLE

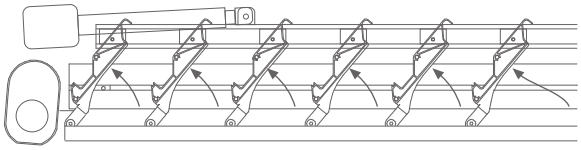
AC al

> Struttura portante in acciaio
> Lame **ORIENTABILI E RETRATTILI** in alluminio (2 movimentazioni)
> Movimentazione automatizzata con radiocomando.

> Steel supporting structure
> Automated **TILTING and RETRACTABLE** aluminium louvres (two movements)
> Remote controlled motorized system

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module





Movimentazione 1: orientamento lame
Movement 1: tilting louvres



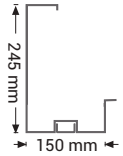
Movimentazione 2: impacchettamento lame
Movement 2: retractable louvre

copertura con lame chiuse
covering with closing louvre

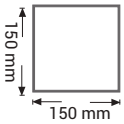


Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino ad un massimo di 500 cm di larghezza e 591 cm di sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi.

Profile sections for structures with beams up to 500 cm width and 591 cm projecting, without intermediate pillars



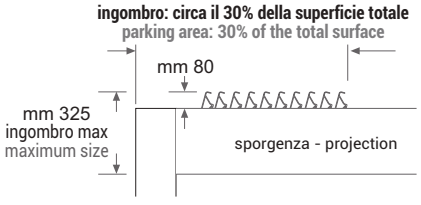
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

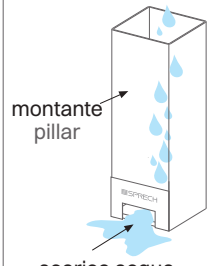


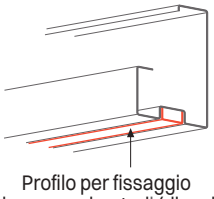
Montante
Pillar



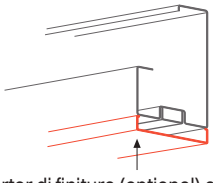
Lama in alluminio orientabile e retrattile
aluminum louvres tilting and retractable





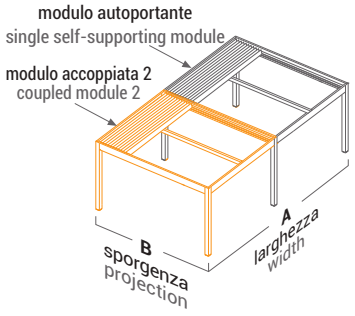


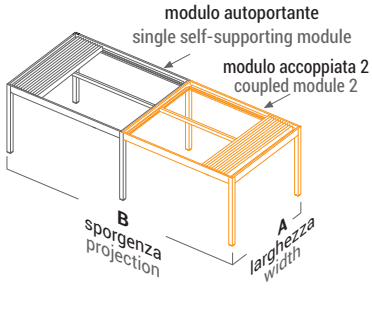
Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)

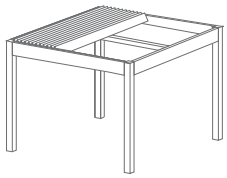


Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeterclosures are not provided)

SOLUZIONI DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
STRUCTURE COUPLING SOLUTIONS







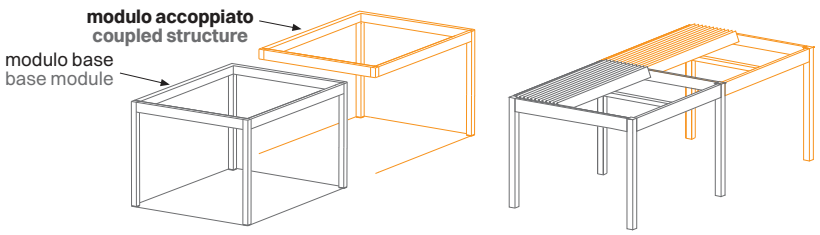
Q.BOX **BLUE- AC1**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° louvres	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
	4	19	cm 305	14.590	15.400	16.200	17.000	17.790
	4	21	cm 333.6	15.340	16.190	17.050	17.900	18.760
	4	23	cm 362.2	16.070	16.980	17.890	18.810	19.720
	4	25	cm 390.8	16.800	17.770	18.740	19.710	20.680
	4	27	cm 419.4	17.530	18.560	19.590	20.620	21.650
	4	29	cm 448	18.260	19.350	20.430	21.520	22.610
	4	31	cm 476.6	18.990	20.140	21.280	22.430	23.570
	4	33	cm 502.2	19.720	20.930	22.130	23.330	24.540
	4	35	cm 533.8	20.450	21.710	22.980	24.240	25.500
	4	37	cm 562.4	21.180	22.500	23.820	25.140	26.460
	4	39	cm 591	21.920	23.290	24.670	26.050	27.430

Incluso: motore, attuatori, centralina e radiocomando.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

Including: motor, actuators, control unit and remote control.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751



Q.BOX **BLUE- AC1**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° louvres	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
	2	19	cm 305	13.750	14.550	15.350	16.150	16.950
	2	21	cm 333.6	14.490	15.340	16.200	17.050	17.910
	2	23	cm 362.2	15.220	16.130	17.050	17.960	18.870
	2	25	cm 390.8	15.950	16.920	17.890	18.860	19.840
	2	27	cm 419.4	16.680	17.710	18.740	19.770	20.800
	2	29	cm 448	17.410	18.500	19.590	20.670	21.760
	2	31	cm 476.6	18.140	19.290	20.430	21.580	22.720
	2	33	cm 502.2	18.870	20.080	21.280	22.480	23.690
	2	35	cm 533.8	19.610	20.870	22.130	23.390	24.650
	2	37	cm 562.4	20.340	21.660	22.980	24.290	25.610
	2	39	cm 591	21.070	22.450	23.820	25.200	26.580

I prezzi si riferiscono alle struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola
Incluso: motore , attuatori e centralina .
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

The prices refer to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure
Including: motor, actuators and control unit.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

QBOX **BLUE - AC2**

ORIENTABILE E RETRATTILE

TILTING AND RETRACTABLE

AC al

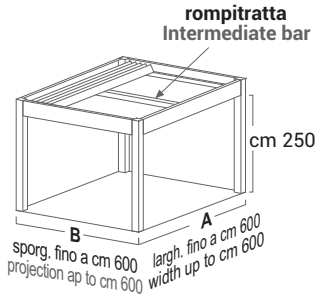
> Struttura portante in acciaio
> Lame **ORIENTABILI E RETRATTILI** in alluminio (2 movimentazioni)
> Movimentazione automatizzata con radiocomando.

> Steel supporting structure
> Automated **TILTING and RETRACTABLE** aluminium louvres (two movements)
> Remote controlled motorized system

configurazione / configuration

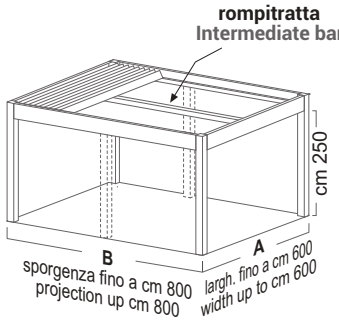
Modulo autoportante con 4 montanti (sporgenza fino a cm 600)

Self-supporting module with 4 pillars (projection up to cm 600)



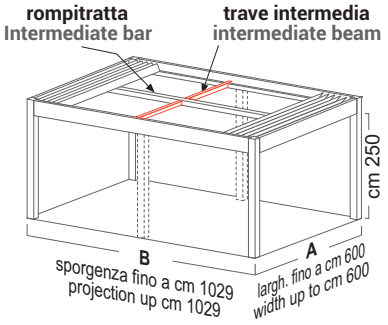
Modulo autoportante con 6 montanti (sporgenza fino a cm 800)

Self-supporting module with 6 pillars (projection up to cm 800)



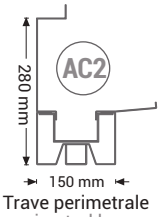
Modulo autoportante con 6 montanti e 2 sistemi (sporgenza fino a cm 1029)

Self-supporting module with 6 pillars and 2 opeing (projection up to cm 1029)

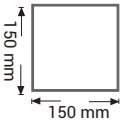


Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 600 cm di larghezza e 600 cm sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi, o fino a 1029 cm di sporgenza con montanti intermedi.

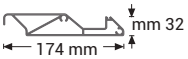
Profile sections for structures with beams up 600 cm width and up 600 cm projection without intermediate pillars, or up to 1029 cm projection with intermediate pillars.



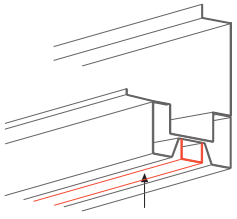
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



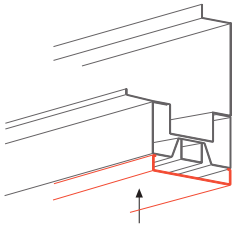
Montante
Pillar



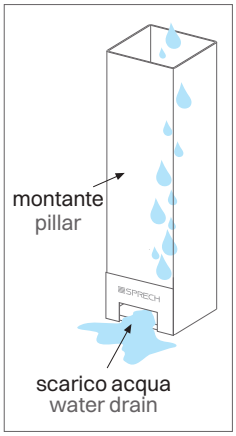
Lama orientabile
louvres tilting

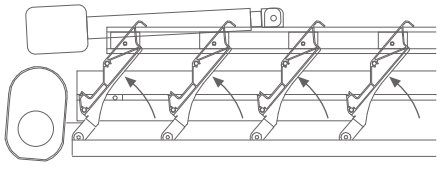


Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)

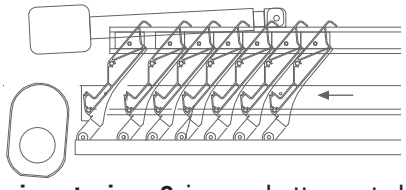


Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)

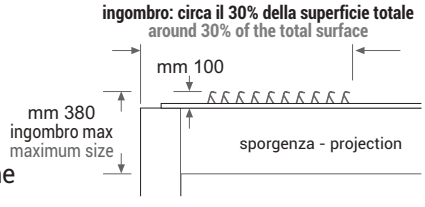




Movimentazione 1: orientamento lame
Movement 1: tilting louvres



Movimentazione 2: impacchettamento lame
Movement 2: retractable louvre



Q.BOX **BLUE - AC2**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

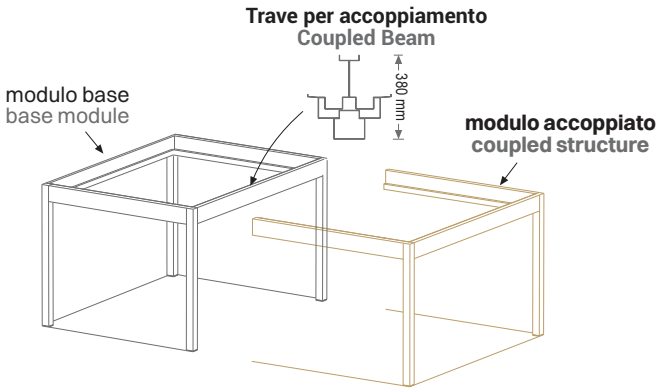
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION		N° montanti N° pillar	N° tot. lame N° louvres	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 350 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 400 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 450 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 500 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 550 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	cm 600 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	
	1 sistema - one system	4	20	**314**	15.800	16.700	17.600	18.500	19.400	20.290	21.190	1 sistema - one system
		4	22	**342.6**	16.550	17.510	18.470	19.430	20.380	21.340	22.300	
		4	24	**371.2**	17.310	18.330	19.340	20.360	21.370	22.390	23.400	
		4	26	**399.8**	18.070	19.140	20.210	21.290	22.360	23.430	24.510	
		4	28	**428.4**	18.820	19.950	21.090	22.220	23.350	24.480	25.610	
		4	30	**457**	19.580	20.770	21.960	23.150	24.340	25.530	26.720	
		4	32	**485.6**	20.340	21.580	22.830	24.080	25.330	26.570	27.820	
		4	34	**514.2**	21.090	22.400	23.700	25.010	26.310	27.620	28.920	
		4	36	**542.8**	21.850	23.210	24.580	25.940	27.300	28.660	30.030	
		4	38	**571.4**	22.610	24.030	25.450	26.870	28.290	29.710	31.130	
		4	40	**600**	23.360	24.840	26.320	27.800	29.280	30.760	32.240	
		6	42	**628.6**	24.790	26.320	27.860	29.400	30.940	32.470	34.010	
		6	44	**657.2**	25.540	27.140	28.730	30.330	31.920	33.520	35.110	
		6	46	**685.8**	26.300	27.950	29.610	31.260	32.910	34.570	36.220	
		6	48	**714.4**	27.060	28.770	30.480	32.190	33.900	35.610	37.320	
		6	50	**743**	27.810	29.580	31.350	33.120	34.890	36.660	38.430	
		6	52	**771.6**	28.570	30.400	32.220	34.050	35.880	37.700	39.530	
		6	54	**800.2**	29.320	31.210	33.100	34.980	36.870	38.750	40.640	
	2 sistemi - two system	6	56	**828.8**	34.290	36.220	38.150	40.080	42.010	43.940	45.860	2 sistemi - two system
		6	58	**857.4**	35.680	37.720	39.770	41.810	43.860	45.900	47.950	
		6	60	**886**	37.070	39.230	41.390	43.550	45.710	47.870	50.030	
		6	62	**914.6**	38.450	40.730	43.010	45.290	47.560	49.840	52.120	
		6	64	**943.2**	39.840	42.240	44.630	47.020	49.410	51.810	54.200	
		6	66	**971.8**	41.230	43.740	46.250	48.760	51.270	53.780	56.290	
		6	68	**1000.4**	42.620	45.240	47.870	50.490	53.120	55.740	58.370	

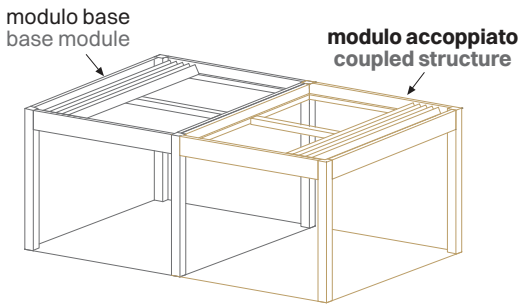
Incluso: motore, attuatori, centralina e radiocomando.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

Including: motor, actuators, control unit and remote control.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

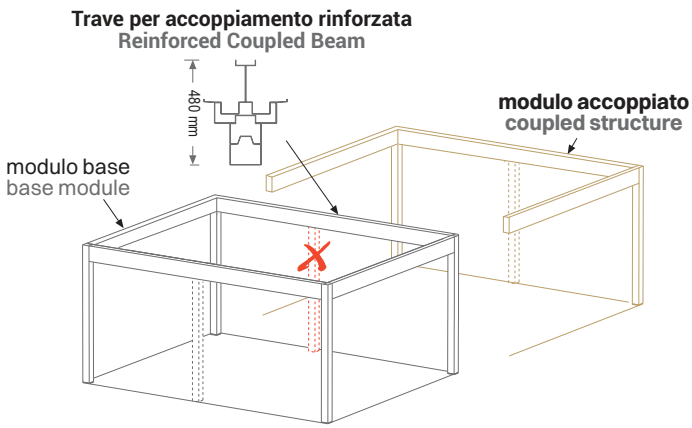
SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
COUPLED SYSTEM

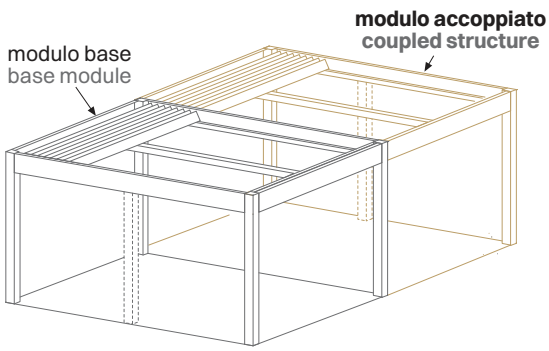
accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza o in sporgenza
coupling of two modules on the width or projection



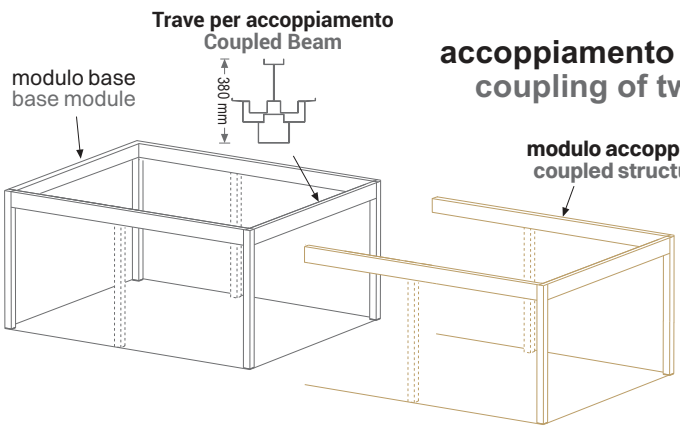


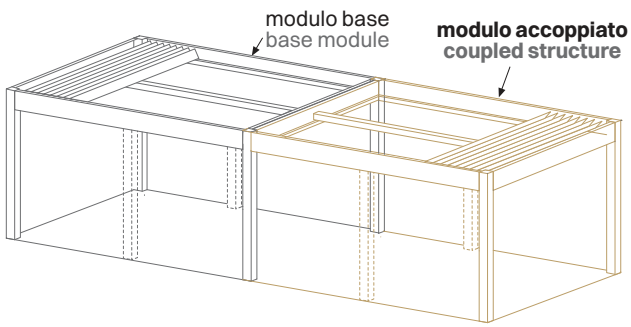
accoppiamento di due moduli sulla sporgenza con eliminazione del montante centrale
coupling of two modules on the projection with elimination of the central pillar





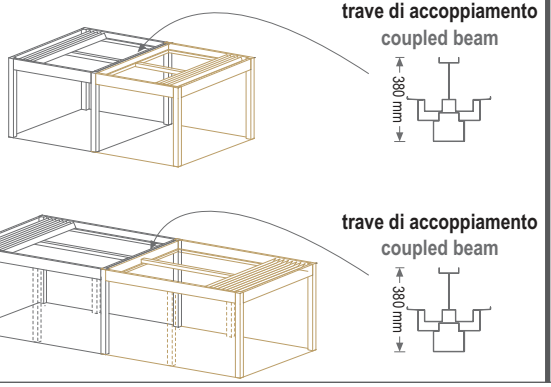
accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza
coupling of two modules on the width

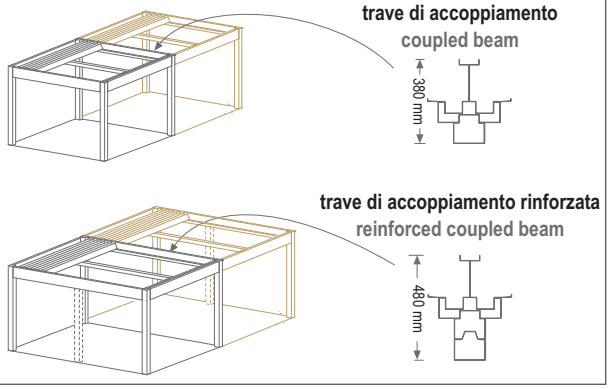




MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION B	A	Modulo accoppiato sulla larghezza / Coupled module on width							Modulo accoppiato sulla sporgenza / Coupled module on projection							
		N° montanti pillar quantity	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	N° montanti pillar quantity	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	314	2	15.170	16.110	17.040	17.980	18.910	19.840	20.770	2	15.180	16.080	16.980	17.880	18.780	19.670	20.570
	342.6	2	15.920	16.920	17.910	18.910	19.890	20.890	21.880	2	15.950	16.910	17.870	18.830	19.780	20.740	21.700
	371.2	2	16.680	17.740	18.780	19.840	20.880	21.940	22.980	2	16.730	17.750	18.760	19.780	20.790	21.810	22.820
	399.8	2	17.440	18.550	19.650	20.770	21.870	22.980	24.090	2	17.510	18.580	19.650	20.730	21.800	22.870	23.950
	428.4	2	18.190	19.360	20.530	21.700	22.860	24.030	25.190	2	18.280	19.410	20.550	21.680	22.810	23.940	25.070
	457	2	18.950	20.180	21.400	22.630	23.850	25.080	26.300	2	19.060	20.250	21.440	22.630	23.820	25.010	26.200
	485.6	2	19.710	20.990	22.270	23.560	24.840	26.120	27.400	2	19.840	21.080	22.330	23.580	24.830	26.070	27.320
	514.2	2	20.460	21.810	23.140	24.490	25.820	27.170	28.500	2	20.610	21.920	23.220	24.530	25.830	27.140	28.440
	542.8	2	21.220	22.620	24.020	25.420	26.810	28.210	29.610	2	21.390	22.750	24.120	25.480	26.840	28.200	29.570
	571.4	2	21.980	23.440	24.890	26.350	27.800	29.260	30.710	2	22.170	23.590	25.010	26.430	27.850	29.270	30.690
	600	4	22.730	24.250	25.760	27.280	28.790	30.310	31.820	3	22.940	24.420	25.900	27.380	28.860	30.340	31.820
	628.6	4	24.160	25.730	27.300	28.880	30.450	32.020	33.590	3	24.410	25.940	27.480	29.020	30.560	32.090	33.630
	657.2	4	24.910	26.550	28.170	29.810	31.430	33.070	34.690	3	25.200	26.800	28.390	29.990	31.580	33.180	34.770
	685.8	4	25.670	27.360	29.050	30.740	32.420	34.120	35.800	3	26.000	27.650	29.310	30.960	32.610	34.270	35.920
	714.4	4	26.430	28.180	29.920	31.670	33.410	35.160	36.900	3	26.800	28.510	30.220	31.930	33.640	35.350	37.060
	743	4	27.180	28.990	30.790	32.600	34.400	36.210	38.010	3	27.590	29.360	31.130	32.900	34.670	36.440	38.210
	771.6	4	27.940	29.810	31.660	33.530	35.390	37.250	39.110	3	28.390	30.220	32.040	33.870	35.700	37.520	39.350
	800.2	4	28.690	30.620	32.540	34.460	36.380	38.300	40.220	3	29.180	31.070	32.960	34.840	36.730	38.610	40.500
	828.8	4	33.660	35.630	37.590	39.560	41.520	43.490	45.440	3	34.190	36.120	38.050	39.980	41.910	43.840	45.760
	857.4	4	35.050	37.130	39.210	41.290	43.370	45.450	47.530	3	35.620	37.660	39.710	41.750	43.800	45.840	47.890
	886	4	36.440	38.640	40.830	43.030	45.220	47.420	49.610	3	37.050	39.210	41.370	43.530	45.690	47.850	50.010
	914.6	4	37.820	40.140	42.450	44.770	47.070	49.390	51.700	3	38.470	40.750	43.030	45.310	47.580	49.860	52.140
	943.2	4	39.210	41.650	44.070	46.500	48.920	51.360	53.780	3	39.900	42.300	44.690	47.080	49.470	51.870	54.260
	971.8	4	40.600	43.150	45.690	48.240	50.780	53.330	55.870	3	41.330	43.840	46.350	48.860	51.370	53.880	56.390
	1000.4	4	41.990	44.650	47.310	49.970	52.630	55.290	57.950	3	42.760	45.380	48.010	50.630	53.260	55.880	58.510

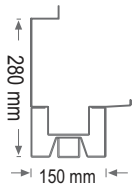




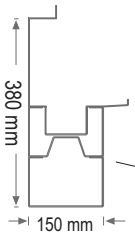
I prezzi si riferiscono solo alla struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Nel prezzo della struttura è inclusa la trave di accoppiamento rinforzata che permette l'eliminazione del montante centrale e sostituisce le travi perimetrali interessate all'accoppiamento.

Prices refer only to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
The price of the structure includes the reinforced coupling beam that allows the elimination of the central pillar and replaces the perimeter beams interested in coupling.

ELIMINAZIONE DEI MONTANTI INTERMEDI E SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
AVOIDING MIDDLE PILLAR AND COUPLING SYSTEM



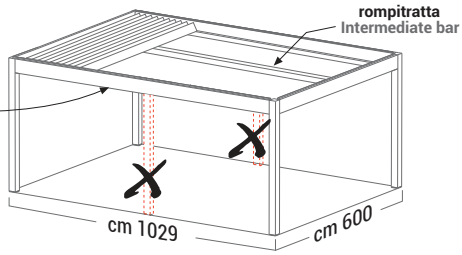
Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam



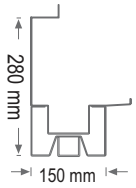
Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)

Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)

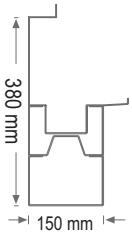
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



moduli accoppiati autoportanti
coupled self-supporting modules

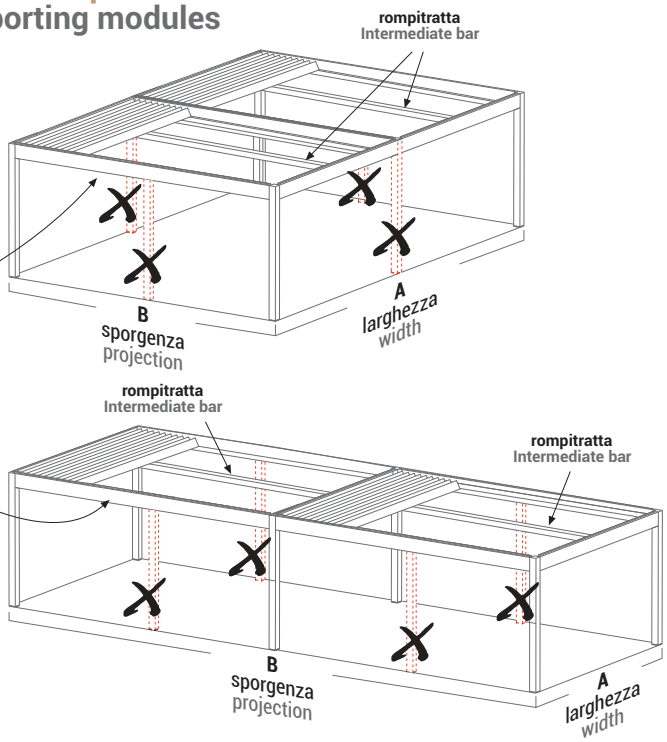


Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam



Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)

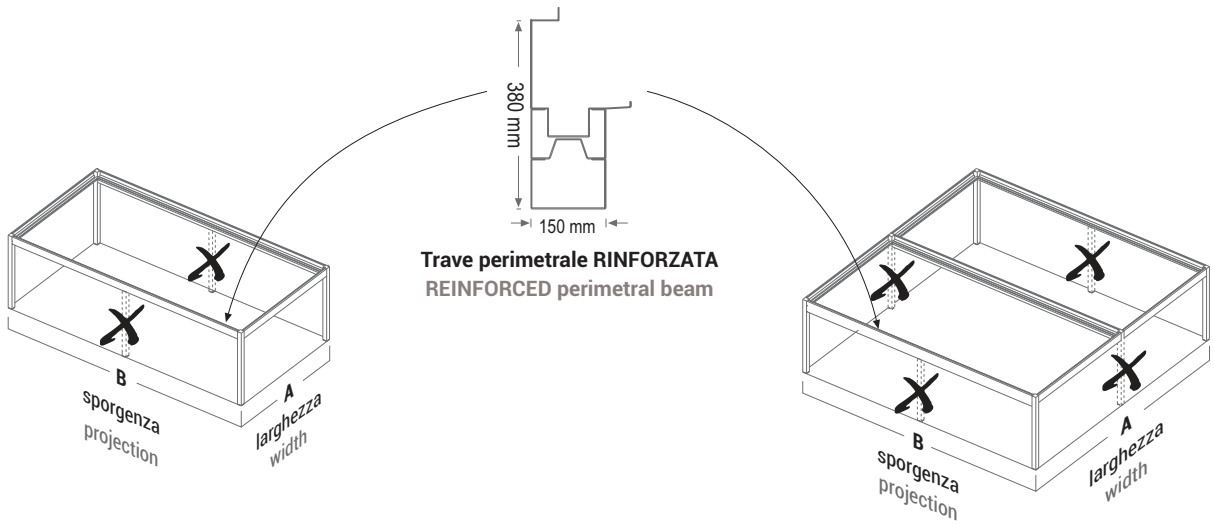
Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)



Il **QBox Shade-AC2** permette di eliminare i montanti intermedi per ottenere moduli singoli o accoppiati con ampie luci. Applicando la **trave perimetrale rinforzata** infatti, si può realizzare un modulo singolo autoportante fino alla sua dimensione massima di cm 600 x 1000 con **solo 4 montanti**.
Accoppiando inoltre più moduli, si possono coprire ampi spazi senza montanti intermedi di supporto.

The **QBox Shade-AC2** allows the elimination of intermediate pillars to obtain individual modules or modules coupled with large lights. By applying the **perimetrical heavy beam** in effect, you can create a single structure up to its maximum size (cm 600 x 1000) with **only 4 pillars**.
By coupling more structures, it is possible to cover large spaces without intermediate support pillars.

MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVI (perimetrali e di accoppiamento)
ADDITIONAL COST BEAM (perimetral and coupling)



Trave perimetrale RINFORZATA
REINFORCED perimetral beam

MODOLO SINGOLO
con sporgenza da cm 601 a cm 1000

SINGLE MODULE
with projecting up cm 601 to cm 1000

MODULI ACCOPPIATI
con sporgenza da cm 601 a cm 1000

COUPLED MODULES
with projecting up cm601 to cm 1000



MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVE PERIMETRALE RINFORZATA 1
ADDITIONAL COST REINFORCED 1 PERIMETRAL BEAM

cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850	cm 900	cm 950	cm 1000	cm 1050
310	3 60	405	460	505	560	605	665	720	765	820	865	920	965	1.015	1.075

Prezzo per una sola trave rinforzata da sommare al prezzo del modulo AC2.
The aforementioned cost is for a single heavy beam to be added to the cost of the module AC2.

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

QBOX **BLUE - AL2**

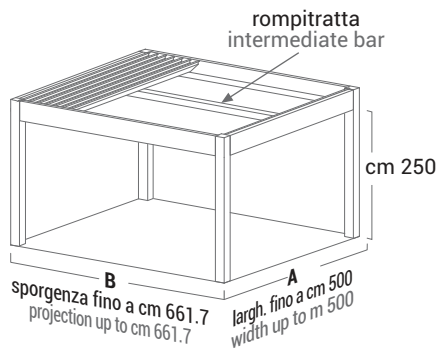
ORIENTABILE E RETRATTILE

TILTING AND RETRACTABLE

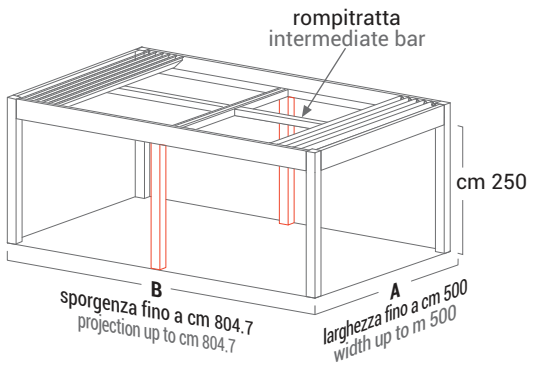
- > Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato
- > Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
- > Lame **ORIENTABILI E RETRATTILI** in alluminio (2 movimentazioni)
- > Movimentazione automatizzata con radiocomando.
- > Aluminum supporting structure
- > **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
- > Automated **TILTING and RETRACTABLE** aluminium louvres (two movements)
- > Remote controlled motorized system

configurazione / configuration

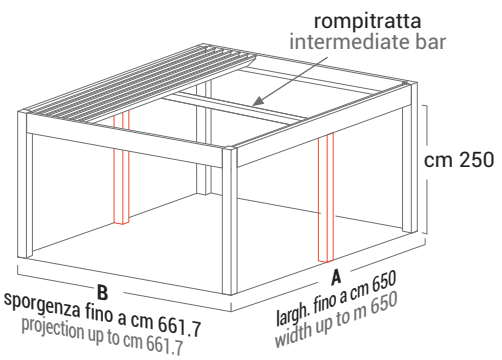
Modulo singolo autoportante con 4 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



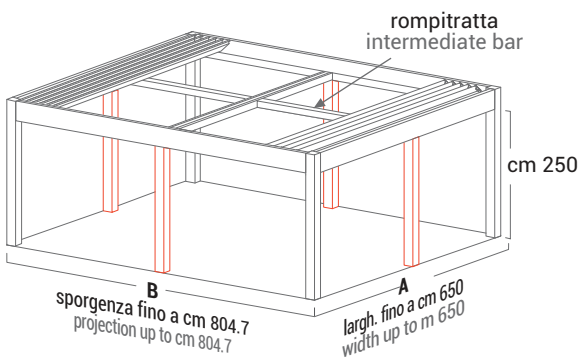
Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 6 pillars

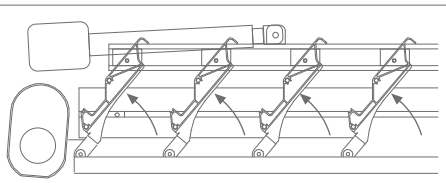


Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars

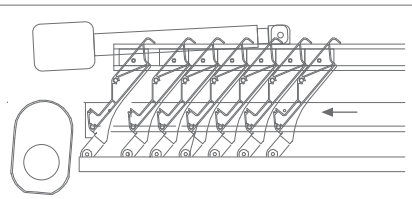


Modulo singolo autoportante con 8 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars





Movimentazione 1: orientamento lame
Movement 1: tilting louvres

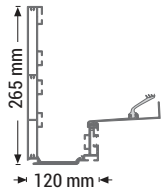


Movimentazione 2: impacchettamento lame
Movement 2: retractable louvre

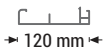
sezione dei profili / profile section

Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 650 cm di larghezza e 801.6 cm sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi.

Profile sections for structures with beams up 650 cm width and up 801.6 cm projection without intermediate pillars.



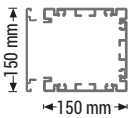
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Profilo compensatore (standard)
standard Compensator profile



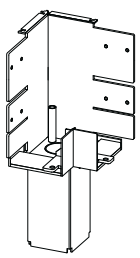
Profilo compensatore (optional) per chiusure perimetrali
Compensator profile for perimetral closing



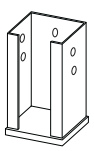
Montante
pillar



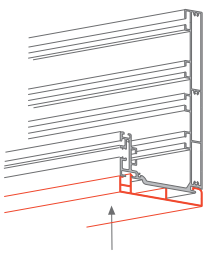
Lama orientabile e retrattile
Tilting and retractable louvres



giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints

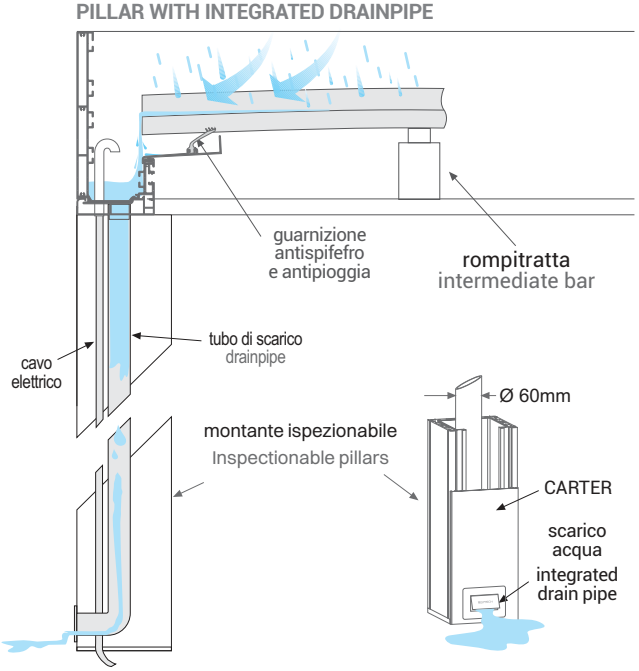


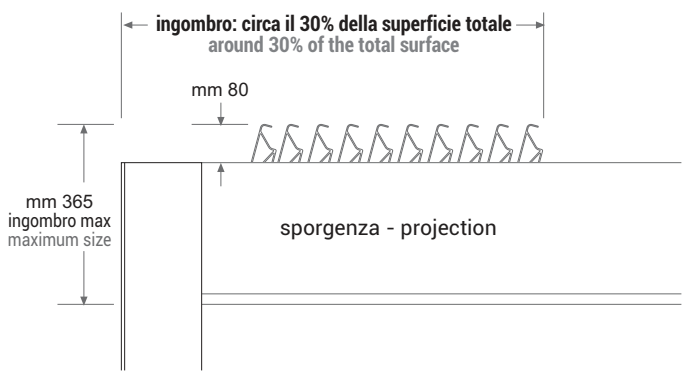
piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate



compensatore
(di serie)
Standard
compensator profile

MONTANTI CON TUBO DI SCARICO INTEGRATO
PILLAR WITH INTEGRATED DRAINPIPE





copertura con lame chiuse
covering with closing louvre

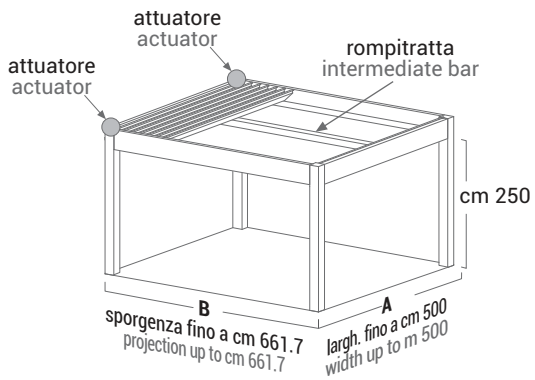


QBOX **BLUE - AL2**

AL al

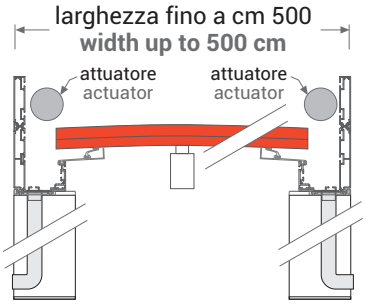
configurazione moduli autoportanti
Single self-supporting module configuration

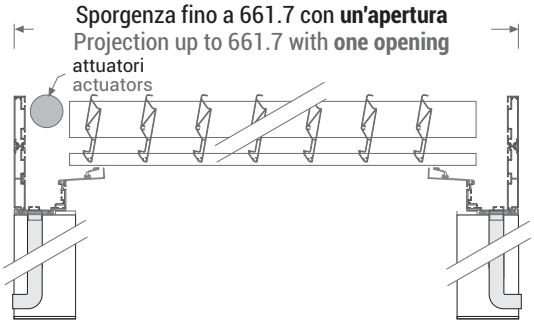
Modulo singolo autoportante con 4 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



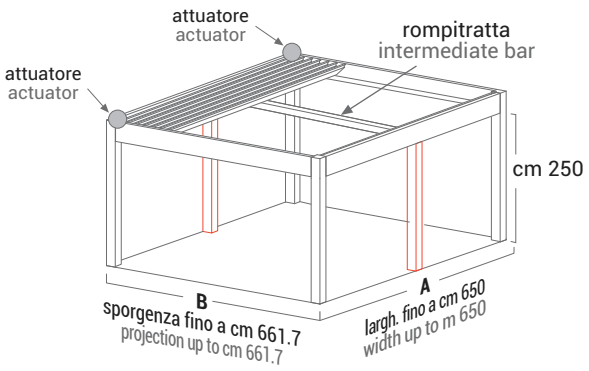
Struttura con **larghezza fino a cm 500 e sporgenza fino a cm 661.7 con solo 4 montanti**

Structure with **width up to cm 500 and projection up to cm 661.7 with only 4 uprights**



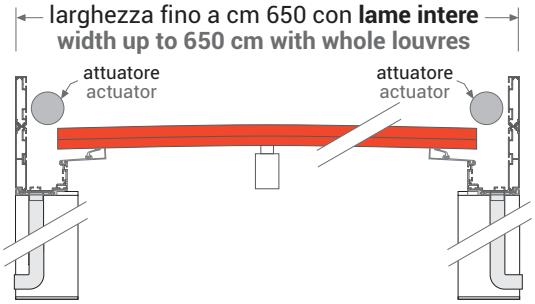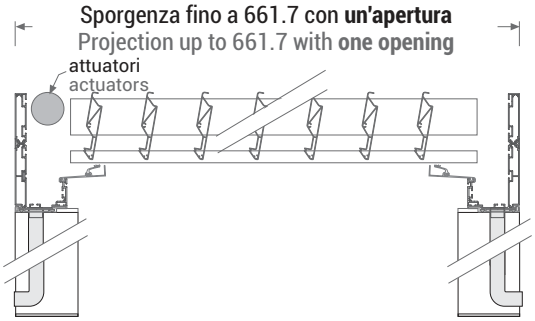


Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



Struttura con **larghezza fino a cm 650 e sporgenza fino a 661.7**
con montanti intermedi in larghezza (superando la luce di cm 500)
Lame intere ad unico sistema di movimentazione
(per l'orientamento contemporaneo di tutte le lame)

Structure with width up to cm 650 and projection up to 661.7
with intermediate pillars in width (over 500 cm)
Whole louvres with single movement system
(for the simultaneous orientation of all louvres)



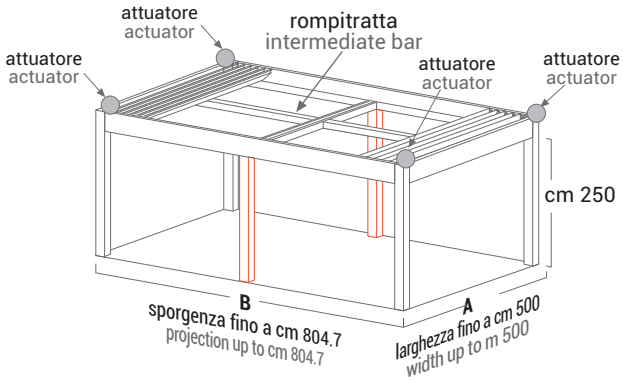


QBOX **BLUE - AL2**

AL al

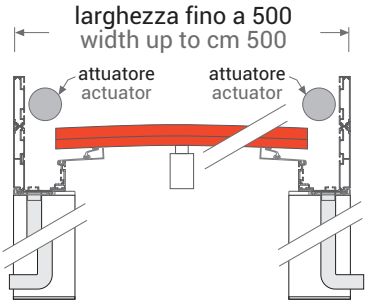
configurazione moduli autoportanti
Single self-supporting module configuration

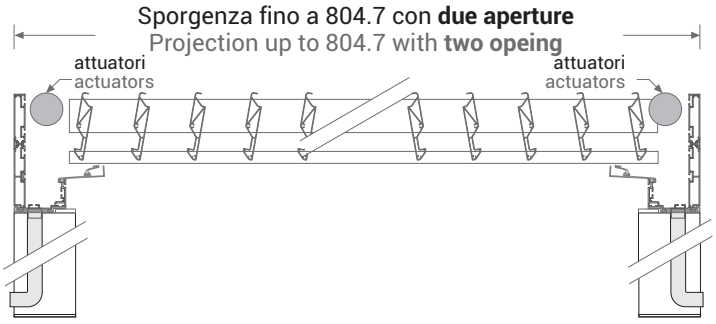
Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 6 pillars



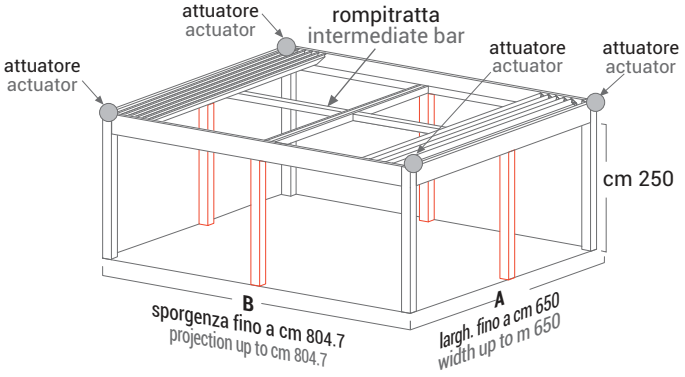
Struttura con **larghezza fino a cm 500 e sporgenza fino a 804.7**
con montanti intermedi in sporgenza (superando la luce di cm 653.6)
Lame intere ad unico sistema di movimentazione
(per l'orientamento contemporaneo di tutte le lame)

Struttura con larghezza fino a cm 500 e sporgenza fino a 804.7 con montanti intermedi in proiezione (oltre cm 653,6). Lamelle intere con sistema a movimento singolo (per l'orientamento simultaneo di tutte le lamelle



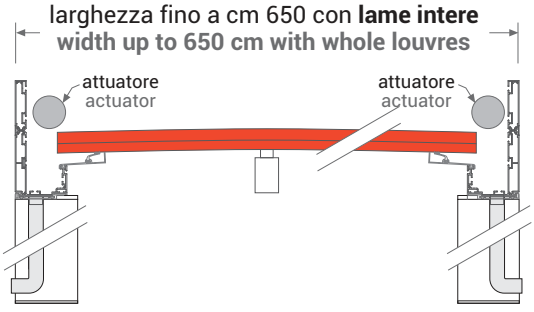


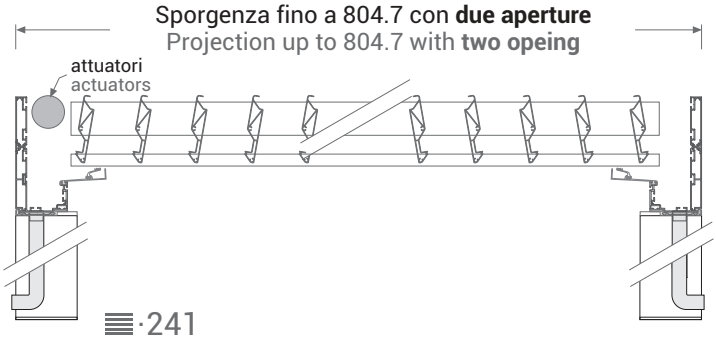
Modulo singolo autoportante con 8 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



Struttura con **larghezza fino a cm 650 e sporgenza fino a 804.7** con montanti intermedi in larghezza (superando la luce di cm 500) e montanti intermedi in sporgenza (superando la luce di cm 661.7). Lame intere ad unico sistema di movimentazione (per l'orientamento contemporaneo di tutte le lame)

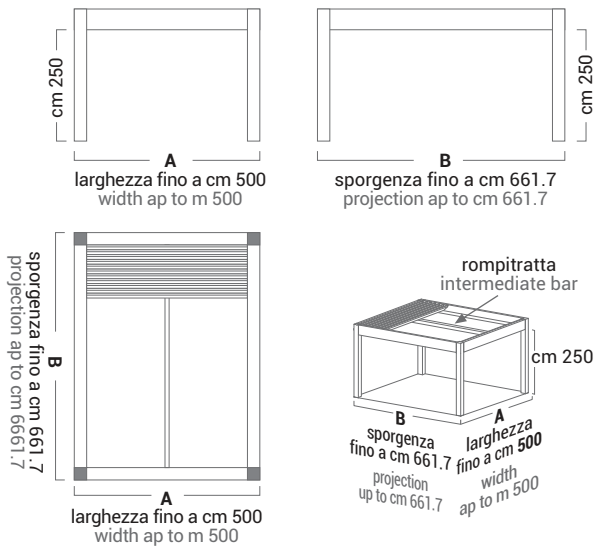
Structure with width up to cm 650 and projection up to 804.7
with intermediate pillars in width (over 500 cm)
and intermediate pillars protruding (over 661.7 cm)
Whole louvres with single movement system
(for the simultaneous orientation of all louvres)



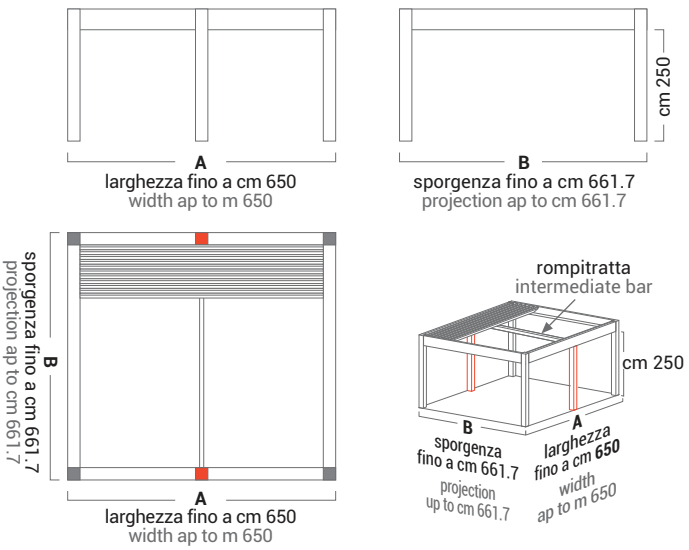


DISPOSIZIONE DEI MONTANTI / PILLARS ARRANGEMENT

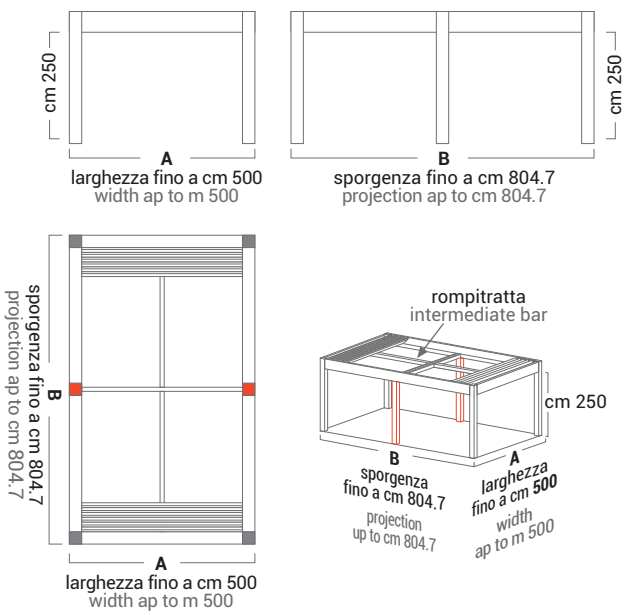
Modulo singolo autoportante con 4 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



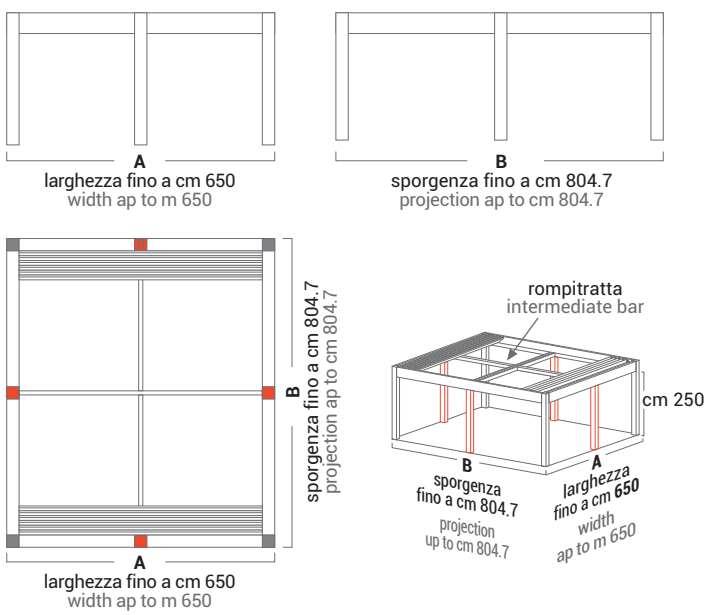
Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 6 pillars



Modulo singolo autoportante con 6 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



Modulo singolo autoportante con 8 montanti
Single self-supporting module with 4 pillars



PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA **Q.BOX BLUE - AL2** (modulo autoportante / single self-supporting module)

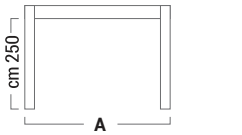
SPORGENZA PROJECTION N° lame / N° shade	A* / B*	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 550 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 600 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 650 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
		4 MONTANTI / 4 PILLARS							6 MONTANTI / 6 PILLARS		
12	cm 204.1	11.130	11.410	12.640	13.290	13.980	14.850	15.550	17.600	17.950	18.810
13	cm 218.4	11.530	12.190	12.910	13.680	14.310	14.990	15.860	17.890	18.410	19.550
14	cm 232,7	11.740	12.430	13.290	13.950	14.720	15.380	16.240	18.320	19.190	20.500
15	cm 247	12.140	12.970	13.820	14.500	15.260	15.690	16.520	18.950	20.110	21.190
16	cm 261,3	12.530	13.340	14.180	14.990	15.740	16.170	17.020	19.790	21.000	22.100
17	cm 275,6	12.690	13.640	14.350	15.290	16.000	16.610	17.420	20.010	21.530	22.960
18	cm 289,9	12.820	13.820	14.610	15.600	16.420	17.210	18.040	20.480	22.000	23.470
19	cm 304,2	13.230	14.090	15.070	15.990	16.870	17.840	18.680	21.190	22.750	24.280
20	cm 318,5	13.600	14.440	15.550	16.430	17.320	18.410	19.240	21.680	23.470	25.030
21	cm 332,8	13.830	14.630	15.670	16.730	17.600	18.680	19.490	22.320	23.760	25.340
22	cm 347,1	14.040	15.110	16.130	17.210	18.100	19.190	20.010	23.110	24.020	25.600
23	cm 361,4	14.350	15.560	16.610	17.710	18.600	19.710	20.680	23.880	24.620	26.440
24	cm 375,7	14.640	15.820	16.850	17.990	19.050	20.150	21.330	24.640	25.390	27.260
25	cm 390	14.770	15.980	17.060	18.290	19.190	20.250	21.970	25.390	26.140	28.050
26	cm 404,3	15.150	16.380	17.460	18.620	19.750	20.840	22.580	26.100	26.850	28.870
27	cm 418,6	15.550	16.680	17.840	19.140	20.310	21.400	23.180	26.790	27.590	29.640
28	cm 432,9	15.730	16.810	18.200	19.210	20.670	21.780	23.760	27.510	28.290	30.370
29	cm 447,2	16.000	17.280	18.580	19.730	21.190	22.300	24.360	28.200	28.990	31.140
30	cm 461,5	16.280	17.710	18.890	20.200	21.700	22.830	24.910	28.870	29.650	31.840
31	cm 475,8	16.600	17.910	19.200	20.500	22.000	23.130	25.470	29.500	30.290	32.510
32	cm 490,1	16.890	18.250	19.530	20.830	22.300	23.400	26.030	30.130	30.940	33.220
33	cm 504,4	17.120	18.670	19.920	21.270	22.760	23.890	26.550	30.780	31.560	33.890
34	cm 518,7	17.500	18.950	20.350	21.700	23.210	24.340	27.050	31.400	32.160	34.540
35	cm 533	17.590	19.200	20.620	21.960	23.440	24.820	27.550	31.990	32.760	35.150
36	cm 547,3	17.950	19.460	21.020	22.330	23.890	25.210	28.020	32.540	33.320	35.760
37	cm 561,6	18.330	19.720	21.420	22.750	24.300	25.650	28.500	33.120	33.890	36.350
38	cm 575,9	18.590	19.920	21.630	23.340	24.710	26.050	28.960	33.640	34.420	36.930
39	cm 590,2	18.810	20.160	21.840	23.530	25.100	26.460	29.410	34.190	34.940	37.480
40	cm 604,5	19.030	20.350	22.040	23.700	25.250	27.000	29.840	34.710	35.450	38.050
41	cm 618,8	19.400	20.550	22.200	24.050	25.600	27.500	30.230	35.200	37.350	40.070
42	cm 633,1	19.720	20.740	22.390	24.400	26.010	28.020	30.640	35.710	37.870	40.600
43	cm 647,4	19.900	20.900	22.690	24.740	26.400	28.480	31.030	36.170	38.350	41.160
44	cm 661,7	20.350	21.360	23.110	25.190	26.880	29.000	31.550	36.620	38.970	41.810
		6 MONTANTI / 6 PILLARS							8 MONTANTI / 8 PILLARS		
45	cm 676	21.360	23.110	24.840	26.980	28.740	31.200	34.010	38.840	41.200	44.210
46	cm 690,3	21.630	23.280	25.170	27.310	29.110	31.560	34.420	39.300	41.690	44.730
47	cm 704,6	21.810	23.600	25.490	27.630	29.430	31.920	34.790	39.730	42.160	45.240
48	cm 718,9	22.040	23.910	25.820	27.960	29.760	32.270	35.150	40.170	42.600	45.710
49	cm 733,2	22.270	24.210	26.120	28.280	30.080	32.590	35.520	40.590	43.030	46.180
50	cm 747,5	22.580	24.490	26.420	28.570	30.390	32.900	35.870	41.000	43.460	46.610
51	cm 761,8	22.870	24.780	26.720	28.890	30.650	33.220	36.190	41.420	43.860	47.050
52	cm 776,1	23.170	25.080	27.000	29.160	30.970	33.510	36.500	41.780	44.230	47.440
53	cm 790,4	23.430	25.340	27.260	29.430	31.250	33.800	36.790	42.120	44.640	47.840
54	cm 804,7	23.700	25.610	27.530	29.710	31.500	34.060	37.090	42.460	44.980	48.200

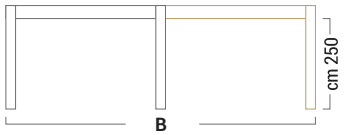
*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
Incluso: motore, attuatori, centralina, radiocomando, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

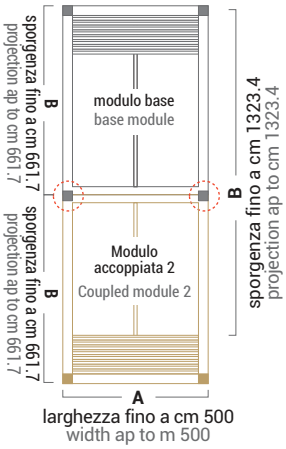
*Maximum dimensions, including carter
Including: motor, actuators, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

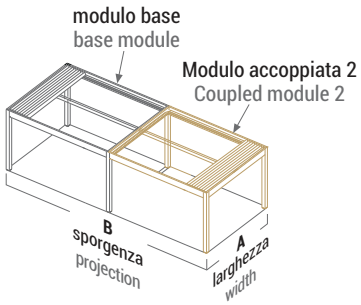
MODULO ACCOPPIATO / COUPLED MODULE

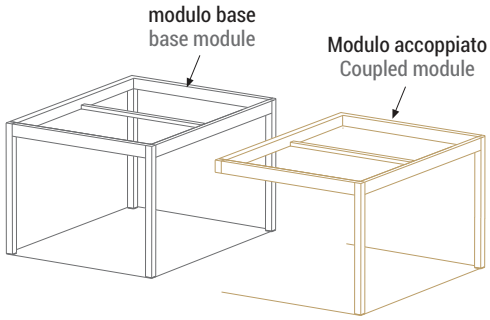
Modulo accoppiato (in larghezza)
Coupled module (on width)

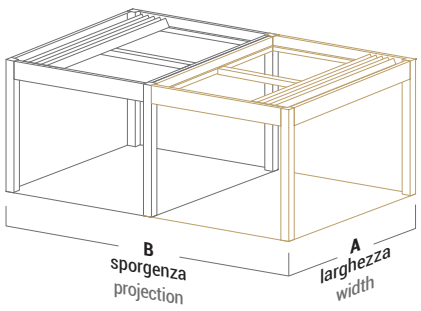




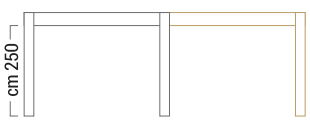




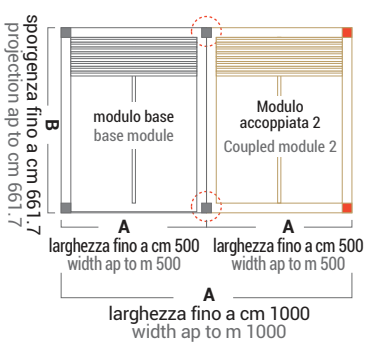


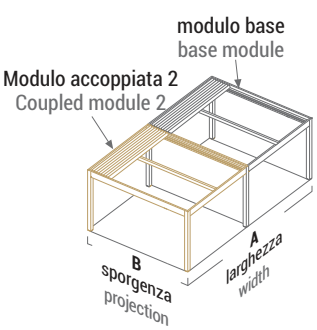


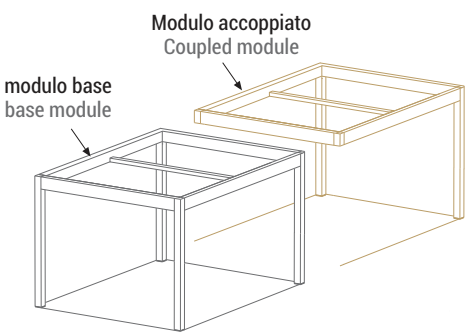
Modulo accoppiata 2 (in sporgenza)
Coupled module 2 (on project)

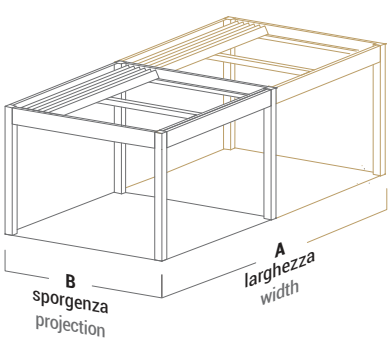








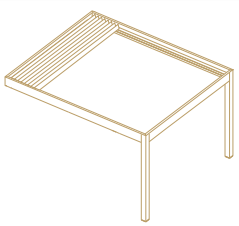




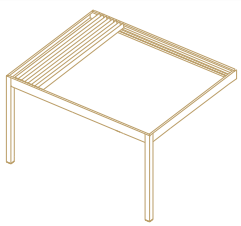
MODULO ACCOPPIATO / COUPLED MODULE

Modulo accoppiato (in larghezza o in sporgenza)
Coupled module (on width or project)

SPORGENZA PROJECTION	N° lame N° shade	A* / B*	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar
	12	**cm 204.1**	9.940	10.220	11.450	12.100	12.790	13.660	14.360
	13	**cm 218.4**	10.340	11.000	11.720	12.490	13.120	13.800	14.670
	14	**cm 232,7**	10.550	11.240	12.100	12.760	13.530	14.190	15.050
	15	**cm 247**	10.950	11.780	12.630	13.310	14.070	14.500	15.330
	16	**cm 261,3**	11.340	12.150	12.990	13.800	14.550	14.980	15.830
	17	**cm 275,6**	11.500	12.450	13.160	14.100	14.810	15.420	16.230
	18	**cm 289,9**	11.630	12.630	13.420	14.410	15.230	16.020	16.850
	19	**cm 304,2**	12.040	12.900	13.880	14.800	15.680	16.650	17.490
	20	**cm 318,5**	12.410	13.250	14.360	15.240	16.130	17.220	18.050
	21	**cm 332,8**	12.640	13.440	14.480	15.540	16.410	17.490	18.300
	22	**cm 347,1**	12.850	13.920	14.940	16.020	16.910	18.000	18.820
	23	**cm 361,4**	13.160	14.370	15.420	16.520	17.410	18.520	19.490
	24	**cm 375,7**	13.450	14.630	15.660	16.800	17.860	18.960	20.140
	25	**cm 390**	13.580	14.790	15.870	17.100	18.000	19.060	20.780
	26	**cm 404,3**	13.960	15.190	16.270	17.430	18.560	19.650	21.390
	27	**cm 418,6**	14.360	15.490	16.650	17.950	19.120	20.210	21.990
	28	**cm 432,9**	14.540	15.620	17.010	18.020	19.480	20.590	22.570
	29	**cm 447,2**	14.810	16.090	17.390	18.540	20.000	21.110	23.170
	30	**cm 461,5**	15.090	16.520	17.700	19.010	20.510	21.640	23.720
	31	**cm 475,8**	15.410	16.720	18.010	19.310	20.810	21.940	24.280
	32	**cm 490,1**	15.700	17.060	18.340	19.640	21.110	22.210	24.840
	33	**cm 504,4**	15.930	17.480	18.730	20.080	21.570	22.700	25.360
	34	**cm 518,7**	16.310	17.760	19.160	20.510	22.020	23.150	25.860
	35	**cm 533**	16.400	18.010	19.430	20.770	22.250	23.630	26.360
	36	**cm 547,3**	16.760	18.270	19.830	21.140	22.700	24.020	26.830
	37	**cm 561,6**	17.140	18.530	20.230	21.560	23.110	24.460	27.310
	38	**cm 575,9**	17.400	18.730	20.440	22.150	23.520	24.860	27.770
	39	**cm 590,2**	17.620	18.970	20.650	22.340	23.910	25.270	28.220
	40	**cm 604,5**	17.840	19.160	20.850	22.510	24.060	25.810	28.650
	41	**cm 618,8**	18.210	19.360	21.010	22.860	24.410	26.310	29.040
	42	**cm 633,1**	18.530	19.550	21.200	23.210	24.820	26.830	29.450
	43	**cm 647,4**	18.710	19.710	21.500	23.550	25.210	27.290	29.840
	44	**cm 661,7**	19.160	20.170	21.920	24.000	25.690	27.810	30.360



Modulo accoppiata 2 (in larghezza)
Coupled module 2 (on width)



Modulo accoppiata 2 (in sporgenza)
Coupled module 2 (on project)

*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
I prezzi si riferiscono alle struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: motore, attuatori, centralina, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

*Maximum dimensions, including carter
The prices refer to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: motor, actuators, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

QBOX **BLUE - AL4**

ORIENTABILE E RETRATTILE

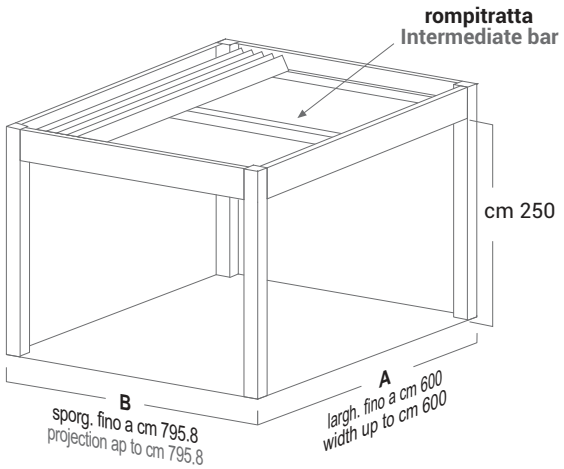
TILTING AND RETRACTABLE

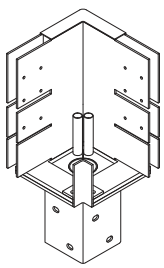
AL al

> Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato
> Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
> Lame **ORIENTABILI E RETRATTILI** in alluminio (2 movimentazioni)
> Movimentazione automatizzata con radiocomando.

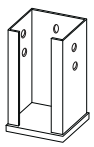
> Aluminum supporting structure
> **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
> Automated **TILTING and RETRACTABLE** aluminium louvres (two movements)
> Remote controlled motorized system

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

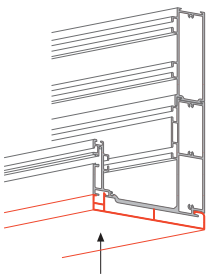




giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints

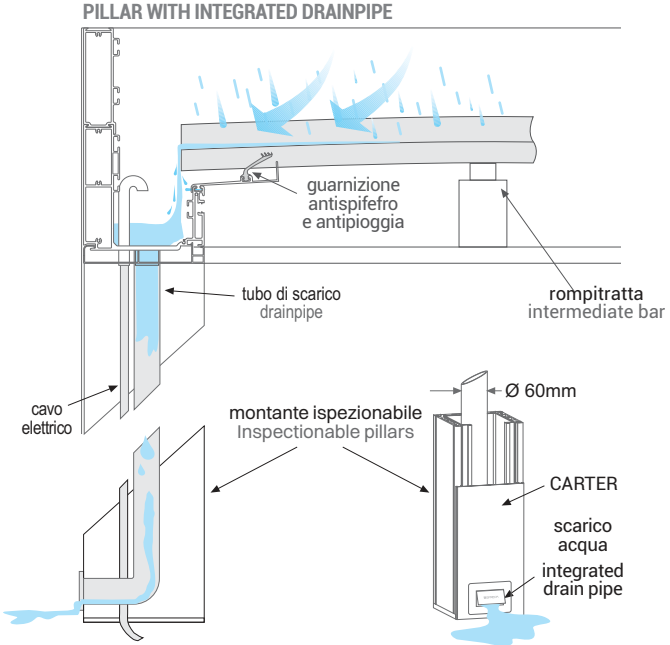


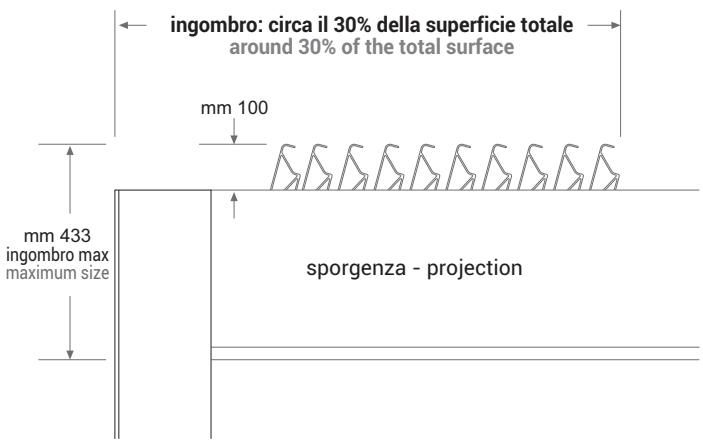
piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate



compensatore (di serie)
Standard
compensator profile

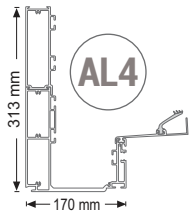
MONTANTI CON TUBO DI SCARICO INTEGRATO
PILLAR WITH INTEGRATED DRAINPIPE



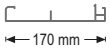




SEZIONE DEI PROFILI / SECTION PROFILES



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



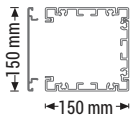
Compensatore (di serie)
Compensator (standard equipment)



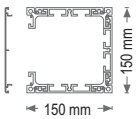
Compensatore (optional) per chiusure perimetrali
Compensator (optional) for parimetrical closing



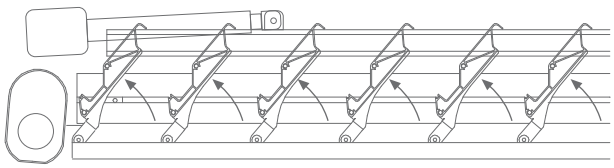
Lama orientabile
Tilting



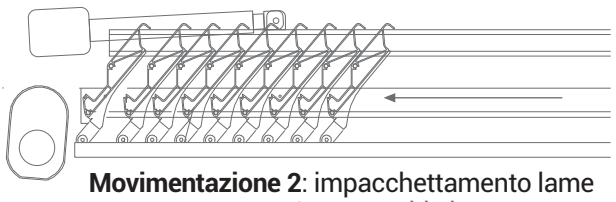
Montante
Pillar



Montante
Pillar



Movimentazione 1: orientamento lame
Movement 1: tilting louvres



Movimentazione 2: impacchettamento lame
Movement 2: retractable louvre

Q.BOX **BLUE - AL4**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

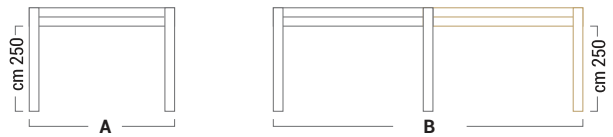
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti / N° pillar	N° lame / N° shade	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH A* / B*	cm 300 con 1 rompitratta / 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta / 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta / 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 con 1 rompitratta / 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 con 1 rompitratta / 1 intermediate bar	cm 550 con 1 rompitratta / 1 intermediate bar	cm 600 con 1 rompitratta / 1 intermediate bar
	4	23	**cm 366,8**	19.320	20.340	21.350	22.370	23.380	25.305	26.320
	4	25	**cm 395,4**	20.110	21.175	22.250	23.325	24.390	26.375	27.450
	4	27	**cm 424**	20.910	22.020	23.140	24.250	25.370	27.400	28.510
	4	29	**cm 452,6**	21.700	22.890	24.080	25.260	26.450	28.550	29.730
	4	31	**cm 481,2**	22.500	23.760	25.010	26.270	27.530	29.690	30.950
	4	33	**cm 509,8**	23.290	24.600	25.900	27.210	28.510	30.730	32.040
	4	35	**cm 538,4**	24.080	25.430	26.790	28.150	29.500	31.770	33.130
	4	37	**cm 567**	24.890	26.290	27.700	29.100	30.510	32.830	34.230
	4	39	**cm 595,6**	25.680	27.150	28.620	30.080	31.550	33.930	35.390
	4	41	**cm 624,2**	26.480	28.000	29.510	31.030	32.550	34.970	36.490
	4	43	**cm 652,8**	27.280	28.850	30.410	31.980	33.540	36.020	37.590
	4	45	**cm 681,4**	28.990	30.620	32.240	33.870	35.490	37.120	38.750
	4	47	**cm 710**	29.790	31.470	33.160	34.850	36.530	38.220	39.900
	4	49	**cm 738,6**	30.590	32.310	34.040	35.760	37.490	39.220	40.940
	4	51	**cm 767,2**	31.370	33.170	34.960	36.760	38.560	40.350	42.150
	4	53	**cm 795,8**	32.160	34.030	35.890	37.760	39.620	41.490	43.360

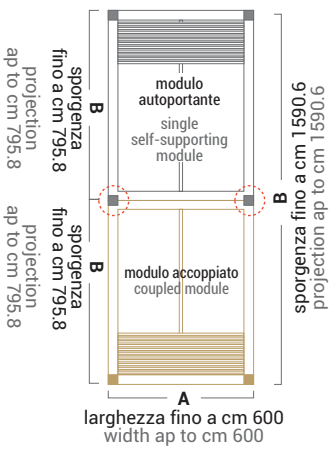
*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
Incluso: motore, attuatori, centralina, radiocomando, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

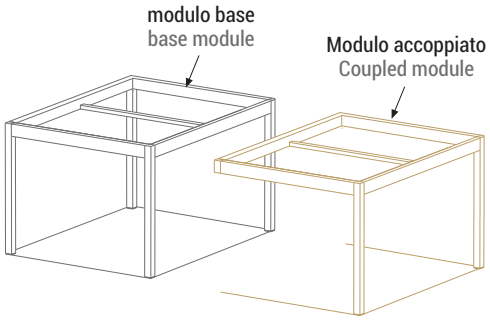
*Maximum dimensions, including carter
Including: motor, actuators, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

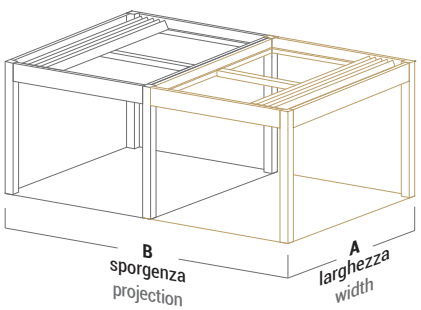
MODULO ACCOPPIATO / COUPLED MODULE

Modulo accoppiato (in larghezza)
Coupled module (on width)

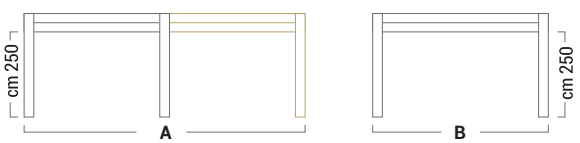


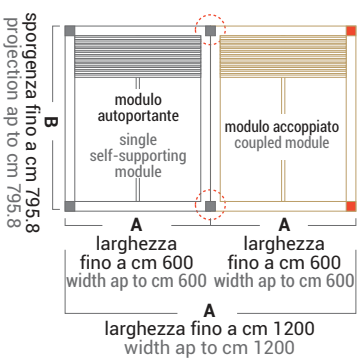


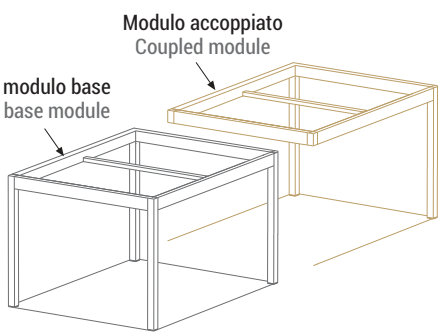


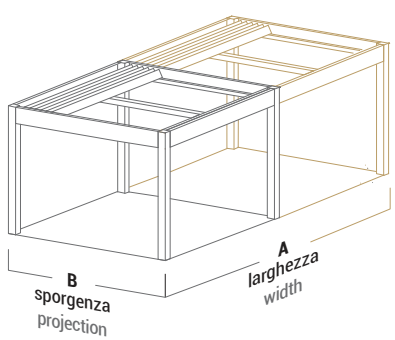


Modulo accoppiata 2 (in sporgenza)
Coupled module 2 (on project)





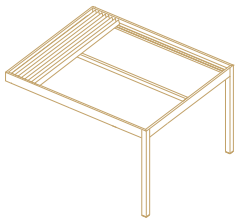




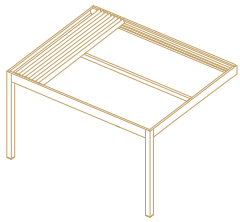
Q.BOX SHADE **BLUE - AL4**

Modulo accoppiato (in larghezza o in sporgenza)
Coupled module (on width or project)

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° shade	A* B*	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 550 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar	cm 600 con 1 rompitratta 1 intermediate bar
	2	23	**cm 366,8**	18.130	19.150	20.160	21.180	22.190	22.725	24.650
	2	25	**cm 395,4**	18.920	19.985	21.060	22.135	23.200	23.795	25.780
	2	27	**cm 424**	19.720	20.830	21.950	23.060	24.180	24.820	26.840
	2	29	**cm 452,6**	20.510	21.700	22.890	24.070	25.260	25.960	28.060
	2	31	**cm 481,2**	21.310	22.570	23.820	25.080	26.340	27.110	29.280
	2	33	**cm 509,8**	22.100	23.410	24.710	26.020	27.320	28.150	30.370
	2	35	**cm 538,4**	22.890	24.240	25.600	26.960	28.310	29.190	31.460
	2	37	**cm 567**	23.700	25.100	26.510	27.910	29.320	30.250	32.560
	2	39	**cm 595,6**	24.490	25.960	27.430	28.890	30.360	31.340	33.720
	2	41	**cm 624,2**	25.290	26.810	28.320	29.840	31.360	32.390	34.820
	2	43	**cm 652,8**	26.090	27.660	29.220	30.790	32.350	33.440	35.920
	2	45	**cm 681,4**	27.320	28.950	30.570	32.200	33.820	35.450	37.080
	2	47	**cm 710**	28.120	29.800	31.490	33.180	34.860	36.550	38.230
	2	49	**cm 738,6**	28.920	30.640	32.370	34.090	35.820	37.550	39.270
	2	51	**cm 767,2**	29.700	31.500	33.290	35.090	36.890	38.680	40.480
	2	53	**cm 795,8**	30.490	32.360	34.220	36.090	37.950	39.820	41.690



Modulo accoppiata 2 (in larghezza)
Coupled module 2 (on width)



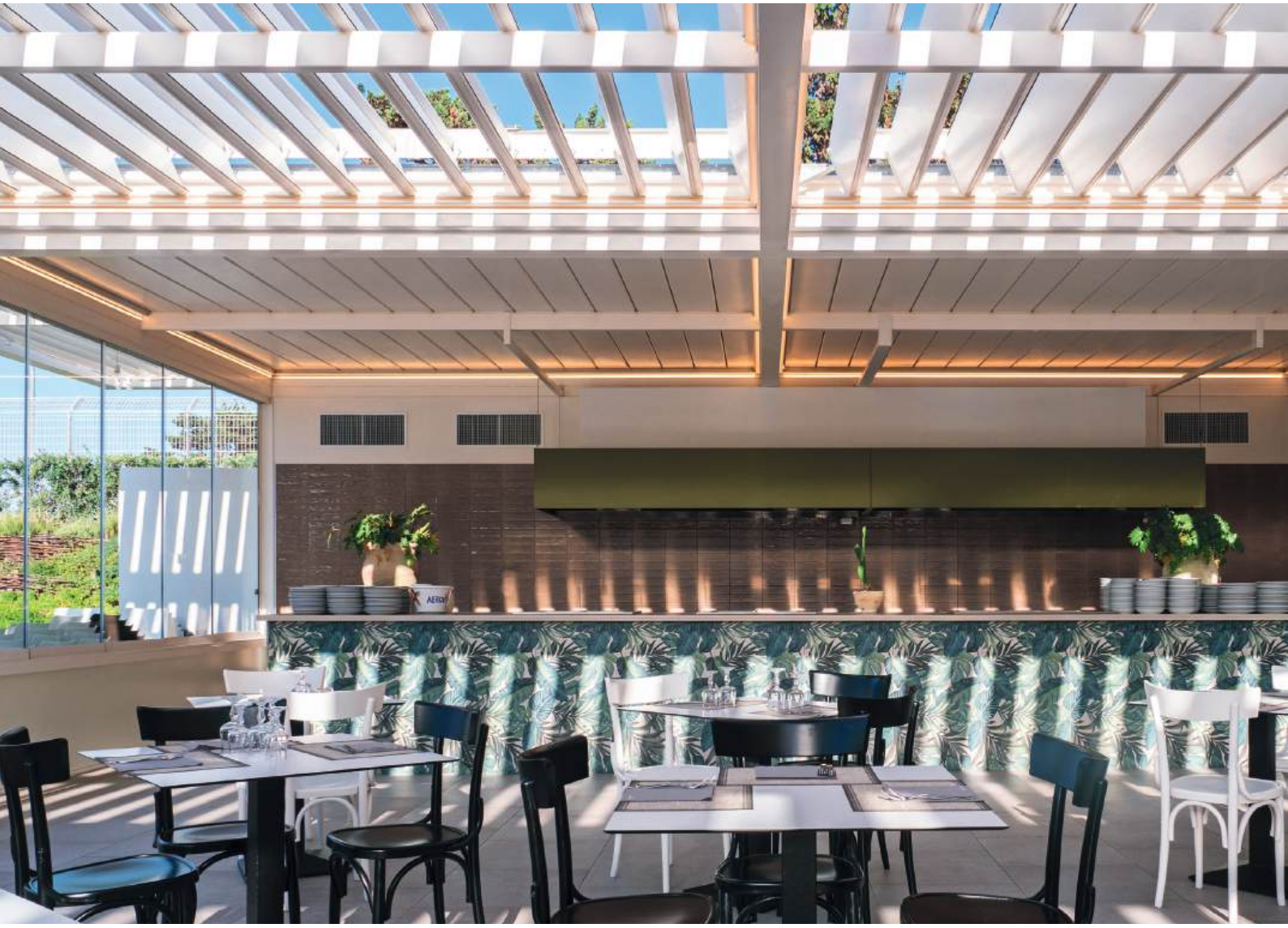
Modulo accoppiata 2 (in sporgenza)
Coupled module 2 (on project)

*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
I prezzi si riferiscono alle struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: motore, attuatori, centralina, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

*Maximum dimensions, including carter
The prices refer to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: motor, actuators, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

QBOX **SHADE PLUS**



UNI EN 1090 CE

UNI EN 13561 CE

5 YEAR WARRANTY · MADE in ITALY · LED LIGHT

·250



PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

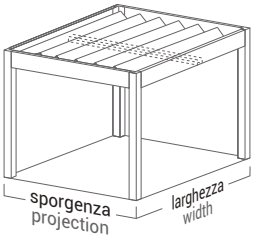
Qbox
Shade plus
AC2 - AL4

lame orientabili
in alluminio
a taglio termico

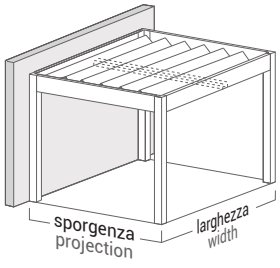
tilting aluminum
louvres with
thermal break

configurazione / configuration

Modulo singolo
autoportante
Single self-supporting
module



Modulo singolo
addossato sulla larghezza
Single module
coupled on the width



struttura portante in acciaio o alluminio
steel or aluminium supporting structure

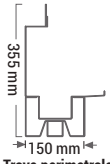
AC AL

lame in alluminio a taglio termico
aluminum louvres with thermal break

orientabile
tilting

ACCIAIO
STEEL

AC2



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

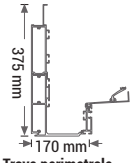


Montante
Pillar

pag 252

ALLUMINIO
ALUMINIUM

AL4



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

pag 258

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

QBOX SHADE **PLUS - AC2**

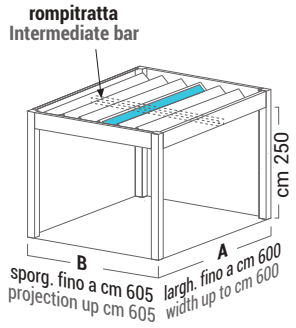
ORIENTABILE
TILTING

- > Struttura portante in acciaio
- > Lame **ORIENTABILI** in alluminio a **TAGLIO TERMICO**
- > Movimentazione automatizzata con radiocomando.

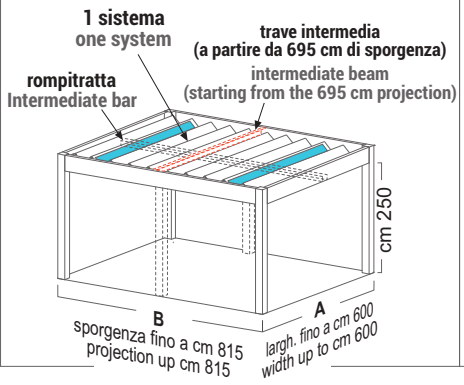
- > Steel supporting structure
- > Automated **TILTING** aluminium louvres with **THERMAL BREAK**
- > Remote controlled motorized system

configurazione / configuration

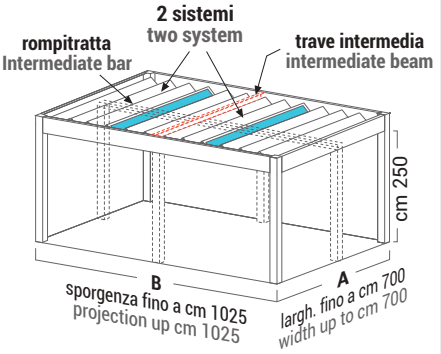
Modulo autoportante (con sporgenza fino a cm 605)
Self-supporting module (projection up to cm 605)



Modulo autoportante (con sporgenza fino a cm 815)
Self-supporting module (projection up to cm 815)

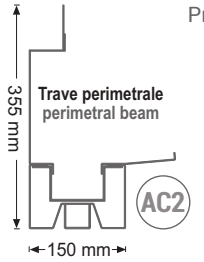


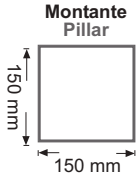
Modulo autoportante (con sporgenza fino a cm 1025)
Self-supporting module (projection up to cm 1025)

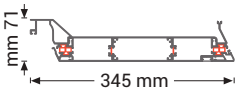


Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 600 cm di larghezza e 635 cm sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi, o fino a 700 cm di larghezza e 1025 cm di sporgenza con montanti intermedi.

Profile sections for structures with width to 700 cm and project to cm 635 without intermediate pillar, or up to 700 cm width and cm 1025 project with intermediate pillar.

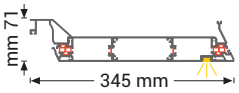






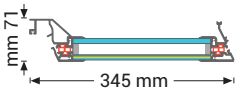
Lama in alluminio a taglio termico orientabile

aluminium louvres with thermal break
tilting



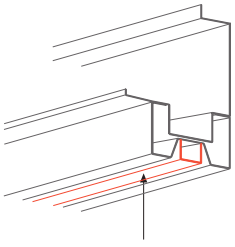
Lama in alluminio a taglio termico orientabile con illuminazione integrata

aluminium louvres with thermal break
tilting with lighting system

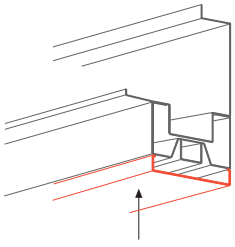


Lama orientabile con vetrocamera (optional)

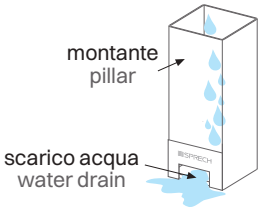
louvres tilting
with insulating Glass
(optional)

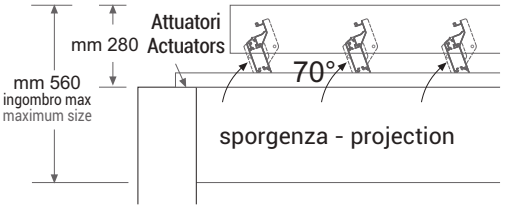


Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)



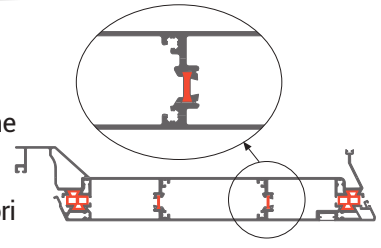
Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)





VANTAGGI DELLA LAMA IN ALLUMINIO A TAGLIO TERMICO

il taglio termico interrompe la trasmissione del calore tra le due lame in alluminio. L'opzione con la schiumatura interna aumenta l'inerzia termica e attutisce i rumori



QBOX SHADE **PLUS - AC2**

ORIENTABILE
TILTING

Q.BOX SHADE **PLUS - AC2**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION

N° montanti N° pillar		N° lame N° louvres	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH								
larghezza fino a 600 cm width up to cm 600	larghezza da cm 601 a cm 700 width from cm 601 to cm 700			cm 300	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 550 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 600 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 650 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 700 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar
4	4	9	cm 305	13.010	13.940	14.900	15.830	16.770	17.700	18.650	19.580	20.530
4	4	10	cm 335	13.880	14.900	15.920	16.940	17.960	18.960	20.000	21.020	22.040
4	4	11	cm 365	14.730	15.830	16.940	18.030	19.130	20.230	21.340	22.440	23.530
4	4	12	cm 395	15.600	16.780	17.970	19.130	20.320	21.500	22.680	23.870	25.050
4	4	13	cm 425	16.450	17.710	18.980	20.240	21.500	22.760	24.030	25.290	26.540
4	4	14	cm 455	17.310	18.670	20.000	21.350	22.680	24.030	25.380	26.710	28.060
4	4	15	cm 485	18.190	19.600	21.030	22.450	23.880	25.290	26.720	28.140	29.580
4	8	16	cm 515	19.040	20.550	22.050	23.550	25.060	26.570	28.060	30.670	32.170
4	8	17	cm 545	19.910	21.480	23.070	24.650	26.240	27.830	29.410	32.090	33.680
4	8	18	cm 575	20.760	22.420	24.100	25.770	27.430	29.100	30.750	33.520	35.190
4	8	19	cm 605	21.620	23.370	25.120	26.860	28.610	30.360	32.110	34.950	36.700
6	8	20	cm 635	23.170	25.010	26.840	28.670	30.490	32.310	34.140	37.070	38.900
6	8	21	cm 665	24.050	25.950	27.860	29.770	31.680	33.580	35.490	38.500	40.410
6	8	22	cm 695	24.900	26.890	28.890	30.870	32.870	34.840	36.830	39.920	41.920
6	8	23	cm 725	25.770	27.830	29.900	31.960	34.040	36.110	38.190	41.350	43.430
6	8	24	cm 755	26.630	28.780	30.920	33.090	35.230	37.370	39.530	42.780	44.920
6	8	25	cm 785	27.480	29.720	31.950	34.180	36.410	38.640	40.870	44.210	46.440
6	8	26	cm 815	28.350	30.660	32.970	35.280	37.590	39.900	42.210	45.620	47.930
6	8	27	cm 845	30.850	33.240	35.640	38.030	40.430	42.820	45.210	48.710	51.100
6	8	28	cm 875	31.720	34.200	36.670	39.130	41.610	44.090	46.560	50.140	52.590
6	8	29	cm 905	32.580	35.130	37.680	40.250	42.790	45.350	47.910	51.560	54.120
6	8	30	cm 935	33.440	36.080	38.700	41.350	43.970	46.620	49.250	52.980	55.610
6	8	31	cm 965	34.300	37.010	39.740	42.450	45.160	47.880	50.590	54.410	57.120
6	8	32	cm 995	35.150	37.970	40.760	43.540	46.360	49.150	51.940	55.830	58.640
6	8	33	cm 1025	36.030	38.900	41.770	44.650	47.530	50.410	53.290	57.270	60.130

1 sistema - one system
2 sistemi - two system
trave intermedia - intermediate beam

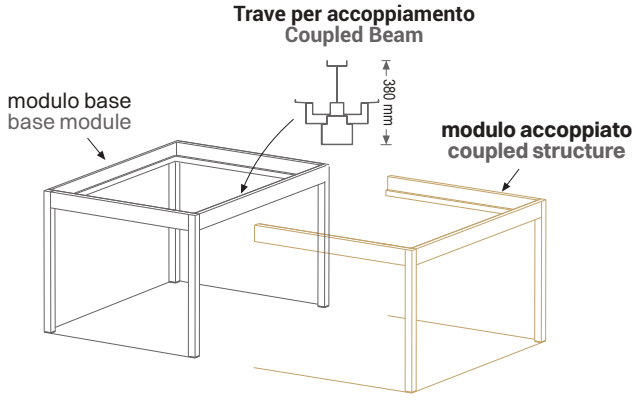
Incluso: motore, centralina e radiocomando.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

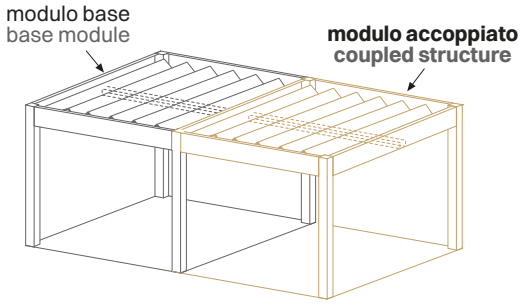
= con montanti intermedi sulla larghezza
= with intermediate pillars on the width

Including: motor, control unit and remote control.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

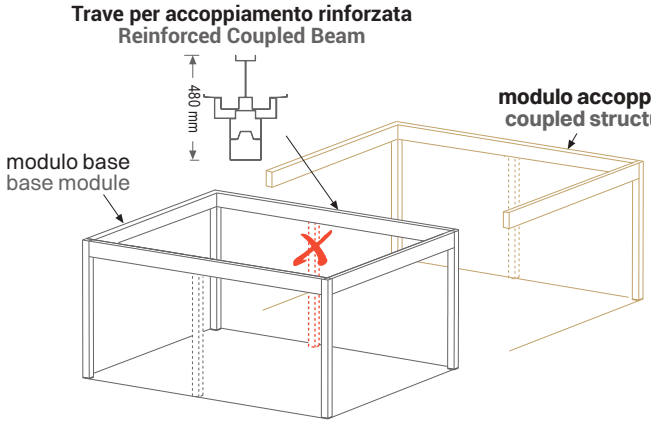
SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
COUPLED SYSTEM

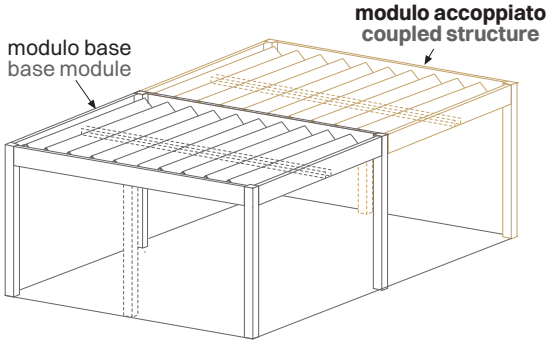
accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza o in sporgenza
coupling of two modules on the width or projection



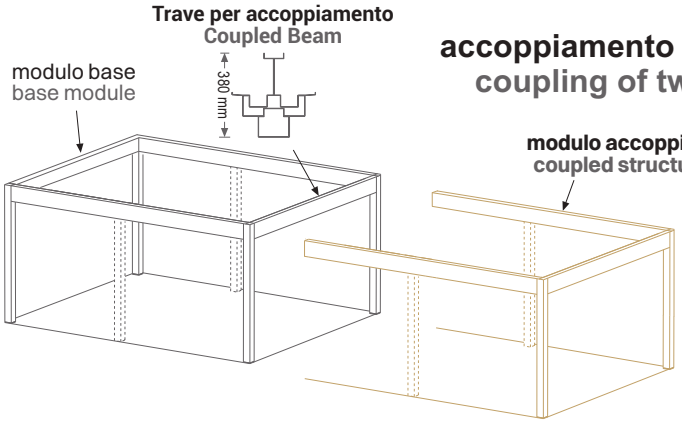


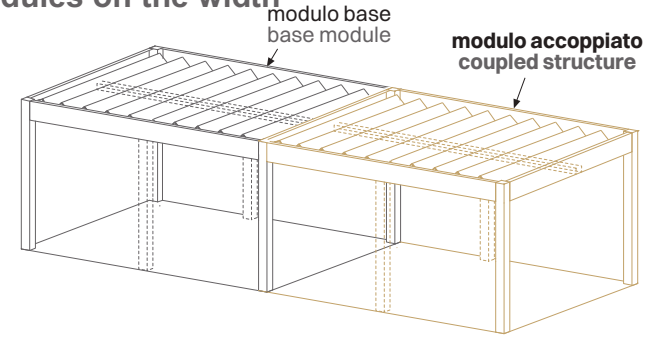
accoppiamento di due moduli sulla sporgenza con eliminazione del montante centrale
coupling of two modules on the projection with elimination of the central pillar





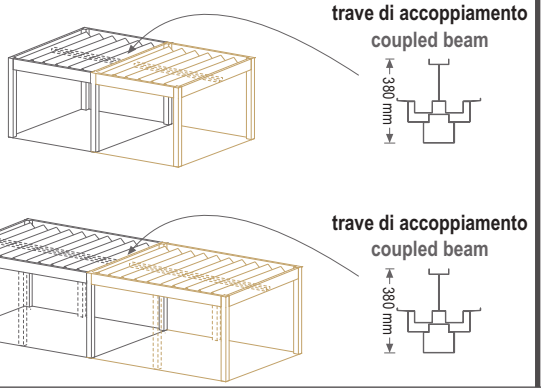
accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza
coupling of two modules on the width

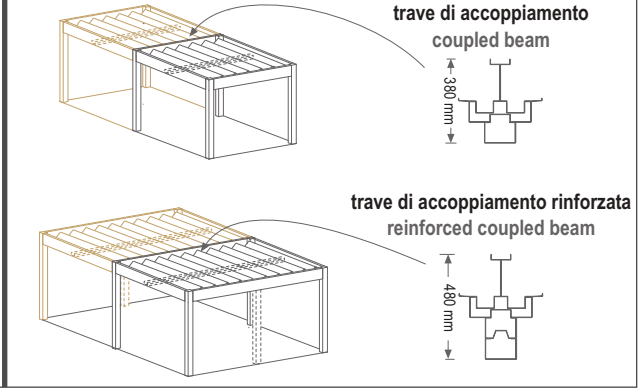




MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	A / B	N° montanti pillar quantity	Modulo accoppiato sulla larghezza Coupled module on width									N° montanti pillar quantity	Modulo accoppiato sulla sporgenza Coupled module on projection								
			cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700		cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700
	cm 305	2	12.380	13.350	14.340	15.310	16.280	17.250	18.230	19.200	20.180	2	12.380	13.310	14.270	15.200	16.140	17.070	18.020	18.950	19.900
	cm 335	2	13.250	14.310	15.360	16.420	17.470	18.510	19.580	20.640	21.690	2	13.270	14.290	15.310	16.330	17.350	18.350	19.390	20.410	21.430
	cm 365	2	14.100	15.240	16.380	17.510	18.640	19.780	20.920	22.060	23.180	2	14.150	15.250	16.360	17.450	18.550	19.650	20.760	21.860	22.950
	cm 395	2	14.970	16.190	17.410	18.610	19.830	21.050	22.260	23.490	24.700	2	15.040	16.220	17.410	18.570	19.760	20.940	22.120	23.310	24.490
	cm 425	2	15.820	17.120	18.420	19.720	21.010	22.310	23.610	24.910	26.190	2	15.910	17.170	18.440	19.700	20.960	22.220	23.490	24.750	26.000
	cm 455	2	16.680	18.080	19.440	20.830	22.190	23.580	24.960	26.330	27.710	2	16.790	18.150	19.480	20.830	22.160	23.510	24.860	26.190	27.540
	cm 485	2	17.560	19.010	20.470	21.930	23.390	24.840	26.300	27.760	29.230	2	17.690	19.100	20.530	21.950	23.380	24.790	26.220	27.640	29.080
	cm 515	2	18.410	19.960	21.490	23.030	24.570	26.120	27.640	30.290	31.820	2	18.560	20.070	21.570	23.070	24.580	26.090	27.580	30.190	31.690
	cm 545	2	19.280	20.890	22.510	24.130	25.750	27.380	28.990	31.710	33.330	2	19.450	21.020	22.610	24.190	25.780	27.370	28.950	31.630	33.220
	cm 575	2	20.130	21.830	23.540	25.250	26.940	28.650	30.330	33.140	34.840	2	20.320	21.980	23.660	25.330	26.990	28.660	30.310	33.080	34.750
	cm 605	2	20.990	22.780	24.560	26.340	28.120	29.910	31.690	34.570	36.350	2	21.200	22.950	24.700	26.440	28.190	29.940	31.690	34.530	36.280
	cm 635	4	22.540	24.420	26.280	28.150	30.000	31.860	33.720	36.690	38.550	3	22.800	24.640	26.470	28.300	30.120	31.940	33.770	36.700	38.530
	cm 665	4	23.420	25.360	27.300	29.250	31.190	33.130	35.070	38.120	40.060	3	23.720	25.620	27.530	29.440	31.350	33.250	35.160	38.170	40.080
	cm 695	4	24.270	26.300	28.330	30.350	32.380	34.390	36.410	39.540	41.570	3	24.610	26.600	28.600	30.580	32.580	34.550	36.540	39.630	41.630
	cm 725	4	25.140	27.240	29.340	31.440	33.550	35.660	37.770	40.970	43.080	3	25.530	27.590	29.660	31.720	33.800	35.870	37.950	41.110	43.190
	cm 755	4	26.000	28.190	30.360	32.570	34.740	36.920	39.110	42.400	44.570	3	26.430	28.580	30.720	32.890	35.030	37.170	39.330	42.580	44.720
	cm 785	4	26.850	29.130	31.390	33.660	35.920	38.190	40.450	43.830	46.090	3	27.320	29.560	31.790	34.020	36.250	38.480	40.710	44.050	46.280
	cm 815	4	27.720	30.070	32.410	34.760	37.100	39.450	41.790	45.240	47.580	3	28.230	30.540	32.850	35.160	37.470	39.780	42.090	45.500	47.810
	cm 845	4	30.220	32.650	35.080	37.510	39.940	42.370	44.790	48.330	50.750	3	30.770	33.160	35.560	37.950	40.350	42.740	45.130	48.630	51.020
	cm 875	4	31.090	33.610	36.110	38.610	41.120	43.640	46.140	49.760	52.240	3	31.690	34.170	36.640	39.100	41.580	44.060	46.530	50.110	52.560
	cm 905	4	31.950	34.540	37.120	39.730	42.300	44.900	47.490	51.180	53.770	3	32.590	35.140	37.690	40.260	42.800	45.360	47.920	51.570	54.130
	cm 935	4	32.810	35.490	38.140	40.830	43.480	46.170	48.830	52.600	55.260	3	33.490	36.130	38.750	41.400	44.020	46.670	49.300	53.030	55.660
	cm 965	4	33.670	36.420	39.180	41.930	44.670	47.430	50.170	54.030	56.770	3	34.390	37.100	39.830	42.540	45.250	47.970	50.680	54.500	57.210
	cm 995	4	34.520	37.380	40.200	43.020	45.870	48.700	51.520	55.450	58.290	3	35.280	38.100	40.890	43.670	46.490	49.280	52.070	55.960	58.770
	cm 1025	4	35.400	38.310	41.210	44.130	47.040	49.960	52.870	56.890	59.780	3	36.210	39.080	41.950	44.830	47.710	50.590	53.470	57.450	60.310





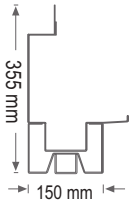
I prezzi si riferiscono solo alla struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Nel prezzo della struttura è inclusa la trave di accoppiamento rinforzata che permette l'eliminazione del montante centrale e sostituisce le travi perimetrali interessate all'accoppiamento.

Prices refer only to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
The price of the structure includes the reinforced coupling beam that allows the elimination of the central pillar and replaces the perimeter beams interested in coupling.

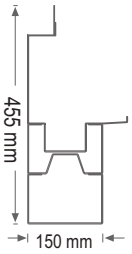
PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA **QBOX SHADE PLUS - AC 2**

ELIMINAZIONE DEI MONTANTI INTERMEDI E SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
AVOIDING MIDDLE PILLAR AND COUPLING SYSTEM

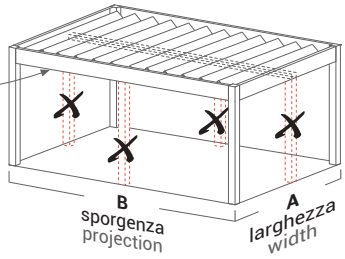
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



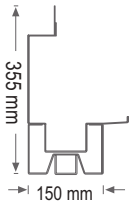
Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam



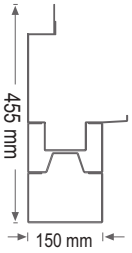
Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)
Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)



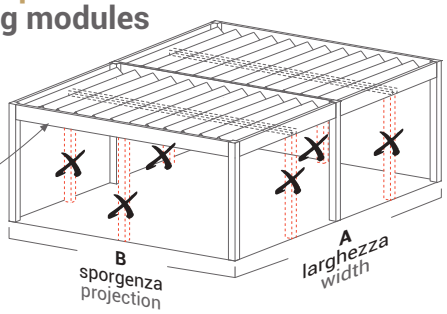
moduli accoppiati autoportanti
coupled self-supporting modules

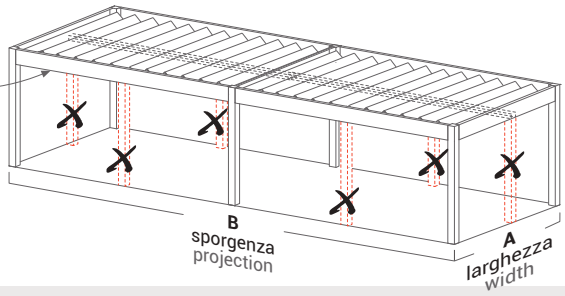


Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam



Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)
Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)



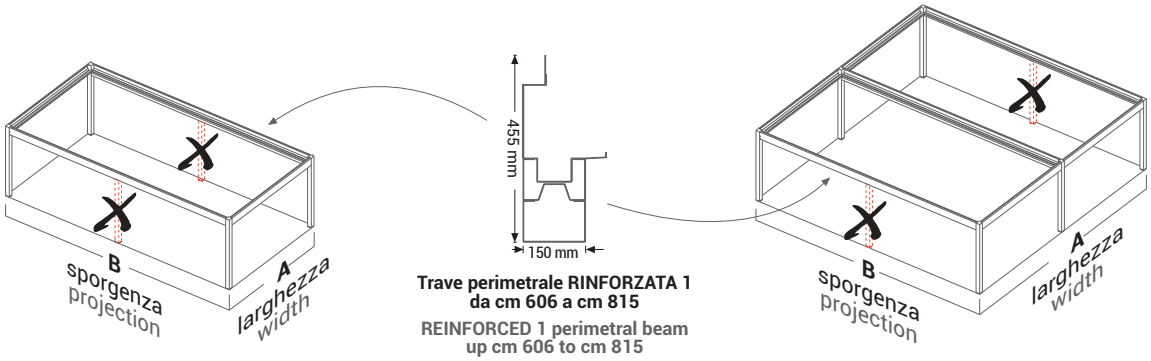


Il **QBox Shade Plus-AC2** permette di eliminare i montanti intermedi per ottenere moduli singoli o accoppiati con ampie luci. Applicando la **trave perimetrale rinforzata** infatti, si può realizzare un modulo singolo autoportante fino alla sua dimensione massima di cm 700 x 1025 con **solo 4 montanti**.
Accoppiando inoltre più moduli, si possono coprire ampi spazi senza montanti intermedi di supporto.

The **QBox Shade Plus-AC2** allows the elimination of intermediate pillars to obtain individual modules or modules coupled with large lights. By applying the **perimetrical heavy beam** in effect, you can create a single structure up to its maximum size (cm 700 x 1025) with **only 4 pillars**.
By coupling more structures, it is possible to cover large spaces without intermediate support pillars.

MODULI SINGOLO con sporgenza da cm 606 a cm 815
SINGLE MODULESwith projection up cm 606 to cm 815

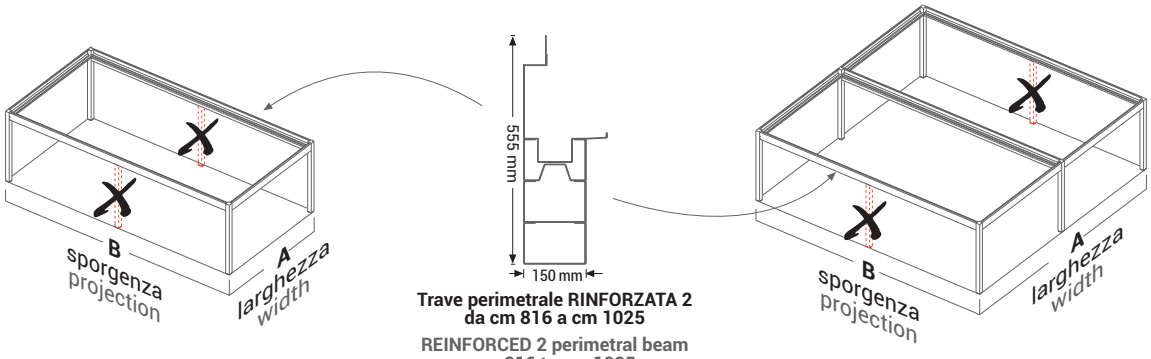
MODULI ACCOPPIATI con sporgenza da cm 606 a cm 815
COUPLED MODULES with projection up cm 606 to cm 815



Trave perimetrale RINFORZATA 1
da cm 606 a cm 815
REINFORCED 1 perimetral beam
up cm 606 to cm 815

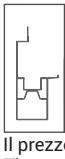
MODULI SINGOLO con sporgenza da cm 816 a cm 1025
SINGLE MODULESwith projection up cm 816 to cm 1025

MODULI ACCOPPIATI con sporgenza da cm 816 a cm 1025
COUPLED MODULES with projection up cm 816 to cm 1025



Trave perimetrale RINFORZATA 2
da cm 816 a cm 1025
REINFORCED 2 perimetral beam
cm 816 to cm 1025

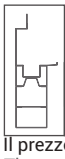
MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVI RINFORZATE (perimetrali e di accoppiamento)
ADDITIONAL COST FOR REIFORCED BEAMS (perimetral and coupling)



MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVE PERIMETRALE RINFORZATA 1
ADDITIONAL COST REINFORCED 1 PERIMETRAL BEAM

cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800
320	360	410	450	510	560	600	680	720	770	810

Il prezzo si intende per una sola trave rinforzata1 da sommare al prezzo del modulo singolo.
The cost is for a single reinforced 1 beam to be added to the cost of the single module.



MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVE PERIMETRALE RINFORZATA 2
ADDITIONAL COST REINFORCED 2 PERIMETRAL BEAM

cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850	cm 900	cm 950	cm 1000	cm 1050
600	720	810	920	1.010	1.120	1.230	1.320	.430	1.530	1.640	1.730	1.840	1.930	2.040	2.140

Il prezzo si intende per una sola trave rinforzata 2 da sommare al prezzo dei moduli.
The cost is for a single reinforced 2 beam to be added to the cost of the modules.

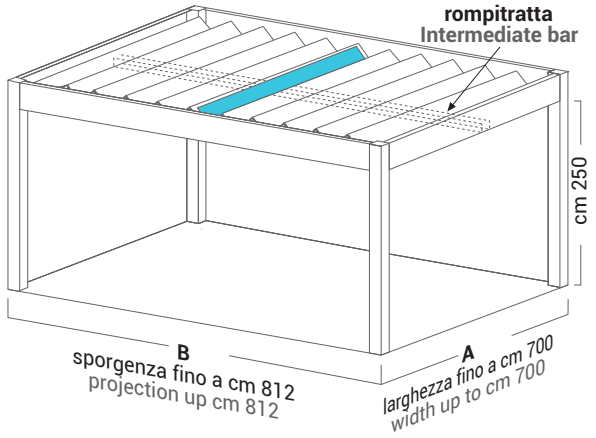
PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

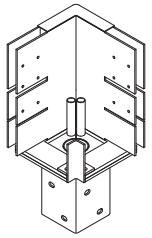
QBOX SHADE **PLUS- AL4**

- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
- Lame **orientabili** in alluminio a **taglio termico**
- Movimentazione automatizzata con telecomando

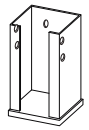
- Aluminum supporting structure
- **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
- Automated **tilting** aluminium louvres with **thermal break**
- Remote controlled motorized system

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

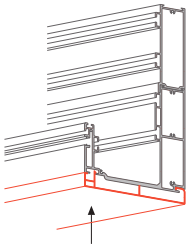




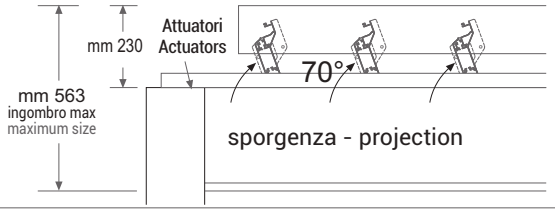
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate

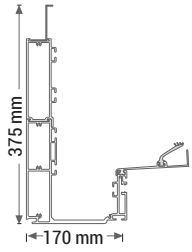


compensatore (di serie)
Standard
compensator profile

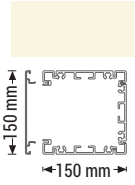


Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 700 cm di larghezza e 812 cm sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi.

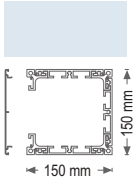
Profile sections for structures with width to 700 cm and project to cm 812 without intermediate pillar.



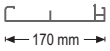
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



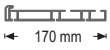
Montante
Pillar



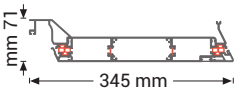
Montante
Pillar



Compensatore
(di serie)
Compensator
(standard equipment)

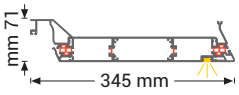


Compensatore (optional)
per chiusure perimetrali
Compensator (optional)
for parimetrical closing



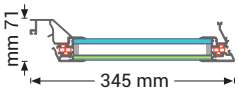
Lama in alluminio a taglio termico
orientabile

aluminium louvres with thermal break
tilting



Lama in alluminio a taglio termico
orientabile
con illuminazione integrata

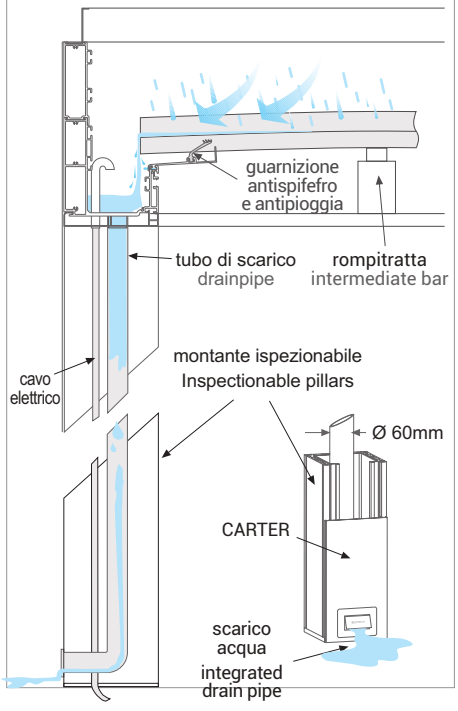
aluminium louvres with thermal break
tilting
with lighting system



Lama orientabile
con vetrocamera
(optional)

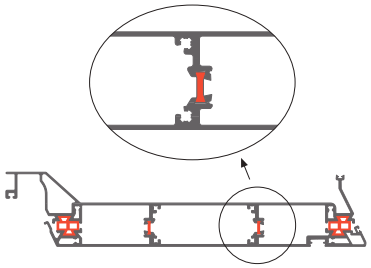
louvres tilting
with insulating Glass
(optional)

MONTANTI CON TUBO DI SCARICO INTEGRATO
PILLAR WITH INTEGRATED DRAINPIPE



VANTAGGI DELLA LAMA IN ALLUMINIO A TAGLIO TERMICO

il taglio termico interrompe la trasmissione del calore tra le due lame in alluminio. L'opzione con la schiumatura interna aumenta l'inerzia termica e attutisce i rumori.



ADVANTAGES OF ALUMINUM LOUVRE WITH THERMAL CUTTING

The thermal cut interrupts the transmission of heat between the two aluminum louvres. The option with internal foaming increases thermal inertia and dampens noises

Q.BOX SHADE **PLUS - AL4** ORIENTABILE - TILTING

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

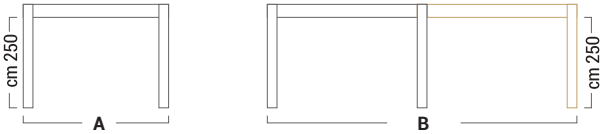
	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° louvres	A* / B*	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 550 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 600 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 650 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 700 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	4	9	cm 302	13.300	14.280	15.250	16.220	17.200	19.100	20.050	21.030	22.010
	4	10	cm 332	14.170	15.230	16.270	17.340	18.410	20.360	21.430	22.470	23.540
	4	11	cm 362	15.030	16.180	17.320	18.460	19.590	21.650	22.780	23.940	25.070
	4	12	cm 392	15.920	17.130	18.340	19.580	20.780	22.910	24.160	25.370	26.580
	4	13	cm 422	16.790	18.080	19.390	20.660	21.990	24.210	25.500	26.810	28.110
	4	14	cm 452	17.650	19.030	20.400	21.790	23.180	25.480	26.860	28.240	29.630
	4	15	cm 482	18.520	19.980	21.450	22.910	24.390	26.760	28.230	29.700	31.160
	4	16	cm 512	19.400	20.940	22.480	24.040	25.590	28.040	29.590	31.140	32.690
	4	17	cm 542	20.270	21.890	23.520	25.160	26.780	29.330	30.950	32.580	34.210
	4	18	cm 572	21.110	22.850	24.560	26.270	27.980	30.610	32.320	34.020	35.740
	4	19	cm 602	21.990	23.800	25.590	27.370	29.170	31.880	33.680	35.480	37.260
	4	20	cm 632	23.780	25.660	27.530	29.400	31.280	33.170	35.040	36.920	38.800
	4	21	cm 662	24.650	26.610	28.570	30.530	32.480	34.430	36.400	38.360	40.330
	4	22	cm 692	25.510	27.560	29.600	31.640	33.680	35.730	37.750	39.800	41.840
	4	23	cm 722	26.380	28.500	30.640	32.760	34.880	36.990	39.120	41.250	43.370
	4	24	cm 752	27.270	29.470	31.670	33.880	36.070	38.280	40.480	42.680	44.890
	4	25	cm 782	28.140	30.420	32.700	34.980	37.270	39.570	41.840	44.130	46.410
	4	26	cm 812	29.010	31.360	33.740	36.090	38.480	40.840	43.210	45.570	47.940

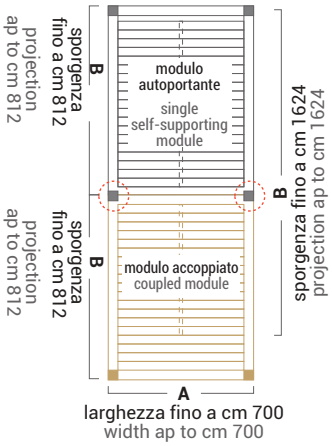
*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
Incluso: motore, centralina, radiocomando, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

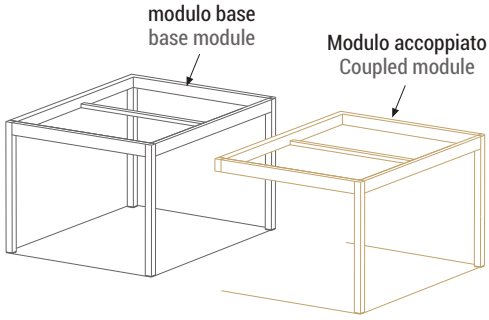
*Maximum dimensions, including carter
Including: motor, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

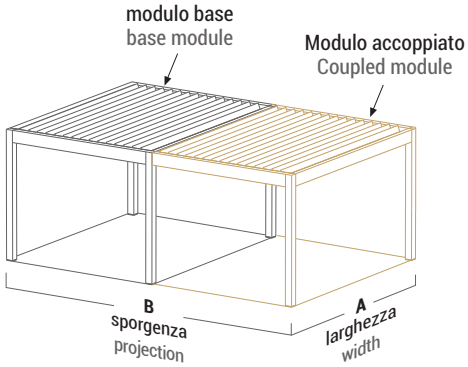
MODULO ACCOPPIATO / COUPLED MODULE

Modulo accoppiato (in larghezza)
Coupled module (on width)

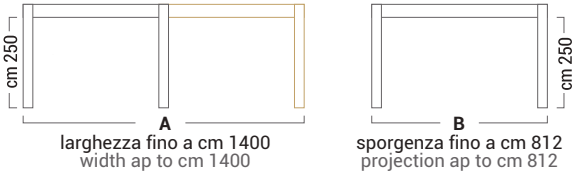


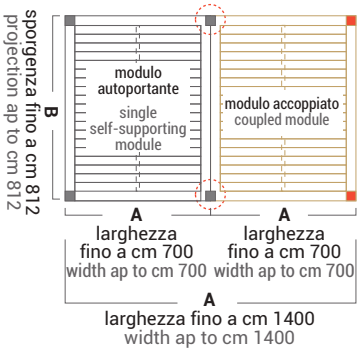


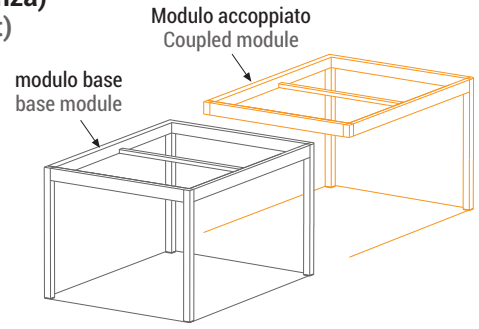


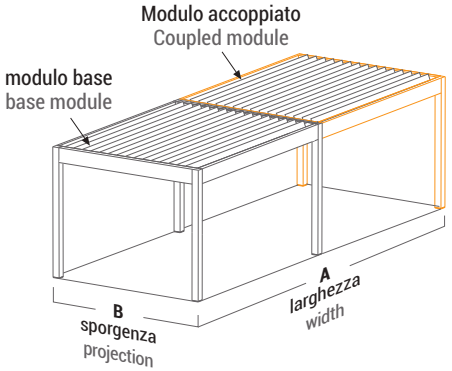


Modulo accoppiata 2 (in sporgenza)
Coupled module 2 (on project)









QBOX SHADE **PLUS - AL4**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

LARGHEZZA - WIDTH

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° louvres	A* / B*	cm 300	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 550 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 600 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 650 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 700 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar
	2	9	**cm 302**	12.110	13.090	14.060	15.030	16.010	17.420	18.370	19.350	20.330
	2	10	**cm 332**	12.980	14.040	15.080	16.150	17.220	18.680	19.750	20.790	21.860
	2	11	**cm 362**	13.840	14.990	16.130	17.270	18.400	19.970	21.100	22.260	23.390
	2	12	**cm 392**	14.730	15.940	17.150	18.390	19.590	21.230	22.480	23.690	24.900
	2	13	**cm 422**	15.600	16.890	18.200	19.470	20.800	22.530	23.820	25.130	26.430
	2	14	**cm 452**	16.460	17.840	19.210	20.600	21.990	23.800	25.180	26.560	27.950
	2	15	**cm 482**	17.330	18.790	20.260	21.720	23.200	25.080	26.550	28.020	29.480
	2	16	**cm 512**	18.210	19.750	21.290	22.850	24.400	26.360	27.910	29.460	31.010
	2	17	**cm 542**	19.080	20.700	22.330	23.970	25.590	27.650	29.270	30.900	32.530
	2	18	**cm 572**	19.920	21.660	23.370	25.080	26.790	28.930	30.640	32.340	34.060
	2	19	**cm 602**	20.800	22.610	24.400	26.180	27.980	30.200	32.000	33.800	35.580
	2	20	**cm 632**	22.100	23.980	25.850	27.720	29.600	31.490	33.360	35.240	37.120
	2	21	**cm 662**	22.970	24.930	26.890	28.850	30.800	32.750	34.720	36.680	38.650
	2	22	**cm 692**	23.830	25.880	27.920	29.960	32.000	34.050	36.070	38.120	40.160
	2	23	**cm 722**	24.700	26.820	28.960	31.080	33.200	35.310	37.440	39.570	41.690
	2	24	**cm 752**	25.590	27.790	29.990	32.200	34.390	36.600	38.800	41.000	43.210
	2	25	**cm 782**	26.460	28.740	31.020	33.300	35.590	37.890	40.160	42.450	44.730
	2	26	**cm 812**	27.330	29.680	32.060	34.410	36.800	39.160	41.530	43.890	46.260

*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
I prezzi si riferiscono alle struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: motore, centralina, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

*Maximum dimensions, including carter
The prices refer to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: motor, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

QBOX **SHADE PLUS RETRACT**



UNI EN 1090 CE

UNI EN 13561 CE



PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

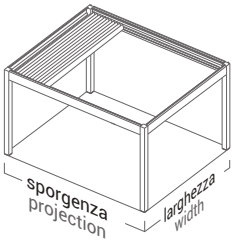
Qbox
Shade plus retract
AC2-AL4

lame orientabili
e retrattili
in alluminio
a taglio termico

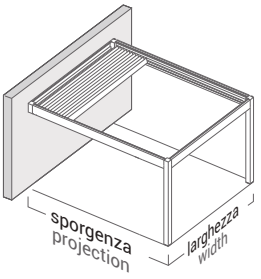
tilting and retractable
aluminum
louvres with
thermal break

configurazione / configuration

Modulo singolo autoportante
Single self-supporting module



Modulo singolo addossato sulla larghezza
Single module coupled on the width



struttura portante in acciaio o alluminio
steel or aluminium supporting structure

AC AL

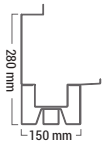
lame in alluminio a taglio termico
aluminum louvres with thermal break

orientabile
tilting

retrattile
retractable

ACCIAIO
STEEL

AC2



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

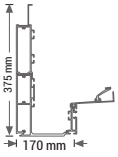


Montante
Pillar

pag 264

ALLUMINIO
ALUMINIUM

AL4



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar

pag 270

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

QBOX SHADE
PLUS RETRACT - AC2

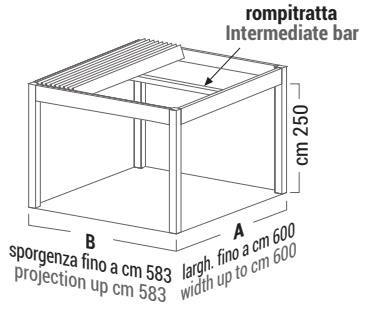
ORIENTABILE E RETRATTILE
TILTING AND RETRACTABLE

AC al

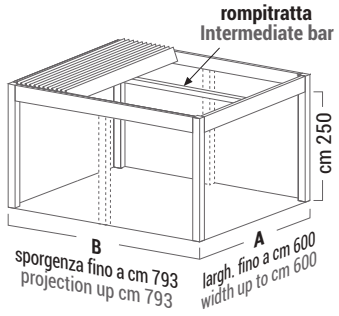
- Struttura portante in acciaio
- Lame **ORIENTABILI E RETRATTILI** in alluminio a **TAGLIO TERMICO**
- Movimentazione automatizzata con radiocomando.
- Steel supporting structure
- Automated **TILTING and RETRACTABLE** aluminium louvres with **THERMAL BREAK**
- Remote controlled motorized system

configurazione / configuration

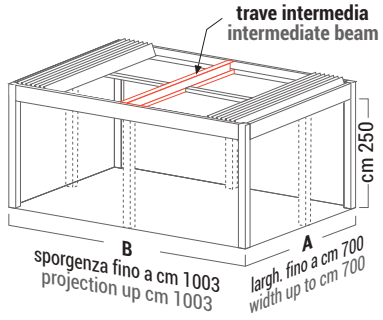
Modulo autoportante (con sporgenza fino a cm 600)
Self-supporting module (projection up to cm 600)



Modulo autoportante (con sporgenza fino a cm 793)
Self-supporting module (projection up to cm 793)

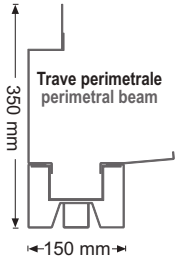


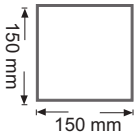
Modulo autoportante (con sporgenza fino a cm 1003)
Self-supporting module (projection up to cm 1003)

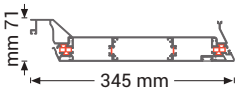


Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 600 cm di larghezza e 583 cm sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi, o fino a 700 cm di larghezza e 1003 cm di sporgenza con montanti intermedi.

Profile sections for structures with width to 600 cm and project to cm 583 without intermediate pillar, or up to 700 cm width and cm 1003 project with intermediate pillar.







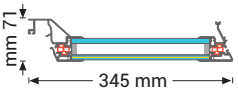
Lama in alluminio a taglio termico orientabile

aluminium louvres with thermal break tilting



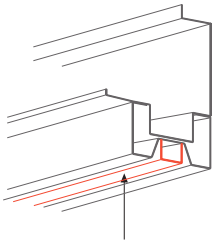
Lama in alluminio a taglio termico orientabile con illuminazione integrata

aluminium louvres with thermal break tiltingwith lighting system

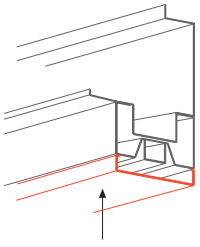


Lama orientabile con vetrocamera (optional)

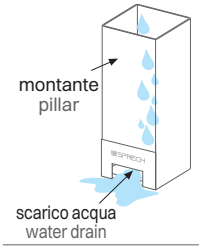
louvres tilting with insulating Glass (optional)



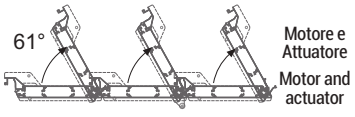
Profilo per fissaggio chiusure perimetrali (di serie)
Profile for fixing perimetral closing (standard)

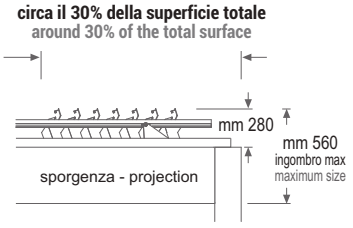


Carter di finitura (optional) applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Finishing casing (optional) (applicable where perimeter closures are not provided)



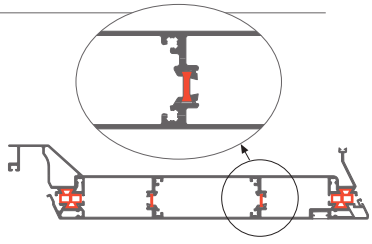
VERSO DI ROTAZIONE
DIRECTION OF ROTATION





VANTAGGI DELLA LAMA IN ALLUMINIO A TAGLIO TERMICO

il taglio termico interrompe la trasmissione del calore tra le due lame in alluminio. L'opzione con la schiumatura interna aumenta l'inerzia termica e attutisce i rumori



QBOX SHADE
PLUS RETRACT - AC2

ORIENTABILE E RETRATTILE
TILTING AND RETRACTABLE

Q.BOX SHADE **PLUS RETRACT - AC2**

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION		N° montanti N° pillar larghezza fino a 600 cm width up to cm 600	N° montanti N° pillar larghezza da cm 601 a cm 700 width from cm 601 to cm 700	N° lame N° louvres	ingombro parking area	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 550 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 600 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 650 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 700 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	
	1 sistema - one system	4	4	8	130	cm 283	17.270	18.230	19.160	20.100	21.030	21.980	22.910	23.860	24.790	1 sistema - one system
		4	4	9	141	cm 313	18.380	19.390	20.420	21.440	22.460	23.480	24.500	25.520	26.530	
		4	4	10	151	cm 343	19.480	20.580	21.680	22.770	23.880	24.980	26.080	27.180	28.280	
		4	4	11	162	cm 373	20.580	21.760	22.940	24.130	25.310	26.480	27.660	28.840	30.030	
		4	4	12	172	cm 403	21.680	22.940	24.210	25.460	26.720	27.990	29.240	30.510	31.770	
		4	4	13	183	cm 433	22.770	24.130	25.460	26.810	28.140	29.490	30.840	32.170	33.520	
		4	4	14	194	cm 463	23.880	25.290	26.720	28.140	29.580	30.990	32.420	33.840	35.270	
		4	6	15	204	cm 493	24.980	26.480	27.990	29.490	30.990	32.510	34.000	36.600	38.120	
		4	6	16	215	cm 523	26.080	27.660	29.240	30.830	32.420	34.000	35.580	38.260	39.850	
		4	6	17	225	cm 553	27.180	28.840	30.510	32.170	33.840	35.500	37.170	39.930	41.590	
		4	6	18	236	cm 583	28.280	30.030	31.770	33.520	35.270	37.000	38.750	41.590	43.340	
		6	6	19	247	cm 613	30.040	31.870	33.680	35.510	37.350	39.180	41.000	43.920	45.750	
		6	8	20	257	cm 643	31.140	33.040	34.950	36.870	38.770	40.680	42.590	45.580	47.490	
		6	8	21	268	cm 673	32.250	34.220	36.210	38.200	40.190	42.170	44.160	47.250	49.250	
		6	8	22	278	cm 703	33.340	35.410	37.460	39.540	41.610	43.690	45.750	48.910	50.990	
		6	8	23	289	cm 733	34.440	36.590	38.730	40.880	43.040	45.180	47.330	50.580	52.740	
		6	8	24	300	cm 763	35.540	37.770	39.990	42.230	44.460	46.680	48.910	52.240	54.480	
		6	8	25	310	cm 793	36.650	38.960	41.270	43.580	45.890	48.180	50.490	53.910	56.220	
	2 sistemi - two system	6	8	26	321	cm 823	39.400	41.770	44.160	46.560	48.950	51.350	53.740	57.230	59.620	2 sistemi - two system
		6	8	27	331	cm 853	40.500	42.960	45.430	47.910	50.370	52.850	55.320	58.880	61.360	
		6	8	28	342	cm 883	41.580	44.140	46.690	49.250	51.800	54.350	56.900	60.550	63.110	
		6	8	29	353	cm 913	42.680	45.320	47.950	50.590	53.210	55.860	58.490	62.210	64.860	
		6	8	30	363	cm 943	43.790	46.500	49.210	51.920	54.650	57.360	60.070	63.880	66.600	
		6	8	31	374	cm 973	44.890	47.670	50.480	53.280	56.070	58.850	61.650	65.540	68.340	
		6	8	32	384	cm 1003	45.980	48.860	51.730	54.610	57.480	60.350	63.230	67.210	70.100	

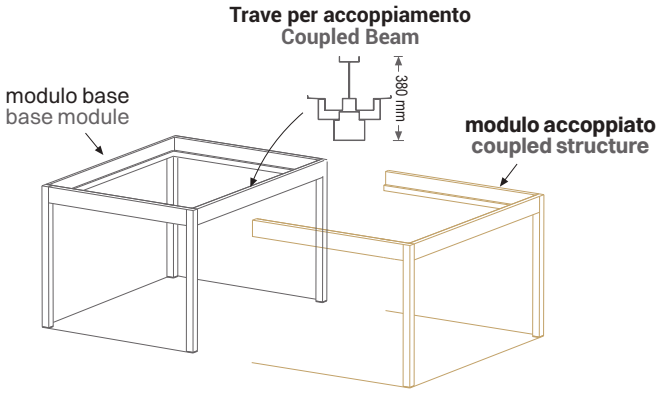
Incluso: motore, attuatori, centralina e radiocomando.
Piastre di base e variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

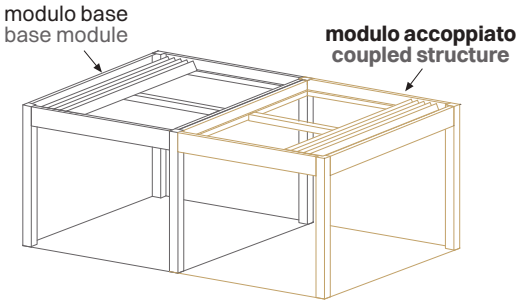
= con montanti intermedi sulla larghezza
= with intermediate pillars on the width

Including: motor, actuators, control unit and remote control.
Base plate and variation H pillars: page 325
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

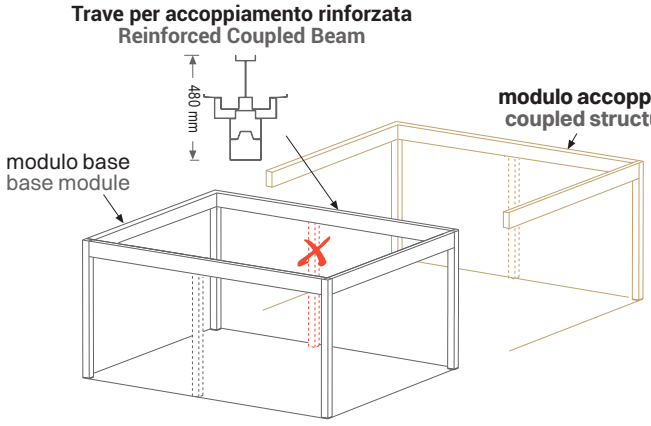
SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
COUPLED SYSTEM

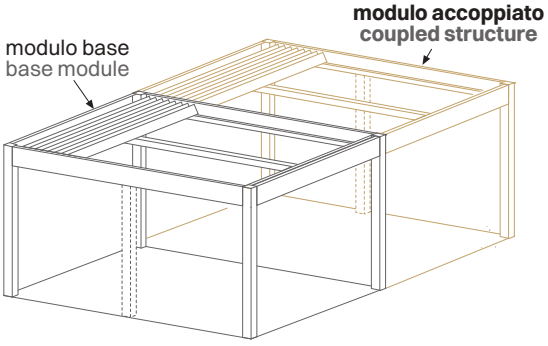
accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza o in sporgenza
coupling of two modules on the width or projection



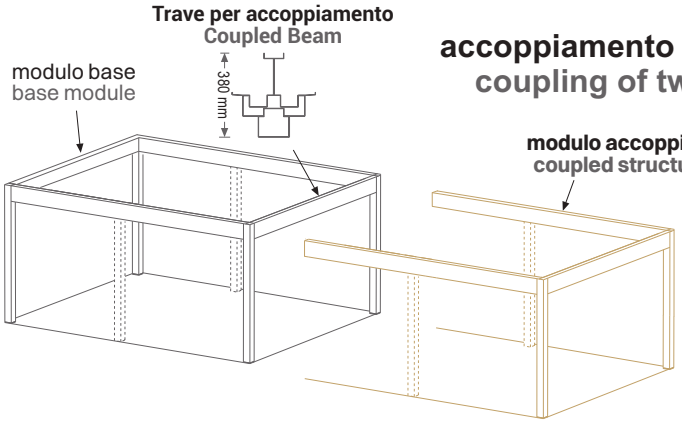


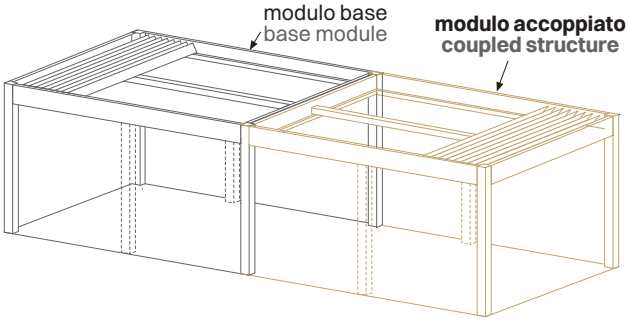
accoppiamento di due moduli sulla sporgenza con eliminazione del montante centrale
coupling of two modules on the projection with elimination of the central pillar





accoppiamento di due moduli in larghezza
coupling of two modules on the width

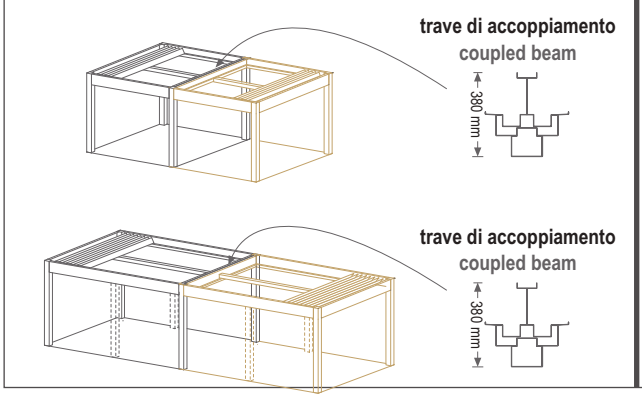


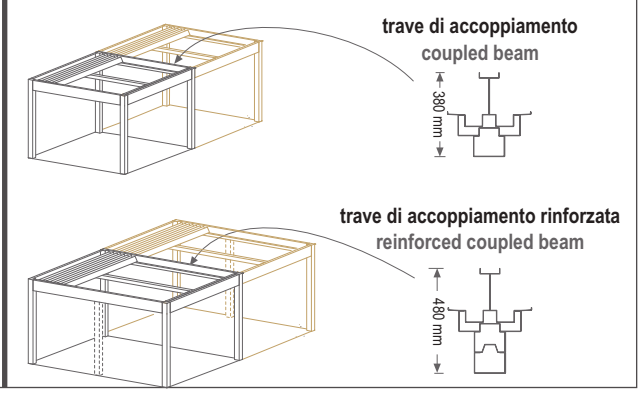


MODULI ACCOPPIATI
COUPLED MODULES

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION

A / B	N° montanti pillar quantity	Modulo accoppiato sulla larghezza — Coupled module on width									N° montanti pillar quantity	Modulo accoppiato sulla sporgenza — Coupled module on projection								
		cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700		cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700
cm 283	2	16.640	17.640	18.600	19.580	20.540	21.530	22.490	23.480	24.440	2	16.640	17.600	18.530	19.470	20.400	21.350	22.280	23.230	24.160
cm 313	2	17.750	18.800	19.860	20.920	21.970	23.030	24.080	25.140	26.180	2	17.770	18.780	19.810	20.830	21.850	22.870	23.890	24.910	25.920
cm 343	2	18.850	19.990	21.120	22.250	23.390	24.530	25.660	26.800	27.930	2	18.890	19.990	21.090	22.180	23.290	24.390	25.490	26.590	27.690
cm 373	2	19.950	21.170	22.380	23.610	24.820	26.030	27.240	28.460	29.680	2	20.010	21.190	22.370	23.560	24.740	25.910	27.090	28.270	29.460
cm 403	2	21.050	22.350	23.650	24.940	26.230	27.540	28.820	30.130	31.420	2	21.130	22.390	23.660	24.910	26.170	27.440	28.690	29.960	31.220
cm 433	2	22.140	23.540	24.900	26.290	27.650	29.040	30.420	31.790	33.170	2	22.250	23.610	24.940	26.290	27.620	28.970	30.320	31.650	33.000
cm 463	2	23.250	24.700	26.160	27.620	29.090	30.540	32.000	33.460	34.920	2	23.380	24.790	26.220	27.640	29.080	30.490	31.920	33.340	34.770
cm 493	2	24.350	25.890	27.430	28.970	30.500	32.060	33.580	36.220	37.770	2	24.500	26.000	27.510	29.010	30.510	32.030	33.520	36.120	37.640
cm 523	2	25.450	27.070	28.680	30.310	31.930	33.550	35.160	37.880	39.500	2	25.620	27.200	28.780	30.370	31.960	33.540	35.120	37.800	39.390
cm 553	2	26.550	28.250	29.950	31.650	33.350	35.050	36.750	39.550	41.240	2	26.740	28.400	30.070	31.730	33.400	35.060	36.730	39.490	41.150
cm 583	2	27.650	29.440	31.210	33.000	34.780	36.550	38.330	41.210	42.990	2	27.860	29.610	31.350	33.100	34.850	36.580	38.330	41.170	42.920
cm 613	4	29.410	31.280	33.120	34.990	36.860	38.730	40.580	43.540	45.400	3	29.660	31.490	33.300	35.130	36.970	38.800	40.620	43.540	45.370
cm 643	4	30.510	32.450	34.390	36.350	38.280	40.230	42.170	45.200	47.140	3	30.800	32.700	34.610	36.530	38.430	40.340	42.250	45.240	47.150
cm 673	4	31.620	33.630	35.650	37.680	39.700	41.720	43.740	46.870	48.900	3	31.960	33.930	35.920	37.910	39.900	41.880	43.870	46.960	48.960
cm 703	4	32.710	34.820	36.900	39.020	41.120	43.240	45.330	48.530	50.640	3	33.090	35.160	37.210	39.290	41.360	43.440	45.500	48.660	50.740
cm 733	4	33.810	36.000	38.170	40.360	42.550	44.730	46.910	50.200	52.390	3	34.230	36.380	38.520	40.670	42.830	44.970	47.120	50.370	52.530
cm 763	4	34.910	37.180	39.430	41.710	43.970	46.230	48.490	51.860	54.130	3	35.370	37.600	39.820	42.060	44.290	46.510	48.740	52.070	54.310
cm 793	4	36.020	38.370	40.710	43.060	45.400	47.730	50.070	53.530	55.870	3	36.520	38.830	41.140	43.450	45.760	48.050	50.360	53.780	56.090
cm 823	4	38.770	41.180	43.600	46.040	48.460	50.900	53.320	56.850	59.270	3	39.320	41.690	44.080	46.480	48.870	51.270	53.660	57.150	59.540
cm 853	4	39.870	42.370	44.870	47.390	49.880	52.400	54.900	58.500	61.010	3	40.460	42.920	45.390	47.870	50.330	52.810	55.280	58.840	61.320
cm 883	4	40.950	43.550	46.130	48.730	51.310	53.900	56.480	60.170	62.760	3	41.580	44.140	46.690	49.250	51.800	54.350	56.900	60.550	63.110
cm 913	4	42.050	44.730	47.390	50.070	52.720	55.410	58.070	61.830	64.510	3	42.720	45.360	47.990	50.630	53.250	55.900	58.530	62.250	64.900
cm 943	4	43.160	45.910	48.650	51.400	54.160	56.910	59.650	63.500	66.250	3	43.870	46.580	49.290	52.000	54.730	57.440	60.150	63.960	66.680
cm 973	4	44.260	47.080	49.920	52.760	55.580	58.400	61.230	65.160	67.990	3	45.020	47.800	50.610	53.410	56.200	58.980	61.780	65.670	68.470
cm 1003	4	45.350	48.270	51.170	54.090	56.990	59.900	62.810	66.830	69.750	3	46.150	49.030	51.900	54.780	57.650	60.520	63.400	67.380	70.270



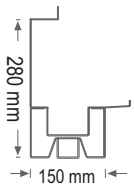


I prezzi si riferiscono solo alla struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Nel prezzo della struttura è inclusa la trave di accoppiamento rinforzata che permette l'eliminazione del montante centrale e sostituisce le travi perimetrali interessate all'accoppiamento.

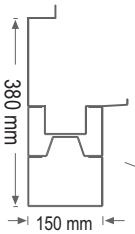
Prices refer only to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
The price of the structure includes the reinforced coupling beam that allows the elimination of the central pillar and replaces the perimeter beams interested in coupling.

PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA **QBOX SHADE PLUS RETRACT - AC 2**

ELIMINAZIONE DEI MONTANTI INTERMEDI E SISTEMA DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
AVOIDING MIDDLE PILLAR AND COUPLING SYSTEM

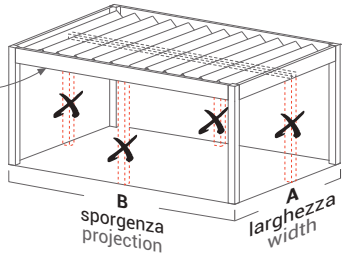


Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam

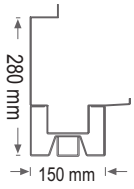


Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)
Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)

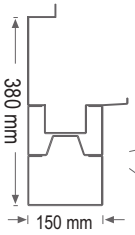
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



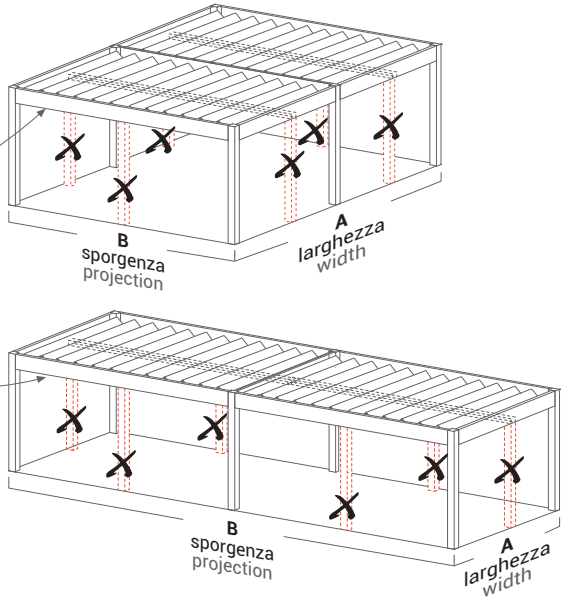
moduli accoppiati autoportanti
coupled self-supporting modules



Trave perimetrale standard
Standard perimetral beam



Trave perimetrale rinforzata
(da applicare solo nel caso di eliminazione del montante intermedio)
Reinforced perimetral Beam
(to be applied only in case of elimination of the central pillar)

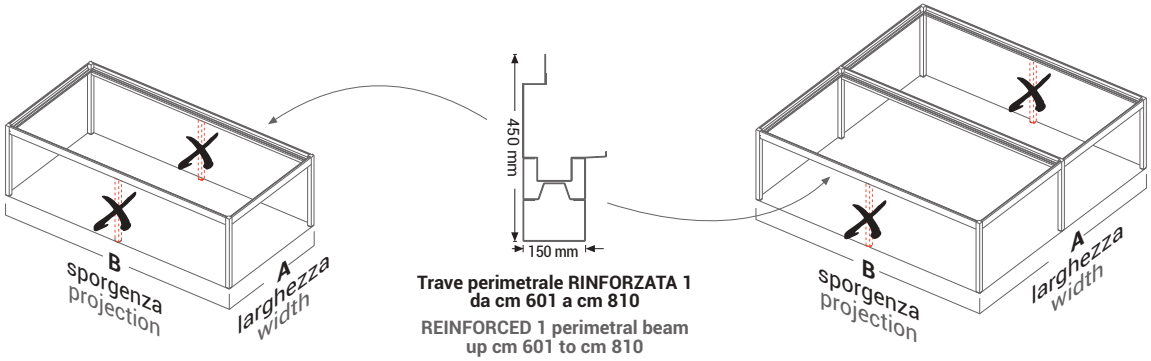


Il **QBox Shade Plus Retract-AC2** permette di eliminare i montanti intermedi per ottenere moduli singoli o accoppiati con ampie luci. Applicando la **trave perimetrale rinforzata** infatti, si può realizzare un modulo singolo autoportante fino alla sua dimensione massima di cm 700 x 1003 con **solo 4 montanti**.
Accoppiando inoltre più moduli, si possono coprire ampi spazi senza montanti intermedi di supporto.

The **QBox Shade Plus Retract-AC2** allows the elimination of intermediate pillars to obtain individual modules or modules coupled with large lights. By applying the **perimetrical heavy beam** in effect, you can create a single structure up to its maximum size (cm 700 x 1003) with **only 4 pillars**.
By coupling more structures, it is possible to cover large spaces without intermediate support pillars.

MODULI SINGOLO con sporgenza da cm 601 a cm 810
SINGLE MODULESwith projection up cm 601 to cm 810

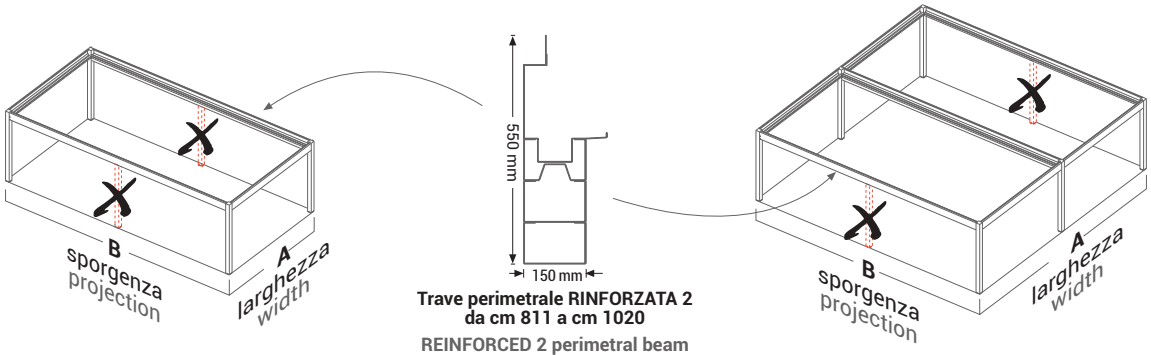
MODULI ACCOPPIATI con sporgenza da cm 601 a cm 810
COUPLED MODULES with projection up cm 601 to cm 810



Trave perimetrale RINFORZATA 1
da cm 601 a cm 810
REINFORCED 1 perimetral beam
up cm 601 to cm 810

MODULI SINGOLO con sporgenza da cm 811 a cm 1020
SINGLE MODULESwith projection up cm 811 to cm 1020

MODULI ACCOPPIATI con sporgenza da cm 811 a cm 1020
COUPLED MODULES with projection up cm 811 to cm 1020



Trave perimetrale RINFORZATA 2
da cm 811 a cm 1020
REINFORCED 2 perimetral beam
cm 811 to cm 1020

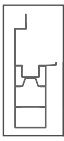
MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVI RINFORZATE (perimetrali e di accoppiamento)
ADDITIONAL COST FOR REIFORCED BEAMS (perimetral and coupling)



MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVE PERIMETRALE RINFORZATA 1
ADDITIONAL COST REINFORCED 1 PERIMETRAL BEAM

cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800
320	360	410	450	510	560	600	680	720	770	810

Il prezzo si intende per una sola trave rinforzata1 da sommare al prezzo del modulo singolo.
The cost is for a single reinforced 1 beam to be added to the cost of the single module.



MAGGIORAZIONE PER TRAVE PERIMETRALE RINFORZATA 2
ADDITIONAL COST REINFORCED 2 PERIMETRAL BEAM

cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850	cm 900	cm 950	cm 1000	cm 1050
600	720	810	920	1.010	1.120	1.230	1.320	.430	1.530	1.640	1.730	1.840	1.930	2.040	2.140

Il prezzo si intende per una sola trave rinforzata 2 da sommare al prezzo dei moduli.
The cost is for a single reinforced 2 beam to be added to the cost of the modules.

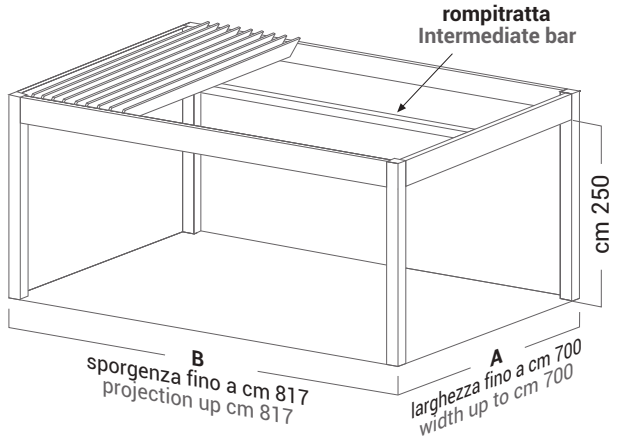
PERGOLA BIOCLIMATICA
BIOCLIMATIC PERGOLA

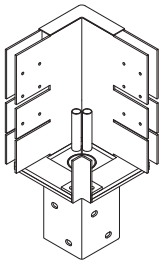
QBOX SHADE **PLUS RETRACT- AL4**

- > Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato
- > Giunti angolari e piastre di base in **acciaio INOX** verniciato
- > Lame **orientabili e retrattili** in alluminio a **taglio termico**
- > Movimentazione automatizzata con telecomando

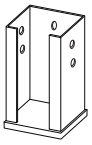
- > Aluminum supporting structure
- > **Stainless** corner joints and base plate
- > Automated **tilting and retractable** aluminium louvres with **thermal break**
- > Remote controlled motorized system

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

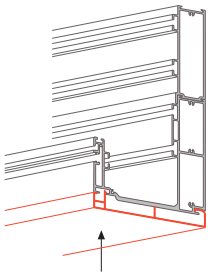




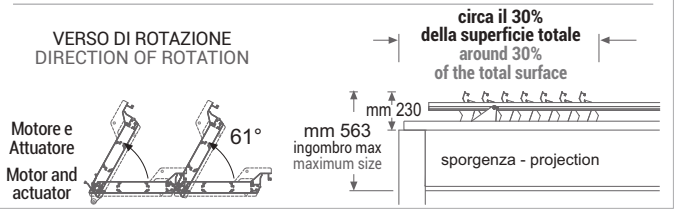
giunti angolari
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless corner joints



piastre di base
in **acciaio inox** verniciato
Stainless base plate

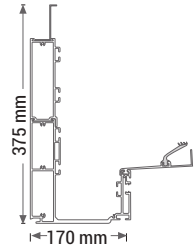


compensatore (di serie)
Standard
compensator profile

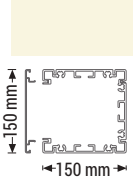


Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a 700 cm di larghezza e 812 cm sporgenza, senza montanti intermedi.

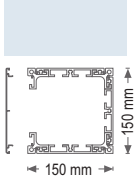
Profile sections for structures with width to 700 cm and project to cm 812 without intermediate pillar.



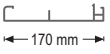
Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar



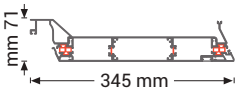
Montante
Pillar



Compensatore
(di serie)
Compensator
(standard equipment)

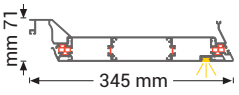


Compensatore (optional)
per chiusure perimetrali
Compensator (optional)
for parimetrical closing



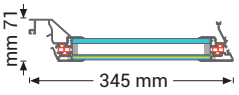
Lama in alluminio a taglio termico orientabile

aluminium louvres with thermal break
tilting



Lama in alluminio a taglio termico orientabile con illuminazione integrata

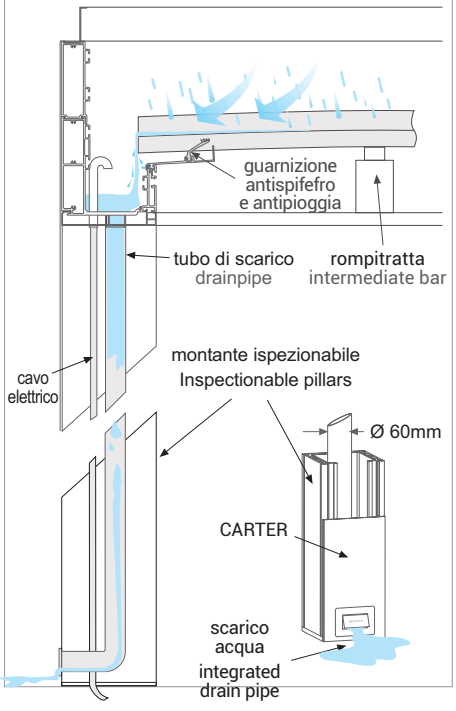
aluminium louvres with thermal break
tilting with lighting system



Lama orientabile con vetrocamera

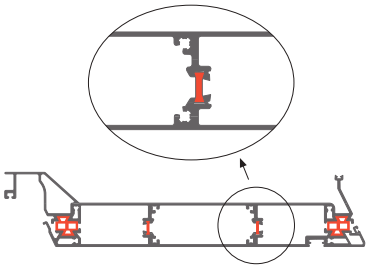
louvres tilting
with insulating Glass

MONTANTI CON TUBO DI SCARICO INTEGRATO
PILLAR WITH INTEGRATED DRAINPIPE



VANTAGGI DELLA LAMA IN ALLUMINIO A TAGLIO TERMICO

il taglio termico interrompe la trasmissione del calore tra le due lame in alluminio. L'opzione con la schiumatura interna aumenta l'inerzia termica e attutisce i rumori



ADVANTAGES OF ALUMINUM LOUVRE WITH THERMAL CUTTING

The thermal cut interrupts the transmission of heat between the two aluminum louvres. The option with internal foaming increases thermal inertia and dampens noises

Q.BOX SHADE **PLUS RETRACT - AL4**

ORIENTABILE E RETRATTILE
TILTING and RETRACTABLE

Modulo autoportante
Single self-supporting module

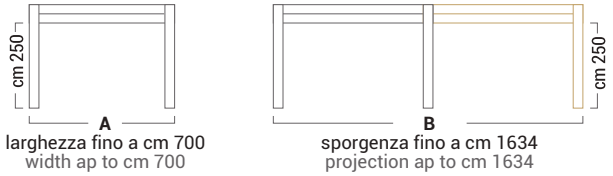
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° louvres	ingombro parking area	A* / B*	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 550 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 600 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 650 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 700 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar
	4	9	119	**cm 307**	17.640	18.620	19.590	20.560	21.520	23.420	24.410	25.370	26.350
	4	10	129	**cm 337**	18.750	19.800	20.860	21.920	22.970	24.950	26.000	27.060	28.130
	4	11	140	**cm 367**	19.860	21.000	22.130	23.290	24.420	26.480	27.610	28.740	29.880
	4	12	151	**cm 397**	20.980	22.180	23.420	24.640	25.850	28.000	29.210	30.430	31.660
	4	13	161	**cm 427**	22.090	23.390	24.700	25.990	27.290	29.500	30.810	32.120	33.420
	4	14	172	**cm 457**	23.190	24.570	25.960	27.350	28.720	31.020	32.410	33.790	35.190
	4	15	182	**cm 487**	24.300	25.790	27.250	28.700	30.180	32.550	34.010	35.490	36.950
	4	16	193	**cm 517**	25.420	26.980	28.520	30.080	31.610	34.080	35.620	37.180	38.730
	4	17	204	**cm 547**	26.540	28.160	29.790	31.420	33.050	35.600	37.220	38.850	40.480
	4	18	214	**cm 577**	27.650	29.360	31.050	32.780	34.490	37.130	38.820	40.550	42.260
	4	19	225	**cm 607**	28.760	30.550	32.350	34.140	35.940	38.640	40.440	42.240	44.030
	4	20	235	**cm 637**	30.790	32.660	34.540	36.410	38.290	40.170	42.040	43.910	45.790
	4	21	246	**cm 667**	31.890	33.860	35.810	37.750	39.730	41.680	43.650	45.600	47.560
	4	22	257	**cm 697**	33.010	35.060	37.090	39.130	41.170	43.210	45.250	47.300	49.320
	4	23	267	**cm 727**	34.120	36.250	38.360	40.480	42.600	44.730	46.850	48.970	51.100
	4	24	278	**cm 757**	35.230	37.440	39.640	41.840	44.060	46.240	48.460	50.660	52.860
	4	25	289	**cm 787**	36.330	38.620	40.920	43.200	45.500	47.770	50.060	52.340	54.640
	4	26	300	**cm 817**	37.460	39.810	42.200	44.550	46.930	49.290	51.670	54.030	56.390

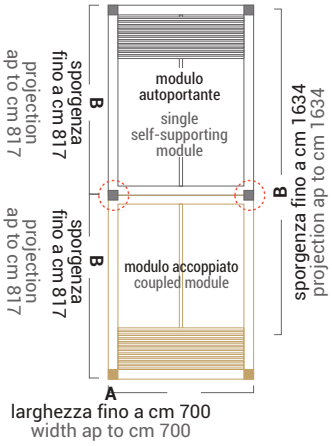
*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
Incluso: motore, attuatori, centralina, radiocomando, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

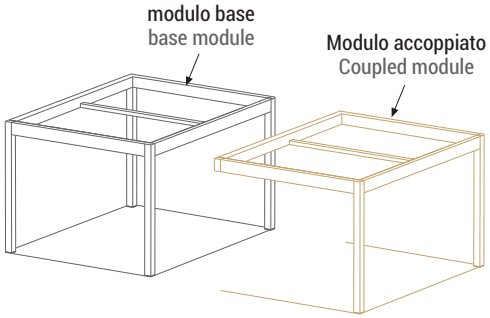
*Maximum dimensions, including carter
Including: motor, actuators, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

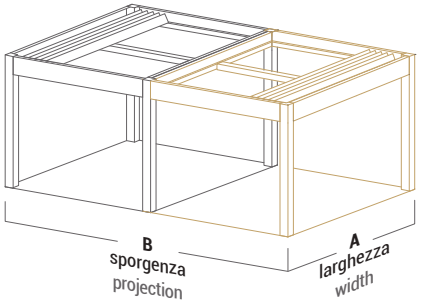
MODULO ACCOPPIATO / COUPLED MODULE

Modulo accoppiato (in larghezza)
Coupled module (on width)

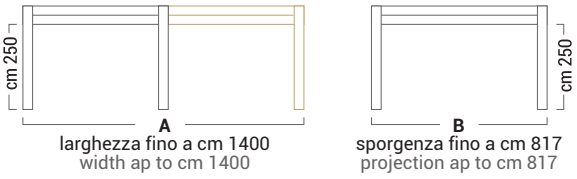


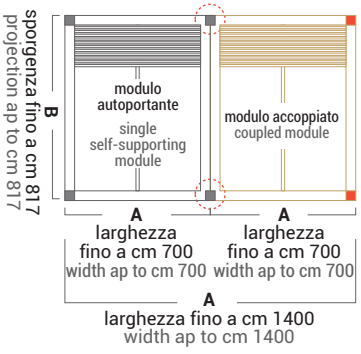


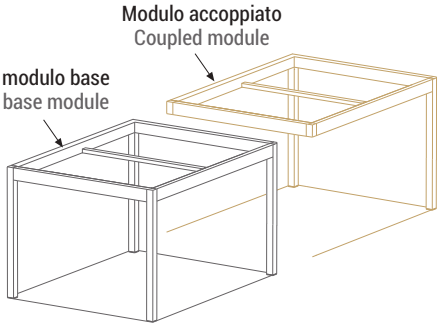


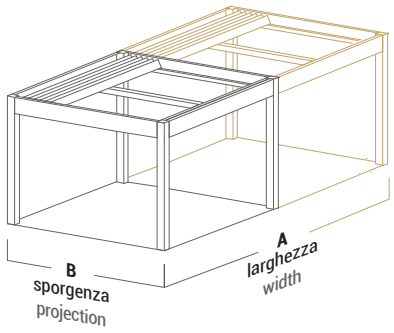


Modulo accoppiata 2 (in sporgenza)
Coupled module 2 (on project)









QBOX SHADE **PLUS RETRACT - AL4**

Modulo accoppiata 2
coupled module

LARGHEZZA - WIDTH

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	N° montanti N° pillar	N° lame N° louvres	ingombro parking area	A* / B*	cm 300	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 450 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 500 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 550 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 600 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 650 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar	cm 700 con 2 rompitratta with 2 intermediate bar
	2	9	119	**cm 307**	16.450	17.430	18.400	19.370	20.330	21.740	22.730	23.690	24.670
	2	10	129	**cm 337**	17.560	18.610	19.670	20.730	21.780	23.270	24.320	25.380	26.450
	2	11	140	**cm 367**	18.670	19.810	20.940	22.100	23.230	24.800	25.930	27.060	28.200
	2	12	151	**cm 397**	19.790	20.990	22.230	23.450	24.660	26.320	27.530	28.750	29.980
	2	13	161	**cm 427**	20.900	22.200	23.510	24.800	26.100	27.820	29.130	30.440	31.740
	2	14	172	**cm 457**	22.000	23.380	24.770	26.160	27.530	29.340	30.730	32.110	33.510
	2	15	182	**cm 487**	23.110	24.600	26.060	27.510	28.990	30.870	32.330	33.810	35.270
	2	16	193	**cm 517**	24.230	25.790	27.330	28.890	30.420	32.400	33.940	35.500	37.050
	2	17	204	**cm 547**	25.350	26.970	28.600	30.230	31.860	33.920	35.540	37.170	38.800
	2	18	214	**cm 577**	26.460	28.170	29.860	31.590	33.300	35.450	37.140	38.870	40.580
	2	19	225	**cm 607**	27.570	29.360	31.160	32.950	34.750	36.960	38.760	40.560	42.350
	2	20	235	**cm 637**	29.110	30.980	32.860	34.730	36.610	38.490	40.360	42.230	44.110
	2	21	246	**cm 667**	30.210	32.180	34.130	36.070	38.050	40.000	41.970	43.920	45.880
	2	22	257	**cm 697**	31.330	33.380	35.410	37.450	39.490	41.530	43.570	45.620	47.640
	2	23	267	**cm 727**	32.440	34.570	36.680	38.800	40.920	43.050	45.170	47.290	49.420
	2	24	278	**cm 757**	33.550	35.760	37.960	40.160	42.380	44.560	46.780	48.980	51.180
	2	25	289	**cm 787**	34.650	36.940	39.240	41.520	43.820	46.090	48.380	50.660	52.960
	2	26	300	**cm 817**	35.780	38.130	40.520	42.870	45.250	47.610	49.990	52.350	54.710

*Ingombro massimo, incluso carter.
I prezzi si riferiscono alle struttura accoppiata da sommare al prezzo della struttura singola.
Incluso: motore, attuatori, centralina, compensatore di finitura standard e pluviale integrato.
Illuminazione: pag. 295
Optionals: pag. 313
Variazione H montanti: pag. 325
Colori struttura e lame: pag.751

*Maximum dimensions, including carter
The prices refer to the coupled structure to be added to the price of the single structure.
Including: motor, actuators, control unit, remote control, compensator profile and pillars with drainpipe
Lighting: page 295
Optionals: page 313
Variation H pillars: page 325
Colours structural frame and louvres: page 751

OPTIONAL

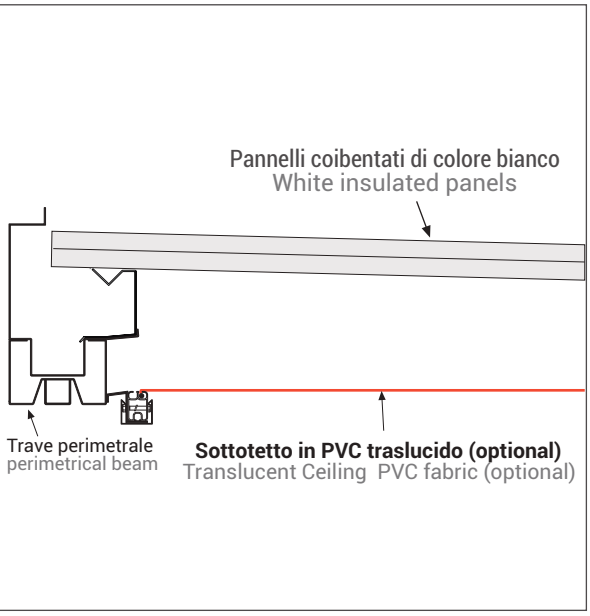
pergole con **copertura fissa**

OPTIONAL
self supporting pergola
with **fixed roof**

OPTIONALS QBOX FISSO - AC 1 - AC 2

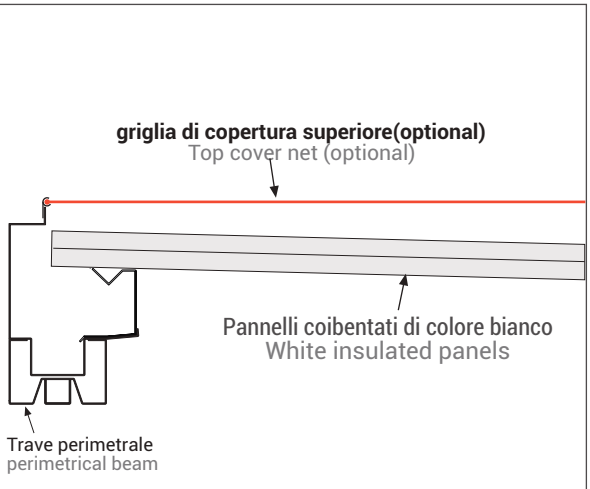
SOTTOTETTO IN PVC TRASLUCIDO
TRANSLUCENT CEILING PVC FABRIC

SSPORGENZA - PROJECTION A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
cm 300	960	1.050	1.130	1.210	1.290	1.350	1.420
cm 350	1.050	1.140	1.240	1.310	1.370	1.440	1.510
cm 400	1.130	1.240	1.310	1.400	1.470	1.530	1.590
cm 450	1.210	1.310	1.400	1.490	1.580	1.670	1.760
cm 500	1.290	1.370	1.470	1.580	1.670	1.760	1.850
cm 550	1.350	1.470	1.560	1.670	1.760	1.850	1.940
cm 600	1.420	1.530	1.630	1.740	1.850	2.000	2.110
cm 650	1.720	1.850	2.000	2.120	2.240	2.350	2.470
cm 700	2.030	2.200	2.330	2.470	2.610	2.770	2.900
cm 750	2.120	2.290	2.450	2.610	2.770	2.900	3.040
cm 800	2.220	2.390	2.540	2.700	2.880	3.040	3.200
cm 850	2.300	2.490	2.660	2.840	3.000	3.160	3.320
cm 900	2.400	2.580	2.770	2.950	3.110	3.270	3.430
cm 950	2.490	2.670	2.880	3.060	3.220	3.380	3.570
cm 1000	2.580	2.790	2.980	3.160	3.340	3.550	3.730
cm 1050	2.670	2.880	3.060	3.250	3.450	3.690	3.890
cm 1100	2.790	2.980	3.160	3.340	3.590	3.820	4.040



GRIGLIA DI COPERTURA SUPERIORE
TOP COVER NET

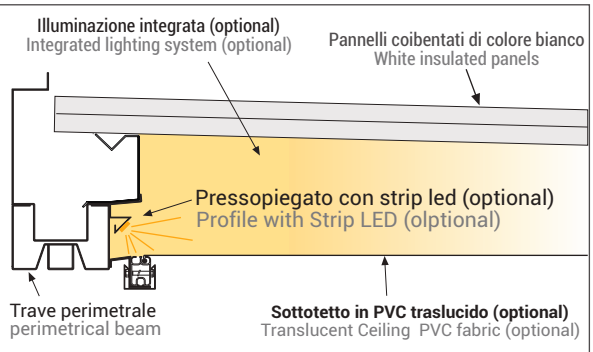
SSPORGENZA - PROJECTION A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
cm 300	600	670	710	760	800	860	890
cm 350	670	720	770	810	860	910	950
cm 400	710	770	810	870	920	960	1.020
cm 450	760	810	870	930	990	1.050	1.110
cm 500	800	860	920	990	1.050	1.110	1.160
cm 550	830	920	970	1.050	1.110	1.160	1.220
cm 600	880	950	1.020	1.100	1.160	1.240	1.310
cm 650	1.080	1.160	1.240	1.320	1.400	1.480	1.540
cm 700	1.270	1.360	1.470	1.540	1.640	1.730	1.840
cm 750	1.320	1.430	1.530	1.640	1.720	1.810	1.890
cm 800	1.400	1.490	1.580	1.690	1.810	1.910	2.020
cm 850	1.460	1.570	1.660	1.770	1.870	1.970	2.080
cm 900	1.510	1.630	1.720	1.850	1.940	2.050	2.140
cm 950	1.570	1.680	1.810	1.920	2.020	2.110	2.210
cm 1000	1.630	1.740	1.860	1.970	2.090	2.220	2.330
cm 1050	1.680	1.810	1.920	2.030	2.190	2.320	2.460
cm 1100	1.740	1.860	1.970	2.090	2.270	2.430	2.600



OPTIONALS QBOX FISSO - AC 1 - AC 2

ILLUMINAZIONE LED INTEGRATA
INTEGRATED LIGHTING SYSTEM

A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
SSPORGENZA - PROJECTION cm 300	1.260	1.350	1.430	1.510	1.580	1.650	1.710
cm 350	1.350	1.430	1.510	1.580	1.650	1.710	1.770
cm 400	1.430	1.510	1.580	1.650	1.710	1.770	1.850
cm 450	1.510	1.580	1.650	1.730	1.810	1.870	1.940
cm 500	1.580	1.650	1.710	1.810	1.870	1.940	2.010
cm 550	1.670	1.730	1.810	1.900	1.990	2.070	2.160
cm 600	1.730	1.810	1.870	1.990	2.120	2.240	2.370
cm 650	1.810	1.910	2.010	2.100	2.200	2.280	2.370
cm 700	1.870	2.010	2.120	2.200	2.260	2.320	2.390
cm 750	1.990	2.100	2.200	2.300	2.390	2.480	2.570
cm 800	2.120	2.200	2.260	2.390	2.530	2.660	2.810
cm 850	2.200	2.300	2.390	2.560	2.690	2.840	2.990
cm 900	2.260	2.390	2.520	2.690	2.860	3.020	3.200
cm 950	2.390	2.560	2.690	2.830	2.940	3.050	3.180
cm 1000	2.520	2.690	2.870	3.040	3.220	3.390	3.570
cm 1050	2.650	2.840	3.030	3.230	3.430	3.620	3.820
cm 1100	2.690	2.900	3.110	3.320	3.530	3.740	3.940



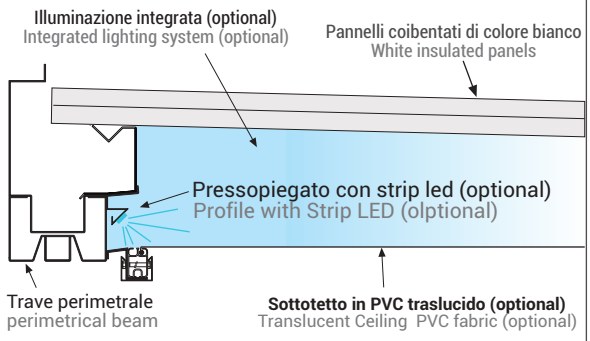
Strip led - 18 W / m.
Luce calda 3000 K - luce bianca 4000 K- luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer.
Nel prezzo è incluso il comando radio.

Strip led - 18 W / m each linear meter.
Warm light 3000 K - White light 4000 K- Cold light 6000 K.
Lighting system with dimmer.
he price includes the radio command.

ILLUMINAZIONE LED INTEGRATA
INTEGRATED RGB LIGHTING SYSTEM

RGB

A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
SSPORGENZA - PROJECTION cm 300	2.000	2.110	2.230	2.330	2.430	2.530	2.620
cm 350	2.110	2.230	2.330	2.430	2.530	2.620	2.710
cm 400	2.230	2.330	2.430	2.530	2.620	2.710	2.810
cm 450	2.370	2.470	2.570	2.680	2.790	2.870	2.980
cm 500	2.470	2.570	2.660	2.790	2.870	2.980	3.070
cm 550	2.590	2.680	2.790	2.900	3.030	3.130	3.250
cm 600	2.680	2.790	2.870	3.030	3.180	3.330	3.490
cm 650	2.830	2.950	3.080	3.200	3.330	3.440	3.560
cm 700	2.910	3.080	3.220	3.330	3.420	3.510	3.600
cm 750	3.060	3.200	3.330	3.460	3.580	3.690	3.810
cm 800	3.220	3.330	3.420	3.580	3.740	3.900	4.080
cm 850	3.330	3.460	3.580	3.770	3.930	4.110	4.290
cm 900	3.420	3.580	3.730	3.930	4.130	4.390	4.600
cm 950	3.580	3.770	3.930	4.100	4.240	4.450	4.610
cm 1000	3.730	3.930	4.140	4.340	4.550	4.820	5.030
cm 1050	3.890	4.110	4.330	4.560	4.780	5.080	5.300
cm 1100	3.960	4.200	4.440	4.670	4.920	5.220	5.450



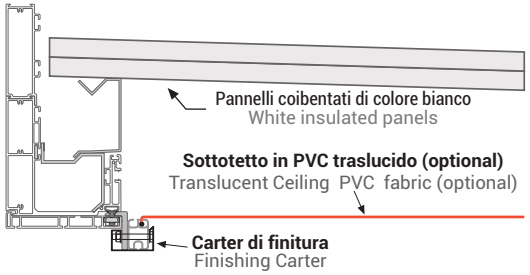
Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta); Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua. Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC. Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.

Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta); possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation. Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC. The price includes: control unit and remote control.

OPTIONALS QBOX FISSO - AL 2 - AL4

SOTTOTETTO IN PVC TRASLUCIDO (optional)
TRASLUCENT PVC FALSE CEILING (optional)

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION A \ LARGHEZZA - WIDTH B	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
cm 200	590	690	770	890	960	1.040	1.130
cm 250	690	770	890	980	1.050	1.120	1.210
cm 300	770	890	980	1.080	1.140	1.210	1.290
cm 350	890	980	1.080	1.160	1.240	1.310	1.370
cm 400	960	1.050	1.140	1.240	1.310	1.400	1.470
cm 450	1.040	1.130	1.210	1.310	1.400	1.490	1.590
cm 500	1.120	1.210	1.290	1.370	1.470	1.590	1.690
cm 550	-	-	1.350	1.470	1.560	1.690	1.780
cm 600	-	-	1.420	1.530	1.650	1.760	1.870
cm 650	-	-	1.740	1.870	2.000	2.120	2.240
cm 700	-	-	2.030	2.200	2.330	2.490	2.630

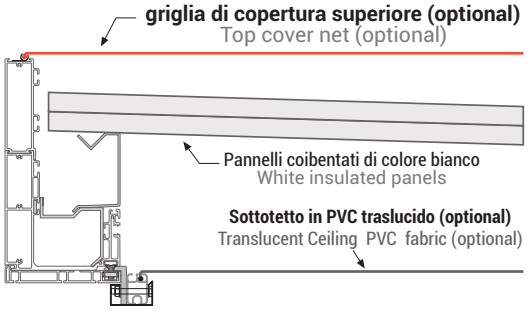


escluso: **profilo compensatore (obbligatorio su tutti i lati)** vedi pagina 324

Not including: **compensator profile (obligatory on all sides)** - see page 324

GRIGLIA DI COPERTURA SUPERIORE (optional)
TOP COVER NET (optional)

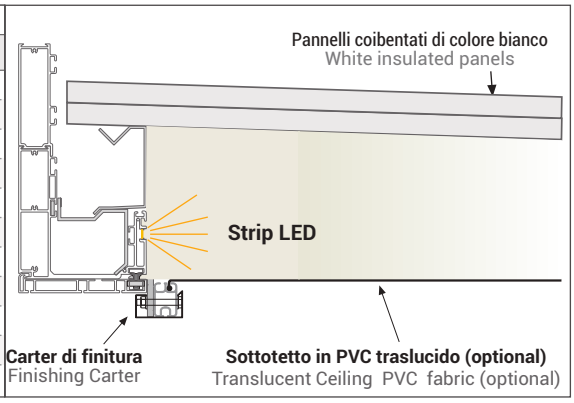
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION A \ LARGHEZZA - WIDTH B	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
cm 200	400	440	500	550	600	660	710
cm 250	440	500	550	600	670	700	750
cm 300	500	550	600	670	710	760	800
cm 350	560	610	670	720	770	810	860
cm 400	610	670	710	770	810	870	920
cm 450	660	710	760	810	870	930	990
cm 500	700	750	800	860	920	990	1.050
cm 550	-	-	830	920	970	1.050	1.110
cm 600	-	-	880	950	1.020	1.100	1.160
cm 650	-	-	1.080	1.160	1.240	1.320	1.400
cm 700	-	-	1.270	1.360	1.470	1.540	1.640



OPTIONALS QBOX FISSO - AL2 - AL4

ILLUMINAZIONE LED INTEGRATA (optional)
INTEGRATED LIGHTING SYSTEM (optional)

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION A \ LARGHEZZA - WIDTH B	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
cm 200	940	1.020	1.110	1.210	1.290	1.320	1.410
cm 250	1.000	1.090	1.180	1.280	1.350	1.400	1.530
cm 300	1.080	1.170	1.350	1.390	1.430	1.510	1.580
cm 350	1.180	1.270	1.430	1.470	1.510	1.580	1.650
cm 400	1.260	1.340	1.510	1.550	1.580	1.650	1.710
cm 450	1.320	1.410	1.580	1.610	1.650	1.730	1.810
cm 500	1.400	1.530	1.650	1.680	1.710	1.810	1.870
cm 550	-	-	1.730	1.760	1.810	1.900	1.990
cm 600	-	-	1.810	1.850	1.870	1.990	2.120
cm 650	-	-	1.910	1.950	2.010	2.100	2.200
cm 700	-	-	2.010	2.070	2.120	2.200	2.260



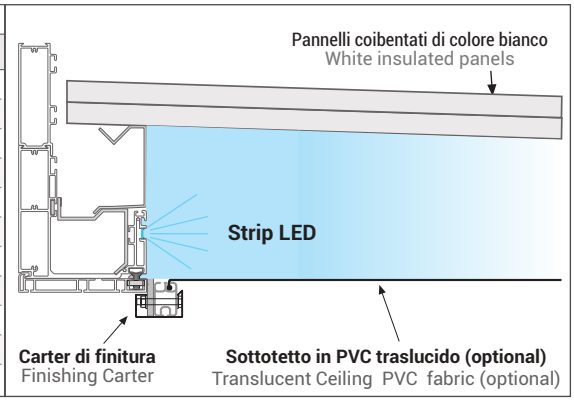
Strip led - 18 W / m. Luce calda 3000 K - luce bianca 4000 K- luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer.
Incluso: comando radio.
Escluso: sottotetto e profilo compensatore (obbligatori) vedi pagina 278 e 324.

Strip led -18 W / m . Warm light 3000 K - White light 4000 K- Cold light 6000 K.
Lighting system with dimmer.
Including: radio command.
Not including: Translucent Ceiling PVC fabric and compensator profile (obligatory) (see page 278 and 324)

ILLUMINAZIONE LED INTEGRATA (optional)
INTEGRATED LIGHTING SYSTEM (optional)

RGB

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION A \ LARGHEZZA - WIDTH B	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
cm 200	1.460	1.560	1.660	1.770	1.870	1.910	2.020
cm 250	1.540	1.640	1.740	1.860	1.940	2.010	2.160
cm 300	1.630	1.730	1.930	1.980	2.040	2.140	2.220
cm 350	1.740	1.850	2.020	2.080	2.140	2.220	2.310
cm 400	1.840	1.930	2.120	2.180	2.220	2.310	2.380
cm 450	1.910	2.020	2.250	2.300	2.350	2.450	2.540
cm 500	2.010	2.160	2.340	2.380	2.430	2.540	2.610
cm 550	-	-	2.430	2.480	2.540	2.640	2.750
cm 600	-	-	2.530	2.580	2.610	2.750	2.900
cm 650	-	-	2.680	2.730	2.810	2.920	3.030
cm 700	-	-	2.790	2.870	2.940	3.030	3.110



Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta); Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua. Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC. Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.
Escluso: sottotetto e profilo compensatore (obbligatori) vedi pagina 278 e 324.

Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta); possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation. Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.
Not including: Translucent Ceiling PVC fabric and compensator profile (obligatory) (see page 278 and 324)

OPTIONALS

ILLUMINAZIONE INTEGRATA SUL **PERIMETRO** DELLA STRUTTURA

INTEGRATED LIGHTING ON THE PERIMETER OF THE STRUCTURE

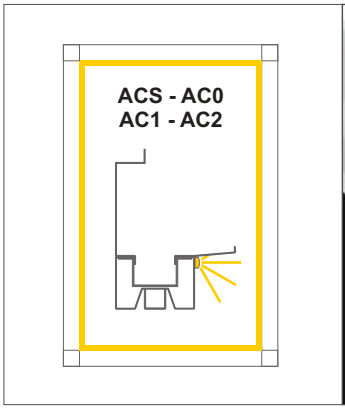
strutture con trave in **ACCIAIO** (ACS - AC0 - AC1 - AC2)

valida per i modelli: Qbox **Tenso, Policarbonato, Bamboo**

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH										
	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700
cm 200	1.240	1.300	1.350	1.400	1.470	1.520	1.590	1.640	1.690	1.760	1.810
cm 250	1.300	1.350	1.400	1.470	1.520	1.590	1.640	1.690	1.760	1.810	1.870
cm 300	1.350	1.400	1.470	1.520	1.590	1.640	1.690	1.760	1.810	1.870	1.920
cm 350	1.400	1.470	1.520	1.590	1.640	1.690	1.760	1.810	1.870	1.920	1.980
cm 400	1.470	1.520	1.590	1.640	1.690	1.760	1.810	1.870	1.920	1.980	2.040
cm 450	1.610	1.660	1.720	1.780	1.830	1.900	1.950	2.000	2.070	2.120	2.180
cm 500	1.660	1.720	1.780	1.830	1.900	1.950	2.000	2.070	2.120	2.180	2.240
cm 550	1.720	1.780	1.830	1.900	1.950	2.000	2.070	2.120	2.180	2.240	2.290
cm 600	1.780	1.830	1.900	1.950	2.000	2.070	2.120	2.180	2.240	2.290	2.350
cm 650	1.910	1.960	2.030	2.080	2.130	2.200	2.250	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480
cm 700	1.960	2.030	2.080	2.130	2.200	2.250	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540
cm 750	2.030	2.080	2.130	2.200	2.250	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.600
cm 800	2.080	2.130	2.200	2.250	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.600	2.650
cm 850	2.130	2.200	2.250	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.600	2.650	2.700
cm 900	2.200	2.250	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.730	2.800	2.850	2.910
cm 950	2.250	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.600	2.800	2.850	2.910	2.960
cm 1000	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.600	2.650	2.850	2.910	2.960	3.020
cm 1050	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.600	2.650	2.700	2.910	2.960	3.020	3.080
cm 1100	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.600	2.650	2.700	2.770	2.960	3.020	3.080	3.130

Strip led - assorbimento massimo 12 W al ml.
Tensione di alimentazione: 24Volt DC
In fase d'ordine, scegliere tra:
Luce calda 3000 K, Luce bianca 4000 K, Luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer.
Nel prezzo è incluso: Dimmer, centralina e comando radio ad un canale.
L'illuminazione è applicata sulle perimetro interno della struttura.

Strip led - maximum absorption: 12 W per ml. 24Vdc power supply.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want:
Warm light 3000 K, White light 4000 K, Cold light 6000 K.
Lighting system with dimmer
The price includes: Dimmer Kit, lighting control unit and remote control to a channel.
The lighting can be placed on the inside perimeter of the structure





OPTIONALS

ILLUMINAZIONE RGB INTEGRATA SUL PERIMETRO DELLA STRUTTURA

INTEGRATED LIGHTING ON THE PERIMETER OF THE STRUCTURE

strutture con trave in **ACCIAIO** (ACS - AC0 - AC1 - AC2)

valida per i modelli: Qbox **Tenso, Policarbonato, Bamboo**

RGB	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH										
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700
cm 200	1.860	1.950	2.030	2.100	2.210	2.280	2.390	2.460	2.540	2.640	2.720
cm 250	1.950	2.030	2.100	2.210	2.280	2.390	2.460	2.540	2.640	2.720	2.810
cm 300	2.030	2.100	2.210	2.280	2.390	2.460	2.540	2.640	2.720	2.810	2.880
cm 350	2.100	2.210	2.280	2.390	2.460	2.540	2.640	2.720	2.810	2.880	2.970
cm 400	2.210	2.280	2.390	2.460	2.540	2.640	2.720	2.810	2.880	2.970	3.060
cm 450	2.420	2.490	2.580	2.670	2.750	2.850	2.930	3.000	3.110	3.180	3.270
cm 500	2.490	2.580	2.670	2.750	2.850	2.930	3.000	3.110	3.180	3.270	3.360
cm 550	2.580	2.670	2.750	2.850	2.930	3.000	3.110	3.180	3.270	3.360	3.440
cm 600	2.670	2.750	2.850	2.930	3.000	3.110	3.180	3.270	3.360	3.440	3.530
cm 650	2.870	2.940	3.050	3.120	3.200	3.300	3.380	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720
cm 700	2.940	3.050	3.120	3.200	3.300	3.380	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810
cm 750	3.050	3.120	3.200	3.300	3.380	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810	3.900
cm 800	3.120	3.200	3.300	3.380	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810	3.900	3.980
cm 850	3.200	3.300	3.380	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810	3.900	3.980	4.050
cm 900	3.300	3.380	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810	4.100	4.200	4.280	4.370
cm 950	3.380	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810	3.900	4.200	4.280	4.370	4.440
cm 1000	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810	3.900	3.980	4.280	4.370	4.440	4.530
cm 1050	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810	3.900	3.980	4.050	4.370	4.440	4.530	4.620
cm 1100	3.630	3.720	3.810	3.900	3.980	4.050	4.160	4.440	4.530	4.620	4.700

Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta); Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua.
Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC.
Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.

Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta); possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation.
Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.



OPTIONALS

ILLUMINAZIONE INTEGRATA SUL **PERIMETRO** DELLA STRUTTURA

INTEGRATED LIGHTING ON THE PERIMETER OF THE STRUCTURE

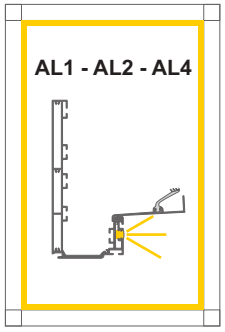
strutture con trave in **ALLUMINIO** (AL1 - AL2 - AL4)

valida per i modelli: Qbox **Tenso, Policarbonato, Bamboo**

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH										
	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700
cm 200	1.030	1.070	1.090	1.120	1.160	1.180	1.220	1.250	1.270	1.310	1.340
cm 250	1.070	1.090	1.120	1.160	1.180	1.220	1.250	1.270	1.310	1.340	1.380
cm 300	1.090	1.120	1.160	1.180	1.220	1.250	1.270	1.310	1.340	1.380	1.400
cm 350	1.120	1.160	1.180	1.220	1.250	1.270	1.310	1.340	1.380	1.400	1.430
cm 400	1.160	1.180	1.220	1.250	1.270	1.310	1.340	1.380	1.400	1.430	1.470
cm 450	1.270	1.300	1.330	1.370	1.390	1.430	1.460	1.480	1.520	1.550	1.590
cm 500	1.300	1.330	1.370	1.390	1.430	1.460	1.480	1.520	1.550	1.590	1.610
cm 550	1.330	1.370	1.390	1.430	1.460	1.480	1.520	1.550	1.590	1.610	1.640
cm 600	1.370	1.390	1.430	1.460	1.480	1.520	1.550	1.590	1.610	1.640	1.680
cm 650	1.470	1.500	1.530	1.560	1.590	1.630	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780
cm 700	1.500	1.530	1.560	1.590	1.630	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810
cm 750	1.530	1.560	1.590	1.630	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.850
cm 800	1.560	1.590	1.630	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.850	1.870
cm 850	1.590	1.630	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.850	1.870	1.900
cm 900	1.630	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.980	2.020	2.040	2.080
cm 950	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.850	2.020	2.040	2.080	2.110
cm 1000	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.850	1.870	2.040	2.080	2.110	2.130
cm 1050	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.850	1.870	1.900	2.080	2.110	2.130	2.170
cm 1100	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.850	1.870	1.900	1.940	2.110	2.130	2.170	2.200

Strip led - assorbimento massimo 12 W al ml.
Tensione di alimentazione: 24Volt DC
In fase d'ordine, scegliere tra:
Luce calda 3000 K, Luce bianca 4000 K, Luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer.
Nel prezzo è incluso: Dimmer, centralina e comando radio ad un canale.
L'illuminazione è applicata sulle perimetro interno della struttura.

Strip led - maximum absorption: 12 W per ml. 24Vdc power supply.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want:
Warm light 3000 K, White light 4000 K, Cold light 6000 K.
Lighting system with dimmer
The price includes: Dimmer Kit, lighting control unit and remote control to a channel.
The lighting can be placed on the inside perimeter of the structure





OPTIONALS

ILLUMINAZIONE RGB INTEGRATA SUL PERIMETRO DELLA STRUTTURA

INTEGRATED LIGHTING ON THE PERIMETER OF THE STRUCTURE

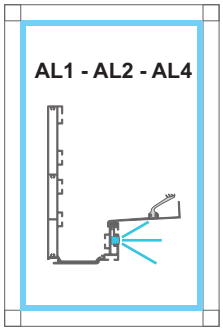
strutture con trave in ALLUMINIO (AL1 - AL2 - AL4)

valida per i modelli: Qbox **Tenso, Policarbonato, Bamboo**

RGB	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH										
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700
cm 200	1.550	1.610	1.640	1.680	1.740	1.770	1.830	1.880	1.910	1.970	2.010
cm 250	1.610	1.640	1.680	1.740	1.770	1.830	1.880	1.910	1.970	2.010	2.070
cm 300	1.640	1.680	1.740	1.770	1.830	1.880	1.910	1.970	2.010	2.070	2.100
cm 350	1.680	1.740	1.770	1.830	1.880	1.910	1.970	2.010	2.070	2.100	2.150
cm 400	1.740	1.770	1.830	1.880	1.910	1.970	2.010	2.070	2.100	2.150	2.210
cm 450	1.910	1.950	2.000	2.060	2.090	2.150	2.190	2.220	2.280	2.330	2.390
cm 500	1.950	2.000	2.060	2.090	2.150	2.190	2.220	2.280	2.330	2.390	2.420
cm 550	2.000	2.060	2.090	2.150	2.190	2.220	2.280	2.330	2.390	2.420	2.460
cm 600	2.060	2.090	2.150	2.190	2.220	2.280	2.330	2.390	2.420	2.460	2.520
cm 650	2.210	2.250	2.300	2.340	2.390	2.450	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670
cm 700	2.250	2.300	2.340	2.390	2.450	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720
cm 750	2.300	2.340	2.390	2.450	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.780
cm 800	2.340	2.390	2.450	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.780	2.810
cm 850	2.390	2.450	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.780	2.810	2.850
cm 900	2.450	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.970	3.030	3.060	3.120
cm 950	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.780	3.030	3.060	3.120	3.170
cm 1000	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.780	2.810	3.060	3.120	3.170	3.200
cm 1050	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.780	2.810	2.850	3.120	3.170	3.200	3.260
cm 1100	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.780	2.810	2.850	2.910	3.170	3.200	3.260	3.300

Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta);
Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua.
Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC.
Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.

Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta);
possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation.
Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.





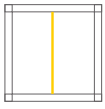
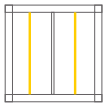
OPTIONALS

ILLUMINAZIONE per QBox **LINEA BASE e MEDIUM** INTEGRATA SULLE **TRAVERSE**

Lighting for Qbox **Linea Base and Medium** integrated on rafters

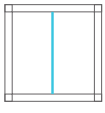
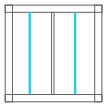
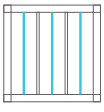
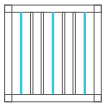
strutture con trave in **ACCIAIO** (ACS - AC1)

structures with STEEL beam (ACS - AC1)

	Qbox **LINEA**	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH								
		cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	N° totale traverse rafters quantity	1	3	3	3	5	5	5	7	7
	N° traverse con illuminazione rafters with lighting system	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
	CONFIGURAZIONE CONFIGURATION									
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	**da cm 200 a cm 300** up cm 200 to cm 300	830	990			1.060				
	da cm 301 a cm 400 up cm 301 to cm 400	860	1.050			1.160				
	da cm 401 a cm 500 up cm 401 to cm 500	910	1.090			1.250				
	da cm 501 a cm 600 up cm 501 to cm 600	940	1.160			1.340				

Strip led - assorbimento massimo 12 W al ml.
Tensione di alimentazione: 24Volt DC
In fase d'ordine, scegliere tra: Luce calda 3000 K, Luce bianca 4000 K, Luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer.
Nel prezzo è incluso: Dimmer, centralina e comando radio ad un canale.
L'illuminazione è applicata sulle travese.

Streep led - maximum absorption: 12 W per ml. 24Vdc power supply.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want:
Warm light 3000 K, White light 4000 K, Cold light 6000 K.
Lighting system with dimmer
The price includes: Dimmer Kit, lighting control unit and remote control to a channel.
The lighting can be placed on the inclined rafters

	RGB	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH								
		cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	N° totale traverse rafters quantity	1	3	3	3	5	5	5	7	7
	N° traverse con illuminazione rafters with lighting system	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
	CONFIGURAZIONE CONFIGURATION									
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	**da cm 200 a cm 300** up cm 200 to cm 300	1.250	1.490			1.590				
	da cm 301 a cm 400 up cm 301 to cm 400	1.290	1.580			1.740				
	da cm 401 a cm 500 up cm 401 to cm 500	1.370	1.640			1.880				
	da cm 501 a cm 600 up cm 501 to cm 600	1.410	1.740			2.010				

Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta);
Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua.
Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC.
Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.

Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta);
possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation.
Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.

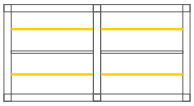
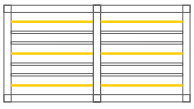
OPTIONALS

ILLUMINAZIONE per QBox **LINEA BIG** INTEGRATA SULLE **TRAVERSE**

Lighting for Qbox **Linea BIG** integrated on rafters

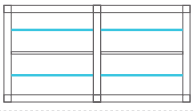
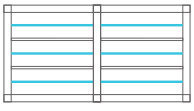
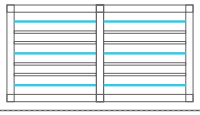
strutture con trave in **ACCIAIO**

structures with STEEL beam

	Qbox **LINEA BIG** **AC1**	N° frangitratta scorrevoli Sliding Fabric support quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	CONFIGURAZIONE CONFIGURATION	da cm 700 a cm 800 up cm 700 to cm 800	da cm 801 a cm 900 up cm 801 to cm 900	da cm 901 a cm 1000 up cm 901 to cm 1000
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	**cm 300**	3	2		1.270	1.340	1.400
	cm 350	3	2				
	cm 400	5	3		1.610	1.780	1.870
	cm 450	5	3				
	cm 500	5	3				
	cm 550	7	3				
	cm 600	7	3				

Strip led - assorbimento massimo 12 W al ml.
Tensione di alimentazione: 24Volt DC
In fase d'ordine, scegliere tra: Luce calda 3000 K, Luce bianca 4000 K, Luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer.
Nel prezzo è incluso: Dimmer, centralina e comando radio ad un canale.
L'illuminazione è applicata sulle travese.

Streep led - maximum absorption: 12 W per ml. 24Vdc power supply.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want:
Warm light 3000 K, White light 4000 K, Cold light 6000 K.
Lighting system with dimmer
The price includes: Dimmer Kit, lighting control unit and remote control to a channel.
The lighting can be placed on the inclined rafters

	RGB	N° frangitratta scorrevoli Sliding Fabric support quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	CONFIGURAZIONE CONFIGURATION	da cm 700 a cm 800 up cm 700 to cm 800	da cm 801 a cm 900 up cm 801 to cm 900	da cm 901 a cm 1000 up cm 901 to cm 1000
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	**cm 300**	3	2		1.910	2.010	2.100
	cm 350	3	2				
	cm 400	5	3		2.420	2.670	2.810
	cm 450	5	3				
	cm 500	5	3				
	cm 550	7	3				
	cm 600	7	3				

Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta);
Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua.
Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC.
Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.

Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta);
possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation.
Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.

OPTIONALS

ILLUMINAZIONE per QBox **GIZA** INTEGRATA SULLE **TRAVERSE DIAGONALI**

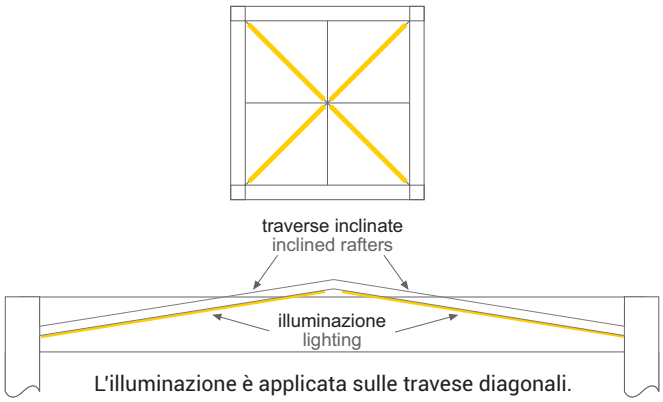
Lighting for Qbox **Giza** integrated on diagonal rafters

strutture con trave in **ACCIAIO o ALLUMINIO**

(ACS - AC0 - AC1 - Decor 80 -100 - 150L - 150P - AL1 - AL2 - AL4)

structures with STEEL beam (ACS - AC0 - AC1 - Decor 80 -100 - 150L - 150P - AL1 - AL2 - AL4)

STANDARD	Giza con struttura in acciaio Giza with steel structure
cm 200 x 200	1.150
cm 300 x 300	1.320
cm 400 x 400	1.490
cm 500 x 500	1.660
cm 600 x 600	1.830
cm 700 x 700	2.000
cm 800 x 800	2.170
cm 900 x 900	2.340
cm 1000 x 1000	2.510
cm 1100 x 1100	2.680
cm 1200 x 1200	2.850

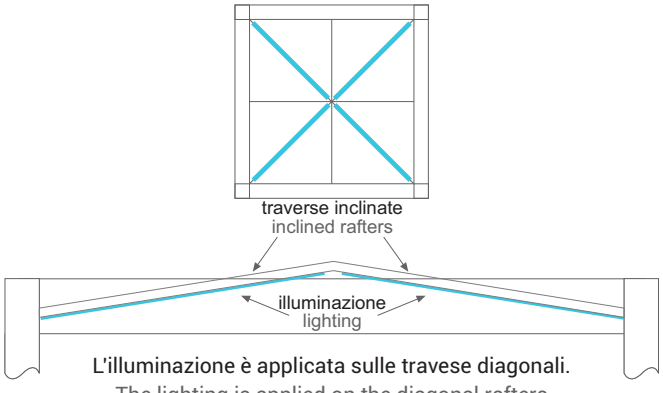


L'illuminazione è applicata sulle travese diagonali.
The lighting is applied on the diagonal rafters

Strip led - assorbimento massimo 12 W al ml.
Tensione di alimentazione: 24Volt DC
In fase d'ordine, scegliere tra:
Luce calda 3000 K, Luce bianca 4000 K, Luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer.
Nel prezzo è incluso: Dimmer, centralina e comando radio ad un canale.
L'illuminazione è applicata sulle travese diagonali.

Streep led - maximum absorption: 12 W per ml. 24Vdc power supply.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want:
Warm light 3000 K, White light 4000 K, Cold light 6000 K.
Lighting system with dimmer
The price includes: Dimmer Kit, lighting control unit and remote control to a channel.
The lighting can be placed on the inside diagonal rafters

RGB	Giza con struttura in acciaio Giza with steel structure
cm 200 x 200	1.700
cm 300 x 300	1.960
cm 400 x 400	2.220
cm 500 x 500	2.480
cm 600 x 600	2.740
cm 700 x 700	3.000
cm 800 x 800	3.260
cm 900 x 900	3.520
cm 1000 x 1000	3.780
cm 1100 x 1100	4.040
cm 1200 x 1200	4.300



L'illuminazione è applicata sulle travese diagonali.
The lighting is applied on the diagonal rafters

Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta);
Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua.
Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC.
Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.

Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta);
possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation.
Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.

OPTIONAL ·K

fisso e retrattile
fixed and retractable

OPTIONALS

ILLUMINAZIONE

QBOX **K** (fisso e retrattile) **AC1 / AC2 / AL2 / AL4**

LIGHTING BOX **K** (fixed and retractable)



ILLUMINAZIONE INTEGRATA SULLE **TRAVERSE SCORREVOLI**

INTEGRATED LIGHTING SYSTEM ON THE SLIDING CURVED RAFTER

Strip led - assorbimento massimo 12 W al ml.
Tensione di alimentazione: 24Volt DC
In fase d'ordine, scegliere tra:
Luce calda 3000 K, Luce bianca 4000 K, Luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer
Nel prezzo è incluso: Dimmer, centralina e comando radio ad un canale.
L'illuminazione è applicata sulle traverse scorrevoli.

Strip led - maximum absorption: 12 W per ml. 24Vdc power supply.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want:
Warm light 3000 K, White light 4000 K, Cold light 6000 K.
Lighting system with dimmer
The price includes: Dimmer Kit, lighting control unit and remote control to a channel.
The lighting can be placed on the sliding curved rafters.

	pergola K **AC1**	pergola K **AC2**	pergola K **AL2**	pergola K **AL4**	N° frangitratta scorrevoli Sliding Fabric support quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	da cm 200 a cm 300 up cm 200 to cm 300	da cm 301 a cm 400 up cm 301 to cm 400	da cm 401 a cm 500 up cm 401 to cm 500	da cm 501 a cm 600 up cm 501 to cm 600
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	**cm 240**	**-**	**cm 230**	**-**	5	1	830	860	910	940
	cm 282.5	**-**	**cm 272,5**	**-**	6	2				
	cm 325	**-**	**cm 315**	**-**	7	2				
	cm 367.5	**-**	**cm 357,5**	**cm 364**	8	2	990	1.050	1.090	1.160
	cm 410	**-**	**cm 400**	**cm 406,5**	9	2				
	cm 452.5	**cm 452.5**	**cm 442,5**	**cm 449**	10	2				
	cm 495	**cm 495**	**cm 485**	**cm 491,5**	11	3	1.060	1.160	1.250	1.340
	cm 537.5	**cm 537.5**	**cm 527,5**	**cm 534**	12	4				
	cm 580	**cm 580**	**cm 570**	**cm 576,5**	13	4				
	cm 622.5	**cm 622.5**	**cm 612,5**	**cm 619**	14	4				
	-	**cm 665**	**cm 655**	**cm 661,5**	15	4				
	-	**cm 707.5**	**-**	**cm 704**	16	4	1.240	1.370	1.530	1.660
	-	**cm 750**	**-**	**cm 746,5**	17	4				
	-	**cm 792.5**	**-**	**cm 789**	18	4				
	-	**cm 835**	**-**	**cm 831,5**	19	4				
	-	**cm 877.5**	**-**	**-**	20	4				
	-	**cm 920**	**-**	**-**	21	5	1.380	1.540	1.720	1.870
	-	**cm 962.5**	**-**	**-**	22	6				
	-	**cm 1005**	**-**	**-**	23	6				
	-	**cm 1047.5**	**-**	**-**	24	6	1.480	1.660	1.870	2.200
	-	**cm 1090**	**-**	**-**	25	6				

OPTIONALS

ILLUMINAZIONE

QBOX **K** (fisso e retrattile) **AC1 / AC2 / AL2 / AL4**

LIGHTING BOX **K** (fixed and retractable) **AC1 / AC2 / AL2 / AL4**

CONFIGURAZIONE DELLE **TRAVERSE CON ILLUMINAZIONE** INTEGRATA

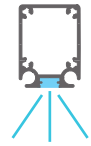
CONFIGURATION OF THE SLIDING RAFTER WITH INTEGRATED LIGHTING

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	pergola K AC1	pergola K AC2	pergola K AL2	pergola K AL4	N° frangitratta scorrevoli Sliding Fabric support quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	**configurazione illuminazione** (applicata dui frangitratta scorrevoli) **lighting system configuration** (application of the sliding curved rafter)
	cm 240	-	cm 230	-	5	1	
	cm 282.5	-	cm 272,5	-	6	2	
	cm 325	-	cm 315	-	7	2	
	cm 367.5	-	cm 357,5	cm 364	8	2	
	cm 410	-	cm 400	cm 406,5	9	2	
	cm 452.5	cm 452.5	cm 442,5	cm 449	10	2	
	cm 495	cm 495	cm 485	cm 491,5	11	3	
	cm 537.5	cm 537.5	cm 527,5	cm 534	12	4	
	cm 580	cm 580	cm 570	cm 576,5	13	4	
	cm 622.5	cm 622.5	cm 612,5	cm 619	14	4	
	-	cm 665	cm 655	cm 661,5	15	4	
	-	cm 707.5	-	cm 704	16	4	
	-	cm 750	-	cm 746,5	17	4	
	-	cm 792.5	-	cm 789	18	4	
	-	cm 835	-	cm 831,5	19	4	
	-	cm 877.5	-	-	20	4	
	-	cm 920	-	-	21	5	
	-	cm 962.5	-	-	22	6	
	-	cm 1005	-	-	23	6	
	-	cm 1047.5	-	-	24	6	
	-	cm 1090	-	-	25	6	

OPTIONALS

ILLUMINAZIONE RGB

QBOX **K** (fisso e retrattile) - **AC1 / AC2 / AL2 / AL4**



RGB

ILLUMINAZIONE RGB INTEGRATA SULLE **TRAVERSE SCORREVOLI**

RGB INTEGRATED LIGHTING SYSTEM ON THE SLIDING CURVED RAFTER

Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta); Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua.
Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC.
Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.

Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta); possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation.
Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	pergola K AC1	pergola K AC2	pergola K AL2	pergola K AL4	N° frangitratta scorrevoli Sliding Fabric support quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	da cm 200 a cm 300 up cm 200 to cm 300	da cm 301 a cm 400 up cm 301 to cm 400	da cm 401 a cm 500 up cm 401 to cm 500	da cm 501 a cm 600 up cm 501 to cm 600
	cm 240	-	cm 230	-	5	1	1.250	1.290	1.370	1.410
	cm 282.5	-	cm 272,5	-	6	2				
	cm 325	-	cm 315	-	7	2				
	cm 367.5	-	cm 357,5	cm 364	8	2	1.490	1.580	1.640	1.740
	cm 410	-	cm 400	cm 406,5	9	2				
	cm 452.5	cm 452.5	cm 442,5	cm 449	10	2				
	cm 495	cm 495	cm 485	cm 491,5	11	3	1.590	1.740	1.880	2.010
	cm 537.5	cm 537.5	cm 527,5	cm 534	12	4				
	cm 580	cm 580	cm 570	cm 576,5	13	4				
	cm 622.5	cm 622.5	cm 612,5	cm 619	14	4				
	-	cm 665	cm 655	cm 661,5	15	4				
	-	cm 707.5	-	cm 704	16	4	1.860	2.060	2.300	2.490
	-	cm 750	-	cm 746,5	17	4				
	-	cm 792.5	-	cm 789	18	4				
	-	cm 835	-	cm 831,5	19	4				
	-	cm 877.5	-	-	20	4				
	-	cm 920	-	-	21	5	2.070	2.310	2.580	2.810
	-	cm 962.5	-	-	22	6				
	-	cm 1005	-	-	23	6				
	-	cm 1047.5	-	-	24	6	2.220	2.490	2.810	3.300
	-	cm 1090	-	-	25	6				

OPTIONALS

ILLUMINAZIONE RGB

QBOX **K** (fisso e retrattile) - **AC1 / AC2 / AL2 / AL4**



CONFIGURAZIONE DELLE **TRAVERSE CON ILLUMINAZIONE** INTEGRATA

CONFIGURATION OF THE SLIDING RAFTER WITH INTEGRATED LIGHTING

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	pergola K AC1	pergola K AC2	pergola K AL2	pergola K AL4	N° frangitratta scorrevoli Sliding Fabric support quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione Fabric support with lighting system	**configurazione illuminazione** (applicata dui frangitratta scorrevoli) **lighting system configuration** (application of the sliding curved rafter)
	cm 240	-	cm 230	-	5	1	
	cm 282.5	-	cm 272,5	-	6	2	
	cm 325	-	cm 315	-	7	2	
	cm 367.5	-	cm 357,5	cm 364	8	2	
	cm 410	-	cm 400	cm 406,5	9	2	
	cm 452.5	cm 452.5	cm 442,5	cm 449	10	2	
	cm 495	cm 495	cm 485	cm 491,5	11	3	
	cm 537.5	cm 537.5	cm 527,5	cm 534	12	4	
	cm 580	cm 580	cm 570	cm 576,5	13	4	
	cm 622.5	cm 622.5	cm 612,5	cm 619	14	4	
	-	cm 665	cm 655	cm 661,5	15	4	
	-	cm 707.5	-	cm 704	16	4	
	-	cm 750	-	cm 746,5	17	4	
	-	cm 792.5	-	cm 789	18	4	
	-	cm 835	-	cm 831,5	19	4	
	-	cm 877.5	-	-	20	4	
	-	cm 920	-	-	21	5	
	-	cm 962.5	-	-	22	6	
	-	cm 1005	-	-	23	6	
	-	cm 1047.5	-	-	24	6	
	-	cm 1090	-	-	25	6	

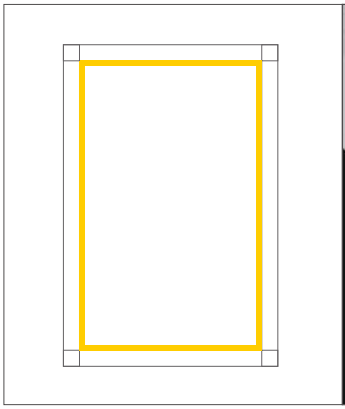
OPTIONALS
ILLUMINAZIONE QBOX **K** (fisso e retrattile) - **AC1 / AC2 / AL2 / AL4**

ILLUMINAZIONE INTEGRATA SUL **PERIMETRO** DELLA STRUTTURA
INTEGRATED LIGHTING SYSTEM ON THE INSIDE PERIMETER OF THE STRUCTURE

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	pergola K AC1	pergola K AC2	pergola K AL2	pergola K AL4	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	cm 240	-	cm 230	-	1.050	1.080	1.110	1.140	1.170	1.210	1.240	-	-
	cm 282.5	-	cm 272,5	-	1.080	1.110	1.130	1.170	1.200	1.240	1.260	-	-
	cm 325	-	cm 315	-	1.110	1.130	1.170	1.200	1.220	1.260	1.290	-	-
	cm 367.5	-	cm 357,5	cm 364	1.130	1.160	1.200	1.220	1.250	1.290	1.310	1.350	1.380
	cm 410	-	cm 400	cm 406,5	1.160	1.180	1.220	1.250	1.270	1.310	1.340	1.380	1.400
	cm 452.5	cm 452.5	cm 442,5	cm 449	1.260	1.300	1.330	1.350	1.390	1.420	1.460	1.480	1.510
	cm 495	cm 495	cm 485	cm 491,5	1.290	1.330	1.350	1.380	1.420	1.440	1.480	1.510	1.530
	cm 537.5	cm 537.5	cm 527,5	cm 534	1.310	1.350	1.380	1.420	1.440	1.470	1.510	1.530	1.570
	cm 580	cm 580	cm 570	cm 576,5	1.340	1.380	1.400	1.440	1.470	1.500	1.530	1.560	1.600
	cm 622.5	cm 622.5	cm 612,5	cm 619	1.440	1.470	1.510	1.530	1.570	1.600	1.630	1.660	1.690
	-	cm 665	cm 655	cm 661,5	1.470	1.500	1.530	1.560	1.600	1.630	1.650	1.690	1.720
	-	cm 707.5	-	cm 704	-	-	1.560	1.600	1.630	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.760
	-	cm 750	-	cm 746,5	-	-	1.590	1.630	1.650	1.680	1.720	1.740	1.780
	-	cm 792.5	-	cm 789	-	-	1.610	1.650	1.680	1.700	1.740	1.770	1.810
	-	cm 835	-	cm 831,5	-	-	1.640	1.680	1.700	1.740	1.770	1.790	1.830
	-	cm 877.5	-	-	-	-	1.680	1.700	1.730	1.770	1.790	1.830	1.860
	-	cm 920	-	-	-	-	1.700	1.730	1.760	1.790	1.820	1.860	1.890
	-	cm 962.5	-	-	-	-	1.730	1.760	1.780	1.820	1.850	2.020	2.050
	-	cm 1005	-	-	-	-	1.760	1.780	1.810	1.850	1.870	2.040	2.080
	-	cm 1047.5	-	-	-	-	1.780	1.810	1.830	1.870	1.900	2.070	2.110
	-	cm 1090	-	-	-	-	1.810	1.830	1.870	1.900	1.920	2.110	2.130

Strip led - assorbimento massimo 12 W al ml.
Tensione di alimentazione: 24Volt DC
In fase d'ordine, scegliere tra:
Luce calda 3000 K, Luce bianca 4000 K, Luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer.
Nel prezzo è incluso: Dimmer, centralina e comando radio ad un canale.
L'illuminazione è applicata sulle perimetro interno della struttura.

Streep led - maximum absorption: 12 W per ml. 24Vdc power supply.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want:
Warm light 3000 K, White light 4000 K, Cold light 6000 K.
Lighting system with dimmer
The price includes: Dimmer Kit, lighting control unit and remote control to a channel.
The lighting can be placed on the inside perimeter of the structure





OPTIONALS

ILLUMINAZIONE QBOX **K** (fisso e retrattile) - **AC1 / AC2 / AL2 / AL4**

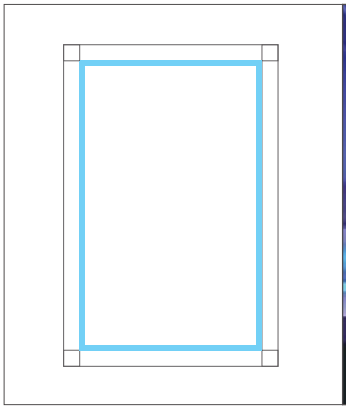
ILLUMINAZIONE RGB INTEGRATA SUL **PERIMETRO** DELLA STRUTTURA

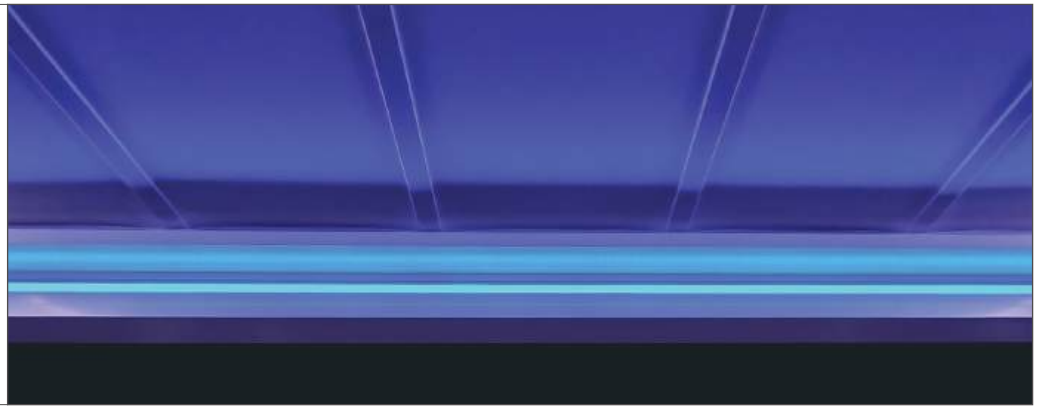
RGB INTEGRATED LIGHTING SYSTEM ON THE INSIDE PERIMETER OF THE STRUCTURE

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	pergola K AC1	pergola K AC2	pergola K AL2	pergola K AL4	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	cm 240	-	cm 230	-	1.580	1.620	1.670	1.710	1.760	1.820	1.860	-1.890	1.950
	cm 282.5	-	cm 272,5	-	1.620	1.670	1.700	1.760	1.800	1.860	1.890	1.940	2.000
	cm 325	-	cm 315	-	1.670	1.700	1.760	1.800	1.830	1.890	1.940	2.000	2.030
	cm 367.5	-	cm 357,5	cm 364	1.700	1.740	1.800	1.830	1.880	1.940	1.970	2.030	2.070
	cm 410	-	cm 400	cm 406,5	1.740	1.770	1.830	1.880	1.910	1.970	2.010	2.070	2.100
	cm 452.5	cm 452.5	cm 442,5	cm 449	1.890	1.950	2.000	2.030	2.090	2.130	2.190	2.220	2.270
	cm 495	cm 495	cm 485	cm 491,5	1.940	2.000	2.030	2.070	2.130	2.160	2.220	2.270	2.300
	cm 537.5	cm 537.5	cm 527,5	cm 534	1.970	2.030	2.070	2.130	2.160	2.210	2.270	2.300	2.360
	cm 580	cm 580	cm 570	cm 576,5	2.010	2.070	2.100	2.160	2.210	2.250	2.300	2.340	2.400
	cm 622.5	cm 622.5	cm 612,5	cm 619	2.160	2.210	2.270	2.300	2.360	2.400	2.450	2.490	2.540
	-	cm 665	cm 655	cm 661,5	2.210	2.250	2.300	2.340	2.400	2.450	2.480	2.540	2.580
	-	cm 707.5	-	cm 704	-	-	2.340	2.400	2.450	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.640
	-	cm 750	-	cm 746,5	-	-	2.390	2.450	2.480	2.520	2.580	2.610	2.670
	-	cm 792.5	-	cm 789	-	-	2.420	2.480	2.520	2.550	2.610	2.660	2.720
	-	cm 835	-	cm 831,5	-	-	2.460	2.520	2.550	2.610	2.660	2.690	2.750
	-	cm 877.5	-	-	-	-	2.520	2.550	2.600	2.660	2.690	2.750	2.790
	-	cm 920	-	-	-	-	2.550	2.600	2.640	2.690	2.730	2.790	2.840
	-	cm 962.5	-	-	-	-	2.600	2.640	2.670	2.730	2.780	3.030	3.080
	-	cm 1005	-	-	-	-	2.640	2.670	2.720	2.780	2.810	3.060	3.120
	-	cm 1047.5	-	-	-	-	2.670	2.720	2.750	2.810	2.850	3.110	3.170
	-	cm 1090	-	-	-	-	2.720	2.750	2.810	2.850	2.880	3.170	3.200

Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta);
Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua.
Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC.
Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.

Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta);
possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation.
Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.





OPTIONAL ·SHADE

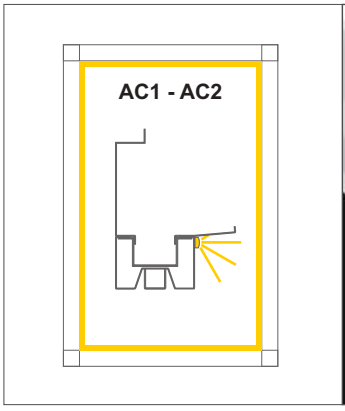
ILLUMINAZIONE PER STRUTTURE IN ACCIAIO (AC1 - AC2) INTEGRATA SUL PERIMETRO DELLA STRUTTURA
LIGHTING FOR STEEL STRUCTURE INTEGRATED ON THE PERIMETER OF THE STRUCTURE (AC1 - AC2)

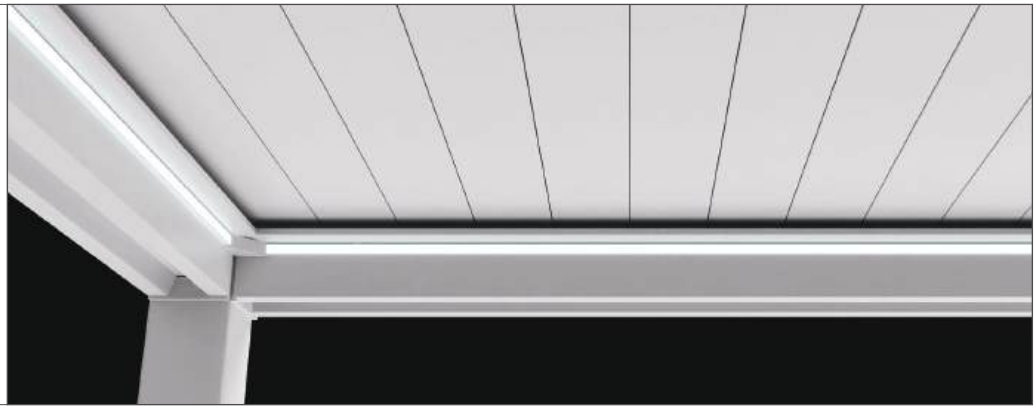
(QBOX **ALX AC1, ALX AC2, BLUE AC1, BLUE AC2, SMART AC1, SMART AC2, PLUS AC2, PLUS RETRACT AC2**)

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH										
	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700
cm 200	1.240	1.300	1.350	1.400	1.470	1.520	1.590	1.640	1.690	1.760	1.810
cm 250	1.300	1.350	1.400	1.470	1.520	1.590	1.640	1.690	1.760	1.810	1.870
cm 300	1.350	1.400	1.470	1.520	1.590	1.640	1.690	1.760	1.810	1.870	1.920
cm 350	1.400	1.470	1.520	1.590	1.640	1.690	1.760	1.810	1.870	1.920	1.980
cm 400	1.470	1.520	1.590	1.640	1.690	1.760	1.810	1.870	1.920	1.980	2.040
cm 450	1.610	1.660	1.720	1.780	1.830	1.900	1.950	2.000	2.070	2.120	2.180
cm 500	1.660	1.720	1.780	1.830	1.900	1.950	2.000	2.070	2.120	2.180	2.240
cm 550	1.720	1.780	1.830	1.900	1.950	2.000	2.070	2.120	2.180	2.240	2.290
cm 600	1.780	1.830	1.900	1.950	2.000	2.070	2.120	2.180	2.240	2.290	2.350
cm 650	1.910	1.960	2.030	2.080	2.130	2.200	2.250	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480
cm 700	1.960	2.030	2.080	2.130	2.200	2.250	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540
cm 750	2.030	2.080	2.130	2.200	2.250	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.600
cm 800	2.080	2.130	2.200	2.250	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.600	2.650
cm 850	2.130	2.200	2.250	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.600	2.650	2.700
cm 900	2.200	2.250	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.730	2.800	2.850	2.910
cm 950	2.250	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.600	2.800	2.850	2.910	2.960
cm 1000	2.310	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.600	2.650	2.850	2.910	2.960	3.020
cm 1050	2.370	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.600	2.650	2.700	2.910	2.960	3.020	3.080
cm 1100	2.420	2.480	2.540	2.600	2.650	2.700	2.770	2.960	3.020	3.080	3.130

Strip led - assorbimento massimo 12 W al ml.
Tensione di alimentazione: 24Volt DC
In fase d'ordine, scegliere tra:
Luce calda 3000 K, Luce bianca 4000 K, Luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer.
Nel prezzo è incluso: Dimmer, centralina e comando radio ad un canale.
L'illuminazione è applicata sulle perimetro interno della struttura.

Strip led - maximum absorption: 12 W per ml. 24Vdc power supply.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want:
Warm light 3000 K, White light 4000 K, Cold light 6000 K.
Lighting system with dimmer
The price includes: Dimmer Kit, lighting control unit and remote control to a channel.
The lighting can be placed on the inside perimeter of the structure





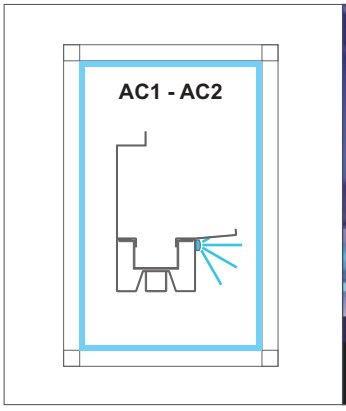
ILLUMINAZIONE RGB PER STRUTTURE IN ACCIAIO (AC1 - AC2) INTEGRATA SUL PERIMETRO DELLA STRUTTURA
RGB LIGHTING FOR STEEL STRUCTURE INTEGRATED ON THE PERIMETER OF THE STRUCTURE (AC1 - AC2)

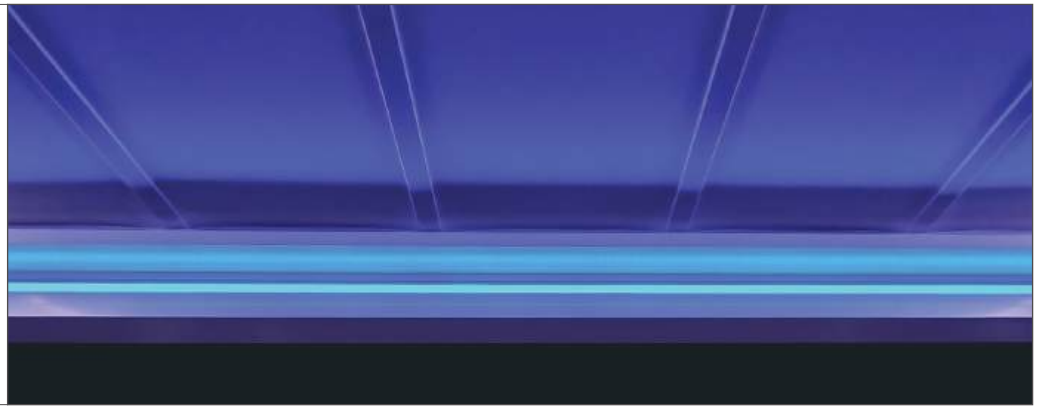
(QBOX **ALX AC1, ALX AC2, BLUE AC1, BLUE AC2, SMART AC1, SMART AC2, PLUS AC2, PLUS RETRACT AC2**)

RGB	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH										
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700
cm 200	1.860	1.950	2.030	2.100	2.210	2.280	2.390	2.460	2.540	2.640	2.720
cm 250	1.950	2.030	2.100	2.210	2.280	2.390	2.460	2.540	2.640	2.720	2.810
cm 300	2.030	2.100	2.210	2.280	2.390	2.460	2.540	2.640	2.720	2.810	2.880
cm 350	2.100	2.210	2.280	2.390	2.460	2.540	2.640	2.720	2.810	2.880	2.970
cm 400	2.210	2.280	2.390	2.460	2.540	2.640	2.720	2.810	2.880	2.970	3.060
cm 450	2.420	2.490	2.580	2.670	2.750	2.850	2.930	3.000	3.110	3.180	3.270
cm 500	2.490	2.580	2.670	2.750	2.850	2.930	3.000	3.110	3.180	3.270	3.360
cm 550	2.580	2.670	2.750	2.850	2.930	3.000	3.110	3.180	3.270	3.360	3.440
cm 600	2.670	2.750	2.850	2.930	3.000	3.110	3.180	3.270	3.360	3.440	3.530
cm 650	2.870	2.940	3.050	3.120	3.200	3.300	3.380	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720
cm 700	2.940	3.050	3.120	3.200	3.300	3.380	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810
cm 750	3.050	3.120	3.200	3.300	3.380	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810	3.900
cm 800	3.120	3.200	3.300	3.380	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810	3.900	3.980
cm 850	3.200	3.300	3.380	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810	3.900	3.980	4.050
cm 900	3.300	3.380	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810	4.100	4.200	4.280	4.370
cm 950	3.380	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810	3.900	4.200	4.280	4.370	4.440
cm 1000	3.470	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810	3.900	3.980	4.280	4.370	4.440	4.530
cm 1050	3.560	3.630	3.720	3.810	3.900	3.980	4.050	4.370	4.440	4.530	4.620
cm 1100	3.630	3.720	3.810	3.900	3.980	4.050	4.160	4.440	4.530	4.620	4.700

Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta);
Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua.
Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC.
Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.

Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta);
possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation.
Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.





ILLUMINAZIONE PER STRUTTURE IN ALLUMINIO (AL1-AL2-AL4) INTEGRATA SUL PERIMETRO DELLA STRUTTURA
LIGHTING FOR ALUMINUM STRUCTURE INTEGRATED ON THE PERIMETER OF THE STRUCTURE (AL1-AL2-AL4)

(QBOX **EASY, ALX, BLUE, SMART, PLUS, PLUS RETRACT**)

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH										
	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700
cm 200	1.030	1.070	1.090	1.120	1.160	1.180	1.220	1.250	1.270	1.310	1.340
cm 250	1.070	1.090	1.120	1.160	1.180	1.220	1.250	1.270	1.310	1.340	1.380
cm 300	1.090	1.120	1.160	1.180	1.220	1.250	1.270	1.310	1.340	1.380	1.400
cm 350	1.120	1.160	1.180	1.220	1.250	1.270	1.310	1.340	1.380	1.400	1.430
cm 400	1.160	1.180	1.220	1.250	1.270	1.310	1.340	1.380	1.400	1.430	1.470
cm 450	1.270	1.300	1.330	1.370	1.390	1.430	1.460	1.480	1.520	1.550	1.590
cm 500	1.300	1.330	1.370	1.390	1.430	1.460	1.480	1.520	1.550	1.590	1.610
cm 550	1.330	1.370	1.390	1.430	1.460	1.480	1.520	1.550	1.590	1.610	1.640
cm 600	1.370	1.390	1.430	1.460	1.480	1.520	1.550	1.590	1.610	1.640	1.680
cm 650	1.470	1.500	1.530	1.560	1.590	1.630	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780
cm 700	1.500	1.530	1.560	1.590	1.630	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810
cm 750	1.530	1.560	1.590	1.630	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.850
cm 800	1.560	1.590	1.630	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.850	1.870
cm 850	1.590	1.630	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.850	1.870	1.900
cm 900	1.630	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.980	2.020	2.040	2.080
cm 950	1.650	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.850	2.020	2.040	2.080	2.110
cm 1000	1.690	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.850	1.870	2.040	2.080	2.110	2.130
cm 1050	1.720	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.850	1.870	1.900	2.080	2.110	2.130	2.170
cm 1100	1.740	1.780	1.810	1.850	1.870	1.900	1.940	2.110	2.130	2.170	2.200

Strip led - assorbimento massimo 12 W al ml.
Tensione di alimentazione: 24Volt DC
In fase d'ordine, scegliere tra:
Luce calda 3000 K, Luce bianca 4000 K, Luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer.
Nel prezzo è incluso: Dimmer, centralina e comando radio ad un canale.
L'illuminazione è applicata sulle perimetro interno della struttura.

Strip led - maximum absorption: 12 W per ml. 24Vdc power supply.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want:
Warm light 3000 K, White light 4000 K, Cold light 6000 K.
Lighting system with dimmer
The price includes: Dimmer Kit, lighting control unit and remote control to a channel.
The lighting can be placed on the inside perimeter of the structure



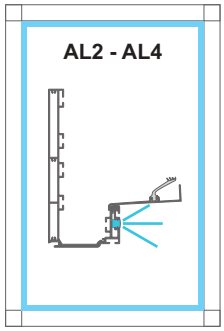
ILLUMINAZIONE RGB PER STRUTTURE IN ALLUMINIO (AL1-AL2-AL4) INTEGRATA SUL PERIMETRO DELLA STRUTTURA
RGB LIGHTING FOR ALUMINUM STRUCTURE INTEGRATED ON THE PERIMETER OF THE STRUCTURE (AL1-AL2-AL4)

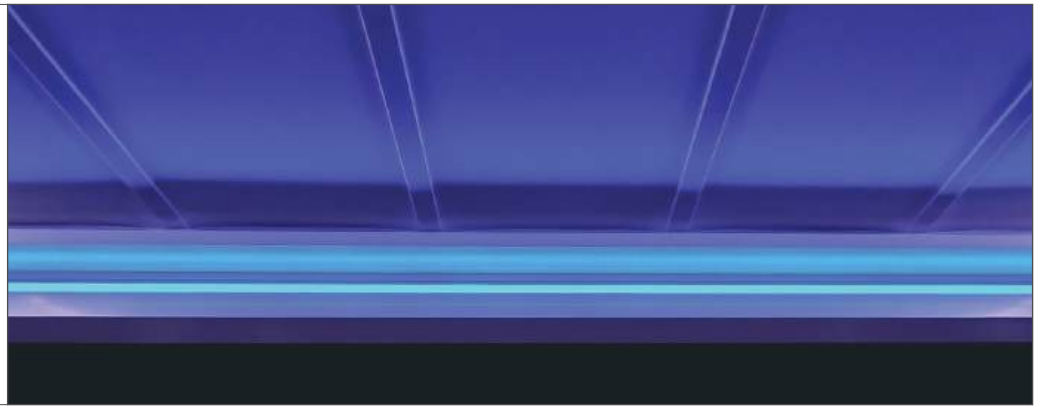
(QBOX **EASY,** SHADE **ALX, BLUE, SMART, PLUS, PLUS RETRACT)**

RGB	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH										
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700
cm 200	1.550	1.610	1.640	1.680	1.740	1.770	1.830	1.880	1.910	1.970	2.010
cm 250	1.610	1.640	1.680	1.740	1.770	1.830	1.880	1.910	1.970	2.010	2.070
cm 300	1.640	1.680	1.740	1.770	1.830	1.880	1.910	1.970	2.010	2.070	2.100
cm 350	1.680	1.740	1.770	1.830	1.880	1.910	1.970	2.010	2.070	2.100	2.150
cm 400	1.740	1.770	1.830	1.880	1.910	1.970	2.010	2.070	2.100	2.150	2.210
cm 450	1.910	1.950	2.000	2.060	2.090	2.150	2.190	2.220	2.280	2.330	2.390
cm 500	1.950	2.000	2.060	2.090	2.150	2.190	2.220	2.280	2.330	2.390	2.420
cm 550	2.000	2.060	2.090	2.150	2.190	2.220	2.280	2.330	2.390	2.420	2.460
cm 600	2.060	2.090	2.150	2.190	2.220	2.280	2.330	2.390	2.420	2.460	2.520
cm 650	2.210	2.250	2.300	2.340	2.390	2.450	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670
cm 700	2.250	2.300	2.340	2.390	2.450	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720
cm 750	2.300	2.340	2.390	2.450	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.780
cm 800	2.340	2.390	2.450	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.780	2.810
cm 850	2.390	2.450	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.780	2.810	2.850
cm 900	2.450	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.970	3.030	3.060	3.120
cm 950	2.480	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.780	3.030	3.060	3.120	3.170
cm 1000	2.540	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.780	2.810	3.060	3.120	3.170	3.200
cm 1050	2.580	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.780	2.810	2.850	3.120	3.170	3.200	3.260
cm 1100	2.610	2.670	2.720	2.780	2.810	2.850	2.910	3.170	3.200	3.260	3.300

Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta);
Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua.
Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC.
Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.

Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta);
possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation.
Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.





OPTIONALS QBOX ALX

ILLUMINAZIONE INTEGRATA SULLE LAME ORIENTABILI
INTEGRATED LIGHTING SYSTEM ON THE TILTING LOUVRES



ILLUMINAZIONE QBox ALX AC1 - maggiorazione del +15% per QBox Smart AC1 e Blue AC1
LIGHTING SYSTEM QBox ALX AC1 - Add +15% for QBox Smart AC1 and Blue AC1 models

	N° totale lame *Total quantity louvres*	N° lame2 con illumin. *N° louvres2 with lighting system*	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH CONFIGURAZIONE LAMA 2 CON ILLUMINAZIONE CONFIGURATION OF THE LOUVRE 2 WITH LIGHTING	da cm 300 a cm 400 up cm 300 to cm 400	da cm 401 a cm 500 up cm 401 to cm 500
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	19	2	cm 305	5 7 5	1.050	1.090
	21	3	cm 333.6	3 6 6 3	1.160	1.250
	23	3	cm 362.2	4 6 6 4		
	25	4	cm 390.8	3 5 5 5 3	1.370	1.530
	27	4	cm 419.4	4 5 5 5 4		
	29	5	cm 448	2 5 5 5 5 2	1.540	1.720
	31	5	cm 476.6	3 5 5 5 5 3		
	33	5	cm 502.2	4 5 5 5 5 4		
	35	5	cm 533.8	3 6 6 6 6 3		
	37	5	cm 562.4	4 6 6 6 6 4		
	39	5	cm 591	3 7 7 7 7 3		

ILLUMINAZIONE (QBox ALX AC2) - maggiorazione del +15% per QBox Smart AC2 e Blue AC2
LIGHTING SYSTEM (QBox ALX AC2) - Add +15% for QBox Smart AC2 and Blue AC2 models

	N° totale lame *Total quantity louvres*	N° lame2 con illumin. *N° louvres2 with lighting system*	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH CONFIGURAZIONE LAME 2 CON ILLUMINAZIONE CONFIGURATION OF THE LOUVRES 2 WITH LIGHTING	da cm 300 a cm 400 up cm 300 to cm 400	da cm 401 a cm 500 up cm 401 to cm 500	da cm 501 a cm 600 up cm 501 to cm 600
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	20	2	314	5 8 5	1.050	1.090	1.160
	22	2	342.6	6 8 6			
	24	4	371.2	2 5 6 5 2	1.370	1.530	1.660
	26	4	399.8	2 6 6 6 2			
	28	4	428.4	3 6 6 6 3			
	30	4	457	4 6 6 6 4			
	32	4	485.6	5 6 6 6 5			
	34	4	514.2	3 8 8 8 3			
	36	4	542.8	4 8 8 8 4			
	38	4	571.4	5 8 8 8 5			
	40	6	600	2 6 6 6 6 6 2	1.660	1.870	2.200
	42	6	628.6	3 6 6 6 6 6 3			
	44	6	657.2	4 6 6 6 6 6 4			
	46	6	685.8	5 6 6 6 6 6 5			
	48	6	714.4	6 6 6 6 6 6 6			
	50	6	743	2 8 8 8 8 8 2			
	52	6	771.6	3 8 8 8 8 8 3			
	54	6	800.2	4 8 8 8 8 8 4			
	56	6	828.8	5 8 8 8 8 8 5			
	58	8	857.4	4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 4	2.070	2.320	2.580
	60	8	886	5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5			
	62	8	914.6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6			
	64	8	943.2	7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7			
	66	10	971.8	1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 1	2.470	2.780	3.090
	68	10	1000.4	2 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 2			
	70	10	1029	3 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 3			

Strip led - 12 W al ml. Luce calda 3000 K - luce bianca 4000 K - luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer.
Nel prezzo è incluso: centralina e comando radio
Per i modelli **QBox Blue AC1 e AC2 e Smart AC1 e AC2**, applicare una maggiorazione del **+15%** sul prezzo riportato in tabella. Per il calcolo del prezzo tener conto del numero di lame.

Strip led - 12 W each linear meter. Warm light 3000 K - White light 4000 K - Cold light 6000 K. Lighting system with dimmer. The price includes: control unit and remote control.
For **QBox Blue AC1-AC2 and Smart AC1-AC2** models, please add **+15%** on the cost in the table above. For the price consider the number of louvres.

OPTIONALS QBOX ALX

ILLUMINAZIONE RGB INTEGRATA SULLE LAME ORIENTABILI
RGB INTEGRATED LIGHTING SYSTEM ON THE TILTING LOUVRES



RGB

ILLUMINAZIONE RGB (QBox ALX AC1) - maggiorazione del +15% per QBox Smart AC1 e Blue AC1
RGB LIGHTING SYSTEM (QBox ALX AC1) - Add +15% for QBox Smart AC1 and Blue AC1 models

	N° totale lame *Total quantity louvres*	N° lame2 con illumin. *N° louvres2 with lighting system*	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH CONFIGURAZIONE LAMA 2 CON ILLUMINAZIONE CONFIGURATION OF THE LOUVRE 2 WITH LIGHTING	da cm 300 a cm 400 up cm 300 to cm 400	da cm 401 a cm 500 up cm 401 to cm 500
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	19	2	cm 305	5 7 5	1.580	1.640
	21	3	cm 333.6	3 6 6 3	1.740	1.880
	23	3	cm 362.2	4 6 6 4		
	25	4	cm 390.8	3 5 5 5 3	2.060	2.300
	27	4	cm 419.4	4 5 5 5 4		
	29	5	cm 448	2 5 5 5 5 2	2.310	2.580
	31	5	cm 476.6	3 5 5 5 5 3		
	33	5	cm 502.2	4 5 5 5 5 4		
	35	5	cm 533.8	3 6 6 6 6 3		
	37	5	cm 562.4	4 6 6 6 6 4		
	39	5	cm 591	3 7 7 7 7 3		

ILLUMINAZIONE RGB (QBox ALX AC2) - maggiorazione del +15% per QBox Smart AC2 e Blue AC2
RGB LIGHTING SYSTEM (QBox ALX AC2) - Add +15% for QBox Smart AC2 and Blue AC2 models

	N° totale lame *Total quantity louvres*	N° lame2 con illumin. *N° louvres2 with lighting system*	A / B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH CONFIGURAZIONE LAME 2 CON ILLUMINAZIONE CONFIGURATION OF THE LOUVRES 2 WITH LIGHTING	da cm 300 a cm 400 up cm 300 to cm 400	da cm 401 a cm 500 up cm 401 to cm 500	da cm 501 a cm 600 up cm 501 to cm 600
SPORGENZA - PROJECTION	20	2	314	5 8 5	1.580	1.640	1.710
	22	2	342.6	6 8 6			
	24	4	371.2	2 5 6 5 2	2.060	2.300	2.490
	26	4	399.8	2 6 6 6 2			
	28	4	428.4	3 6 6 6 3			
	30	4	457	4 6 6 6 4			
	32	4	485.6	5 6 6 6 5			
	34	4	514.2	3 8 8 8 3			
	36	4	542.8	4 8 8 8 4			
	38	4	571.4	5 8 8 8 5			
	40	6	600	2 6 6 6 6 6 2	2.490	2.810	3.300
	42	6	628.6	3 6 6 6 6 6 3			
	44	6	657.2	4 6 6 6 6 6 4			
	46	6	685.8	5 6 6 6 6 6 5			
	48	6	714.4	6 6 6 6 6 6 6			
	50	6	743	2 8 8 8 8 8 2			
	52	6	771.6	3 8 8 8 8 8 3			
	54	6	800.2	4 8 8 8 8 8 4			
	56	6	828.8	5 8 8 8 8 8 5			
	58	8	857.4	4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 4	3.110	3.480	3.870
	60	8	886	5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5			
	62	8	914.6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6			
	64	8	943.2	7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7			
	66	10	971.8	1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 1	3.710	4.170	4.640
	68	10	1000.4	2 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 2			
	70	10	1029	3 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 3			

Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta); Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua.
Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC. Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.
Per i modelli **QBox Blue AC1 e AC2 e Smart AC1 e AC2**, applicare una maggiorazione del **+15%** sul prezzo riportato in tabella.
Per il calcolo del prezzo tener conto del numero di lame.

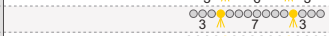
Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta); possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation. Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.
For **QBox Blue AC1-AC2 and Smart AC1-AC2** models, please add **+15%** on the cost in the table above. For the price consider the number of louvres.

OPTIONALS QBOX ALX

ILLUMINAZIONE INTEGRATA SULLE LAME ORIENTABILI
INTEGRATED LIGHTING SYSTEM ON THE TILTING LOUVRES



ILLUMINAZIONE (QBox ALX AL2 - ALX AL4) - maggiorazione del +15% per QBox Smart AL2 - AL4 e Blue AL2 - AL4
LIGHTING SYSTEM (QBox ALX AL2 - ALX AL4) - Add +15% for QBox Smart AL2 - AL4 and Blue AL2 - AL4

N° totale lame *Total quantity louvres*	N° lame2 con illumin.	ALX AL2	ALX AL4	CONFIGURAZIONE LAME CON ILLUMINAZIONE	da cm 200 a cm 300 up cm 200 to cm 300	da cm 301 a cm 400 up cm 301 to cm 400	da cm 401 a cm 500 up cm 401 to cm 500	da cm 501 a cm 650 up cm 501 to cm 650
12	2	cm 201	-					
13	2	cm 215.3	-					
14	2	cm 229.6	-					
15	2	cm 243.9	-					
16	2	cm 258.2	-					
17	2	cm 272.5	-		990	1.050	1.090	1.160
18	2	cm 286.8	-					
19	2	cm 301.1	cm 308.4					
20	2	cm 315.4	-					
21	2	cm 329.7	cm 337					
22	2	cm 344	-					
23	3	cm 358.3	cm 365.6		1.060	1.160	1.250	1.340
24	4	cm 372.6	-					
25	4	cm 386.9	cm 394.2					
26	4	cm 401.2	-					
27	4	cm 415.5	cm 422.8					
28	4	cm 429.8	-					
29	4	cm 444.1	cm 451.4					
30	4	cm 458.4	-					
31	4	cm 472.6	cm 480					
32	4	cm 487	-		1.240	1.370	1.530	1.660
33	4	cm 501.3	cm 508.6					
34	4	cm 515.6	-					
35	4	cm 529.9	cm 537.6					
36	4	cm 544.2	-					
37	4	cm 558.5	cm 565.8					
38	4	cm 572.8	-					
39	5	cm 587.1	cm 594.4		1.380	1.540	1.720	1.870
40	6	cm 601.4	-					
41	6	cm 615.7	cm 623					
42	6	cm 630	-					
43	6	cm 644.3	cm 651.6					
44	6	cm 658.6	-					
45	6	cm 672.9	cm 680					
46	6	cm 687.2	-					
47	6	cm 701.5	cm 708.8					
48	6	cm 715.8	-		1.480	1.660	1.870	2.200
49	6	cm 730.1	cm 734.4					
50	6	cm 744.4	-					
51	6	cm 758.7	cm 766					
52	6	cm 773	-					
53	6	cm 787.3	cm 794.6					
54	6	cm 801.6						

Strip led - 12 W al ml. Luce calda 3000 K - luce bianca 4000 K - luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer.
Nel prezzo è inclusa la centralina e il comando radio.
Per i modelli **QBox Blue AL2 e AL4 e Smart AL2 e AL4** applicare una maggiorazione del **+15%** sul prezzo riportato in tabella. Per il calcolo del prezzo tener conto del numero di lame.

Strip led - 12 W each linear meter. Warm light 3000 K - White light 4000 K - Cold light 6000 K. Lighting system with dimmer. The price includes: control unit and remote control.
For **QBox Blue AL2-AL4 and Smart AL2-AL4** models, please add **+15%** on the cost in the table above. For the price consider the number of louvres.

OPTIONALS QBOX ALX

ILLUMINAZIONE RGB INTEGRATA SULLE LAME ORIENTABILI

RGB INTEGRATED LIGHTING SYSTEM ON THE TILTING LOUVRES



RGB

ILLUMINAZIONE (QBox **ALX AL2 e AL4**) **- maggiorazione del +15% per QBox Smart e Blue AL2 - AL4**

LIGHTING SYSTEM (QBox **ALX AL2 and AL4**) **- Add +15% for QBox Smart and Blue AL2 - AL4**

N° totale lame *Total quantity louvres*	N° lame2 con illumin.	ALX AL2	ALX AL4	CONFIGURAZIONE LAME CON ILLUMINAZIONE	da cm 200 a cm 300 up cm 200 to cm 300	da cm 301 a cm 400 up cm 301 to cm 400	da cm 401 a cm 500 up cm 401 to cm 500	da cm 501 a cm 650 up cm 501 to cm 650
12	2	cm 201	-		1.490	1.580	1.640	1.740
13	2	cm 215.3	-					
14	2	cm 229.6	-					
15	2	cm 243.9	-					
16	2	cm 258.2	-					
17	2	cm 272.5	-					
18	2	cm 286.8	-					
19	2	cm 301.1	cm 308.4					
20	2	cm 315.4	-					
21	2	cm 329.7	cm 337					
22	2	cm 344	-					
23	3	cm 358.3	cm 365.6		1.590	1.740	1.880	2.010
24	4	cm 372.6	-		1.860	2.060	2.300	2.490
25	4	cm 386.9	cm 394.2					
26	4	cm 401.2	-					
27	4	cm 415.5	cm 422.8					
28	4	cm 429.8	-					
29	4	cm 444.1	cm 451.4					
30	4	cm 458.4	-					
31	4	cm 472.6	cm 480					
32	4	cm 487	-					
33	4	cm 501.3	cm 508.6					
34	4	cm 515.6	-					
35	4	cm 529.9	cm 537.6					
36	4	cm 544.2	-					
37	4	cm 558.5	cm 565.8					
38	4	cm 572.8	-					
39	5	cm 587.1	cm 594.4		2.070	2.310	2.580	2.810
40	6	cm 601.4	-		2.220	2.490	2.810	3.300
41	6	cm 615.7	cm 623					
42	6	cm 630	-					
43	6	cm 644.3	cm 651.6					
44	6	cm 658.6	-					
45	6	cm 672.9	cm 680					
46	6	cm 687.2	-					
47	6	cm 701.5	cm 708.8					
48	6	cm 715.8	-					
49	6	cm 730.1	cm 734.4					
50	6	cm 744.4	-					
51	6	cm 758.7	cm 766					
52	6	cm 773	-					
53	6	cm 787.3	cm 794.6					
54	6	cm 801.6						

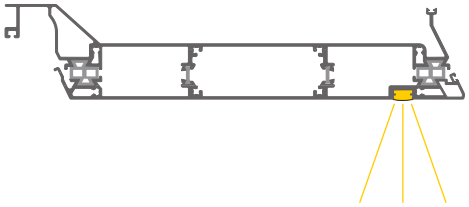
Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta); Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua.
Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC. Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.
Per i modelli **QBox Blue AC1 e AC2 e Smart AC1 e AC2**, applicare una maggiorazione del **+15%** sul prezzo riportato in tabella.
Per il calcolo del prezzo tener conto del numero di lame.

Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta); possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation. Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.
For **QBox Blue AC1-AC2 and Smart AC1-AC2** models, please add **+15%** on the cost in the table above. For the price consider the number of louvres.

OPTIONALS QBOX SHADE PLUS

ILLUMINAZIONE INTEGRATA SULLE LAME IN ALLUMINIO A TAGLIO TERMICO

INTEGRATED LIGHTING ON THE ALUMINIUM LOUVRES WITH THERMAL BREAK



ILLUMINAZIONE (QBox Shade **PLUS**)
LIGHTING SYSTEM (QBox Shade **PLUS**)

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION

STANDARD AC2	STANDARD AL4	N° lame / N° louvres 8	N° lame con illuminazione / N° louvres with lighting system 2	configurazione / configuration	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH da cm 300 a cm 400 / up cm 300 to cm 400	da cm 401 a cm 500 / up cm 401 to cm 500	da cm 501 a cm 600 / up cm 501 to cm 600	da cm 601 a cm 700 / up cm 601 to cm 700
cm 305	cm 302	9	2		1.050	1.090	1.160	1.220
cm 335	cm 332	10	2					
cm 365	cm 362	11	3		1.160	1.250	1.340	1.440
cm 395	cm 392	12	3					
cm 425	cm 422	13	3					
cm 455	cm 452	14	4		1.370	1.530	1.660	1.790
cm 485	cm 482	15	4					
cm 515	cm 512	16	4					
cm 545	cm 542	17	4					
cm 575	cm 572	18	4					
cm 605	cm 602	19	5		1.540	1.720	1.870	2.170
cm 635	cm 632	20	6		1.660	1.870	2.200	2.390
cm 665	cm 662	21	6					
cm 695	cm 692	22	6					
cm 725	cm 722	23	6					
cm 755	cm 752	24	6					
cm 785	cm 782	25	6					
cm 815	cm 812	26	6					
cm 845	-	27	6					
cm 875	-	28	6					
cm 905	-	29	7		1.810	2.170	2.390	2.600
cm 935	-	30	8		2.070	2.320	2.580	2.820
cm 965	-	31	8					
cm 995	-	32	8					
cm 1025	-	33	8					

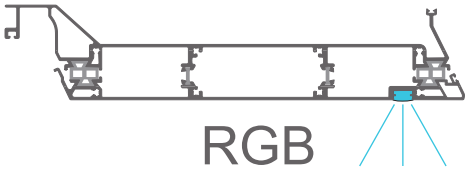
Strip led - 12 W al ml. Luce calda 3000 K - luce bianca 4000 K - luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer. Nel prezzo è inclusa la centralina e il comando radio.

Strip led - 12 W each linear meter. Warm light 3000 K - White light 4000 K - Cold light 6000 K. Lighting system with dimmer.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.

OPTIONALS QBOX SHADE PLUS

ILLUMINAZIONE RGB INTEGRATA SULLE LAME IN ALLUMINIO A TAGLIO TERMICO

RGB INTEGRATED LIGHTING ON THE ALUMINIUM LOUVRES WITH THERMAL BREAK



ILLUMINAZIONE RGB (QBox **Shade PLUS**)

RGB LIGHTING SYSTEM (QBox **Shade PLUS**)

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION

RGB AC2	RGB AL4	N° lame N° louvres	N° lame con illuminazione *N° louvres2 with lighting system*	configurazione configuration	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH da cm 300 a cm 400 up cm 300 to cm 400	da cm 401 a cm 500 up cm 401 to cm 500	da cm 501 a cm 600 up cm 501 to cm 600	da cm 601 a cm 700 up cm 601 to cm 700
cm 305	cm 302	9	2		1.580	1.640	1.740	1.830
cm 335	cm 332	10	2					
cm 365	cm 362	11	3		1.740	1.880	2.010	2.160
cm 395	cm 392	12	3					
cm 425	cm 422	13	3					
cm 455	cm 452	14	4		2.060	2.300	2.490	2.690
cm 485	cm 482	15	4					
cm 515	cm 512	16	4					
cm 545	cm 542	17	4					
cm 575	cm 572	18	4					
cm 605	cm 602	19	5		2.310	2.580	2.810	3.260
cm 635	cm 632	20	6		2.490	2.810	2.300	3.590
cm 665	cm 662	21	6					
cm 695	cm 692	22	6					
cm 725	cm 722	23	6					
cm 755	cm 752	24	6					
cm 785	cm 782	25	6					
cm 815	cm 812	26	6					
cm 845	-	27	6					
cm 875	-	28	6					
cm 905	-	29	7		2.720	3.260	3.590	3.900
cm 935	-	30	8		3.110	3.480	3.870	4.230
cm 965	-	31	8					
cm 995	-	32	8					
cm 1025	-	33	8					

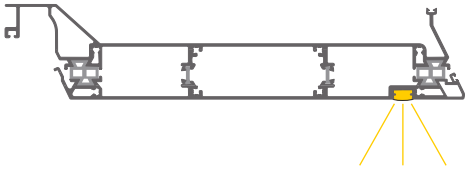
Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta); Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua.
Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC. Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.

Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta); possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation. Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.

OPTIONALS QBOX SHADE PLUS RETRACT

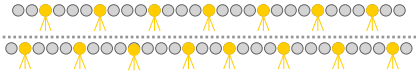
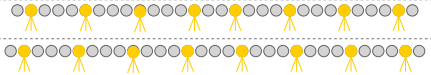
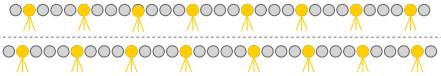
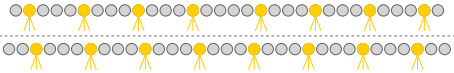
ILLUMINAZIONE INTEGRATA SULLE LAME IN ALLUMINIO A TAGLIO TERMICO

INTEGRATED LIGHTING ON THE ALUMINIUM LOUVRES WITH THERMAL BREAK



ILLUMINAZIONE (QBox Shade PLUS RETRACT)
LIGHTING SYSTEM (QBox Shade PLUS RETRACT)

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION

STANDARD AC2	STANDARD AL4	N° lame N° louvres	N° lame con illuminazione *N° louvres with lighting system*	configurazione configuration	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH da cm 300 a cm 400 up cm 300 to cm 400	da cm 401 a cm 500 up cm 401 to cm 500	da cm 501 a cm 600 up cm 501 to cm 600	da cm 601 a cm 700 up cm 601 to cm 700
cm 300	-	8	2		1.210	1.250	1.330	1.400
cm 330	cm 307	9	2					
cm 360	cm 337	10	2					
cm 390	cm 367	11	3		1.330	1.440	1.540	1.660
cm 420	cm 397	12	3					
cm 450	cm 427	13	3					
cm 480	cm 457	14	4		1.580	1.760	1.910	2.060
cm 510	cm 487	15	4					
cm 540	cm 517	16	4					
cm 570	cm 547	17	4					
cm 600	cm 577	18	4					
cm 630	cm 607	19	5		1.770	1.980	2.150	2.500
cm 660	cm 637	20	6		1.910	2.150	2.530	2.750
cm 690	cm 667	21	6					
cm 720	cm 697	22	6					
cm 750	cm 727	23	6					
cm 780	cm 757	24	6					
cm 810	cm 787	25	6					
cm 840	cm 817	26	6					
cm 870	-	27	6					
cm 900	-	28	6					
cm 930	-	29	7		2.080	2.500	2.750	2.990
cm 960	-	30	8		2.380	2.670	2.970	3.240
cm 990	-	31	8					
cm 1020	-	32	8					
-	-	33	8					

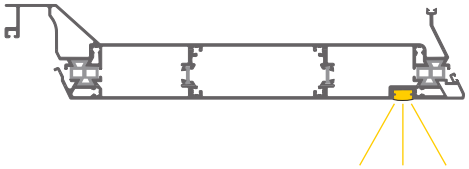
Strip led - 12 W al ml. Luce calda 3000 K - luce bianca 4000 K - luce fredda 6000 K.
Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer. Nel prezzo è inclusa la centralina e il comando radio.

Strip led - 12 W each linear meter. Warm light 3000 K - White light 4000 K - Cold light 6000 K. Lighting system with dimmer.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.

OPTIONALS QBOX SHADE PLUS RETRACT

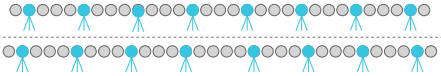
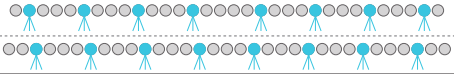
ILLUMINAZIONE INTEGRATA SULLE LAME IN ALLUMINIO A TAGLIO TERMICO

INTEGRATED LIGHTING ON THE ALUMINIUM LOUVRES WITH THERMAL BREAK



ILLUMINAZIONE (QBox Shade PLUS RETRACT)
LIGHTING SYSTEM (QBox Shade PLUS RETRACT)

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION

RGB AC2	RGB AL4	N° lame N° louvres	N° lame con illuminazione *N° louvres with lighting system*	configurazione configuration	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH da cm 300 a cm 400 up cm 300 to cm 400	da cm 401 a cm 500 up cm 401 to cm 500	da cm 501 a cm 600 up cm 501 to cm 600	da cm 601 a cm 700 up cm 601 to cm 700
cm 300	-	8	2		1.820	1.880	2.000	2.100
cm 330	cm 307	9	2					
cm 360	cm 337	10	2					
cm 390	cm 367	11	3		2.000	2.160	2.310	2.490
cm 420	cm 397	12	3					
cm 450	cm 427	13	3					
cm 480	cm 457	14	4		2.370	2.640	2.870	3.090
cm 510	cm 487	15	4					
cm 540	cm 517	16	4					
cm 570	cm 547	17	4					
cm 600	cm 577	18	4					
cm 630	cm 607	19	5		2.660	2.970	3.230	3.750
cm 660	cm 637	20	6		2.870	3.230	3.800	4.130
cm 690	cm 667	21	6					
cm 720	cm 697	22	6					
cm 750	cm 727	23	6					
cm 780	cm 757	24	6					
cm 810	cm 787	25	6					
cm 840	cm 817	26	6					
cm 870	-	27	6					
cm 900	-	28	6					
cm 930	-	29	7		3.120	3.750	4.130	4.490
cm 960	-	30	8		3.570	4.010	4.460	4.860
cm 990	-	31	8					
cm 1020	-	32	8					
-	-	33	8					

Strip led a luce colorata (rosso, verde, blu, ciano, giallo, magenta); Possibilità di impostazione a colore fisso o a variazione automatica continua.
Assorbimento massimo 19 W al ml. Tensione di alimentazione: 24 Volt DC. Nel prezzo è incluso centralina e comando radio.

Strip led with colored light (red, green, blue, cyan, yellow magenta); possibility of setting a fixed color or continuous automatic variation. Maximum absorption 19 W per ml. Supply voltage: 24 Volt DC.
The price includes: control unit and remote control.

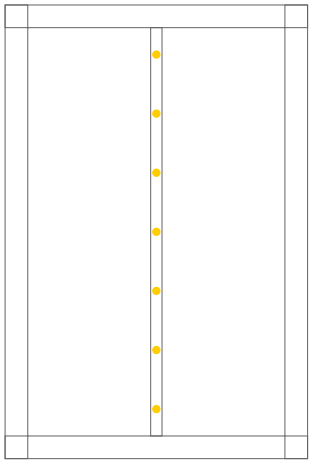
OPTIONALS

SPOT LED INTEGRATI SU TRAVE FRANGITRATTA
INTEGRATED SPOTS LED ON INTERMEDIATE BAR

N° faretti / N° spot led	B	CONFIGURAZIONE SPOT LED / SPOT LED CONGIGURATION	
2	cm 200		€ 250
2	cm 250		
3	cm 300		€ 290
3	cm 350		
4	cm 400		€ 330
4	cm 450		
5	cm 500		€ 370
5	cm 550		
6	cm 600		€ 410
6	cm 650		
7	cm 700		€ 450
7	cm 750		
8	cm 800		€ 490
8	cm 850		
9	cm 900		€ 530
9	cm 950		
10	cm 1000		€ 570
10	cm 1050		
11	cm 1100		€ 600

Spot led - assorbimento massimo 3 W. Tensione di alimentazione: 24Volt DC. Flusso luminoso 215lm. Angolo di apertura: 60°
In fase d'ordine, scegliere tra: Luce calda 3000 K - luce bianca 4000 K.
Nel prezzo sono inclusi i faretti, la centralina e l'alimentatore.
Attenzione: l'illuminazione sulla trave rompitratta va esclusivamente ad integrazione dell'illuminazione sul perimetro.

Spot led - maximum absorption 3 W. Power output: 24Volt DC. Luminous flux 215lm. Beamg angle: 60 °
When ordering, choose between: 3000 K warm light - 4000 K white light.
The price includes spotlights, control unit and power supply.
Attention: the lighting on the intermediate bar only integrates the lighting on the perimeter.





OPTIONALS

QBox Shade Plus e QBox Shade Plus Retract (AC2 - AL4)

LAMA CON VETROCAMERA
LOUVRE WITH INSULATED GLASS

- Profili in alluminio
- Vetro camera con Gas Argon

- Vetro 1: 8 temprato
- Camera: 18a we
- Vetro 2: e03 44.2

- Peso: 41.76 kg/mq

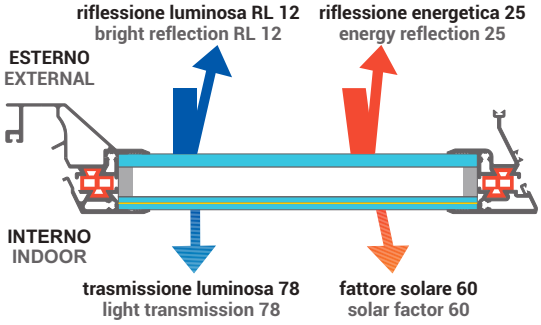
- Aluminum profiles
- Insulated glass with Gas Argon

- Glass 1: 8 tempered
- Insulated: 18a we
- Glass 2: e03 44.2

- Weight: 41.76 kg/mq

Valore Ug. 1.1

Abbattimento acustico 40 dB
Acoustic abatement 40 dB



LAMA CON VETROCAMERA (prezzi da applicare esclusivamente in fase di ordine della struttura)
LOUVRE WITH INSULATED GLASS (prices to be applied only when ordering the structure)

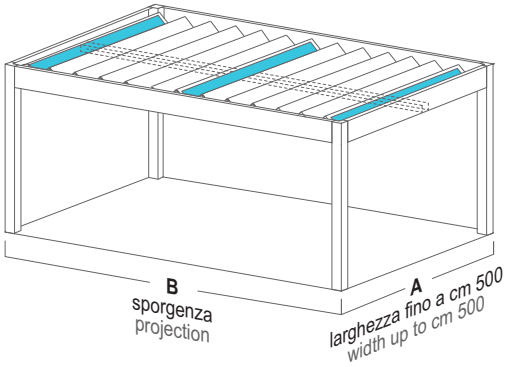
cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
€ 325	€ 380	€ 430	€ 485	€ 540

Lame applicabili su moduli con larghezza fino a cm 500.
Prezzi per singola lama da sommare al prezzo del modulo singolo

Quantità lame applicabili: 1 lama con vetro ogni 5 senza.
In fase di ordine indicare il n° di lame desiderato.
QBox Shade Plus o Plus Retract con tutte le lame con vetrocamera: a preventivo.

Lenght up to cm 500.
The aforementioned cost is for a single Louvre to be added to the cost of the single module

Quantity of applicable louvres: 1 louvre with glass every 5 louvres without glass.
Wen ordering please, indicate the number of glass louvre you want.
QBox Shade Plus or Plus Retract with all double-glazed louvres: price on demand

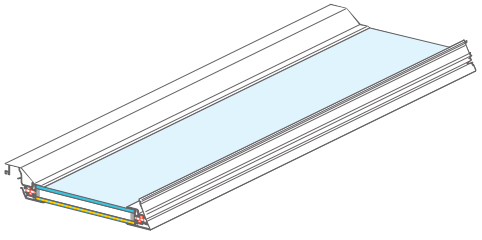


LAMA CON VETROCAMERA (prezzi per acquisti successivi alla struttura)
LOUVRE WITH INSULATED GLASS (prices for purchases after the structure)

cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
€ 660	€ 770	€ 880	€ 990	€ 1.100

Lame applicabili su moduli con larghezza fino a cm 500.
Prezzi per singola lama
Quantità lame applicabili: 1 lama con vetro ogni 5 senza.

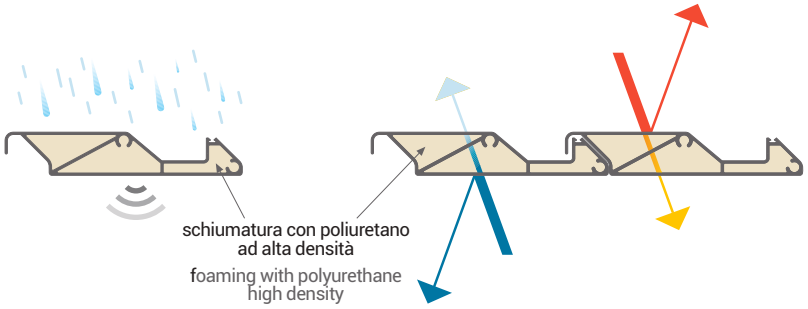
Lenght up to cm 500.
The aforementioned cost is for a single Louvre.
Quantity of applicable louvres: 1 louvre with glass every 5 louvres without glass.



COIBENTAZIONE LAME - FOAMING
QBox Shade **ALX, Smart, Blue**

Coibentazione con poliuretano espanso, molto utilizzato per l'isolamento acustico e termico degli ambienti.
Le sue proprietà sono eccezionali e senza eguali rispetto agli altri materiali da isolamento.

Insulation with expanded polyurethane, widely used for acoustic and thermal insulation of rooms.
Its properties are outstanding and unmatched by other insulation materials.



ISOLANTE ACUSTICO
ACOUSTIC INSULATION

ISOLANTE TERMICO
THERMAL INSULATION

forte riduzione dell'energia sonora
generata dall'impatto della pioggia sulle lame

reduction of sound energy generated by the impact
of the rain on the louvres

caratteristiche principali del poliuretano

- Leggerezza;
- Isolamento acustico;
- Isolamento termico;
- Resistenza ad alte temperature;
- Resistenza agli agenti atmosferici ed impermeabilità: non rigonfia e non viene aggredito da muffe e batteri;
- Sicurezza sanitaria: non contiene o rilascia componenti pericolosi ed è completamente privo di sostanze nocive per l'ozono;

Main characteristics of polyurethane

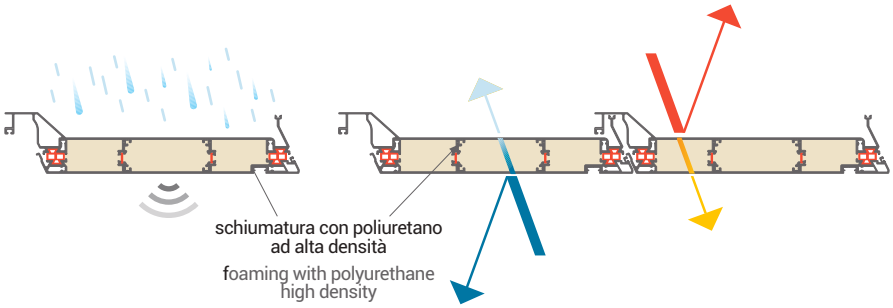
- Lightness;
- Soundproofing;
- Thermal insulation;
- Resistance to high temperatures;
- Resistance to atmospheric agents and waterproofness: it does not swell and it is not attacked by mold and bacteria;
- Health security: it does not contain or release hazardous components ; completely free of ozone-depleting substances.

A / B	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650
cm 200	100	130	150	180	200	230	250	280	300	330
cm 250	130	160	190	220	250	280	310	340	380	410
cm 300	150	190	230	260	300	340	380	410	450	490
cm 350	180	220	260	310	350	390	440	480	530	570
cm 400	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650
cm 450	230	280	340	390	450	510	560	620	680	730
cm 500	250	310	380	440	500	560	630	690	750	810
cm 550	280	340	410	480	550	620	690	760	830	890
cm 600	300	380	450	530	600	680	750	830	900	980
cm 650	330	410	490	570	650	730	810	890	980	1.060
cm 700	350	440	530	610	700	790	880	960	1.050	1.140
cm 750	380	470	560	660	750	840	940	1.030	1.130	1.220
cm 800	400	500	600	700	800	900	1.000	1.100	1.200	1.300
cm 850	430	530	640	740	850	960	1.060	1.170	1.280	1.380
cm 900	450	560	680	790	900	1.010	1.130	1.240	1.350	1.460
cm 950	480	590	710	830	950	1.070	1.190	1.310	1.430	1.540
cm 1000	500	630	750	880	1.000	1.130	1.250	1.380	1.500	1.630
cm 1050	530	660	790	920	1.050	1.180	1.310	1.440	1.580	1.710
cm 1100	550	690	830	960	1.100	1.240	1.380	1.510	1.650	1.790

COIBENTAZIONE LAME - FOAMING
QBox Shade **Plus e Plus Retract**

Coibentazione con poliuretano espanso, molto utilizzato per l'isolamento acustico e termico degli ambienti.
Le sue proprietà sono eccezionali e senza eguali rispetto agli altri materiali da isolamento.

Insulation with expanded polyurethane, widely used for acoustic and thermal insulation of rooms.
Its properties are outstanding and unmatched by other insulation materials.



ISOLANTE ACUSTICO
ACOUSTIC INSULATION

forte riduzione dell'energia sonora
generata dall'impatto della pioggia sulle lame

reduction of sound energy generated by the impact
of the rain on the louvres

ISOLANTE TERMICO
THERMAL INSULATION

caratteristiche principali del poliuretano

- Leggerezza;
- Isolamento acustico;
- Isolamento termico;
- Resistenza ad alte temperature;
- Resistenza agli agenti atmosferici ed impermeabilità: non rigonfia e non viene aggredito da muffe e batteri;
- Sicurezza sanitaria: non contiene o rilascia componenti pericolosi ed è completamente privo di sostanze nocive per l'ozono;

Main characteristics of polyurethane

- Lightness;
- Soundproofing;
- Thermal insulation;
- Resistance to high temperatures;
- Resistance to atmospheric agents and waterproofness: it does not swell and it is not attacked by mold and bacteria;
- Health security: it does not contain or release hazardous components ; completely free of ozone-depleting substances.

A / B	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700
cm 300	270	320	360	410	450	500	540	590	630
cm 350	320	370	420	470	530	580	630	680	740
cm 400	360	420	480	540	600	660	720	780	840
cm 450	410	470	540	610	680	740	810	880	950
cm 500	450	530	600	680	750	830	900	980	1.050
cm 550	500	580	660	740	830	910	990	1.070	1.160
cm 600	540	630	720	810	900	990	1.080	1.170	1.260
cm 650	590	680	780	880	980	1.070	1.170	1.270	1.370
cm 700	630	740	840	950	1.050	1.160	1.260	1.370	1.470
cm 750	680	790	900	1.010	1.130	1.240	1.350	1.460	1.580
cm 800	720	840	960	1.080	1.200	1.320	1.440	1.560	1.680
cm 850	770	890	1.020	1.150	1.280	1.400	1.530	1.660	1.790
cm 900	810	950	1.080	1.220	1.350	1.490	1.620	1.760	1.890
cm 950	860	1.000	1.140	1.280	1.430	1.570	1.710	1.850	2.000
cm 1000	900	1.050	1.200	1.350	1.500	1.650	1.800	1.950	2.100
cm 1050	950	1.100	1.260	1.420	1.580	1.730	1.890	2.050	2.210
cm 1100	990	1.160	1.320	1.490	1.650	1.820	1.980	2.150	2.310

OPTIONAL ·QBOX

validi per stutture in acciaio o in alluminio con copertura fissa o mobile

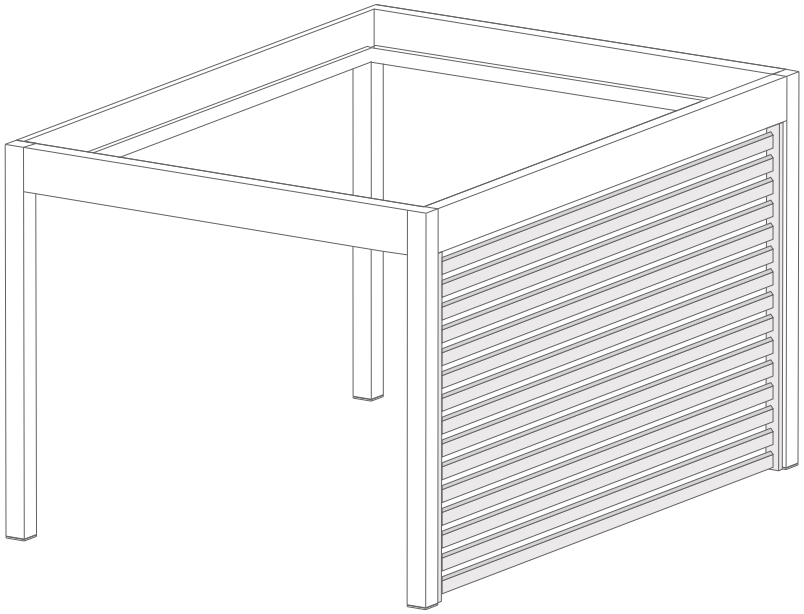
valid for steel or aluminium frames with fixed or mobile cover

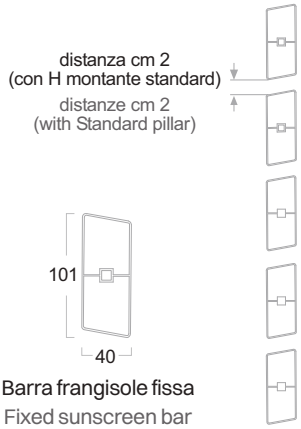
OPTIONALS

PARETE CANADIAN INTEGRATA

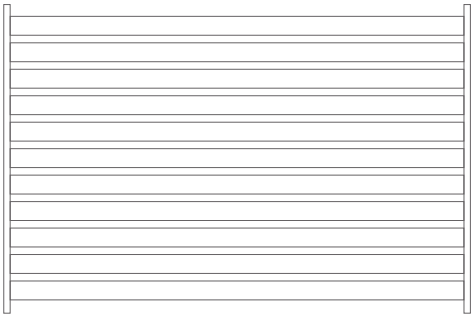
Barre frangisole orizzontali fisse in alluminio verniciato;
Fixed horizontal sunscreen bars in painted aluminium;

PARETE FISSA
FIXED SUNSCREEN





Barra frangisole fissa
Fixed sunscreen bar



n° traverse / fabric support	H sottotrave / H under beam	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH larghezza / width A	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
			PARETE FISSA FIXED WALL	**PARETE FISSA FIXED WALL**	**PARETE FISSA FIXED WALL**	**PARETE FISSA FIXED WALL**	**PARETE FISSA FIXED WALL**	**PARETE FISSA FIXED WALL**	**PARETE FISSA FIXED WALL**
20	250		1.070	1.380	1.700	2.010	2.320	2.630	2.950
23	270		1.190	1.550	1.910	2.260	2.620	2.970	3.330
26	300		1.320	1.720	2.120	2.520	2.910	3.310	3.710

Parete frangisole integrata, con barre fisse orizzontali
Per colori vedi pagina 751

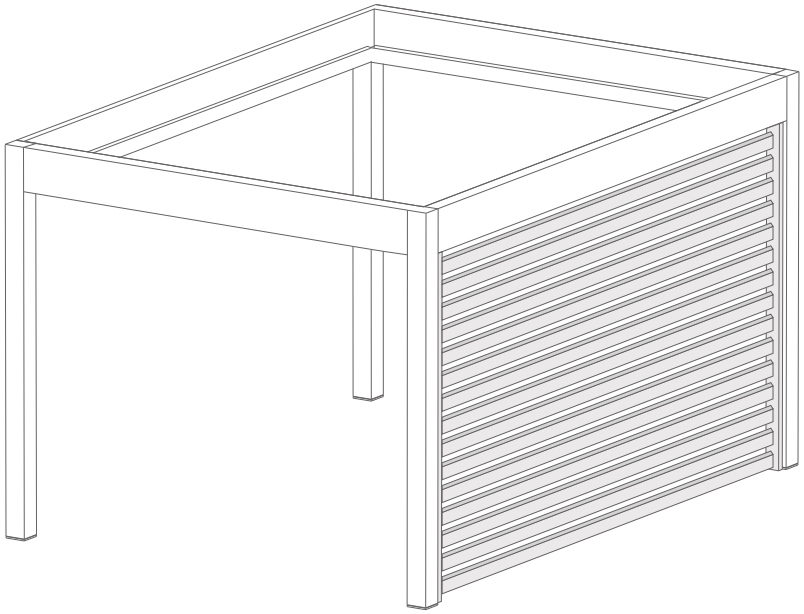
Integrated sunscreen wall, with orizzontal fixed bars
See page 751 for colors.

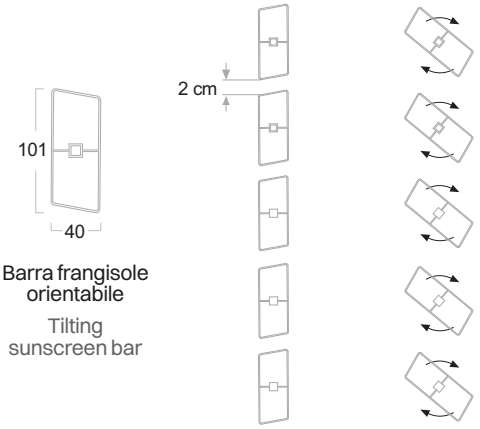
OPTIONALS

PARETE CANADIAN INTEGRATA

Barre frangisole orizzontali orientabili in alluminio verniciato;
Adjustable horizontal sunscreen bars in painted aluminium;

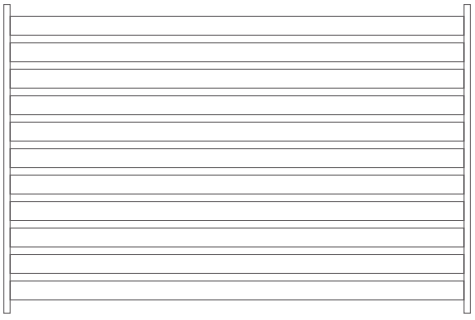
PARETE ORIENTABILE
TILTING SUNSCREEN





Barra frangisole orientabile

Tilting sunscreen bar



n° traverse / fabric support	H sottotrave / H under beam	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH larghezza / width A	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
			ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL TILTING	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL TILTING	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL TILTING	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL TILTING	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL TILTING	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL TILTING	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL TILTING
20	250		1.310	1.620	1.940	2.250	2.560	2.870	3.190
23	270		1.470	1.830	2.190	2.540	2.900	3.250	3.610
26	300		1.640	2.040	2.440	2.840	3.230	3.630	4.030

parete frangisole con barre orientabili orizzontali
Movimentazione manualmanuale (argano e manovella).
Per colori vedi pagina 751

Sunscreen module with orizzontal adjustable bars
with manual system (crank and winch)
See page 751 for colors.

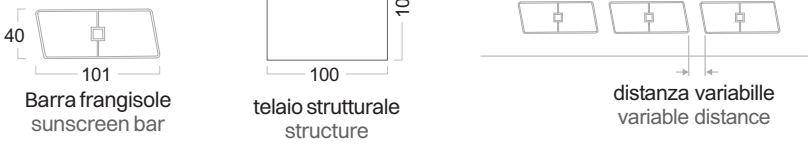
OPTIONALS

CANADIAN WALL FISSO

- Barre frangisole fisse verticali o orizzontali in alluminio verniciato;
- Telaio strutturale in alluminio verniciato;

FIXED CANADIAN WALL

- Vertical or horizontal fixed sunscreen bars in painted aluminium;
- Structural frame in painted aluminium;



CANADIAN WALL FISSO (barre frangisole VERTICALI)

FIXED CANADIAN WALL (vertical sunscreen bars)

ALTEZZA - HEIGHT		LARGHEZZA - WIDTH						
		cm 194.6	cm 229.1	cm 263.6	cm 298.1	cm 332.6	cm 367.1	cm 401.6
		N° frangisole sunscreen quantity 15	N° frangisole sunscreen quantity 18	N° frangisole sunscreen quantity 21	N° frangisole sunscreen quantity 24	N° frangisole sunscreen quantity 27	N° frangisole sunscreen quantity 30	N° frangisole sunscreen quantity 33
	cm 100	970	1.110	1.250	1.380	1.520	1.660	1.800
	cm 150	1.220	1.400	1.590	1.780	1.970	2.150	2.340
	cm 200	1.470	1.700	1.940	2.170	2.410	2.640	2.880
	cm 250	1.720	2.000	2.290	2.570	2.860	3.140	3.420
	cm 300	1.960	2.300	2.630	2.960	3.300	3.630	3.970

Modulo frangisole con barre fisse verticali
Per colori vedi pagina 751

Sunscreen module with vertical fixed bars
See page751 for colors.

Larghezza - width



CANADIAN WALL FISSO (barre frangisole ORIZZONTALI)

FIXED CANADIAN WALL (horizzontal sunscreen bars)

ALTEZZA - HEIGHT		N° frangisole sunscreen quantity	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH						
			cm 100	cm 150	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400
	cm 194.6	15	970	1.220	1.470	1.720	1.960	2.210	2.460
	cm 229.1	18	1.110	1.400	1.700	2.000	2.300	2.600	2.890
	cm 263.6	21	1.250	1.590	1.940	2.290	2.630	2.980	3.320
	cm 298.1	24	1.380	1.780	2.170	2.570	2.960	3.360	3.760

modulo frangisole con barre fisse orizzontali
Per colori vedi pagina 751

sunscreen module with orizzontal fixed bars
See page 751 for colors.

Larghezza - width

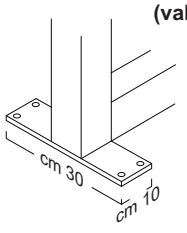


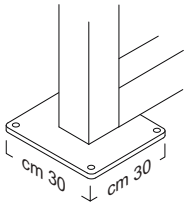
SISTEMI DI FISSAGGIO

FISSAGGIO A PARETE



SISTEMI DI FISSAGGIO AL SUOLO (valido per dimensioni piccole)





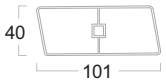
OPTIONALS

CANADIAN WALL ORIENTABILE

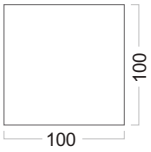
- Barre frangisole orientabili verticali o orizzontali in alluminio verniciato;
- Telaio strutturale in alluminio verniciato;
- Movimentazione manuale (argano e manovella);

ADJUSTABLE CANADIAN WALL

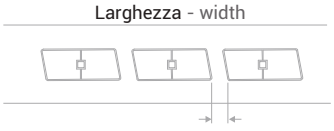
- Vertical or horizontal adjustable sunscreen bars in painted aluminium;
- Structural frame in painted aluminium;
- Manual handling;

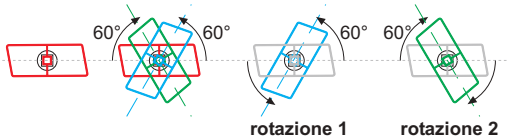


Barra frangisole
sunscreen bar



telaio strutturale
structure





rotazione 1 rotazione 2

CANADIAN WALL ORIENTABILE (barre frangisole VERTICALI)

ADJUSTABLE CANADIAN WALL (vertical sunscreen bars)

ALTEZZA - HEIGHT	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH						
	cm 194.6	cm 229.1	cm 263.6	cm 298.1	cm 332.6	cm 367.1	cm 401.6
	N° frangisole sunscreen quantity 15	N° frangisole sunscreen quantity 18	N° frangisole sunscreen quantity 21	N° frangisole sunscreen quantity 24	N° frangisole sunscreen quantity 27	N° frangisole sunscreen quantity 30	N° frangisole sunscreen quantity 33
cm 100	1.170	1.340	1.510	1.670	1.840	2.010	2.180
cm 150	1.420	1.630	1.850	2.070	2.290	2.500	2.720
cm 200	1.670	1.930	2.200	2.460	2.730	2.990	3.260
cm 250	1.920	2.230	2.550	2.860	3.180	3.490	3.800
cm 300	2.160	2.530	2.890	3.250	3.620	3.980	4.350

modulo frangisole con barre orientabili verticali
Movimentazione manualmanuale (argano e manovella).
Per colori vedi pagina 751

Sunscreen module with vertical adjustable bars
with manual system (crank and winch)
See page 751 for colors.

Larghezza - width



CANADIAN WALL ORIENTABILE (barre frangisole ORIZZONTALI)

ADJUSTABLE CANADIAN WALL (horizzontal sunscreen bars)

ALTEZZA - HEIGHT		N° frangisole sunscreen quantity	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH						
			cm 100	cm 150	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400
	cm 194.6	15	1.170	1.420	1.670	1.920	2.160	2.410	2.660
	cm 229.1	18	1.340	1.630	1.930	2.230	2.530	2.830	3.120
	cm 263.6	21	1.510	1.850	2.200	2.550	2.890	3.240	3.580
	cm 298.1	24	1.670	2.070	2.460	2.860	3.250	3.650	4.050

modulo frangisole con barre orientabili orizzontali
Movimentazione manualmanuale (argano e manovella).
Per colori a vedi pagina 751

Sunscreen module with orizzontal adjustable bars
with manual system (crank and winch)
See page 751 for colors.

Larghezza - width

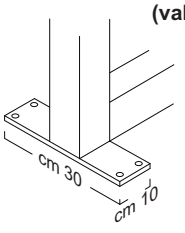


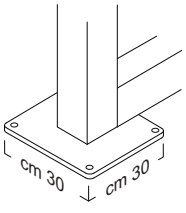
SISTEMI DI FISSAGGIO

FISSAGGIO A PARETE

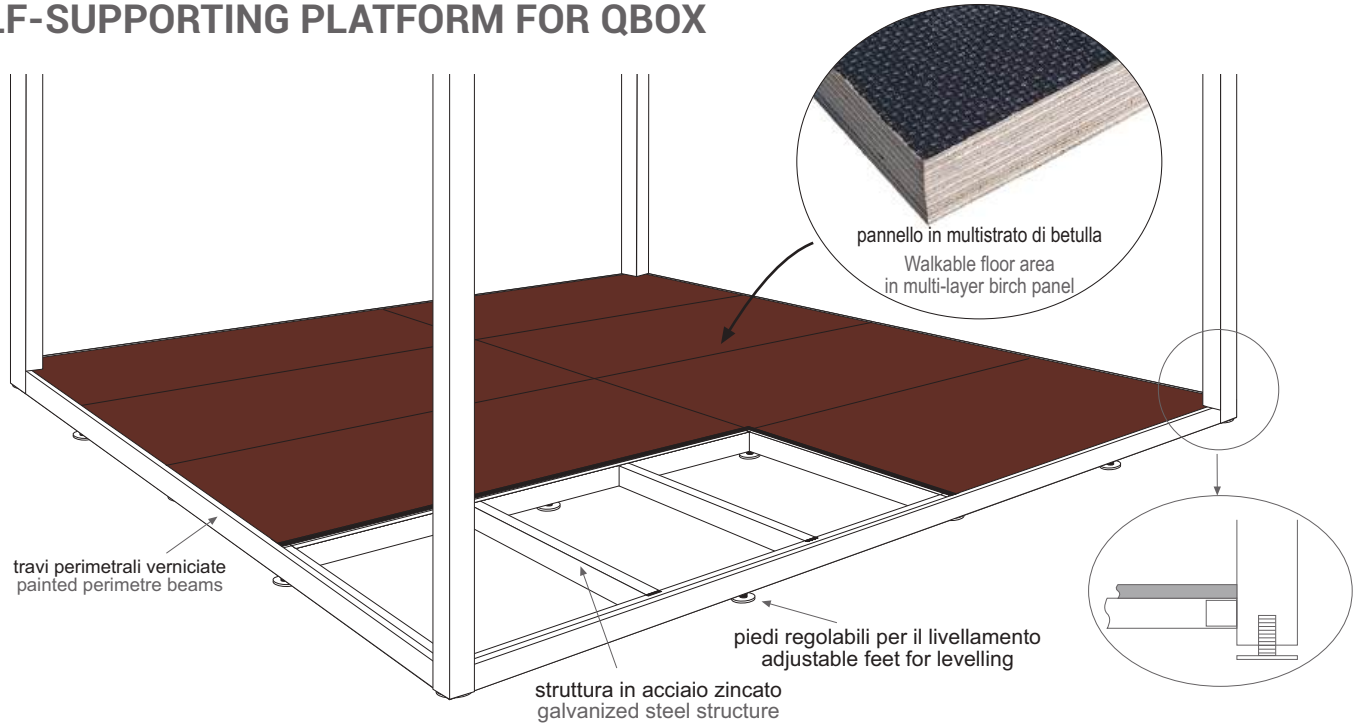


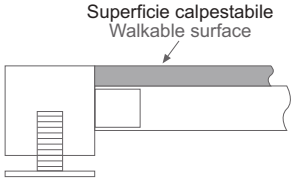
SISTEMI DI FISSAGGIO AL SUOLO (valido per dimensioni piccole)





OPTIONALS
PEDANA AUTOPORTANTE PER QBOX
SELF-SUPPORTING PLATFORM FOR QBOX





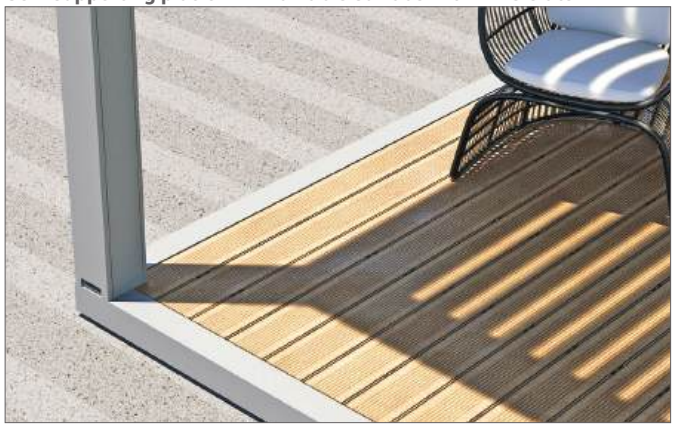
Struttura autoportante in **acciaio zincato**.

Superficie calpestabile:
- **pannello in multistrato di betulla** - h mm 24- rifinito con film protettivo anti-scivol e anti-corrosione (cert. classe1 ignifugo)
- **Gres**
- **Legno naturale di Ipé**
- **Doghe in WPC**

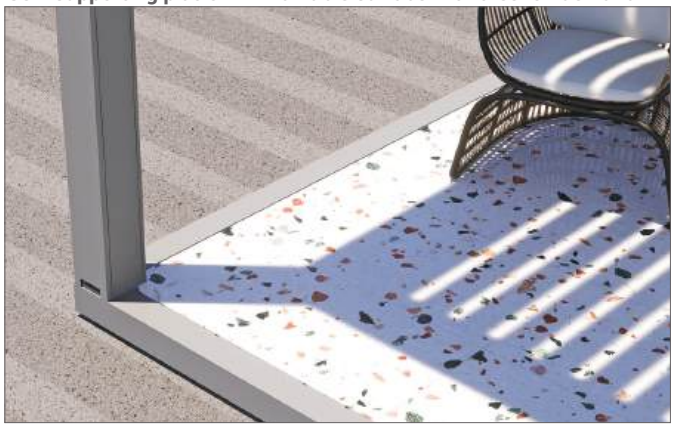
Self-supporting **zinc-coated** body.

Walkable floor area:
- **multi-layer birch panel** - h mm 24 - with anti-slip and anti-corrosion protective strip (class 1 certified fireproof materials)
- **Gres**
- **natural Ipè wood**
- **WPC slats**

Pedana autoportante - superficie calpestabile con doghe in WPC
Self-supporting platform - walkable surface with WPC slats



Pedana autoportante - superficie calpestabile con cementine: a preventivo
Self-supporting platform - walkable surface with tiles: on demand



Pedana autoportante - superficie calpestabile con pannello in multistrato di betulla o Gres
Self-supporting platform - walkable floor area in multi-layer birch panel or Gres

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION B \ A	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
cm 200	1.280	1.600	1.920	2.240	2.560	2.880	3.200	3.520	3.840
cm 250	1.600	2.000	2.400	2.800	3.200	3.600	4.000	4.400	4.800
cm 300	1.920	2.400	2.880	3.360	3.840	4.320	4.800	5.280	5.760
cm 350	2.240	2.800	3.360	3.920	4.480	5.040	5.600	6.160	6.720
cm 400	2.560	3.200	3.840	4.480	5.120	5.760	6.400	7.040	7.680
cm 450	2.880	3.600	4.320	5.040	5.760	6.480	7.200	7.920	8.640
cm 500	3.200	4.000	4.800	5.600	6.400	7.200	8.000	8.800	9.600
cm 550	3.520	4.400	5.280	6.160	7.040	7.920	8.800	9.680	10.560
cm 600	3.840	4.800	5.760	6.720	7.680	8.640	9.600	10.560	11.520
cm 650	4.160	5.200	6.240	7.280	8.320	9.360	10.400	11.440	12.480
cm 700	4.480	5.600	6.720	7.840	8.960	10.080	11.200	12.320	13.440
cm 750	4.800	6.000	7.200	8.400	9.600	10.800	12.000	13.200	14.400
cm 800	5.120	6.400	7.680	8.960	10.240	11.520	12.800	14.080	15.360
cm 850	5.440	6.800	8.160	9.520	10.880	12.240	13.600	14.960	16.320
cm 900	5.760	7.200	8.640	10.080	11.520	12.960	14.400	15.840	17.280
cm 950	6.080	7.600	9.120	10.640	12.160	13.680	15.200	16.720	18.240
cm 1000	6.400	8.000	9.600	11.200	12.800	14.400	16.000	17.600	19.200
cm 1050	6.720	8.400	10.080	11.760	13.440	15.120	16.800	18.480	20.160
cm 1100	7.040	8.800	10.560	12.320	14.080	15.840	17.600	19.360	21.120

Pedana autoportante - superficie calpestabile con doghe in WPC o in legno naturale di Ipè
Self-supporting platform - walkable surface with WPC slats or in natural Ipé wood

SPORGENZA - PROJECTION B \ A	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
cm 200	1.800	2.250	2.700	3.150	3.600	4.050	4.500	4.950	5.400
cm 250	2.250	2.810	3.380	3.940	4.500	5.060	5.630	6.190	6.750
cm 300	2.700	3.380	4.050	4.730	5.400	6.080	6.750	7.430	8.100
cm 350	3.150	3.940	4.730	5.510	6.300	7.090	7.880	8.660	9.450
cm 400	3.600	4.500	5.400	6.300	7.200	8.100	9.000	9.900	10.800
cm 450	4.050	5.060	6.080	7.090	8.100	9.110	10.130	11.140	12.150
cm 500	4.500	5.630	6.750	7.880	9.000	10.130	11.250	12.380	13.500
cm 550	4.950	6.190	7.430	8.660	9.900	11.140	12.380	13.610	14.850
cm 600	5.400	6.750	8.100	9.450	10.800	12.150	13.500	14.850	16.200
cm 650	5.850	7.310	8.780	10.240	11.700	13.160	14.630	16.090	17.550
cm 700	6.300	7.880	9.450	11.030	12.600	14.180	15.750	17.330	18.900
cm 750	6.750	8.440	10.130	11.810	13.500	15.190	16.880	18.560	20.250
cm 800	7.200	9.000	10.800	12.600	14.400	16.200	18.000	19.800	21.600
cm 850	7.650	9.560	11.480	13.390	15.300	17.210	19.130	21.040	22.950
cm 900	8.100	10.130	12.150	14.180	16.200	18.230	20.250	22.280	24.300
cm 950	8.550	10.690	12.830	14.960	17.100	19.240	21.380	23.510	25.650
cm 1000	9.000	11.250	13.500	15.750	18.000	20.250	22.500	24.750	27.000
cm 1050	9.450	11.810	14.180	16.540	18.900	21.260	23.630	25.990	28.350
cm 1100	9.900	12.380	14.850	17.330	19.800	22.280	24.750	27.230	29.700

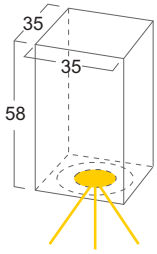
OPTIONALS

PROIETTORE SEGNAPASSO
(applicabile solo al QBox con struttura in alluminio AL1 - AL2 - AL4)

PATH MARKER LIGHTS
(only applicable to QBox with AL1 - AL2 - AL4 aluminium frame)

PROIETTORE CON SINGOLA EMISSIONE
PATH MARKER LIGHTS - SINGLE EMISSION





CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE
Bianco caldo 3000 K
Alimentazione 24Vdc
Potenza in uscita 2,3W
Flusso 250 lm
Grado di protezione IP65
Corpo verniciabile
Cono di apertura 25°

TECHNICAL FEATURES
Warm white 3000 K
24Vdc power supply
2.3W output power
Flux 250 lm
Degree of protection IP65
Paintable
25 ° opening cone

N° faretti
N° spot led

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
80	160	240	320	400	480	560	640

Escluso: centralina e l'alimentatore
Excluding: control unit and power supply

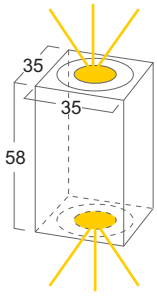
centralina + alimentatore control unit + power supply
€ 240

Prezzo da sommare ai faretti
Price to be added to the spotlights

Attenzione: i proiettori segnapasso vanno esclusivamente ad integrazione dell'illuminazione sul perimetro o sulle traverse scorrevoli.
Attention: the path marker lights are only used to supplement the lighting on the perimeter or sliding rafters.

PROIETTORE CON DOPPIA EMISSIONE
PATH MARKER LIGHTS - DOUBLE EMISSION





CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE
Bianco caldo 3000 K
Alimentazione 24 Vdc
Potenza in uscita 4,6W
Flusso 500 lm
Grado di protezione IP65
Corpo verniciabile
Cono di apertura 25°

TECHNICAL FEATURES
Warm white 3000 K
24 Vdc power supply
4.6W output power
Flux 500 lm
Degree of protection IP65
Paintable
25 ° opening cone

N° faretti
N° spot led

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
115	230	345	460	575	690	805	920

Escluso: centralina e l'alimentatore
Excluding: control unit and power supply

centralina + alimentatore control unit + power supply
€ 240

Prezzo da sommare ai faretti
Price to be added to the spotlights

Attenzione: i proiettori segnapasso vanno esclusivamente ad integrazione dell'illuminazione sul perimetro o sulle traverse scorrevoli.
Attention: the path marker lights are only used to supplement the lighting on the perimeter or sliding rafters.



OPTIONALS

FRESH

QBOX con trave **ACS - ACO - AC1 - AC2 - AL1 - AL2 - AL4**

Specifiche tecniche

- Circuito nebulizzante ad alta pressione completamente integrato nei profilidella struttura: consente di atomizzare particelle di liquido in modo uniforme che, a contatto con la pelle, evaporano sottraendo energia sottoforma di calore. Questo fenomeno procura una sensazione di freschezza, tipico della nebulizzazione rinfrescante.

- Ugelli di facile pulizia: l'erogazione è silenziosa e produce una nebulizzazione finissima.

- Sistema compatibile con prodotti diluiti in acqua come anti zanzare, oli essenziali.

- Sistema compatibile con prodotti sanificanti

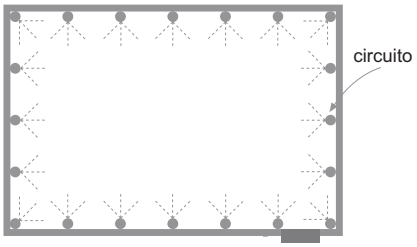
Technical specifications

- High-pressure nebulizing circuit completely integrated into the structure profiles: it allows to atomize liquid particles in a uniform way that, in contact with the skin, evaporate by subtracting energy in the form of heat. This phenomenon provides a feeling of freshness, typical of the refreshing nebulization.

- Easy to clean nozzles: the nozzle is silent and produces a very fine spray.

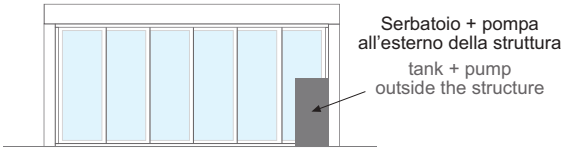
- System compatible with products diluted in water such as mosquitoes, essential oils.

- System compatible with sanitising products



Esempio di circuito applicato su una struttura 800x600:
massima lunghezza del circuito: 28 ml con 20 ugelli

Example of circuit applied on a 800x600 structure:
maximum circuit length: 28 ml with 20 nozzles



Esempio di struttura con vetrate perimetrali
Example of structure with perimetral closing

Sistema di nebulizzazione composto da:

- Serbatoio in acciaio inox AISI 304 (capienza 50 litri)
- Sistema pompante con box di protezione in acciaio inox AISI 304
- Circuito (lunghezza massima 28 m lineari)
- Quadro elettrico
- Ugelli (massimo 20 ugelli su un circuito di 28 m lineari; distanza tra ugelli: 1,5 m lineari circa)

Spray system composed of:

- AISI 304 stainless steel tank (capacity 50 liters)
- Pump system with AISI 304 stainless steel protection box
- Circuit (maximum length 28 m linear)
- Electrical panel
- Nozzles (maximum 20 nozzles on a 28 m linear circuit; distance between nozzles: about 1,5 m linear)

Totale fornitura premontata
Total pre-assembled supply

€ 6.620

prezzo valido per circuiti da 4 m lineari a 28 m lineari; per circuiti con m lineari superiori a quelli indicati considerare 2 o più sistemi di nebulizzazione
price valid for circuits from 4 m linear to 28 m linear; for circuits with linear m higher than those indicated consider 2 or more spray systems

RADIOCOMANDI
REMOTE CONTROL

RADIOCOMANDI PER IL CONTROLLO DELLA MOVIMENTAZIONE DELLA COPERTURA
REMOTE CONTROL FOR THE ROOF MOVEMENT



Ref : 1870405
SITUO 1 RTS PURE

Per il controllo della movimentazione della copertura
To control the movement of the roof

€ 60,00



Ref : 1870421
SITUO 5 RTS PURE

Per il controllo della movimentazione della copertura
To control the movement of the roof

€ 90,00



Ref : 1810880
SMOOVE ORIGIN RTS

Comando a parete ad 1 canale con cornice bianca per il controllo della movimentazione della copertura
1-channel wall control with white frame for controlling the movement of the roof

€ 80,00



Ref : 1800295
SMOOVE ORIGIN 4 RTS + FRAME

Comando a parete a 4 canali con cornice bianca per il controllo della movimentazione della copertura
4-channel wall control with white frame for controlling the movement of the roof

€ 140,00

RADIOCOMANDI PER IL CONTROLLO L'ILLUMINAZIONE
LIGHTING REMOTE CONTROL



Ref : TVEVO868N07
RADIOCOMANDO EVO MONOCALE

Per il controllo dell'illuminazione della copertura
To control the lighting system of the roof
Colore: nero
colour: black
Clip per il fissaggi oa parete incluso
Wall-mounting clip included

€ 100,00



Ref : TVEVO868N427
RADIOCOMANDO EVO MULTICANALE

Per il controllo dell'illuminazione della copertura
To control the lighting system of the roof
Colore: nero
colour: black
Clip per il fissaggi oa parete incluso
Wall-mounting clip included

€ 110,00

DUAL-USB-A

Alimentazione elettrica Power supply	12-24Vdc
Uscita USB USB Output	5Vdc, 2A in total (max 10W)
Grado di protezione Protection rating	IP65
Dimensione cavo con connettore maschio Cable dimension with male connector	3500 mm





€ 180.00

RTS

KIT SENSORE PIOGGIA
la copertura si estende automaticamente in caso di pioggia.

RAIN SENSOR KIT
Coverage extends with rain.





Kit completo:
Sensore pioggia Ondeis 230V + trasmettitore radio RTS
€ 530,00

Ref : 9016345
Sensore pioggia Ondeis 230V
€ 315,00

Ref: 1810135
Trasmettitore radio RTS
€ 215,00

SENSORE VENTO
La copertura si impacchetta automaticamente in caso di forte vento.

RAIN SENSOR KIT
The cover retracts in case of strong wind.



Ref : 1816068
EOLIS RTS

€ 165,00

Applicazioni: pergole inclinate
Applications: sloping pergolas

IO

KIT SENSORE PIOGGIA
la copertura si estende automaticamente in caso di pioggia.

RAIN SENSOR KIT
Coverage extends with rain.





Kit completo:
Sensore pioggia Ondeis 230V + trasmettitore radio IO
€ 685,00

Ref : 9016345
Sensore pioggia Ondeis 230V
€ 315,00

Ref: 9018155
Trasmettitore radio RTS
€ 370,00

SENSORE VENTO
La copertura si impacchetta automaticamente in caso di forte vento.

RAIN SENSOR KIT
The cover retracts in case of strong wind.



Ref : 1816084
EOLIS RTS

€ 200,00

Applicazioni: Pergole Bioclimatiche (solo pioggia), QBox K, Beach Shade (solo pioggia), Beach K, Beach Discovery, Beach Wave, Parking Elios
Applications: Bioclimatic Pergolas (rain only), QBox K, Beach Shade (rain only), Beach K, Beach Discovery, Beach Wave, Parking Elios

AUDIO SISTEM
SOUND SYSTEM
Visaton BF 45 S altoparlante a banda larga da 4 Ohm

Sistema audio integrato, con tecnologia Bluetooth.
Corredato di centralina, alimentatore e 4 speaker da incasso abbinato a trasmettitore Evo 42.
Potenza acustica 15W cad

1 Centrale con BlueTooth,
1 Alimentatore
1 Trasmettitore
4 Speaker Ø 80 mm integrati, collegati in serie a coppie di 2

Integrated audio system, with Bluetooth technology.
Equipped with control unit, power supply and 4 built-in speakers combined with Evo 42 transmitter.
Acoustic power 15W each

1 Control unit with BlueTooth,
1 Power supply
1 Transmitter
4 built-in Ø 80 mm speakers, connected in series in pairs of 2

possibilità di applicazione:
possibility of application:

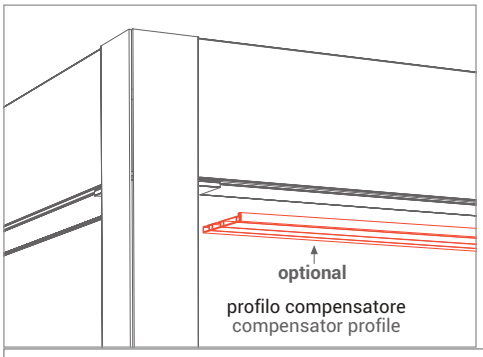
su montanti (solo su strutture in alluminio) (nel caso di struttura senza chiusure perimetrali) **on pillars** (only aluminum structure) (in the case of structure without perimeteral closing)	€ 1.200
con supporto angolare (su tutte le strutture) **with angular support** (on all structures)	€ 1.500

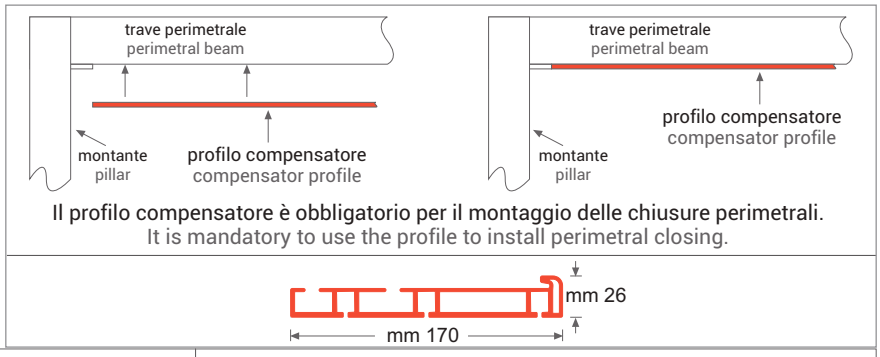


colori disponibili: bianco o nero
available colors: white or black

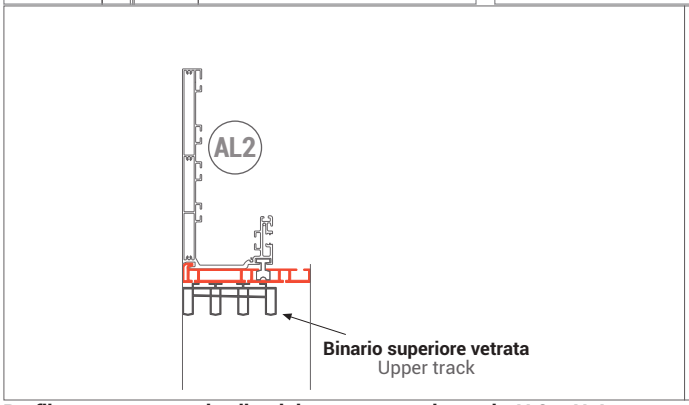
PROFILO COMPENSATORE PER CHIUSURE PERIMETRALI
(applicabile solo ai QBox con struttura in alluminio AL2 e AL4)

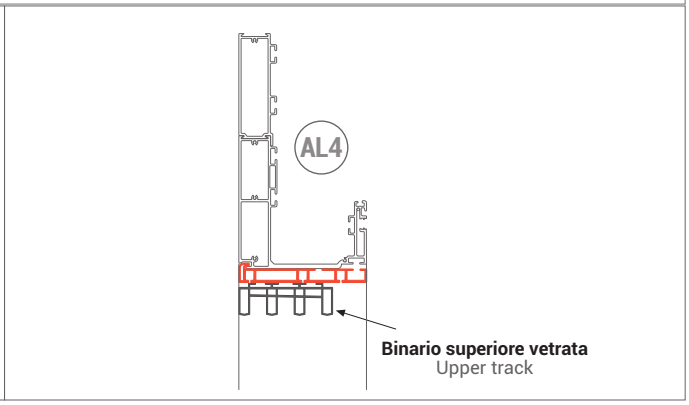
COMPENSATOR PROFILE FOR PERIMETRAL CLOSING
(only applicable to QBox with al2 and AL4 aluminium frame)





Il profilo compensatore è obbligatorio per il montaggio delle chiusure perimetrali.
It is mandatory to use the profile to install perimetral closing.



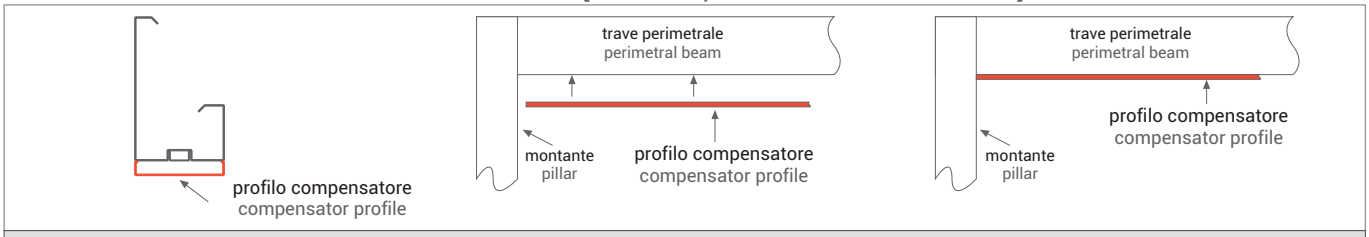


Profilo compensatore in alluminio per trave perimetrale AL2 e AL4
Aluminum compensator profile for perimetrical beam AL2 and AL4

cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600	cm 650	cm 700	cm 750	cm 800	cm 850
€ 140	€ 170	€ 210	€ 240	€ 280	€ 310	€ 350	380	€ 420	€ 450	€ 490	€ 520	€ 560	€ 590

Prezzo per lato
Price for side

CARTER DI FINITURA PER TRAVI IN ACCIAIO (ACS, AC1 e AC2)
FINISHING CASING FOR STEEL BEAMS (for ACS, AC1 and AC2 beams)



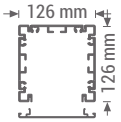
€ 60 ml/lm

Applicabile dove non sono previste chiusure perimetrali
Applicable where perimeter clousures are not provided

MONTANTI PER STRUTTURE IN ALLUMINIO
PILLARS FOR ALUMINUM STRUCTURES

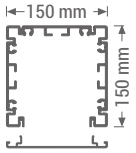
QBOX con trave **AL1**

MONTANTE 126x126 (per trave AL1) h sottotrave cm 250 **PILLAR x126x126 (for AL1 beam)** (clear height cm 250)	
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm in più in altezza Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 10,00 per montante for pillar
MONTANTE 126x126 AGGIUNTIVO ADDITIONAL PILLAR 126x126	€ 410,00



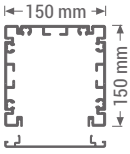
QBOX con trave **AL4**

MONTANTE 150x150 (per trave AL4) h sottotrave cm 250 **PILLAR x150x150 (for AL4 beam)** (clear height cm 250)	
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm in più in altezza Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 15,00 per montante for pillar
MONTANTE 150x150 AGGIUNTIVO ADDITIONAL PILLAR 150x150	€ 500,00



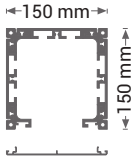
QBOX con trave **AL2**

MONTANTE 150x150 (per trave AL2) h sottotrave cm 250 **PILLAR x150x150 (for AL2 beam)** (clear height cm 250)	
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm in più in altezza Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 15,00 per montante for pillar
MONTANTE 150x150 AGGIUNTIVO ADDITIONAL PILLAR 150x150	€ 500,00



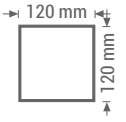
QBOX con trave **AL4**

MONTANTE 150x150 per trave AL4 h sottotrave cm 250 **PILLAR x150x150 (for AL4 beam)** (clear height cm 250)	
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm in più in altezza Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 25,00
MONTANTE 150x150 AGGIUNTIVO ADDITIONAL PILLAR 150x150	€ 750,00

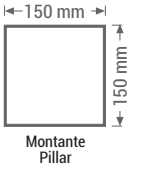


MONTANTI PER STRUTTURE IN ACCIAIO
PILLARS FOR STEEL STRUCTURES

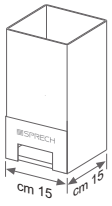
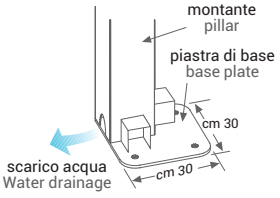
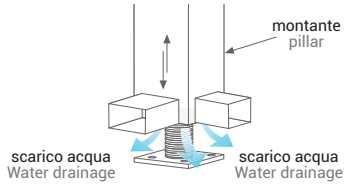
montante per trave **ACS** Pillar for **ACS** beam	
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm in più in altezza Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 17,00 per montante for pillar
MONTANTE 120x120 AGGIUNTIVO ADDITIONAL PILLAR 120x120	€ 380,00



montante per trave **AC0 - AC1 - AC2**	
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm in più in altezza Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 20,00 per montante for pillar
MONTANTE 150x150 AGGIUNTIVO ADDITIONAL PILLAR 150x150	€ 500,00



PIASTRE DI BASE (per QBox con trave **ACS**, **AC0, AC1 e AC2**)
BASE PLATE (for QBox Shade with **ACS**, **AC0, AC1 and AC2** perimetral beam)

1	2	3
PIASTRA DI BASE CON FISSAGGIO INTERNO non regolabile in altezza	**PIASTRA DI BASE PER PEDANA FISSA** (per superfici piane) non regolabile in altezza	**PIASTRA DI BASE PER PEDANA REGOLABILE** (per superfici inclinate) regolazione in altezza: max cm 10
		
BASE PLATE WITH INTERNAL FIXING Not adjustable in height	**BASE PLATE FOR FIXED WOODEN FLOOR** (for flat surface) not adjustable in height	**BASE PLATE FOR ADJUSTABLE WOODEN FLOOR** (fo rinclined surface) height adjustment: maximum cm 10)
standard	standard	€ 55,00 (per montante - each pillar)

DRAPPEGGI LATERALI IN TESSUTO ACRILICO
ACRYLIC FABRIC LATERAL CLOSINGS

Drappeggi laterali con tende in tessuto acrilico riciclato idrorepellente 140 g/mq.
Collezione di tessuti acrilici leggeri e morbidi, pensati per drappeggi e laterali di strutture outdoor. Permettono alla luce naturale di filtrare garantendo la privacy. Ottima solidità dei colori all'esposizione UV, idrorepellenti e anti macchia.

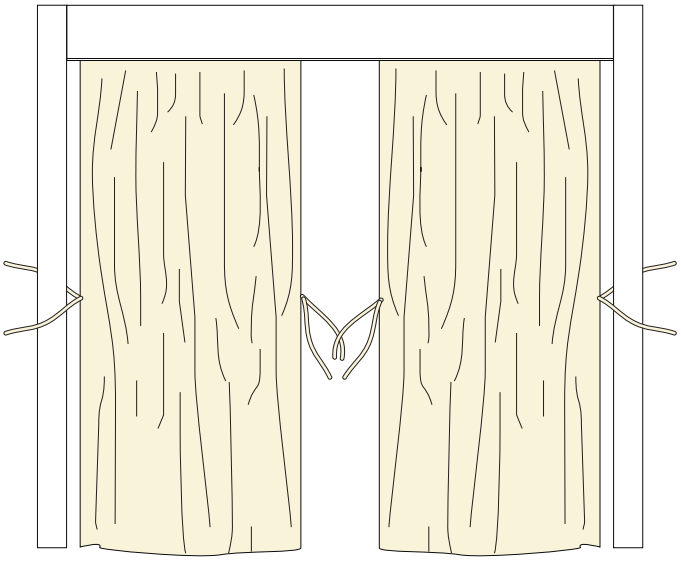
Lateral drapery with recycled acrylic fabric water repellent 140 g/mq.
A collection of light and soft acrylic fabrics designed of drapery applycations, for outdoor structures pergola sides. These fabrics can filter the sunlight whilw ensuring your privacy. Excellent colours fastness to UV rays, resistant to water and dirt.

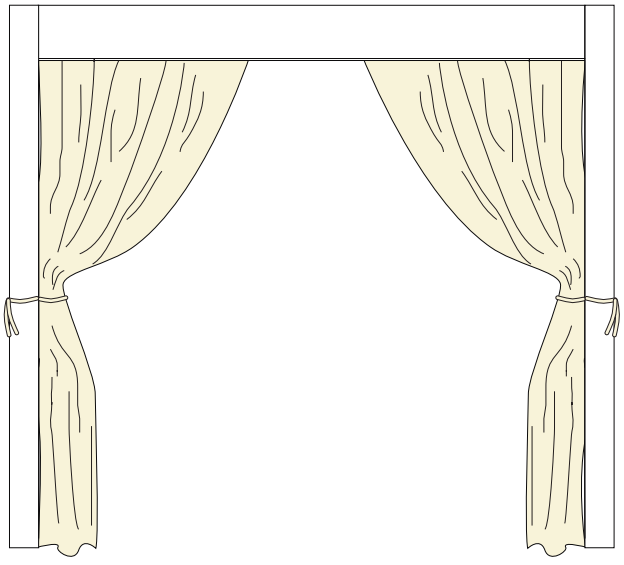


larghezza width A →	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
h sottotrave h under beam cm 250	180	220	270	310	360	400	450	490	540

Prezzi per un solo lato.
Per colori vedi pagina 751

Price for side.
See page 751 for fcolors

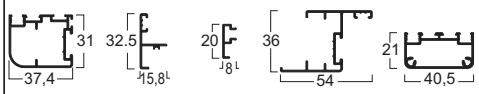




PORTA IN ALLUMINIO CON ZANZARIERA O CRISTAL
ALUMINUM DOOR WITH MOSQUITO NET OR CRYSTAL

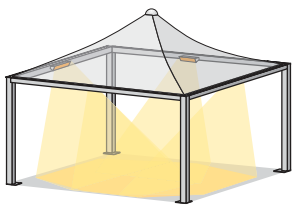


dimensione porta door size	porta con zanzariera door with mosquito net	porta con cristal door witj crystal
cm 100 x 230	€ 360	€ 360



anta door leaf | battuta centrale central bar | coprifilo wire cover | telaio Z frame Z | traverso beam

RISCALDATORE ELETTRICO A RAGGI INFRAROSSI
ELECTRONIC INFRA-RED HEATE



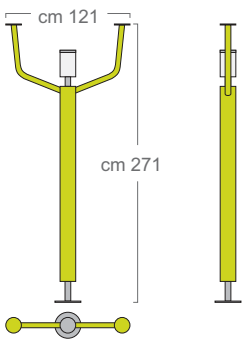


1500 Watt (cadauno - each)
carter verniciato a forno, colore panna
oven varnished carter cover, cream colour

cm 44x8,7x7 - Kg. 2

€ 450,00 (cadauno - each)
esempio per 25 m² di superficie:
4 riscaldatori elettrici
example for 25 m surface area:
4 electric heaters

PALUSYSTEM



PALU IN ACCIAIO ZINCATO E VERNICIATO GALVANIZED STEEL AND POWDER COATED	PALU IN ACCIAIO INOX STAINLESS STEEL	Pilastro strutturale luminoso, realizzato in acciaio inox con finitura scotch brite o in acciaio zincato ed elettrocolorato con polveri epossidiche. Corpo illuminante in policarbonato bianco opaco. Completo di impianto elettrico (IP 65) Lighting structural column, in stainless steel with scotchbrite trimming or zinc-coated and epoxy electro-coloured steel. Lightening body in white opaque polycarbonate. Electrical system, (IP 65)
€ 660,00	€ 1.830,00	

Colori: vedi pagina 588
See page 578 for colours

STRUTTURE CON
SEDUTA INTEGRATA

STRUCTURES WITH INTEGRATED SEATING

NIDO

AL struttura portante in alluminio
aluminum supporting structure

Copertura in membrana tessile
Textile membrane covering



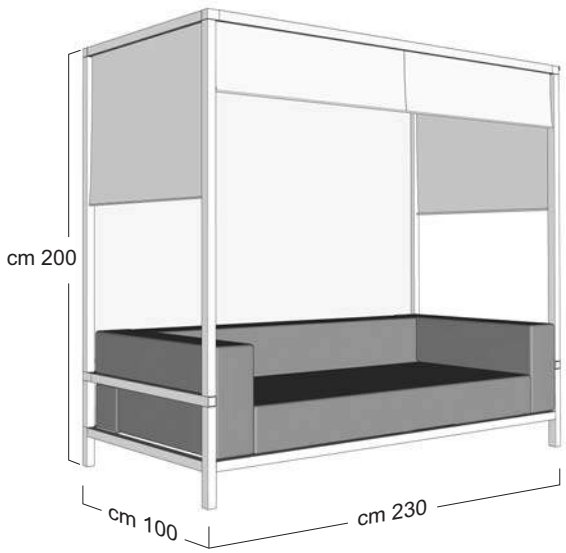
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13782

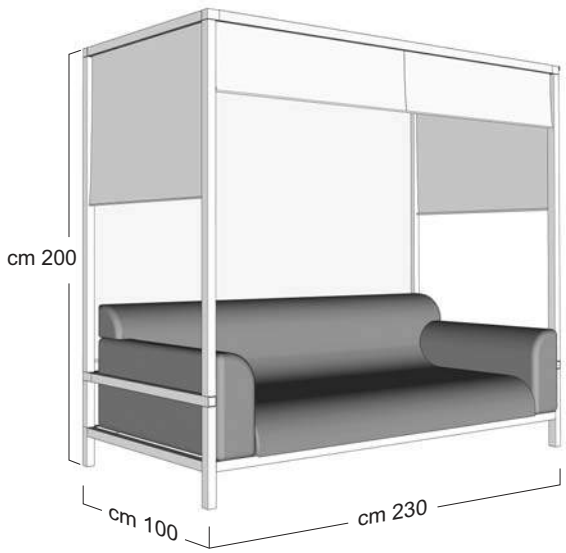
Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato
Copertura in membrana tessile

Aluminum frame
Cover made of textile membrane;

NIDO 01



NIDO 02



NIDO

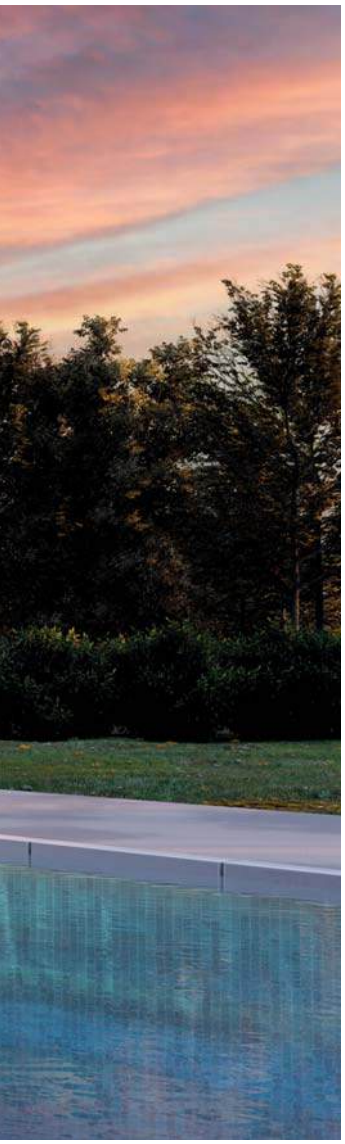
Caratteristiche Description	Sezioni dei profili Section of profile	Dimensioni Dimensions	MAX COVER	SOLTIS 88
Struttura in alluminio verniciato Powder-coated aluminium frame		cm 230 X 100 H cm 200	3.420	3.520

Per colori struttura e della copertura (Max Cover) vedi pagina 751
See page 751 for available colours

GAZEBO

BEACH RELAX



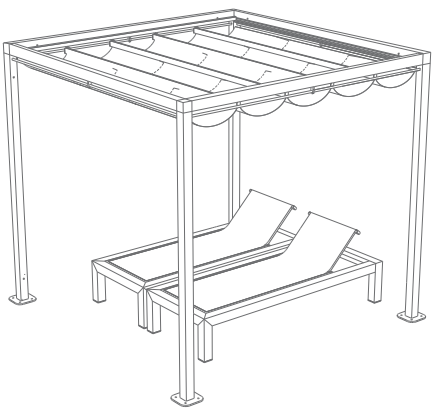


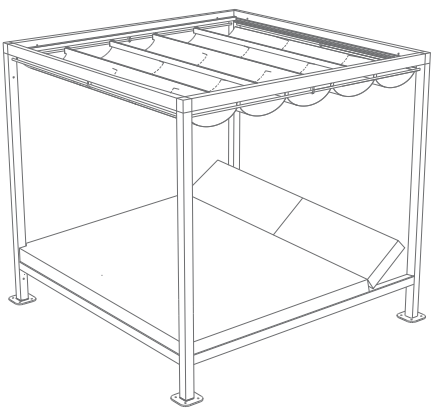
struttura portante in alluminio
aluminum supporting structure

copertura retrattile
retractable sliding roof

Copertura in membrana tessile
Textile membrane covering

configurazione / configuration





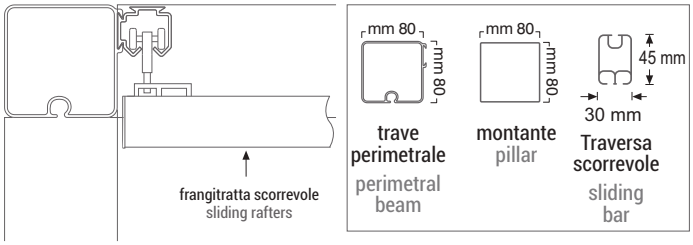
UNI EN 1090

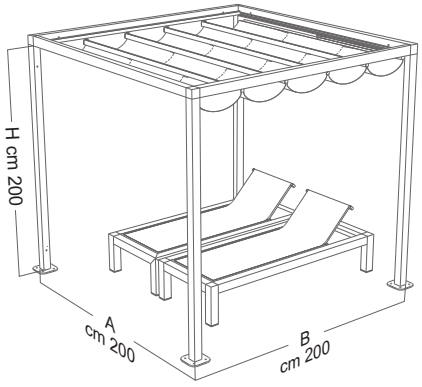
UNI EN 13561

BEACH RELAX

Struttura portante in alluminio verniciato;
Copertura in membrana tessile a scorrimento manuale;

Varnished aluminum frame;
Manual opening system;
Cover made of textile membrane;



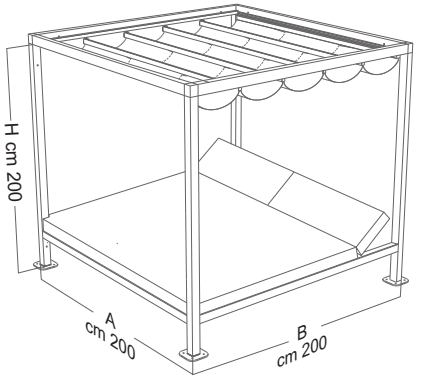


BEACH RELAX con apertura manuale e due lettini con materassini
BEACH RELAX with manual opening and two sunbed with mattress

	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH	
larghezza width A	cm 200	
B sporgenza project	LUCIDO OPACO OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
cm 200	5.160	5.320

KIT COMPLETO	KIT
• N° 1 Struttura Beach in alluminio con apertura scorrevole manuale	• N° 1 Beach aluminum structure with manual opening system
• N° 2 lettini in alluminio completi di materassino e poggia-testa	• N° 2 Sunbed with mattress
• N° 3 tende laterali in tessuto acrilico	• N° 3 side curtains
• N° 1 parete con listelli in legno Kotò	• N° 1 decorative wall with wooden bands

Per colori dellastruttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
See page 751 for available colours



BEACH RELAX con apertura manuale e un letto matrimoniale con materassino
BEACH RELAX with manual opening and double bed with mattress

	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH	
larghezza width A	cm 200	
B sporgenza project	LUCIDO OPACO OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
cm 200	5.490	5.650

KIT COMPLETO	KIT
• N° 1 Struttura Beach in alluminio con apertura scorrevole manuale	• N° 1 Beach aluminum structure with manual opening system
• N° 1 letto in alluminio completo di materasso matrimoniale e poggia-testa	• N° 1 Double bed with mattress
• N° 3 tende laterali in tessuto acrilico	• N° 3 side curtains
• N° 1 parete con listelli in legno Kotò	• N° 1 decorative wall with wooden bands

Per colori dellastruttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
See page 751 for available colours

OPTIONALS per Beach Relax
OPTIONALS for Beach relax

PARETE CON LISTELLI IN LEGNO KOTÒ
DECORATIVE WALL WITH KOTÒ WOODEN BANDS

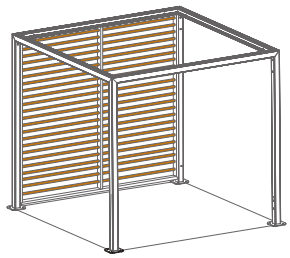
Colori per listelli in legno
Colours for woden bands



noce scuro
dark-walnut



naturale
natural



lato/side cm 200

€ 760

TENDE LATERALI
SIDE CURTAINS



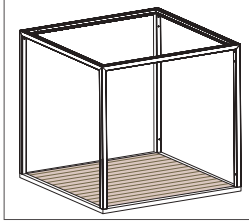
Tende laterali in tessuto acrilico idrorepellente 140 g/m^2

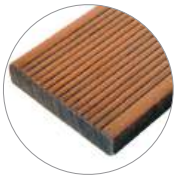
Side curtains in waterproof acrylic 140 g/m^2

lato/side cm 200

€ 180
(per lato / for side)

PEDANA - FLOOR

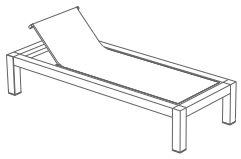




Caratteristiche Description	cm 200x200
Telaio strutturale: acciaio zincato Telaio perimetrale: alluminio Superficie calpestabile: doghe in legno di Ipé Lapacho (o altre essenze similari) sps mm 19x90 Structural frame: galvanized steel. Perimeter frame: aluminum Top with Ipé wooden slats (mm 19x90)	€ 1.690

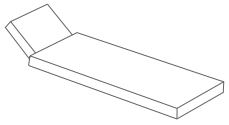
COMPONENTI STANDARD
STANDARD COMPONENTS

LETTINO SINGOLO
SINGLE SUNBED



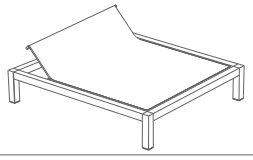
€ 790

MATERASSINO SINGOLO
SINGLE MATTRESS



€ 365

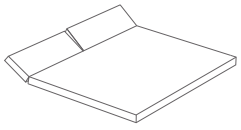
LETTINO MATRIMONIALE
DOUBLE SUNBED



cm 200x200

€ 1.600

MATERASSINO MATRIMONIALE
DOUBLE MATTRESS



cm 200x200

€ 1.040

PERGOLA

BEACH

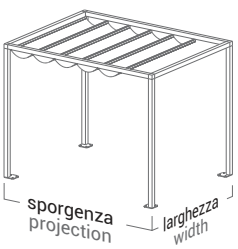




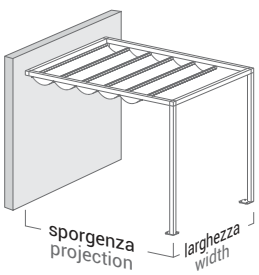
struttura portante in acciaio
steel supporting structure

copertura retrattile
retractable sliding roof

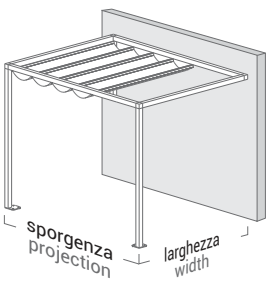
Copertura in membrana tessile
Textile membrane covering



Modulo singolo
autoportante
Single self-supporting
module



Modulo singolo
addossato sulla larghezza
Single module
coupled on the width



Modulo singolo
addossato sulla sporgenza
Single module
coupled on the projection

UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561

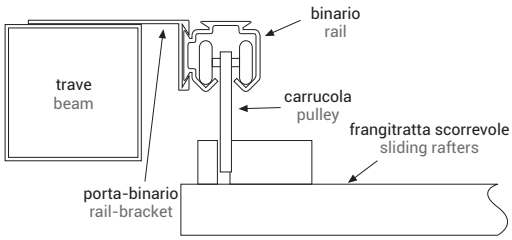
PERGOLA

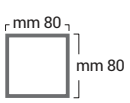
BEACH AC

apertura manuale
manual opening

- Struttura portante in acciaio;
- movimentazione a scorrimento manuale;
- Copertura in membrana tessile;

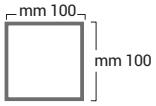
- Steel supporting structure;
- Manual opening system;
- Cover made of membrane textile;





TRAVE PERIMETRALE E MONTANTE
(larghezza e sporgenza fino a cm 500)

PERIMETRAL BEAM AND PILLAR
width up to cm 500 and project up to cm 500

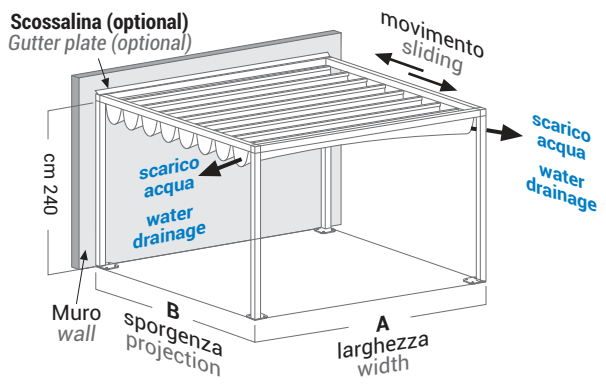


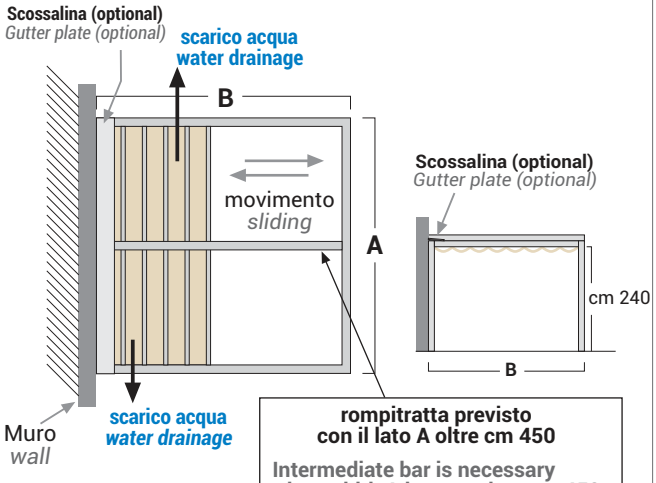
TRAVE PERIMETRALE E MONTANTE
(larghezza fino a cm 500 e sporgenza fino a cm 700)

PERIMETRAL BEAM AND PILLAR
width up to cm 500 and project up to cm 700

Soluzioni di copertura per scarico acqua (in caso di accostamento a muro)
Rainwater drainage solutions (for installation near a wall)

soluzione 01 con scarico acqua su 2 lati
Solution 01 Drainage on 2 sides

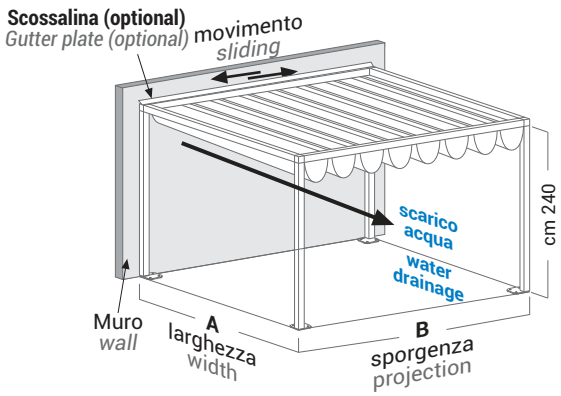


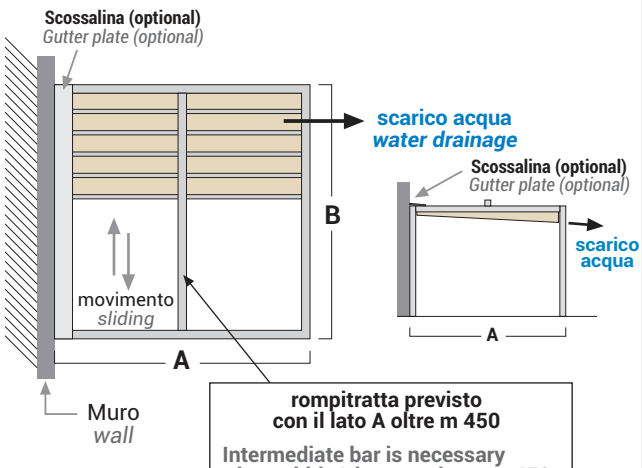


rompitratta previsto
con il lato A oltre cm 450

Intermediate bar is necessary
when width A is more than cm 450

soluzione 02 con scarico acqua su 1 lato
Solution 02 Drainage on 1 side





rompitratta previsto
con il lato A oltre m 450

Intermediate bar is necessary
when width A is more than cm 450

struttura in acciaio - apertura manuale
steel frame - manual opening

BEACH acciaio - apertura manuale (soluzione di copertura 01 - 02)
Steel BEACH - manual opening (solutions 01 - 02)

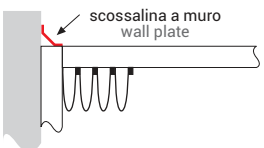
	larghezza *width* A	cm 300		cm 350		cm 400		cm 450		cm 500 con rompitratta - with intermediate bar	
		OPACO	SOLTIS 88 SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)
	B sporgenza *project*	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
profilo profile 80x80	cm 300	2.120	2.450	2.240	2.620	2.340	2.770	2.430	2.920	2.540	3.080
	cm 350	2.320	2.710	2.450	2.910	2.570	3.090	2.650	3.240	2.750	3.390
	cm 400	2.520	2.970	2.640	3.160	2.750	3.350	2.860	3.540	2.960	3.710
	cm 450	2.720	3.240	2.840	3.440	2.970	3.650	3.100	3.870	3.220	4.080
	cm 500	2.930	3.520	3.060	3.740	3.190	3.950	3.320	4.190	3.470	4.430
profilo profile 100x100	cm 400	3.010	3.460	3.150	3.670	3.280	3.870	3.430	4.100	3.530	4.280
	cm 450	3.220	3.740	3.360	3.960	3.510	4.190	3.640	4.410	3.780	4.640
	cm 500	3.450	4.030	3.560	4.240	3.690	4.460	3.880	4.750	4.040	5.000
	cm 550	3.590	4.240	3.730	4.480	3.880	4.730	4.030	5.000	4.190	5.260
	cm 600	3.720	4.430	3.880	4.710	4.030	4.970	4.170	5.230	4.320	5.490
	cm 650	4.030	4.810	4.190	5.090	4.380	5.400	4.550	5.700	4.680	5.960
	cm 700	4.350	5.180	4.520	5.490	4.720	5.810	4.880	6.130	5.040	6.430

Sistema di copertura a scorrimento manuale.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Manual opening system.
See page 751 for structure and cover available colours

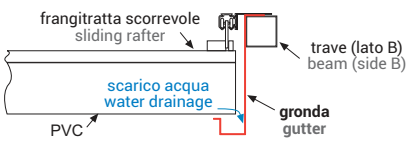
OPTIONALS

SCOSSALINA A MURO (IN ALLUMINIO VENICIATO)
ALUMINUM WALL PLATE



€ 110 ml / l m

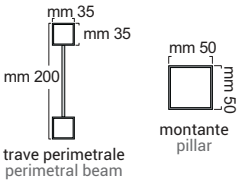
GRONDA SU LATO B (IN ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO)
ALUMINUM GUTTER FOR SIDE B



€ 110 ml / l m

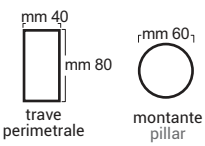
PERGOLA **LIBERTY BEACH** AC

STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED STRUCTURE

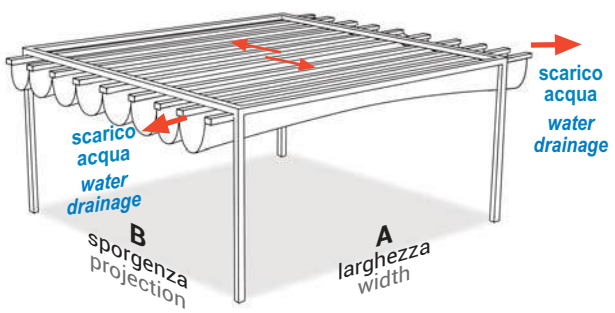
CARATTERISTICHE - DESCRIPTION	sezioni - section		
Struttura ornamentale in acciaio zincato e verniciato, **realizzabile fino a cm 500x500**. **Copertura a scorrimento manuale**,realizzabile nelle soluzioni di copertura 01 e 02. Ornamental structure in galvanized and varnished steel, achievable up to 500x500 cm. Manual sliding cover, achievable in cover solutions 01 and 02.		Copertura a scorrimento manuale manual opening system **Prezzo Beach 80X80** (pag. 338) **+ 15%** **Beach 80X80 price** (page 338) **+ 15%**	

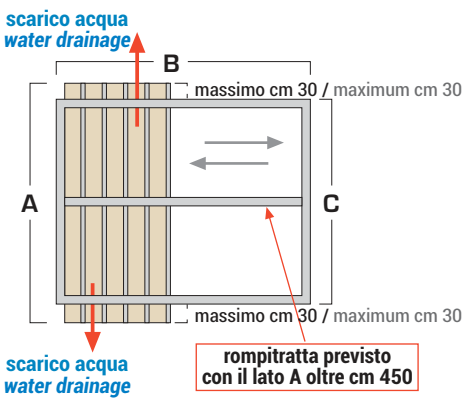
PERGOLA **NEW BEACH** AC

STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED STRUCTURE

CARATTERISTICHE - DESCRIPTION	sezioni - section		
Struttura in acciaio zincato e verniciato **realizzabile fino a cm 500x500**. **Copertura a scorrimento manuale**,realizzabile nelle soluzioni di copertura 01 e 02. Structure in galvanized and varnished steel, achievable up to 500x500 cm. Manual sliding cover, achievable in cover solutions 01 and 02.		Copertura a scorrimento manuale manual opening system **Prezzo Beach 80X80** (pag. 338) **Beach 80X80 price** (pag. 338)	

PERGOLA **BLUE BEACH** AC





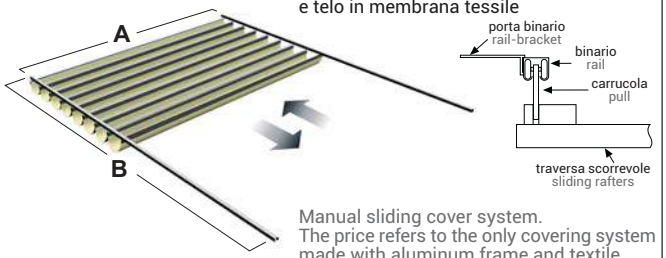
STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED STRUCTURE

Struttura in acciaio zincato e verniciato. Copertura con sistema a scorrimento manuale, realizzabile nelle soluzioni di copertura 01 e 02. Structure in galvanized and varnished steel. Manual sliding covering, achievable in cover solutions 01 and 02.	Copertura a scorrimento manuale manual opening system	**prezzo Beach** (pag. 175) **price Beach** (page 175)

Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for structure and cover available colours

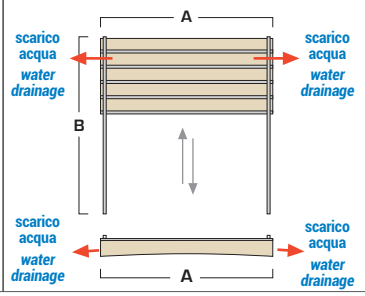
SISTEMA **BEACH** con apertura manuale

Sistema di copertura a scorrimento manuale.
Il costo si riferisce al solo sistema di copertura realizzato con telaio in alluminio e telo in membrana tessile

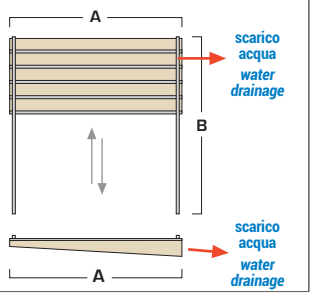


Manual sliding cover system.
The price refers to the only covering system made with aluminum frame and textile membrane cover

soluzione 01 con scarico acqua su 2 lati
Solution 01 Drainage on 2 sides



soluz. 02 con scarico acqua su 1 lato
Solution 02 Drainage on 1 side



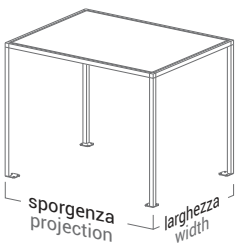
A	cm 300		cm 350		cm 400		cm 450 con binario intermedio		cm 500 con binario intermedio	
	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	PVC SOLTIS 88 SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)
B	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	PVC OSCURANTE OPACO	TESUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
cm 300	990	1.350	1.110	1.530	1.270	1.750	1.400	1.940	1.510	2.110
cm 350	1.140	1.570	1.310	1.820	1.450	2.030	1.590	2.250	1.750	2.470
cm 400	1.320	1.820	1.470	2.050	1.640	2.300	1.820	2.570	1.970	2.800
cm 450	1.470	2.050	1.650	2.320	1.860	2.620	2.020	2.880	2.220	3.170
cm 500	1.620	2.270	1.840	2.590	2.050	2.900	2.250	3.220	2.440	3.510
cm 550	1.770	2.490	2.010	2.850	2.250	3.200	2.470	3.540	2.710	3.900
cm 600	1.920	2.710	2.170	3.090	2.420	3.460	2.670	3.850	2.920	4.220
cm 650	2.080	2.940	2.360	3.360	2.630	3.760	2.900	4.180	3.160	4.580
cm 700	2.260	3.190	2.540	3.620	2.840	4.060	3.110	4.500	3.390	4.930

Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for structure and cover available colours

PERGOLA

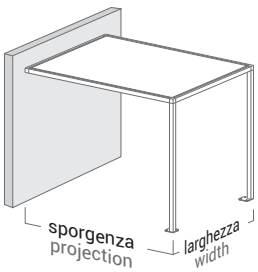
BEACH ZERO AC





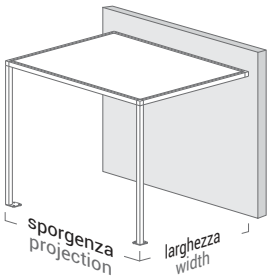
Modulo singolo autoportante

Single self-supporting module



Modulo singolo addossato sulla larghezza

Single module coupled on the width



Modulo singolo addossato sulla sporgenza

Single module coupled on the projection

struttura portante in acciaio
steel supporting structure AC

copertura fissa
fixed roof

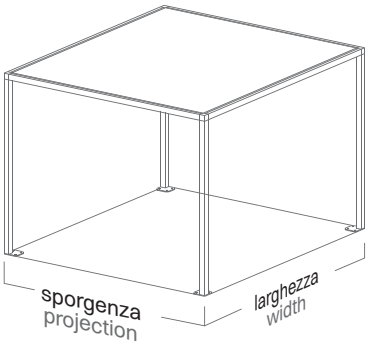
copertura in Soltis 88
covering made of Soltis 88 MEMBRANE TEXTILE

UNI EN 1090 CE

UNI EN 13782 CE

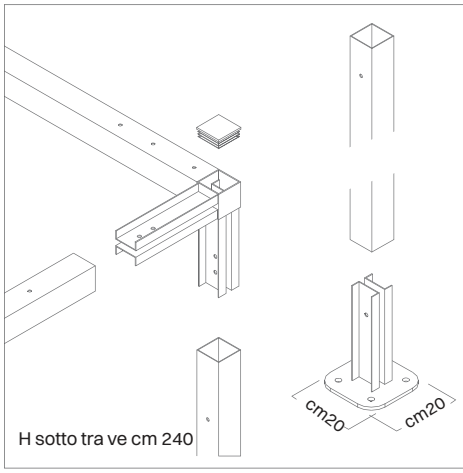
UV PROTECTION · YEAR 5 WARRANTY · MADE in ITALY

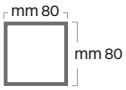
PERGOLA BEACH ZERO



Struttura portante in acciaio
Copertura fissa in membrana tessile Soltis 88

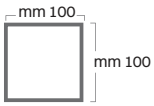
Steel supporting structure
Fixed cover made in Soltis 88 textile membrane





TRAVE PERIMETRALE E MONTANTE
(larghezza e sporgenza fino a cm 500)

PERIMETRALE BEAM AND PILLAR
(width up to cm 500 and project up to cm 500)



TRAVE PERIMETRALE E MONTANTE
(larghezza fino a cm 500 e sporgenza fino a cm 700)

PERIMETRALE BEAM AND PILLAR
(width up to cm 500 and project up to cm 700)



BEACH ZERO con tetto fisso in membrana tessile Soltis 88

BEACH ZERO with Soltis 88 textile membrane roof covering

	larghezza A width → / ↓ B sporgenza project	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
		SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88
profilo profile 80x80	cm 300	1.850	1.960	2.080	2.190	2.290
	cm 350	1.960	2.070	2.190	2.290	2.410
	cm 400	2.040	2.150	2.270	2.390	2.500
	cm 450	2.120	2.240	2.370	2.480	2.590
	cm 500	2.210	2.320	2.450	2.570	2.660
profilo profile 100x100	cm 400	2.480	2.610	2.750	2.880	3.010
	cm 450	2.570	2.710	2.860	2.990	3.110
	cm 500	2.670	2.830	2.960	3.080	3.200
	cm 550	2.790	2.920	3.060	3.170	3.290
	cm 600	2.880	3.020	3.160	3.270	3.380
	cm 650	2.990	3.120	3.270	3.370	3.470
	cm 700	3.080	3.230	3.370	3.470	3.560

Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for structure and cover available colours

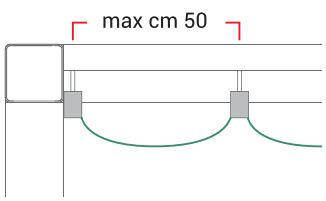
Linea Beach - struttura portante in alluminio
Beach Line - aluminium structure



BEACH
WAVE
80

Struttura in alluminio
Sistema di copertura scorrevole a **telo lasco**

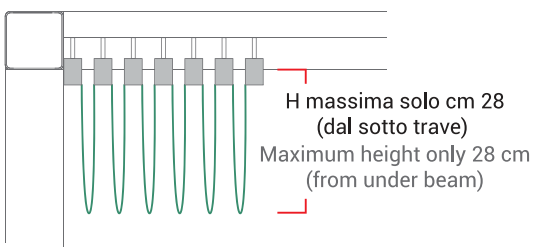
Aluminum frame
Sliding Slack fabric roofing system



Il passo ridotto a soli 50 cm permette di avere il telo impacchettato con il minimo ingombro dal sotto trave;

The reduced step to only 50 cm allows you to have the packed roof with minimum encumbrance from under beam;

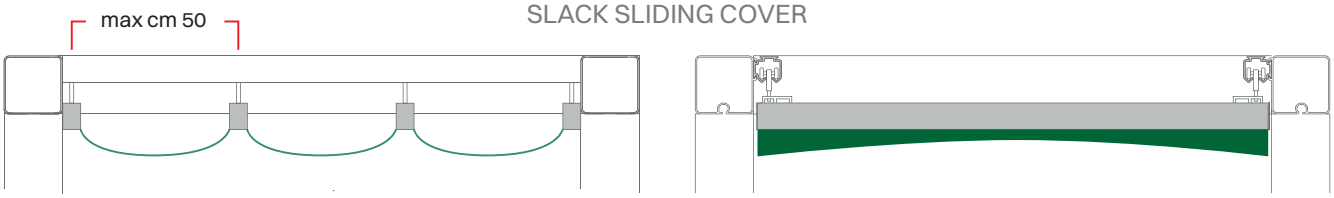
minimo ingombro del tetto dal sotto trave;
minimum overall dimensions of the roof under the beam;



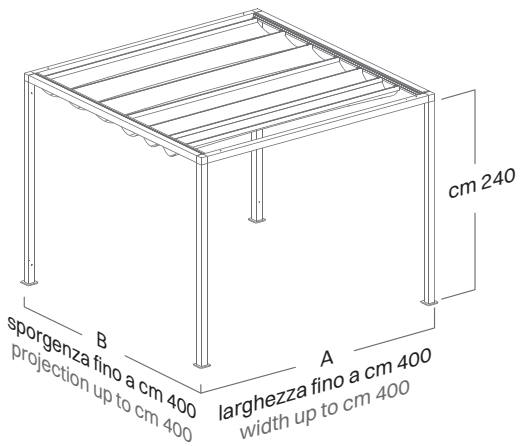
minimo ingombro del tetto impacchettato;
minimum encumbrance of the packed roof;

BEACH WAVE 80

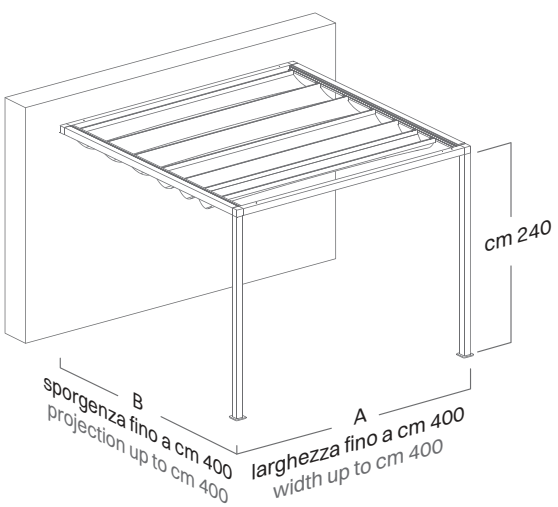
COPERTURA SCORREVOLE A TELO LASCO
SLACK SLIDING COVER



modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall

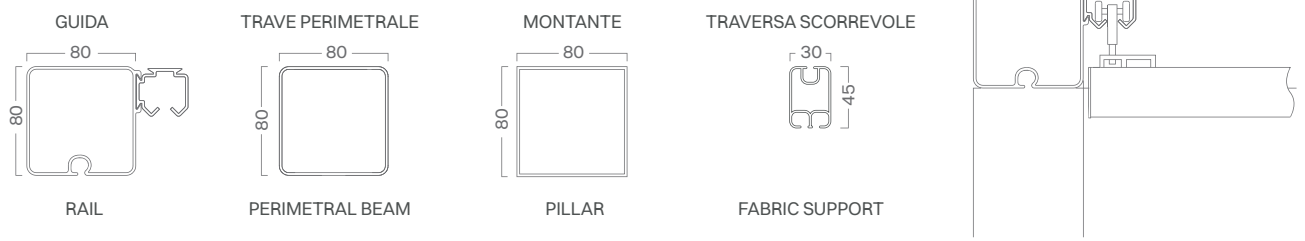


BEACH WAVE 80

- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Sistema di copertura a telo lasco
- Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
- Frangitratta scorrevoli in alluminio
- Tetto scorrevole con movimentazione manuale (con asta)
- Copertura in membrana tessile o tessuto acrilico

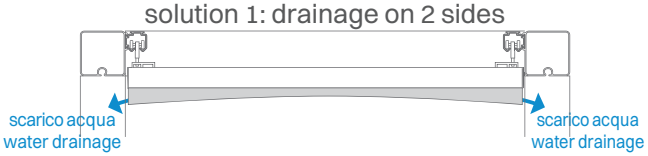
- Aluminum frame
- Slack fabric roofing system
- Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
- Sliding aluminum rafters
- Sliding roof with manual opening system (with rod)
- Cover made of textile membrane or acrylic fabric

SEZIONI DEI PROFILI - SECTIONS PROFILE

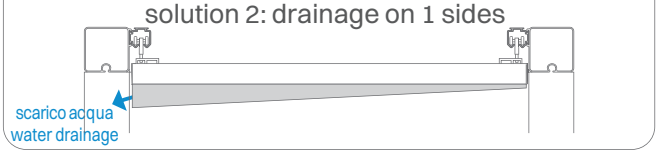


SCARICO ACQUA - WATER DRAINAGE

soluzione1: scarico acqua su 2 lati
solution 1: drainage on 2 sides



soluzione 2: scarico acqua su 1 lato
solution 2: drainage on 1 sides



SISTEMA DI MOVIMENTAZIONE - MOVEMENT SYSTEM

Movimentazione manuale
(con asta)



Manual opening system
(with crank and winch)

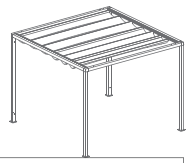


BEACH WAVE 80

struttura in alluminio - apertura manuale
aluminum frame - manual opening

BEACH WAVE 80 - modulo singolo autoportante
apertura manuale con asta (soluzione di copertura 01 - 02)

BEACH WAVE 80 - single self-supporting module
manual opening with rod (opening solutions 01 - 02)



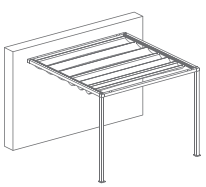
n° traverse fabric support quantity	larghezza width A → / sporgenza project ↓ B	cm 200		cm 250		cm 300		cm 350		cm 400	
		OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) / TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) / TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) / TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) / TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) / TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
5	cm 200	1.550	1.710	1.670	1.830	1.790	1.950	1.910	2.080	2.030	2.190
6	cm 250	1.660	1.850	1.780	1.980	1.920	2.110	2.040	2.240	2.170	2.370
7	cm 300	1.830	2.090	1.970	2.230	2.120	2.380	2.370	2.530	2.420	2.680
8	cm 350	1.930	2.220	2.090	2.380	2.240	2.530	2.400	2.690	2.560	2.850
9	cm 400	2.030	2.360	2.200	2.520	2.370	2.690	2.530	2.860	2.700	3.020

Sistema di copertura a scorrimento manuale.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
Piastre di base vedi pag 421
Optional da pag 424

Manual opening system.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
Base plate see page 421
See page 424 for optionals

BEACH WAVE 80 - modulo singolo fissato a parete
apertura manuale con asta (soluzione di copertura 01 - 02)

BEACH WAVE 80 - single module fixed to the wall
manual opening with rod (opening solutions 01 - 02)



n° traverse fabric support quantity	larghezza width A → / sporgenza project ↓ B	cm 200		cm 250		cm 300		cm 350		cm 400	
		OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) / TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) / TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) / TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) / TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) / TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
5	cm 200	1.390	1.550	1.510	1.670	1.630	1.790	1.750	1.920	1.870	2.030
6	cm 250	1.500	1.690	1.620	1.820	1.760	1.950	1.880	2.080	2.010	2.210
7	cm 300	1.670	1.930	1.810	2.070	1.960	2.220	2.110	2.370	2.260	2.520
8	cm 350	1.770	2.060	1.930	2.220	2.080	2.370	2.240	2.530	2.400	2.690
9	cm 400	1.870	2.200	2.040	2.360	2.210	2.530	2.370	2.700	2.540	2.860

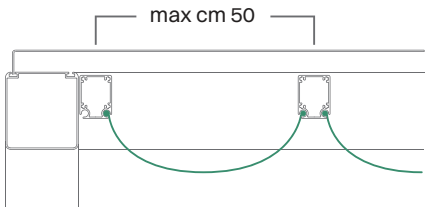
Sistema di copertura a scorrimento manuale.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
Piastre di base vedi pag 421
Optional da pag 424

Manual opening system.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
Base plate see page 421
See page 424 for optionals

BEACH WAVE 100

struttura in alluminio
Sistema di copertura scorrevole a telo lasco

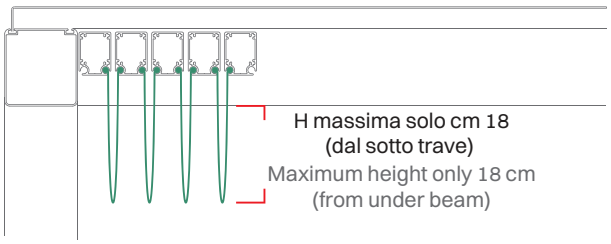
aluminum frame
Sliding Slack fabric roofing system



Il passo ridotto a soli 50 cm
permette di avere il telo impacchettato
con il minimo ingombro dal sotto trave;

The reduced step to only 50 cm
allows you to have the packed roof
with minimum encumbrance from under beam;

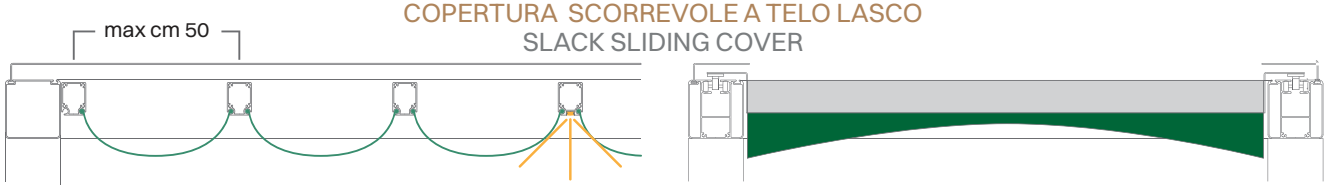
minimo ingombro del tetto dal sotto trave;
minimum overall dimensions of the roof under the beam;



minimo ingombro del tetto impacchettato;
minimum encumbrance of the packed roof;

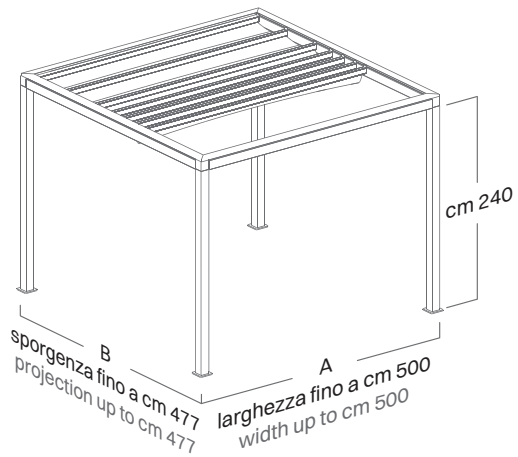
BEACH WAVE 100

COPERTURA SCORREVOLE A TELO LASCO
SLACK SLIDING COVER

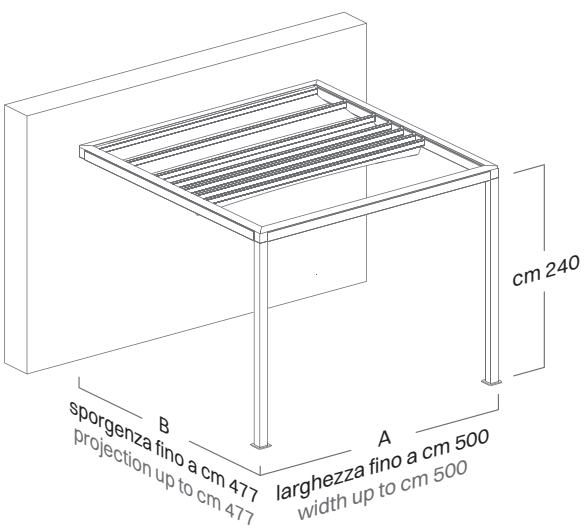


Copertura integrata e inserita nell'altezza della trave perimetrale
Integrated roof and inserted in the height of the perimeter beam

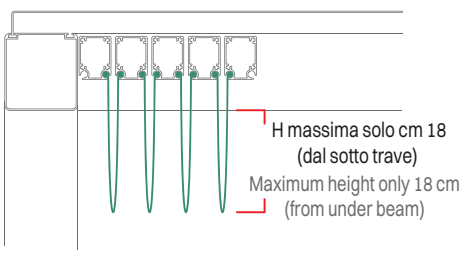
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



minimo ingombro del tetto impacchettato;
minimo ingombro del tetto dal sotto trave;



minimum encumbrance of the packed roof;
minimum overall dimensions of the roof
under the beam;

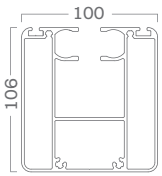
BEACH WAVE 100

- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Sistema di copertura a telo lasco
- Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
- Frangitratta scorrevoli in alluminio con possibilità di illuminazione
- Tetto scorrevole con movimentazione manuale o motorizzata
- Copertura in membrana tessile o tessuto acrilico

- Aluminum frame
- Slack fabric roofing system
- Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
- Sliding aluminum rafters with the possibility of lighting
- Sliding roof with manual or mororized opening system
- Cover made of textile membrane or acrylic fabric

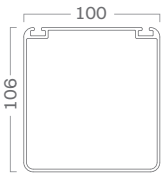
SEZIONI DEI PROFILI - SECTIONS PROFILE

GUIDA



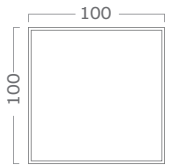
RAIL

TRAVE PERIMETRALE



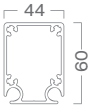
PERIMETRAL BEAM

MONTANTE



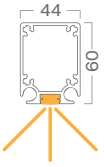
PILLAR

TRAVERSA SCORREVOLE



FABRIC SUPPORT

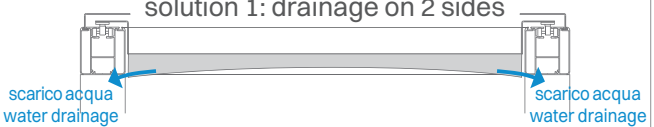
TRAVERSA SCORREVOLE CON ILLUMINAZIONE



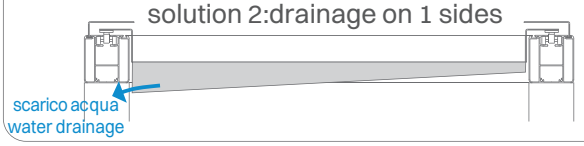
FABRIC SUPPORT WITH LIGHTING

SCARICO ACQUA - WATER DRAINAGE

soluzione1: scarico acqua su 2 lati
solution 1: drainage on 2 sides



soluzione 2: scarico acqua su 1 lato
solution 2:drainage on 1 sides



SISTEMA DI MOVIMENTAZIONE - MOVEMENT SYSTEM

Movimentazione manuale
(con manovella e argano)



manual opening system
(with crank and winch)

Movimentazione motorizzata
(con radiocomando)



motorized opening system
(with remote controlled)

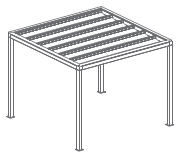


BEACH WAVE 100

struttura in alluminio - apertura manuale con argano
aluminum frame - manual opening with winch

BEACH WAVE 100 - modulo singolo autoportante
apertura manuale con argano e manovella (soluzione di copertura 01 - 02)

BEACH WAVE 100 - single self-supporting module
manual opening with winch (opening solutions 01 - 02)



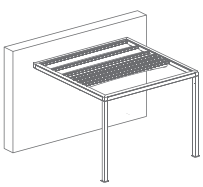
nº traverse / fabric support	sporgenza / project ↓B	larghezza / width A→ cm 300		cm 350		cm 400		cm 450		cm 500	
		OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88
		OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
6	cm 276.5	2.970	3.330	3.240	3.660	3.510	3.990	3.790	4.330	4.060	4.660
7	cm 326.5	3.200	3.630	3.500	4.010	3.790	4.370	4.090	4.750	4.390	5.110
8	cm 376.5	3.430	3.930	3.760	4.340	4.080	4.740	4.400	5.150	4.720	5.550
9	cm 426.5	3.660	4.240	4.010	4.680	4.360	5.120	4.710	5.570	5.050	6.000
10	cm 476.5	3.890	4.540	4.270	5.020	4.640	5.490	5.010	5.980	5.380	6.450

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
Piastre di base vedi pag 422
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
Base plate see page 422
See page 424 for optionals

BEACH WAVE 100 - modulo singolo fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)
apertura manuale con argano (soluzione di copertura 01 - 02)

BEACH WAVE 100 - single module fixed to the wall
manual opening with winch (opening solutions 01 - 02)



nº traverse / fabric support	sporgenza / project ↓B	larghezza / width A→ cm 300		cm 350		cm 400		cm 450		cm 500	
		OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88
		OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
6	cm 276.5	2.640	3.000	2.910	3.330	3.180	3.660	3.460	4.000	3.730	4.330
7	cm 326.5	2.870	3.300	3.170	3.680	3.460	4.040	3.760	4.420	4.060	4.780
8	cm 376.5	3.100	3.600	3.430	4.010	3.750	4.410	4.070	4.820	4.390	5.220
9	cm 426.5	3.330	3.910	3.680	4.350	4.030	4.790	4.380	5.240	4.720	5.670
10	cm 476.5	3.560	4.210	3.940	4.690	4.310	5.160	4.680	5.650	5.050	6.120

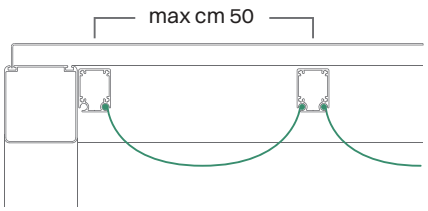
Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di fissaggio in fase d'ordine.
Piastre di base vedi pag 422
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro.
Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
Base plate see page 422
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals

BEACH WAVE 126

struttura in alluminio
Sistema di copertura scorrevole a telo lasco

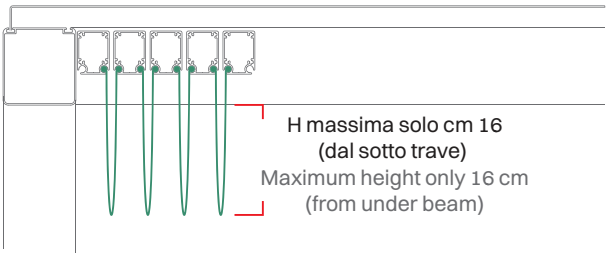
aluminum frame
Sliding Slack fabric roofing system



Il passo ridotto a soli 50 cm
permette di avere il telo impacchettato
con il minimo ingombro dal sotto trave;

The reduced step to only 50 cm
allows you to have the packed roof
with minimum encumbrance from under beam;

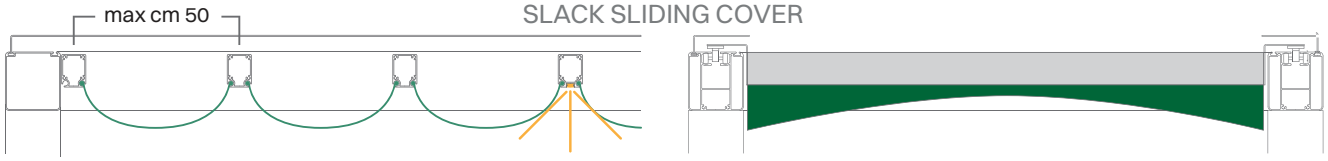
minimo ingombro del tetto dal sotto trave;
minimum overall dimensions of the roof under the beam;



minimo ingombro del tetto impacchettato;
minimum encumbrance of the packed roof;

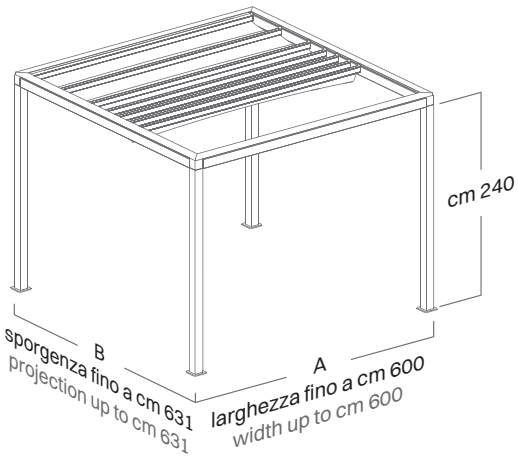
BEACH WAVE 126

COPERTURA SCORREVOLE A TELO LASCO
SLACK SLIDING COVER

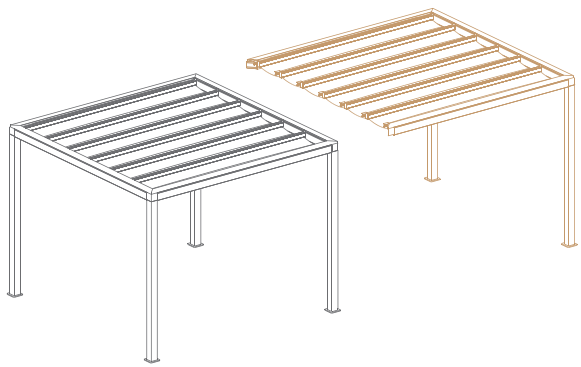


Copertura integrata e inserita nell'altezza della trave perimetrale
Integrated roof and inserted in the height of the perimeter beam

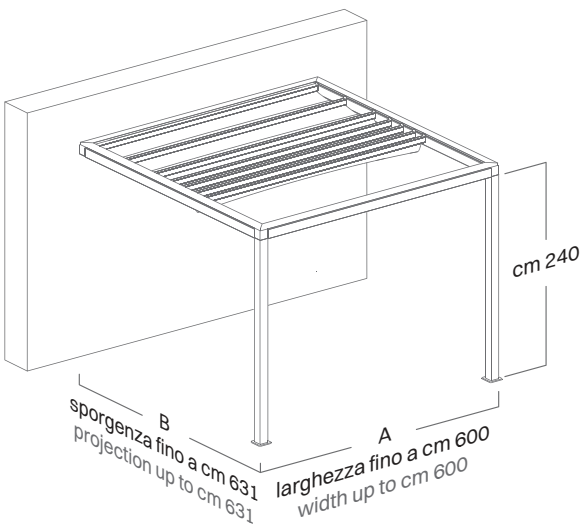
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



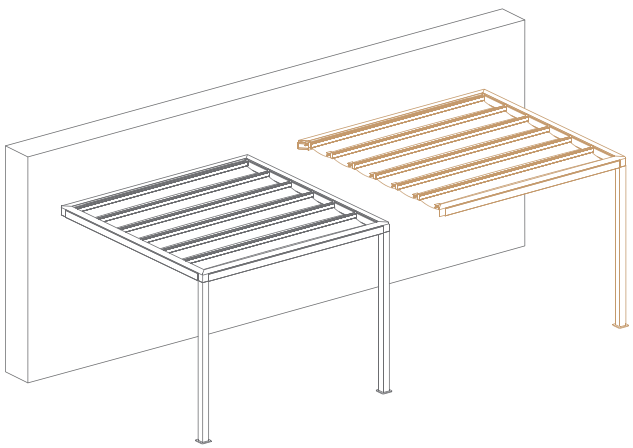
modulo accoppiato
coupled module



modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



modulo accoppiato, fissato a parete
coupled module fixed to the wall



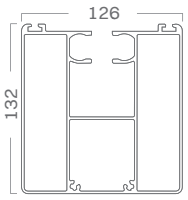
BEACH WAVE 126

· Struttura portante in alluminio
· Sistema di copertura a telo lasco
Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
· Frangitratta scorrevoli in alluminio con possibilità di illuminazione
· Tetto scorrevole con movimentazione manuale o motorizzata
· Copertura in membrana tessile o tessuto acrilico

· Aluminum frame
· Slack fabric roofing system
· Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
· Sliding aluminum rafters with the possibility of lighting
· Sliding roof with manual or mororized opening system
· Cover made of textile membrane or acrylic fabric

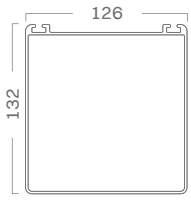
SEZIONI DEI PROFILI - SECTIONS PROFILE

GUIDA



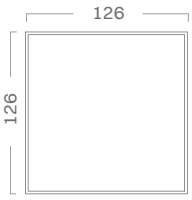
RAIL

TRAVE PERIMETRALE



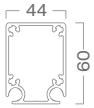
PERIMETRAL BEAM

MONTANTE



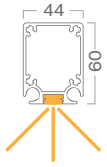
PILLAR

TRAVERSA SCORREVOLE



FABRIC SUPPORT

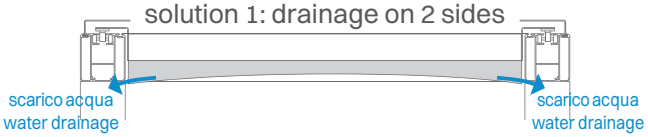
TRAVERSA SCORREVOLE CON ILLUMINAZIONE



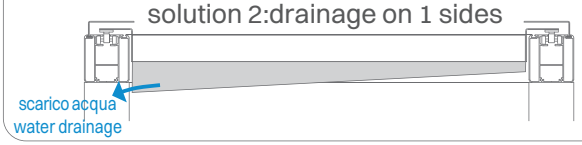
FABRIC SUPPORT WITH LIGHTING

SCARICO ACQUA - WATER DRAINAGE

soluzione1: scarico acqua su 2 lati
solution 1: drainage on 2 sides



soluzione 2: scarico acqua su 1 lato
solution 2:drainage on 1 sides



SISTEMA DI MOVIMENTAZIONE - MOVEMENT SYSTEM

Movimentazione manuale
(con manovella e argano)



manual opening system
(with crank and winch)

Movimentazione motorizzata
(con radiocomando)



motorized opening system
(with remote controlled)

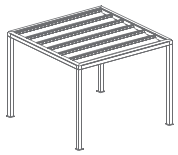


BEACH WAVE 126

struttura in alluminio - apertura manuale con argano
aluminum frame - manual opening with winch

BEACH WAVE 126 - modulo singolo autoportante
apertura manuale con argano e manovella (soluzione di copertura 01 - 02)

BEACH WAVE 126 - single self-supporting module
manual opening with winch (opening solutions 01 - 02)



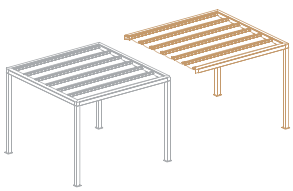
n° traverse / fabric support	A → larghezza / width	cm 300		cm 350		cm 400		cm 450		cm 500		cm 550		cm 600	
	sporgenza / project ↓B	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)
		OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
6	cm 281.6	3.170	3.540	3.460	3.880	3.750	4.230	4.030	4.570	4.320	4.920	4.610	5.270	4.900	5.610
7	cm 331.6	3.410	3.850	3.730	4.230	4.030	4.610	4.350	5.000	4.660	5.370	4.970	5.770	5.280	6.140
8	cm 381.6	3.660	4.160	3.990	4.580	4.330	4.990	4.660	5.420	5.000	5.830	5.340	6.260	5.670	6.670
9	cm 431.6	3.900	4.470	4.260	4.930	4.620	5.380	4.980	5.840	5.340	6.290	5.700	6.750	6.060	7.200
10	cm 481.6	4.140	4.780	4.520	5.280	4.910	5.760	5.290	6.260	5.670	6.740	6.060	7.240	6.450	7.730
11	cm 531.6	4.380	5.100	4.790	5.630	5.200	6.140	5.610	6.680	6.010	7.200	6.430	7.740	6.840	8.260
12	cm 581.6	4.620	5.410	5.060	5.980	5.490	6.530	5.920	7.100	6.350	7.650	6.790	8.230	7.220	8.790
13	cm 631.6	4.860	5.720	5.320	6.330	5.780	6.910	6.240	7.520	6.690	8.110	7.160	8.730	7.610	9.320

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
Piastre di base vedi pag 423
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
Base plate see page 423
See page 424 for optionals

BEACH WAVE 126 - modulo accoppiato (lato A o lato B)
apertura manuale con argano (soluzione di copertura 01 - 02)

BEACH WAVE 126 - side A or side B coupled module
manual opening with winch (opening solutions 01 - 02)



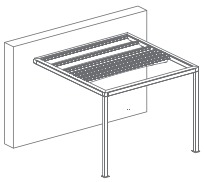
n° traverse / fabric support	A → larghezza / width	cm 300		cm 350		cm 400		cm 450		cm 500		cm 550		cm 600	
	sporgenza / project ↓B	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)	OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente)
		OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
6	cm 281.6	2.690	3.060	2.970	3.390	3.250	3.730	3.520	4.060	3.800	4.400	4.080	4.740	4.360	5.070
7	cm 331.6	2.920	3.360	3.230	3.730	3.520	4.100	3.830	4.480	4.130	4.840	4.430	5.230	4.730	5.590
8	cm 381.6	3.160	3.660	3.480	4.070	3.810	4.470	4.130	4.890	4.460	5.290	4.790	5.710	5.110	6.110
9	cm 431.6	3.390	3.960	3.740	4.410	4.090	4.850	4.440	5.300	4.790	5.740	5.140	6.190	5.490	6.630
10	cm 481.6	3.620	4.260	3.990	4.750	4.370	5.220	4.740	5.710	5.110	6.180	5.490	6.670	5.870	7.150
11	cm 531.6	3.850	4.570	4.250	5.090	4.650	5.590	5.050	6.120	5.440	6.630	5.850	7.160	6.250	7.670
12	cm 581.6	4.080	4.870	4.510	5.430	4.930	5.970	5.350	6.530	5.770	7.070	6.200	7.640	6.620	8.190
13	cm 631.6	4.310	5.170	4.760	5.770	5.210	6.340	5.660	6.940	6.100	7.520	6.560	8.130	7.000	8.710

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di fissaggio in fase d'ordine.
Piastre di base vedi pag 423
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro.
Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
Base plate see page 423
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals

BEACH WAVE 126

struttura in alluminio - apertura manuale con argano
aluminum frame - manual opening with winch



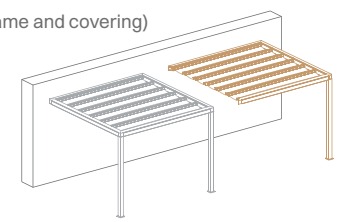
BEACH WAVE 126 - modulo singolo fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)
apertura manuale con argano (soluzione di copertura 01 - 02)

BEACH WAVE 126 - single module fixed to the wall
manual opening with winch (opening solutions 01 - 02)

n° traverse / fabric support	A → larghezza / width	cm 300		cm 350		cm 400		cm 450		cm 500		cm 550		cm 600	
	sporgenza / project ↓B	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88
		OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
6	cm 281.6	2.830	3.200	3.120	3.540	3.410	3.890	3.690	4.230	3.980	4.580	4.270	4.930	4.560	5.270
7	cm 331.6	3.070	3.510	3.390	3.890	3.690	4.270	4.010	4.660	4.320	5.030	4.630	5.430	4.940	5.800
8	cm 381.6	3.320	3.820	3.650	4.240	3.990	4.650	4.320	5.080	4.660	5.490	5.000	5.920	5.330	6.330
9	cm 431.6	3.560	4.130	3.920	4.590	4.280	5.040	4.640	5.500	5.000	5.950	5.360	6.410	5.720	6.860
10	cm 481.6	3.800	4.440	4.180	4.940	4.570	5.420	4.950	5.920	5.330	6.400	5.720	6.900	6.110	7.390
11	cm 531.6	4.040	4.760	4.450	5.290	4.860	5.800	5.270	6.340	5.670	6.860	6.090	7.400	6.500	7.920
12	cm 581.6	4.280	5.070	4.720	5.640	5.150	6.190	5.580	6.760	6.010	7.310	6.450	7.890	6.880	8.450
13	cm 631.6	4.520	5.380	4.980	5.990	5.440	6.570	5.900	7.180	6.350	7.770	6.820	8.390	7.270	8.980

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di fissaggio in fase d'ordine.
Piastre di base vedi pag 423
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro.
Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
Base plate see page 423
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals



BEACH WAVE 126 - modulo accoppiato (lato A o lato B) fissato a parete
apertura manuale con argano (soluzione di copertura 01 - 02)

BEACH WAVE 126 - side A or side B coupled module fixed to the wall
manual opening with winch (opening solutions 01 - 02)

n° traverse / fabric support	A → larghezza / width	cm 300		cm 350		cm 400		cm 450		cm 500		cm 550		cm 600	
	sporgenza / project ↓B	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88
		OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
6	cm 281.6	2.570	2.940	2.850	3.270	3.130	3.610	3.400	3.940	3.680	4.280	3.960	4.620	4.240	4.950
7	cm 331.6	2.800	3.240	3.110	3.610	3.400	3.980	3.710	4.360	4.010	4.720	4.310	5.110	4.610	5.470
8	cm 381.6	3.040	3.540	3.360	3.950	3.690	4.350	4.010	4.770	4.340	5.170	4.670	5.590	4.990	5.990
9	cm 431.6	3.270	3.840	3.620	4.290	3.970	4.730	4.320	5.180	4.670	5.620	5.020	6.070	5.370	6.510
10	cm 481.6	3.500	4.140	3.870	4.630	4.250	5.100	4.620	5.590	4.990	6.060	5.370	6.550	5.750	7.030
11	cm 531.6	3.730	4.450	4.130	4.970	4.530	5.470	4.930	6.000	5.320	6.510	5.730	7.040	6.130	7.550
12	cm 581.6	3.960	4.750	4.390	5.310	4.810	5.850	5.230	6.410	5.650	6.950	6.080	7.520	6.500	8.070
13	cm 631.6	4.190	5.050	4.640	5.650	5.090	6.220	5.540	6.820	5.980	7.400	6.440	8.010	6.880	8.590

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Prezzi validi per accoppiamenti su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di accoppiamento in fase d'ordine.
Piastre di base vedi pag 423
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
Optional a pag 424

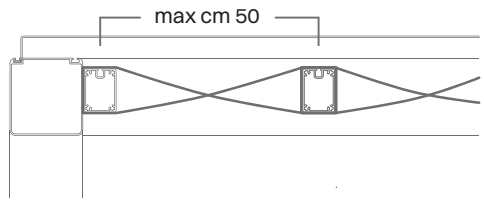
Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro
Prices for couplings on side A or side B.
Specify the coupling side when ordering.
Base plate see page 423
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals



BEACH DISCOVERY 100

Struttura in alluminio
Sistema di copertura scorrevole a fasce

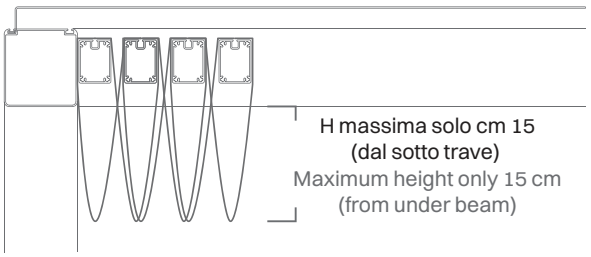
Aluminum frame
Bands sliding cover



Il passo ridotto a soli 50 cm
permette di avere il telo impacchettato
con il minimo ingombro dal sotto trave;

The reduced step to only 50 cm
allows you to have the packed roof
with minimum encumbrance from under beam;

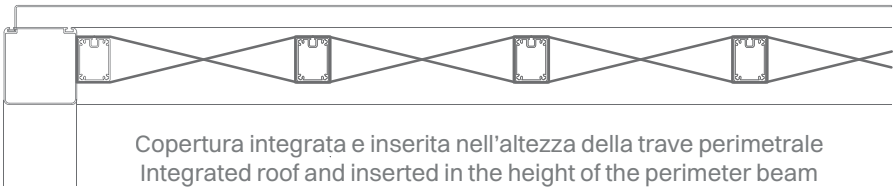
minimo ingombro del tetto dal sotto trave;
minimum overall dimensions of the roof under the beam;



minimo ingombro del tetto impacchettato;
minimum encumbrance of the packed roof;

BEACH DISCOVERY 100

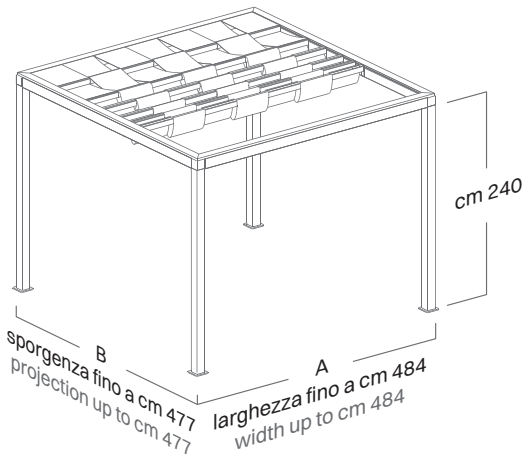
COPERTURA SCORREVOLE A FASCE
BANDS SLIDING COVER



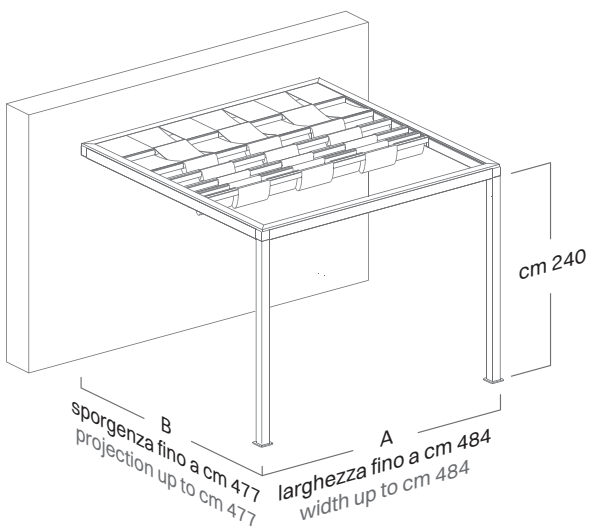


Copertura integrata e inserita nell'altezza della trave perimetrale
Integrated roof and inserted in the height of the perimeter beam

modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



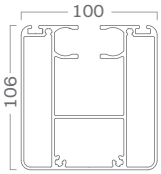
BEACH DISCOVERY 100

· Struttura portante in alluminio
· Sistema di copertura con telo a fasce
· Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
· Frangitratta scorrevoli in alluminio
· Tetto scorrevole con movimentazione manuale o motorizzata
· Copertura in membrana tessile o tessuto acrilico

· Aluminum frame
· Bands fabric roofing system
· Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
· Sliding aluminum rafters
· Sliding roof with manual or mororized opening system
· Cover made of textile membrane or, acrylic fabric

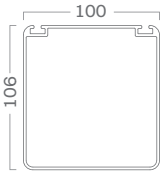
SEZIONI DEI PROFILI - SECTIONS PROFILE

GUIDA



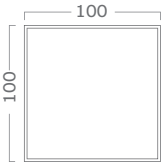
RAIL

TRAVE PERIMETRALE



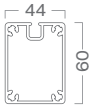
PERIMETRAL BEAM

MONTANTE

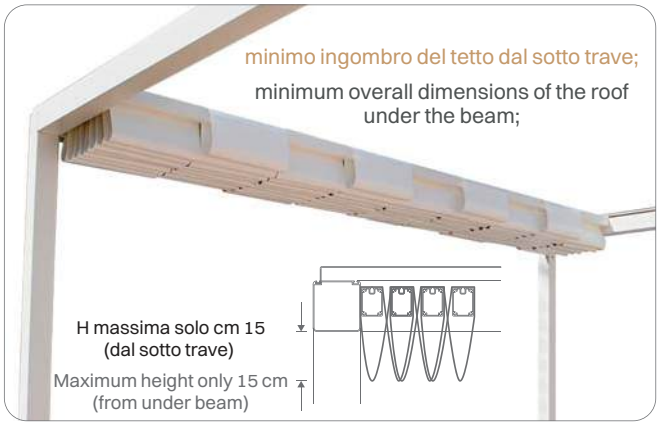


PILLAR

TRAVERSA SCORREVOLE



FABRIC SUPPORT



SISTEMA DI MOVIMENTAZIONE - MOVEMENT SYSTEM

Movimentazione manuale
(con manovella e argano)



manual opening system
(with crank and winch)

Movimentazione motorizzata
(con radiocomando)



motorized opening system
(with remote controlled)

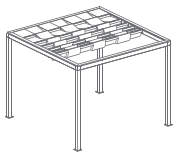


BEACH DISCOVERY 100

struttura in alluminio - apertura manuale con argano
aluminum frame - manual opening with winch

BEACH DISCOVERY 100 - modulo singolo autoportante
apertura manuale con argano e manovella

BEACH DISCOVERY 100 - single self-supporting module
manual opening with winch



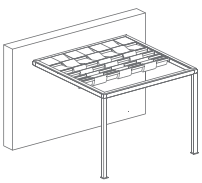
nº traverse / fabric support	sporgenza project ↓B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH									
	larghezza width A→	cm 316		cm 358		cm 400		cm 442		cm 484	
	nº fasce number bands	7		8		9		10		11	
		OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88
		OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
6	**cm 276.5**	2.990	3.190	3.220	3.450	3.450	3.710	3.670	3.970	3.910	4.230
7	**cm 326.5**	3.220	3.450	3.460	3.730	3.710	4.020	3.960	4.300	4.210	4.590
8	**cm 376.5**	3.440	3.710	3.710	4.010	3.980	4.330	4.240	4.630	4.510	4.950
9	**cm 426.5**	3.780	3.970	3.950	4.300	4.360	4.640	4.650	4.960	4.940	5.310
10	**cm 476.5**	3.890	4.230	4.200	4.580	4.500	4.940	4.810	5.300	5.120	5.670

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
Piastre di base vedi pagina 422
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
Base plate see page 422
See page 424 for optionals

BEACH DISCOVERY 100 - modulo singolo fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)
apertura manuale con argano e manovella

BEACH DISCOVERY 100 - single module fixed to the wall
manual opening with winch



nº traverse / fabric support	sporgenza project ↓B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH									
	larghezza width A→	cm 316		cm 358		cm 400		cm 442		cm 484	
	nº fasce number bands	7		8		9		10		11	
		OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88
		OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
6	**cm 276.5**	2.660	2.860	2.890	3.120	3.120	3.380	3.340	3.640	3.580	3.900
7	**cm 326.5**	2.890	3.120	3.130	3.400	3.380	3.690	3.630	3.970	3.880	4.260
8	**cm 376.5**	3.110	3.380	3.380	3.680	3.650	4.000	3.910	4.300	4.180	4.620
9	**cm 426.5**	3.450	3.640	3.620	3.970	4.030	4.310	4.320	4.630	4.610	4.980
10	**cm 476.5**	3.560	3.900	3.870	4.250	4.170	4.610	4.480	4.970	4.790	5.340

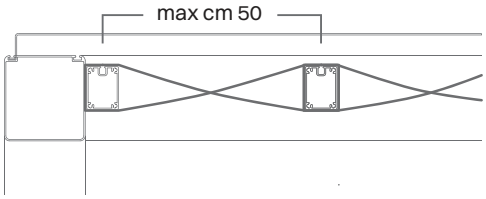
Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare in fase d'ordine il lato da fissare a muro.
Piastre di base vedi pagina 422
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro.
Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
Base plate see page 422
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals

BEACH DISCOVERY 126

struttura in alluminio
Sistema di copertura scorrevole a fasce

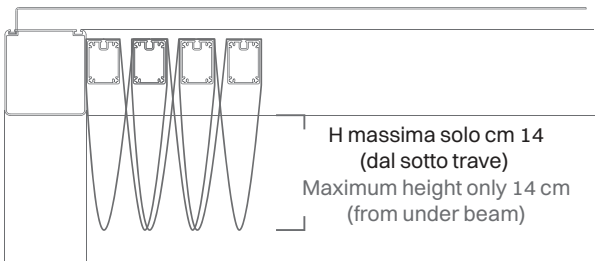
aluminum frame
Bands sliding cover



Il passo ridotto a soli 50 cm
permette di avere il telo impacchettato
con il minimo ingombro dal sotto trave;

The reduced step to only 50 cm
allows you to have the packed roof
with minimum encumbrance from under beam;

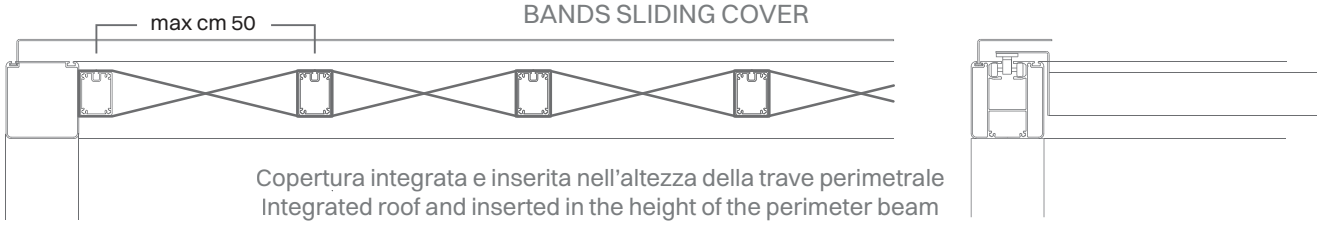
minimo ingombro del tetto dal sotto trave;
minimum overall dimensions of the roof under the beam;



minimo ingombro del tetto impacchettato;
minimum encumbrance of the packed roof;

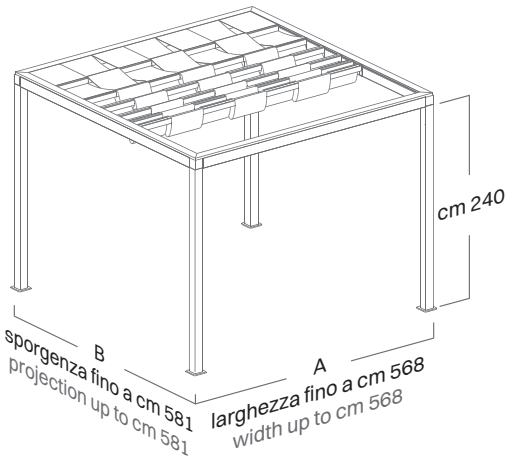
BEACH DISCOVERY 126

COPERTURA SCORREVOLE A FASCE
BANDS SLIDING COVER

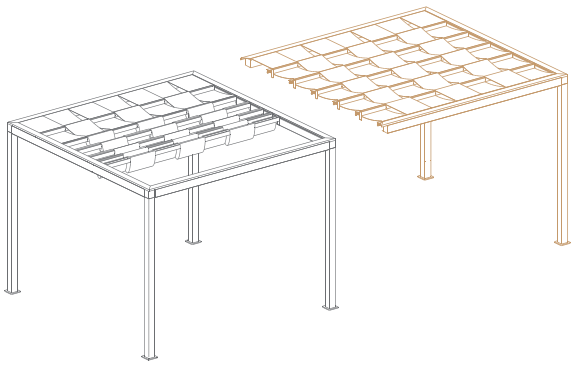


Copertura integrata e inserita nell'altezza della trave perimetrale
Integrated roof and inserted in the height of the perimeter beam

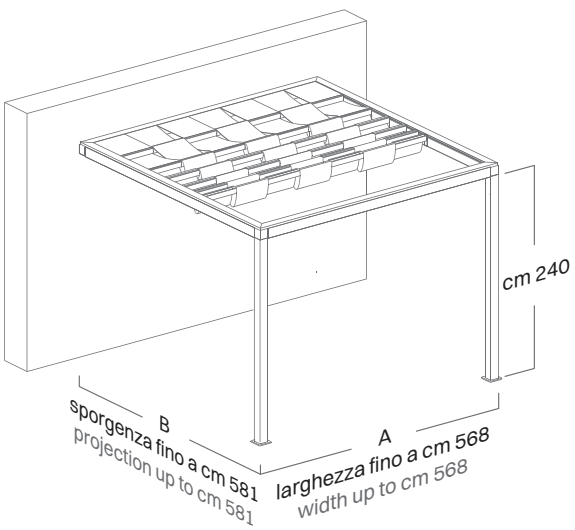
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



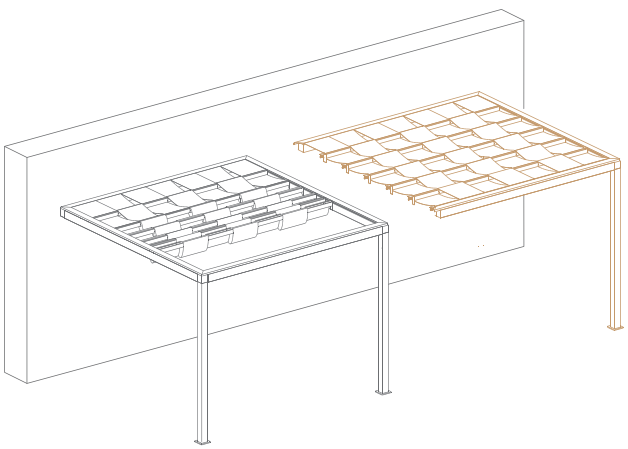
modulo accoppiato
coupled module



modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



modulo accoppiato, fissato a parete
coupled module fixed to the wall



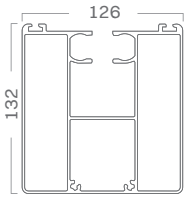
BEACH DISCOVERY 126

· Struttura portante in alluminio
· Sistema di copertura con telo a fasce
· Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
· Frangitratta scorrevoli in alluminio
· Tetto scorrevole con movimentazione manuale o motorizzata
· Copertura in membrana tessile o tessuto acrilico

· Aluminum frame
· Bands fabric roofing system
· Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
· Sliding aluminum rafters
· Sliding roof with manual or mororized opening system
· Cover made of textile membrane or acrylic fabric

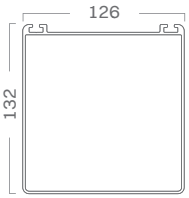
SEZIONI DEI PROFILI - SECTIONS PROFILE

GUIDA



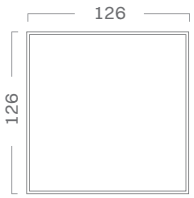
RAIL

TRAVE PERIMETRALE



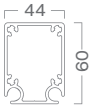
PERIMETRAL BEAM

MONTANTE

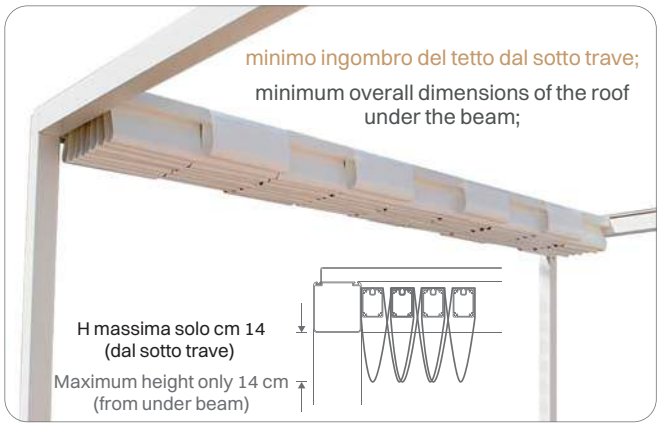


PILLAR

TRAVERSA SCORREVOLE

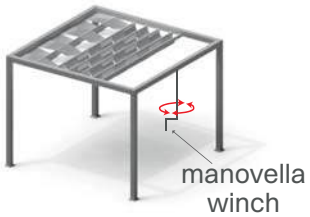


FABRIC SUPPORT



SISTEMA DI MOVIMENTAZIONE - MOVEMENT SYSTEM

Movimentazione manuale (con manovella e argano)



manual opening system (with crank and winch)

Movimentazione motorizzata (con radiocomando)



motorized opening system (with remote controlled)

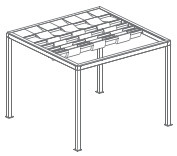


BEACH DISCOVERY 126

struttura in alluminio - apertura manuale con argano
aluminum frame - manual opening with winch

BEACH DISCOVERY 126 - modulo singolo autoportante
apertura manuale con argano e manovella

BEACH DISCOVERY 126 - single self-supporting module
manual opening with winch



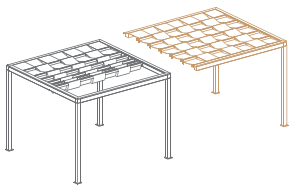
		LARGHEZZA - WIDTH											
	larghezza width A	cm 358		cm 400		cm 442		cm 484		cm 526		cm 568	
	n° fasce number bands	8		9		10		11		12		13	
n° traverse fabric support	sporgenza project B	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88
		OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
6	**cm 281.6**	3.430	3.660	3.670	3.930	3.900	4.200	4.150	4.470	4.380	4.740	4.620	5.010
7	**cm 331.6**	3.680	3.950	3.940	4.250	4.200	4.540	4.460	4.840	4.710	5.130	4.970	5.420
8	**cm 381.6**	3.940	4.240	4.220	4.570	4.490	4.880	4.770	5.210	5.050	5.520	5.320	5.840
9	**cm 431.6**	4.190	4.540	4.610	4.890	4.910	5.220	5.210	5.580	5.380	5.920	5.670	6.260
10	**cm 481.6**	4.450	4.830	4.760	5.200	5.080	5.570	5.400	5.950	5.710	6.310	6.020	6.680
11	**cm 531.6**	4.700	5.120	5.040	5.520	5.370	5.910	5.710	6.320	6.040	6.700	6.370	7.090
12	**cm 581.6**	4.950	5.410	5.310	5.840	5.660	6.250	6.020	6.690	6.370	7.100	6.720	7.510

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
Piastre di base vedi pagina 423
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro
See page 751 for available colours
Base plate see page 423
See page 424 for optionals

BEACH DISCOVERY 126 - modulo accoppiato (lato A o lato B)
apertura manuale con argano

BEACH DISCOVERY 126 - side A or side B coupled module
manual opening with winch



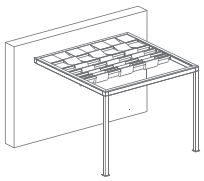
		LARGHEZZA - WIDTH											
	larghezza width A	cm 358		cm 400		cm 442		cm 484		cm 526		cm 568	
	n° fasce number bands	8		9		10		11		12		13	
n° traverse fabric support	sporgenza project B	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88
		OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
6	**cm 281.6**	2.940	3.170	3.170	3.430	3.390	3.690	3.630	3.950	3.850	4.210	4.080	4.470
7	**cm 331.6**	3.180	3.450	3.430	3.740	3.680	4.020	3.930	4.310	4.170	4.590	4.420	4.870
8	**cm 381.6**	3.430	3.730	3.700	4.050	3.960	4.350	4.230	4.670	4.500	4.970	4.760	5.280
9	**cm 431.6**	3.670	4.020	4.080	4.360	4.370	4.680	4.660	5.030	4.820	5.360	5.100	5.690
10	**cm 481.6**	3.920	4.300	4.220	4.660	4.530	5.020	4.840	5.390	5.140	5.740	5.440	6.100
11	**cm 531.6**	4.160	4.580	4.490	4.970	4.810	5.350	5.140	5.750	5.460	6.120	5.780	6.500
12	**cm 581.6**	4.400	4.860	4.750	5.280	5.090	5.680	5.440	6.110	5.780	6.510	6.120	6.910

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Prezzi validi per accoppiamenti su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di accoppiamento in fase d'ordine.
Piastre di base vedi pagina 423
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro
Prices for couplings on side A or side B.
Specify the coupling side when ordering.
Base plate see page 423
See page 751 for available colours
See page 424 for optionals

BEACH DISCOVERY 126

struttura in alluminio - apertura manuale con argano
aluminum frame - manual opening with winch



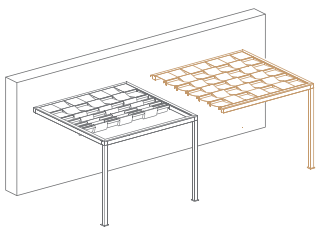
BEACH DISCOVERY 126 - modulo singolo fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)
apertura manuale con argano e manovella

BEACH DISCOVERY 126 - single module fixed to the wall
manual opening with winch

		LARGHEZZA - WIDTH											
	larghezza width A	cm 358		cm 400		cm 442		cm 484		cm 526		cm 568	
	n° fasce number bands	8		9		10		11		12		13	
n° traverse fabric support	sporgenza project B	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88
		OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
6	**cm 281.6**	3.090	3.320	3.330	3.590	3.560	3.860	3.810	4.130	4.040	4.400	4.280	4.670
7	**cm 331.6**	3.340	3.610	3.600	3.910	3.860	4.200	4.120	4.500	4.370	4.790	4.630	5.080
8	**cm 381.6**	3.600	3.900	3.880	4.230	4.150	4.540	4.430	4.870	4.710	5.180	4.980	5.500
9	**cm 431.6**	3.850	4.200	4.270	4.550	4.570	4.880	4.870	5.240	5.040	5.580	5.330	5.920
10	**cm 481.6**	4.110	4.490	4.420	4.860	4.740	5.230	5.060	5.610	5.370	5.970	5.680	6.340
11	**cm 531.6**	4.360	4.780	4.700	5.180	5.030	5.570	5.370	5.980	5.700	6.360	6.030	6.750
12	**cm 581.6**	4.610	5.070	4.970	5.500	5.320	5.910	5.680	6.350	6.030	6.760	6.380	7.170

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di fissaggio in fase d'ordine.
Piastre di base vedi pagina 423
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro.
Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
Base plate see page 423
See page 751 for available colours
See page 424 for optionals



BEACH DISCOVERY 126 - modulo accoppiato (lato A o lato B) fissato a parete
apertura man. con argano (soluzione di copertura 01 - 02)

BEACH DISCOVERY 126 - side A or side B coupled module fixed to the wall
manual opening with winch (opening solutions 01 - 02)

	larghezza width A	cm 358		cm 400		cm 442		cm 484		cm 526		cm 568	
	n° fasce number bands	8		9		10		11		12		13	
n° traverse fabric support	sporgenza project B	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88
		OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
6	**cm 281.6**	2.820	3.050	3.050	3.310	3.270	3.570	3.510	3.830	3.730	4.090	3.960	4.350
7	**cm 331.6**	3.060	3.330	3.310	3.620	3.560	3.900	3.810	4.190	4.050	4.470	4.300	4.750
8	**cm 381.6**	3.310	3.610	3.580	3.930	3.840	4.230	4.110	4.550	4.380	4.850	4.640	5.160
9	**cm 431.6**	3.550	3.900	3.960	4.240	4.250	4.560	4.540	4.910	4.700	5.240	4.980	5.570
10	**cm 481.6**	3.800	4.180	4.100	4.540	4.410	4.900	4.720	5.270	5.020	5.620	5.320	5.980
11	**cm 531.6**	4.040	4.460	4.370	4.850	4.690	5.230	5.020	5.630	5.340	6.000	5.660	6.380
12	**cm 581.6**	4.280	4.740	4.630	5.160	4.970	5.560	5.320	5.990	5.660	6.390	6.000	6.790

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Prezzi validi per accoppiamenti su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di accoppiamento in fase d'ordine.
Piastre di base vedi pagina 423
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
Optional a pag 424

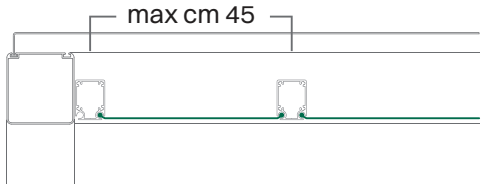
Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro
Prices for couplings on side A or side B.
Specify the coupling side when ordering.
Base plate see page 423
See page 751 for available colours
See page 424 for optionals



BEACH
K
100

struttura in alluminio
Sistema di copertura scorrevole a telo teso

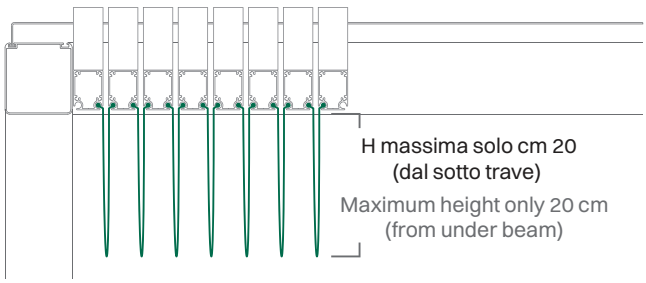
aluminum frame
Sliding cover with tensioned textile membrane



Il passo ridotto a soli 45 cm
permette di avere il telo impacchettato
con il minimo ingombro dal sotto trave;

The reduced step to only 45 cm
allows you to have the packed roof
with minimum encumbrance from under beam;

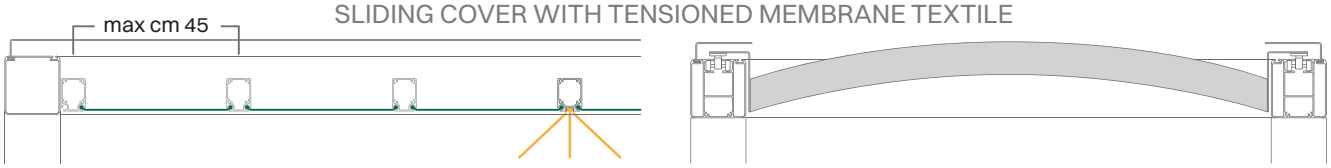
minimo ingombro del tetto dal sotto trave;
minimum overall dimensions of the roof under the beam;



minimo ingombro del tetto impacchettato;
minimum encumbrance of the packed roof;

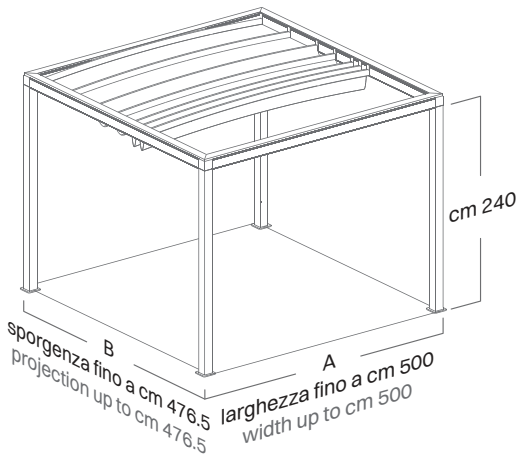
BEACH K 100

COPERTURA SCORREVOLE A TELO TESO
SLIDING COVER WITH TENSIONED MEMBRANE TEXTILE

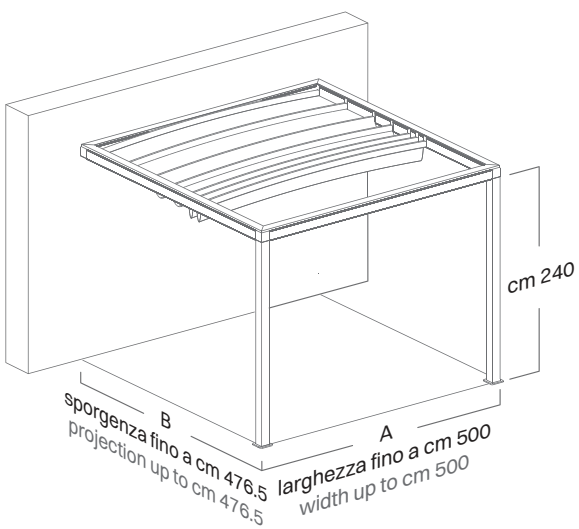


Sistema di scorrimento integrato nell'altezza della trave perimetrale
Sliding system integrated in the height of the perimeter beam

modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



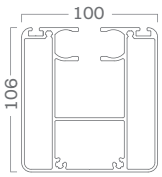
BEACH K 100

- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Sistema di copertura a telo teso
- Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
- Frangitratta scorrevoli in alluminio con possibilità di illuminazione
- Tetto scorrevole con movimentazione manuale o motorizzata
- Copertura in membrana tessile o tessuto acrilico

- Aluminum frame
- Tensioned membrane textile roofing system
- Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
- Sliding aluminum rafters with the possibility of lighting
- Sliding roof with manual or mororized opening system
- Cover made of textile membrane or acrylic fabric

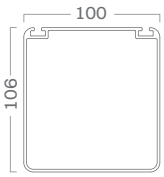
SEZIONI DEI PROFILI - SECTIONS PROFILE

GUIDA



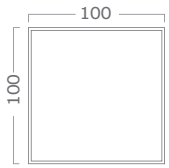
RAIL

TRAVE PERIMETRALE



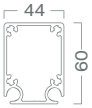
PERIMETRAL BEAM

MONTANTE



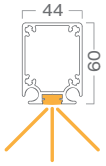
PILLAR

TRAVERSA SCORREVOLE



FABRIC SUPPORT

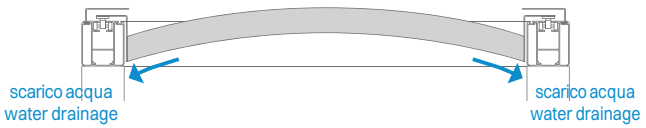
TRAVERSA SCORREVOLE CON ILLUMINAZIONE



FABRIC SUPPORT WITH LIGHTING

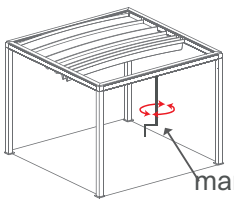
SCARICO ACQUA - WATER DRAINAGE

soluzione1: scarico acqua su 2 lati
solution 1: drainage on 2 sides

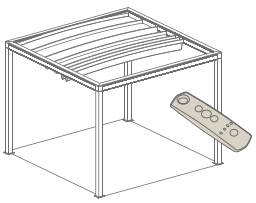


SISTEMA DI MOVIMENTAZIONE - MOVEMENT SYSTEM

Movimentazione manuale
(con manovella e argano)
manual opening system
(with crank and winch)



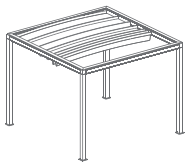
Movimentazione motorizzata
(con radiocomando)
motorized opening system
(with remote controlled)





BEACH K 100

struttura in alluminio - apertura manuale con argano e manovella
aluminum frame - manual opening with winch



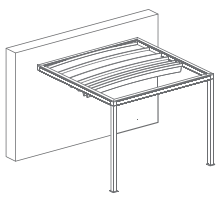
BEACH K 100 - modulo singolo autoportante
apertura manuale con argano e manovella (soluzione di copertura 01)

BEACH K 100 - single self-supporting module
manual opening with winch (opening solutions 01)

n° traverse fabric support	A larghezza width / sporgenza project B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300		cm 350		cm 400		cm 450		cm 500	
		OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
5	**cm 206.5**	2.690	2.960	2.940	3.250	3.180	3.540	3.430	3.840	3.680	4.130
6	**cm 251.5**	2.910	3.240	3.180	3.570	3.450	3.900	3.730	4.230	4.000	4.550
7	**cm 296.5**	3.130	3.530	3.420	3.900	3.720	4.250	4.020	4.620	4.310	4.980
8	**cm 341.5**	3.350	3.820	3.670	4.220	3.990	4.610	4.310	5.010	4.630	5.400
9	**cm 386.5**	3.570	4.100	3.920	4.540	4.260	4.960	4.610	5.400	4.950	5.830
10	**cm 431.5**	3.790	4.390	4.160	4.860	4.520	5.320	4.900	5.790	5.270	6.250
11	**cm 476.5**	4.010	4.680	4.410	5.180	4.800	5.670	5.190	6.190	5.580	6.680

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
Piastre di base vedi pagina 422
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
Base plate see page 422
See page 424 for optionals



BEACH K 100 - modulo singolo fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)
apertura manuale con argano e manovella

BEACH K 100 - single module fixed to the wall
manual opening with winch

n° traverse fabric support	A larghezza width / sporgenza project B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300		cm 350		cm 400		cm 450		cm 500	
		OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OPACO / OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS 88 / SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
5	**cm 206.5**	2.360	2.630	2.610	2.920	2.850	3.210	3.100	3.510	3.350	3.800
6	**cm 251.5**	2.580	2.910	2.850	3.240	3.120	3.570	3.400	3.900	3.670	4.220
7	**cm 296.5**	2.800	3.200	3.090	3.570	3.390	3.920	3.690	4.290	3.980	4.650
8	**cm 341.5**	3.020	3.490	3.340	3.890	3.660	4.280	3.980	4.680	4.300	5.070
9	**cm 386.5**	3.240	3.770	3.590	4.210	3.930	4.630	4.280	5.070	4.620	5.500
10	**cm 431.5**	3.460	4.060	3.830	4.530	4.190	4.990	4.570	5.460	4.940	5.920
11	**cm 476.5**	3.680	4.350	4.080	4.850	4.470	5.340	4.860	5.860	5.250	6.350

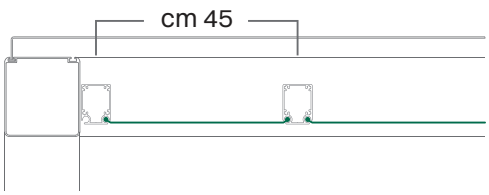
Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare in fase d'ordine il lato da fissare a muro.
Piastre di base vedi pagina 422
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro.
Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
Base plate see page 422
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals

BEACH
K
126

struttura in alluminio
Sistema di copertura scorrevole a telo teso

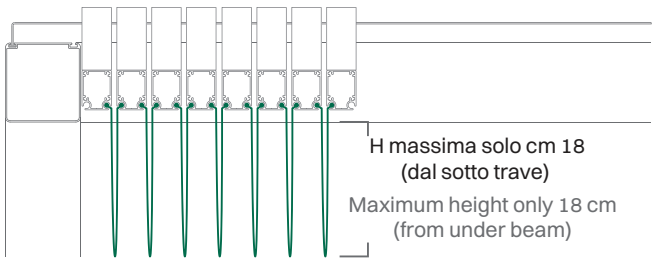
aluminum frame
Sliding cover with tensioned textile membrane



Il passo ridotto a soli 45 cm
permette di avere il telo impacchettato
con il minimo ingombro dal sotto trave;

The reduced step to only 45 cm
allows you to have the packed roof
with minimum encumbrance from under beam;

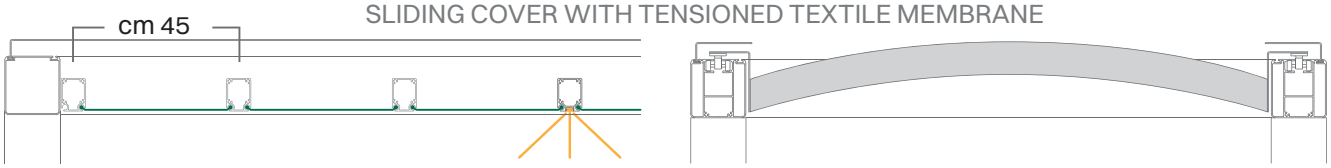
minimo ingombro del tetto dal sotto trave;
minimum overall dimensions of the roof under the beam;



minimo ingombro del tetto impacchettato;
minimum encumbrance of the packed roof;

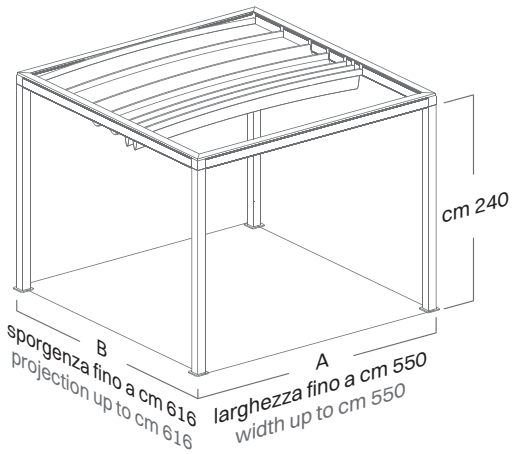
BEACH K 126

COPERTURA SCORREVOLE A TELO TESO
SLIDING COVER WITH TENSIONED TEXTILE MEMBRANE

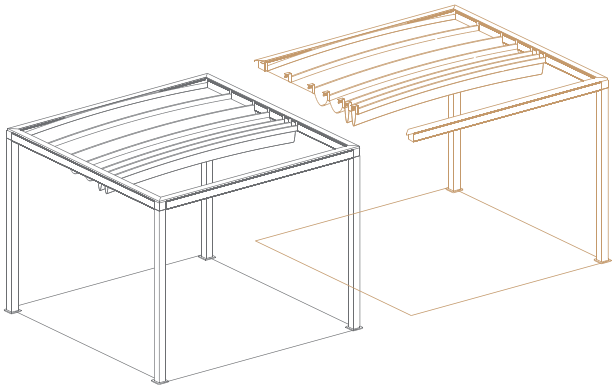


Sistema di scorrimento integrato nell'altezza della trave perimetrale
Sliding system integrated in the height of the perimeter beam

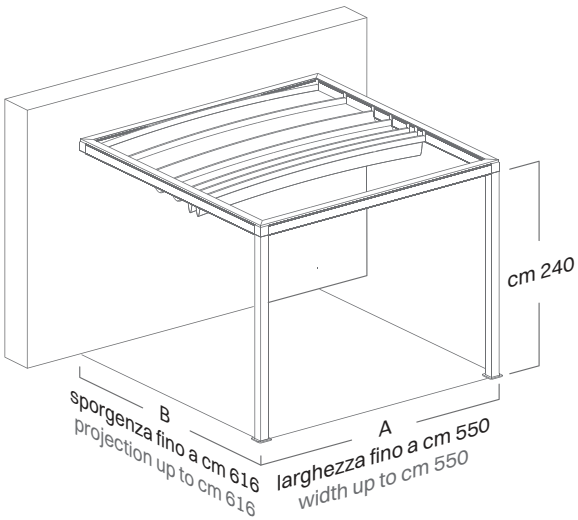
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



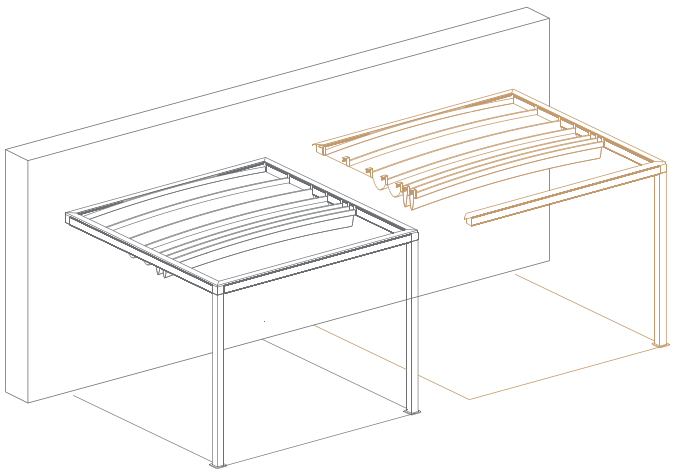
modulo accoppiato
coupled module



modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



modulo accoppiato, fissato a parete
coupled module fixed to the wall



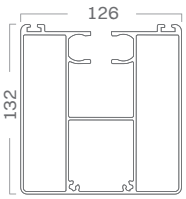
BEACH K 126

- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Sistema di copertura a telo teso
- Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
- Frangitratta scorrevoli in alluminio con possibilità di illuminazione
- Tetto scorrevole con movimentazione manuale o motorizzata
- Copertura in membrana tessile o tessuto acrilico

- Aluminum frame
- Tensioned textile membrane roofing system
- Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
- Sliding aluminum rafters with the possibility of lighting
- Sliding roof with manual or mororized opening system
- Cover made of textile membrane or acrylic fabric

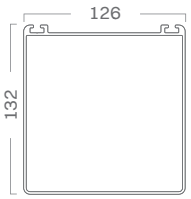
SEZIONI DEI PROFILI - SECTIONS PROFILE

GUIDA



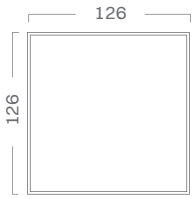
RAIL

TRAVE PERIMETRALE



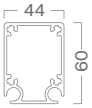
PERIMETRAL BEAM

MONTANTE



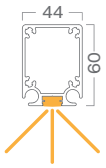
PILLAR

TRAVERSA SCORREVOLE



FABRIC SUPPORT

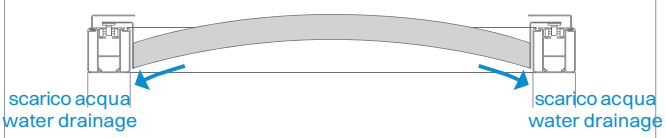
TRAVERSA SCORREVOLE CON ILLUMINAZIONE



FABRIC SUPPORT WITH LIGHTING

SCARICO ACQUA - WATER DRAINAGE

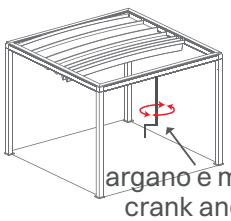
soluzione1: scarico acqua su 2 lati
solution 1: drainage on 2 sides



SISTEMA DI MOVIMENTAZIONE - MOVEMENT SYSTEM

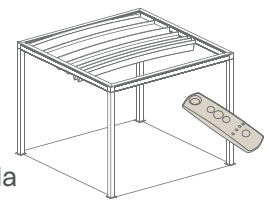
Movimentazione manuale
(con manovella e argano)

manual opening system
(with crank and winch)



Movimentazione motorizzata
(con radiocomando)

motorized opening system
(with remote controlled)

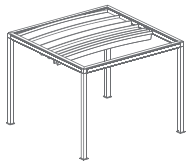


argano e manovella
crank and winch



BEACH K 126

struttura in alluminio - apertura manuale con argano e manovella
aluminum frame - manual opening with winch



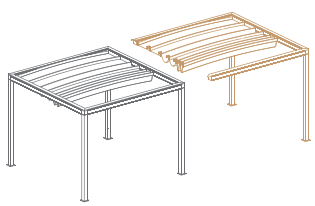
BEACH K 126 - modulo singolo autoportante
apertura manuale con argano e manovella (soluzione di copertura 01)

BEACH K 126 - single self-supporting module
manual opening with winch (opening solutions 01)

n° traverse / fabric support	larghezza / width A → / sporgenza / project ↓ B	cm 300		cm 350		cm 400		cm 450		cm 500		cm 550	
		OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88
		OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
5	**cm 211.6**	2.870	3.140	3.130	3.440	3.380	3.740	3.640	4.050	3.900	4.350	4.160	4.660
6	**cm 256.6**	3.100	3.430	3.380	3.770	3.660	4.110	3.950	4.450	4.230	4.780	4.510	5.130
7	**cm 301.6**	3.330	3.730	3.630	4.110	3.940	4.470	4.250	4.850	4.550	5.220	4.860	5.600
8	**cm 346.6**	3.560	4.030	3.890	4.440	4.220	4.840	4.550	5.250	4.880	5.650	5.220	6.070
9	**cm 391.6**	3.790	4.320	4.150	4.770	4.500	5.200	4.860	5.650	5.210	6.090	5.570	6.550
10	**cm 436.6**	4.020	4.620	4.400	5.100	4.770	5.570	5.160	6.050	5.540	6.520	5.920	7.020
11	**cm 481.6**	4.250	4.920	4.660	5.430	5.060	5.930	5.460	6.460	5.860	6.960	6.270	7.490
12	**cm 526.6**	4.490	5.220	4.910	5.760	5.340	6.300	5.770	6.860	6.190	7.390	6.620	7.960
13	**cm 571.6**	4.720	5.510	5.170	6.100	5.610	6.660	6.070	7.260	6.520	7.830	6.970	8.430
14	**cm 616.6**	4.950	5.840	5.420	6.430	5.890	7.030	6.370	7.660	6.840	8.260	7.330	8.900

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
Piastre di base vedi pagina 423
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro
See page751 for available colours
Base plate see page 423
See page 424 for optionals



BEACH K 126 - modulo accoppiato (lato A o lato B)
apertura manuale con argano e manovella (soluzione di copertura 01)

BEACH K 126 - side A or side B coupled module
manual opening with winch (opening solutions 01)

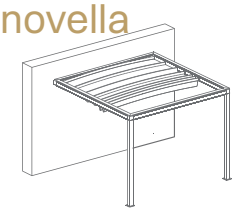
n° traverse / fabric support	larghezza / width A → / sporgenza / project ↓ B	cm 300		cm 350		cm 400		cm 450		cm 500		cm 550	
		OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88
		OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
5	**cm 211.6**	2.400	2.670	2.650	2.960	2.890	3.250	3.140	3.550	3.390	3.840	3.640	4.140
6	**cm 256.6**	2.620	2.950	2.890	3.280	3.160	3.610	3.440	3.940	3.710	4.260	3.980	4.600
7	**cm 301.6**	2.840	3.240	3.130	3.610	3.430	3.960	3.730	4.330	4.020	4.690	4.320	5.060
8	**cm 346.6**	3.060	3.530	3.380	3.930	3.700	4.320	4.020	4.720	4.340	5.110	4.670	5.520
9	**cm 391.6**	3.280	3.810	3.630	4.250	3.970	4.670	4.320	5.110	4.660	5.540	5.010	5.990
10	**cm 436.6**	3.500	4.100	3.870	4.570	4.230	5.030	4.610	5.500	4.980	5.960	5.350	6.450
11	**cm 481.6**	3.720	4.390	4.120	4.890	4.510	5.380	4.900	5.900	5.290	6.390	5.690	6.910
12	**cm 526.6**	3.950	4.680	4.360	5.210	4.780	5.740	5.200	6.290	5.610	6.810	6.030	7.370
13	**cm 571.6**	4.170	4.960	4.610	5.540	5.040	6.090	5.490	6.680	5.930	7.240	6.370	7.830
14	**cm 616.6**	4.390	5.280	4.850	5.860	5.310	6.450	5.780	7.070	6.240	7.660	6.720	8.290

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Prezzi validi per accoppiamenti su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di accoppiamento in fase d'ordine.
Piastre di base vedi pagina 423
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro
Prices for couplings on side A or side B.
Specify the coupling side when ordering.
Base plate see page 423
See page 751 for available colours
See page 424 for optionals

BEACH K 126

struttura in alluminio - apertura manuale con argano e manovella
aluminum frame - manual opening with winch



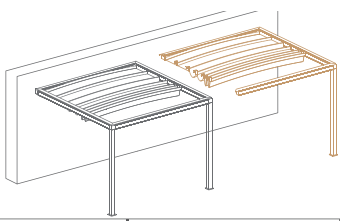
BEACH K 126 - modulo singolo fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)
apertura manuale con argano e manovella

BEACH K 126 - single module fixed to the wall
manual opening with winch

nº traverse / fabric support	larghezza / width A → / sporgenza / project ↓ B	cm 300		cm 350		cm 400		cm 450		cm 500		cm 550	
		OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88
		OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
5	**cm 211.6**	2.530	2.800	2.790	3.100	3.040	3.400	3.300	3.710	3.560	4.010	3.820	4.320
6	**cm 256.6**	2.760	3.090	3.040	3.430	3.320	3.770	3.610	4.110	3.890	4.440	4.170	4.790
7	**cm 301.6**	2.990	3.390	3.290	3.770	3.600	4.130	3.910	4.510	4.210	4.880	4.520	5.260
8	**cm 346.6**	3.220	3.690	3.550	4.100	3.880	4.500	4.210	4.910	4.540	5.310	4.880	5.730
9	**cm 391.6**	3.450	3.980	3.810	4.430	4.160	4.860	4.520	5.310	4.870	5.750	5.230	6.210
10	**cm 436.6**	3.680	4.280	4.060	4.760	4.430	5.230	4.820	5.710	5.200	6.180	5.580	6.680
11	**cm 481.6**	3.910	4.580	4.320	5.090	4.720	5.590	5.120	6.120	5.520	6.620	5.930	7.150
12	**cm 526.6**	4.150	4.880	4.570	5.420	5.000	5.960	5.430	6.520	5.880	7.050	6.280	7.620
13	**cm 571.6**	4.380	5.170	4.830	5.760	5.270	6.320	5.730	6.920	6.180	7.490	6.630	8.090
14	**cm 616.6**	4.610	5.500	5.080	6.090	5.550	6.690	6.030	7.320	6.500	7.920	6.990	8.560

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di fissaggio in fase d'ordine.
Piastre di base vedi pagina 423
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro.
Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
Base plate see page 423
See page 751 for available colours
See page 424 for optionals



BEACH K 126 - modulo accoppiato (lato A o lato B) fissato a parete
apertura manuale con argano e manovella

BEACH K 126 - side A or side B coupled module fixed to the wall
manual opening with winch

nº traverse / fabric support	larghezza / width A → / sporgenza / project ↓ B	cm 300		cm 350		cm 400		cm 450		cm 500		cm 550	
		OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88	OPACO	SOLTIS 88
		OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)	OSCURANTE OPACO	SOLTIS W88 (idrorepellente) TESSUTO RAITENT (Irisun Shade)
5	**cm 211.6**	2.290	2.560	2.540	2.850	2.780	3.140	3.030	3.440	3.280	3.730	3.530	4.030
6	**cm 256.6**	2.510	2.840	2.780	3.170	3.050	3.500	3.330	3.830	3.600	4.150	3.870	4.490
7	**cm 301.6**	2.730	3.130	3.020	3.500	3.320	3.850	3.620	4.220	3.910	4.580	4.210	4.950
8	**cm 346.6**	2.950	3.420	3.270	3.820	3.590	4.210	3.910	4.610	4.230	5.000	4.560	5.410
9	**cm 391.6**	3.170	3.700	3.520	4.140	3.860	4.560	4.210	5.000	4.550	5.430	4.900	5.880
10	**cm 436.6**	3.390	3.990	3.760	4.460	4.120	4.920	4.500	5.390	4.870	5.850	5.240	6.340
11	**cm 481.6**	3.610	4.280	4.010	4.780	4.400	5.270	4.790	5.790	5.180	6.280	5.580	6.800
12	**cm 526.6**	3.840	4.570	4.250	5.100	4.670	5.630	5.090	6.180	5.500	6.700	5.920	7.260
13	**cm 571.6**	4.060	4.850	4.500	5.430	4.930	5.980	5.380	6.570	5.820	7.130	6.260	7.720
14	**cm 616.6**	4.280	5.170	4.740	5.750	5.200	6.340	5.670	6.960	6.130	7.550	6.610	8.180

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: + 580,00 Euro
Prezzi validi per accoppiamenti su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di accoppiamento in fase d'ordine.
Piastre di base vedi pagina 423
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
Optional a pag 424

Remote controlled motorized opening system: +580,00 Euro
Prices for couplings on side A or side B.
Specify the coupling side when ordering.
Base plate see page 423
See page 751 for available colours
See page 424 for optionals



BEACH ZERO 80

BEACH ZERO 100

Struttura in alluminio
Copertura in membrana tessile microforata

Aluminum frame
Fixed roof with net Textile membrane

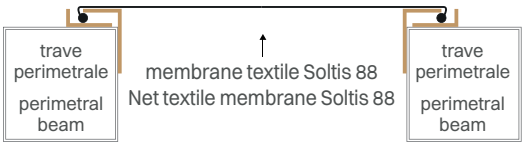


BEACH ZERO 80 · BEACH ZERO 100

· Struttura portante in alluminio
· Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
· Copertura fissa in membrana tessile microforata Soltis 88

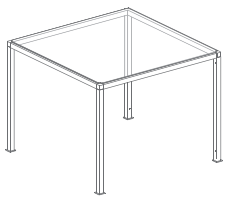
· Aluminum frame
· Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
· Fixed roof with net textile membrane Soltis 88

Copertura fissa in membrana tessile microforata
Fixed roof with net membrane textile

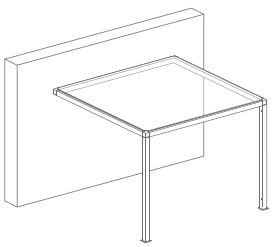


Copertura integrata e inserita nell'altezza della trave perimetrale
Integrated roof and inserted in the height of the perimeter beam

modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module

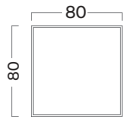


modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



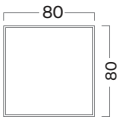
BEACH ZERO 80

TRAVE PERIMETRALE

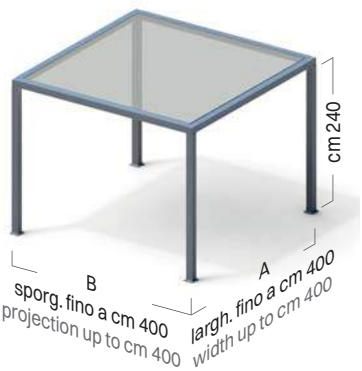


PERIMETRAL BEAM

MONTANTE

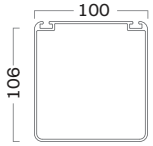


PILLAR



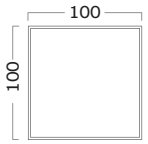
BEACH ZERO 100

TRAVE PERIMETRALE

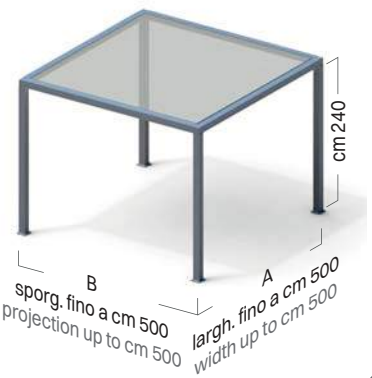


PERIMETRAL BEAM

MONTANTE



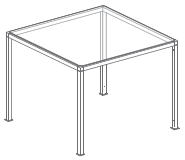
PILLAR





struttura in alluminio e copertura fissa in membrana tessile microforata
aluminum supporting structure and fixed roof with net membrane textile

BEACH ZERO 80

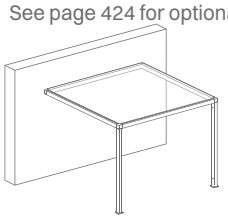


modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module

BEACH ZERO 80 - modulo singolo autoportante
BEACH ZERO 80 - single self-supporting module

LARGHEZZA - WIDTH							
larghezza width A		cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	BEACH ZERO 80
B sporgenza project		SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	
cm 200	SPORGENZA PROJECTION	1.630	1.800	1.960	2.130	2.300	
cm 250		1.800	1.890	2.070	2.240	2.420	
cm 300		1.960	2.070	2.170	2.360	2.540	
cm 350		2.130	2.240	2.360	2.470	2.670	
cm 400		2.300	2.420	2.540	2.670	2.790	

Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base pag 421
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 421



modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall

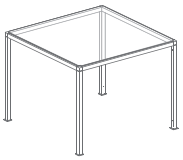
BEACH ZERO 80 - modulo singolo, fissato a parete
BEACH ZERO 80 - single module fixed to the wall

LARGHEZZA - WIDTH							
larghezza width A		cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	BEACH ZERO 80
B sporgenza project		SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	
cm 200	SPORGENZA PROJECTION	1.350	1.520	1.680	1.850	2.020	
cm 250		1.520	1.610	1.790	1.960	2.140	
cm 300		1.680	1.790	1.890	2.080	2.260	
cm 350		1.850	1.960	2.080	2.190	2.390	
cm 400		2.020	2.140	2.260	2.390	2.510	

Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base pag 421

See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 421

BEACH ZERO 100

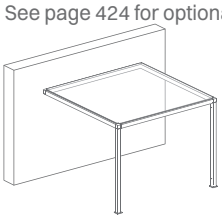


modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module

BEACH ZERO 100 - modulo singolo autoportante
BEACH ZERO 100 - single self-supporting module

LARGHEZZA - WIDTH							
larghezza width A		cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	BEACH ZERO 100
B sporgenza project		SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	
cm 300	SPORGENZA PROJECTION	2.430	2.600	2.770	2.940	3.100	
cm 350		2.600	2.780	2.960	3.140	3.320	
cm 400		2.770	2.960	3.150	3.340	3.530	
cm 450		2.940	3.140	3.340	3.540	3.750	
cm 500		3.100	3.320	3.530	3.750	3.960	

Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base pag 422
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals . Base plate see page 422



modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall

BEACH ZERO 100 - modulo singolo, fissato a parete
BEACH ZERO 100 - single module fixed to the wall

LARGHEZZA - WIDTH							
larghezza width A		cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	BEACH ZERO 100
B sporgenza project		SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	
cm 300	SPORGENZA PROJECTION	2.100	2.270	2.440	2.610	2.770	
cm 350		2.270	2.450	2.630	2.810	2.990	
cm 400		2.440	2.630	2.820	3.010	3.200	
cm 450		2.610	2.810	3.010	3.210	3.420	
cm 500		2.770	2.990	3.200	3.420	3.630	

Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base pag 422

See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 422

BEACH ZERO 126

Struttura in alluminio
Copertura in membrana tessile microforata

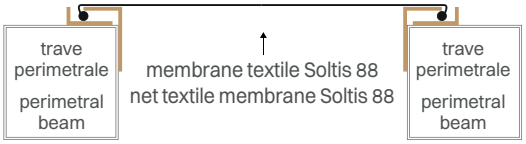
Aluminum frame
Fixed roof with net textile membrane

BEACH ZERO 126

· Struttura portante in alluminio
· Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
· Copertura fissa in membrana tessile microforata Soltis 88

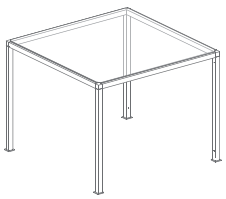
· Aluminum frame
· Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
· Fixed roof with net textile membrane Soltis 88

Copertura fissa in membrana tessile microforata
Fixed roof with net membrane textile

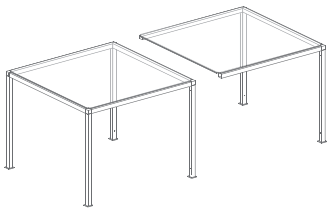


Copertura integrata e inserita nell'altezza della trave perimetrale
Integrated roof and inserted in the height of the perimeter beam

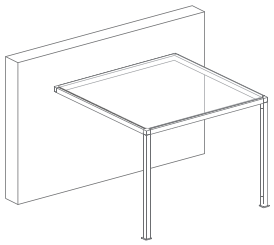
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



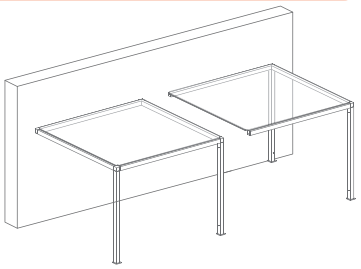
modulo accoppiato
coupled module



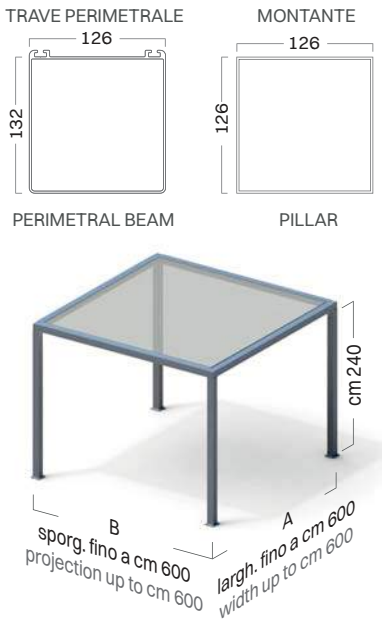
modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



modulo accoppiato, fissato a parete
coupled module fixed to the wall



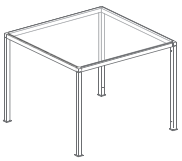
BEACH ZERO 126





BEACH ZERO 126

struttura in alluminio e copertura fissa in membrana tessile microforata
aluminum supporting structure and fixed roof with net membrane textile



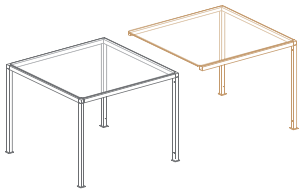
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module

BEACH ZERO 126 - modulo singolo autoportante
BEACH ZERO 126 - single self-supporting module

A larghezza width / sporgenza project B	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88
cm 300	2.630	2.810	2.990	3.170	3.340	3.520	3.700
cm 350	2.810	3.000	3.190	3.380	3.570	3.760	3.950
cm 400	2.990	3.190	3.390	3.590	3.790	3.990	4.200
cm 450	3.170	3.380	3.590	3.800	4.020	4.230	4.450
cm 500	3.340	3.570	3.790	4.020	4.240	4.470	4.690
cm 550	3.520	3.760	3.990	4.230	4.470	4.700	4.940
cm 600	3.700	3.950	4.200	4.450	4.690	4.940	5.190

BEACH ZERO 126

Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base pagina 423
See page 751 available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423



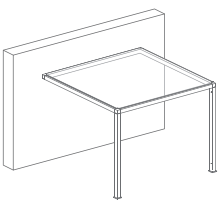
modulo accoppiato
coupled module

BEACH ZERO 126 - modulo accoppiato
BEACH ZERO 126 - coupled module

A larghezza width / sporgenza project B	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88
cm 300	2.140	2.310	2.480	2.650	2.810	2.980	3.150
cm 350	2.310	2.490	2.670	2.850	3.030	3.210	3.390
cm 400	2.480	2.670	2.860	3.050	3.240	3.430	3.630
cm 450	2.650	2.850	3.050	3.250	3.460	3.660	3.870
cm 500	2.810	3.030	3.240	3.460	3.670	3.890	4.100
cm 550	2.980	3.210	3.430	3.660	3.890	4.110	4.340
cm 600	3.150	3.390	3.630	3.870	4.100	4.340	4.580

BEACH ZERO 126

Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base pagina 423
See page 751 available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423



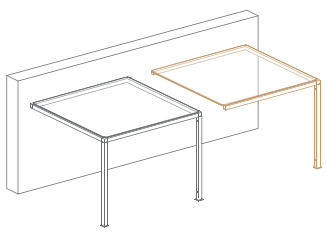
modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall

BEACH ZERO 126 - modulo singolo, fissato a parete
BEACH ZERO 126 - single module fixed to the wall

A larghezza width / sporgenza project B	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88
cm 300	2.290	2.470	2.650	2.830	3.000	3.180	3.360
cm 350	2.470	2.660	2.850	3.040	3.230	3.420	3.610
cm 400	2.650	2.850	3.050	3.250	3.450	3.650	3.860
cm 450	2.830	3.040	3.250	3.460	3.680	3.890	4.110
cm 500	3.000	3.230	3.450	3.680	3.900	4.130	4.350
cm 550	3.180	3.420	3.650	3.890	4.130	4.360	4.600
cm 600	3.360	3.610	3.860	4.110	4.350	4.600	4.850

BEACH ZERO 126

Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base pagina 423
See page 751 available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423



modulo accoppiato, fissato a parete
coupled module fixed to the wall

BEACH ZERO 126 - modulo accoppiato, fissato a parete
BEACH ZERO 126 - coupled module fixed to the wall

A larghezza width / sporgenza project B	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88	SOLTIS 88
cm 300	2.040	2.210	2.380	2.550	2.710	2.880	3.050
cm 350	2.210	2.390	2.570	2.750	2.930	3.110	3.290
cm 400	2.380	2.570	2.760	2.950	3.140	3.330	3.530
cm 450	2.550	2.750	2.950	3.150	3.360	3.560	3.770
cm 500	2.710	2.930	3.140	3.360	3.570	3.790	4.000
cm 550	2.880	3.110	3.330	3.560	3.790	4.010	4.240
cm 600	3.050	3.290	3.530	3.770	4.000	4.240	4.480

BEACH ZERO 126

Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base pagina 423
See page 751 available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423

BEACH SHADE 100

Struttura in alluminio
Copertura con lame orientabili in alluminio

Aluminum frame
Tilting aluminum louvres

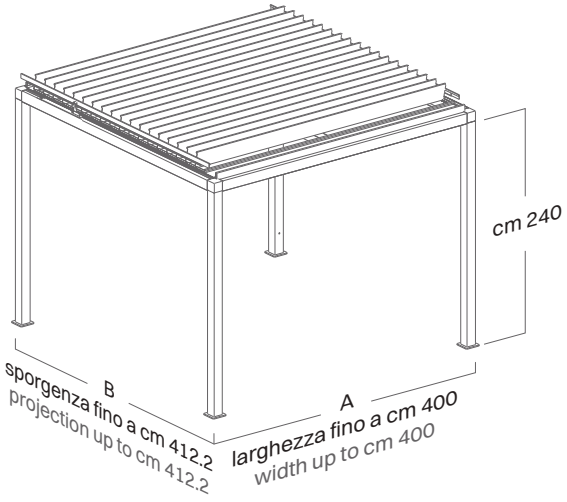


BEACH SHADE 100

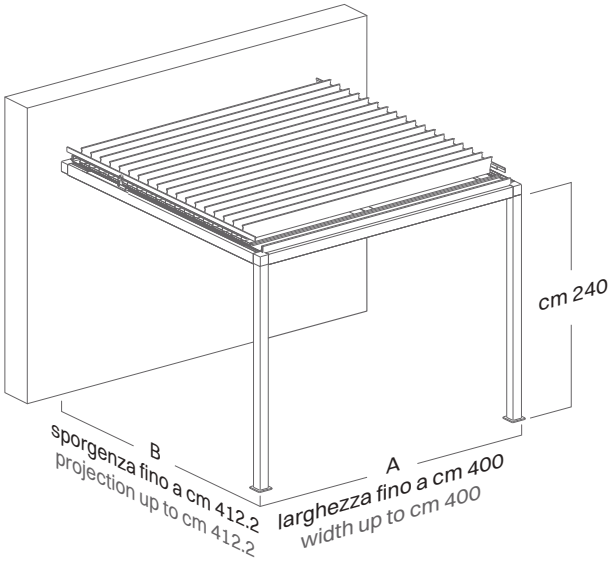
· Struttura portante in alluminio
· Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
· Lame orientabili in alluminio
· Movimentazione manuale (con argano e manovella) o motorizzata con radiocomando

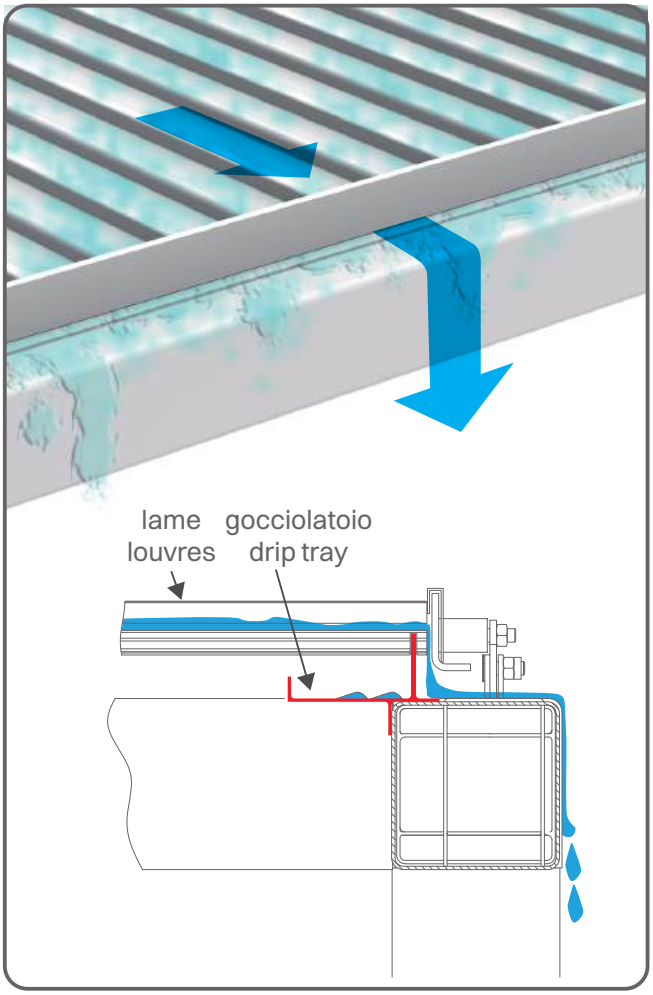
· Aluminum frame
· Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
· Tilting aluminum louvres
· Manual opening system (with crank and winch) or motorized opening system (with remote controlled)

modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



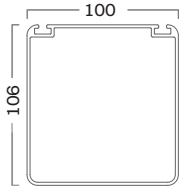
modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



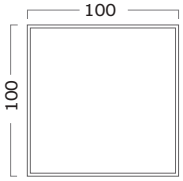


BEACH SHADE 100

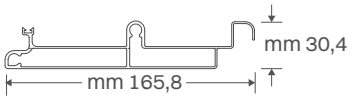
SEZIONI DEI PROFILI - SECTIONS PROFILE



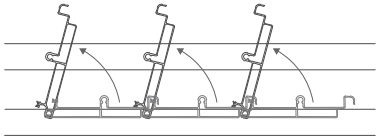
TRAVE PERIMETRALE
PERIMETRAL BEAM



MONTANTE
PILLAR



LAMA ORIENTABILE
TILTING LOUVRE

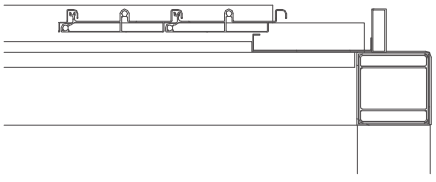


ROTAZIONE LAME: 85°
LOUVRE ROTATION: 85°

lame aperte
open louvre



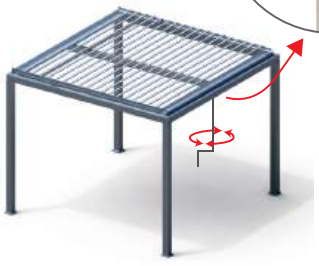
lame chiuse
closed louvre



argano di manovra
integrato nella
barra frangitratta

maneuvering winch
integrated into the
intermediate bar





Movimentazione manuale
(con manovella e argano)

manual opening system
(with crank and winch)

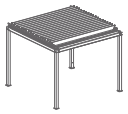


Movimentazione motorizzata
(con radiocomando)

motorized opening system
(with remote controlled)



BEACH SHADE 100

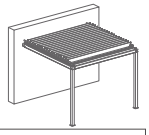


BEACH SHADE 100 - modulo singolo autoportante
BEACH SHADE 100 - single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA PROJECTION	Nº lame Nº louvres	larghezza width A / sporgenza project B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 con rompitratta with intermediate bar		cm 350 con rompitratta with intermediate bar		cm 400 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	
			apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening	apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening	apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening
	12	**cm 212**	3.460	4.060	3.720	4.320	3.980	4.580
	14	**cm 240.6**	3.790	4.390	4.090	4.690	4.390	4.990
	16	**cm 269.2**	4.130	4.730	4.460	5.060	4.800	5.400
	18	**cm 297.8**	4.470	5.070	4.840	5.440	5.200	5.800
	20	**cm 326.4**	4.810	5.410	5.210	5.810	5.610	6.210
	22	**cm 355**	5.150	5.750	5.590	6.190	6.020	6.620
	24	**cm 383.6**	5.480	6.080	5.950	6.550	6.420	7.020
	26	**cm 412.2**	5.830	6.430	6.330	6.930	6.840	7.440

Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Piastre di base vedi pagina 423
Optional a pag 424

See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 423 for optionals
Base plate see page 424



BEACH SHADE 100 - modulo singolo fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)
BEACH SHADE 100 - single module fixed to the wall (side A or side B)

SPORGENZA PROJECTION	Nº lame Nº louvres	larghezza width A / sporgenza project B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 con rompitratta with intermediate bar		cm 350 con rompitratta with intermediate bar		cm 400 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	
			apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening	apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening	apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening
	12	**cm 212**	3.120	3.720	3.380	3.980	3.640	4.240
	14	**cm 240.6**	3.450	4.050	3.750	4.350	4.050	4.650
	16	**cm 269.2**	3.790	4.390	4.120	4.720	4.460	5.060
	18	**cm 297.8**	4.130	4.730	4.500	5.100	4.860	5.460
	20	**cm 326.4**	4.470	5.070	4.870	5.470	5.270	5.870
	22	**cm 355**	4.810	5.410	5.250	5.850	5.680	6.280
	24	**cm 383.6**	5.140	5.740	5.610	6.210	6.080	6.680
	26	**cm 412.2**	5.490	6.090	5.990	6.590	6.500	7.100

Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di fissaggio in fase d'ordine.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base vedi pagina 423

Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423

BEACH SHADE 126

Struttura in alluminio
Copertura con lame orientabili in alluminio

Aluminum frame
Tilting aluminum louvres

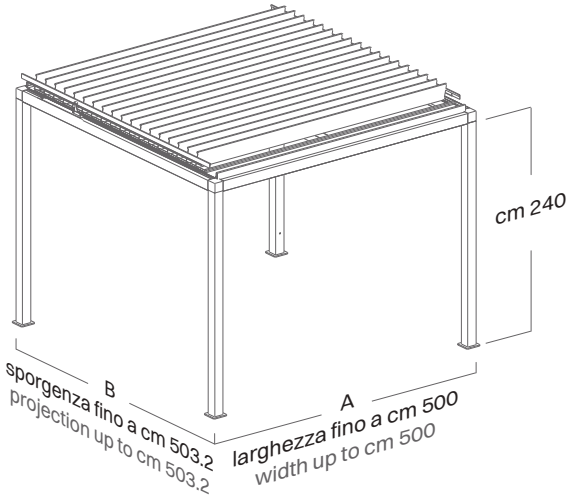


BEACH SHADE 126

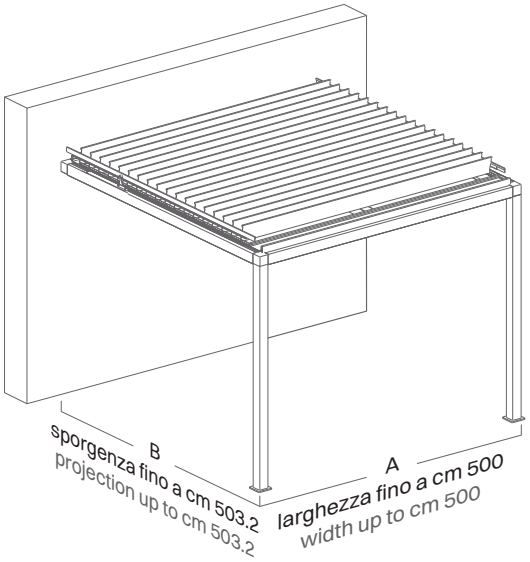
· Struttura portante in alluminio
· Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
· Lame orientabili in alluminio
· Movimentazione manuale (con argano e manovella) o motorizzata con radiocomando

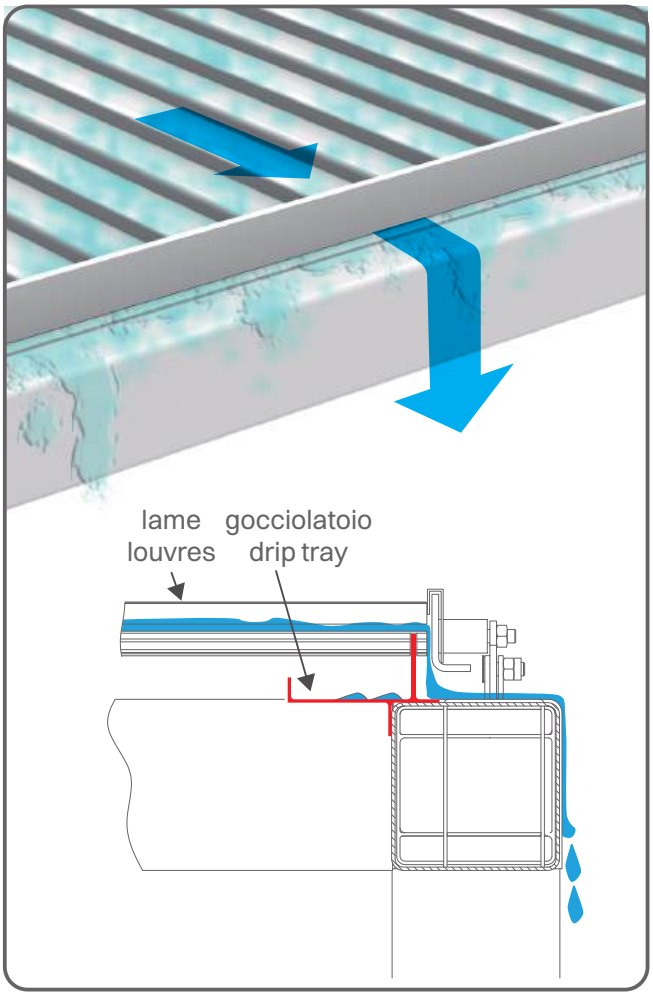
· Aluminum frame
· Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
· Tilting aluminum louvres
· Manual opening system (with crank and winch) or motorized opening system (with remote controlled)

modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



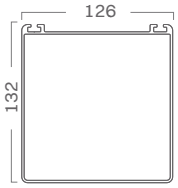
modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



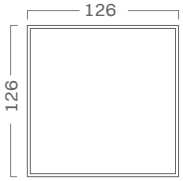


BEACH SHADE 126

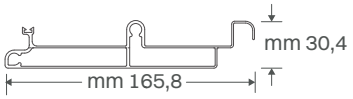
SEZIONI DEI PROFILI - SECTIONS PROFILE



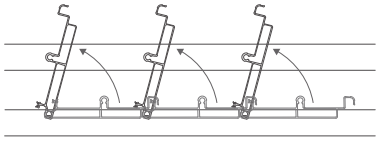
TRAVE PERIMETRALE
PERIMETRAL BEAM



MONTANTE
PILLAR

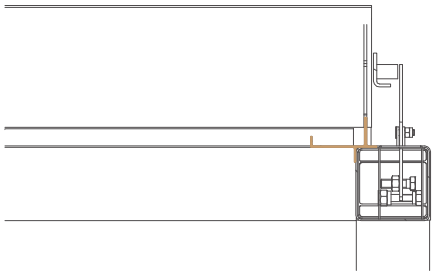


LAMA ORIENTABILE
TILTING LOUVRE

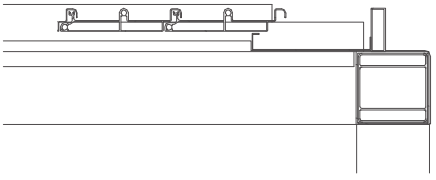


ROTAZIONE LAME: 85°
LOUVRE ROTATION: 85°

lame aperte
open louvre



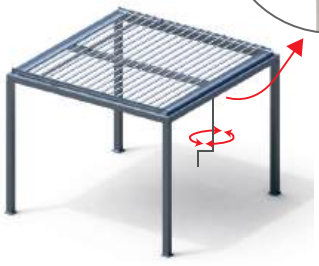
lame chiuse
closed louvre



argano di manovra
integrato nella
barra frangitratta

maneuvering winch
integrated into the
intermediate bar





Movimentazione manuale
(con manovella e argano)

manual opening system
(with crank and winch)

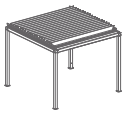


Movimentazione motorizzata
(con radiocomando)

motorized opening system
(with remote controlled)



BEACH SHADE 126

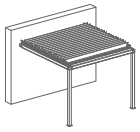


BEACH SHADE 126 - modulo singolo autoportante
BEACH SHADE 126 - single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA PROJECTION	Nº lame Nº louvres	larghezza width A → / sporgenza project ↓ B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 con rompitratta with intermediate bar		cm 350 con rompitratta with intermediate bar		cm 400 con rompitratta with intermediate bar		cm 450 con rompitratta with intermediate bar		cm 500 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	
			apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening	apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening	apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening	apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening	apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening
	18	**cm 303**	4.670	5.270	5.050	5.650	5.420	6.020	5.800	6.400	6.170	6.770
	20	**cm 331.6**	5.020	5.620	5.430	6.030	5.840	6.440	6.250	6.850	6.660	7.260
	22	**cm 360.2**	5.370	5.970	5.820	6.420	6.260	6.860	6.700	7.300	7.150	7.750
	24	**cm 388.8**	5.710	6.310	6.190	6.790	6.670	7.270	7.150	7.750	7.630	8.230
	26	**cm 417.4**	6.070	6.670	6.580	7.180	7.100	7.700	7.610	8.210	8.120	8.720
	28	**cm 446**	6.560	7.160	6.970	7.570	7.510	8.110	8.070	8.670	8.610	9.210
	30	**cm 474.6**	6.770	7.370	7.350	7.950	7.930	8.530	8.520	9.120	9.100	9.700
	32	**cm 503.2**	7.120	7.720	7.730	8.330	8.350	8.950	8.970	9.570	9.590	10.190

Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424
Piastre di base vedi pagina 423

See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423



BEACH SHADE 126 - modulo singolo fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)
BEACH SHADE 126 - single module fixed to the wall (side A or side B)

SPORGENZA PROJECTION	Nº lame Nº louvres	larghezza width A → / sporgenza project ↓ B	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 300 con rompitratta with intermediate bar		cm 350 con rompitratta with intermediate bar		cm 400 con rompitratta with intermediate bar		cm 450 con rompitratta with intermediate bar		cm 500 con rompitratta with intermediate bar	
			apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening	apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening	apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening	apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening	apertura manuale manual opening	apertura motorizzata motorized opening
	18	**cm 303**	4.330	4.930	4.710	5.310	5.080	5.680	5.460	6.060	5.830	6.430
	20	**cm 331.6**	4.680	5.280	5.090	5.690	5.500	6.100	5.910	6.510	6.320	6.920
	22	**cm 360.2**	5.030	5.630	5.480	6.080	5.920	6.520	6.360	6.960	6.810	7.410
	24	**cm 388.8**	5.370	5.970	5.850	6.450	6.330	6.930	6.810	7.410	7.290	7.890
	26	**cm 417.4**	5.730	6.330	6.240	6.840	6.760	7.360	7.270	7.870	7.780	8.380
	28	**cm 446**	6.220	6.820	6.630	7.230	7.170	7.770	7.730	8.330	8.270	8.870
	30	**cm 474.6**	6.430	7.030	7.010	7.610	7.590	8.190	8.180	8.780	8.760	9.360
	32	**cm 503.2**	6.780	7.380	7.390	7.990	8.010	8.610	8.630	9.230	9.250	9.850

Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di fissaggio in fase d'ordine.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base vedi pagina 423

Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and covering)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423



BEACH
BAMBOO
100

Struttura in alluminio
Copertura con doppio strato in **canne di bamboo**

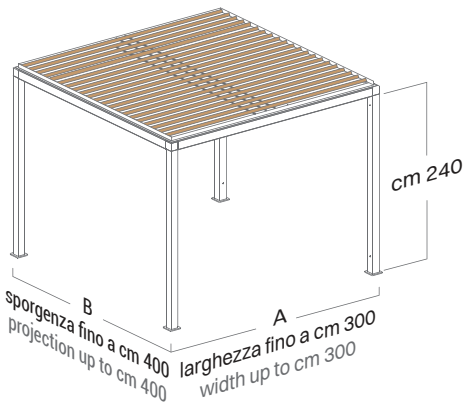
Aluminum frame
Fixed coverage system with double layer of bamboo canes

BEACH BAMBOO 100

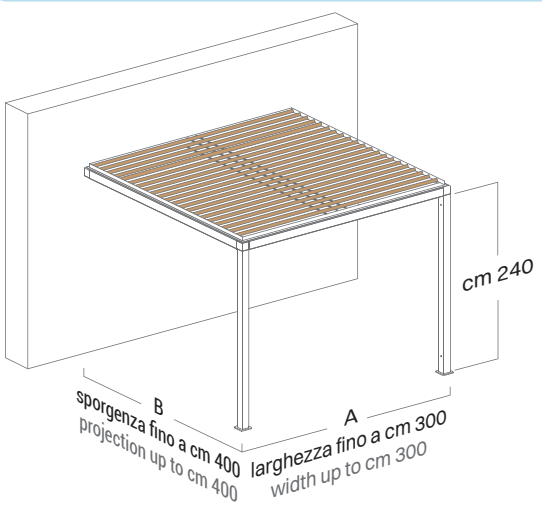
· Struttura portante in alluminio
· Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
· Copertura fissa con doppio strato in canna di bamboo
· Profili di supporto in policarbonato

· Aluminum frame
· Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
· Fixed coverage system with panels with double layer of bamboo canes
· Polycarbonate support profiles

modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module

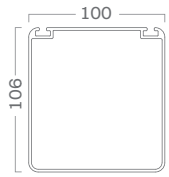


modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



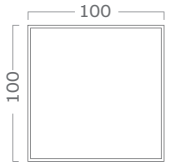
SEZIONI DEI PROFILI - SECTIONS PROFILE

TRAVE PERIMETRALE



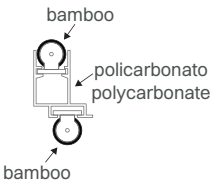
PERIMETRAL BEAM

MONTANTE



PILLAR

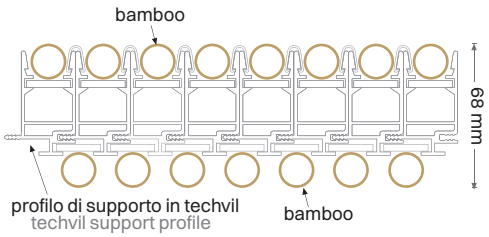
COPERTURA
COVERING

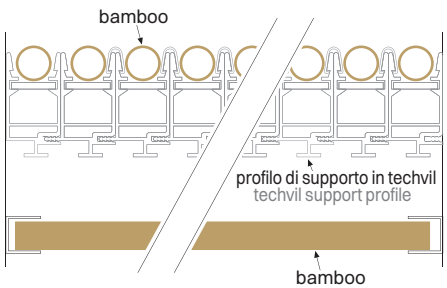


sistema di copertura brevettato
patented roof sysstem





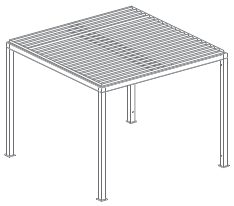




BEACH BAMBOO 100

struttura in alluminio e copertura con doppio strato con canne di bamboo
aluminum frame and coverage system with panels with double layer of bamboo canes

modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



BEACH BAMBOO 100 - modulo singolo autoportante
BEACH BAMBOO 100 - single self-supporting module

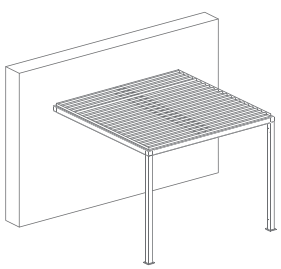
	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH		
larghezza width A → / sporgenza project ↓ B	**cm 200** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	**cm 250** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	**cm 300** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
cm 200	3.140	3.650	4.170
cm 250	3.690	4.320	4.950
cm 300	4.250	4.990	5.740
cm 350	4.800	5.660	6.530
cm 400	5.360	6.340	7.320

SPORGENZA PROJECTION

Per colori della struttura vedi pagina 751.
Piastre di base vedi pag 422
Optional a pag 424

See page 751for available colours structural frame
Base plate see page 422
See page 424 for optionals

modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



BEACH BAMBOO 100 - modulo singolo, fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)
BEACH BAMBOO 100 - single module fixed to he wall (side A or side B)

	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH		
larghezza width A → / sporgenza project ↓ B	**cm 200** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	**cm 250** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	**cm 300** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
cm 200	2.810	3.320	3.840
cm 250	3.360	3.990	4.620
cm 300	3.920	4.660	5.410
cm 350	4.470	5.330	6.200
cm 400	5.030	6.010	6.990

SPORGENZA PROJECTION

Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare in fase d'ordine il lato di fissaggio a muro.
Per colori della struttura vedi pagina 751
Piastre di base vedi pag 422
Optional a pag 424

Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame).
Base plate see page 422
See page 424 for optionals



BEACH
BAMBOO
126

Struttura in alluminio
Copertura con doppio strato in **canne di bamboo**

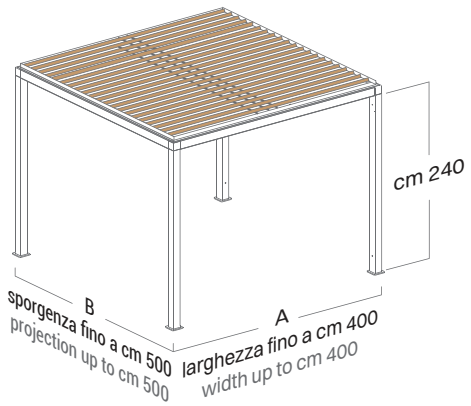
Aluminum frame
Fixed coverage system with double layer of bamboo cane

BEACH BAMBOO 126

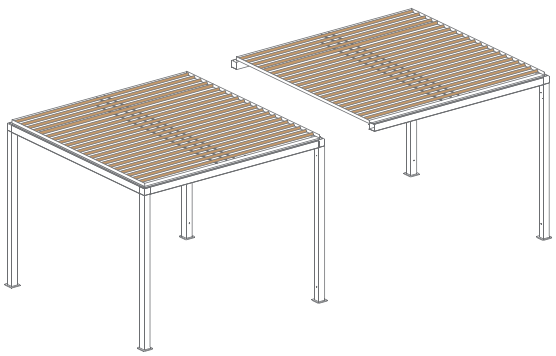
· Struttura portante in alluminio
· Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
· Copertura fissa con doppio strato in canna di bamboo
· Profili di supporto in policarbonato

· Aluminum frame
· Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
· Fixed coverage system with panels with double layer of bamboo canes
· Polycarbonate support profiles

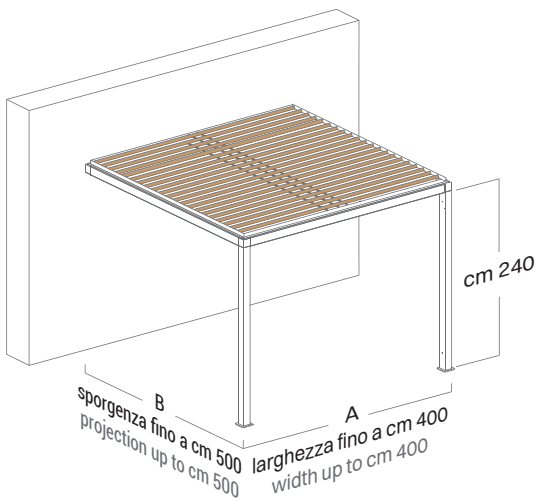
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



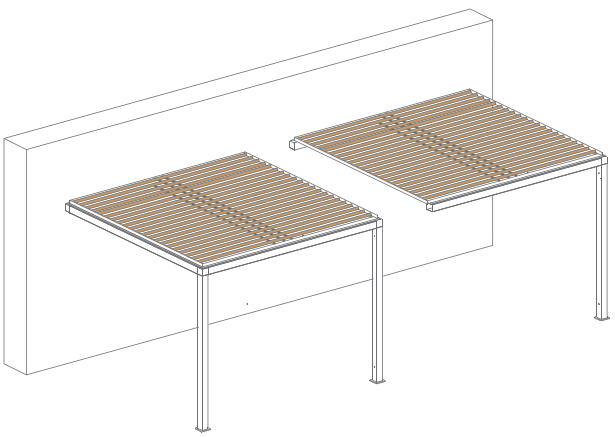
modulo accoppiato
coupled module



modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall

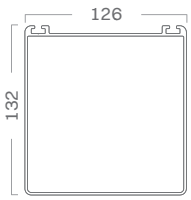


modulo accoppiato, fissato a parete
coupled module fixed to the wall



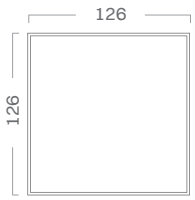
SEZIONI DEI PROFILI - SECTIONS PROFILE

TRAVE PERIMETRALE



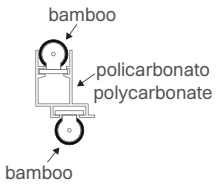
PERIMETRAL BEAM

MONTANTE



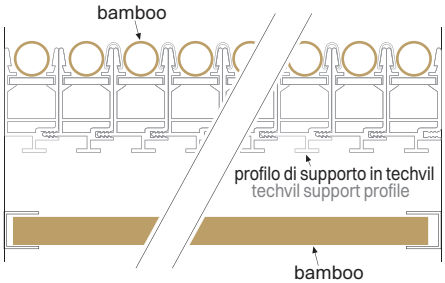
PILLAR

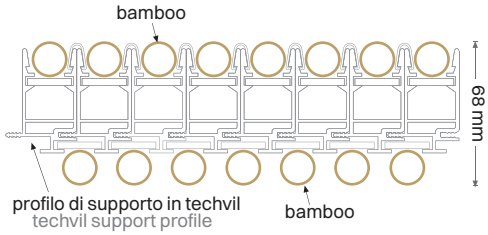
COPERTURA
COVERING



sistema di copertura brevettato
patented roof sysstem





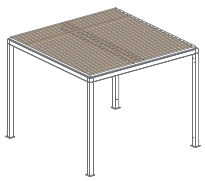




BEACH BAMBOO 126

struttura in alluminio e copertura con doppio strato con canne di bamboo
aluminum frame and coverage system with panels with double layer of bamboo cane

modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



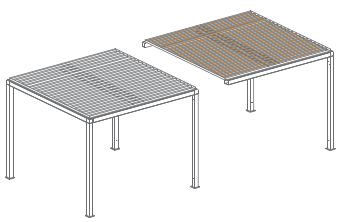
BEACH BAMBOO 126 - modulo singolo autoportante
BEACH BAMBOO 126 - single self-supporting module

SPORGENZA PROJECTION (B) \ LARGHEZZA - WIDTH (A)	cm 200 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 250 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 300 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
cm 200	3.260	3.790	4.330	4.860	5.390
cm 250	3.830	4.480	5.130	5.790	6.440
cm 300	4.410	5.170	5.940	6.710	7.470
cm 350	4.980	5.860	6.750	7.630	8.510
cm 400	5.560	6.560	7.560	8.550	9.550
cm 450	6.140	7.250	8.360	9.480	10.590
cm 500	6.710	7.940	9.170	10.400	11.630

Per colori della struttura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base a pag 423

See page 751 for available colours structural frame
See page 424 for optionals
Base plate see page 423

modulo accoppiato
coupled module



BEACH BAMBOO 126 - modulo accoppiato (lato A o lato B)
BEACH BAMBOO 126 - coupled module side A or side B)

SPORGENZA PROJECTION (B) \ LARGHEZZA - WIDTH (A)	cm 200 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 250 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 300 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 350 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	cm 400 con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
cm 200	2.780	3.300	3.830	4.350	4.870
cm 250	3.340	3.980	4.620	5.270	5.910
cm 300	3.910	4.660	5.420	6.180	6.930
cm 350	4.470	5.340	6.220	7.090	7.960
cm 400	5.040	6.030	7.020	8.000	8.990
cm 450	5.610	6.710	7.810	8.920	10.020
cm 500	6.170	7.390	8.610	9.830	11.050

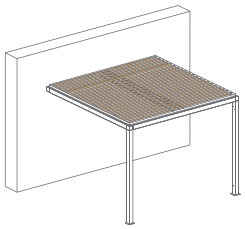
Prezzi validi per accoppiamenti su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di accoppiamento in fase d'ordine.
Per colori della struttura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424 . Piastre di base a pag 423

Prices for couplings on side A or side B.
Specify the coupling side when ordering.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame).
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423

BEACH BAMBOO 126

struttura in alluminio e copertura con doppio strato con canne di bamboo
aluminum frame and coverage system with panels with double layer of bamboo cane

modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



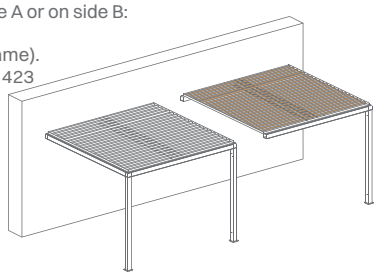
BEACH BAMBOO 126 - **modulo singolo fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)**
BEACH BAMBOO 126 - **single module fixed to the wall (side A or side B)**

	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH				
SPORGENZA PROJECTION / larghezza width A → / sporgenza project B ↓	**cm 200** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	**cm 250** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	**cm 300** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	**cm 350** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	**cm 400** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
cm 200	2.920	3.450	3.990	4.520	5.050
cm 250	3.490	4.140	4.790	5.450	6.100
cm 300	4.070	4.830	5.600	6.370	7.130
cm 350	4.640	5.520	6.410	7.290	8.170
cm 400	5.220	6.220	7.220	8.210	9.210
cm 450	5.800	6.910	8.020	9.140	10.250
cm 500	6.370	7.600	8.830	10.060	11.290

Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare in fase d'ordine il lato di fissaggio a muro.
Per colori della struttura vedi pagina 751
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base a pag 423

Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame).
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423

modulo accoppiato, fissato a parete
coupled module fixed to the wall



BEACH BAMBOO 126 - **modulo accoppiato fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)**
BEACH BAMBOO 126 - **coupled module fixed to the wall (side A or side B)**

	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH				
SPORGENZA PROJECTION / larghezza width A → / sporgenza project B ↓	**cm 200** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	**cm 250** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	**cm 300** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	**cm 350** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar	**cm 400** con 1 rompitratta with 1 intermediate bar
cm 200	2.670	3.190	3.720	4.240	4.760
cm 250	3.230	3.870	4.510	5.160	5.790
cm 300	3.800	4.550	5.310	6.060	6.810
cm 350	4.360	5.230	6.100	6.970	7.840
cm 400	4.930	5.910	6.900	7.880	8.870
cm 450	5.490	6.590	7.690	8.800	9.900
cm 500	6.050	7.270	8.490	9.710	10.930

Prezzi validi per accoppiamenti su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di accoppiamento in fase d'ordine.
Per colori della struttura vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base a pag 423

Prices for couplings on side A or side B.
Specify the coupling side when ordering.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame).
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423



BEACH
CANADIAN FISSO
100

Struttura in alluminio
Copertura con **barre frangisole fisse** in alluminio

Aluminum frame
Fixed aluminum sunscreen bars

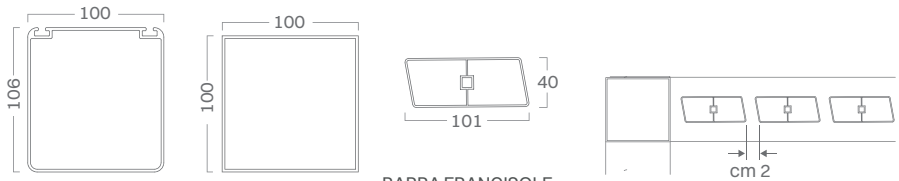


BEACH **CANADIAN** FISSO **100**

· Struttura portante in alluminio
· Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
· Barre frangisole fisse in alluminio

· Aluminum frame
· Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
· Fixed aluminum sunscreen bars

SEZIONI DEI PROFILI
SECTIONS PROFILE

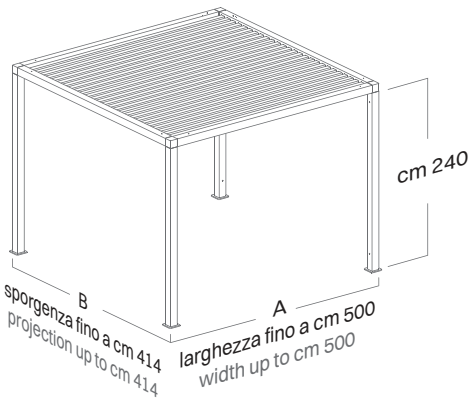


TRAVE PERIMETRALE
PERIMETRAL BEAM

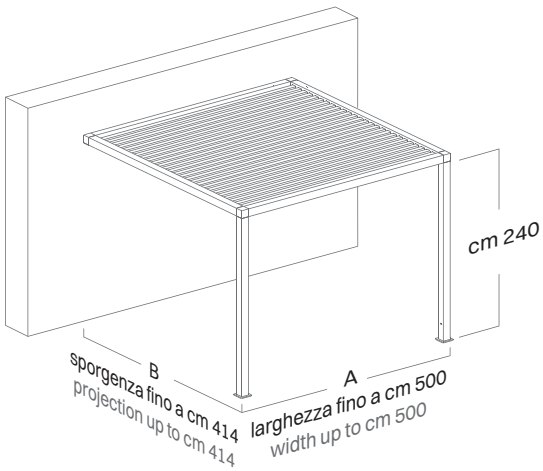
MONTANTE
PILLAR

BARRA FRANGISOLE FISSA
FIXED SUNSCREEN BAR

modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



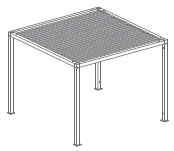
modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall





BEACH CANADIAN FISSO 100

modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



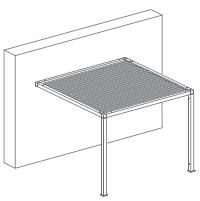
BEACH CANADIAN 100 FISSO - modulo singolo autoportante
FIXED BEACH CANADIAN 100 - single self-supporting module

n° frangisole sunscreen bars	sporgenza project ↓B \ larghezza width A→	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
		FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED
24	cm 264	2.190	2.410	2.640	2.860	3.090	3.310	3.540
27	cm 294	2.360	2.610	2.860	3.120	3.370	3.620	3.880
30	cm 324	2.530	2.810	3.090	3.370	3.650	3.940	4.220
33	cm 354	2.700	3.090	3.320	3.630	3.940	4.250	4.560
36	cm 384	2.870	3.210	3.550	3.880	4.220	4.560	4.900
39	cm 414	3.060	3.430	3.800	4.170	4.540	4.910	5.280

Per colori della struttura e delle barre frangisole vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424
Piastre di base vedi pagina 422

See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and sunscreen bars)
See page 424 for optionals
Base plate see page 422

modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



BEACH CANADIAN 100 FISSO - modulo singolo fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)
FIXED BEACH CANADIAN 100 - single module fixed to the wall (side A or side B)

n° frangisole sunscreen bars	sporgenza project ↓B \ larghezza width A→	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
		FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED
24	cm 264	1.860	2.080	2.310	2.530	2.760	2.980	3.210
27	cm 294	2.030	2.280	2.530	2.790	3.040	3.290	3.550
30	cm 324	2.200	2.480	2.760	3.040	3.320	3.610	3.890
33	cm 354	2.370	2.760	2.990	3.300	3.610	3.920	4.230
36	cm 384	2.540	2.880	3.220	3.550	3.890	4.230	4.570
39	cm 414	2.730	3.100	3.470	3.840	4.210	4.580	4.950

Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di fissaggio in fase d'ordine.
Per colori della struttura e delle barre frangisole vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424 . Piastre di base vedi pagina 422

Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and sunscreen bars)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 422

BEACH
CANADIAN FISSO
126

Struttura in alluminio
Copertura con **barre frangisole fisse** in alluminio

Aluminum frame
Fixed aluminum sunscreen bars

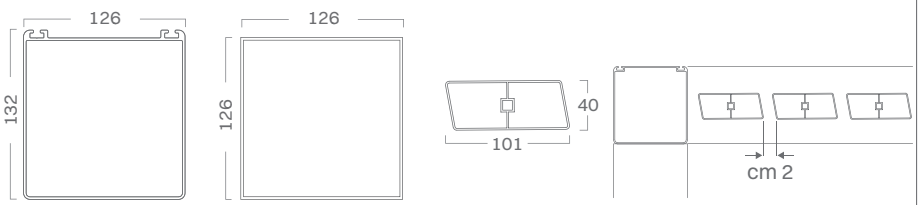


BEACH CANADIAN FISSO 126

· Struttura portante in alluminio
· Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
· Barre frangisole fisse in alluminio

· Aluminum frame
· Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
· Fixed aluminum sunscreen bars

SEZIONI DEI PROFILI
SECTIONS PROFILE

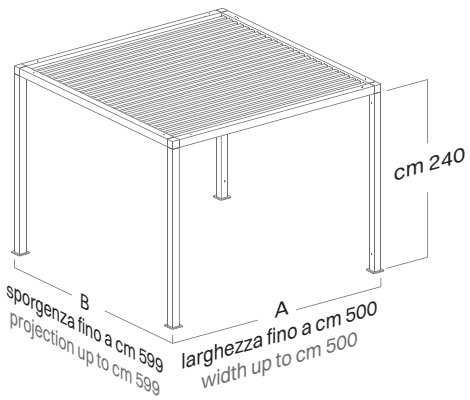


TRAVE PERIMETRALE
PERIMETRAL BEAM

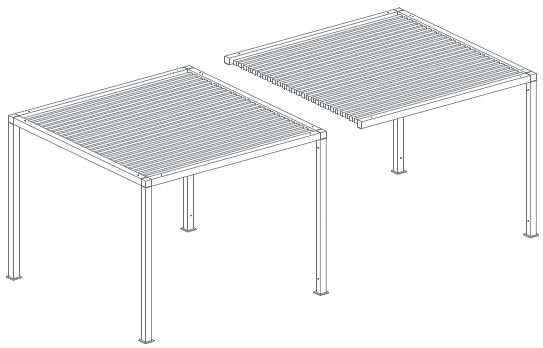
MONTANTE
AND PILLAR

BARRA FRANGISOLE FISSA
FIXED SUNSCREEN BAR

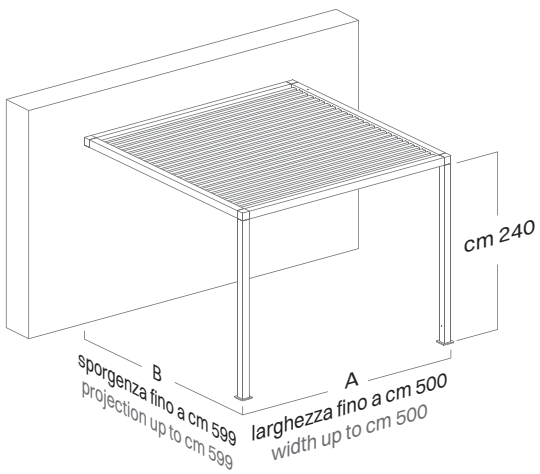
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



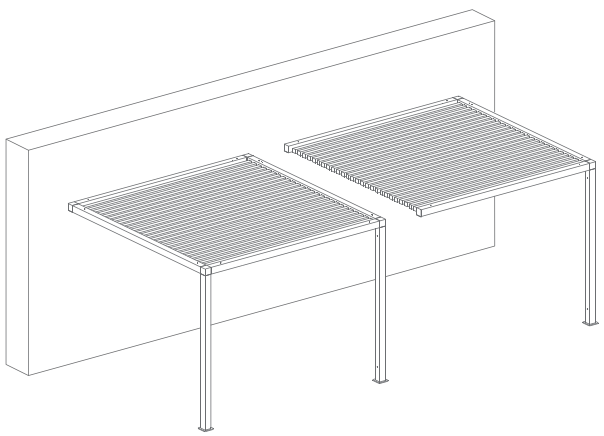
modulo accoppiato
coupled module



modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall

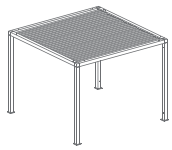


modulo accoppiato, fissato a parete
coupled module fixed to the wall



BEACH CANADIAN FISSO 126

modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



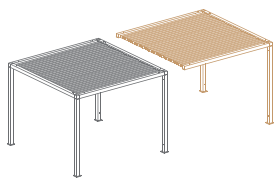
BEACH CANADIAN 126 FISSO - modulo singolo autoportante
FIXED BEACH CANADIAN 126 - single self-supporting module

nº frangisole / sunscreen bars	larghezza / width A → / sporgenza / project ↓ B	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
		FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED
27	**cm 299.2**	2.530	2.800	3.070	3.350	3.620	3.890	4.170
30	**cm 329.2**	2.710	3.010	3.310	3.610	3.910	4.220	4.520
33	**cm 359.2**	2.890	3.300	3.550	3.880	4.210	4.540	4.870
36	**cm 389.2**	3.070	3.430	3.790	4.140	4.500	4.860	5.220
39	**cm 419.2**	3.270	3.660	4.050	4.440	4.830	5.220	5.610
42	**cm 449.2**	3.450	3.870	4.290	4.710	5.120	5.540	5.960
45	**cm 579.2**	3.630	4.080	4.520	4.970	5.420	5.870	6.310
48	**cm 509.2**	3.810	4.290	4.760	5.240	5.710	6.190	6.660
51	**cm 539.2**	4.000	4.500	5.000	5.500	6.000	6.510	7.010
54	**cm 569.2**	4.180	4.710	5.240	5.770	6.300	6.830	7.360
57	**cm 599.2**	4.360	4.910	5.470	6.030	6.590	7.150	7.710

Per colori della struttura e delle barre frangisole vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424
Piastre di base vedi pagina 423

See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and sunscreen bars)
See page 424 for optionals
Base plate see page 423

modulo accoppiato
coupled module



BEACH CANADIAN 126 FISSO - modulo accoppiato (lato A o lato B)
FIXED BEACH CANADIAN 126 - coupled module (side A or side B)

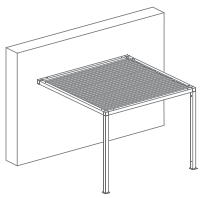
nº frangisole / sunscreen bars	larghezza / width A → / sporgenza / project ↓ B	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
		FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED
27	**cm 299.2**	2.060	2.320	2.580	2.850	3.110	3.370	3.640
30	**cm 329.2**	2.230	2.520	2.810	3.100	3.390	3.690	3.980
33	**cm 359.2**	2.400	2.800	3.040	3.360	3.680	4.000	4.320
36	**cm 389.2**	2.570	2.920	3.270	3.610	3.960	4.310	4.660
39	**cm 419.2**	2.760	3.140	3.520	3.900	4.280	4.660	5.040
42	**cm 449.2**	2.930	3.340	3.750	4.160	4.560	4.970	5.380
45	**cm 579.2**	3.100	3.540	3.970	4.410	4.850	5.290	5.720
48	**cm 509.2**	3.270	3.740	4.200	4.670	5.130	5.600	6.060
51	**cm 539.2**	3.450	3.940	4.430	4.920	5.410	5.910	6.400
54	**cm 569.2**	3.620	4.140	4.660	5.180	5.700	6.220	6.740
57	**cm 599.2**	3.790	4.330	4.880	5.430	5.980	6.530	7.080

Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di fissaggio in fase d'ordine.
Per colori della struttura e delle barre frangisole vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424 . Piastre di base vedi pagina 423

Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and sunscreen bars)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423

BEACH CANADIAN FISSO 126

modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



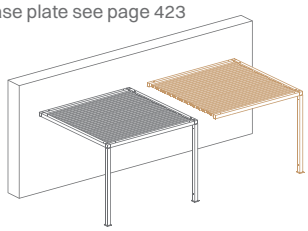
BEACH CANADIAN 126 FISSO - modulo singolo fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)
BEACH CANADIAN 126 FIXED- single module fixed to the wall (side A or side B)

n° frangisole / sunscreen bars	larghezza / width A → / sporgenza / project ↓ B	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
		FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED
27	**cm 299.2**	2.190	2.460	2.730	3.010	3.280	3.550	3.830
30	**cm 329.2**	2.370	2.670	2.970	3.270	3.570	3.880	4.180
33	**cm 359.2**	2.550	2.960	3.210	3.540	3.870	4.200	4.530
36	**cm 389.2**	2.730	3.090	3.450	3.800	4.160	4.520	4.880
39	**cm 419.2**	2.930	3.320	3.710	4.100	4.490	4.880	5.270
42	**cm 449.2**	3.110	3.530	3.950	4.370	4.780	5.200	5.620
45	**cm 579.2**	3.290	3.740	4.180	4.630	5.080	5.530	5.970
48	**cm 509.2**	3.470	3.950	4.420	4.900	5.370	5.850	6.320
51	**cm 539.2**	3.660	4.160	4.660	5.160	5.660	6.170	6.670
54	**cm 569.2**	3.840	4.370	4.900	5.430	5.960	6.490	7.020
57	**cm 599.2**	4.020	4.570	5.130	5.690	6.250	6.810	7.370

Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di fissaggio in fase d'ordine.
Per colori della struttura e delle barre frangisole vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424 . Piastre di base vedi pagina 423

Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and sunscreen bars)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423

modulo accoppiato, fissato a parete
coupled module fixed to the wall



BEACH CANADIAN 126 FISSO - modulo accoppiato fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)
BEACH CANADIAN 126 FIXED - coupled module fixed to the wall (side A or side B)

n° frangisole / sunscreen bars	larghezza / width A → / sporgenza / project ↓ B	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
		FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED	FISSO FIXED
27	cm 299.2	2.030	2.280	2.530	2.790	3.040	3.290	3.550
30	cm 329.2	2.200	2.480	2.760	3.040	3.320	3.610	3.890
33	cm 359.2	2.370	2.760	2.990	3.300	3.610	3.920	4.230
36	cm 389.2	2.540	2.880	3.220	3.550	3.890	4.230	4.570
39	cm 419.2	2.730	3.100	3.470	3.840	4.210	4.580	4.950
42	cm 449.2	2.900	3.300	3.700	4.100	4.490	4.890	5.290
45	cm 579.2	3.070	3.500	3.920	4.350	4.780	5.210	5.630
48	cm 509.2	3.240	3.700	4.150	4.610	5.060	5.520	5.970
51	cm 539.2	3.420	3.900	4.380	4.860	5.340	5.830	6.310
54	cm 569.2	3.590	4.100	4.610	5.120	5.630	6.140	6.650
57	cm 599.2	3.760	4.290	4.830	5.370	5.910	6.450	6.990

Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di fissaggio in fase d'ordine.
Per colori della struttura e delle barre frangisole vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424 . Piastre di base vedi pagina 423

Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and sunscreen bars)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423

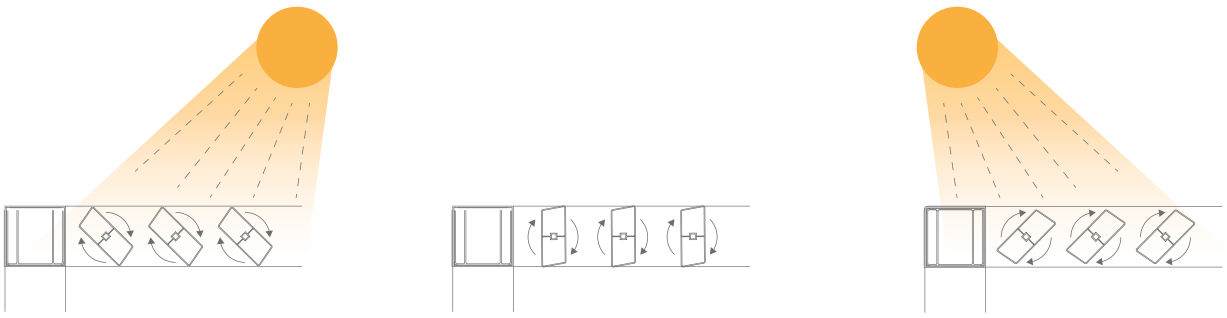
BEACH

CANADIAN ORIENTABILE

100

Struttura in alluminio
Copertura con **barre frangisole orientabili** in alluminio

Aluminum frame
Tilting aluminum sunscreen bars



barre frangisole orientabili, con rotazione fino a 160°
per seguire la traiettoria del sole durante tutto l'arco della giornata

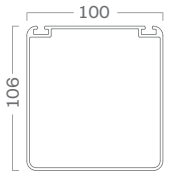
Adjustable sunshade bars with rotation up to 160
to follow the path of the sun throughout the day

AL · 5 YEAR WARRANTY · MADE in ITALY

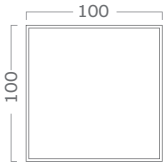
BEACH CANADIAN ORIENTABILE 100

· Struttura portante in alluminio
· Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
· Barre frangisole orientabili in alluminio

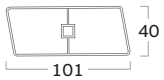
· Aluminum frame
· Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
· Tilting aluminum sunscreen bars



TRAVE PERIMETRALE
PERIMETRAL BEAM

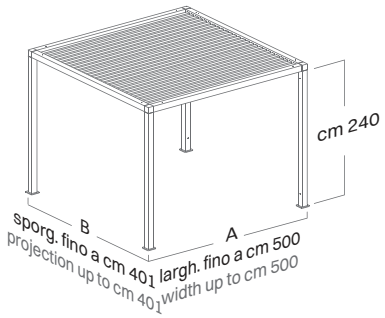


MONTANTE
PILLAR

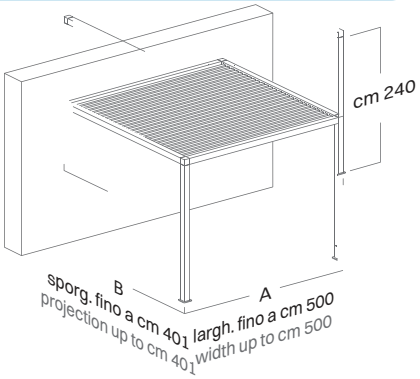


BARRA FRANGISOLE ORIENTABILE
ORIENTABLE SUNSCREEN BAR

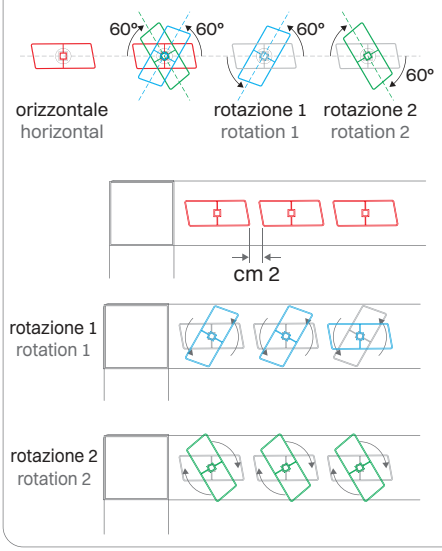
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



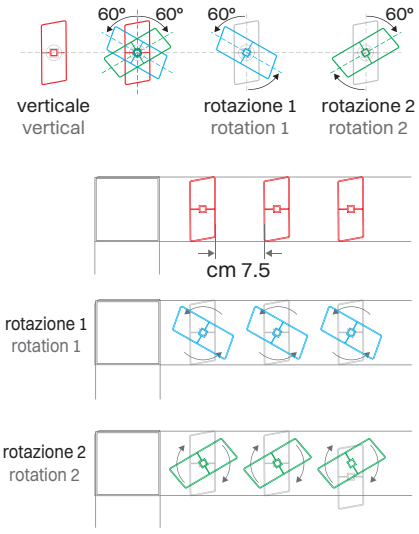
modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall

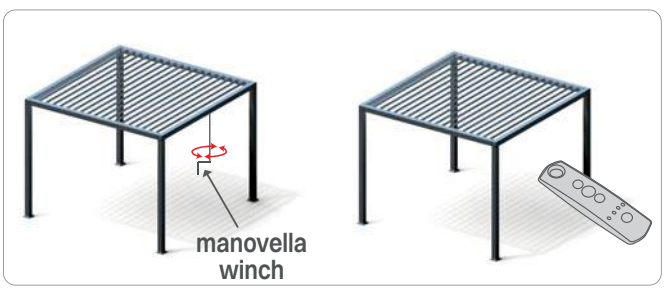


barre frangisole orizzontali
horizontal sunscreen bars



barre frangisole verticali
vertical sunscreen bars

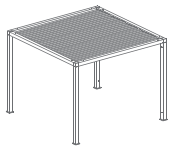






BEACH CANADIAN ORIENTABILE 100

modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



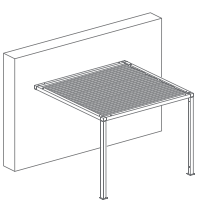
BEACH CANADIAN ORIENTABILE 100 - modulo singolo autoportante
TILTING BEACH CANADIAN 100 - single self-supporting module

n° frangisole orientabili sunscreen bars quantity	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH							
	larghezza width A	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	sporgenza project B	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL ORIENTABLE
18	cm 229.1	2.530	2.840	3.140	3.440	3.740	4.040	4.340
21	cm 263.6	2.800	3.150	3.500	3.850	4.200	4.550	4.900
24	cm 298.1	3.070	3.470	3.870	4.270	4.670	5.080	5.480
27	cm 332.6	3.340	3.780	4.240	4.680	5.130	5.590	6.030
30	cm 367.1	3.610	4.110	4.610	5.110	5.610	6.110	6.610
33	cm 401.6	3.870	4.420	4.970	5.520	6.070	6.620	7.170

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: +600 euro
Per colori della struttura e delle barre frangisole vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424
Piastre di base vedi pagina 422

Remote controlled motorized opening system: + 600 euro
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and sunscreen bars)
See page 424 for optionals
Base plate see page 422

modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall



BEACH CANADIAN ORIENTABILE 100 - **modulo singolo fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)**
TILTING BEACH CANADIAN 100- **single module fixed to the wall (side A or side B)**

n° frangisole orientabili sunscreen bars quantity	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH							
	larghezza width A	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
	sporgenza project B	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL ORIENTABLE
18	cm 229.1	2.200	2.510	2.810	3.110	3.410	3.710	4.010
21	cm 263.6	2.470	2.820	3.170	3.520	3.870	4.220	4.570
24	cm 298.1	2.740	3.140	3.540	3.940	4.340	4.750	5.150
27	cm 332.6	3.010	3.450	3.910	4.350	4.800	5.260	5.700
30	cm 367.1	3.280	3.780	4.280	4.780	5.280	5.780	6.280
33	cm 401.6	3.540	4.090	4.640	5.190	5.740	6.290	6.840

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: +600 euro
Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare in fase d'ordine il lato di fissaggio a muro.
Per colori della struttura e delle barre frangisole vedi pagina 751
Optional a pag 424
Piastre di base vedi pagina 422

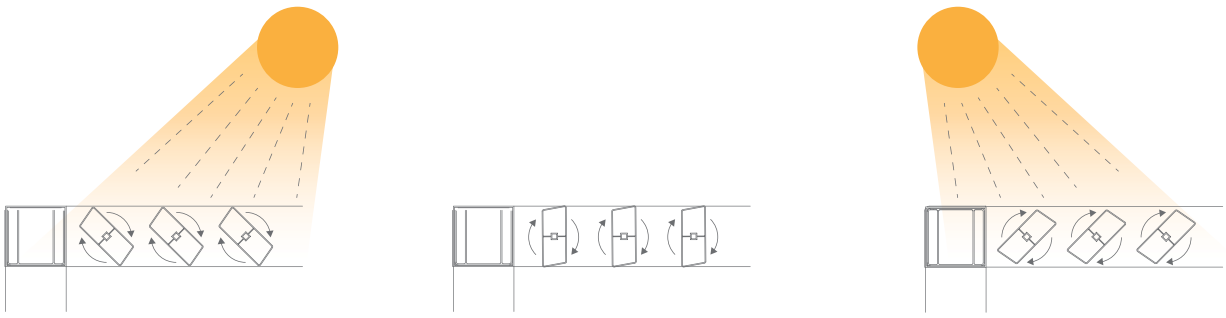
Remote controlled motorized opening system: + 600 euro
Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and sunscreen bars)
See page 424 for optionals
Base plate see page 422



BEACH
CANADIAN ORIENTABILE
126

Struttura in alluminio
Copertura con **barre frangisole orientabili** in alluminio

Aluminum frame
Tilting aluminum sunscreen bars



barre frangisole orientabili, con rotazione fino a 160°
per seguire la traiettoria del sole durante tutto l'arco della giornata

Adjustable sunshade bars with rotation up to 160
to follow the path of the sun throughout the day

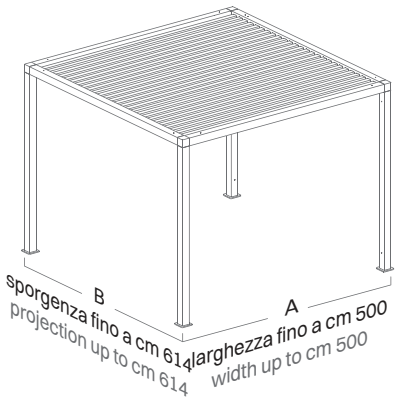
AL · 5 YEAR WARRANTY · MADE in ITALY

BEACH **CANADIAN** ORIENTABILE **126**

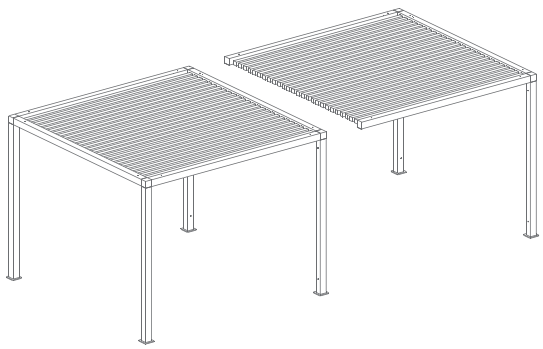
· Struttura portante in alluminio
· Piastre di base e giunti angolari in **acciaio Inox** verniciato
· Barre frangisole orientabili in alluminio

· Aluminum frame
· Painted stainless steel base plate and angular joints
· Tilting aluminum sunscreen bars

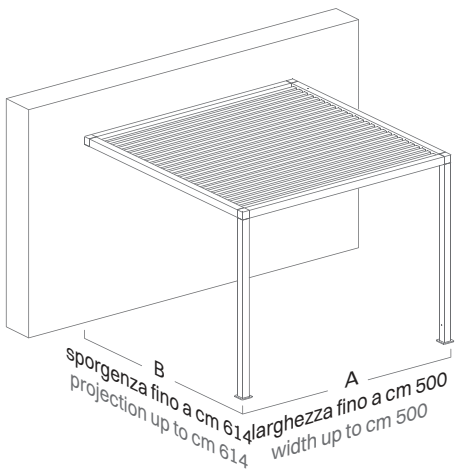
modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



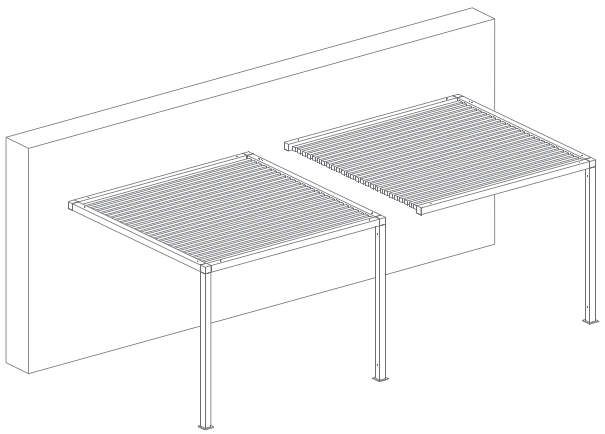
modulo accoppiato
coupled module



modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall

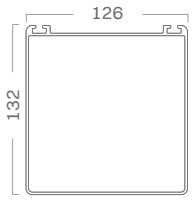


modulo accoppiato, fissato a parete
coupled module fixed to the wall

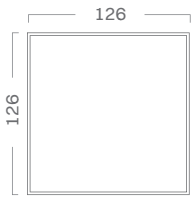


BEACH **CANADIAN** ORIENTABILE **126**

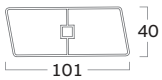
SEZIONI DEI PROFILI - SECTIONS PROFILE



TRAVE PERIMETRALE
PERIMETRAL BEAM



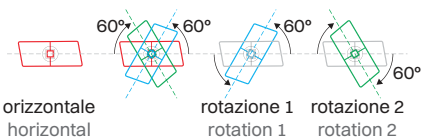
MONTANTE
AND PILLAR

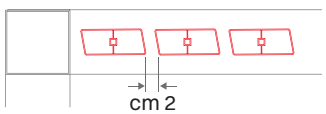


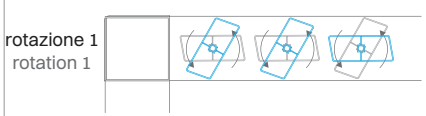
BARRA FRANGISOLE ORIENTABILE
TILTING SUNSCREEN BAR

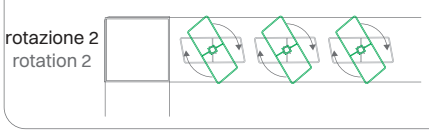
copertura con barre frangisole orientabili
covering with tilting sunscreen bar

barre frangisole orizzontali
horizontal sunscreen bars

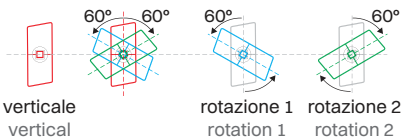


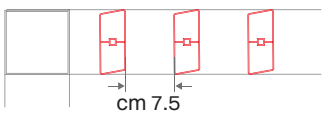


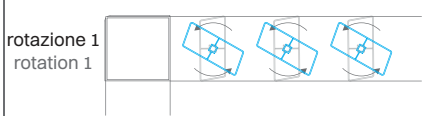


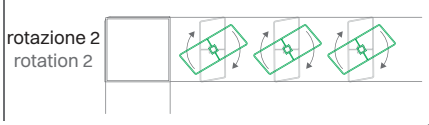


barre frangisole verticali
vertical sunscreen bars









Movimentazione **manuale**
(con manovella e argano)
o motorizzata con radiocomando

Manual (with crank and winch)
or **Motorized** opening system
(with remote control)

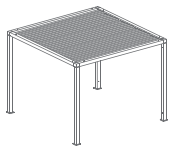






BEACH **CANADIAN** ORIENTABILE **126**

modulo singolo autoportante
single self-supporting module



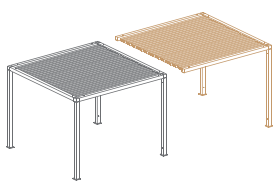
BEACH CANADIAN 126 ORIENTABILE - **modulo singolo autoportante**
TILTING BEACH CANADIAN 126 - **single self-supporting module**

nº frangisole orientabili sunscreen bars quantity	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH					
	larghezza width A	**cm 300**	**cm 350**	**cm 400**	**cm 450**	**cm 500**
	sporgenza project B	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE
24	**cm 303.3**	4.080	4.500	4.920	5.350	5.770
27	**cm 337.8**	4.460	4.920	5.390	5.870	6.330
30	**cm 372.3**	4.840	5.360	5.880	6.400	6.920
33	**cm 406.8**	5.210	5.780	6.350	6.920	7.490
36	**cm 441.3**	5.590	6.210	6.830	7.450	8.070
39	**cm 475.8**	5.970	6.630	7.300	7.970	8.640
42	**cm 510.3**	6.300	7.010	7.720	8.430	9.140
45	**cm 544.8**	6.670	7.420	8.180	8.940	9.700
48	**cm 579.3**	7.040	7.850	8.660	9.470	10.280
51	**cm 613.8**	7.410	8.270	9.130	9.990	10.840

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: +600 euro
Per colori della struttura e delle barre frangisole vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base vedi pagina 423

Remote controlled motorized opening system: + 600 euro
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and sunscreen bars)
See page 424for optionals. Base plate see page 423

modulo accoppiato
coupled module



BEACH CANADIAN 126 ORIENTABILE- **modulo accoppiato (lato A o lato B)**
TILTING BEACH CANADIAN 126 - **coupled module (side A or side B)**

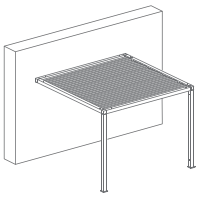
nº frangisole orientabili sunscreen bars quantity	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH					
	larghezza width A	**cm 300**	**cm 350**	**cm 400**	**cm 450**	**cm 500**
	sporgenza project B	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE
24	**cm 303.3**	3.610	4.020	4.430	4.850	5.260
27	**cm 337.8**	3.980	4.430	4.890	5.360	5.810
30	**cm 372.3**	4.350	4.860	5.370	5.880	6.390
33	**cm 406.8**	4.710	5.270	5.830	6.390	6.950
36	**cm 441.3**	5.080	5.690	6.300	6.910	7.520
39	**cm 475.8**	5.450	6.100	6.760	7.420	8.080
42	**cm 510.3**	5.770	6.470	7.170	7.870	8.570
45	**cm 544.8**	6.130	6.870	7.620	8.370	9.120
48	**cm 579.3**	6.490	7.290	8.090	8.890	9.690
51	**cm 613.8**	6.850	7.700	8.550	9.400	10.240

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: +600 euro
Prezzi validi per accoppiamenti su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di accoppiamento in fase d'ordine.
Per colori della struttura e delle barre frangisole vedi pagina 751
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base vedi pagina 423

Remote controlled motorized opening system: + 600 euro
Prices for couplings on side A or side B.
Specify the coupling side when ordering.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame sunscreen bars)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423

BEACH **CANADIAN** ORIENTABILE **126**

modulo singolo, fissato a parete
single module fixed to the wall

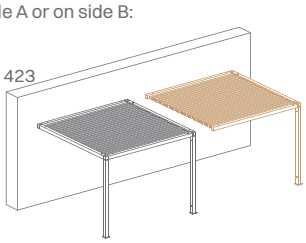


BEACH CANADIAN 126 ORIENTABILE - **modulo singolo fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)**
TILTING BEACH CANADIAN 126- **single module fixed to the wall (side A or side B)**

nº frangisole orientabili sunscreen bars quantity	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH					
	larghezza width A	**cm 300**	**cm 350**	**cm 400**	**cm 450**	**cm 500**
	sporgenza project B	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE
24	**cm 303.3**	3.740	4.160	4.580	5.010	5.430
27	**cm 337.8**	4.120	4.580	5.050	5.530	5.990
30	**cm 372.3**	4.500	5.020	5.540	6.060	6.580
33	**cm 406.8**	4.870	5.440	6.010	6.580	7.150
36	**cm 441.3**	5.250	5.870	6.490	7.110	7.730
39	**cm 475.8**	5.630	6.290	6.960	7.630	8.300
42	**cm 510.3**	5.960	6.670	7.380	8.090	8.800
45	**cm 544.8**	6.330	7.080	7.840	8.600	9.360
48	**cm 579.3**	6.700	7.510	8.320	9.130	9.940
51	**cm 613.8**	7.070	7.930	8.790	9.650	10.500

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: +600 euro
Prezzi validi per strutture fissate a parete su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di fissaggio in fase d'ordine.
Per colori della struttura e delle barre frangisole vedi pagina 751.
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base vedi pagina 423

Remote controlled motorized opening system: + 600 euro
Prices valid for structures fixed to the wall on side A or on side B:
Specify the fixing side when ordering.
See page 751 for available colours.
See page 424for optionals. Base plate see page 423



modulo accoppiato, fissato a parete
coupled module fixed to the wall

BEACH CANADIAN 126 ORIENTABILE - **modulo accoppiato fissato a parete (lato A o lato B)**
TILTING BEACH CANADIAN 126 - **coupled module fixed to the wall (side A or side B)**

nº frangisole orientabili sunscreen bars quantity	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH					
	larghezza width A	**cm 300**	**cm 350**	**cm 400**	**cm 450**	**cm 500**
	sporgenza project B	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE	ORIENTABILE **MANUALE** MANUAL ORIENTABLE
24	**cm 303.3**	3.470	3.880	4.290	4.710	5.120
27	**cm 337.8**	3.840	4.290	4.750	5.220	5.670
30	**cm 372.3**	4.210	4.720	5.230	5.740	6.250
33	**cm 406.8**	4.570	5.130	5.690	6.250	6.790
36	**cm 441.3**	4.940	5.550	6.160	6.750	7.360
39	**cm 475.8**	5.310	5.960	6.600	7.260	7.920
42	**cm 510.3**	5.630	6.310	7.010	7.710	8.410
45	**cm 544.8**	5.970	6.710	7.460	8.210	8.960
48	**cm 579.3**	6.330	7.130	7.930	8.730	9.530
51	**cm 613.8**	6.690	7.540	8.390	9.240	10.080

Versione motorizzata con radiocomando: +600 euro
Prezzi validi per accoppiamenti su lato A o su lato B:
Specificare il lato di accoppiamento in fase d'ordine.
Per colori della struttura e delle barre frangisole vedi pagina 751
Optional a pag 424. Piastre di base vedi pagina 423

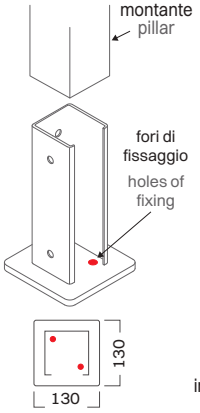
Remote controlled motorized opening system: + 600 euro
Prices for couplings on side A or side B.
Specify the coupling side when ordering.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame sunscreen bars)
See page 424 for optionals. Base plate see page 423



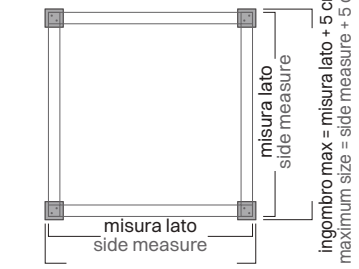
OPTIONAL
BEACH

BEACH 80

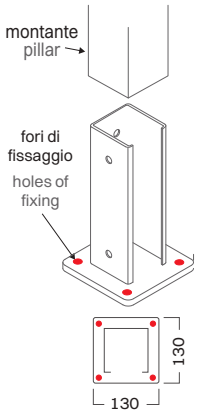
Piastra di base centrata al montante
Base plate centered on the pillar



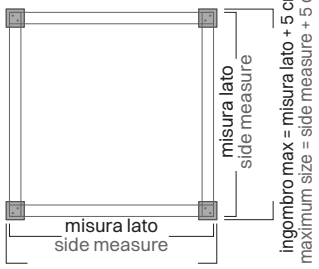
fissaggio a scomparsa
concealed fixing



ingombro massimo = misura lato + 5 cm
maximum size = side measure + 5 cm



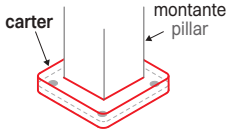
fissaggio a vista
visible fixing



ingombro massimo = misura lato + 5 cm
maximum size = side measure + 5 cm

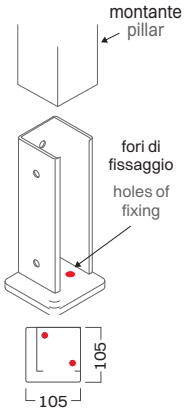
OPTIONAL

carter copri bulloni

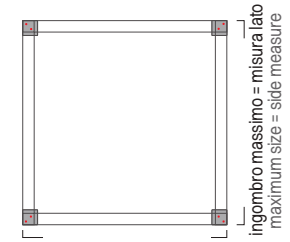


euro 20,00

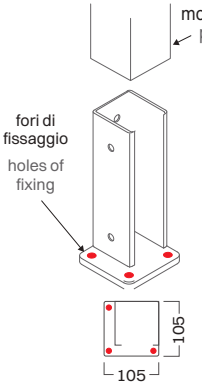
Piastra di base ad angolo
Corner base plate



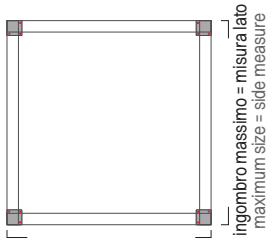
fissaggio a scomparsa
concealed fixing



ingombro massimo = misura lato
maximum size = side measure



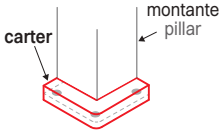
fissaggio a vista
visible fixing



ingombro massimo = misura lato
maximum size = side measure

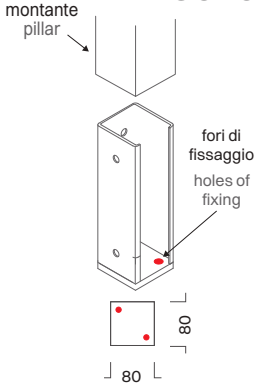
OPTIONAL

carter copri bulloni

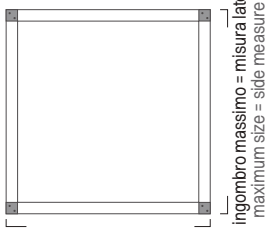


euro 20,00

Piastra di base a scomparsa
Concealed base plate



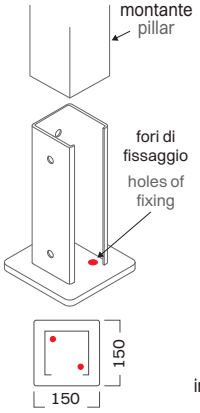
fissaggio a scomparsa
concealed fixing



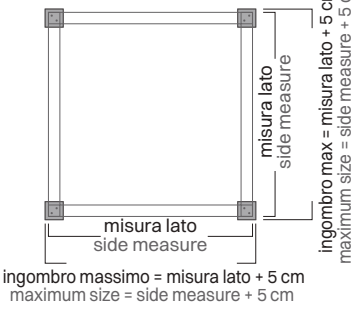
ingombro massimo = misura lato
maximum size = side measure

BEACH 100

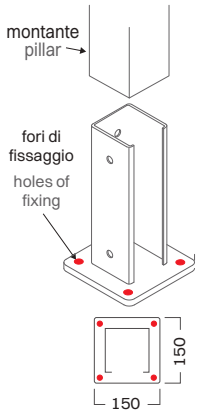
Piastra di base centrata al montante
Base plate centered on the pillar



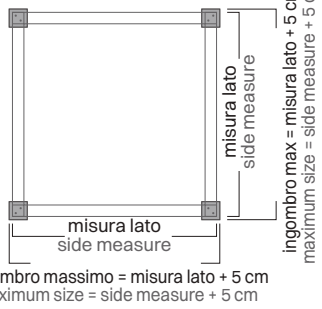
fissaggio a scomparsa
concealed fixing



ingombro massimo = misura lato + 5 cm
maximum size = side measure + 5 cm



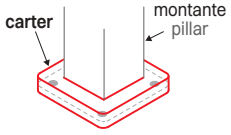
fissaggio a vista
visible fixing



ingombro massimo = misura lato + 5 cm
maximum size = side measure + 5 cm

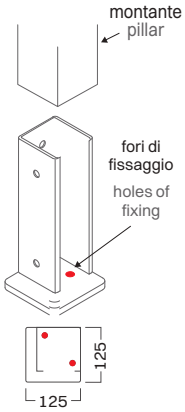
OPTIONAL

carter copri bulloni

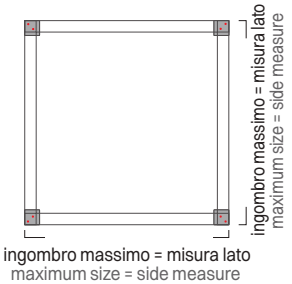


euro 20,00

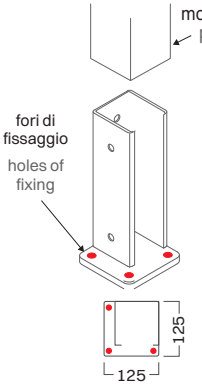
Piastra di base ad angolo
Corner base plate



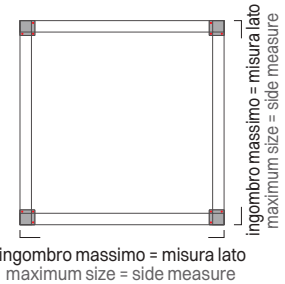
fissaggio a scomparsa
concealed fixing



ingombro massimo = misura lato
maximum size = side measure



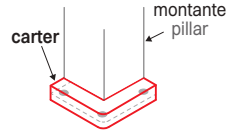
fissaggio a vista
visible fixing



ingombro massimo = misura lato
maximum size = side measure

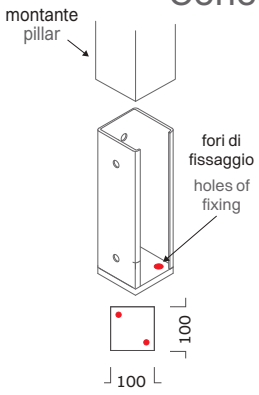
OPTIONAL

carter copri bulloni

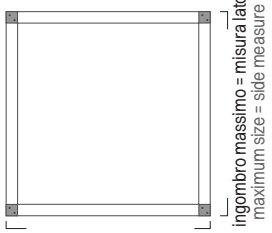


euro 20,00

Piastra di base a scomparsa
Concealed base plate



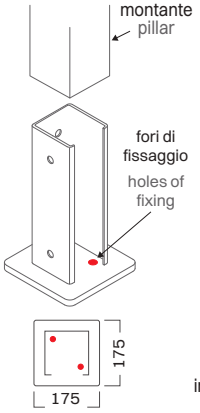
fissaggio a scomparsa
concealed fixing



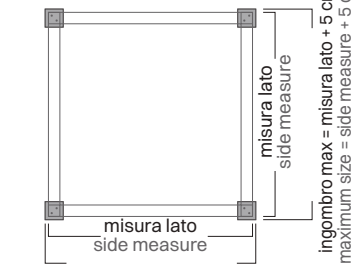
ingombro massimo = misura lato
maximum size = side measure

BEACH 126

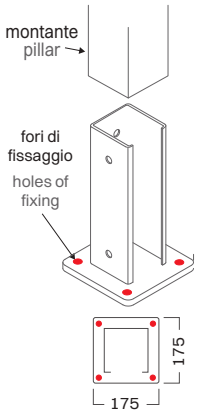
Piastra di base centrata al montante
Base plate centered on the pillar



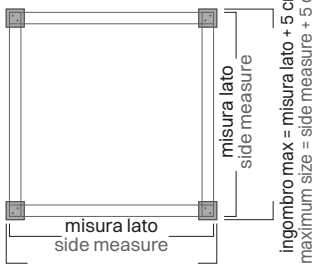
fissaggio a scomparsa
concealed fixing



ingombro massimo = misura lato + 5 cm
maximum size = side measure + 5 cm



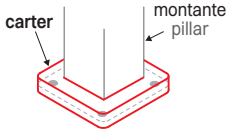
fissaggio a vista
visible fixing



ingombro massimo = misura lato + 5 cm
maximum size = side measure + 5 cm

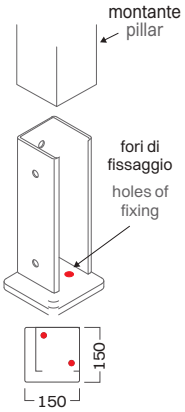
OPTIONAL

carter copri bulloni

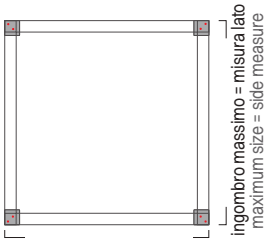


euro 20,00

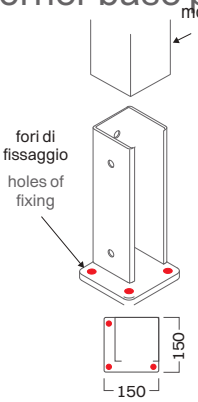
Piastra di base ad angolo
Corner base plate



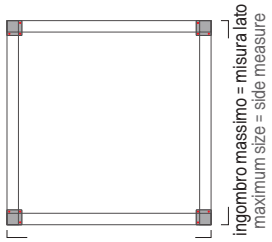
fissaggio a scomparsa
concealed fixing



ingombro massimo = misura lato
maximum size = side measure



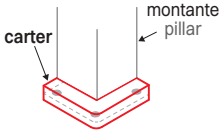
fissaggio a vista
visible fixing



ingombro massimo = misura lato
maximum size = side measure

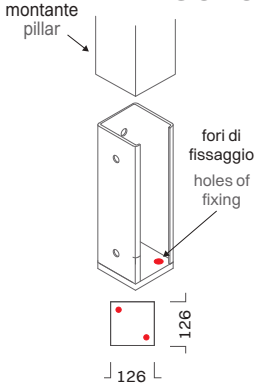
OPTIONAL

carter copri bulloni

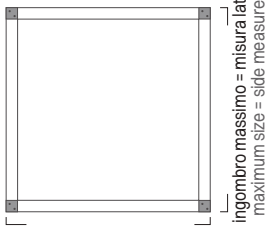


euro 20,00

Piastra di base a scomparsa
Concealed base plate



fissaggio a scomparsa
concealed fixing



ingombro massimo = misura lato
maximum size = side measure

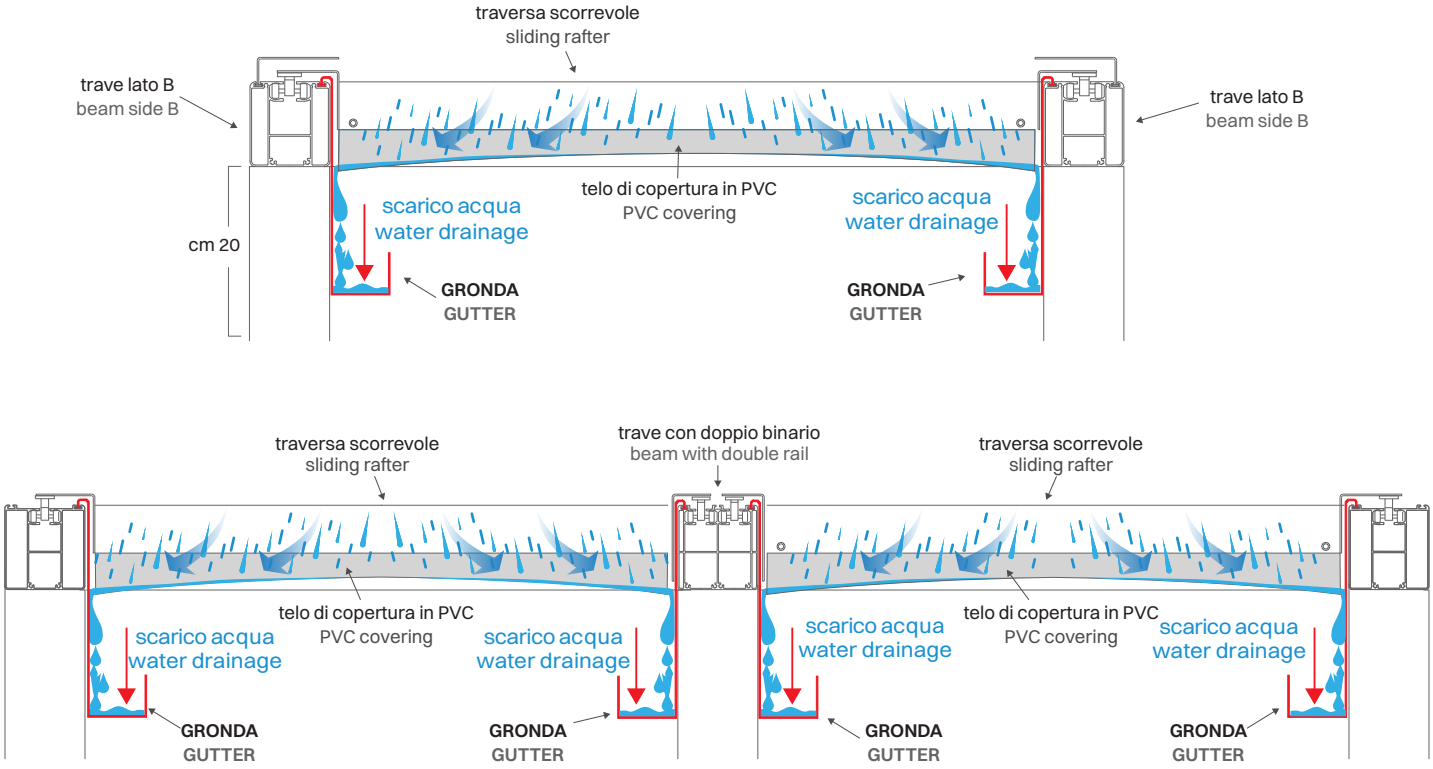
OPTIONALS LINEA BEACH

GRONDA

applicabile solo sui modelli: Beach Wave 100, Beach Wave 126, Beach K 100, Beach K 126

GUTTER

only for Beach Wave 100, Beach Wave 126, Beach K 100, Beach K 126



€ 95,00 ml / lm

MONTANTI

PILLAR



Montante Pillar	H montante cm 240 H pillar cm 240	supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for every cm 10
80 X 80	*€ 100 (per montante / for pillar)	€ 10 (per montante / for pillar)
100 X 100	*€ 130 (per montante / for pillar)	€ 15 (per montante / for pillar)
126 X 126	*€ 160 (per montante / for pillar)	€ 20 (per montante / for pillar)

*Incluso piastra di base
*Including base plate

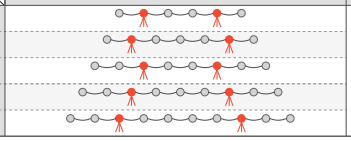
ILLUMINAZIONE CON STRIP LED (sulle traverse scorrevoli)

applicabile solo sui modelli: Beach Wave 100, Beach Wave 126, Beach K 100, Beach K 126

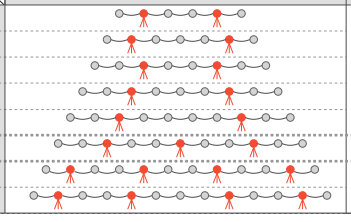
STRIP LED LIGHTING (on the sliding rafters)

applicable only models: Wave 100, Beach Wave 126, Beach K 100, Beach K 126

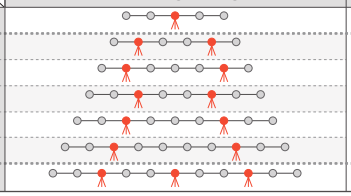
BEACH **Wave 100**

N° totale traverse total quantity fabric support	N° traverse con illuminazione quantity fabric support with lighting	A / B	CONFIGURAZIONE TRAVERSE CON ILLUMINAZIONE FABRIC SUPPORT CONFIGURATION WITH LIGHTING	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
6	2	cm 276.5		550			700			860
7	2	cm 326.5								
8	2	cm 376.5								
9	2	cm 426.5								
10	2	cm 476.5								

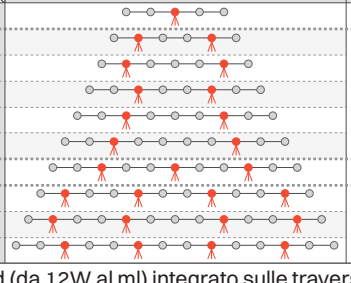
BEACH **Wave 126**

N° totale traverse total quantity fabric support	N° traverse con illuminazione quantity fabric support with lighting	A / B	CONFIGURAZIONE TRAVERSE CON ILLUMINAZIONE FABRIC SUPPORT CONFIGURATION WITH LIGHTING	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
6	2	cm 281.6		550			700			860		1.020
7	2	cm 331.6										
8	2	cm 381.6										
9	2	cm 431.6										
10	2	cm 481.6										
11	3	cm 531.6		830			1.050			1.290		1.530
12	4	cm 581.6		1.100			1.420			1.730		2.050
13	4	cm 631.6										

BEACH **K 100**

N° totale traverse total quantity fabric support	N° traverse con illuminazione quantity fabric support with lighting	A / B	CONFIGURAZIONE TRAVERSE CON ILLUMINAZIONE FABRIC SUPPORT CONFIGURATION WITH LIGHTING	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
5	1	cm 206.5		450			570			690
6	2	cm 251.5		550			700			860
7	2	cm 296.5								
8	2	cm 341.5								
9	2	cm 386.5								
10	2	cm 431.5								
11	3	cm 476.5		830			1.050			1.290

BEACH **K 126**

N° totale traverse total quantity fabric support	N° traverse con illuminazione quantity fabric support with lighting	A / B	CONFIGURAZIONE TRAVERSE CON ILLUMINAZIONE FABRIC SUPPORT CONFIGURATION WITH LIGHTING	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550
5	1	cm 211.6		450			570			690	
6	2	cm 256.6		550			700			860	
7	2	cm 301.6									
8	2	cm 346.6									
9	2	cm 391.6									
10	2	cm 436.6									
11	3	cm 481.6		830			1.050			1.290	
12	4	cm 526.6		1.100			1.420			1.730	
13	4	cm 576.6									
14	4	cm 616.6									

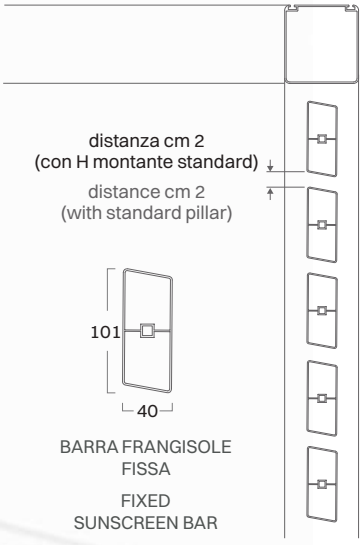
Sistema di illuminazione con strip led (da 12W al ml) integrato sulle traverse scorrevoli in modalità alternata (vedi configurazione) garantendo omogeneità di illuminazione su tutta l'area della pergola. Possibilità di scelta tra: Luce calda 3000K; Luce bianca 4000K; Luce fredda 6000K; Sistema di illuminazione con dimmer; Nel prezzo è incluso il comando radio. Illuminazione RGB a richiesta.

Lighting system with strip LED (12W per ml) integrated on sliding crossbars in alternating mode (see configuration) ensuring homogeneity of lighting throughout the area of the pergola. Choice of choice between: Warm light 3000K; White light 4000K; Cool light 6000K; Lighting system with dimmer. The price includes the radio command. RGB lighting system: on demand.

SISTEMI DI CHIUSURA PERIMETRALE
PERIMETRICAL CLOSING SYSTEM

Parete CANADIAN FISSA (barre frangisole fisse in alluminio verniciato)
CANADIAN FIXED wall (fixed sunscreen bars in painted aluminum)





		LARGHEZZA - WIDTH						
	larghezza width A	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
n° traverse fabric support	H sottotrave H under beam	PARETE FISSA FIXED WALL	PARETE FISSA FIXED WALL	PARETE FISSA FIXED WALL	PARETE FISSA FIXED WALL	PARETE FISSA FIXED WALL	PARETE FISSA FIXED WALL	APARETE FISSA FIXED WALL
20	cm 240	1.070	1.380	1.700	2.010	2.320	2.630	2.950
23	cm 270	1.190	1.550	1.910	2.260	2.620	2.970	3.330
26	cm 300	1.320	1.720	2.120	2.520	2.910	3.310	3.710

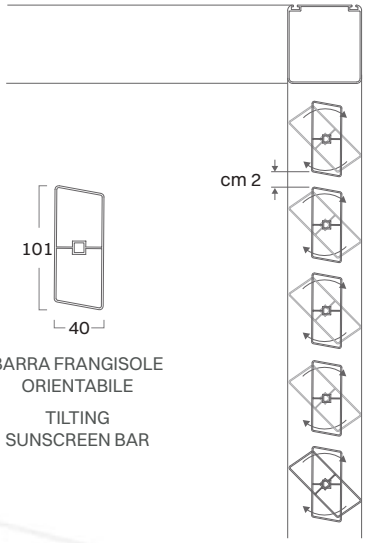
Parete con barre frangisole fisse.
Prezzi per un solo lato. I prezzi non includono il telaio della struttura e si riferiscono solo alla parete Canadian.
Per colori delle barre frangisole vedi pagina 751.

Wall with fixed sunscreen bars.
Price for side. The above prices do not include the frame of the structure and refer only to the Canadian wall.
See page 751 for colors of sunscreen bars.

SISTEMI DI CHIUSURA PERIMETRALE
PERIMETRICAL CLOSING SYSTEM

Parete CANADIAN ORIENTABILE (barre frangisole orientabili in alluminio verniciato)
CANADIAN TILTING WALL (tilting sunscreen bars in painted aluminum)





BARRA FRANGISOLE ORIENTABILE

TILTING SUNSCREEN BAR

		LARGHEZZA - WIDTH						
	larghezza width A	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500
n° traverse fabric support	H sottotrave H under beam	PARETE ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL TILTING WALL	PARETE ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL TILTING WALL	PARETE ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL TILTING WALL	PARETE ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL TILTING WALL	PARETE ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL TILTING WALL	PARETE ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL TILTING WALL	PARETE ORIENTABILE MANUALE MANUAL TILTING WALL
20	cm 240	1.310	1.620	1.940	2.250	2.560	2.870	3.190
23	cm 270	1.470	1.830	2.190	2.540	2.900	3.250	3.610
26	cm 300	1.640	2.040	2.440	2.840	3.230	3.630	4.030

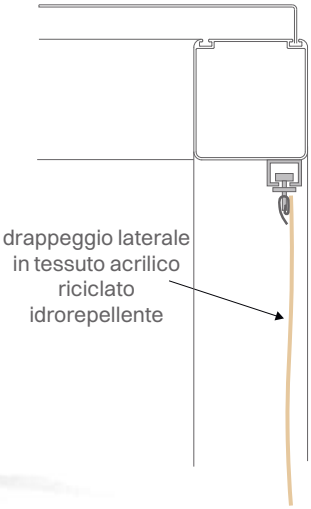
Parete con barre frangisole orientabili con sistema di movimentazione manuale (argano e manovella).
Prezzi per un solo lato. I prezzi non includono il telaio della struttura e si riferiscono solo alla parete Canadian.
Per colori delle barre frangisole vedi pagina 751

Wall with tilting sunscreen bars with manual system (crank and winch)
Price for side. The above prices do not include the frame of the structure and refer only to the Canadian wall.
See page 751 for colors of sunscreen bar.

SISTEMI DI CHIUSURA PERIMETRALE
PERIMETRICAL CLOSING SYSTEM

Drappeggi laterali con tende in tessuto acrilico riciclato idrorepellente 140 g/mq
Lateral drapery with recycled acrylic fabric water repellent 140 g/mq





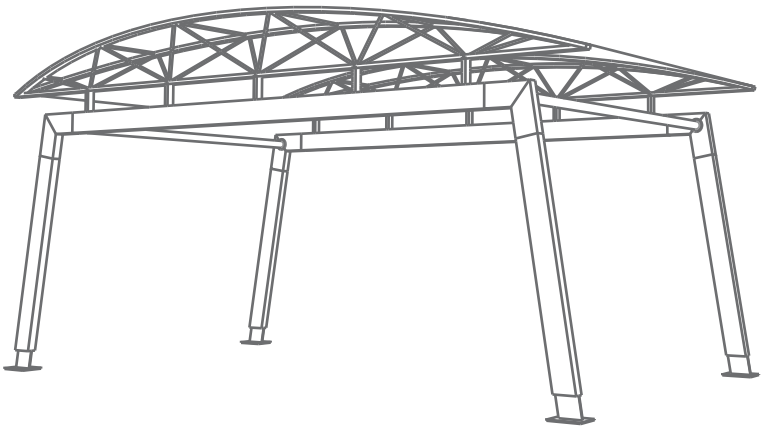
Drappeggi laterali con tende in tessuto acrilico riciclato idrorepellente 140 g/mq.
Collezione di tessuti acrilici leggeri e morbidi, pensati per drappeggi e laterali di strutture outdoor. Permettono alla luce naturale di filtrare garantendo la privacy. Ottima solidità dei colori all'esposizione UV, idrorepellenti e anti macchia.

Lateral drapery with recycled acrylic fabric water repellent 140 g/mq.
A collection of light and soft acrylic fabrics designed of drapery applycations, for outdoor structures pergola sides. These fabrics can filter the sunlight whilw ensuring your privacy. Excellent colours fastness to UV rays, resistant to water and dirt.

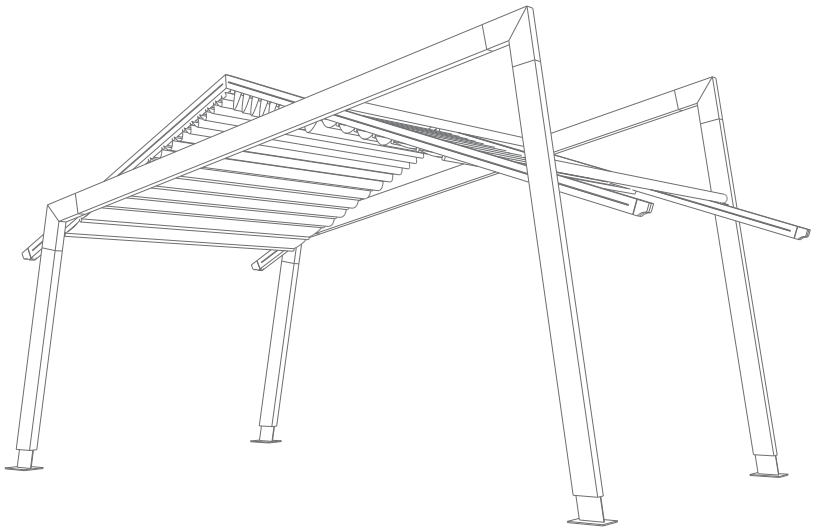
LARGHEZZA - WIDTH									
larghezza width A	cm 200	cm 250	cm 300	cm 350	cm 400	cm 450	cm 500	cm 550	cm 600
H sottotrave H under beam	TESSUTO RICICLATO FABRIC RECYCLED	TESSUTO RICICLATO FABRIC RECYCLED	TESSUTO RICICLATO FABRIC RECYCLED	TESSUTO RICICLATO FABRIC RECYCLED	TESSUTO RICICLATO FABRIC RECYCLED	TESSUTO RICICLATO FABRIC RECYCLED	TESSUTO RICICLATO FABRIC RECYCLED	TESSUTO RICICLATO FABRIC RECYCLED	TESSUTO RICICLATO FABRIC RECYCLED
cm 240	180	220	270	310	360	400	450	490	540

Prezzi per un solo lato. I prezzi non includono il telaio della struttura e si riferiscono solo ai drappeggi laterali
Per colori vedi pagina 751
Price for side. The above price do not include the frame of the structure and refer only to the lateral drapery.
For colors see page 751

LIAMA SUD



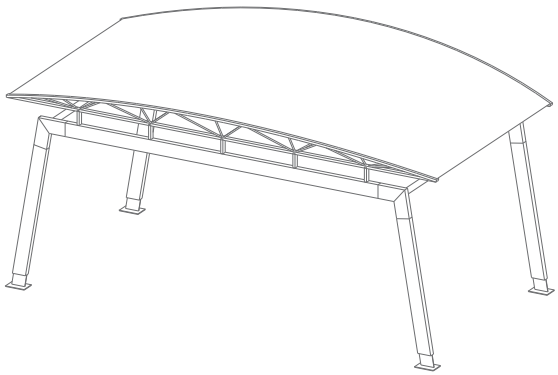
LIAMA EST



LIAMA SUD

Struttura portante in legno impregnato;
Piastre in acciaio zincato e verniciato;
Copertura in membrana tessile fissa o retrattile;

Wood supporting structure;
Galvanized steel and powder coated plate;
Fixed roof or motorized retractable sliding roof;



STRUTTURA PORTANTE
SUPPORTING STRUCTURE

dimensione side	LEGNO WOOD	ACCIAIO STEEL
cm 800 x 400	4.740	
cm 1000 x 450	5.480	



CARATTERISTICHE - DESCRIPTION

Struttura con piastre angolari e supporti inferiori in acciaio zincato e verniciato. Travi in legno lamellare trattate con vernici ecologiche per esterno.

Lamellar wood structure treated with ecological exterior paints. Angle plates and lower supports in galvanized and powder-coated steel.

TETTO FISSO
FIXED ROOF

dimensione side	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 800 x 400	5.410		5.640
cm 1000 x 450	8.440		8.820



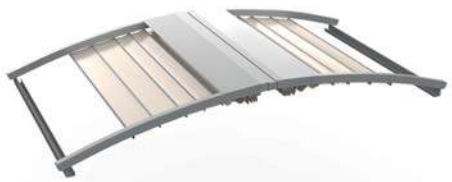
CARATTERISTICHE - DESCRIPTION

Tralicci in acciaio zincato
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel trusses
Cover made of textile membrane

TETTO SCORREVOLE MOTORIZZATO
MOTORIZED RETRACTABLE SLIDING ROOF.

dimensione - side	MAX COVER
cm 800 x 400	19.060
cm 1000 x 450	21.970



CARATTERISTICHE - DESCRIPTION

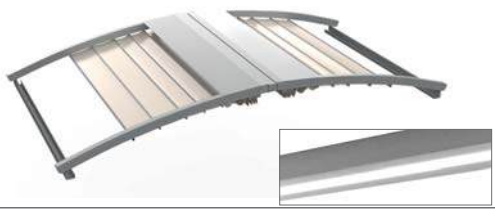
Tetto retrattile automatizzato con struttura in alluminio e copertura in membrana tessile (senza impianto di illuminazione)

Motorized retractable sliding roof with aluminium frame. Cover made of textile membrane. (Without lighting system).

Incluso:motore e il radiocomando. Escluso illuminazione.
Remote controlled motorized system (with standard lighting system)

TETTO SCORREVOLE MOTORIZZATO CON SISTEMA DI ILLUMINAZIONE
MOTORIZED RETRACTABLE SLIDING ROOF WITH LIGHTING SYSTEM

dimensione - side	PVC MAX COVER
cm 800 x 400	21.250
cm 1000 x 450	24.610



CARATTERISTICHE - DESCRIPTION

Tetto retrattile automatizzato con struttura in alluminio, copertura in membrana tessile e sistema di illuminazione.

Motorized retractable sliding roof with aluminium frame. Cover made of textile membrane with led lighting

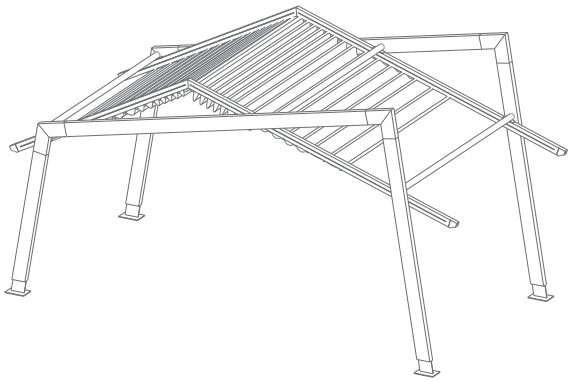
Incluso: radiocomando e l'illuminazione led.
Per i colori del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.

Iemote controlled motorized system (with led lighting)
See page 751 for available colours

LIAMA EST

Struttura portante in legno impregnato;
Piastre in acciaio zincato e verniciato;
Copertura in membrana tessile fissa o retrattile;

Wood supporting structure;
Galvanized steel and powder coated plate;
Fixed roof or motorized retractable sliding roof;



STRUTTURA PORTANTE
SUPPORTING STRUCTURE

dimensione side		
cm 800 x 400	4.990	
cm 1000 x 450	5.900	



CARATTERISTICHE - DESCRIPTION

Struttura con piastre angolari e supporti inferiori in acciaio zincato e verniciato. Travi in legno lamellare trattate con vernici ecologiche per esterno.

Lamellar wood structure treated with ecological exterior paints. Angle plates and lower supports in galvanized and powder-coated steel.

TETTO FISSO
FIXED ROOF

dimensione	PVC LUCIDO con PVDF	PVC OPACO	PVC MAX COVER	PVC STAM
cm 800 x 400	4.990		6.320	6.550
cm 1000 x 450	5.900		9.640	9.610



CARATTERISTICHE - DESCRIPTION

Telaio in acciaio zincato e telo di copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel trusses
Cover made of textile membrane

TETTO SCORREVOLE MOTORIZZATO
MOTORIZED RETRACTABLE SLIDING ROOF

dimensione - side	PVC MAX COVER
cm 800 x 400	11.570
cm 1000 x 450	13.450



CARATTERISTICHE - DESCRIPTION

Tetto retrattile automatizzato con struttura in alluminio e copertura in membrana tessile (senza impianto di illuminazione)

Motorized retractable sliding roof with aluminium frame. Cover made of textile membrane. (Without lighting system)..

Incluso:motore e il radiocomando. Escluso illuminazione.
Remote controlled motorized system (with standard lighting system)

TETTO SCORREVOLE MOTORIZZATO CON SISTEMA DI ILLUMINAZIONE
MOTORIZED RETRACTABLE SLIDING ROOF WITH LIGHTING SYSTEM

dimensione - side	PVC MAX COVER
cm 800 x 400	13.770
cm 1000 x450	16.090



CARATTERISTICHE - DESCRIPTION

Tetto retrattile automatizzato con struttura in alluminio, copertura in membrana tessile e sistema di illuminazione.

Motorized retractable sliding roof with aluminium frame. Cover made of textile membrane with led lighting

Incluso: radiocomando e l'illuminazione led.
Per i colori del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751

Iemote controlled motorized system (with led lighting)
See page 751 for available colours

VELA system



UNI EN 1090

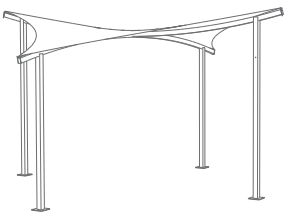
UNI EN 13782



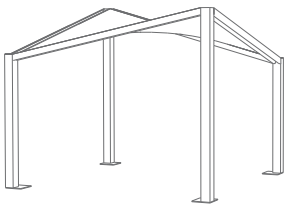
struttura portante in acciaio
steel supporting structure

copertura in membrana tessile
Textile membrane covering

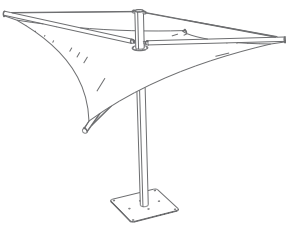
copertura fissa
fixed roof



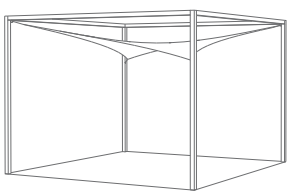
VELA



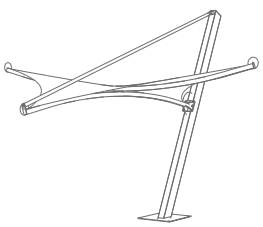
VELA INTELAIATA



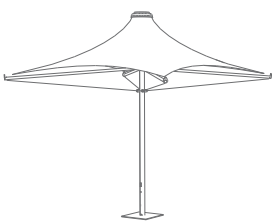
VELA DALIA



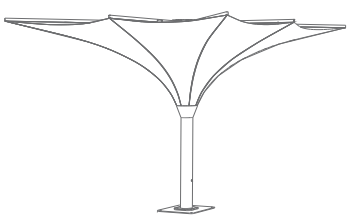
VELA IRIS



VELA ASTER



VELA ALTEA



VELA VENUS

VELA VENUS



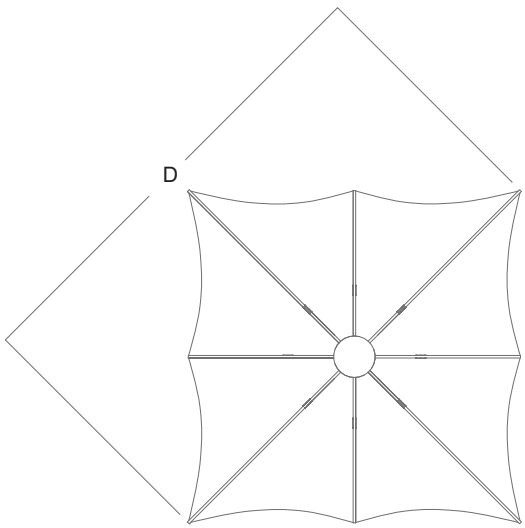
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
Bracci reggi-telo in alluminio
movimentazione manuale
Copertura in membrana tessile

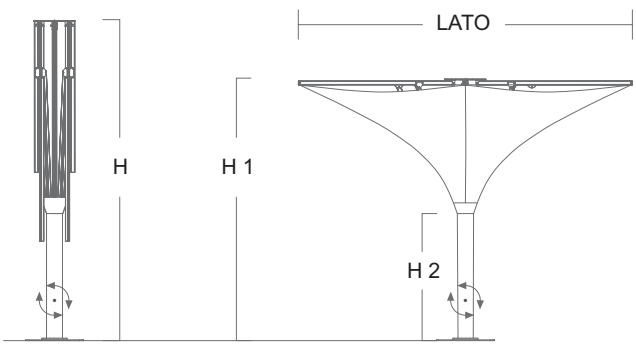
Galvanized and varnished steel supporting structure
Aluminum fabric support
Manual opening system
Textile membrane covering

Venus quadrato (apertura manuale)
Squared Venus (whit manual opening system)

dimensione lato side	PVC LUCIDO PVC OPACO	PVC MAX COVER
cm 400 x 400	5.100	5.230
cm 500 x 500	6.880	7.070
cm 600 x 600	8.040	8.310

Per colori struttura e copertura vedi pagina 751.
For structure and cover colours see page 751.





dimensione lato side	H	H1	H2	D
cm 400 x 400	385	320	153	566
cm 500 x 500	440	340	153	705
cm 600 x 600	----	-----	----	----

VELA VENUS



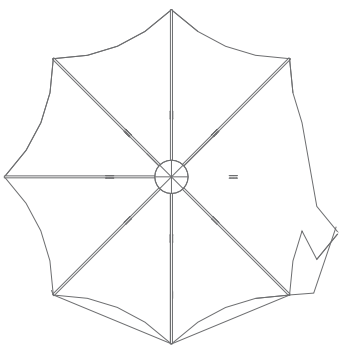
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
Bracci reggi-telo in alluminio
movimentazione manuale
Copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized and varnished steel supporting structure
Aluminum fabric support
Manual opening system
Textile membrane covering

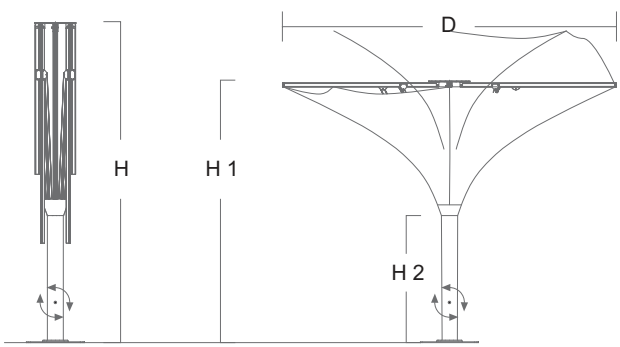
Venus ottagonale (apertura manuale)
Octagonal Venus (whit manual opening system)

diametro diameter	PVC LUCIDO PVC OPACO	PVC MAX COVER
cm 400	4.360	4.520
cm 500	5.480	5.720
cm 566	6.110	6.420
cm 704	8.300	8.750

Per colori struttura e copertura vedi pagina 751.
For structure and cover colours see page 751



diametro diameter	H	H1	H2	D
cm 400	387	316	153	400
cm 500	440	353	153	500
cm 566	387	316	153	566
cm 704	440	353	153	704



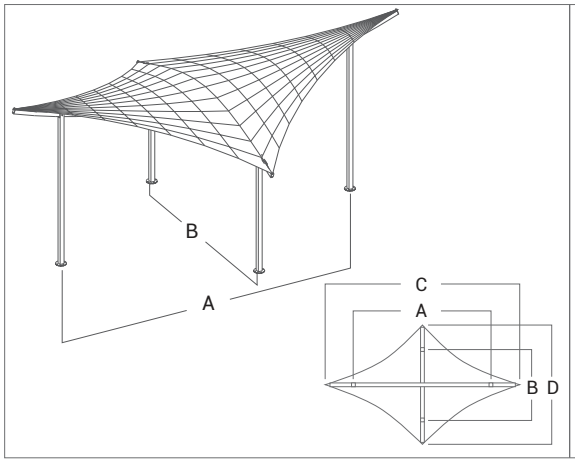
VELA

AC

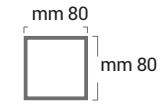
Struttura portante in acciaio;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

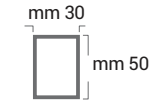




SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
SECTION PROFILES



MONTANTE
PILLAR



ARCO
ARC



B / A	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED STRUCTURE						dimensione side	max ingombro maximum external size
	cm 300		cm 400		cm 500		A B	C D
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER		
cm 300	2.080	2.120	----	----	----	----	cm 300 x 300	cm 400 x 400
cm 400	2.300	2.390	2.590	2.630	----	----	cm 400 x 300	cm 500 x 400
cm 500	2.570	2.660	2.830	2.880	2.960	3.170	cm 414 x 400	cm 514 x 500
cm 600	----	----	3.070	3.130	3.240	3.510	cm 500 x 300	cm 650 x 400
							cm 500 x 400	cm 700 x 500
							cm 500 x 500	cm 600 x 600
							cm 600 x 400	cm 800 x 500
							cm 600 x 500	cm 800 x 600

I prezzi delle strutture aventi dimensioni diverse da quelle dei indicate nei prospetti, saranno sottoposti a preventivo.
Per colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.

For non-standard structures (having a size other than thatin the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and PVC fabrics).

VELA INTELAIATA AC

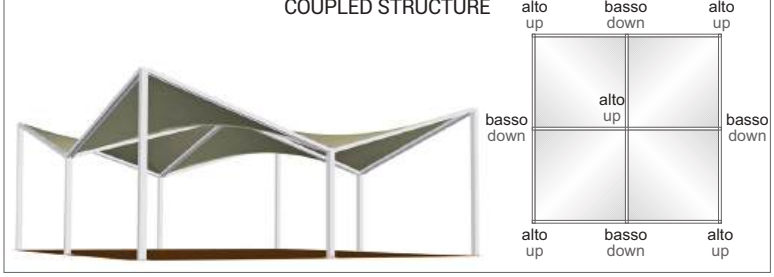
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized and powder coated steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

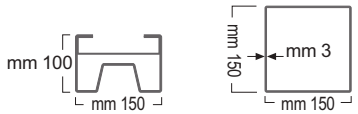


STRUTTURE ACCOPPIATE
COUPLED STRUCTURE



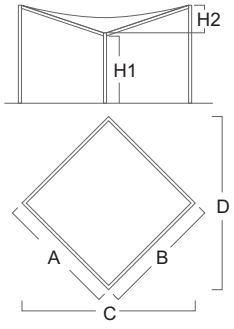
VELA INTELAIATA LEGGERA

PIANTA QUADRATA O ROMBOIDALE
SQUARED OR RHOMBOIDAL VELA INTELAIATA



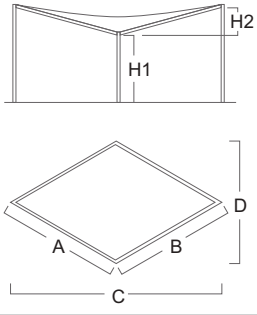
A X B	STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE	
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 400 x 400	2.980	3.110	2.670	2.770	2.470	2.560
cm 500 x 500	3.590	3.770	3.230	3.390	3.020	3.190
cm 600 x 600	4.760	5.030	4.400	4.640	4.140	4.400

VELA INTELAIATA A PIANTA QUADRATA
SQUARED VELA INTELAIATA



TRUTTURA QUADRATA SQUARED STRUCTURE					
lato side		diagonali diagonals		H montanti h pillars	
A	B	C	D	H1	H2
cm 400 x 400		cm 566 x 566		cm 250	cm 99
cm 500 x 500		cm 707 x 707		cm 250	cm 130
cm 600 x 600		cm 848 x 848		cm 250	cm 153

VELA INTELAIATA A PIANTA ROMBOIDALE
RHOMBOIDAL VELA INTELAIATA

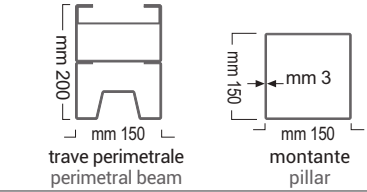


TRUTTURA ROMBOIDALE RHOMBOIDAL STRUCTURE					
lato side		diagonali diagonals		H montanti h pillars	
A	B	C	D	H1	H2
cm 400 x 400		cm 690 x 405		cm 250	cm 99
cm 500 x 500		cm 870 x 540		cm 250	cm 130
cm 600 x 600		cm 1040 x 600		cm 250	cm 153

Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751for available colours

VELA INTELAIATA PESANTE

PIANTA QUADRATA
SQUARED VELA INTELAIATA



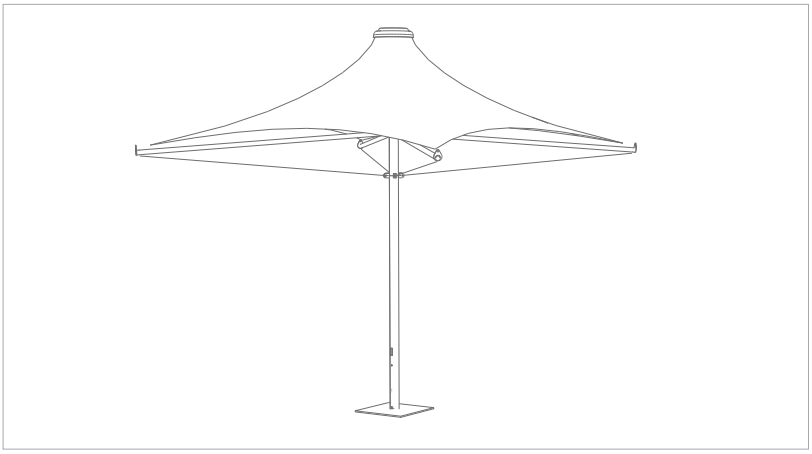
A X B	STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE	
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700 x 700	9.090	9.430	8.420	8.790	7.930	8.310
cm 800 x 800	10.900	11.330	10.160	10.610	9.650	10.090
cm 900 x 900	12.460	13.050	11.710	12.300	11.140	11.700
cm 1000 x 1000	13.550	14.230	12.740	13.430	12.120	12.820

Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours

VELA ALTEA

Struttura portante in acciaio;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



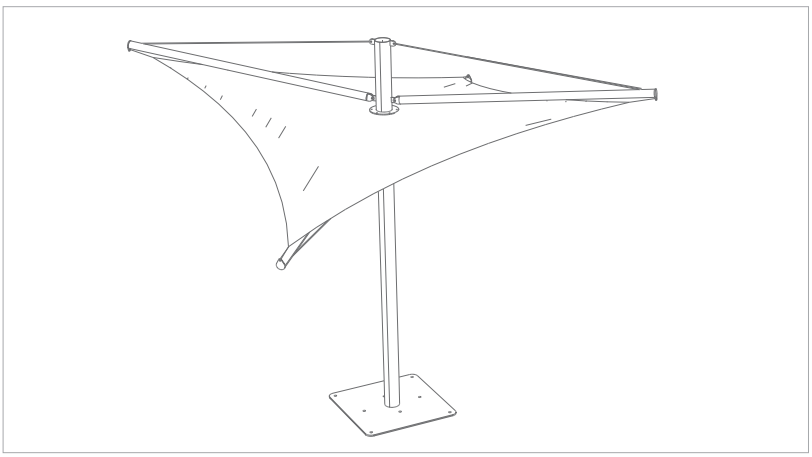
	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED STRUCTURE	
	LUCIDO OPACO	PVC MAX COVER
cm 400 x 400	2.030	2.140

Per colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours

VELA DALIA

Struttura portante in acciaio;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



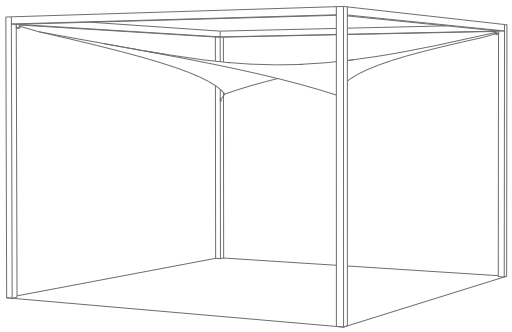
	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED STRUCTURE	
	LUCIDO OPACO	PVC MAX COVER
m 300 x 300	2.030	2.140

Per colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours

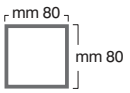
VELA IRIS

Struttura portante in acciaio;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
SECTION PROFILES



trave perimetrale e montante
perimetral beam and pillar

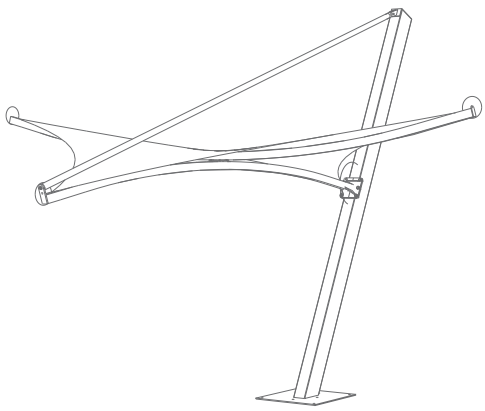
	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED STRUCTURE	
	LUCIDO OPACO	PVC MAX COVER
cm 300 x 300	2.400	2.480
cm 400 x 400	3.110	3.220
cm 500 x 500	3.980	4.140
cm 600 x 600	4.980	5.200

Per colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours

VELA ASTER

Struttura portante in acciaio;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED STRUCTURE	
	LUCIDO OPACO	PVC MAX COVER
m 6.00 x 5.00	4.020	4.100

Per colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours

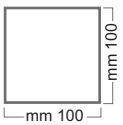
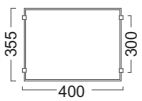
BLADE

UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13782

Struttura portante in acciaio;
Copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL AND POWDER COATED STRUCTURE				
caratteristiche description	sezioni dei profili section profiles	dimensione side	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
Struttura in acciaio zincato e verniciato. Copertura in membrana tessileo. Bordo del piano inclinato in acciaio inox. Galvanized and varnished steel structure. Cover made of textile membrane. Edge of the inclined plane in stainless steel.	 trave perimetrale e montante perimetral beam and pillar	**cm 400 X 355** ingombro massimo maximum external size 	2.750	2.840

I prezzi delle strutture aventi dimensioni diverse da quelle dei indicate nei prospetti, saranno sottoposti a preventivo.
Per colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.

For non-standard structures (having a size other than thatin the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.
See page 751 for available colours.



Pergole inclinate con copertura retrattile
Pergolas with retractable roof

Copertura retrattile
Retractable sliding roof



Copertura in membrana tessile
Textile membrane covering

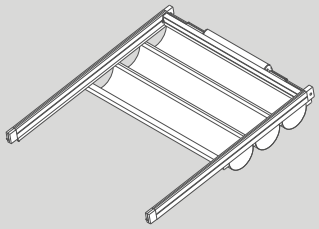


Struttura portante in alluminio
Aluminium supporting structure

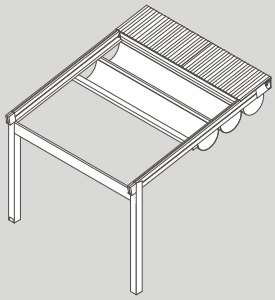


Sistema di pergole con tetto retrattile motorizzato con tecnologia somfy.
Struttura portante in alluminio e copertura in membrana tessile oscurante;

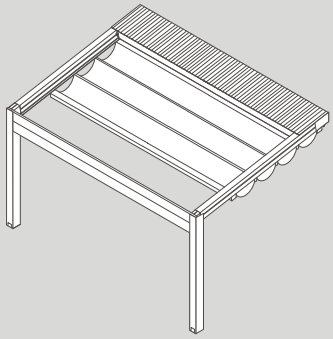
Pergola systems with motorized retractable roof, somfy. technology
Aluminum framee and Block-out textile membrane cover



MARTE



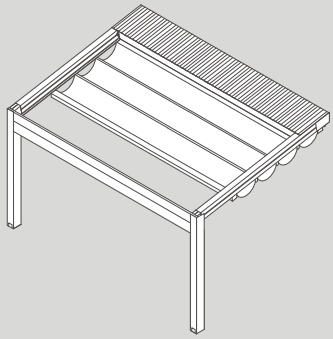
VENERE



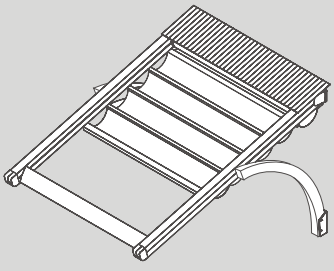
VENERE MAXI



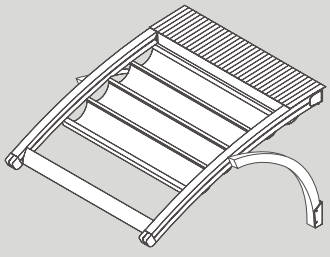
GIOVE



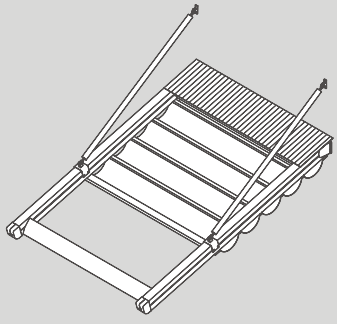
GIOVE MAXI



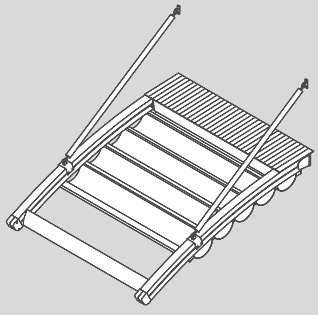
KANSAS 1



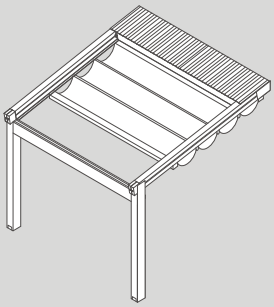
KANSAS 2



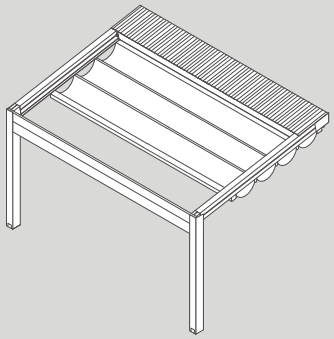
KANSAS 3



KANSAS 4



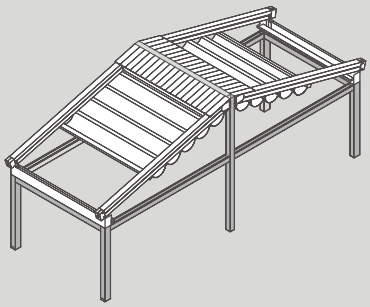
SATURNO



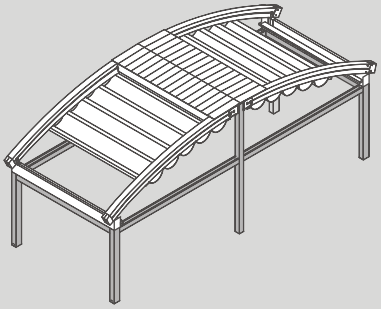
SATURNO MAXI



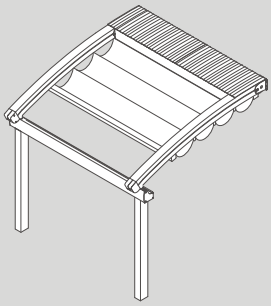
MERCURIO



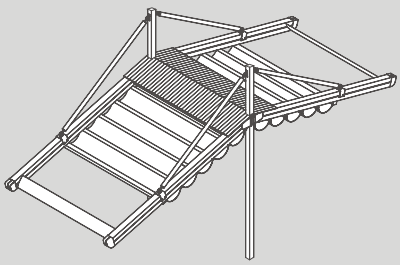
URANO 1



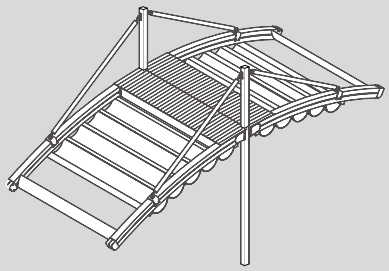
URANO 2



ALASKA

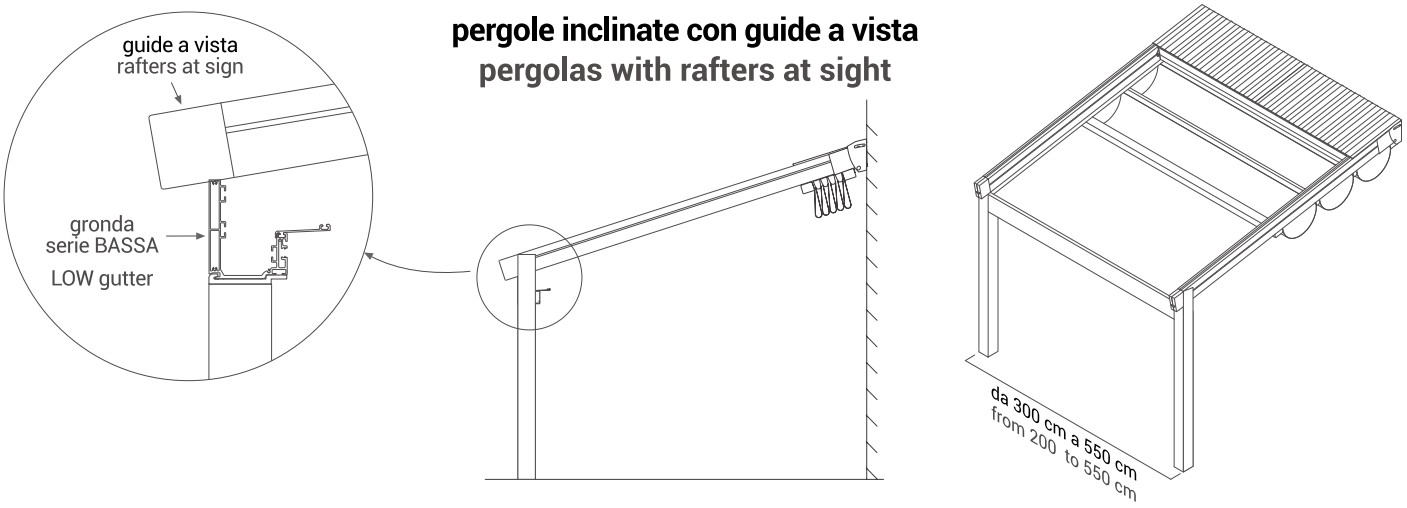


MARYLAND

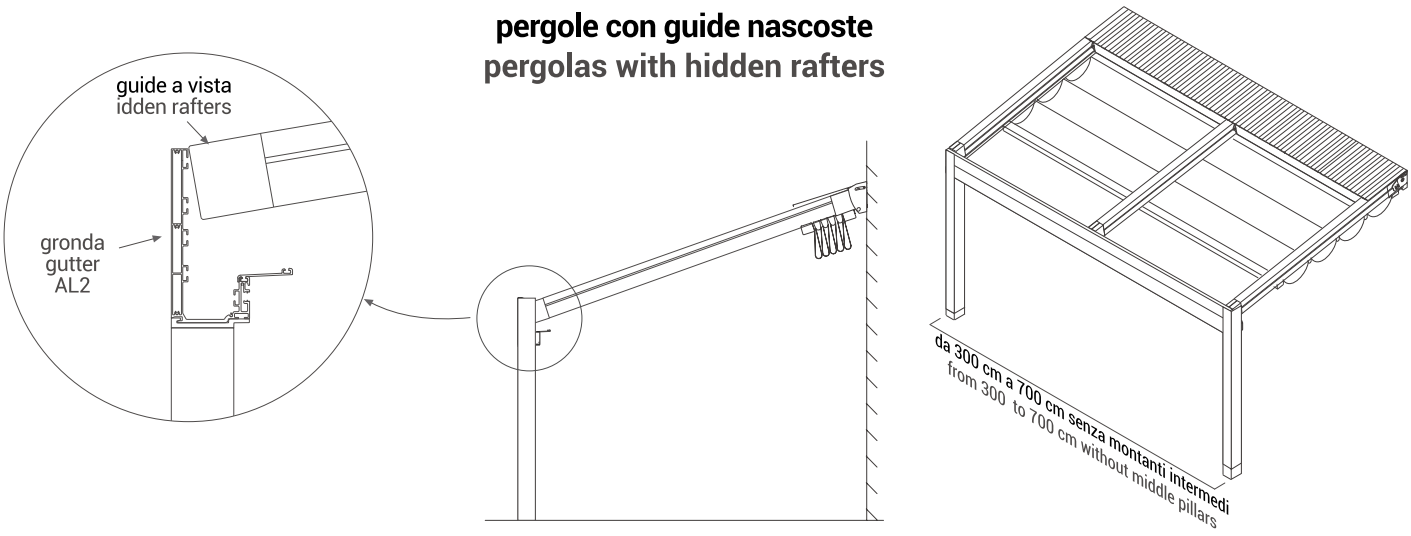


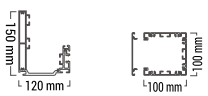
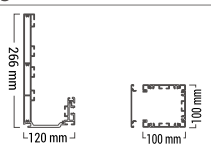
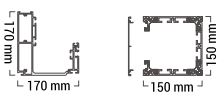
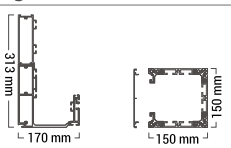
ARCOREL

pergole inclinate con guide a vista
pergolas with rafters at sight



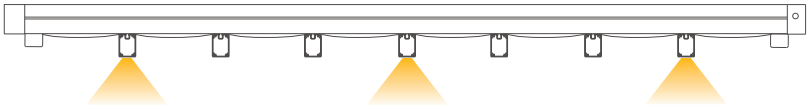
pergole con guide nascoste
pergolas with hidden rafters



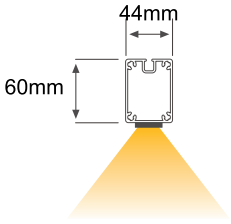
pergole inclinate con guide a vista pergolas with rafters at sight	pergole con guide nascoste pergolas with hidden rafters	pergole inclinate con guide a vista pergolas with rafters at sight	pergole con guide nascoste pergolas with hidden rafters
 Gronda Gutter / Montante Pillar	 Gronda Gutter / Montante Pillar	 Gronda Gutter / Montante Pillar	 Gronda Gutter / Montante Pillar
VENERE	**VENERE MAXI**	**GIOVE** **SATURNO** **URANO1** **URANO2** **ALASKA**	**GIOVE MAXI** **SATURNO MAXI** **MERCURIO**



SISTEMA DI ILLUMINAZIONE INTEGRATO
INTEGRATE LIGHTING SYSTEM



ILLUMINAZIONE CON FARETTI INTEGRATI
LIGHTING WITH INTEGRATED SPOTLIGHTS



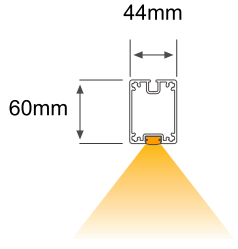
Frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
fabric support
with integrate ligting system



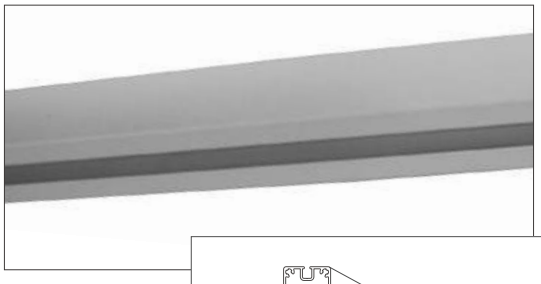
Faretto integrato - 3 W - 24V
luce calda 3000 K - luce bianca 4000 K
Incluso: radiocomando.
Non incluso: dimmer.

Integrated spotlight - 3W - 24V each linear meter.
Warm light 3000 K - White light 4000 K-
The price includes the radio command
Not including:dimmer.

ILLUMINAZIONE CON STRIP LED
LIGHTING WITH STRIP LED

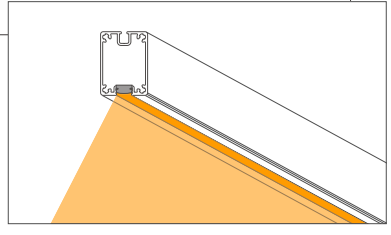


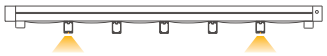
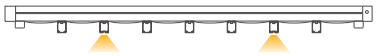
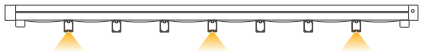
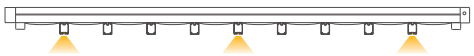
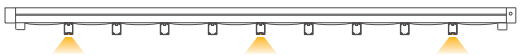
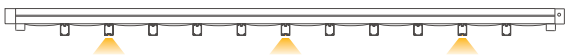
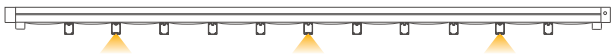
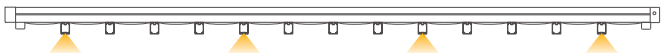
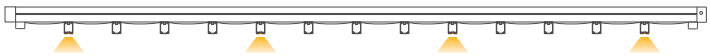
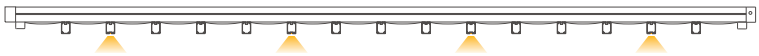
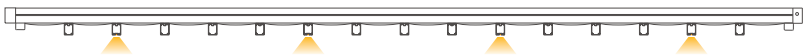
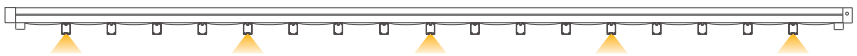
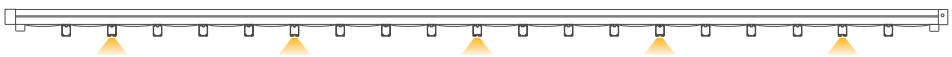
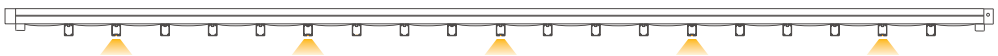
Frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
fabric support
with integrate ligting system



Streep led - 12 W/m
luce calda 3000 K - luce bianca 4000 K - luce fredda 6000 K.
Incluso: radiocomando.
Non incluso: dimmer.

Streep led - 12 W each linear meter.
Warm light 3000 K - White light 4000 K- Cold light 6000 K.
The price includes the radio command
Not including:dimmer.



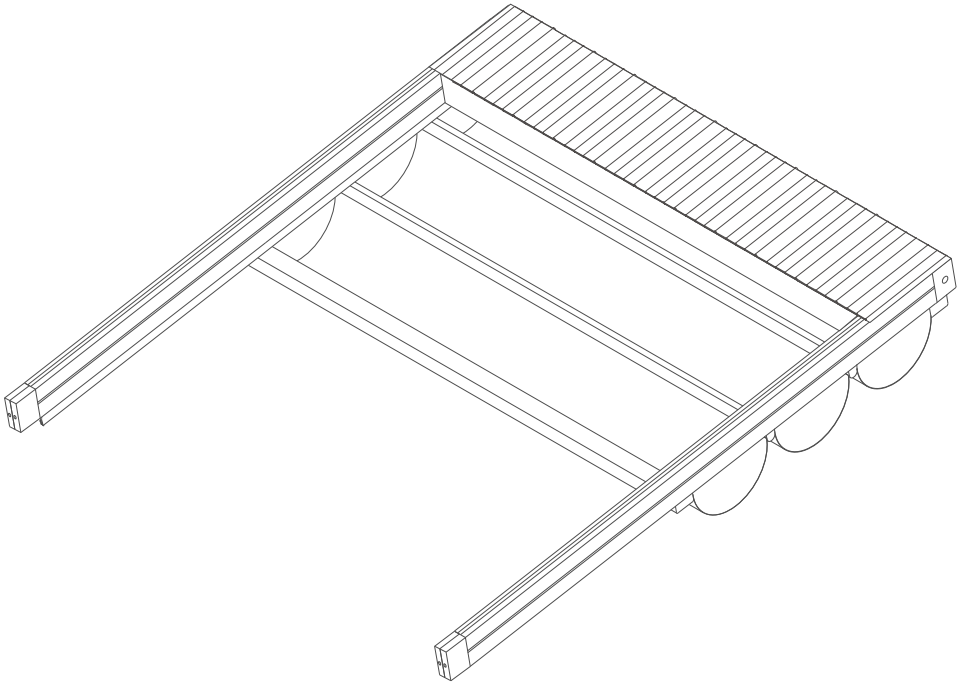
Sporgenza projection	N° totale frangitratta fabric support total quantity	N° frangitratta con illuminazione fabric support total quantity with lighting system	CONFIGURAZIONE CONFIGURATION
300	7	2	
350	9	2	
400	9	3	
450	11	3	
500	11	3	
550	13	3	
600	13	3	
650	15	4	
700	15	4	
750	17	4	
800	17	4	
850	19	5	
900	19	5	
950	21	5	
1000	21	5	

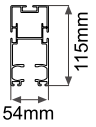
PERGOLA **MARTE**

AL

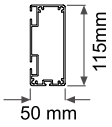
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

- Aluminum framee
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of Block-out Max Cove textile membrane

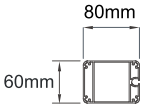




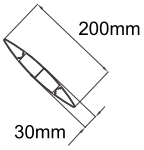
Binario
rail



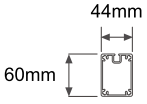
trave supporto motore
motor support beam



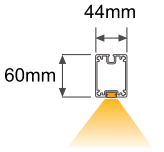
Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza superiore a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width higher to cm 430)



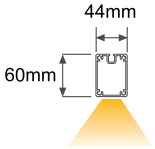
Frangisole
Sunblind



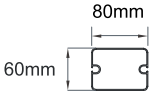
Frangitratta
senza illuminazione
Fabric support
without ligting system



Frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
Fabric support
with integrate ligting system



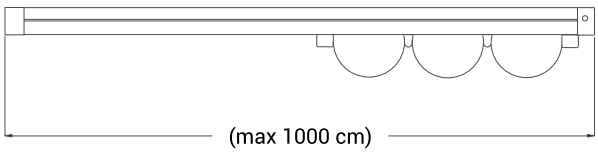
Frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
Fabric support
with integrate ligting system



Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza fino a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width up to cm 430)

UNI EN 1090

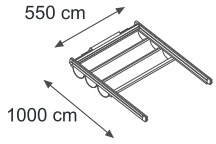
UNI EN 13561



Un modulo:
da 300 cm a 550 cm

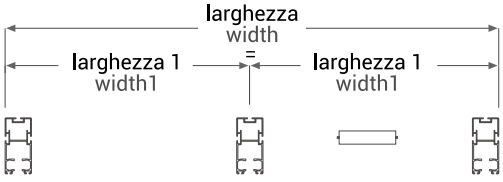
One module:
up 300 cm to 550 cm

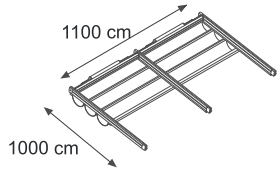




Due moduli
sistema a telo unico
da 600 cm a 1100 cm

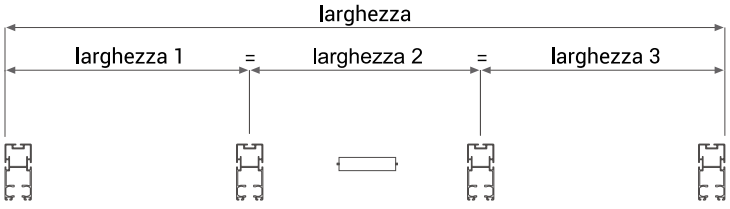
Two modules
unique canopy system
up 600 cm to 1100 cm

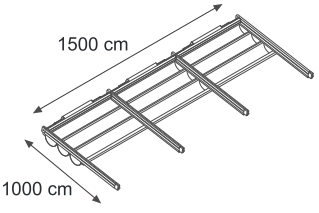




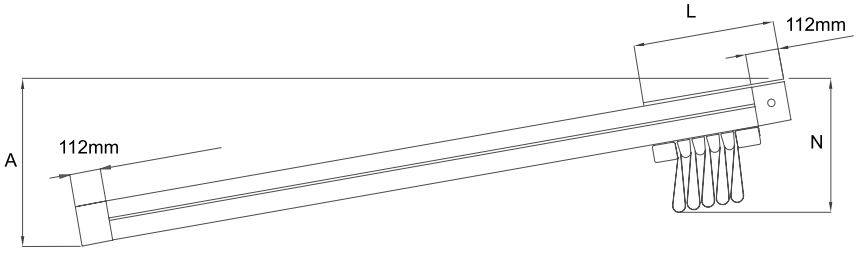
Tre moduli
sistema a telo unico
da 1150 cm a 1500 cm

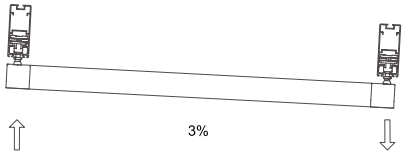
Three modules
unique canopy system
up 1150 cm to 1500 cm





PERGOLA **MARTE**

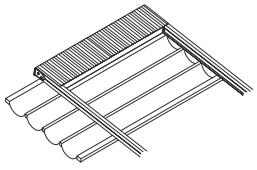




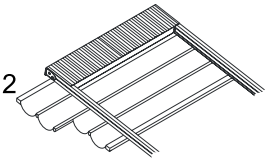
sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE INCLINATION (A*, **) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	364	558	496	7
350	364	613	557	8
400	364	668	619	9
450	364	778	680	11
500	364	833	742	12
550	364	888	803	13
600	364	943	864	14
650	364	998	915	15
700	364	1053	966	16
750	364	1108	1017	17
800	364	1163	1068	18
850	364	1273	1170	20
900	364	1328	1221	21
950	364	1383	1272	22
1000	364	1438	1323	23

Prolungamento laterale a sbalzo del telo di copertura
Cantilever lateral extension of PVC cover

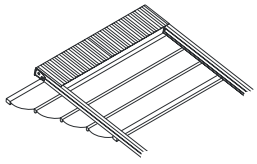
tipo 1



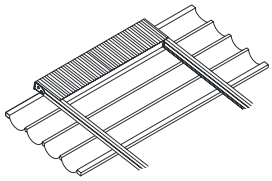
tipo 2



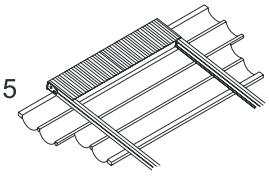
tipo 3



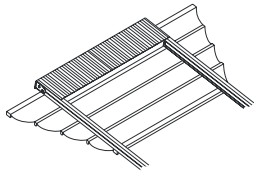
tipo 4



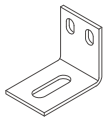
tipo 5



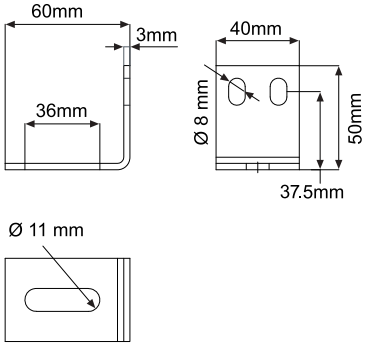
tipo 6

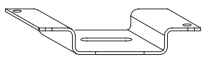


Piastre di supporto
support plate

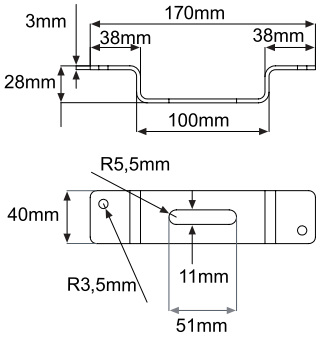


Piastra di supporto a "L"
Optional

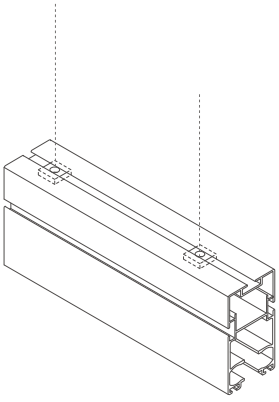




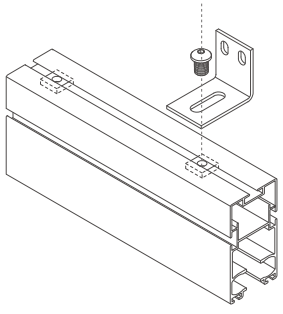
Piastra di supporto "W160"
Optional



esempio di fissaggio
con Piastra di supporto a "L"
example of fixing
with "L" support plate

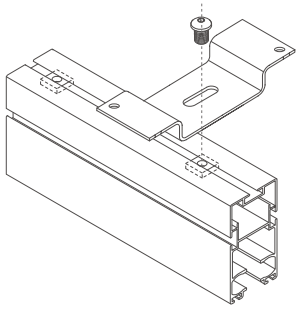


fissaggio Standard

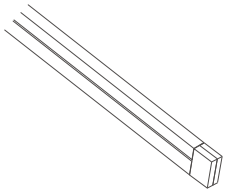


Optional

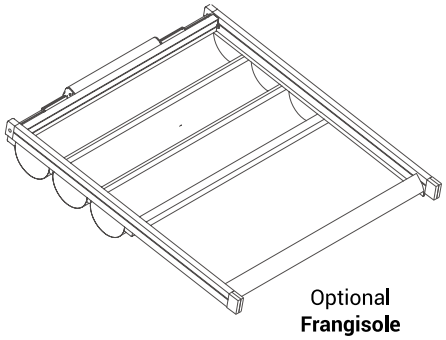
esempio di fissaggio
con Piastra di supporto a "W160"
example of fixing
with "W160" support plate



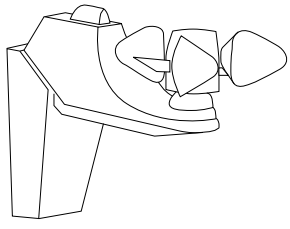
Optional



Optional
Guida aggiuntiva
Additional rail



Optional
Frangisole
Sunblind



Optional
Anemometro
Anemometer

PERGOLA MARTE

PERGOLA **MARTE** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (**senza illuminazione**)
PERGOLA **MARTE** - remote controlled motorized system (**without lighting system**)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA (cm) - WIDTH cm																
	1 modulo / 1 module						2 moduli / 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
300	4.290	4.620	4.830	5.120	5.340	5.550	6.050	6.360	6.530	6.850	7.040	7.350	7.530	7.760	7.980	8.210	8.430
350	4.580	4.910	5.180	5.470	5.740	6.030	6.560	6.900	7.120	7.460	7.700	8.030	8.240	8.490	8.740	8.990	9.240
400	4.790	5.170	5.440	5.750	6.020	6.340	6.950	7.310	7.580	7.930	8.180	8.580	8.790	9.070	9.350	9.630	9.910
450	5.090	5.480	5.810	6.150	6.470	6.810	7.490	7.880	8.150	8.570	8.830	9.240	9.500	9.800	10.100	10.400	10.690
500	5.300	5.720	6.050	6.410	6.730	7.090	7.860	8.320	8.580	9.050	9.310	9.770	10.040	10.360	10.680	11.010	11.330
550	5.600	6.060	6.430	6.810	7.180	7.570	8.400	8.890	9.190	9.670	9.970	10.490	10.760	11.120	11.470	11.820	12.170
600	5.780	6.260	6.660	7.090	7.490	7.920	8.770	9.290	9.600	10.120	10.460	10.960	11.290	11.660	12.020	12.390	12.760
650	6.490	7.030	7.480	7.920	8.370	8.810	9.690	10.250	10.610	11.090	11.360	11.920	12.260	12.650	13.030	13.420	13.810
700	6.940	7.520	7.950	8.420	8.860	9.330	10.170	10.730	11.110	11.520	11.740	12.310	12.660	13.080	13.490	13.910	14.320
750	7.340	7.890	8.330	8.830	9.270	9.770	10.720	11.340	11.710	12.190	12.390	13.030	13.390	13.830	14.270	14.720	15.160
800	7.600	8.150	8.540	9.090	9.490	10.040	11.070	11.710	12.140	12.600	12.840	13.520	13.920	14.380	14.840	15.300	15.760
850	8.010	8.580	9.010	9.580	10.010	10.580	12.380	13.060	13.530	14.040	14.320	15.010	15.460	15.940	16.420	16.890	17.370
900	8.280	8.870	9.300	9.890	10.320	10.920	13.460	14.190	14.650	15.230	15.510	16.260	16.710	17.220	17.720	18.230	18.730
950	8.680	9.280	9.680	10.320	10.730	11.370	14.040	14.790	15.300	15.920	16.240	17.000	17.500	18.030	18.560	19.090	19.620
1000	8.940	9.510	9.910	10.560	10.950	11.600	14.360	15.170	15.650	16.310	16.650	17.460	17.930	18.480	19.030	19.580	20.120

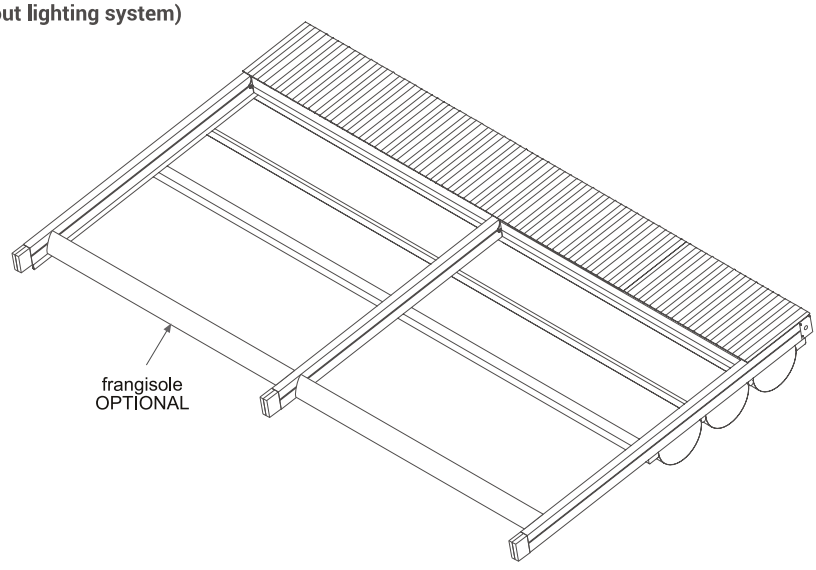
Incluso: motore, radiocomando e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pag 751

Including: Remote controlled motorized system and top cover.
Not including: lighting
751 for available colours.

— due motori
double motor

PERGOLA **MARTE** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (**senza illuminazione**)
PERGOLA **MARTE** - remote controlled motorized system (**without lighting system**)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA (cm) - WIDTH cm							
	3 moduli / 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
300	9.140	9.290	9.600	9.790	10.020	10.240	10.470	10.690
350	10.050	10.190	10.580	10.790	11.040	11.300	11.550	11.800
400	10.780	10.910	11.360	11.580	11.860	12.140	12.420	12.700
450	11.700	11.860	12.340	12.590	12.890	13.190	13.480	13.780
500	12.440	12.590	13.100	13.380	13.710	14.030	14.360	14.680
550	13.370	13.550	14.090	14.380	14.730	15.080	15.440	15.790
600	14.040	14.250	14.830	15.140	15.510	15.880	16.250	16.610
650	15.220	15.430	16.070	16.460	16.850	17.240	17.620	18.010
700	15.620	15.860	16.520	16.880	17.300	17.710	18.130	18.540
750	17.210	17.400	18.150	18.590	19.040	19.480	19.920	20.360
800	18.480	18.670	19.470	19.930	20.390	20.840	21.300	21.760
850	19.690	19.920	20.770	21.220	21.700	22.180	22.650	23.130
900	20.560	20.820	21.680	22.130	22.640	23.140	23.640	24.150
950	21.560	21.850	22.750	23.230	23.760	24.290	24.820	25.350
1000	22.180	22.480	23.400	23.920	24.470	25.020	25.570	26.120



Incluso: motore, radiocomando e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pag 751

Including: Remote controlled motorized system and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

— due motori
double motor

PERGOLA **MARTE** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(con illuminazione led)**
PERGOLA **MARTE** - remote controlled motorized system **with standard led lighting**


3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K


3000 K - 4000 K

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA (cm) - WIDTH cm																
	1 modulo / 1 module						2 moduli / 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
300	5.180	5.540	5.780	6.070	6.280	6.500	7.300	7.650	7.860	8.220	8.430	8.780	8.960	9.220	9.470	9.720	9.970
350	5.570	5.950	6.240	6.560	6.830	7.100	7.920	8.330	8.550	8.970	9.200	9.600	9.820	10.100	10.380	10.660	10.940
400	5.830	6.240	6.560	6.920	7.190	7.460	8.410	8.840	9.090	9.530	9.800	10.250	10.500	10.800	11.100	11.390	11.690
450	6.200	6.670	7.020	7.420	7.740	8.060	9.050	9.520	9.820	10.290	10.590	11.080	11.360	11.710	12.060	12.410	12.760
500	6.490	6.970	7.340	7.750	8.070	8.400	9.530	10.040	10.370	10.850	11.180	11.700	12.000	12.370	12.740	13.100	13.470
550	6.890	7.420	7.820	8.290	8.660	9.030	10.210	10.760	11.110	11.670	12.000	12.560	12.900	13.280	13.670	14.060	14.450
600	7.160	7.720	8.150	8.650	9.050	9.440	10.710	11.290	11.660	12.250	12.630	13.220	13.570	14.010	14.450	14.900	15.340
650	7.940	8.580	9.060	9.600	10.050	10.500	11.750	12.380	12.790	13.360	13.670	14.340	14.720	15.180	15.640	16.100	16.560
700	8.430	9.110	9.620	10.160	10.590	11.030	12.300	12.960	13.380	13.900	14.130	14.830	15.230	15.710	16.180	16.660	17.140
750	8.940	9.590	10.090	10.670	11.120	11.560	12.960	13.690	14.130	14.710	14.950	15.700	16.130	16.660	17.190	17.720	18.250
800	9.240	9.890	10.390	10.990	11.390	11.780	13.420	14.150	14.640	15.220	15.510	16.270	16.730	17.280	17.830	18.380	18.930
850	9.760	10.430	10.940	11.580	12.020	12.450	14.830	15.640	16.150	16.790	17.130	17.970	18.420	18.990	19.560	20.120	20.690
900	10.050	10.770	11.280	11.960	12.390	12.830	15.990	16.830	17.380	18.070	18.410	19.300	19.810	20.430	21.050	21.670	22.290
950	10.580	11.290	11.770	12.510	12.920	13.320	16.700	17.580	18.150	18.900	19.300	20.210	20.750	21.380	22.010	22.640	23.270
1000	10.890	11.570	12.050	12.800	13.190	13.590	17.110	18.030	18.610	19.400	19.790	20.750	21.290	21.930	22.570	23.210	23.850

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

due motori
double motor

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA (cm) - WIDTH cm							
	3 moduli / 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
300	10.940	11.070	11.460	11.670	11.900	12.120	12.350	12.570
350	12.030	12.190	12.610	12.840	13.100	13.350	13.600	13.850
400	12.890	13.060	13.540	13.790	14.070	14.350	14.630	14.900
450	13.990	14.170	14.730	14.990	15.280	15.580	15.880	16.170
500	14.840	15.040	15.630	15.930	16.250	16.580	16.900	17.230
550	16.010	16.210	16.840	17.160	17.510	17.870	18.220	18.570
600	16.840	17.080	17.750	18.120	18.490	18.860	19.220	19.590
650	18.210	18.500	19.220	19.610	20.000	20.390	20.770	21.160
700	18.750	19.020	19.780	20.190	20.600	21.020	21.430	21.840
750	20.490	20.780	21.650	22.100	22.540	22.980	23.420	23.860
800	21.910	22.150	23.090	23.600	24.060	24.520	24.980	25.430
850	23.340	23.620	24.580	25.110	25.590	26.060	26.540	27.020
900	24.320	24.640	25.630	26.150	26.650	27.150	27.660	28.160
950	25.530	25.890	26.930	27.450	27.980	28.510	29.040	29.570
1000	26.250	26.640	27.710	28.250	28.800	29.350	29.900	30.450

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours

OPTIONALS

sporgenza / projection	GUIDA AGGIUNTIVA (cad.) ADDITIONAL RAIL (each)
300	1.000
350	1.060
400	1.080
450	1.160
500	1.210
550	1.290
600	1.320
650	1.350
700	1.440
750	1.500
800	1.520
850	1.580
900	1.630
950	1.660
1000	1.720

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 940
Piastra di supporto a "L"	€ 20
Piastra di supporto a "W160"	€ 25

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH					
	300	350	400	450	500	550
Frangisole Sunblind	230	280	300	320	380	430

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH					
	600	650	700	750	800	850
Frangisole Sunblind	530	570	590	640	670	690

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH				
	900	950	1000	1050	1100
Frangisole Sunblind	740	780	820	860	900

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH				
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1150
Frangisole Sunblind	1.010	1.060	1.090	1.100	1.140

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH						
	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
Frangisole Sunblind	1.180	1.220	1.260	1.300	1.340	1.380	1.420

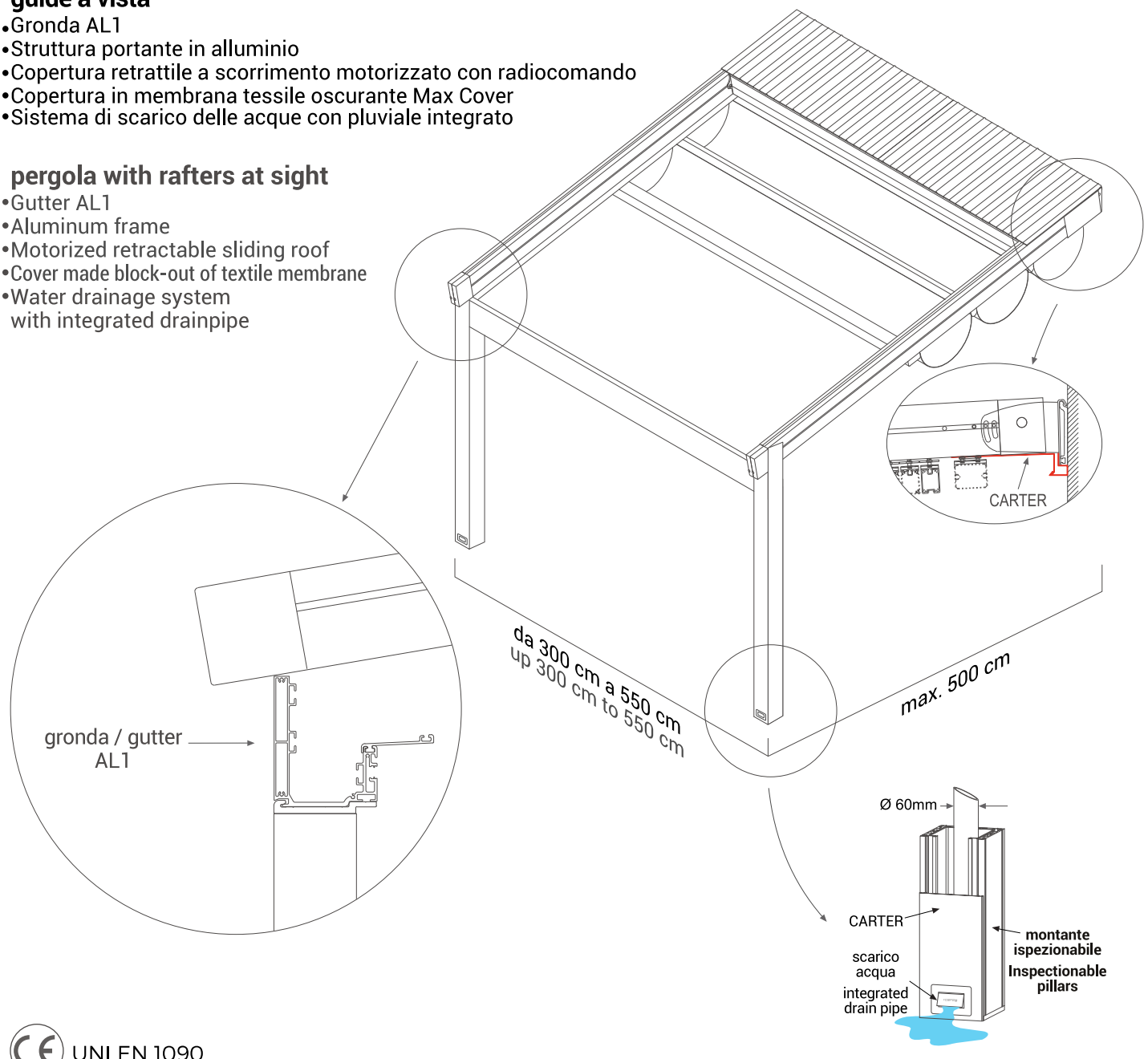
PERGOLA VENERE

guide a vista

- Gronda AL1
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover
- Sistema di scarico delle acque con pluviale integrato

pergola with rafters at sight

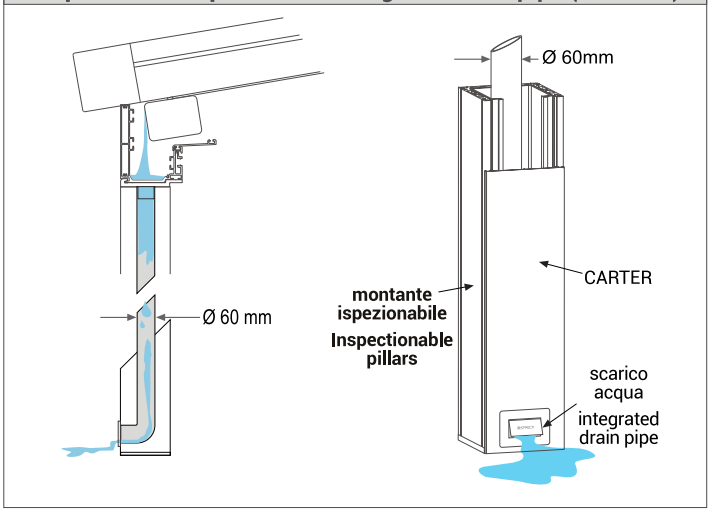
- Gutter AL1
- Aluminum frame
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made block-out of textile membrane
- Water drainage system with integrated drainpipe

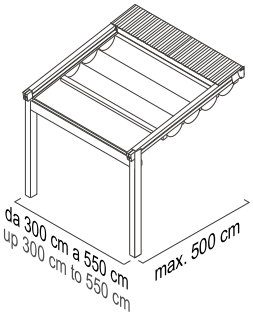


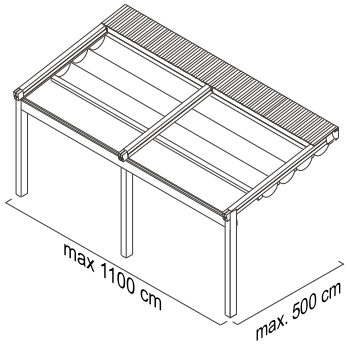
UNI EN 1090

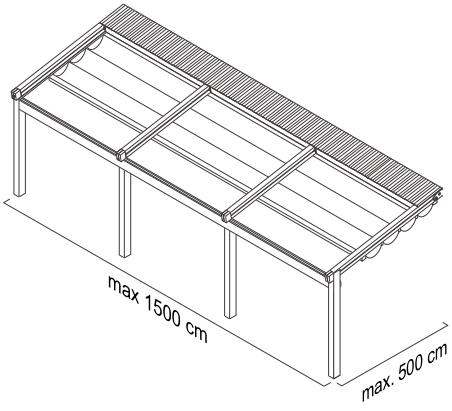
UNI EN 13561

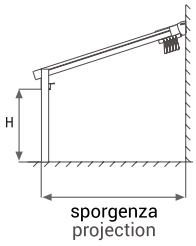
Montanti ispezionabili con pluviale integrato (di serie)
Inspectionable pillars with integrated drain pipe (standard)

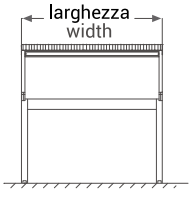






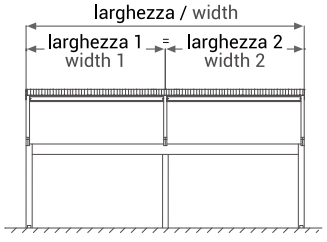






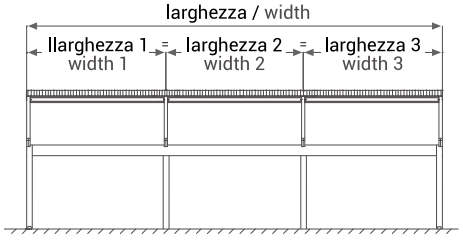
Un modulo:
da 300 cm a 550 cm

One module:
up 300 cm to 550 cm



Due moduli - sistema a telo unico
da 551 cm a 1100 cm

Two modules - unique canopy system
up 551 cm to 1100 cm

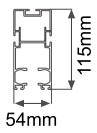


Tre moduli - sistema a telo unico
da 1101 cm a 1500 cm

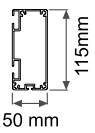
Three modules - unique canopy system
up 1101 cm to 1500 cm

PERGOLA VENERE

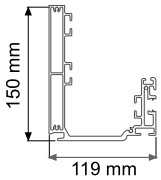
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
SECTION PROFILES



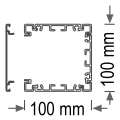
1
Guida
Rail



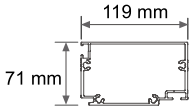
2
Trave supporto motore
Motor support beam



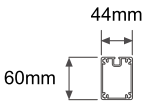
3
Gronda AL1
AL1 Gutter



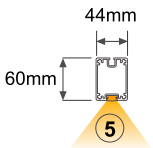
4
Montante
Pillar



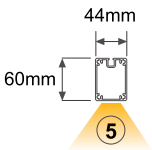
7
Trave laterale
lateral beam



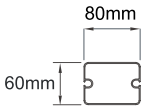
5
Frangitratta
senza illuminazione
Fabric support
without ligting system



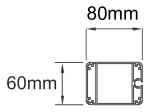
5
Frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
Fabric support
with integrate ligting system



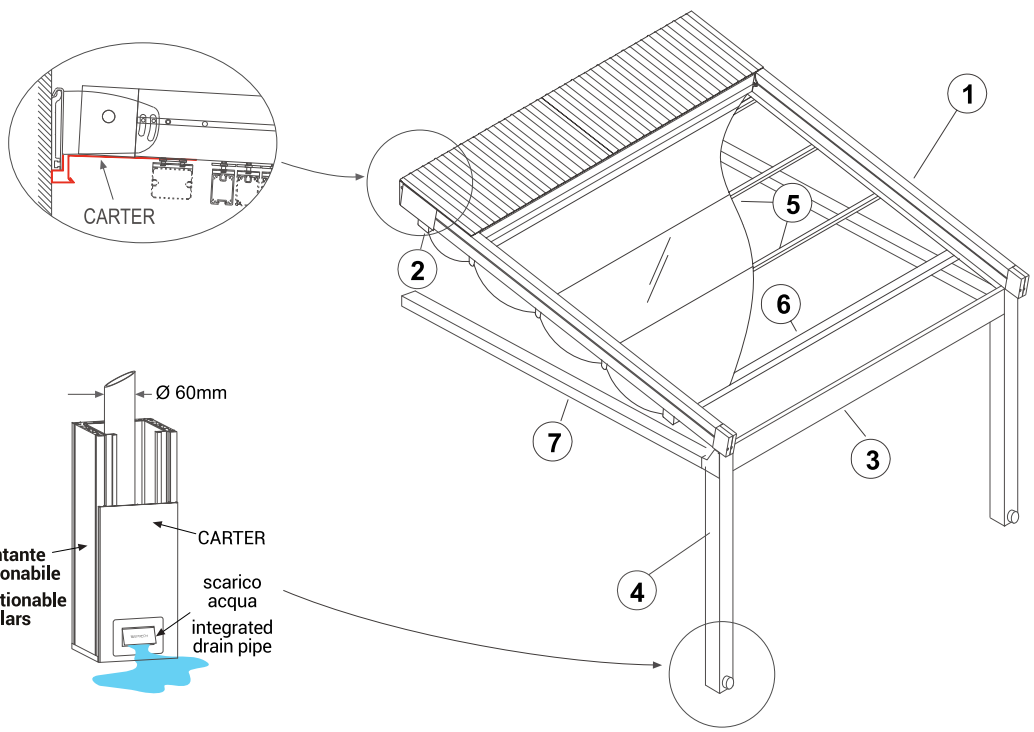
5
Frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
Fabric support
with integrate ligting system

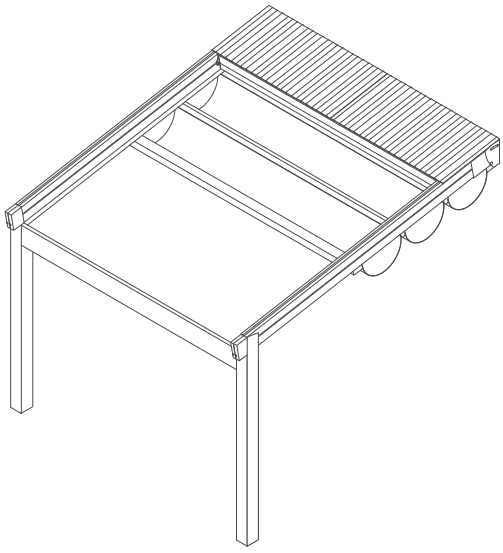


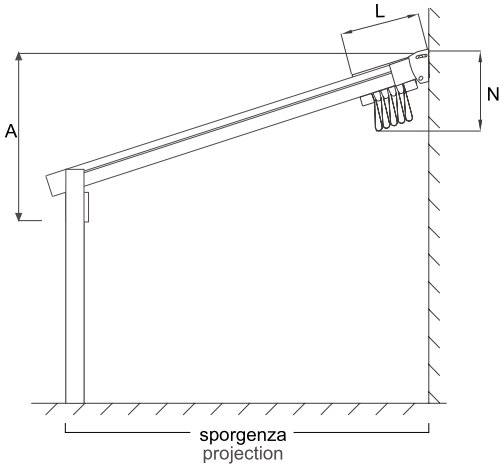
6
Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza fino a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width up to cm 430)



6
Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza superiore a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width higher to cm 430)

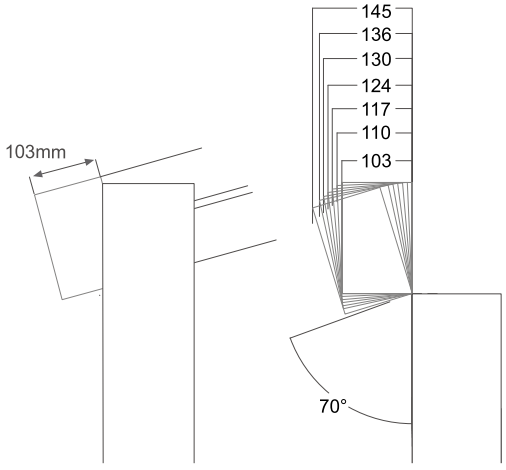






sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE INCLINATION (A*) mm incluso guida e gronda included rail and gutter	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	419	613	496	7
350	426	668	557	8
400	433	723	619	9
450	446	833	680	11
500	453	888	742	12

* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
* with minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)



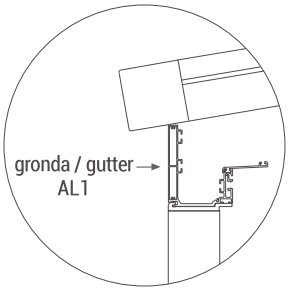
PERGOLA **VENERE** AL

guide a vista

- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Gronda AL1
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

pergola with rafters at sight

- Aluminum framee
- AL1 gutter
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of Block-out textile membrane



PERGOLA **VENERE** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(senza illuminazione)**

PERGOLA **VENERE** - remote controlled motorized system with **(without lighting system)**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo / 1 module						2 moduli / 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
300	5.010	5.330	5.550	5.840	6.240	6.550	7.200	7.580	7.760	8.140	8.330	8.690	8.880	9.190	9.530	9.960	10.190
350	5.300	5.660	5.930	6.240	6.720	7.060	7.720	8.140	8.370	8.740	9.000	9.370	9.590	10.000	10.370	10.830	11.060
400	5.500	5.910	6.170	6.530	7.080	7.420	8.120	8.540	8.780	9.230	9.480	9.910	10.120	10.580	10.990	11.500	11.750
450	5.810	6.230	6.540	6.910	7.560	7.930	8.650	9.120	9.400	9.870	10.150	10.590	10.850	11.400	11.820	12.380	12.650
500	6.000	6.460	6.790	7.160	7.890	8.320	9.020	9.510	9.820	10.310	10.600	11.090	11.390	11.980	12.440	13.010	13.330

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli / 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
300	11.010	11.090	11.540	11.750	11.940	12.150	12.360	12.560
350	11.930	12.030	12.510	12.740	12.970	13.190	13.430	13.650
400	12.650	12.760	13.260	13.520	13.760	14.020	14.270	14.530
450	13.580	13.730	14.270	14.540	14.820	15.100	15.360	15.640
500	14.270	14.430	15.020	15.310	15.600	15.880	16.170	16.460

Incluso: motore, radiocomando e tettuccio protettivo.
Escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pag.751

including: Remote controlled motorized system and top cover
Not including: integrated lighting system
See page 751 for available colours


3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K

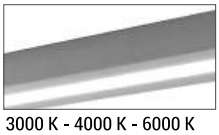

3000 K - 4000 K

PERGOLA **VENERE -** copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(con illuminazione led)**

PERGOLA **VENERE -** remote controlled motorized system with **led lighting**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo 1 module						2 moduli 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
300	5.910	6.270	6.530	6.810	7.430	7.780	8.450	8.870	9.080	9.490	9.710	10.100	10.310	10.850	11.210	11.680	11.910
350	6.260	6.710	6.970	7.320	8.030	8.410	9.090	9.570	9.810	10.250	10.500	10.940	11.180	11.790	12.200	12.740	12.990
400	6.540	7.000	7.300	7.660	8.440	8.840	9.580	10.060	10.350	10.820	11.090	11.570	11.820	12.490	12.950	13.520	13.800
450	6.920	7.420	7.750	8.170	9.050	9.480	10.220	10.760	11.060	11.580	11.900	12.430	12.730	13.460	13.930	14.560	14.850
500	7.180	7.700	8.060	8.510	9.460	9.910	10.680	11.250	11.570	12.150	12.460	13.050	13.360	14.150	14.670	15.340	15.650

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
300	12.790	12.900	13.380	13.620	13.840	14.070	14.290	14.530
350	13.900	14.020	14.550	14.810	15.020	15.250	15.470	15.710
400	14.750	14.880	15.450	15.730	16.020	16.310	16.600	16.880
450	15.870	16.040	16.660	16.950	17.240	17.530	17.820	18.120
500	16.700	16.880	17.550	17.860	18.180	18.490	18.790	19.110

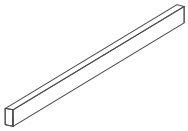

3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K


3000 K - 4000 K

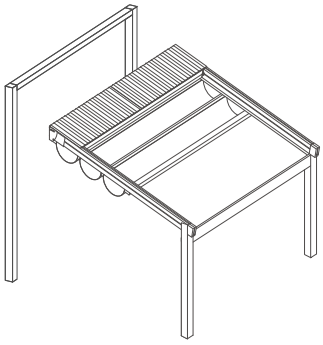
Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pag.751

Including:
Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours .

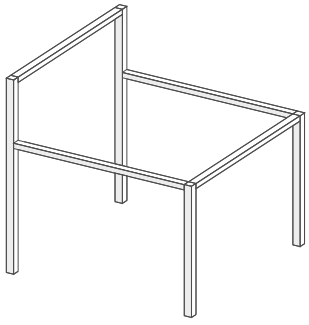
OPTIONALS



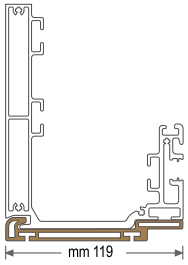
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio
Wall installation steel beam



Cavalletto in acciaio
per fissaggio a muro
ASteel supporting structure
for wall fixing



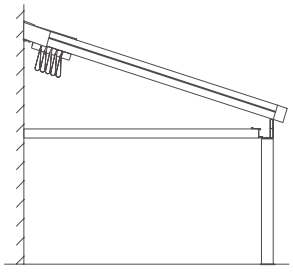
Struttura portante in acciaio
(vedi pag 570)
Steel Supporting structure
(see page 570)



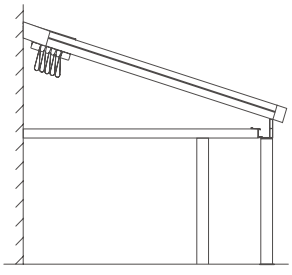
Profilo compensatore
(per un'ulteriore finitura
o nel caso di chiusure perimetrali)
Compensator profile
(for a further finifh or in case of
perimetrical closing)



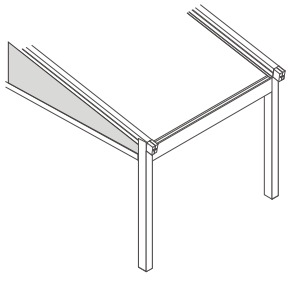
Montante in alluminio
Aluminum pillar



Trave laterale in alluminio
Side rafter



Montante laterale in alluminio
Side rafter pillar



Timpano in membrana tessile, Cristal o Policarbonato
Textile membrane, Cristal or Policarbonale lateral Gable

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo 1 module						2 moduli 2 modules										
	300	3550	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
Profilo compensatore compensator profile	95	110	125	145	155	175	190	205	215	235	250	260	285	295	310	325	340
Cavalletto in acciaio per fissaggio a muro Steel supporting structure for wall fixing	1.375	1.450	1.510	1.560	1.600	1.665	1.715	1.785	1.825	1.890	1.940	2.345	2.700	2.790	2.840	2.905	2.950
Trave in acciaio per installazione a parete (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	310	375	420	475	520	570	605	680	735	790	835	880	920	975	1.015	1.095	1.140

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
Profilo compensatore compensator profile	350	375	385	400	425	430	450	460
Cavalletto in acciaio per fissaggio a muro Steel supporting structure for wall fixing	3.030	3.085	3.185	3.220	3.260	3.300	3.330	3.365
Trave in acciaio per installazione a parete (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	1.195	1.225	1.300	1.335	1.375	1.400	1.435	1.475

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 850
Tecnologia io io technology	a richiesta on demand
Montante laterale o angolare (100X100) in alluminio Angular or lateral aluminum pillar (150X150)	€ 300 (cad. - each)
Supplemento per H montante (100X100) in alluminio Extra cost for additional pillar (aluminum supporting structure)	€ 60 (cad.- each) (per ogni 50 cm - for height cm 50)

sporgenza / projection	Trave laterale standard (cad.) (escluso timpano) Standard side rafter (each) (without lateral gable)	Timpano in membrana tessile o cristal (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Textile membrane or Cristal lateral gable (each) (Without side rafter)	Timpano in policarbonato (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Polycarbonate lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)	Guida aggiuntiva (cad.) Additional rail (each)
300	240	230	435	835
350	280	275	500	885
400	290	295	590	910
450	310	340	675	970
500	325	370	730	1.020

PERGOLA VENERE MAXI

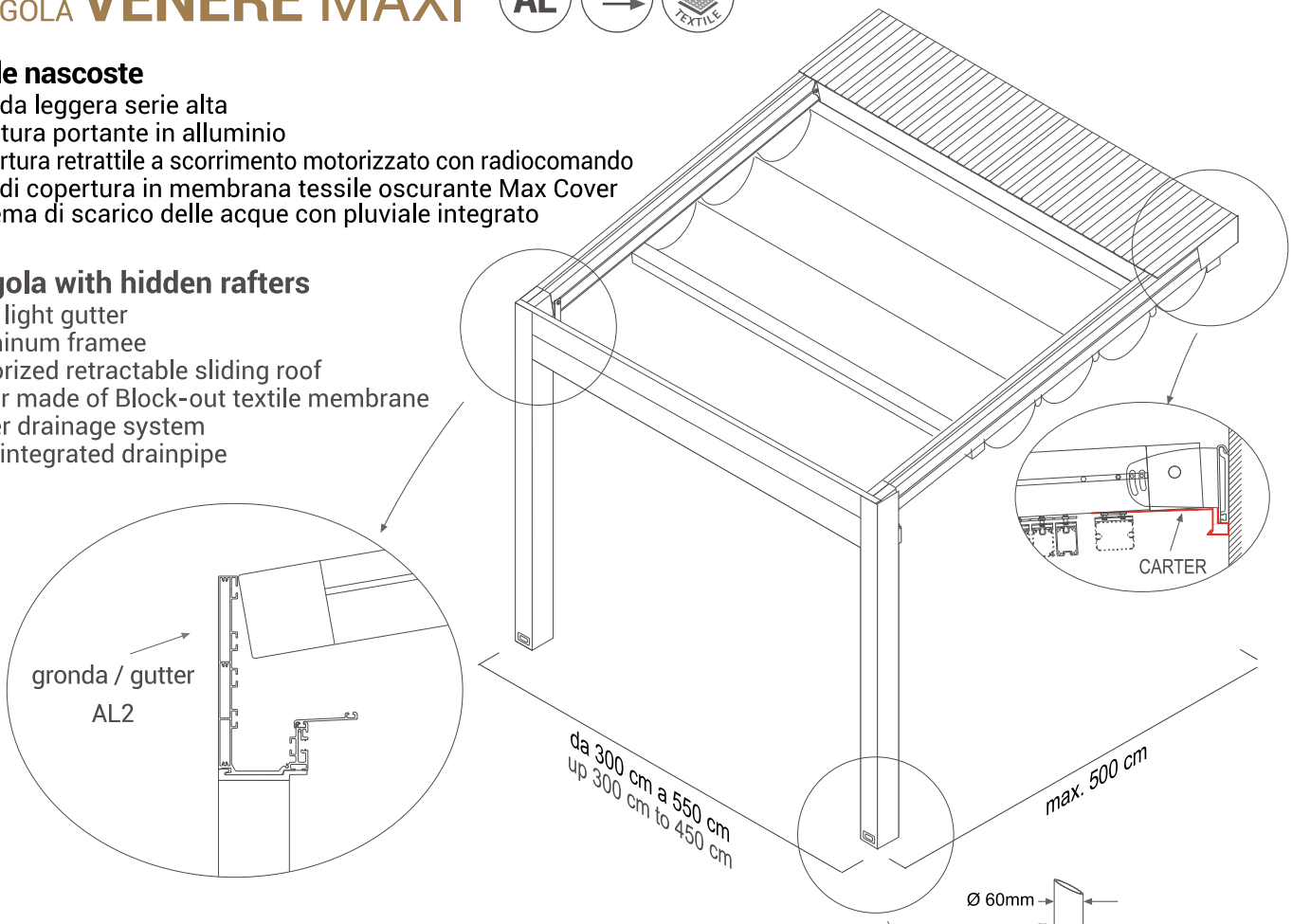
AL

guide nascoste

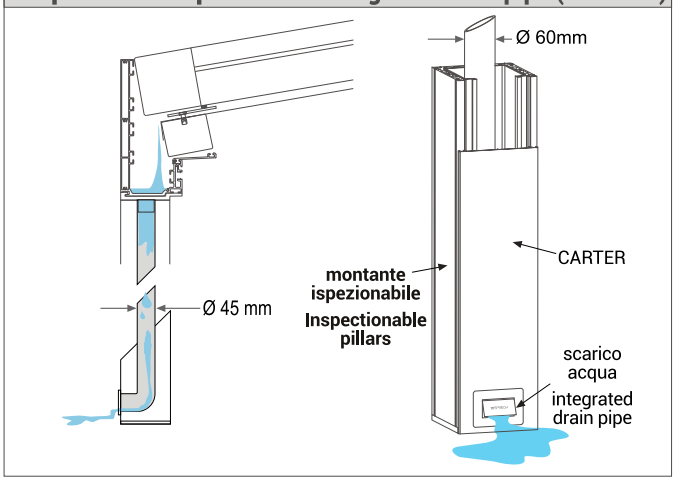
- Gronda leggera serie alta
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Telo di copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover
- Sistema di scarico delle acque con pluviale integrato

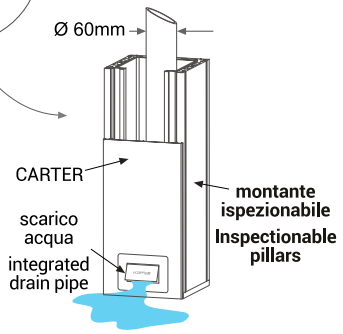
pergola with hidden rafters

- High light gutter
- Aluminum framee
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of Block-out textile membrane
- Water drainage system with integrated drainpipe



Montanti ispezionabili con pluviale integrato (di serie)
Inspectionable pillars with integrated drain pipe (standard)

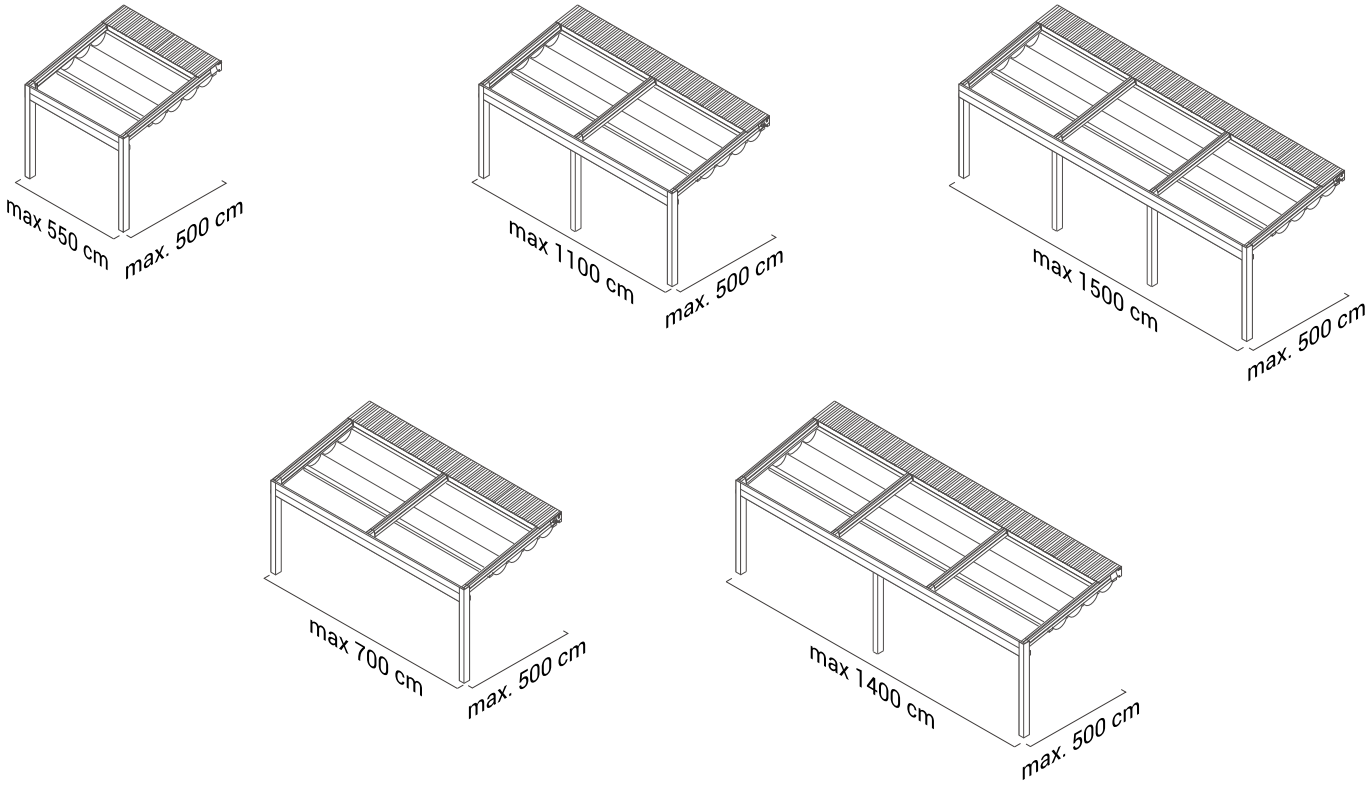




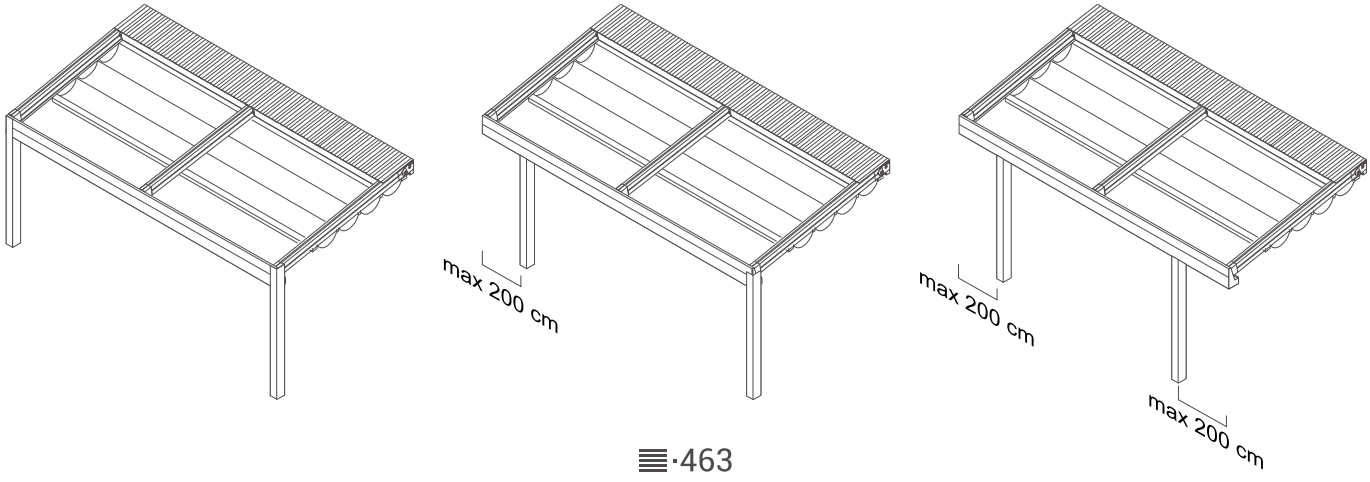
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561

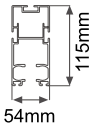
ESEMPI DI CONFIGURAZIONE DEI MODULI
EXAMPLE OF MODULA CONFIGURATION



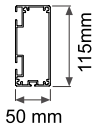
SPOSTAMENTO DEI MONTANTI LUNGO LA GRONDA
PILLARS MOVED ON GUTTER



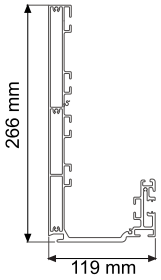
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
SECTION PROFILES



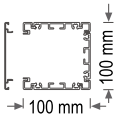
1
Guida
Rail



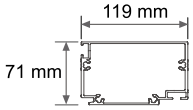
2
Trave supporto motore
Motor support beam



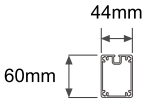
3
Gronda AL2
AL2 Gutter



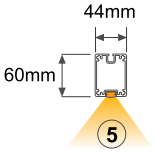
4
Montante
Pillar



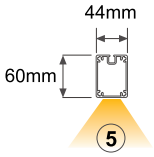
7
Trave laterale
side rafter



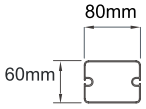
5
Frangitratta
senza illuminazione
Fabric support
without ligting system



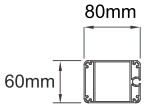
Frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
Fabric support
with integrate ligting system



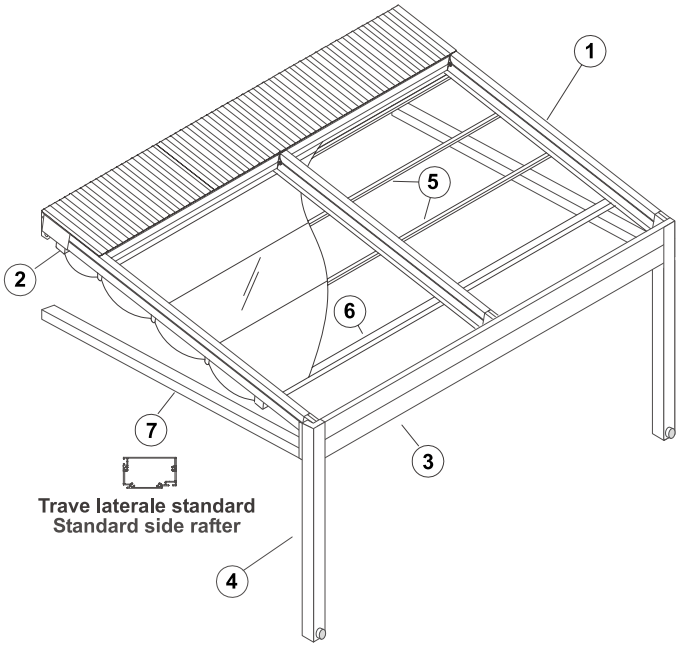
Frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
Fabric support
with integrate ligting system



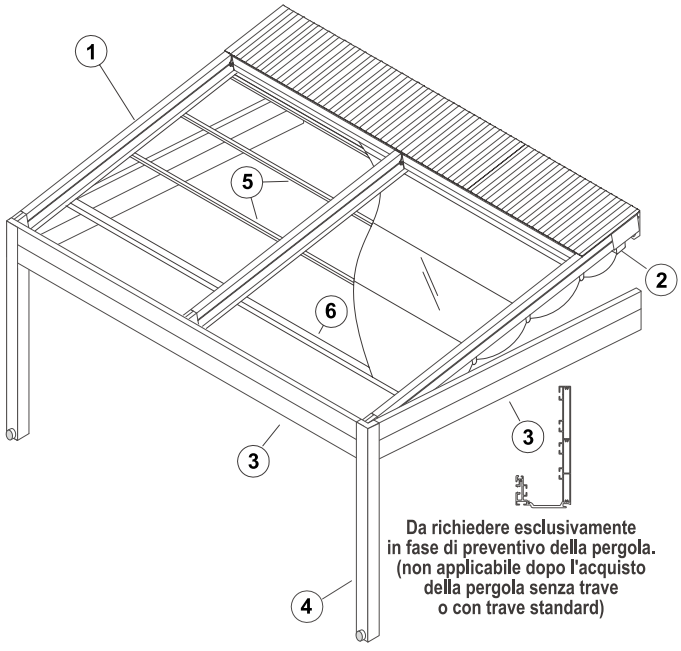
6
Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza
fino a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with
width up to cm 430)



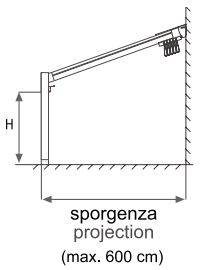
6
Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza
superiore a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width
higher to cm 430)

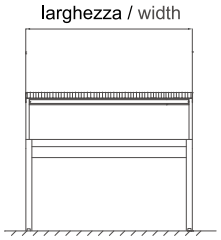


Trave laterale standard
Standard side rafter



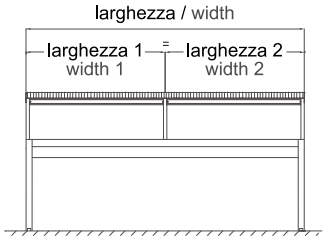
Da richiedere esclusivamente
in fase di preventivo della pergola.
(non applicabile dopo l'acquisto
della pergola senza trave
o con trave standard)





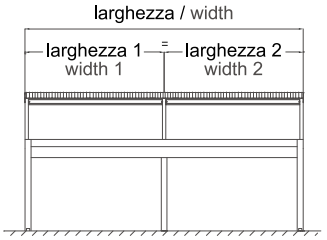
Un modulo - sistema a telo unico
da 300 cm a 550 cm

One module - unique canopy system
up 300 cm to 550 cm



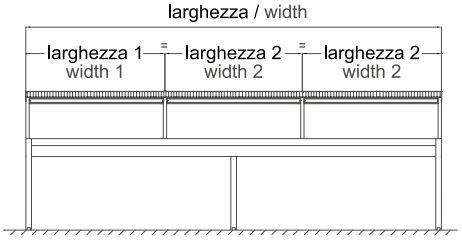
Due moduli - sistema a telo unico
max 700 cm

Two modules - unique canopy system
amx 700 cm



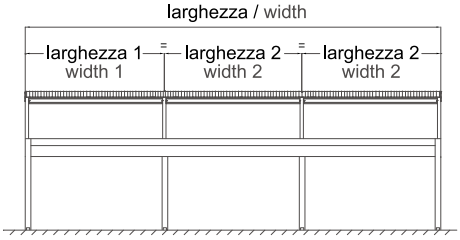
Due moduli - sistema a telo unico
max 1100 cm

Two modules - unique canopy system
max 1100 cm



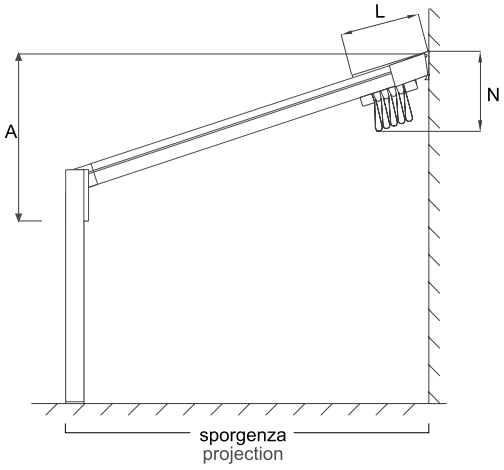
Tre moduli - sistema a telo unico
max 1400 cm

Three modules - unique canopy system
max 1400 cm



Tre moduli - sistema a telo unico
da 1101 cm a 1500 cm

Three modules - unique canopy system
max 1500 cm



sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE INCLINATION (A*) mm incluso guida e gronda included rail and gutter	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	419	613	496	7
350	426	668	557	8
400	433	723	619	9
450	446	833	680	11
500	453	888	742	12

* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
* with minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)

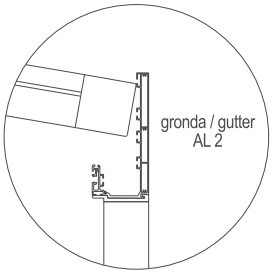
PERGOLA **VENERE MAXI**

guide nascoste

- Gronda AL2
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

pergola with hidden rafters

- AL2 gutter
- Aluminum frame
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of Block-out textile membrane



PERGOLA **VENERE MAXI** copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(senza illuminazione)**
PERGOLA **VENERE MAXI** remote controlled motorized system **(without lighting system)**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo / 1 module						2 moduli / 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
300	5.170	5.540	5.810	6.150	6.570	6.940	7.640	8.060	8.310	8.720	8.960	9.370	9.600	9.970	10.370	10.830	11.120
350	5.450	5.860	6.170	6.540	7.060	7.430	8.380	8.620	8.900	9.340	9.640	10.050	10.330	10.780	11.190	11.700	11.990
400	5.640	6.100	6.430	6.830	7.420	7.800	8.780	9.050	9.320	9.810	10.110	10.590	10.860	11.360	11.810	12.380	12.670
450	5.970	6.440	6.800	7.210	7.890	8.320	9.300	9.600	9.930	10.460	10.780	11.290	11.580	12.190	12.650	13.260	13.570
500	6.150	6.670	7.030	7.460	8.230	8.690	9.670	10.000	10.370	10.900	11.250	11.770	12.110	12.760	13.260	13.880	14.260

PERGOLA **VENERE MAXI** copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(senza illuminazione)**
PERGOLA **VENERE MAXI** remote controlled motorized system **(without lighting system)**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli / 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
300	11.980	12.110	12.610	12.850	13.100	13.340	13.570	13.820
350	12.800	13.050	13.580	13.870	14.160	14.450	14.730	15.020
400	13.500	13.780	14.340	14.630	14.910	15.200	15.500	15.780
450	14.450	14.750	15.340	15.650	15.980	16.310	16.620	16.950
500	15.120	15.450	16.090	16.430	16.760	17.100	17.430	17.760

Incluso: motore, radiocomando e tettuccio
Escluso: illuminazione
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Including: Remote controlled motorized system and top cover
Not including: integrated lighting system
See page 751 for available colours

PERGOLA **VENERE MAXI** copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(con illuminazione led)**
PERGOLA **VENERE MAXI** remote controlled motorized system with **led lighting**

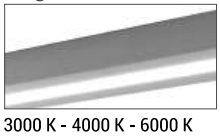

3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K


3000 K - 4000 K

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo / 1 module						2 moduli / 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
300	6.050	6.460	6.790	7.120	7.780	8.150	8.900	9.360	9.620	10.080	10.350	10.790	11.050	11.640	12.040	12.560	12.840
350	6.410	6.900	7.210	7.620	8.370	8.790	9.800	10.050	10.350	10.830	11.140	11.620	11.920	12.560	13.030	13.620	13.920
400	6.690	7.200	7.540	7.950	8.780	9.230	10.280	10.560	10.890	11.410	11.740	12.260	12.560	13.280	13.780	14.380	14.730
450	7.070	7.620	7.990	8.450	9.380	9.860	10.930	11.250	11.590	12.170	12.550	13.100	13.460	14.230	14.760	15.440	15.800
500	7.320	7.890	8.310	8.800	9.790	10.290	11.390	11.750	12.100	12.740	13.100	13.730	14.090	14.930	15.510	16.210	16.600

PERGOLA **VENERE MAXI** copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(con illuminazione led)**
PERGOLA **VENERE MAXI** remote controlled motorized system with **led lighting**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli / 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
300	13.760	13.920	14.450	14.720	14.990	15.250	15.520	15.780
350	14.730	15.050	15.630	15.920	16.210	16.500	16.790	17.060
400	15.570	15.900	16.520	16.840	17.160	17.500	17.810	18.140
450	16.700	17.060	17.740	18.080	18.410	18.750	19.090	19.410
500	17.510	17.900	18.610	18.980	19.330	19.690	20.060	20.410

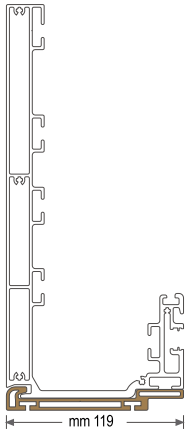

3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K


3000 K - 4000 K

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

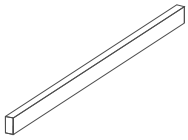
Including:
Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

OPTIONALS

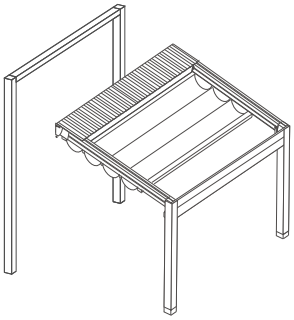


Profilo compensatore
(per un'ulteriore finitura
o nel caso di chiusure perimetrali)

Compensator profile
(for a further finifh or in case of
perimetrical closing)



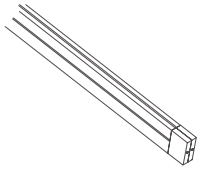
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio
Wall installation steel beam



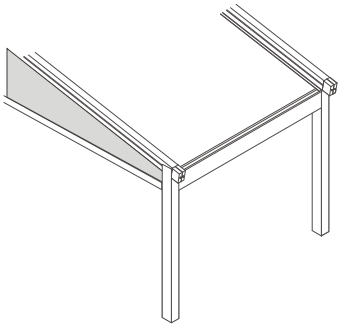
Cavalletto in acciaio
Steel supporting structure



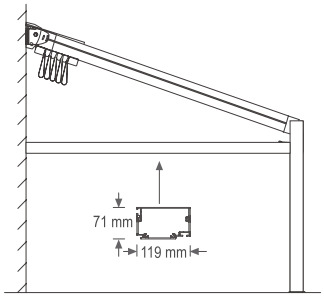
Montante in alluminio
Aluminum pillar



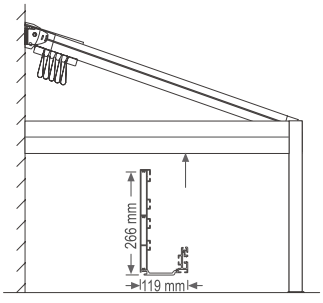
Guida
Rail



Timpano in membrana tessile, Cristal o Policarbonato
Textile membrane, Cristal or Policarbonale lateral Gable

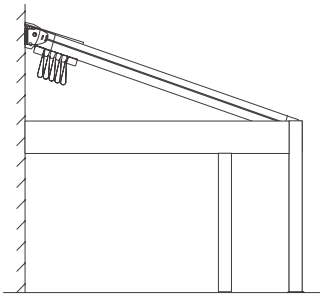


Trave laterale standard in alluminio
Aluminum standard Side rafter



Trave laterale AL2 in alluminio
da richiedere esclusivamente in fase di preventivo della pergola.
non applicabile dopo l'acquisto di una pergola senza trave laterale.

AL2 side rafter
It must be requested strictly only during the quotation of the pergola.
Not applicable after the purchase of a pergola without lateral beam.



Montante laterale in alluminio
Side rafter pillar

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo 1 module						2 moduli 2 modules										
	300	3550	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
Profilo compensatore compensator profile	95	110	125	145	155	175	190	205	215	235	250	260	285	295	310	325	340
Cavalletto in acciaio per fissaggio a muro Steel supporting structure for wall fixing	1.375	1.450	1.510	1.560	1.600	1.665	1.715	1.785	1.825	1.890	1.940	2.345	2.700	2.790	2.840	2.905	2.950
Trave in acciaio per installazione a parete (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	310	375	420	475	520	570	605	680	735	790	835	880	920	975	1.015	1.095	1.140

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
Profilo compensatore compensator profile	350	375	385	400	425	430	450	460
Cavalletto in acciaio per fissaggio a muro Steel supporting structure for wall fixing	3.030	3.085	3.185	3.220	3.260	3.300	3.330	3.365
Trave in acciaio per installazione a parete (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	1.195	1.225	1.300	1.335	1.375	1.400	1.435	1.475

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 850
Tecnologia io io technology	a richiesta on demand
Montante laterale o angolare (100X100) in alluminio Angular or lateral aluminum pillar (150X150)	€ 300 (cad. - each)
Supplemento per H montante (100X100) in alluminio Extra cost for additional pillar (aluminum supporting structure)	€ 60 (cad.- each) (per ogni 50 cm - for height cm 50)

sporgenza / projection	Trave laterale standard (cad.) (escluso timpano) Standard side rafter (each) (without lateral gable)	*Trave laterale leggera alta (cad.) (escluso timpano) *Light high side rafter (each) (without lateral gable)	Timpano in membrana tessile o cristal (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Textile membrane or Cristal lateral gable (each) (Without side rafter)	Timpano in policarbonato (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Polycarbonate lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)	Guida aggiuntiva (cad.) Additional rail (each)
300	240	650	230	435	835
350	280	705	275	500	885
400	290	770	295	590	910
450	310	830	340	675	970
500	325	885	370	730	1.020

*Da richiedere esclusivamente in fase di preventivo della pergola.
Non applicabile dopo l'acquisto di una pergola senza trave laterale o con trave laterale standard.

*It must be requested strictly only during the quotation of the pergola.
Not applicable after the purchase of a pergola without lateral beam.

PERGOLA **GIOVE**

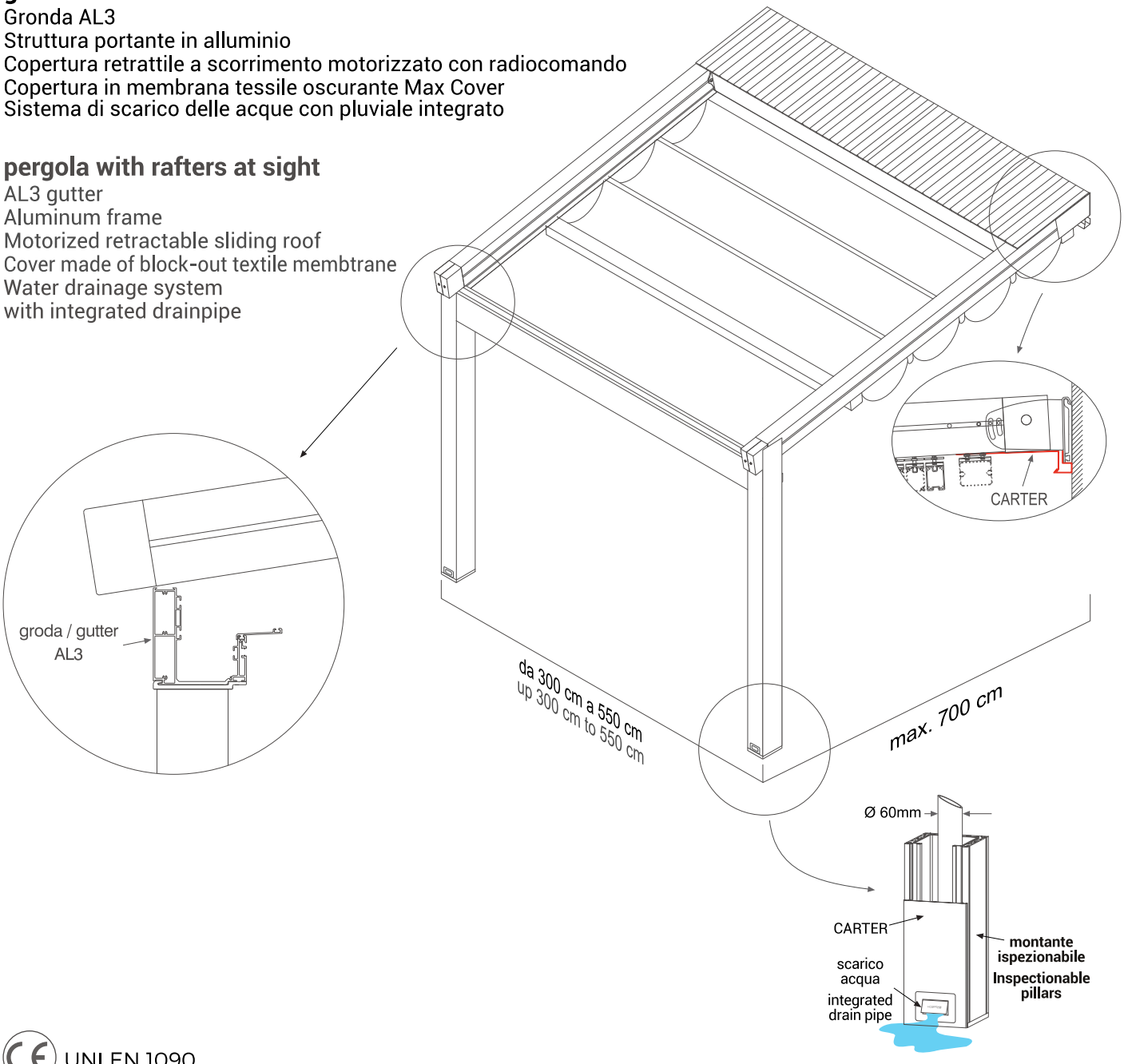
AL

guide a vista

- Gronda AL3
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover
- Sistema di scarico delle acque con pluviale integrato

pergola with rafters at sight

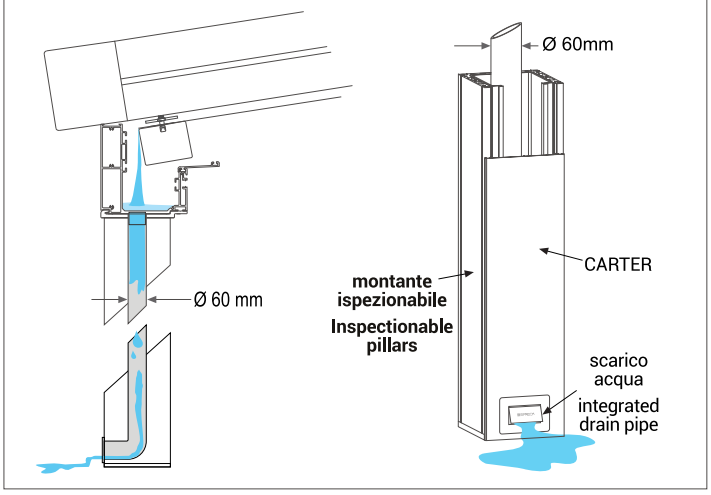
- AL3 gutter
- Aluminum frame
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of block-out textile membtrane
- Water drainage system with integrated drainpipe

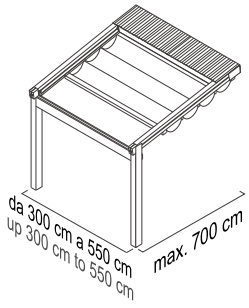


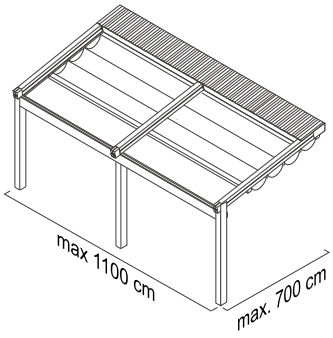
UNI EN 1090

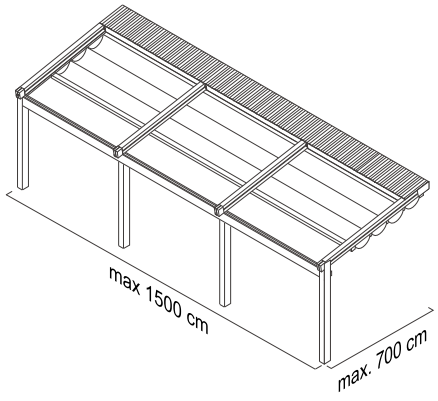
UNI EN 13561

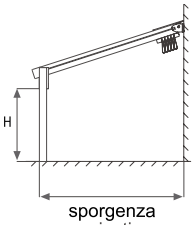
Montanti ispezionabili con pluviale integrato (di serie)
Inspectionable pillars with integrated drain pipe (standard)

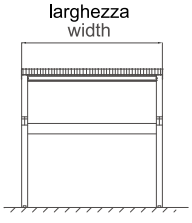






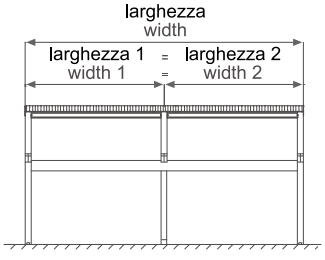






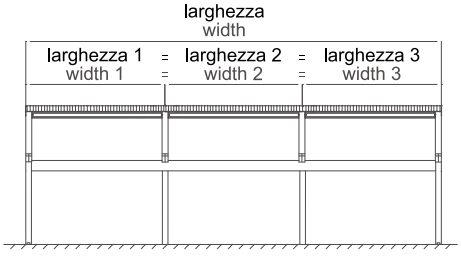
Un modulo
da 300 cm a 550 cm

One module
up 300 cm to 550 cm



Due moduli - sistema a telo unico
da 551 cm a 1100 cm

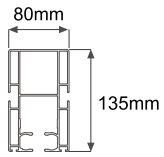
Two modules - unique canopy system
up 551 cm to 1100 cm



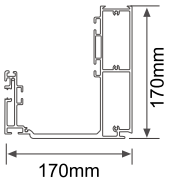
Tre moduli - sistema a telo unico
da 1101 cm a 1500 cm

Three modules - unique canopy system
up 1101 cm to 1500 cm

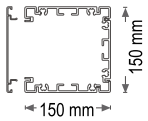
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
SECTION PROFILES



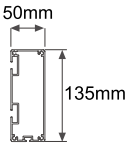
1
Guida
Rail



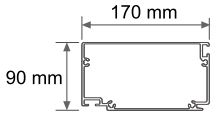
2
Gronda AL3
AL3 gutter



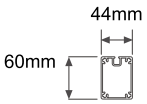
3
Montante
Pillar



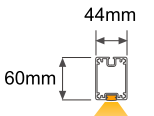
4
Trave supporto motore
Motor support beam



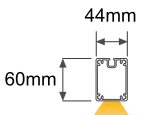
7
Trave laterale
lateral beam



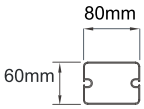
5
Frangitratta
senza illuminazione
Fabric support
without ligting system



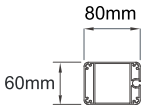
5
Frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
Fabric support
with integrate ligting system



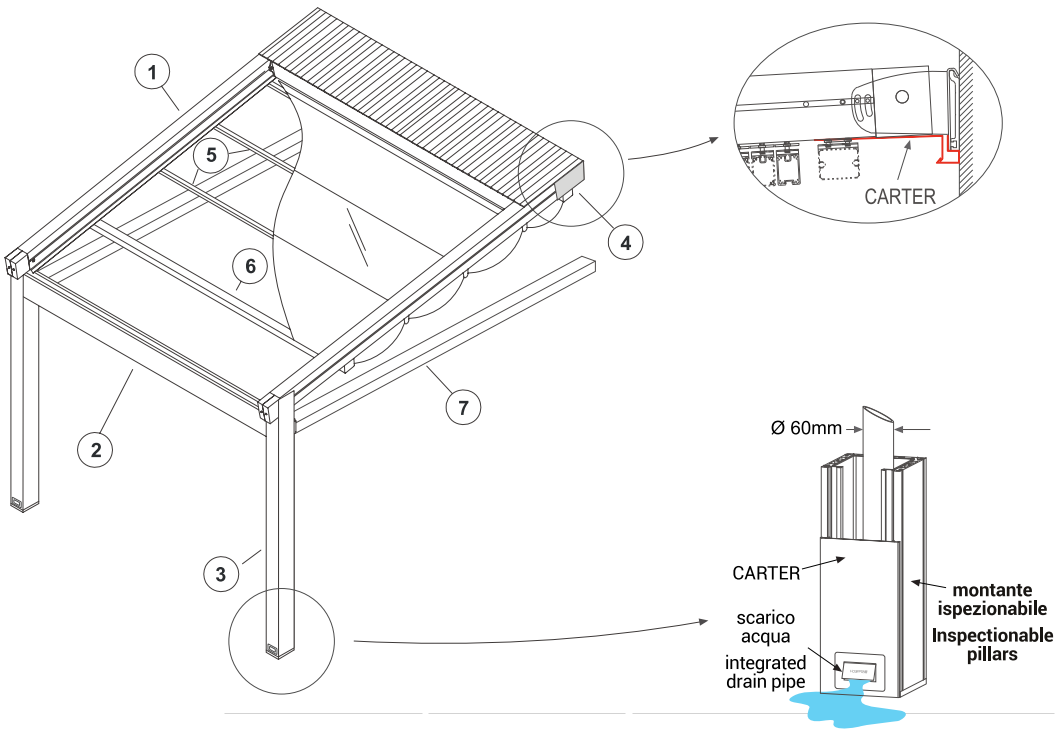
5
Frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
Fabric support
with integrate ligting system

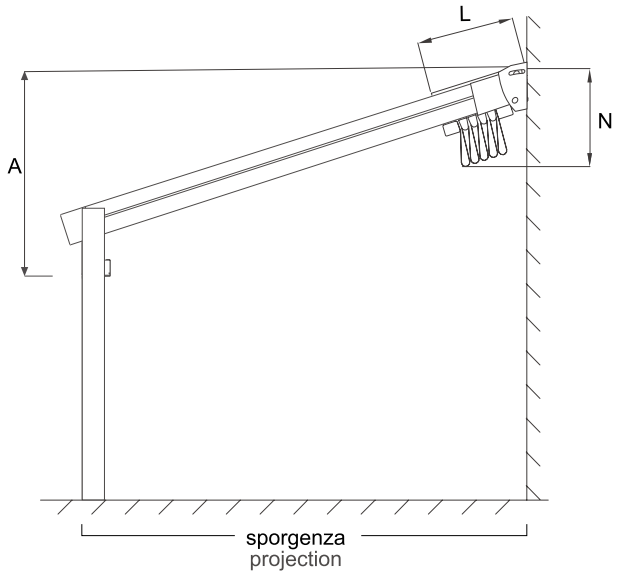


6
Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza
fino a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with
width up to cm 430)



6
Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza
superiore a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width
higher to cm 430)





sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida e gronda INCLINATION including rail and gutter (A*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	414	651	645	7
350	420	706	706	8
400	426	761	768	9
450	439	871	829	11
500	446	926	891	12
550	453	981	952	13
600	460	1036	1013	14
650	466	1091	1075	15
700	473	1146	1136	16

* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
* with minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)

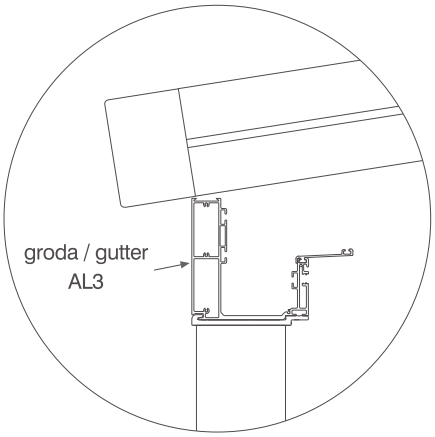
PERGOLA **GIOVE**

guide a vista

- Gronda AL3
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

pergola with rafters at sight

- AL3 gutter
- Aluminum frame
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of Block-out textile membrane



PERGOLA **GIOVE** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(senza illuminazione)**
PERGOLA **GIOVE**- remote controlled motorized system **(without lighting system)**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo / 1 module						2 moduli / 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
300	5.710	6.060	6.340	6.660	6.950	7.350	8.280	8.690	8.920	9.340	9.580	9.980	10.200	10.630	11.020	11.450	11.600
350	6.050	6.460	6.750	7.120	7.520	7.940	8.910	9.370	9.620	10.060	10.320	10.780	11.020	11.680	12.000	12.460	12.660
400	6.300	6.740	7.070	7.420	7.930	8.390	9.370	9.860	10.120	10.610	10.890	11.370	11.640	12.360	12.700	13.190	13.420
450	6.660	7.150	7.490	7.890	8.510	8.990	10.000	10.500	10.820	11.360	11.670	12.200	12.490	13.300	13.720	14.230	14.510
500	6.890	7.410	7.780	8.210	8.880	9.410	10.430	10.970	11.310	11.870	12.200	12.770	13.080	13.970	14.390	15.000	15.250
550	7.250	7.800	8.210	8.690	9.480	10.030	11.070	11.670	12.040	12.630	13.000	13.590	13.940	14.900	15.380	16.040	16.350
600	7.480	8.050	8.510	9.000	9.870	10.420	11.480	12.140	12.510	13.140	13.530	14.150	14.530	15.570	16.090	16.730	17.080
650	7.860	8.490	8.940	9.480	10.480	11.070	12.160	12.830	13.230	13.920	14.330	15.020	15.400	16.560	17.080	17.810	18.200
700	8.060	8.720	9.210	9.770	10.830	11.470	12.560	13.280	13.700	14.440	14.840	15.560	15.970	17.160	17.750	18.520	18.900

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli / 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
300	12.700	12.800	13.290	13.530	13.750	13.980	14.210	14.440
350	13.780	13.910	14.450	14.710	14.950	15.200	15.450	15.710
400	14.580	14.730	15.300	15.560	15.820	16.090	16.350	16.610
450	15.700	15.850	16.470	16.760	17.050	17.330	17.620	17.910
500	16.490	16.650	17.310	17.630	17.960	18.280	18.600	18.930
550	17.610	17.780	18.500	18.860	19.220	19.580	19.930	20.300
600	18.370	18.590	19.340	19.700	20.070	20.420	20.780	21.150
650	19.500	19.730	20.530	20.930	21.320	21.720	22.110	22.510
700	20.270	20.490	21.340	21.750	22.180	22.590	23.000	23.440

Incluso: motore, radiocomando e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: Remote controlled motorized system and top cover
Not including: integrated lighting system
See page 751 for available colours.

PERGOLA **GIOVE** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(con illuminazione led)**

PERGOLA **GIOVE** - remote controlled motorized system with **led lighting**



3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo 1 module						2 moduli 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
300	6.600	7.020	7.300	7.640	8.150	8.600	9.570	9.990	10.250	10.700	10.930	11.400	11.640	12.300	12.700	13.180	13.350
350	7.030	7.490	7.800	8.200	8.800	9.290	10.290	10.780	11.060	11.570	11.840	12.340	12.610	13.480	13.870	14.360	14.560
400	7.340	7.810	8.170	8.600	9.310	9.810	10.820	11.360	11.670	12.200	12.500	13.060	13.340	14.290	14.680	15.230	15.470
450	7.760	8.310	8.690	9.170	9.980	10.530	11.580	12.160	12.500	13.080	13.420	14.020	14.340	15.400	15.860	16.430	16.730
500	8.050	8.630	9.060	9.570	10.460	11.010	12.100	12.740	13.080	13.700	14.070	14.720	15.050	16.170	16.650	17.330	17.610
550	8.540	9.170	9.620	10.150	11.180	11.800	12.900	13.570	13.960	14.630	15.040	15.730	16.090	17.330	17.850	18.550	18.920
600	8.850	9.500	9.990	10.560	11.660	12.310	13.430	14.130	14.540	15.280	15.710	16.430	16.820	18.100	18.690	19.430	19.790
650	9.330	10.020	10.550	11.160	12.340	13.060	14.210	14.980	15.420	16.200	16.640	17.410	17.860	19.270	19.850	20.660	21.100
700	9.590	10.320	10.880	11.500	12.800	13.540	14.710	15.500	15.970	16.770	17.260	18.070	18.540	19.970	20.650	21.520	21.940

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
300	14.490	14.610	15.140	15.380	15.620	15.860	16.100	16.340
350	15.760	15.900	16.490	16.750	17.020	17.290	17.550	17.810
400	16.710	16.850	17.500	17.760	18.050	18.340	18.630	18.920
450	17.990	18.180	18.860	19.160	19.440	19.730	20.020	20.300
500	18.920	19.110	19.860	20.200	20.550	20.890	21.240	21.580
550	20.260	20.470	21.270	21.650	22.030	22.410	22.800	23.180
600	21.180	21.410	22.270	22.660	23.090	23.490	23.900	24.310
650	22.510	22.770	23.680	24.110	24.530	24.940	25.360	25.780
700	23.390	23.670	24.610	25.050	25.500	25.940	26.370	26.820



3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K

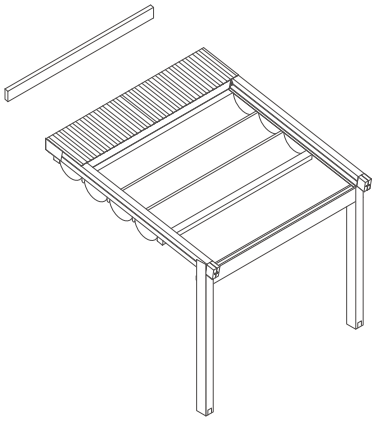


3000 K - 4000 K

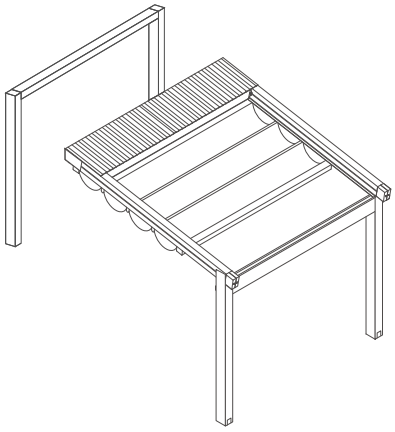
Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Including:
Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

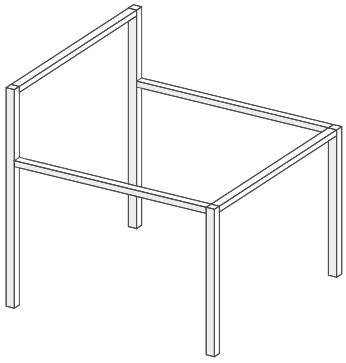
OPTIONALS



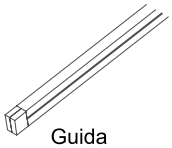
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio
Wall installation steel beam



Cavalletto in acciaio
Steel supporting structure



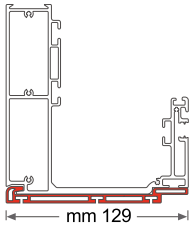
Struttura portante in acciaio
vedi pagina 570)
Steel Supporting structure
(see page 570)



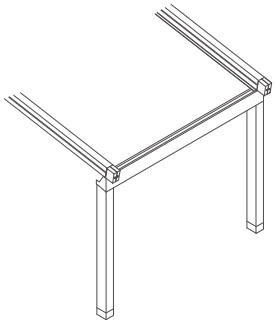
Guida
Rail



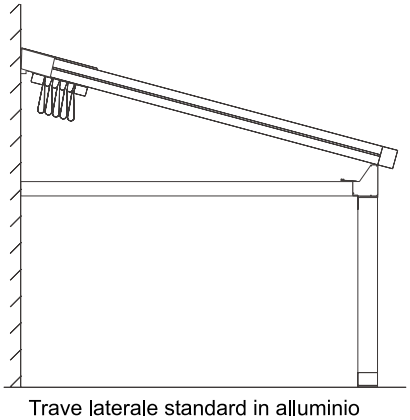
Montante aggiuntivo
della struttura portante in acciaio
Additional Pillar
of the steel supporting structure



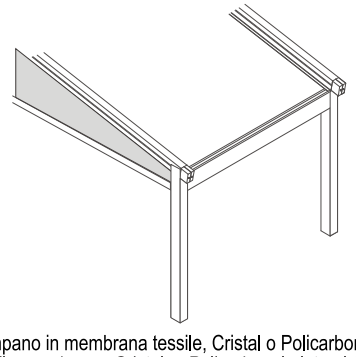
Profilo compensatore
(per un'ulteriore finitura
o nel caso di chiusure perimetrali)
Compensator profile
(for a further finifh or in case of
perimetrical closing)



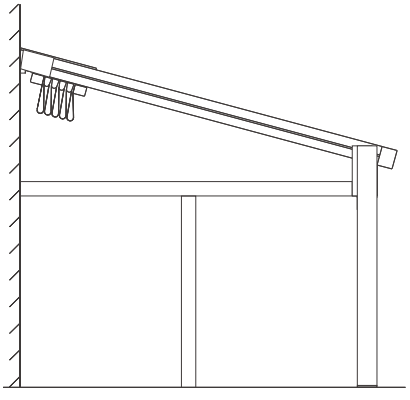
Montante in alluminio
Aluminum pillar



Trave laterale standard in alluminio
Standard Side rafter



Timpano in membrana tessile, Cristal o Policarbonato
Textile membrane, Cristal or Policarbonale lateral Gable



Montante laterale in alluminio
Side rafter pillar

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo 1 module						2 moduli 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
Profilo compensatore compensator profile	190	215	250	280	305	340	365	395	430	455	485	515	550	580	610	640	675
Cavalletto in acciaio per fissaggio a muro Steel supporting structure for wall fixing	1.375	1.450	1.510	1.560	1.600	1.665	1.715	1.785	1.825	1.890	1.940	2.345	2.700	2.790	2.840	2.905	2.950
Trave in acciaio per installazione a parete (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	310	375	420	475	520	570	605	680	735	790	835	880	920	975	1.015	1.095	1.140

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
Profilo compensatore compensator profile	700	735	760	790	825	850	880	910
Cavalletto in acciaio per fissaggio a muro Steel supporting structure for wall fixing	3.030	3.085	3.185	3.220	3.260	3.300	3.330	3.365
Trave in acciaio per installazione a parete (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	1.195	1.225	1.300	1.335	1.375	1.400	1.435	1.475

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 845
Montante laterale o angolare (150X150) in alluminio Angular or lateral aluminum pillar (150X150)	€ 730 (cad. - each)
Supplemento per H montante (150X150) in alluminio Extra cost for additional pillar (aluminum supporting structure)	€ 135 (cad.- each) (per ogni 50 cm or height cm 50)
Montante aggiuntivo della struttura portante in acciaio Additional Pillar of the steel supporting structure	€ 480 (h 2.50 m)
Supplemento per H montante (struttura portante in acciaio) Extra cost for additional pillar (steel supporting structure)	€ 95 (cad.- each) (per ogni 50 cm - for height cm 50)
Tecnologia io io technology	a richiesta on demand

sporgenza / projection	Trave laterale standard (cad.) (escluso timpano) Standard side rafter (each) (without lateral gable)	Timpano in membrana tessile o cristal (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Textile membrane or Cristal lateral gable (each) (Without side rafter)	Timpano in policarbonato (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Polycarbonate lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)	Guida aggiuntiva (cad.) Additional rail (each)
300	300	230	435	1.055
350	345	275	500	1.125
400	375	295	590	1.165
450	430	340	675	1.235
500	455	370	730	1.275
550	490	415	805	1.330
600	515	435	875	1.370
650	550	475	960	1.425
700	575	500	1.020	1.500

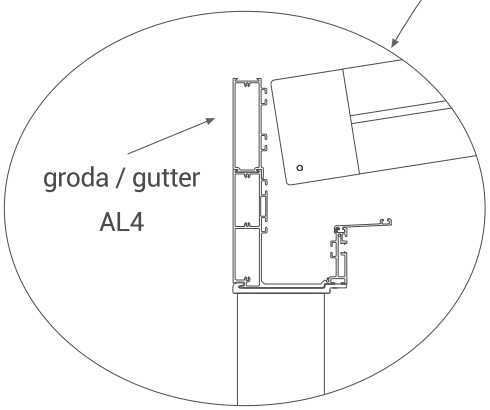
PERGOLA **GIOVE MAXI**

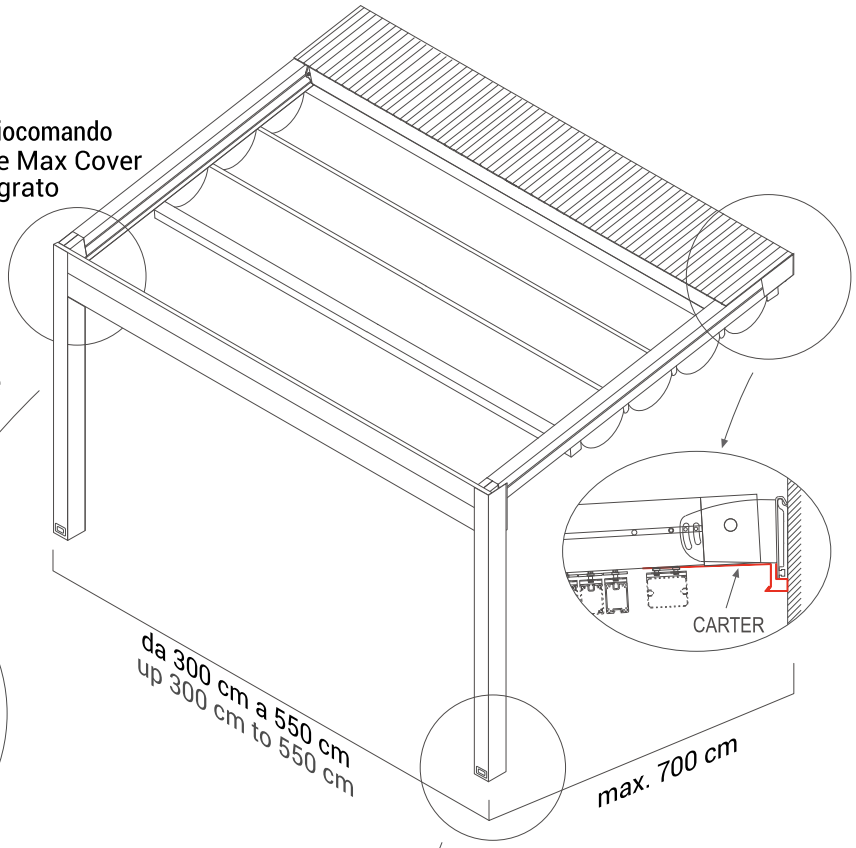
guide nascoste

- Gronda AL4
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Telo di copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover
- Sistema di scarico delle acque con pluviale integrato

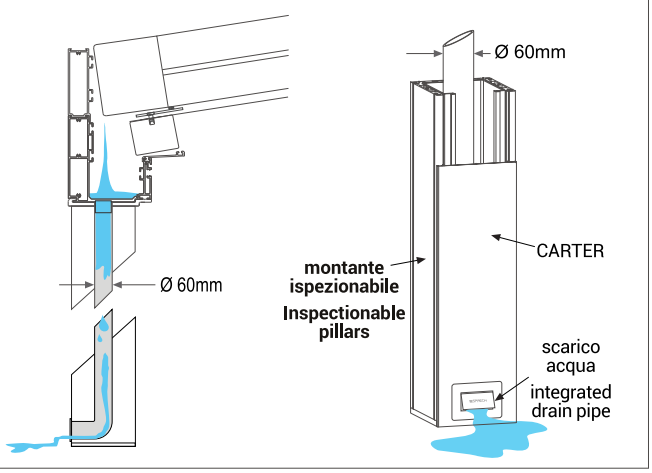
pergola with hidden rafters

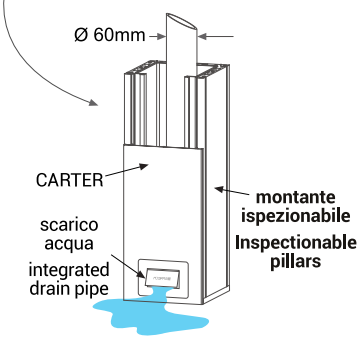
- Heavy HIGH gutter
- Aluminum frame
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of Block-out Max textile membrane
- Water drainage system with integrated drainpipe





Montanti ispezionabili con pluviale integrato (di serie)
Inspectionable pillars with integrated drain pipe (standard)

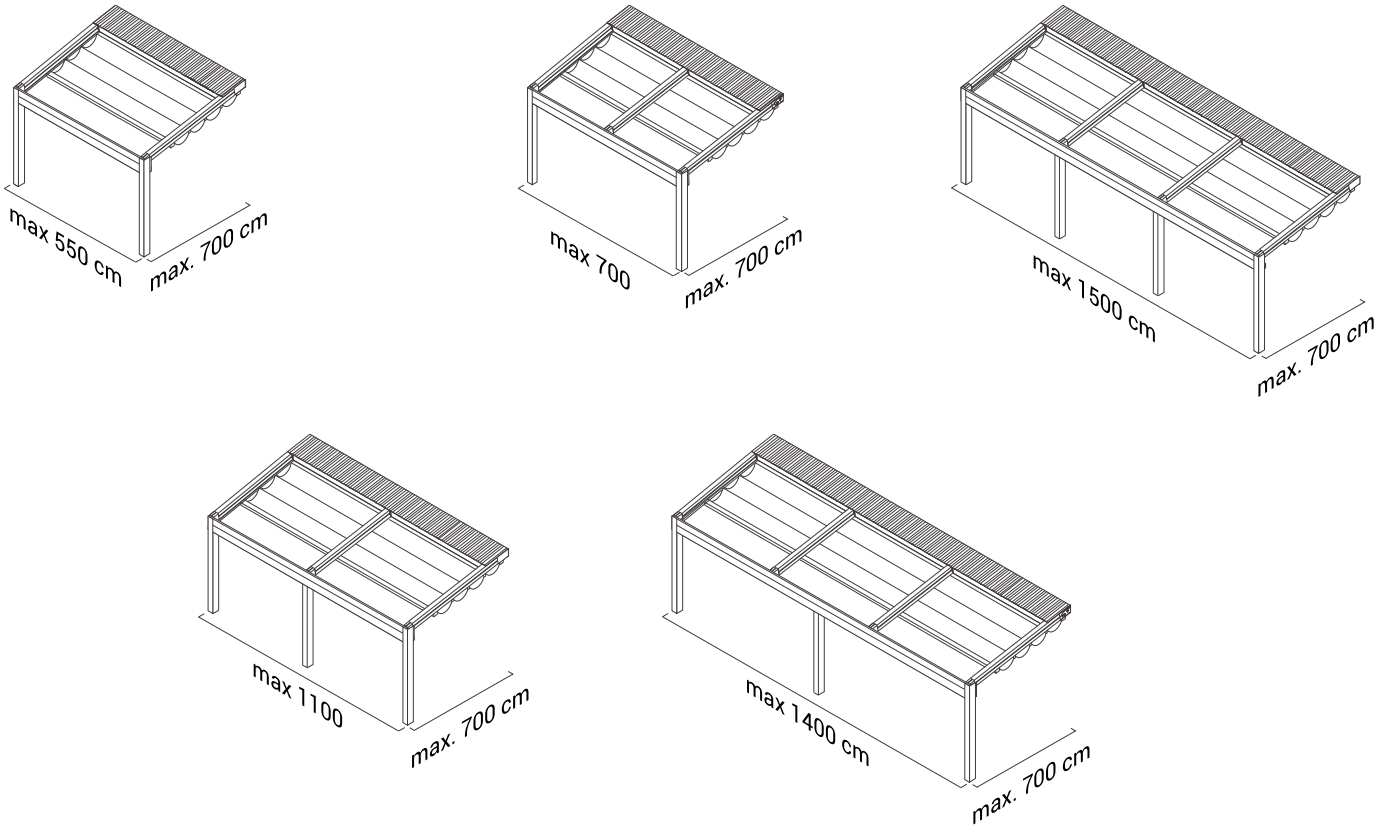




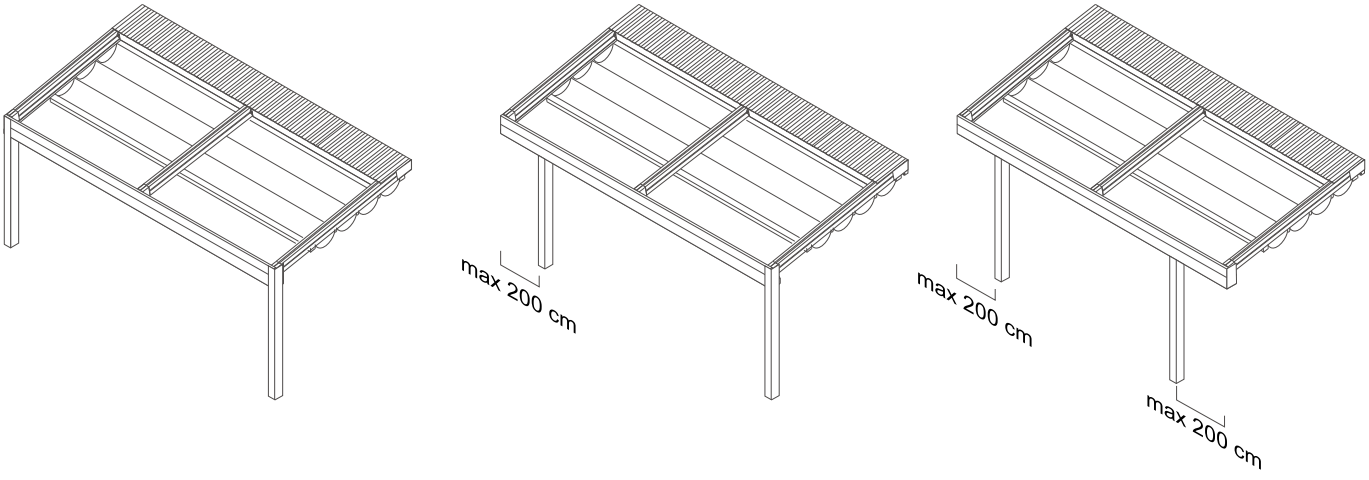
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561

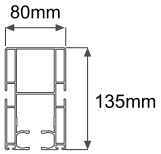
ESEMPI DI CONFIGURAZIONE DEI MODULI
EXAMPLE OF MODULA CONFIGURATION



SPOSTAMENTO DEI MONTANTI LUNGO LA GRONDA
PILLARS MOVED ON GUTTER

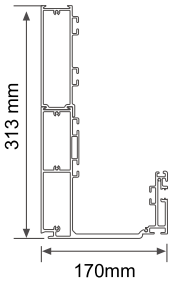


SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
SECTION PROFILES



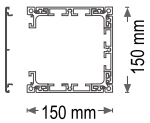
1

Guida
rail



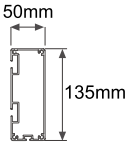
2

Gronda pesante alta
High Heavy Gutter



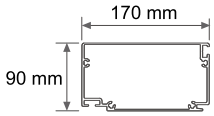
3

montante
Pillar



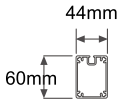
4

Trave supporto motore
Motor support beam



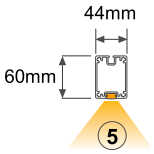
7

Trave laterale
lateral beam



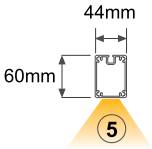
5

frangitratta
senza illuminazione
fabric support
without ligting system



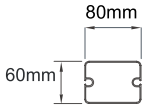
5

frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
fabric support
with integrate ligting system



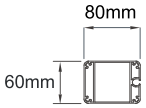
5

frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
fabric support
with integrate ligting system



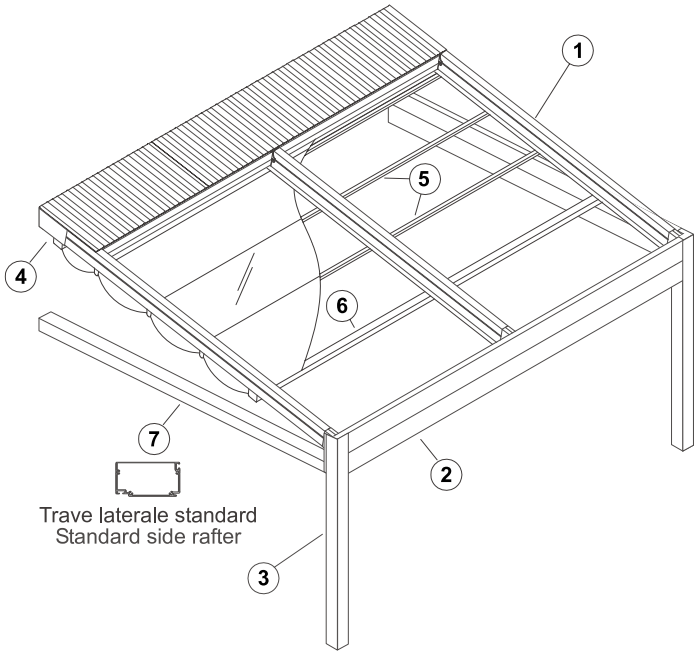
6

Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza
fino a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with
width up to cm 430)

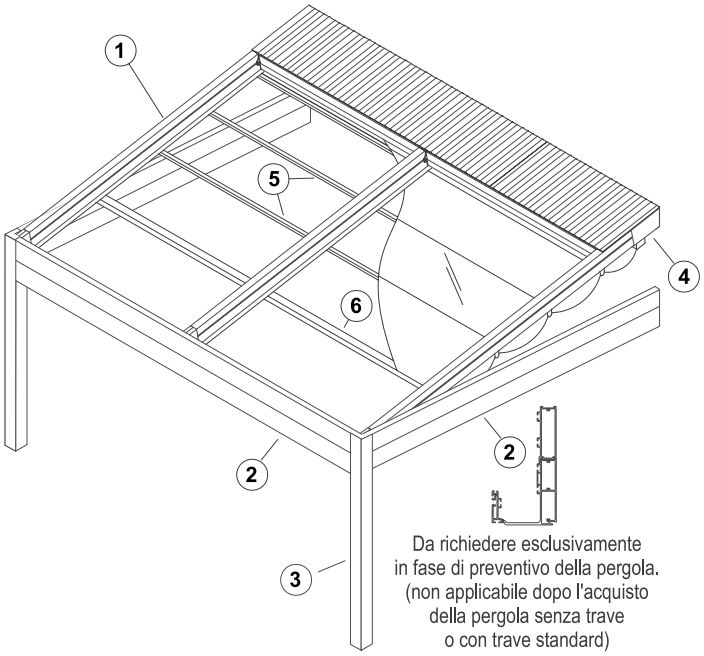


6

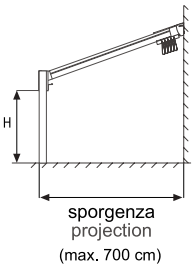
Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza
superiore a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width
higher to cm 430)

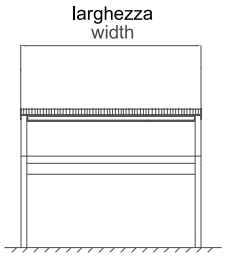


Trave laterale standard
Standard side rafter



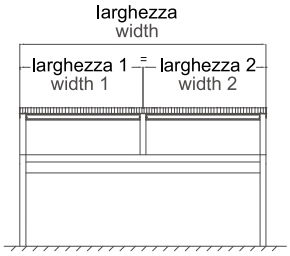
Da richiedere esclusivamente
in fase di preventivo della pergola.
(non applicabile dopo l'acquisto
della pergola senza trave
o con trave standard)





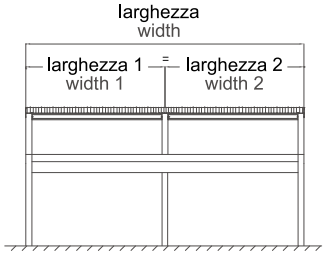
Un modulo - sistema a telo unico
da 300 cm a 550 cm

One module - unique canopy system
up 300 cm to 550 cm



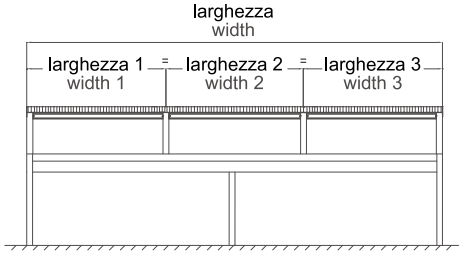
Due moduli - sistema a telo unico
max 700

Two modules - unique canopy system
max 700



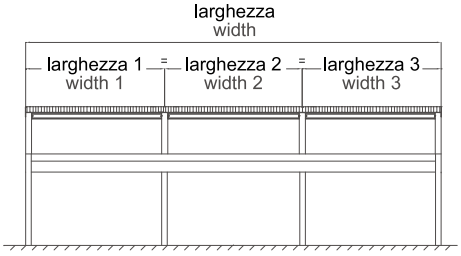
Due moduli - sistema a telo unico
max 1100

Two modules - unique canopy system
max 1100



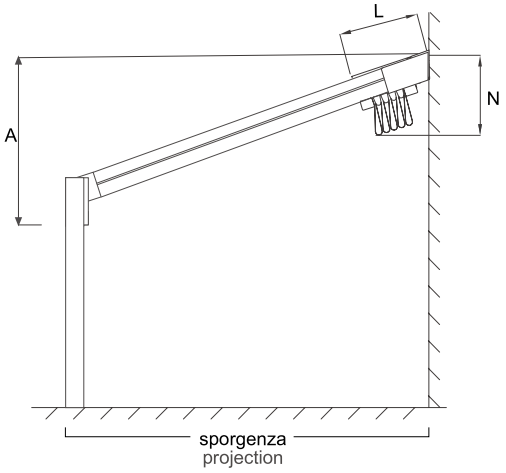
Tre moduli - sistema a telo unico
max 1400

Three modules - unique canopy system
max 1400



Tre moduli - sistema a telo unico
max 1500 cm

Three modules - unique canopy system
max 1500 cm



sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida e gronda INCLINATION including rail and gutter (A*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	414	651	645	7
350	420	706	706	8
400	426	761	768	9
450	439	871	829	11
500	446	926	891	12
550	453	981	952	13
600	460	1036	1013	14
650	466	1091	1075	15
700	473	1146	1136	16

* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
* with minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)

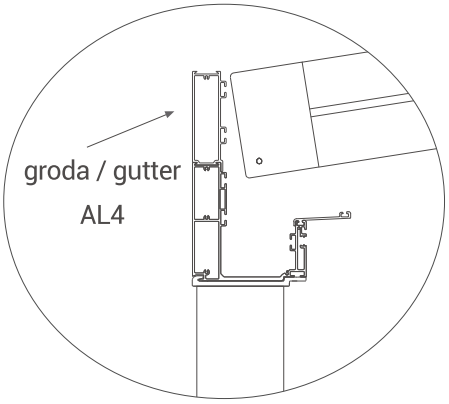
PERGOLA **GIOVE MAXI**

guide nascoste

- Gronda AL4
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

pergola with hidden rafters

- AL4 gutter
- Aluminum frame
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of Block-out Max textile membrane



PERGOLA **GIOVE MAXI** copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(senza illuminazione)**
PERGOLA **GIOVE MAXI** remote controlled motorized system **(without lighting system)**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo 1 module						2 moduli 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
300	5.910	6.330	6.670	7.060	7.720	8.140	8.880	9.360	9.660	10.130	10.430	10.900	11.190	11.770	12.210	12.760	13.070
350	6.260	6.740	7.090	7.520	8.290	8.730	9.510	10.040	10.350	10.860	11.190	11.700	12.020	12.740	13.180	13.780	14.130
400	6.510	7.020	7.410	7.820	8.690	9.170	9.970	10.510	10.850	11.400	11.750	12.300	12.630	13.400	13.900	14.540	14.880
450	6.850	7.430	7.820	8.290	9.290	9.770	10.600	11.170	11.550	12.160	12.510	13.120	13.480	14.360	14.890	15.570	15.950
500	7.080	7.690	8.110	8.610	9.660	10.200	11.030	11.650	12.050	12.670	13.070	13.690	14.080	15.020	15.600	16.320	16.710
550	7.450	8.080	8.540	9.090	10.260	10.800	11.670	12.330	12.770	13.420	13.860	14.540	14.940	15.980	16.590	17.350	17.790
600	7.690	8.330	8.830	9.410	10.660	11.200	12.090	12.800	13.250	13.930	14.380	15.080	15.520	16.650	17.290	18.080	18.540
650	8.060	8.770	9.280	9.870	11.250	11.850	12.760	13.480	13.960	14.720	15.180	15.950	16.390	17.620	18.280	19.160	19.630
700	8.270	9.000	9.540	10.170	11.590	12.250	13.170	13.930	14.440	15.230	15.710	16.500	16.960	18.240	18.950	19.840	20.370

PERGOLA **GIOVE MAXI** copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(senza illuminazione)**
PERGOLA **GIOVE MAXI** remote controlled motorized system **(without lighting system)**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
300	14.030	14.190	14.750	15.050	15.350	15.640	15.950	16.250
350	15.100	15.280	15.900	16.210	16.520	16.830	17.150	17.450
400	15.900	16.130	16.760	17.080	17.410	17.730	18.050	18.380
450	17.020	17.240	17.920	18.280	18.640	19.000	19.360	19.720
500	17.810	18.040	18.770	19.160	19.540	19.920	20.300	20.690
550	18.930	19.170	19.960	20.380	20.800	21.210	21.640	22.060
600	19.690	19.970	20.800	21.210	21.640	22.060	22.470	22.890
650	20.820	21.110	21.980	22.460	22.920	23.380	23.850	24.320
700	21.580	21.870	22.780	23.270	23.770	24.260	24.750	25.240

Incluso: motore, radiocomando e tettuccio.

Escluso: illuminazione.

Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system and top cover

Not including: integrated lighting system

See page 751 for available colours

PERGOLA **GIOVE MAXI** copertura radiocomando con radiocomando **(con illuminazione led)**
PERGOLA **GIOVE MAXI** remote controlled motorized system with **led lighting**


3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K


3000 K - 4000 K

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo / 1 module						2 moduli / 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
300	6.800	7.300	7.630	8.040	8.920	9.380	10.150	10.660	10.970	11.500	11.790	12.330	12.630	13.450	13.900	14.490	14.810
350	7.240	7.750	8.140	8.600	9.590	10.080	10.890	11.450	11.790	12.370	12.700	13.260	13.620	14.540	15.050	15.680	16.030
400	7.530	8.090	8.510	9.000	10.080	10.590	11.410	12.030	12.380	13.000	13.370	13.990	14.330	15.350	15.880	16.560	16.940
450	7.970	8.570	9.030	9.570	10.760	11.310	12.190	12.830	13.240	13.880	14.270	14.950	15.340	16.440	17.040	17.780	18.180
500	8.250	8.900	9.400	9.960	11.240	11.800	12.700	13.390	13.820	14.490	14.930	15.640	16.040	17.230	17.850	18.640	19.070
550	8.740	9.420	9.960	10.550	11.960	12.580	13.500	14.230	14.680	15.420	15.900	16.660	17.080	18.410	19.040	19.870	20.360
600	9.060	9.770	10.320	10.960	12.440	13.100	14.030	14.790	15.270	16.070	16.560	17.350	17.810	19.180	19.890	20.770	21.260
650	9.530	10.280	10.880	11.550	13.120	13.840	14.810	15.630	16.150	16.990	17.510	18.340	18.840	20.310	21.050	22.010	22.540
700	9.800	10.600	11.200	11.910	13.570	14.320	15.280	16.150	16.700	17.580	18.130	19.000	19.540	21.050	21.840	22.840	23.390

PERGOLA **GIOVE MAXI** copertura radiocomando con radiocomando **(con illuminazione led)**
PERGOLA **GIOVE MAXI** remote controlled motorized system with **led lighting**

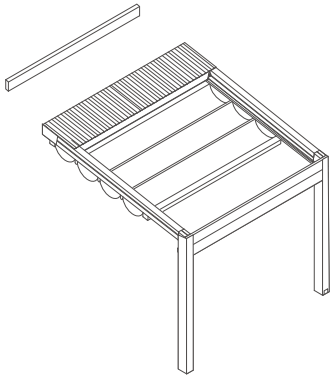
sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli / 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
300	15.810	15.990	16.600	16.900	17.220	17.520	17.840	18.140
350	17.080	17.290	17.950	18.270	18.590	18.920	19.230	19.570
400	18.030	18.240	18.940	19.290	19.630	19.980	20.320	20.670
450	19.310	19.570	20.310	20.670	21.040	21.390	21.750	22.110
500	20.230	20.490	21.310	21.720	22.130	22.540	22.940	23.350
550	21.570	21.850	22.730	23.170	23.620	24.060	24.490	24.940
600	22.490	22.800	23.720	24.180	24.650	25.120	25.600	26.060
650	23.830	24.170	25.140	25.620	26.120	26.600	27.100	27.590
700	24.710	25.060	26.060	26.570	27.090	27.600	28.120	28.630


3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K

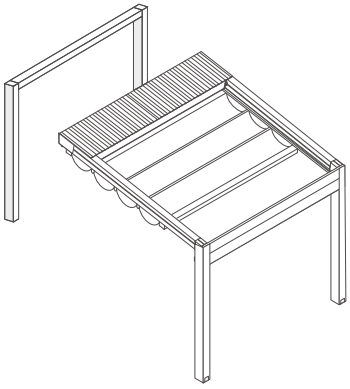

3000 K - 4000 K

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

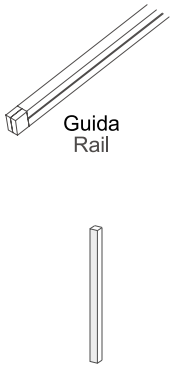
Including:
Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.



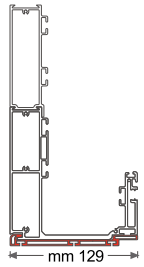
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio
Wall installation steel beam



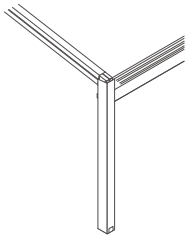
Cavalletto in acciaio
Steel supporting structure



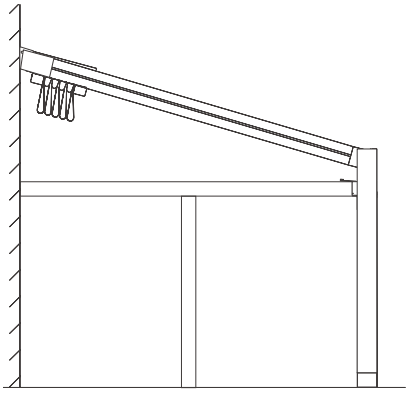
Montante aggiuntivo
della struttura portante in acciaio
Additional Pillar
of the steel supporting structure



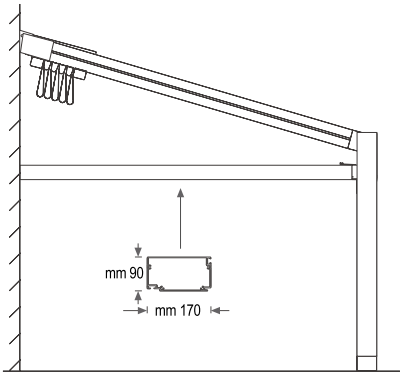
Profilo compensatore
(per un'ulteriore finitura
o nel caso di chiusure perimetrali)
Compensator profile
(for a further finifh or in case of
perimetrical closing)



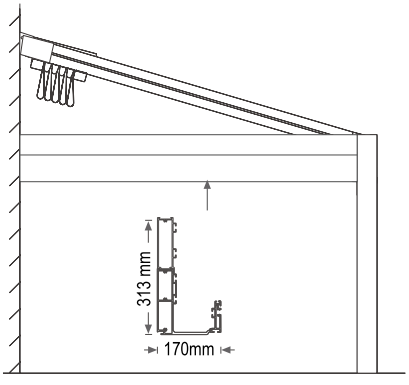
Montante 150x150 in alluminio
Aluminum pillar (150x150)



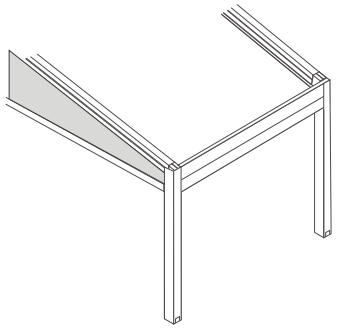
Montante laterale 150x150 in alluminio
Aluminum side pillar 150x150



Trave laterale standard in alluminio
Standard Side rafter



Trave laterale "pesante alta" in alluminio
da richiedere esclusivamente in fase di preventivo della pergola.
non applicabile dopo l'acquisto di una pergola senza trave laterale.
heavy high side rafter
It must be requested strictly only during the quotation of the pergola.
Not applicable after the purchase of a pergola without lateral beam.



Timpano in membrana tessile, Cristal o Policarbonato
Textile membrane, Cristal or Policarbonale lateral Gable

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo 1 module						2 moduli 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
Profilo compensatore compensator profile	190	215	250	280	305	340	365	395	430	455	485	515	550	580	610	640	675
Cavalletto in acciaio per fissaggio a muro Steel supporting structure for wall fixing	1.375	1.450	1.510	1.560	1.600	1.665	1.715	1.785	1.825	1.890	1.940	2.345	2.700	2.790	2.840	2.905	2.950
Trave in acciaio per installazione a parete (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	310	375	420	475	520	570	605	680	735	790	835	880	920	975	1.015	1.095	1.140

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
Profilo compensatore compensator profile	700	735	760	790	825	850	880	910
Cavalletto in acciaio per fissaggio a muro Steel supporting structure for wall fixing	3.030	3.085	3.185	3.220	3.260	3.300	3.330	3.365
Trave in acciaio per installazione a parete (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	1.195	1.225	1.300	1.335	1.375	1.400	1.435	1.475

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 845
Montante laterale o angolare (150X150) in alluminio Angular or lateral aluminum pillar (150X150)	€ 730 (cad. - each)
Supplemento per H montante (150X150) in alluminio Extra cost for additional pillar (aluminum supporting structure)	€ 135 (cad.- each) (per ogni 50 cm or height cm 50)
Montante aggiuntivo della struttura portante in acciaio Additional Pillar of the steel supporting structure	€ 480 (h 2.50 m)
Supplemento per H montante (struttura portante in acciaio) Extra cost for additional pillar (steel supporting structure)	€ 95 (cad.- each) (per ogni 50 cm - for height cm 50)
Tecnologia io io technology	a richiesta on demand

sporgenza / projection	Trave laterale standard (cad.) (escluso timpano) Standard side rafter (each) (without lateral gable)	*Trave laterale pesante alta (cad.) (escluso timpano) *Heavy high side rafter (each) (without lateral gable)	Timpano in membrana tessile o cristal (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Textile membrane or Cristal lateral gable (each) (Without side rafter)	Timpano in policarbonato (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Polycarbonate lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)	Guida aggiuntiva (cad.) Additional rail (each)
300	300	980	230	435	1.055
350	345	1.065	275	500	1.125
400	375	1.150	295	590	1.165
450	430	1.235	340	675	1.235
500	455	1.320	370	730	1.275
550	490	1.420	415	805	1.330
600	515	1.500	435	875	1.370
650	550	1.580	475	960	1.425
700	575	1.665	500	1.020	1.500

*(da richiedere esclusivamente in fase di preventivo della pergola.
Non applicabile dopo l'acquisto di una pergola senza trave laterale o con trave laterale standard).

*It must be requested strictly only during the quotation of the pergola.
Not applicable after the purchase of a pergola without lateral beam.

PERGOLA **SATURNO**

AL

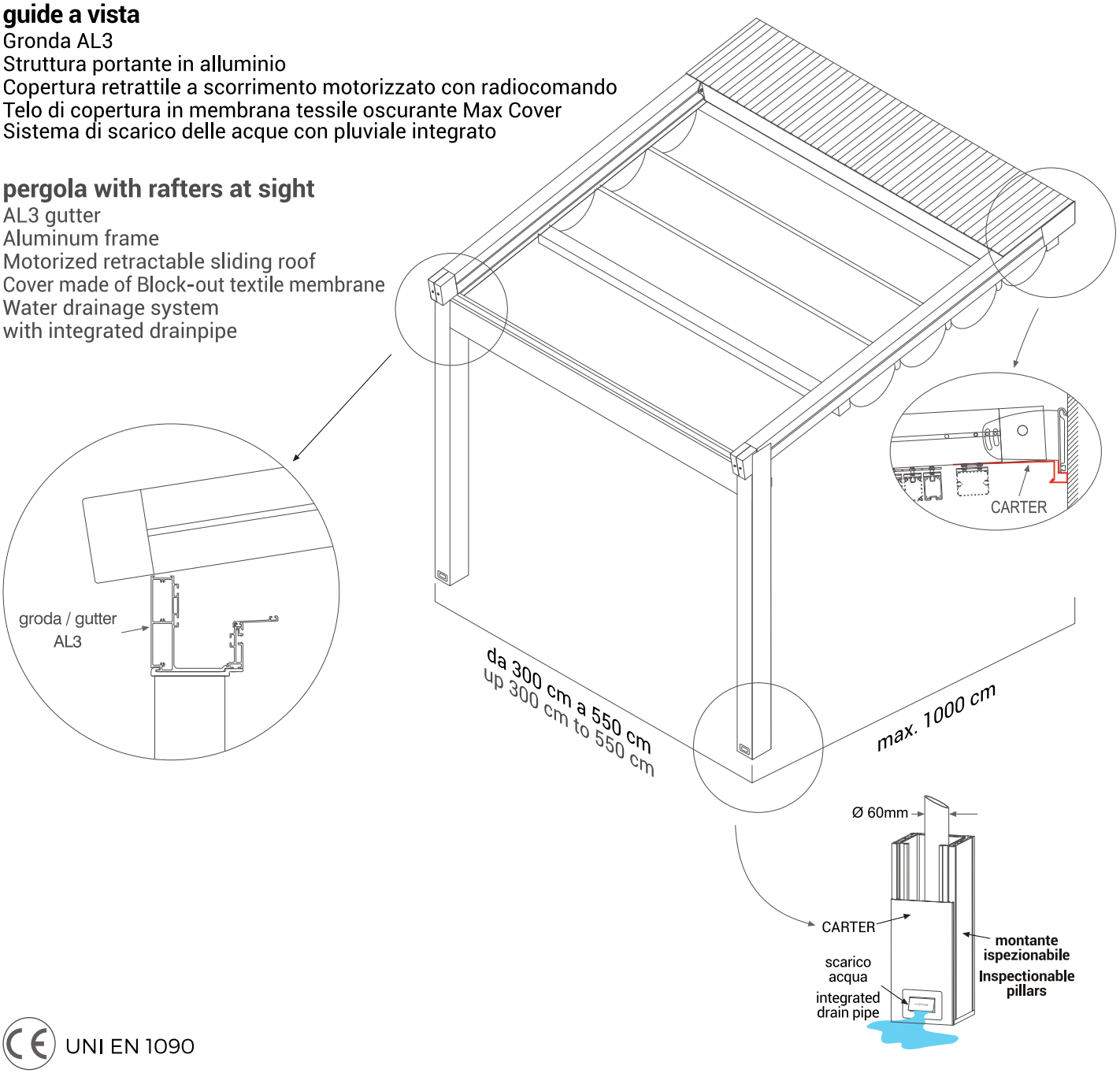
MEMBRANE TEXTILE

guide a vista

- Gronda AL3
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Telo di copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover
- Sistema di scarico delle acque con pluviale integrato

pergola with rafters at sight

- AL3 gutter
- Aluminum frame
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of Block-out textile membrane
- Water drainage system with integrated drainpipe

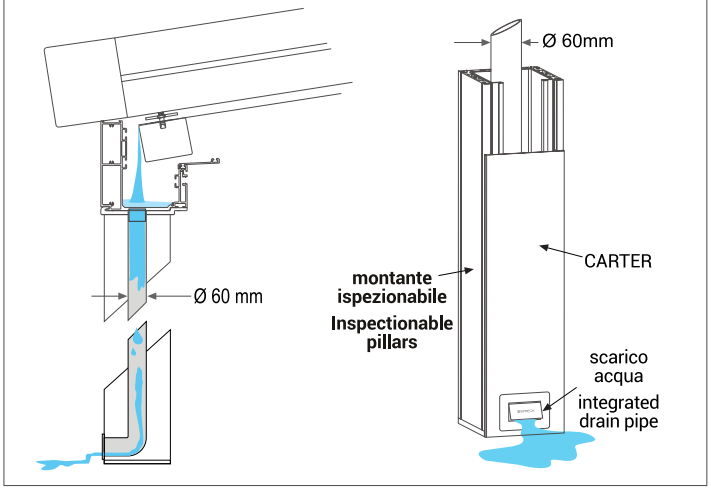


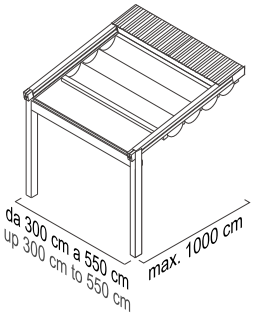
UNI EN 1090

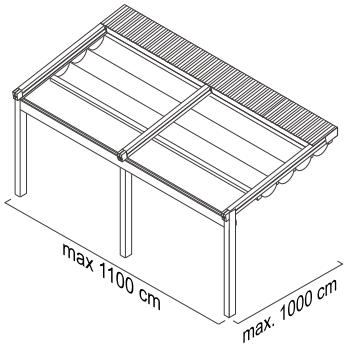
UNI EN 13561

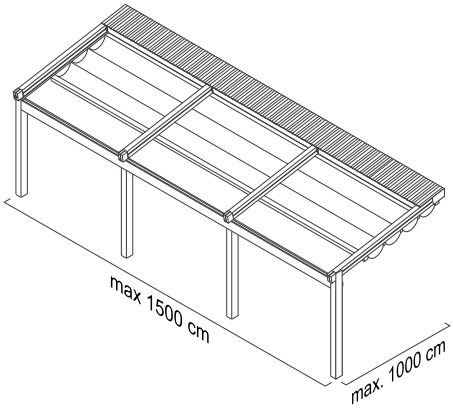
UV PROTECTION · YEAR 5 WARRANTY · MADE in ITALY · LED LIGHT · INOX

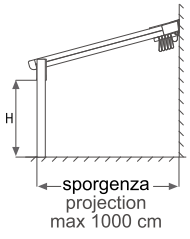
Montanti ispezionabili con pluviale integrato (di serie)
Inspectionable pillars with integrated drain pipe (standard)

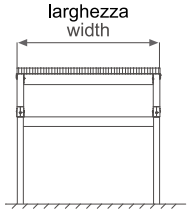






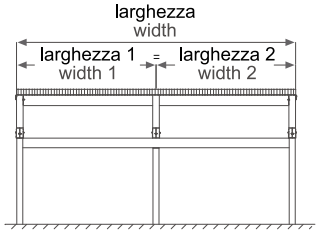






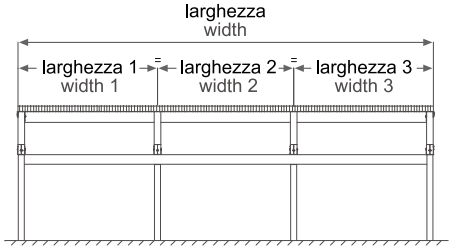
Un modulo:
da 200 cm a 550 cm

One module:
up 200 cm to 550 cm



Due moduli - sistema a telo unico
da 551 cm a 1100 cm

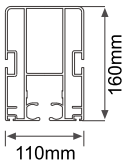
Two modules - unique canopy system
up 551 cm to 1100 cm



Tre moduli - sistema a telo unico
da 1101 cm a 1500 cm

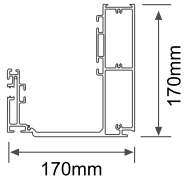
Three modules - unique canopy system
up 1101 cm to 1500 cm

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
SECTION PROFILES



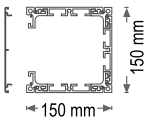
1

Binario
Rail



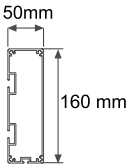
2

Gronda AL3
AL3 gutter



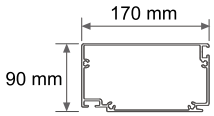
3

Montante
Pillar



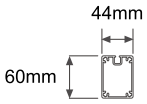
4

Trave supporto motore
Motor support beam



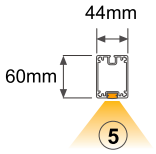
7

Trave laterale
lateral beam



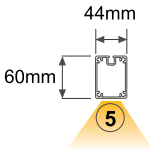
5

Frangitratta
senza illuminazione
Fabric support
without ligting system



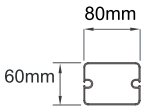
5

frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
fabric support
with integrate ligting system



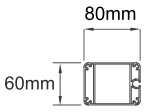
5

Frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
Fabric support
with integrate ligting system



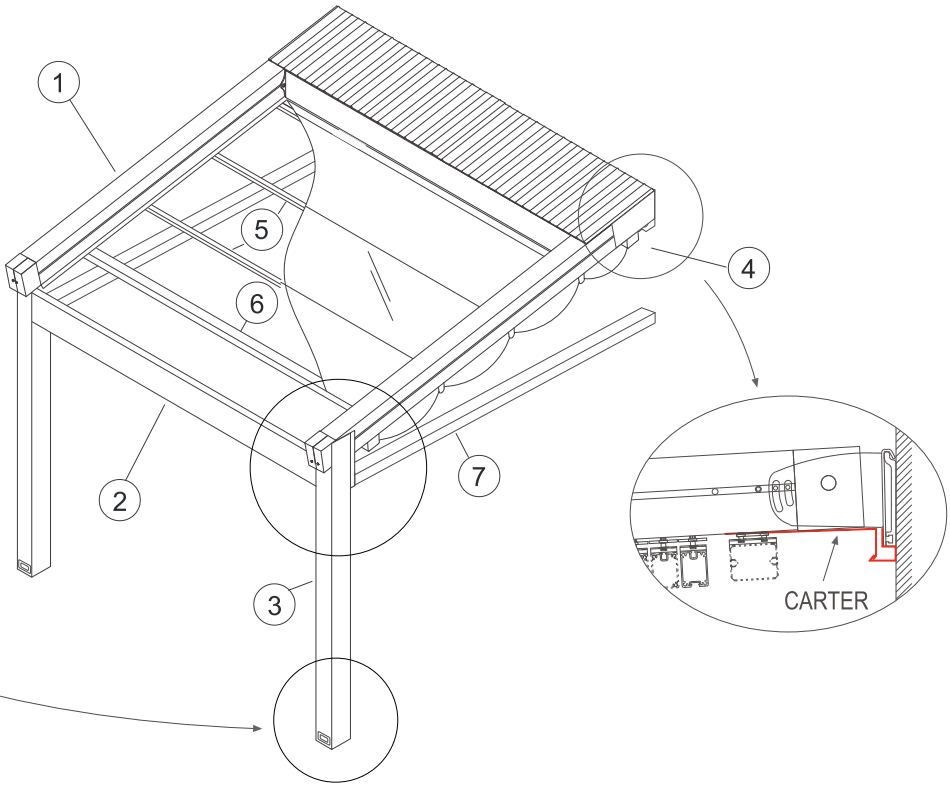
6

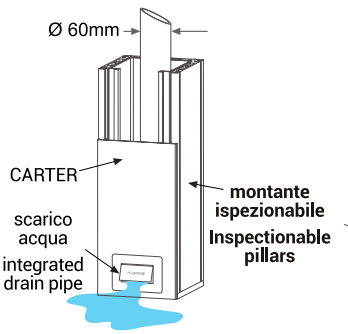
Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza fino a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width up to cm 430)

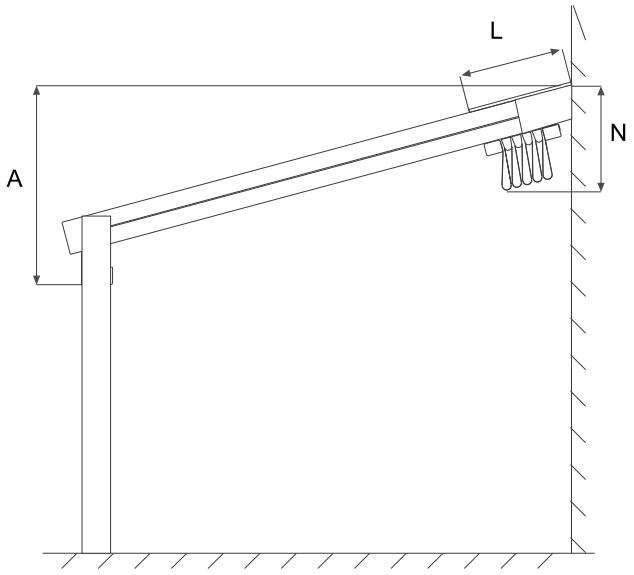


6

Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza superiore a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width higher to cm 430)







sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida e gronda INCLINATION including rail and gutter (A*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	438	646	671	7
350	446	701	733	8
400	453	756	794	9
450	466	866	856	11
500	472	921	917	12
550	479	976	978	13
600	486	1031	1040	14
650	492	1086	1101	15
700	499	1141	1163	16
750	406	1196	1224	17
800	513	1251	1285	18
850	525	1361	1347	20
900	532	1416	1408	21
950	539	1471	1470	22
1000	546	1526	1531	23

* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
* with minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)

PERGOLA **SATURNO**

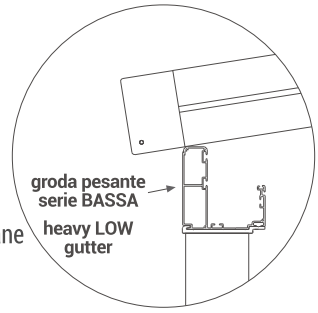
AL

guide a vista

- Gronda AL3
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

pergola with rafters at sight

- AL3 gutter
- Aluminum framee
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of block-out textile membrane



PERGOLA **SATURNO** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(senza illuminazione)**
PERGOLA **SATURNO** - remote controlled motorized system **(without lighting system)**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo / 1 module						2 moduli / 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
300	6.320	6.730	7.020	7.350	7.780	8.250	9.300	9.710	9.980	10.420	10.670	11.110	11.350	11.680	12.190	12.770	13.100
350	6.750	7.210	7.520	7.910	8.500	9.010	10.040	10.550	10.820	11.340	11.590	12.090	12.340	12.830	13.360	14.000	14.360
400	7.080	7.560	7.910	8.310	9.020	9.540	10.620	11.160	11.460	12.000	12.280	12.830	13.100	13.690	14.260	14.950	15.310
450	7.520	8.050	8.450	8.900	9.740	10.310	11.410	11.970	12.300	12.900	13.220	13.820	14.130	14.880	15.450	16.220	16.610
500	7.850	8.420	8.800	9.310	10.220	10.830	11.960	12.560	12.940	13.560	13.910	14.530	14.870	15.710	16.330	17.150	17.550
550	8.290	8.910	9.360	9.880	10.950	11.600	12.770	13.430	13.820	14.480	14.850	15.530	15.910	16.890	17.560	18.390	18.870
600	8.600	9.230	9.700	10.260	11.460	12.150	13.300	14.000	14.440	15.120	15.520	16.240	16.620	17.690	18.420	19.310	19.790
650	9.060	9.760	10.270	10.850	12.200	12.910	14.130	14.870	15.310	16.050	16.500	17.280	17.690	18.890	19.640	20.590	21.110
700	9.360	10.060	10.610	11.210	12.670	13.450	14.640	15.430	15.910	16.700	17.150	17.960	18.410	19.690	20.480	21.470	22.010
750	9.860	10.590	11.170	11.840	13.450	14.230	15.460	16.310	16.810	17.640	18.140	18.990	19.470	21.610	22.460	23.490	24.060
800	10.100	10.900	11.480	12.200	13.910	14.720	15.980	16.840	17.380	18.230	18.770	19.640	20.160	23.060	23.920	25.030	25.610
850	10.670	11.500	12.160	12.900	15.470	16.340	17.630	18.580	19.110	20.060	20.600	21.580	22.100	24.490	25.410	26.600	27.220
900	10.990	11.880	12.560	13.330	16.640	17.520	18.920	19.900	20.480	21.480	22.040	23.060	23.580	25.430	26.410	27.620	28.290
950	11.480	12.430	13.130	13.960	17.330	18.250	19.780	20.820	21.450	22.490	23.090	24.140	24.740	26.690	27.710	29.020	29.710
1000	11.750	12.740	13.460	14.320	17.620	18.580	20.270	21.320	21.970	23.050	23.670	24.760	25.370	27.430	28.480	29.800	30.520

PERGOLA **SATURNO** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(senza illuminazione)**
PERGOLA **SATURNO** - remote controlled motorized system **(without lighting system)**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli / 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
300	14.220	14.340	14.870	15.110	15.350	15.580	15.820	16.070
350	15.520	15.670	16.250	16.520	16.790	17.060	17.340	17.620
400	16.540	16.700	17.300	17.600	17.900	18.200	18.500	18.790
450	17.890	18.030	18.710	19.020	19.330	19.640	19.960	20.270
500	18.840	19.020	19.760	20.100	20.450	20.800	21.150	21.490
550	20.200	20.400	21.180	21.570	21.970	22.370	22.760	23.160
600	21.160	21.360	22.200	22.580	22.950	23.330	23.690	24.070
650	22.540	22.770	23.670	24.070	24.460	24.860	25.250	25.650
700	23.450	23.720	24.660	25.080	25.510	25.920	26.340	26.760
750	25.550	25.840	26.820	27.290	27.760	28.220	28.690	29.160
800	27.140	27.420	28.470	28.960	29.440	29.930	30.420	30.920
850	28.820	29.100	30.220	30.740	31.260	31.770	32.280	32.800
900	29.900	30.210	31.370	31.940	32.500	33.070	33.620	34.180
950	31.370	31.710	32.950	33.530	34.090	34.670	35.240	35.820
1000	32.230	32.560	33.850	34.430	35.010	35.580	36.150	36.730

Incluso: motore, radiocomando e tettuccio
escluso: illuminazione
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pag.751

including: Remote controlled motorized system and top cover
Not including: integrated lighting system
See page 751 for available colours .

= due motori
= double motor



3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

PERGOLA **SATURNO** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(con illuminazione led)**

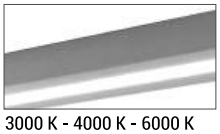
PERGOLA **SATURNO** - remote controlled motorized system with **led lighting)**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo / 1 module						2 moduli / 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
300	7.200	7.660	7.980	8.320	8.970	9.480	10.550	11.020	11.300	11.760	12.040	12.540	12.780	13.360	13.870	14.510	14.830
350	7.740	8.240	8.580	9.000	9.800	10.320	11.420	11.960	12.260	12.800	13.100	13.650	13.930	14.640	15.180	15.900	16.270
400	8.110	8.650	9.030	9.480	10.390	10.970	12.090	12.650	13.010	13.580	13.910	14.490	14.810	15.620	16.240	16.950	17.380
450	8.630	9.230	9.640	10.150	11.210	11.850	13.000	13.630	13.980	14.620	15.000	15.650	15.970	16.950	17.590	18.390	18.830
500	9.000	9.630	10.090	10.610	11.800	12.450	13.630	14.320	14.710	15.380	15.780	16.470	16.830	17.910	18.590	19.460	19.910
550	9.590	10.270	10.770	11.340	12.660	13.370	14.560	15.310	15.730	16.470	16.890	17.660	18.050	19.290	20.010	20.930	21.450
600	9.980	10.710	11.200	11.810	13.260	14.000	15.240	15.990	16.460	17.240	17.690	18.490	18.930	20.230	21.010	21.980	22.510
650	10.510	11.310	11.860	12.510	14.110	14.910	16.170	17.000	17.500	18.320	18.820	19.670	20.150	21.610	22.430	23.460	24.030
700	10.880	11.690	12.270	12.950	14.680	15.520	16.770	17.640	18.180	19.060	19.580	20.450	20.950	22.490	23.370	24.460	25.030
750	11.420	12.290	12.930	13.670	15.530	16.430	17.700	18.650	19.210	20.180	20.700	21.650	22.190	24.580	25.480	26.650	27.260
800	11.750	12.660	13.330	14.090	16.070	17.000	18.310	19.310	19.870	20.860	21.410	22.430	22.980	26.140	27.090	28.300	28.940
850	12.380	13.380	14.070	14.900	17.750	18.730	20.100	21.110	21.740	22.810	23.430	24.490	25.070	27.760	28.760	30.060	30.740
900	12.780	13.790	14.540	15.410	19.000	19.990	21.460	22.550	23.190	24.320	24.940	26.090	26.700	28.800	29.850	31.190	31.930
950	13.360	14.450	15.230	16.150	19.780	20.830	22.460	23.600	24.280	25.450	26.140	27.320	27.990	30.230	31.340	32.760	33.530
1000	13.680	14.780	15.580	16.550	20.130	21.260	23.000	24.180	24.890	26.130	26.820	28.040	28.710	31.050	32.210	33.660	34.450

PERGOLA **SATURNO** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(con illuminazione led)**

PERGOLA **SATURNO** - remote controlled motorized system with **led lighting)**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli / 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
300	15.990	16.150	16.720	16.980	17.230	17.480	17.730	17.980
350	17.500	17.640	18.280	18.590	18.890	19.210	19.510	19.830
400	18.630	18.820	19.500	19.810	20.160	20.490	20.830	21.170
450	20.160	20.350	21.110	21.450	21.770	22.090	22.410	22.740
500	21.270	21.480	22.280	22.640	23.000	23.370	23.730	24.080
550	22.830	23.090	23.950	24.350	24.760	25.160	25.570	25.970
600	23.970	24.230	25.150	25.550	25.960	26.360	26.770	27.180
650	25.540	25.830	26.790	27.260	27.730	28.200	28.670	29.130
700	26.600	26.880	27.930	28.410	28.920	29.420	29.930	30.420
750	28.880	29.200	30.290	30.800	31.300	31.810	32.300	32.810
800	30.580	30.910	32.070	32.580	33.080	33.590	34.090	34.590
850	32.450	32.790	34.040	34.620	35.210	35.790	36.390	36.960
900	33.650	34.020	35.340	35.930	36.510	37.100	37.690	38.280
950	35.340	35.710	37.100	37.720	38.340	38.970	39.590	40.210
1000	36.320	36.720	38.110	38.780	39.430	40.100	40.750	41.410



3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K

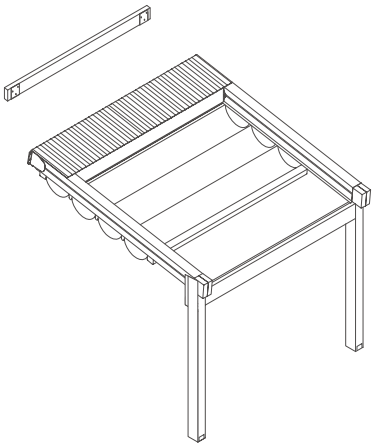


3000 K - 4000 K

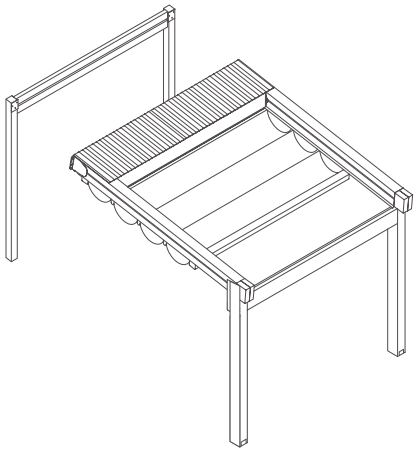
Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Including:
Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

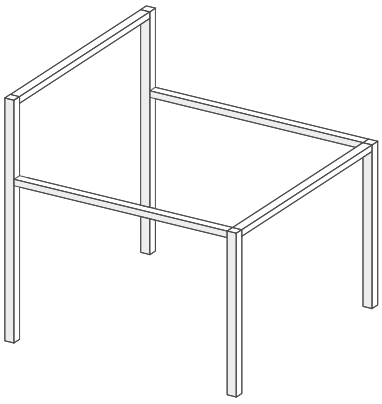
= due motori
= double motor



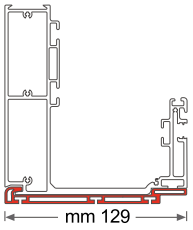
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio
Wall installation steel beam



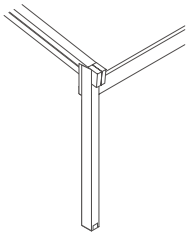
Cavalletto in acciaio
per fissaggio a muro
Steel supporting structure
for wall fixing



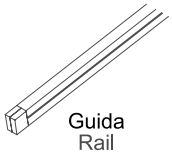
Struttura portante in acciaio
(vedi pagina 570)
Steel Supporting structure
(see page 570)



Profilo compensatore
(per un'ulteriore finitura
o nel caso di chiusure perimetrali)
Compensator profile
(for a further finifh or in case of
perimetrical closing)



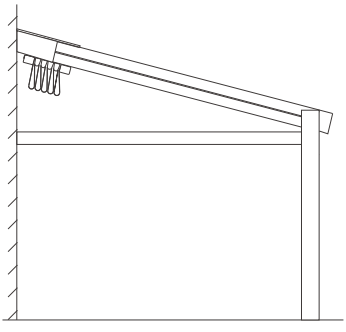
Montante in alluminio
Aluminum pillar



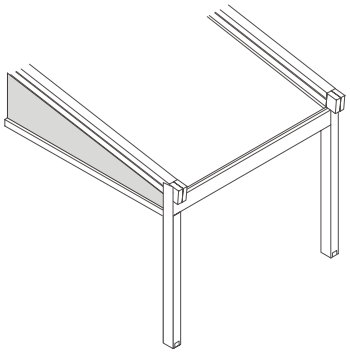
Guida
Rail



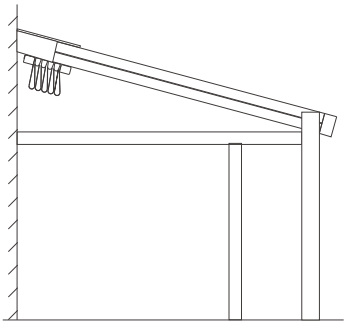
Montante aggiuntivo
della struttura portante in acciaio
Additional Pillar
of the steel supporting structure



Trave laterale in alluminio
Aluminum Side rafter



Timpano in membrana tessile, Cristal o Policarbonato
Textile membrane, Cristal or Policarbonale lateral Gable



Montante laterale 150X150 in alluminio
Side rafter pillar 150X150

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo 1 module						2 moduli 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
Profilo compensatore compensator profile	190	215	250	280	305	340	365	395	430	455	485	515	550	580	610	640	675
Cavalletto in acciaio per fissaggio a muro Steel supporting structure for wall fixing	1.375	1.450	1.510	1.560	1.600	1.665	1.715	1.785	1.825	1.890	1.940	2.345	2.700	2.790	2.840	2.905	2.950
Trave in acciaio per installazione a parete (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	310	375	420	475	520	570	605	680	735	790	835	880	920	975	1.015	1.095	1.140

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
Profilo compensatore compensator profile	700	735	760	790	825	850	880	910
Cavalletto in acciaio per fissaggio a muro Steel supporting structure for wall fixing	3.030	3.085	3.185	3.220	3.260	3.300	3.330	3.365
Trave in acciaio per installazione a parete (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	1.195	1.225	1.300	1.335	1.375	1.400	1.435	1.475

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 845
Montante laterale o angolare (150X150) in alluminio Angular or lateral aluminum pillar (150X150)	€ 730 (cad. - each)
Supplemento per H montante (150X150) in alluminio Extra cost for additional pillar (aluminum supporting structure)	€ 135 (cad.- each) (per ogni 50 cm or height cm 50)
Montante aggiuntivo della struttura portante in acciaio Additional Pillar of the steel supporting structure	€ 480 (h 2.50 m)
Supplemento per H montante (struttura portante in acciaio) Extra cost for additional pillar (steel supporting structure)	€ 95 (cad.- each) (per ogni 50 cm - for height cm 50)
Tecnologia io io technology	a richiesta on demand

sporgenza / projection	Trave laterale standard (cad.) (escluso timpano) Standard side rafter (each) (without lateral gable)	Timpano in PVC o cristal (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) PVC or Cristal lateral gable (each) (Without side rafter)	Timpano in policarbonato (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Polycarbonate lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)	Guida aggiuntiva (cad.) Additional rail (each)
300	300	230	445	1.285
350	345	275	515	1.370
400	375	295	600	1.425
450	430	345	685	1.545
500	455	385	745	1.600
550	490	425	820	1.700
600	515	445	880	1.775
650	550	490	990	1.880
700	575	515	1.045	1.950
750	625	565	1.135	2.050
800	655	600	1.190	2.110
850	720	655	1.265	2.160
900	745	675	1.340	2.305
950	780	720	1.425	2.345
1000	800	745	1.480	2.470

PERGOLA **SATURNO** MAXI

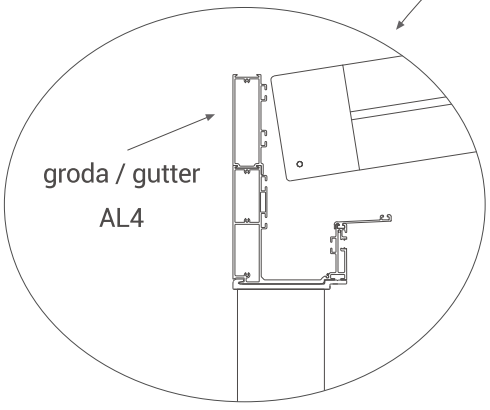
AL

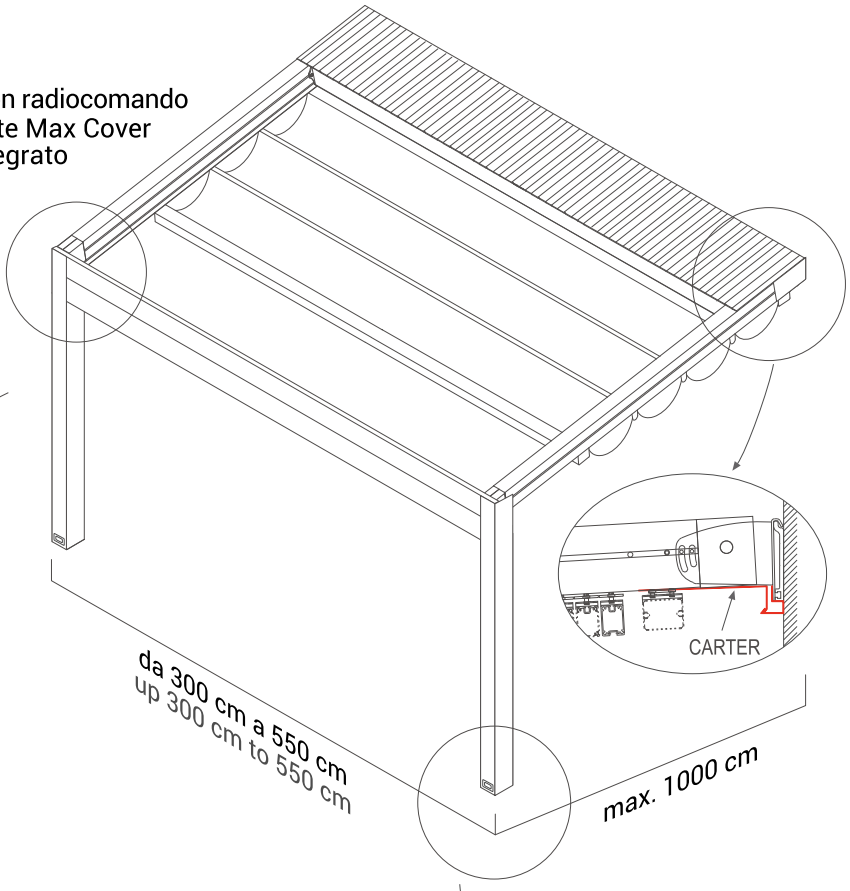
guide nascoste

- Gronda AL4
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Telo di copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover
- Sistema di scarico delle acque con pluviale integrato

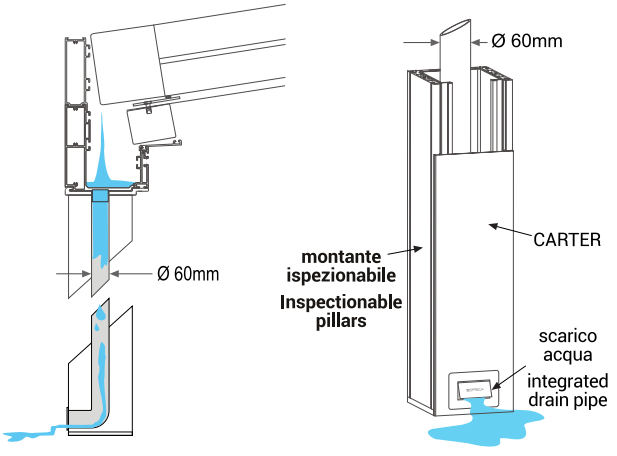
pergola with hidden rafters

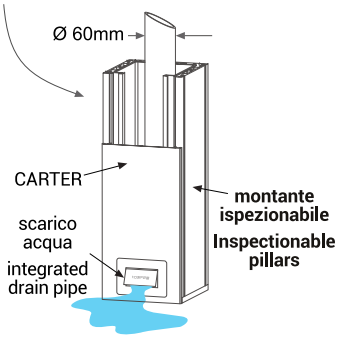
- HIGH heavy gutter
- Aluminum frame
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of Block-out textile membrane
- Water drainage system with integrated drainpipe





Montanti ispezionabili con pluviale integrato (di serie)
Inspectionable pillars with integrated drain pipe (standard)

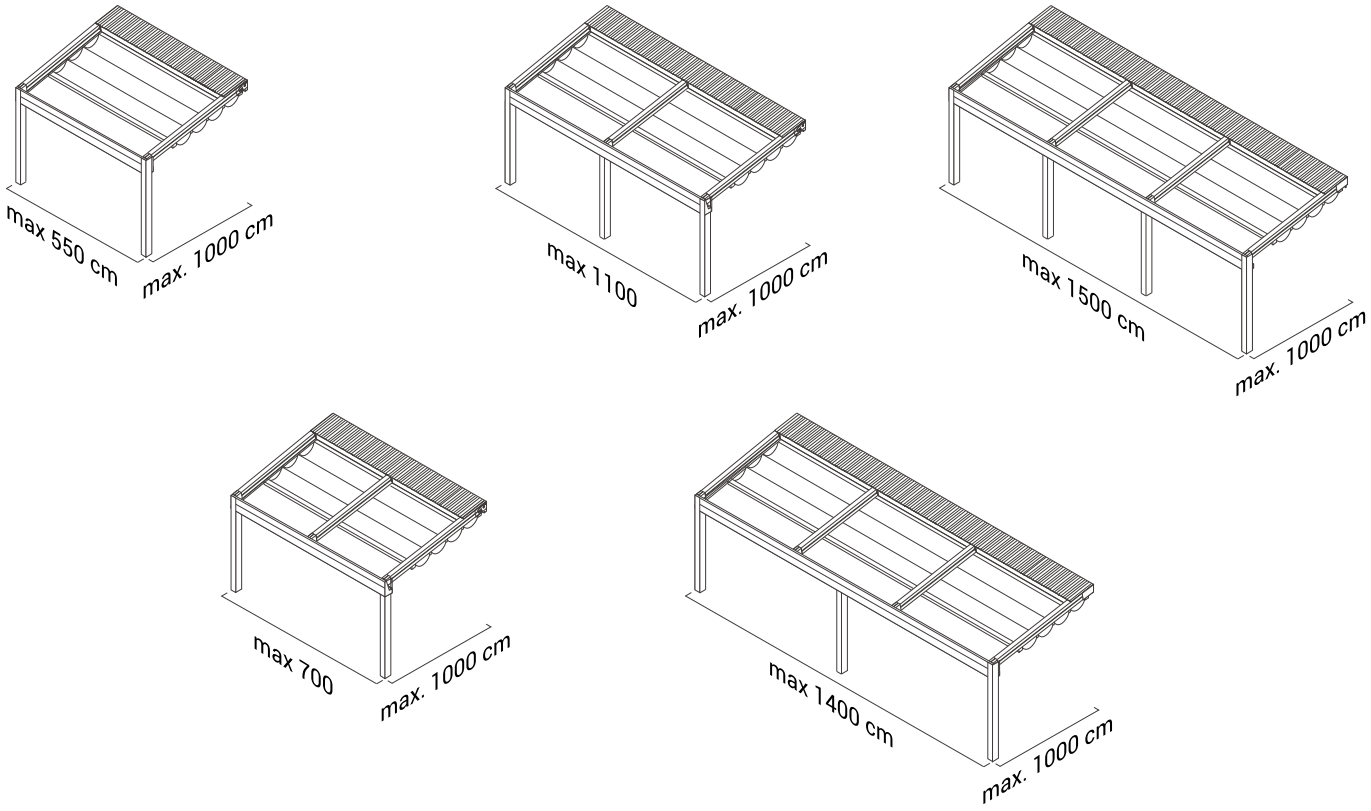




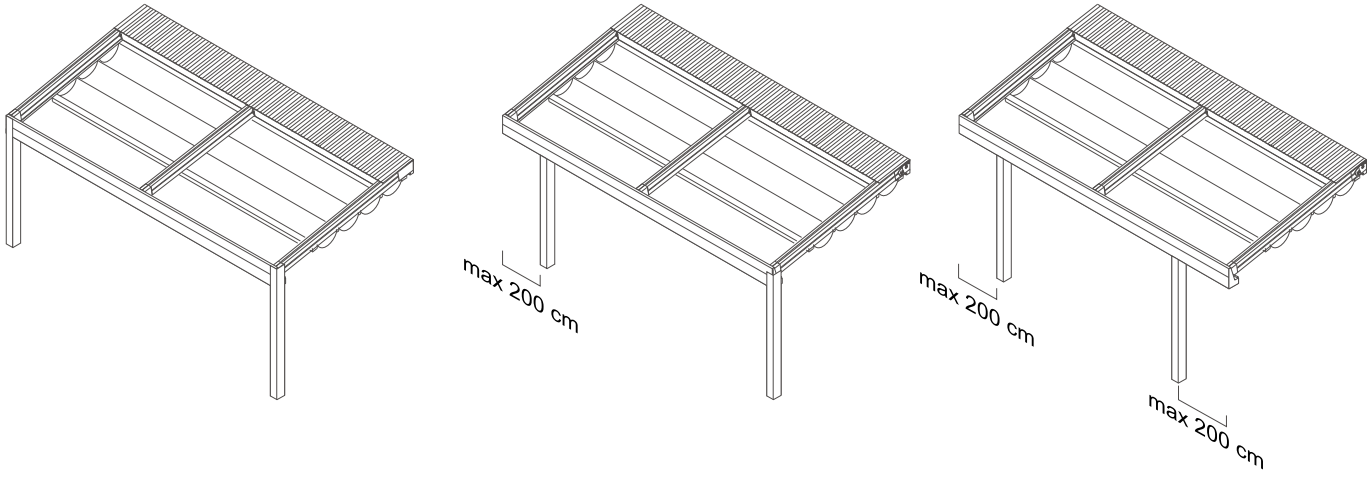
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561

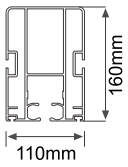
ESEMPI DI CONFIGURAZIONE DEI MODULI
EXAMPLE OF MODULA CONFIGURATION



SPOSTAMENTO DEI MONTANTI LUNGO LA GRONDA
PILLARS MOVED ON GUTTER

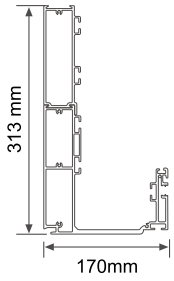


SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
SECTION PROFILES



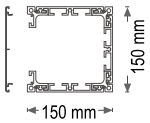
1

Guida
Rail



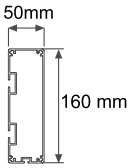
2

Gronda pesante serie alta
High Heavy Gutter



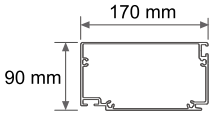
3

montante
Pillar



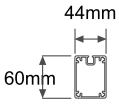
4

Trave supporto motore
Motor support beam



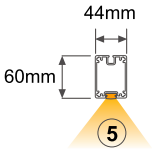
7

Trave laterale
lateral beam



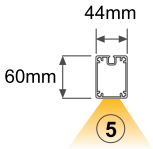
5

frangitratta
senza illuminazione
fabric support
without ligting system



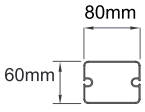
5

frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
fabric support
with integrate ligting system



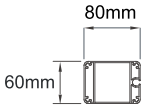
5

frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
fabric support
with integrate ligting system



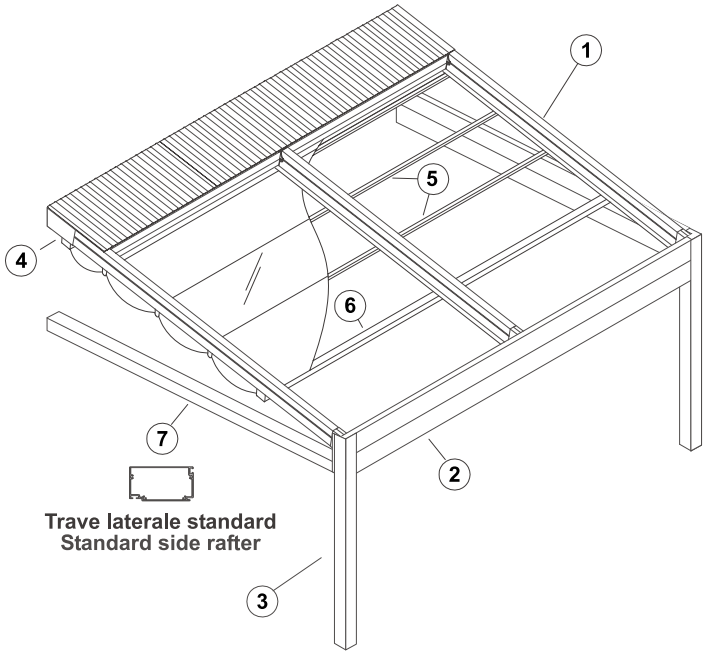
6

Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza fino a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width up to cm 430)

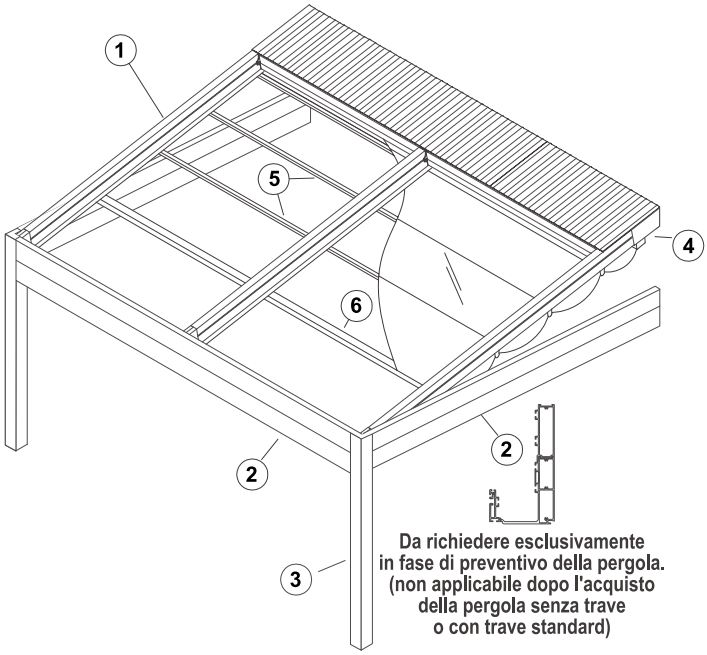


6

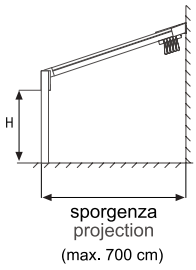
Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza superiore a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width higher to cm 430)

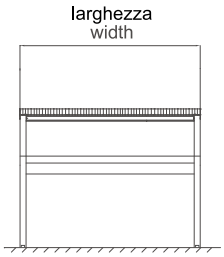


Trave laterale standard
Standard side rafter



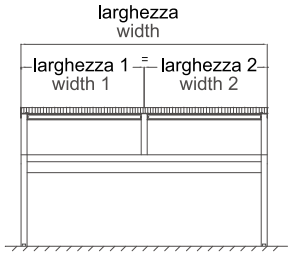
Da richiedere esclusivamente in fase di preventivo della pergola. (non applicabile dopo l'acquisto della pergola senza trave o con trave standard)





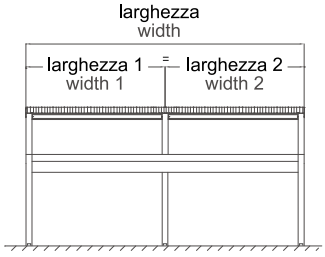
Un modulo - sistema a telo unico
da 300 cm a 550 cm

One module - unique canopy system
up 300 cm to 550 cm



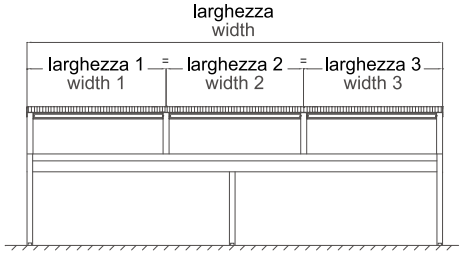
Due moduli - sistema a telo unico
max 700

Two modules - unique canopy system
max 700



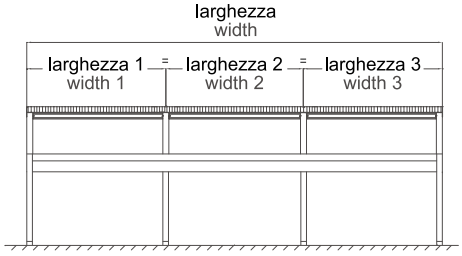
Due moduli - sistema a telo unico
max 1100

Two modules - unique canopy system
max 1100



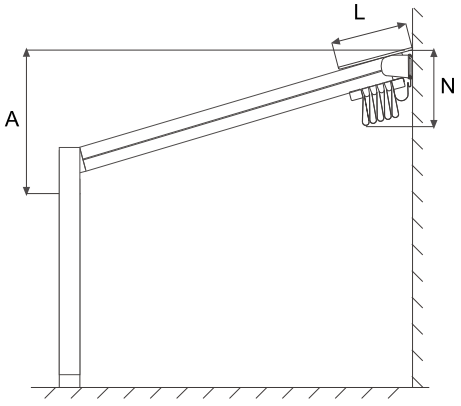
Tre moduli - sistema a telo unico
max 1400

Three modules - unique canopy system
max 1400



Tre moduli - sistema a telo unico
max 1500 cm

Three modules - unique canopy system
max 1500 cm



sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida e gronda INCLINATION including rail and gutter (A*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	438	646	671	7
350	446	701	733	8
400	453	756	794	9
450	466	866	856	11
500	472	921	917	12
550	479	976	978	13
600	486	1031	1040	14
650	492	1086	1101	15
700	499	1141	1163	16
750	406	1196	1224	17
800	513	1251	1285	18
850	525	1361	1347	20
900	532	1416	1408	21
950	539	1471	1470	22
1000	546	1526	1531	23

* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
* with minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)

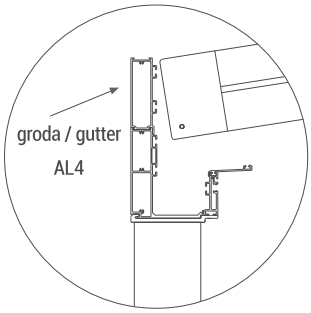
PERGOLA **SATURNO MAXI**

guide nascoste

- Gronda AL4
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

pergola with hidden rafters

- High heavy gutter
- Aluminum frame
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of textile membrane



PERGOLA **SATURNO MAXI** copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(senza illuminazione)**
PERGOLA **SATURNO MAXI** remote controlled motorized system **(without lighting system)**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo 1 module						2 moduli 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
300	6.520	7.010	7.350	7.750	8.680	9.120	9.880	10.380	10.710	11.220	11.520	12.040	12.340	13.170	13.640	14.230	14.560
350	6.960	7.480	7.860	8.310	9.400	9.870	10.630	11.200	11.550	12.130	12.460	13.010	13.340	14.310	14.820	15.460	15.810
400	7.290	7.830	8.240	8.690	9.920	10.400	11.220	11.810	12.190	12.800	13.140	13.750	14.090	15.170	15.720	16.420	16.770
450	7.720	8.330	8.790	9.300	10.630	11.170	12.020	12.630	13.030	13.690	14.080	14.730	15.120	16.360	16.920	17.690	18.080
500	8.040	8.690	9.140	9.700	11.120	11.690	12.560	13.240	13.670	14.360	14.760	15.450	15.860	17.190	17.790	18.600	19.010
550	8.500	9.180	9.690	10.280	11.850	12.470	13.370	14.090	14.540	15.270	15.720	16.460	16.900	18.380	19.020	19.850	20.320
600	8.790	9.510	10.040	10.660	12.360	13.010	13.910	14.670	15.160	15.910	16.370	17.160	17.620	19.180	19.890	20.770	21.260
650	9.260	10.020	10.600	11.250	13.100	13.780	14.720	15.530	16.040	16.840	17.350	18.210	18.680	20.380	21.110	22.060	22.580
700	9.570	10.330	10.940	11.620	13.570	14.310	15.240	16.100	16.640	17.500	18.020	18.890	19.400	21.180	21.950	22.930	23.480
750	10.050	10.860	11.500	12.230	14.340	15.100	16.070	16.960	17.520	18.430	19.010	19.920	20.470	23.090	23.910	24.950	25.520
800	10.310	11.170	11.820	12.600	14.810	15.580	16.590	17.510	18.100	19.040	19.620	20.580	21.160	24.540	25.380	26.490	27.050
850	10.860	11.770	12.490	13.290	16.370	17.210	18.230	19.220	19.840	20.860	21.470	22.510	23.090	25.970	26.870	28.050	28.680
900	11.190	12.160	12.890	13.730	17.600	18.490	19.500	20.560	21.200	22.270	22.910	23.980	24.580	26.920	27.860	29.090	29.740
950	11.680	12.700	13.460	14.360	18.410	19.330	20.380	21.480	22.180	23.280	23.950	25.070	25.730	28.180	29.170	30.470	31.170
1000	11.940	13.000	13.790	14.720	18.820	19.770	20.870	21.980	22.700	23.840	24.530	25.680	26.350	28.920	29.930	31.270	31.990

PERGOLA **SATURNO MAXI** copertura motorizzata con radiocomando **(senza illuminazione)**
PERGOLA **SATURNO MAXI** remote controlled motorized system **(without lighting system)**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
300	15.530	15.730	16.320	16.620	16.940	17.240	17.560	17.870
350	16.830	17.060	17.700	18.040	18.380	18.710	19.040	19.390
400	17.860	18.080	18.770	19.110	19.460	19.800	20.150	20.490
450	19.210	19.410	20.160	20.550	20.930	21.310	21.690	22.080
500	20.160	20.410	21.200	21.610	22.010	22.430	22.830	23.240
550	21.520	21.790	22.640	23.090	23.560	24.030	24.490	24.970
600	22.470	22.750	23.660	24.110	24.540	24.980	25.430	25.880
650	23.850	24.170	25.120	25.600	26.060	26.520	26.990	27.450
700	24.770	25.110	26.130	26.600	27.090	27.560	28.040	28.520
750	26.870	27.230	28.280	28.810	29.360	29.890	30.420	30.970
800	28.450	28.810	29.910	30.470	31.040	31.600	32.170	32.730
850	30.130	30.480	31.680	32.270	32.840	33.420	33.980	34.560
900	31.210	31.600	32.840	33.460	34.070	34.700	35.330	35.950
950	32.680	33.090	34.390	35.040	35.690	36.330	36.980	37.630
1000	33.540	33.950	35.310	35.950	36.600	37.240	37.890	38.540

Incluso: motore, radiocomando e tettuccio.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: Remote controlled motorized system and top cover
Not including: integrated lighting system
See page 751 for available colours.

— = due motori
— = double motor

PERGOLA **SATURNO MAXI** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (con illuminazione led)
PERGOLA **SATURNO MAXI** - remote controlled motorized system with **led lighting**

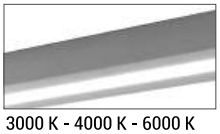

3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K


3000 K - 4000 K

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo 1 module						2 moduli 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
300	7.410	7.940	8.310	8.720	9.870	10.330	11.140	11.680	12.030	12.560	12.900	13.460	13.780	14.840	15.340	15.970	16.300
350	7.940	8.510	8.910	9.410	10.700	11.190	12.030	12.610	12.990	13.620	13.960	14.580	14.930	16.130	16.650	17.350	17.740
400	8.310	8.910	9.360	9.870	11.290	11.840	12.680	13.300	13.740	14.380	14.760	15.420	15.800	17.110	17.690	18.410	18.830
450	8.830	9.490	9.980	10.550	12.110	12.710	13.590	14.290	14.720	15.410	15.860	16.590	16.960	18.430	19.040	19.850	20.300
500	9.200	9.910	10.400	11.010	12.700	13.300	14.220	14.980	15.420	16.170	16.640	17.400	17.820	19.400	20.060	20.920	21.380
550	9.790	10.530	11.110	11.740	13.560	14.230	15.160	15.980	16.460	17.260	17.750	18.590	19.040	20.770	21.470	22.380	22.910
600	10.190	10.990	11.540	12.200	14.160	14.870	15.840	16.660	17.190	18.040	18.540	19.410	19.920	21.720	22.470	23.450	23.970
650	10.720	11.580	12.200	12.910	15.010	15.780	16.770	17.660	18.220	19.130	19.680	20.590	21.150	23.090	23.890	24.930	25.500
700	11.070	11.960	12.600	13.360	15.580	16.370	17.380	18.310	18.900	19.850	20.420	21.380	21.950	23.980	24.830	25.920	26.490
750	11.640	12.560	13.260	14.070	16.430	17.300	18.310	19.310	19.930	20.980	21.560	22.580	23.180	26.060	26.940	28.120	28.730
800	11.960	12.940	13.650	14.480	16.960	17.860	18.900	19.970	20.600	21.660	22.270	23.360	23.970	27.620	28.540	29.760	30.400
850	12.580	13.640	14.390	15.310	18.650	19.600	20.690	21.790	22.470	23.620	24.280	25.430	26.060	29.240	30.220	31.520	32.190
900	12.990	14.050	14.870	15.800	19.960	20.950	22.060	23.220	23.920	25.110	25.800	27.020	27.700	30.290	31.310	32.650	33.380
950	13.560	14.720	15.550	16.540	20.860	21.910	23.050	24.260	25.010	26.250	27.000	28.250	28.980	31.720	32.800	34.230	34.980
1000	13.880	15.060	15.920	16.950	21.340	22.460	23.620	24.850	25.620	26.930	27.680	28.970	29.710	32.540	33.670	35.130	35.920

PERGOLA **SATURNO MAXI** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (con illuminazione led)
PERGOLA **SATURNO MAXI** - remote controlled motorized system with **led lighting**

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
300	17.330	17.520	18.180	18.500	18.820	19.140	19.470	19.790
350	18.810	19.040	19.730	20.100	20.480	20.840	21.210	21.580
400	19.960	20.210	20.950	21.340	21.720	22.100	22.480	22.870
450	21.480	21.740	22.570	22.970	23.360	23.750	24.150	24.540
500	22.590	22.870	23.740	24.170	24.580	25.000	25.430	25.840
550	24.170	24.470	25.400	25.880	26.350	26.830	27.320	27.790
600	25.280	25.610	26.600	27.080	27.550	28.030	28.510	28.990
650	26.860	27.220	28.240	28.790	29.320	29.870	30.400	30.940
700	27.930	28.280	29.380	29.930	30.500	31.070	31.620	32.180
750	30.210	30.570	31.750	32.330	32.900	33.470	34.050	34.620
800	31.910	32.280	33.530	34.110	34.680	35.250	35.830	36.410
850	33.780	34.170	35.500	36.140	36.790	37.430	38.090	38.730
900	34.970	35.420	36.800	37.440	38.100	38.740	39.380	40.030
950	36.670	37.100	38.550	39.240	39.930	40.630	41.340	42.030
1000	37.630	38.110	39.570	40.290	41.020	41.760	42.490	43.230

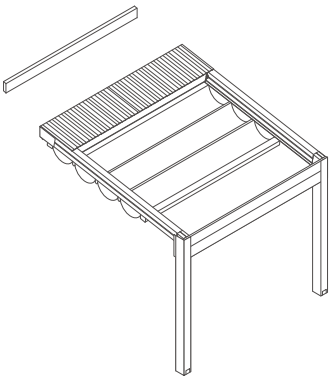

3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K


3000 K - 4000 K

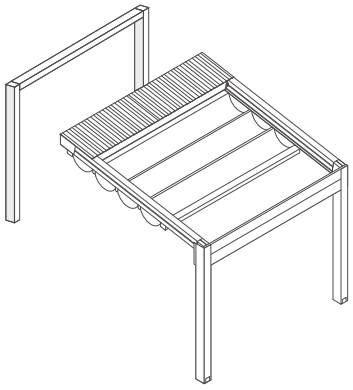
Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Including:
Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

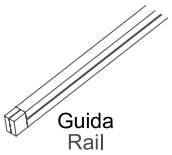
— = due motori
— = double motor



Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio
Wall installation steel beam

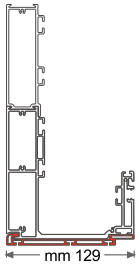


Cavalletto in acciaio
Steel supporting structure

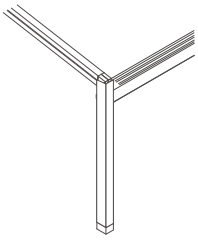




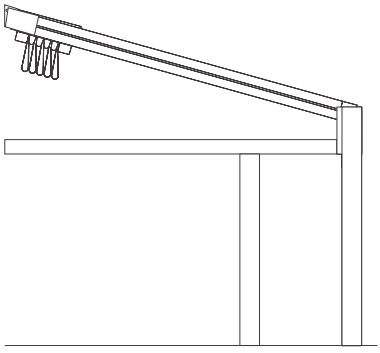
Montante aggiuntivo
della struttura portante in acciaio
Additional Pillar
of the steel supporting structure



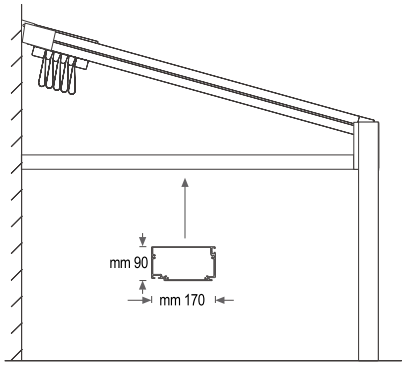
Profilo compensatore
(per un'ulteriore finitura
o nel caso di chiusure perimetrali)
Compensator profile
(for a further finifh or in case of
perimetrical closing)



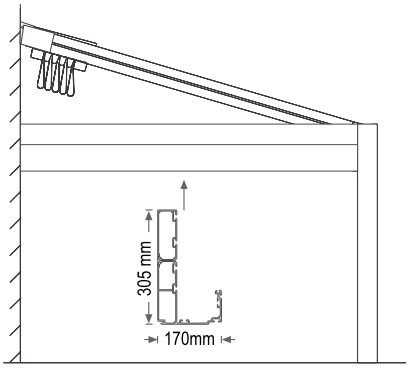
Montante in alluminio
Aluminum pillar



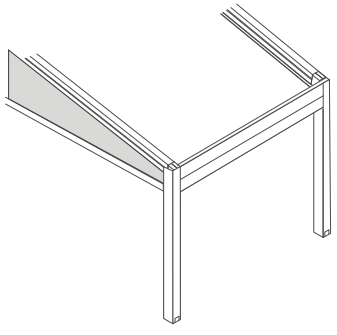
Montante laterale 150x150 in alluminio
Aluminum side pillar 150x150



Trave laterale standard in alluminio
Standard Side rafter



Trave laterale "pesante alta" in alluminio
da richiedere esclusivamente in fase di preventivo della pergola.
non applicabile dopo l'acquisto di una pergola senza trave laterale.
heavy high side rafter
It must be requested strictly only during the quotation of the pergola.
Not applicable after the purchase of a pergola without lateral beam.



Timpano in membrana tessile, Cristal o Policarbonato
Textile membrane, Cristal or Policarbonale lateral Gable

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																
	1 modulo 1 module						2 moduli 2 modules										
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100
Profilo compensatore compensator profile	190	215	250	280	305	340	365	395	430	455	485	515	550	580	610	640	675
Cavalletto in acciaio Steel supporting structure	1.375	1.450	1.510	1.560	1.600	1.665	1.715	1.785	1.825	1.890	1.940	2.345	2.700	2.790	2.840	2.905	2.950
Trave in acciaio per installazione a parete (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	310	375	420	475	520	570	605	680	735	790	835	880	920	975	1.015	1.095	1.140

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH							
	3 moduli 3 modules							
	1150	1200	1250	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500
Profilo compensatore compensator profile	700	735	760	790	825	850	880	910
Cavalletto in acciaio Steel supporting structure	3.030	3.085	3.185	3.220	3.260	3.300	3.330	3.365
Trave in acciaio per installazione a parete (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	1.195	1.225	1.300	1.335	1.375	1.400	1.435	1.475

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 845
Montante laterale o angolare (150X150) in alluminio angular or side aluminum pillar (150X150)	€ 730 (cad.- each)
Supplemento per H montante (150X150) in alluminio Extra cost for additional pillar (aluminum supporting structure)	€ 135 (cad.- each) (per ogni 50 cm - for height cm 50)
Montante aggiuntivo della struttura portante in acc. Additional Pillar of the steel supporting structure	€ 480 (h 2.50 m)
Supplemento per H montante (struttura portante in acciaio) Extra cost for additional pillar (steel supporting structure)	€ 95 (cad.- each) (per ogni 50 cm - for height cm 50)
Tecnologia io io technology	a richiesta on demand

sporgenza / projection	Trave laterale standard (cad.) (escluso timpano) Standard side rafter (each) (without lateral gable)	*Trave laterale pesante alta (cad.) (escluso timpano) *Heavy high side rafter (each) (without lateral gable)	Timpano in membrana tessile o cristal (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Textile membrane or Cristal lateral gable (each) (Without side rafter)	Timpano in policarbonato (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Polycarbonate lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)	Guida aggiuntiva (cad.) Additional rail (each)
300	300	980	230	445	1.285
350	345	1.065	275	515	1.370
400	375	1.150	295	600	1.425
450	430	1.235	345	685	1.545
500	455	1.320	385	745	1.600
550	490	1.420	425	820	1.700
600	515	1.500	445	880	1.775
650	550	1.580	490	990	1.880
700	575	1.665	515	1.045	1.950
750	625	1.745	565	1.135	2.050
800	655	1.830	600	1.190	2.110
850	720	1.930	655	1.265	2.160
900	745	2.015	675	1.340	2.305
950	780	2.095	720	1.425	2.345
1000	800	2.180	745	1.480	2.470

*(da richiedere esclusivamente in fase di preventivo della pergola.
Non applicabile dopo l'acquisto di una pergola senza trave laterale o con trave laterale standard).

*It must be requested strictly only during the quotation of the pergola.
Not applicable after the purchase of a pergola without lateral beam.

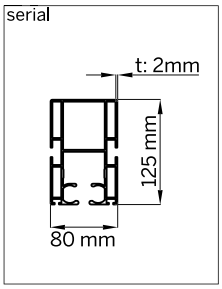
PERGOLA MERCURIO

AL

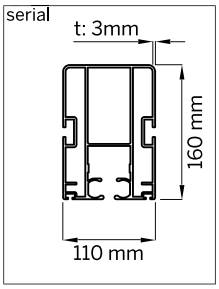
guide nascoste

- Gronda AL4
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Telo di copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover
- Sistema di scarico delle acque con pluviale integrato

LT

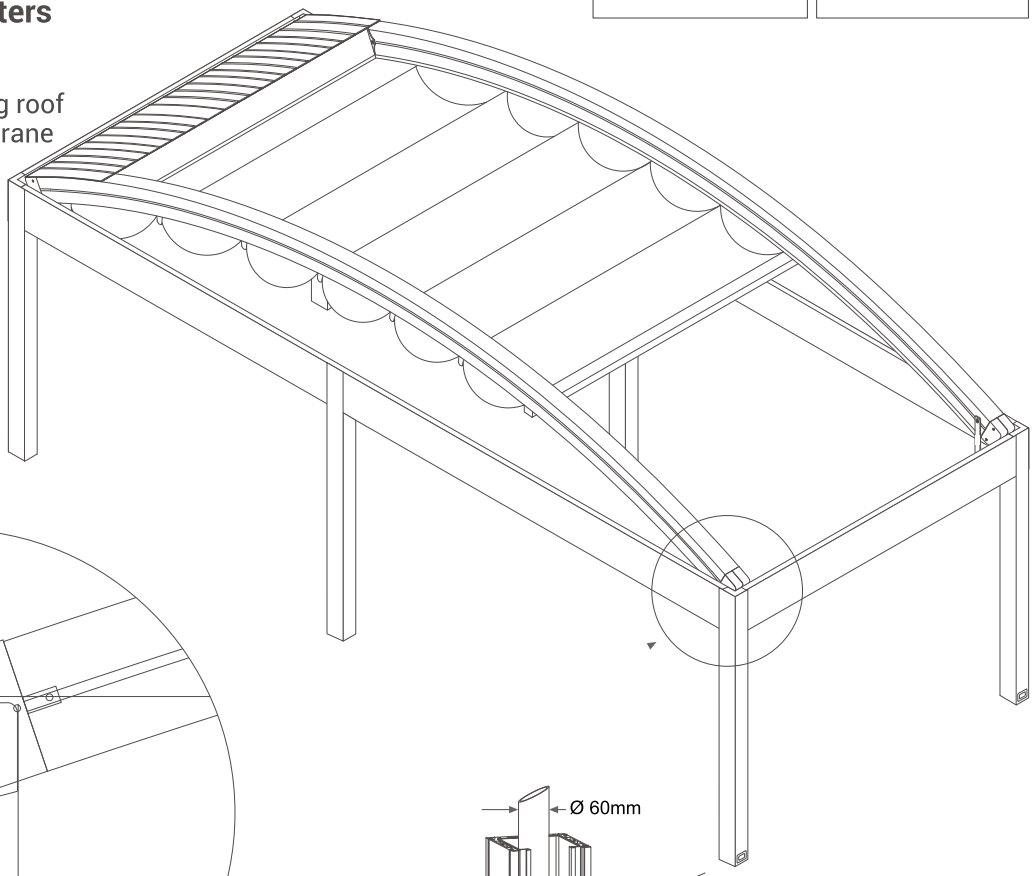


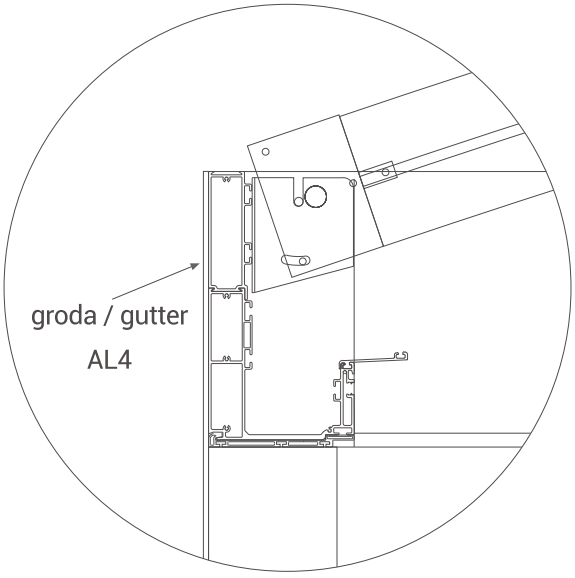
XL

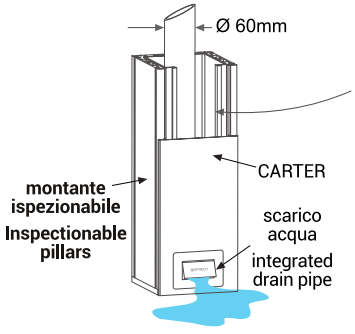


pergola with hidden rafters

- AL4 gutter
- Aluminum frame
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of textile membrane
- Water drainage system with integrated drainpipe

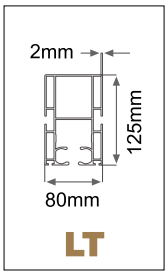






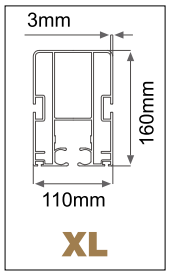
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561



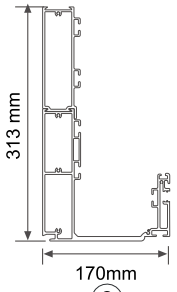
1

Guida
Rail



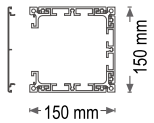
1

Guida
Rail



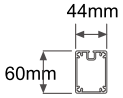
2

Gronda AL4
AL4 Gutter



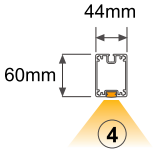
3

montante
Pillar



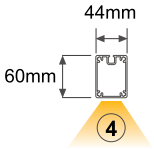
4

frangitratta
senza illuminazione
fabric support
without ligting system



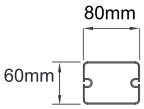
4

frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
fabric support
with integrate ligting system



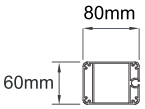
4

frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
fabric support
with integrate ligting system



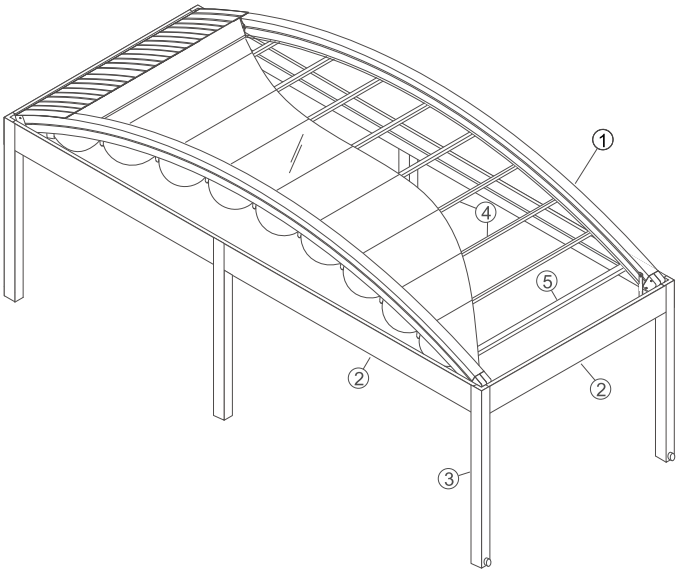
5

Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza
fino a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with
width up to cm 430)

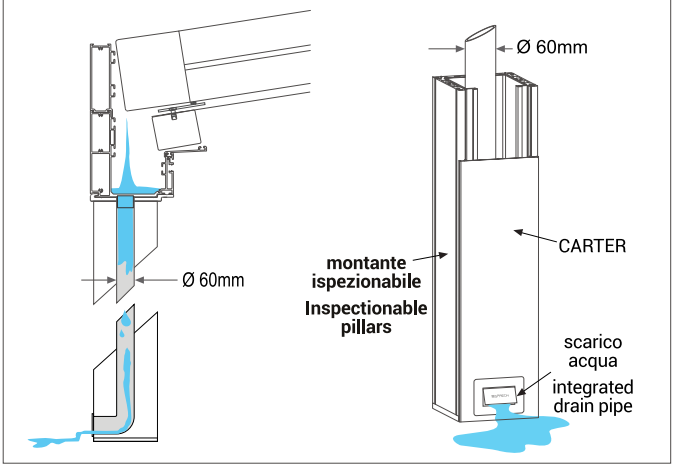


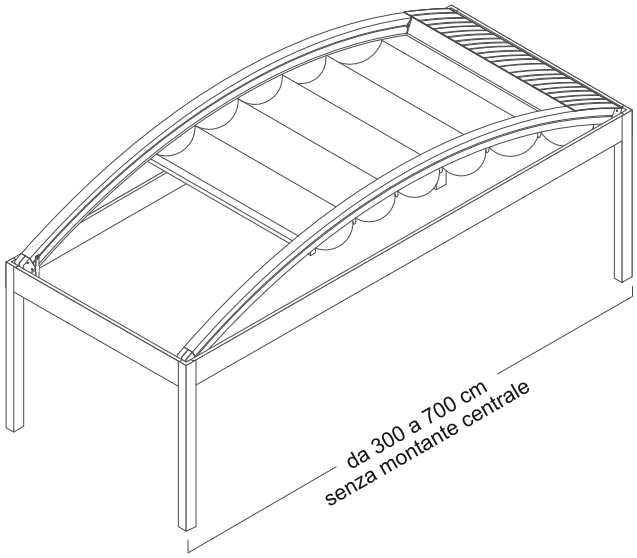
5

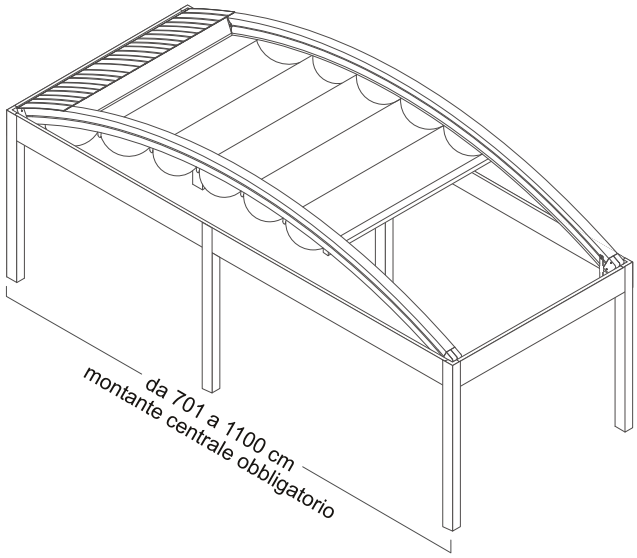
Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza
superiore a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width
higher to cm 430)

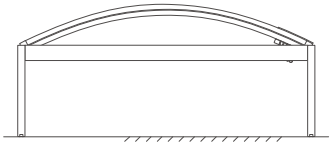


Montanti ispezionabili con pluviale integrato (di serie)
Inspectionable pillars with integrated drain pipe (standard)

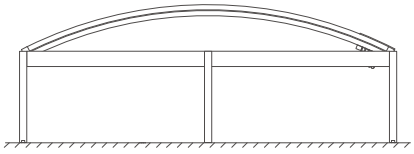




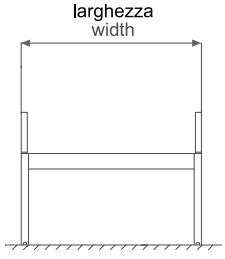




Sporgenza
Projection
(max 700 cm)

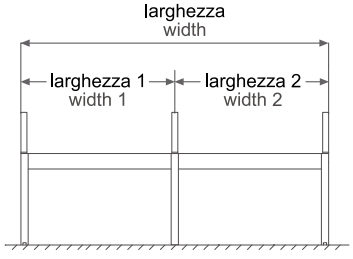


Sporgenza
Projection
(max 1100 cm)



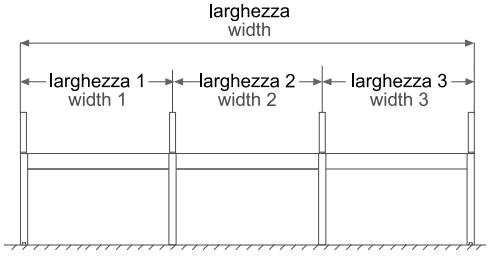
Un modulo
da 200 cm a 450 cm

One module
up 200 cm to 450 cm



Due moduli - sistema a telo unico
da 451 cm a 900 cm

Two modules - unique canopy system
up 451 cm to 900 cm

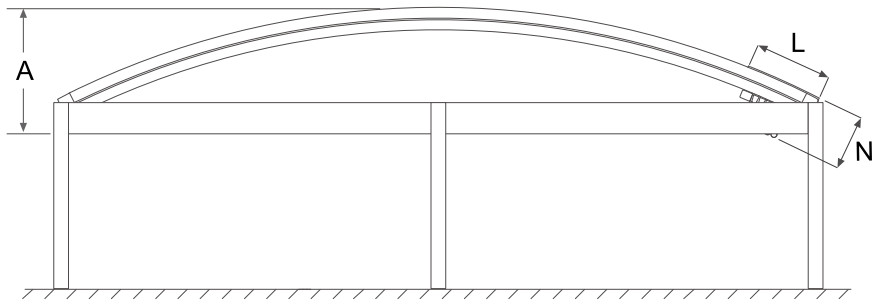


Due moduli - sistema a telo unico
da 901 cm a 1300 cm

Two modules - unique canopy system
up 901 cm to 1300 cm

MERCURIO - LT

sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE INCLINATION (A*, **) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	370	731	588	9
350	370	724	705	9
400	370	830	779	11
450	370	962	922	13
500	370	953	843	13
550	370	1066	967	15
600	370	1178	847	17
650	370	1190	949	17
700	370	1281	962	19



MERCURIO - XL

sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE INCLINATION (A*, **) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	370	755	623	9
350	370	744	740	9
400	370	848	814	11
450	370	968	957	13
500	370	950	878	13
550	370	1078	1002	15
600	370	1178	882	17
650	370	1192	984	17
700	370	1288	997	19
750	370	1406	1101	21
800	370	1390	1086	21
850	370	1493	1189	23
900	370	1502	1137	23
950	370	1612	1234	25
1000	370	1635	1238	25
1050	370	1725	1202	27
1100	370	1724	1202	27

PERGOLA **MERCURIO** - LT

PERGOLA **MERCURIO - LT** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA **MERCURIO - LT** - remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	11.390	12.000	12.430	14.290	14.720	15.260	16.520	17.160	17.550	18.220	18.600	20.660	22.400	23.220	23.660	24.470	24.890	25.500	26.690	28.090	29.080
350	11.960	12.630	13.100	15.110	15.560	16.160	17.450	18.150	18.590	19.310	19.730	21.900	23.690	24.590	25.060	25.950	26.410	27.080	28.250	29.780	30.860
400	12.380	13.100	13.590	15.720	16.210	16.840	18.180	18.930	19.390	20.160	20.600	22.840	24.710	25.630	26.150	27.090	27.580	28.290	29.500	31.100	32.240
450	12.970	13.740	14.290	16.550	17.080	17.780	19.130	19.950	20.450	21.290	21.770	24.120	26.060	27.050	27.600	28.600	29.130	29.910	31.150	32.850	34.060
500	13.370	14.180	14.770	17.130	17.700	18.430	19.830	20.690	21.210	22.090	22.600	25.010	27.020	28.050	28.640	29.680	30.260	31.070	32.350	34.130	35.360
550	13.990	14.850	15.500	18.010	18.600	19.400	20.820	21.740	22.310	23.260	23.810	26.330	28.400	29.510	30.130	31.260	31.850	32.750	34.020	35.930	37.250
600	15.340	16.240	16.900	19.500	20.160	20.980	22.460	23.400	24.010	24.980	25.560	28.150	30.290	31.440	32.090	33.260	33.890	34.800	36.130	38.120	39.510
650	15.970	16.930	17.640	20.400	21.090	21.970	23.460	24.480	25.140	26.170	26.810	29.500	31.710	32.950	33.640	34.870	35.540	36.540	37.870	39.980	41.460
700	16.330	17.330	18.080	20.930	21.650	22.550	24.110	25.160	25.830	26.920	27.580	30.330	32.580	33.870	34.580	35.870	36.570	37.590	38.970	41.150	42.660

Incluso: motore, radiocomando e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: Remote controlled motorized system and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

— = due motori
— = double motor



3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

PERGOLA **MERCURIO LT** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (con illuminazione led)
PERGOLA MERCURIO LT - remote controlled motorized system with **led lighting**

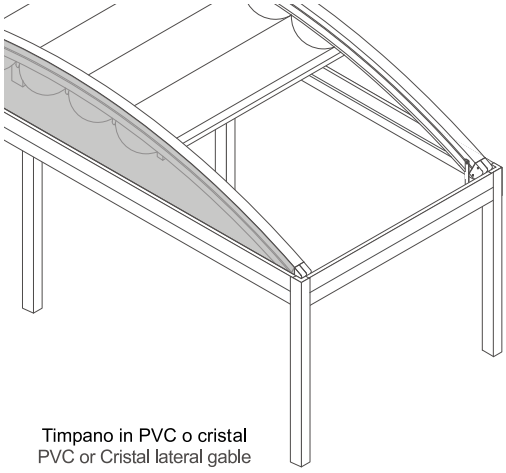
sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	12.200	12.850	13.300	15.350	15.810	16.400	17.690	18.380	18.780	19.480	19.900	22.000	23.740	24.680	25.230	26.070	26.510	27.180	28.350	29.820	30.800
350	12.850	13.570	14.070	16.260	16.770	17.420	18.720	19.480	19.930	20.700	21.160	23.360	25.170	26.200	26.790	27.720	28.190	28.920	30.110	31.710	32.760
400	13.350	14.110	14.650	16.960	17.510	18.200	19.540	20.360	20.830	21.660	22.140	24.430	26.310	27.390	28.010	28.990	29.490	30.280	31.500	33.180	34.310
450	14.020	14.840	15.440	17.900	18.490	19.230	20.630	21.490	22.030	22.910	23.450	25.840	27.800	28.940	29.610	30.680	31.220	32.070	33.330	35.120	36.320
500	14.490	15.360	15.990	18.580	19.190	19.980	21.400	22.330	22.890	23.830	24.390	26.850	28.880	30.080	30.770	31.900	32.470	33.360	34.660	36.520	37.780
550	15.180	16.130	16.810	19.520	20.200	21.060	22.530	23.500	24.120	25.120	25.730	28.310	30.420	31.680	32.450	33.640	34.260	35.220	36.540	38.520	39.870
600	16.610	17.590	18.300	21.110	21.840	22.730	24.230	25.260	25.910	26.960	27.600	30.230	32.410	33.730	34.520	35.760	36.410	37.420	38.770	40.850	42.270
650	17.330	18.370	19.130	22.110	22.870	23.840	25.370	26.470	27.160	28.290	28.980	31.750	33.990	35.410	36.230	37.550	38.270	39.320	40.710	42.900	44.410
700	17.760	18.840	19.630	22.730	23.520	24.530	26.090	27.240	27.950	29.120	29.850	32.670	34.970	36.430	37.290	38.670	39.400	40.510	41.910	44.210	45.770

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

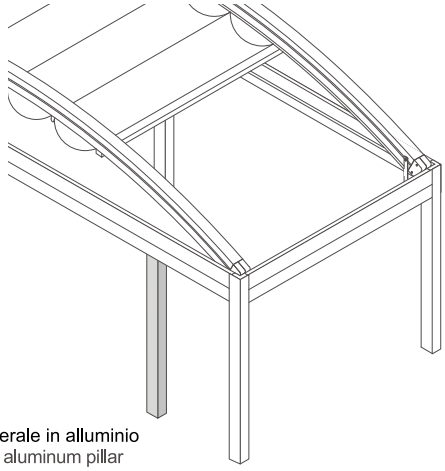
Including:
Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

— = due motori
— = double motor

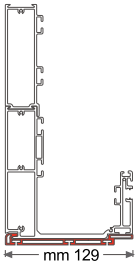
OPTIONALS



Timpano in PVC o cristal
PVC or Cristal lateral gable



Montante laterale in alluminio
Side rafter aluminum pillar



Profilo compensatore
(per un'ulteriore finitura
o nel caso di chiusure perimetrali)
Compensator profile
(for a further finifh or in case of
perimetrical closing)

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 845
Montante laterale in alluminio (150X150) Side rafter aluminum pillar (150X150)	€ 730 (cad.- each)
Montante angolare in alluminio (150X150) (escluso giunto angolare) con scarico acqua standard Aluminum pillar with standard water drainage system	€ 730 (cad.- each)
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm in più di altezza Extra cost for additional pillar height cm	€ 135 (cad.- each)
Tecnologia io io technology	a richiesta on demand

sporgenza / projection	Profilo compensatore Compensator profile	Timpano in PVC o cristal (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) PVC or Cristal lateral gable (each) (Without side rafter)	Timpano in policarbonato (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Polycarbonate lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)	Guida aggiuntiva (cad.) Additional rail (each)
300	190	230	435	1.340
350	215	275	500	1.425
400	250	295	590	1.510
450	280	340	675	1.580
500	305	370	730	1.630
550	340	415	805	1.735
600	365	435	875	1.785
650	395	475	960	1.870
700	430	500	1.020	1.930

PERGOLA **MERCURIO - XL**

AL PVC

PERGOLA **MERCURIO - XL** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA **MERCURIO - XL** - remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	12.280	12.940	13.350	15.470	15.910	16.470	17.720	18.390	18.770	19.460	19.830	22.030	23.910	24.760	25.160	26.000	26.420	27.040	28.220	29.760	30.880
350	12.960	13.640	14.110	16.420	16.870	17.510	18.780	19.500	19.920	20.660	21.070	23.430	25.380	26.290	26.760	27.660	28.110	28.800	29.970	31.680	32.870
400	13.420	14.140	14.650	17.080	17.590	18.230	19.560	20.310	20.770	21.560	22.010	24.430	26.430	27.410	27.930	28.860	29.360	30.080	31.280	33.080	34.340
450	14.080	14.870	15.420	18.050	18.580	19.280	20.610	21.460	21.960	22.800	23.270	25.820	27.950	28.980	29.490	30.560	31.070	31.850	33.080	34.980	36.330
500	14.540	15.350	15.950	18.690	19.270	19.990	21.380	22.260	22.780	23.680	24.180	26.800	28.990	30.070	30.630	31.710	32.270	33.090	34.340	36.330	37.760
550	15.200	16.090	16.720	19.670	20.290	21.070	22.460	23.430	23.980	24.940	25.500	28.230	30.520	31.650	32.270	33.430	34.010	34.910	36.150	38.310	39.820
600	16.610	17.530	18.190	21.270	21.910	22.740	24.170	25.150	25.740	26.750	27.330	30.170	32.490	33.690	34.330	35.510	36.140	37.080	38.380	40.620	42.190
650	17.290	18.270	19.000	22.230	22.920	23.810	25.270	26.330	26.960	28.040	28.650	31.590	34.020	35.310	35.990	37.250	37.920	38.920	40.260	42.710	44.470
700	17.720	18.730	19.480	22.840	23.570	24.520	26.000	27.100	27.760	28.860	29.510	32.540	35.040	36.350	37.060	38.380	39.060	40.110	41.450	44.080	45.970
750	18.420	19.500	20.290	23.840	24.610	25.610	27.140	28.250	28.990	30.170	30.850	33.990	36.610	38.000	38.750	40.130	40.880	41.970	43.340	46.030	47.930
800	18.840	19.970	20.770	24.440	25.250	26.290	27.820	29.020	29.760	30.970	31.680	34.910	37.580	39.010	39.780	41.220	41.970	43.130	44.510	47.200	49.110
850	20.480	21.670	22.550	26.510	27.340	28.450	30.020	31.300	32.090	33.420	34.160	37.130	39.490	41.000	41.830	43.340	44.140	45.360	46.780	49.640	51.680
900	21.800	23.070	23.990	28.110	29.000	30.160	31.750	33.100	33.930	35.320	36.130	38.750	40.740	42.310	43.170	44.770	45.600	46.850	48.290	51.260	53.350
950	22.540	23.860	24.850	29.170	30.110	31.300	32.930	34.360	35.220	36.680	37.530	40.280	42.360	44.020	44.930	46.590	47.460	48.790	50.260	53.350	55.550
1000	22.920	24.290	25.270	29.730	30.690	31.930	33.580	35.060	35.940	37.430	38.310	41.140	43.270	44.980	45.910	47.610	48.520	49.900	51.350	54.550	56.820
1050	23.670	25.110	26.140	30.770	31.790	33.080	34.780	36.300	37.250	38.810	39.720	42.680	44.940	46.710	47.690	49.470	50.390	51.840	53.340	56.660	59.040
1100	24.020	25.530	26.590	31.320	32.360	33.690	35.420	36.980	37.940	39.540	40.490	43.530	45.830	47.630	48.650	50.460	51.440	52.920	54.430	57.830	60.270

Incluso: motore, radiocomando e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: Remote controlled motorized system and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

— = due motori
— = double motor

PERGOLA **MERCURIO XL** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (con illuminazione led)
PERGOLA **MERCURIO XL** - remote controlled motorized system with **led lighting**


3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K


3000 K - 4000 K

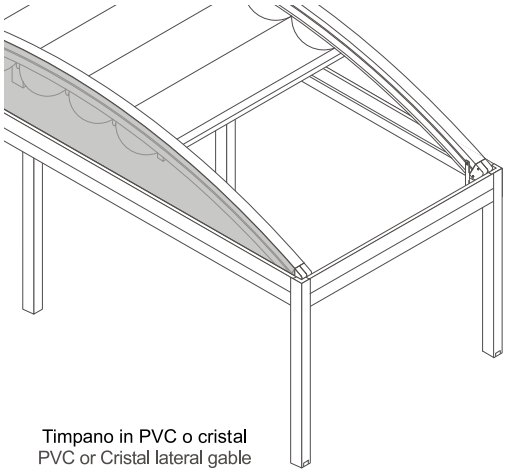
sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	13.130	13.800	14.260	16.560	17.010	17.620	18.890	19.610	20.010	20.710	21.110	23.370	25.250	26.230	26.750	27.630	28.040	28.730	29.890	31.520	32.630
350	13.860	14.590	15.080	17.580	18.090	18.750	20.060	20.830	21.280	22.060	22.490	24.880	26.870	27.900	28.490	29.420	29.900	30.650	31.820	33.600	34.790
400	14.380	15.160	15.700	18.320	18.880	19.570	20.900	21.740	22.230	23.060	23.530	25.970	28.030	29.140	29.760	30.760	31.270	32.060	33.260	35.130	36.410
450	15.130	15.960	16.540	19.390	19.970	20.720	22.110	23.000	23.520	24.430	24.930	27.540	29.680	30.860	31.500	32.610	33.150	34.010	35.240	37.230	38.610
500	15.630	16.520	17.120	20.090	20.720	21.550	22.940	23.900	24.440	25.400	25.940	28.620	30.840	32.060	32.740	33.890	34.440	35.380	36.630	38.730	40.160
550	16.420	17.350	18.030	21.180	21.850	22.710	24.170	25.170	25.770	26.810	27.410	30.210	32.540	33.830	34.580	35.780	36.400	37.380	38.680	40.900	42.440
600	17.890	18.900	19.580	22.860	23.570	24.480	25.960	27.050	27.660	28.740	29.380	32.270	34.630	36.000	36.750	38.030	38.680	39.700	41.020	43.340	44.960
650	18.670	19.730	20.480	23.940	24.710	25.670	27.200	28.330	28.990	30.170	30.810	33.850	36.330	37.770	38.580	39.930	40.620	41.720	43.070	45.620	47.420
700	19.160	20.260	21.020	24.650	25.430	26.450	28.000	29.170	29.870	31.080	31.760	34.900	37.420	38.910	39.740	41.170	41.880	43.050	44.420	47.120	49.060
750	19.920	21.100	21.920	25.710	26.560	27.630	29.240	30.480	31.220	32.500	33.250	36.500	39.140	40.730	41.600	43.070	43.860	45.060	46.470	49.280	51.220
800	20.390	21.580	22.460	26.370	27.260	28.400	30.020	31.320	32.090	33.390	34.170	37.490	40.210	41.810	42.740	44.280	45.070	46.340	47.750	50.580	52.540
850	22.110	23.440	24.360	28.540	29.480	30.680	32.340	33.720	34.560	35.970	36.800	39.890	42.260	43.980	44.960	46.600	47.440	48.780	50.230	53.220	55.310
900	23.490	24.880	25.850	30.250	31.200	32.470	34.130	35.600	36.470	37.980	38.840	41.590	43.620	45.410	46.420	48.110	49.000	50.370	51.860	54.950	57.110
950	24.310	25.770	26.800	31.380	32.410	33.720	35.420	36.980	37.890	39.470	40.380	43.250	45.410	47.280	48.320	50.120	51.050	52.480	54.010	57.250	59.490
1000	24.720	26.240	27.290	32.000	33.050	34.410	36.130	37.750	38.690	40.310	41.250	44.220	46.420	48.320	49.400	51.260	52.200	53.690	55.220	58.570	60.880
1050	25.510	27.080	28.170	33.080	34.180	35.600	37.360	39.020	40.030	41.710	42.710	45.790	48.090	50.090	51.240	53.130	54.140	55.720	57.280	60.710	63.150
1100	25.850	27.430	28.590	33.590	34.730	36.170	37.950	39.660	40.680	42.390	43.430	46.590	48.940	50.990	52.150	54.120	55.110	56.720	58.290	61.850	64.340

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

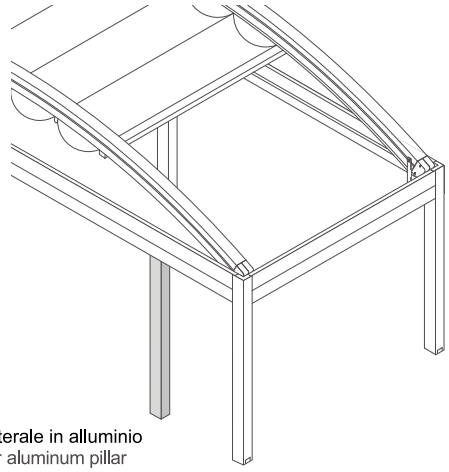
Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

— = due motori
— = double motor

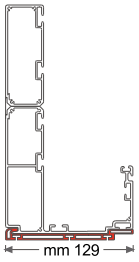
OPTIONALS



Timpano in PVC o cristal
PVC or Cristal lateral gable



Montante laterale in alluminio
Side rafter aluminum pillar



Profilo compensatore
(per un'ulteriore finitura
o nel caso di chiusure perimetrali)
Compensator profile
(for a further finifh or in case of
perimetrical closing)

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 845
Montante laterale in alluminio (150X150) Side rafter aluminum pillar (150X150)	€730 (cad.- each)
Montante angolare in alluminio (150X150) (escluso giunto angolare) con scarico acqua standard Aluminum pillar with standard water drainage system	€ 730 (cad.- each)
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm in più di altezza Extra cost for additional pillar height cm	€ 135 (cad.- each)
Tecnologia io io technology	a richiesta on demand

sporgenza / projection	Profilo compensatore Compensator profile	Timpano in PVC o cristal (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) PVC or Cristal lateral gable (each) (Without side rafter)	Timpano in policarbonato (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Polycarbonate lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)	Guida aggiuntiva (cad.) Additional rail (each)
300	240	230	445	1.600
350	280	275	515	1.735
400	300	295	600	1.810
450	325	345	685	1.930
500	465	385	745	2.015
550	480	425	820	2.120
600	490	445	880	2.190
650	515	490	990	2.320
700	525	515	1.045	2.420
750	565	565	1.135	2.540
800	590	600	1.190	2.615
850	625	655	1.265	2.740
900	655	675	1.340	2.840
950	745	720	1.425	2.960
1000	800	745	1.480	3.020
1050	860	785	1.580	3.185
1100	885	805	1.635	3.250

PERGOLA URANO.1

AL

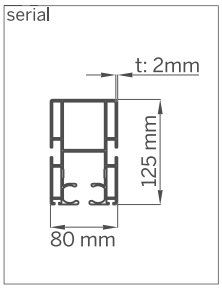
guide a vista

- Gronda AL3
- Struttura portante in acciaio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Telo di copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

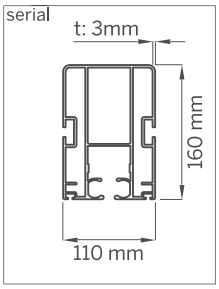
pergola with rafters at sight

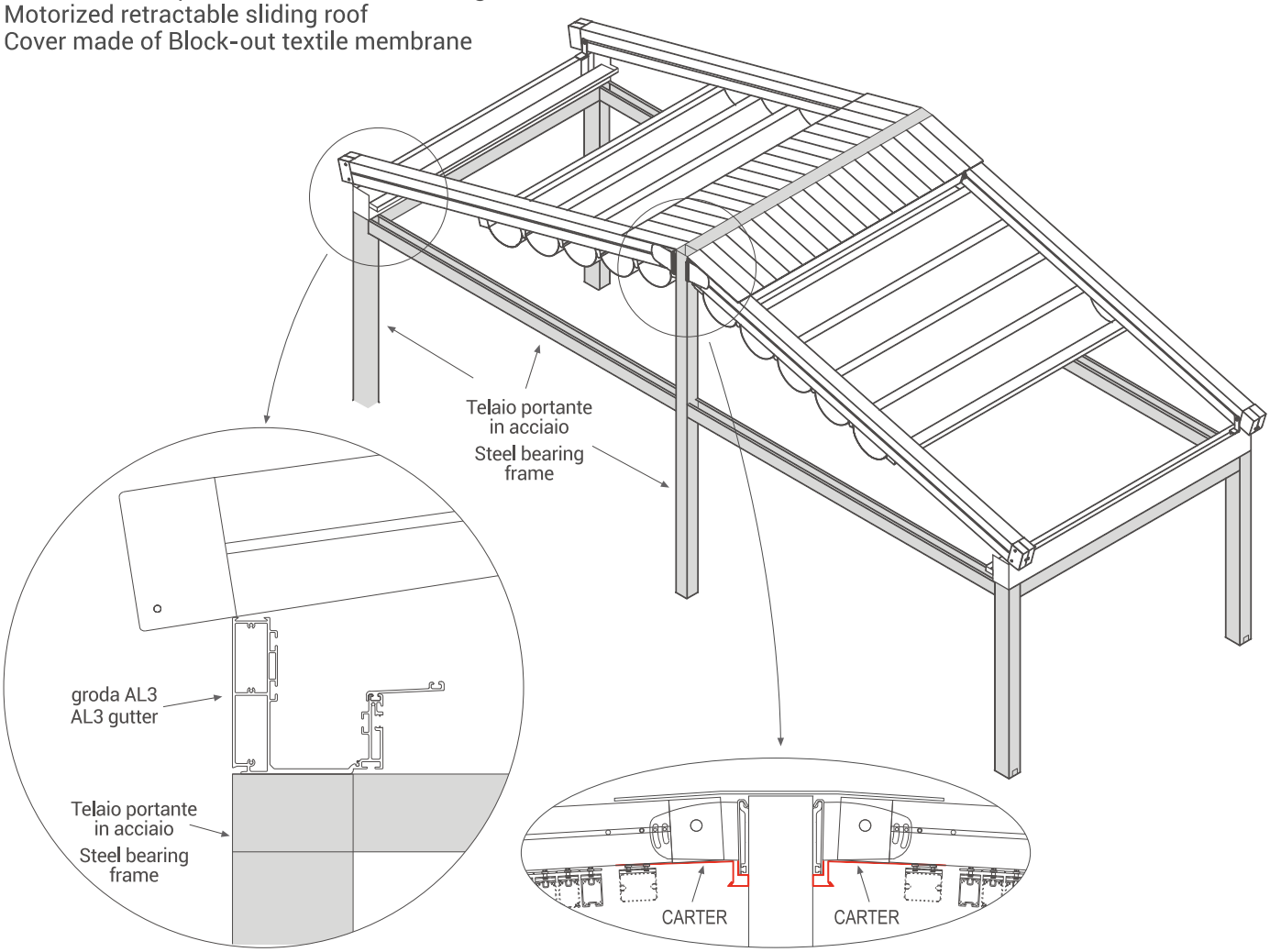
- Heavy Low gutter
- Galvanized and powder coated steel bearing frame
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of Block-out textile membrane

LT



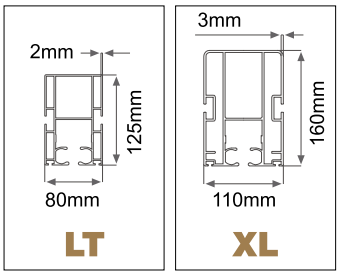
XL





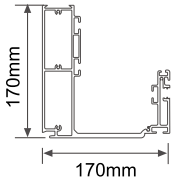
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561

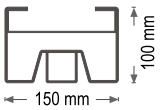


① Guida Rail

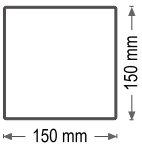
① Guida Rail



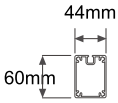
② Gronda AL3
AL3 gutter



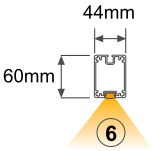
③ Trave perimetrale
Perimetral beam



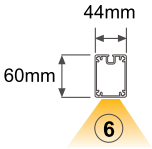
④ Montante
Pillar



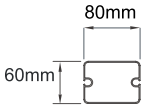
⑤ Frangitratta
senza illuminazione
Fabric support
without ligting system



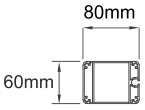
frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
fabric support
with integrate ligting system



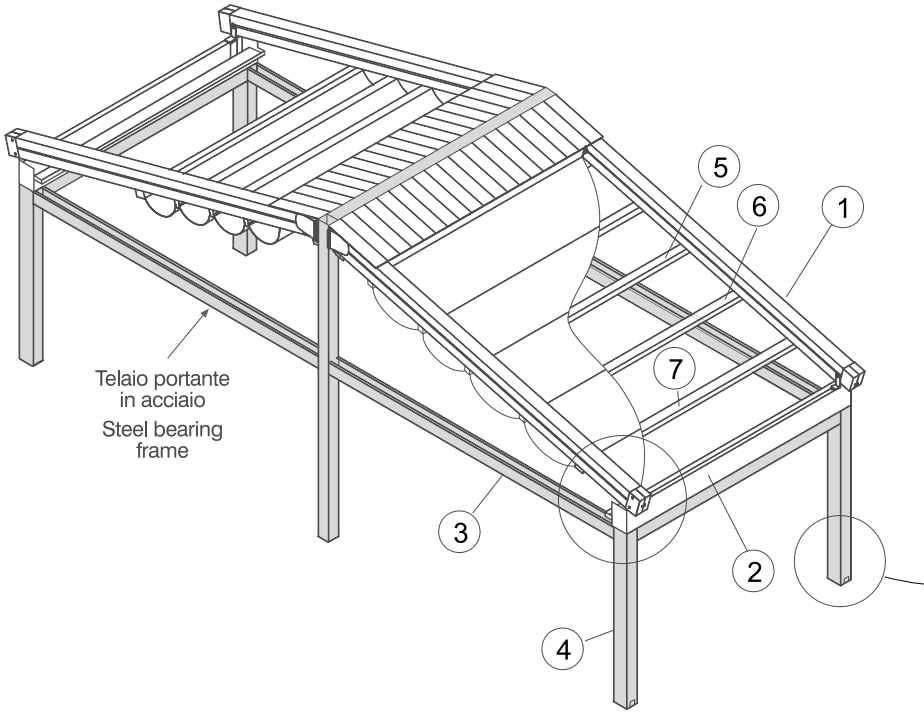
Frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
Fabric support
with integrate ligting system



⑦ Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza fino a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width up to cm 430)

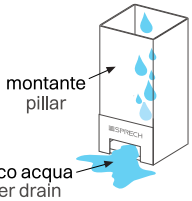


⑦ Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza superiore a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width higher to cm 430)



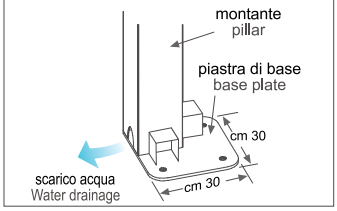
Montanti con scarico acqua standard
Pillar with standard water drainage

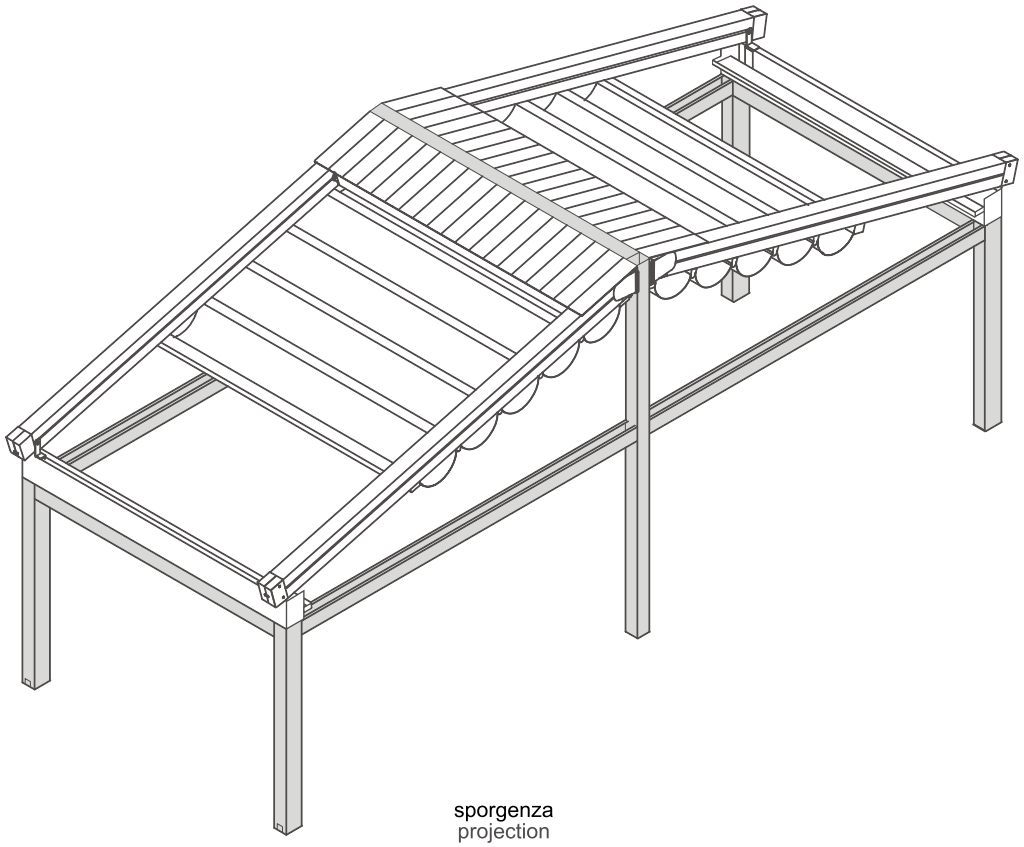
PIASTRA DI BASE CON FISSAGGIO INTERNO
non regolabile in altezza

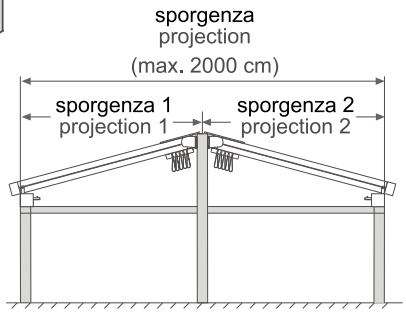


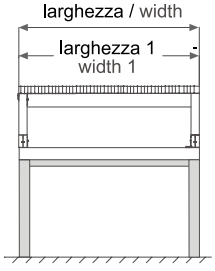
PIASTRA DI BASE PER PEDANA FISSA
(per superfici piane) non regolabile in altezza

BASE PLATE FOR FIXED WOODEN FLOOR
(for flat surface) not adjustable in height



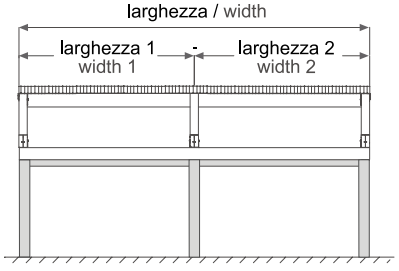






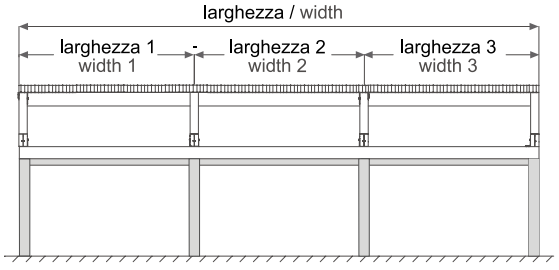
Un modulo:
da 200 cm a 450 cm

One module:
up 200 cm to 450 cm



Due moduli: da 451 cm a 900 cm
sistema a telo unico

Two modules: up 451 cm to 900 cm
unique canopy system



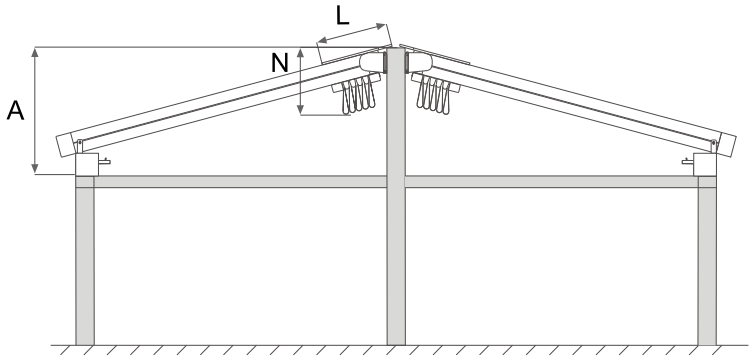
Tre moduli: da 901 cm a 1300 cm
sistema a telo unico

Three modules: up 901 cm to 1300 cm
unique canopy system

URANO.1 **LT**

sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE INCLINATION (A*, **) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
600	414	701	645	14
700	420	766	706	16
800	426	821	768	18
900	439	931	829	22
1000	446	986	891	24
1100	453	1041	952	26
1200	460	1096	1013	28
1300	466	1151	1075	30
1400	473	1206	1136	32

* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
* with minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)



URANO.1 **XL**

sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE INCLINATION (A*, **) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
600	438	706	671	14
700	446	761	733	16
800	453	816	794	18
900	466	926	856	22
1000	472	981	917	24
1100	479	1036	978	26
1200	486	1091	1040	28
1300	492	1146	1101	30
1400	499	1201	1163	32
1500	406	1256	1224	34
1600	513	1311	1285	36
1700	525	1421	1347	40
1800	532	1476	1408	42
1900	539	1531	1470	44
2000	546	1586	1531	46

* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
* with minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)

PERGOLA **URANO.1** LT

PERGOLA **URANO.1 - LT -** copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA **URANO.1 - LT -** remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			**2 moduli / 2 modules**					**3 moduli / 3 modules**			
	300	**400**	**450**	**500**	**600**	**700**	**800**	**900**	**1000**	**1100**	**1200**	**1300**
600	17.490	19.110	19.900	23.290	24.620	26.220	28.610	30.200	34.340	36.090	37.380	39.110
800	18.890	20.750	21.660	25.400	26.930	28.770	31.410	33.250	37.850	39.880	41.340	43.340
1000	20.280	22.370	23.420	27.510	29.260	31.340	34.220	36.290	41.350	43.650	45.310	47.580
1200	22.540	24.880	26.160	30.490	32.440	34.750	37.880	40.190	45.720	48.290	50.270	52.800
1400	23.940	26.510	27.800	32.610	34.750	37.310	40.680	43.230	49.210	52.070	54.120	56.920

Incluso: Telaio portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato, motore, radiocomando e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: Varnished galvanized steel bearing frame remote controlled motorized system and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.



3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

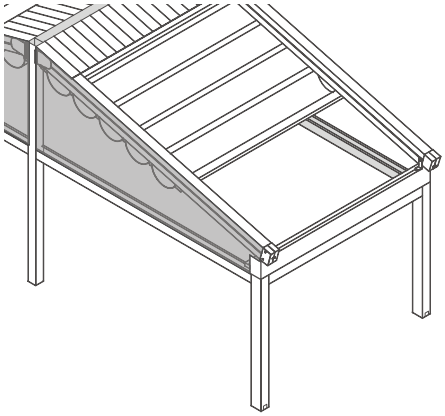
PERGOLA **URANO.1 LT** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (con illuminazione led)
PERGOLA **URANO.1 LT** - remote controlled motorized system with led lighting

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			**2 moduli / 2 modules**					**3 moduli / 3 modules**			
	300	**400**	**450**	**500**	**600**	**700**	**800**	**900**	**1000**	**1100**	**1200**	**1300**
600	19.190	20.900	21.780	25.580	27.010	28.710	31.250	32.960	37.550	39.440	40.820	42.680
800	20.890	22.920	23.920	28.100	29.760	31.780	34.580	36.570	41.660	43.860	45.470	47.650
1000	22.570	24.880	26.030	30.570	32.500	34.780	37.850	40.130	45.740	48.240	50.090	52.560
1200	25.170	27.770	29.160	33.970	36.140	38.720	42.070	44.610	50.720	53.540	55.750	58.540
1400	26.840	29.710	31.120	36.420	38.860	41.690	45.340	48.180	54.800	57.910	60.250	63.320

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

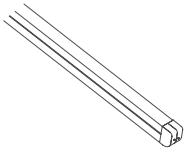
OPTIONALS



TTimpano in membrana tessile, Cristal o Policarbonato
Textile membrane, Cristal or Policarbonale lateral Gable



Montante aggiuntivo
della struttura portante in acciaio
Additional Pillar of the
steel supporting structure

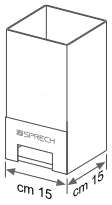
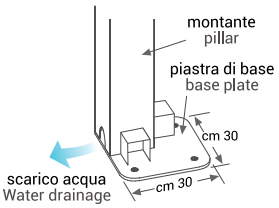
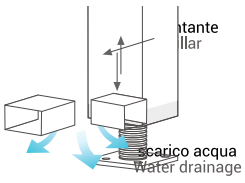


Binario
Rail

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 845
Montante aggiuntivo in acciaio (150X150) Side rafter aluminum pillar (150X150)	€ 480 (cad.- each)
Supplemento per H montante (struttura portante in acciaio) Extra cost for additional pillar (steel supporting structure)	€ 95 (cad.- each) (per ogni 50 cm - for height cm 50)
Tecnologia io io technology	a richiesta on demand

sporgenza / projection	Guida aggiuntiva (cad.) Additional rail (each)	Timpano in PVC o cristal (cad.) escluso trave laterale PVC or Cristal lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)	Timpano in policarbonato (cad.) escluso trave laterale Polycarbonate lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)
600	1.090	450	870
800	1.190	610	1.230
1000	1.300	740	1.500
1200	1.390	870	1.800
1400	1.520	1.050	2.130

PIASTRE DI BASE
BASE PLATE

1	2	3
PIASTRA DI BASE **CON FISSAGGIO INTERNO** non regolabile in altezza	**PIASTRA DI BASE** **PER PEDANA FISSA** (per superfici piane) non regolabile in altezza	**PIASTRA DI BASE** **PER PEDANA REGOLABILE** (per superfici inclinate) regolazione in altezza: max cm 10
		
BASE PLATE **WITH INTERNAL FIXING** Not adjustable in height	**BASE PLATE** **FOR FIXED WOODEN FLOOR** (for flat surface) not adjustable in height	**BASE PLATE** **FOR ADJUSTABLE WOODEN FLOOR** (fo rinclined surface) height adjustment: maximum cm 10
standard	standard	€ 55,00 (per montante - each pillar)

PERGOLA **URANO.1** XL

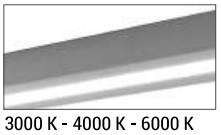
PERGOLA **URANO.1 - XL -** copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA **URANO.1 - XL -** remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			2 moduli / 2 modules					3 moduli / 3 modules			
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
600	18.700	20.420	21.280	25.130	26.530	28.220	30.740	32.440	37.080	38.960	40.300	42.170
800	20.390	22.370	23.370	27.730	29.370	31.350	34.120	36.090	41.350	43.520	45.110	47.250
1000	22.080	24.320	25.430	30.360	32.230	34.440	37.500	39.740	45.620	48.080	49.900	52.340
1200	24.660	27.180	28.440	33.840	35.940	38.440	41.760	44.250	50.740	53.540	55.540	58.280
1400	26.430	29.240	30.630	36.430	38.760	41.540	45.140	47.910	55.010	58.100	60.330	63.370
1600	29.030	32.100	33.650	39.930	42.480	45.530	49.400	52.430	62.690	66.140	68.510	71.870
1800	30.900	34.340	36.030	45.530	48.340	51.800	56.030	59.110	66.920	70.720	73.300	76.980
2000	32.630	36.300	38.120	48.200	51.250	54.910	59.440	62.790	71.210	75.370	78.040	82.040

Incluso: Telaio portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato, motore, radiocomando e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: varnished galvanized steel bearing frame, Remote controlled motorized system and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

— = due motori
— = double motor


3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K


3000 K - 4000 K

PERGOLA **URANO.1 XL** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (con illuminazione led)
PERGOLA **URANO.1 XL** - w remote controlled motorized system with led lighting

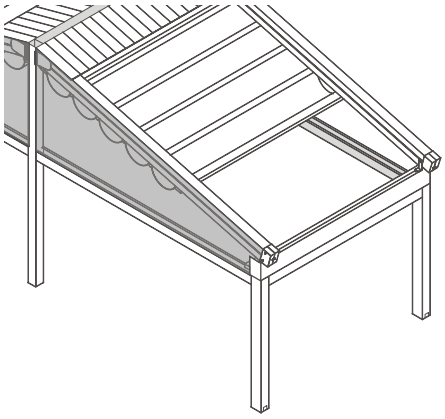
sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			2 moduli / 2 modules					3 moduli / 3 modules			
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
600	20.390	22.230	23.170	27.410	28.920	30.770	33.370	35.210	40.330	42.340	43.810	45.770
800	22.410	24.550	25.640	30.400	32.210	34.350	37.290	39.400	45.150	47.480	49.230	51.530
1000	24.380	26.830	28.050	33.390	35.450	37.910	41.140	43.570	49.980	52.660	54.660	57.290
1200	27.290	30.050	31.420	37.280	39.600	42.360	45.920	48.650	55.760	58.800	61.050	64.020
1400	29.340	32.440	33.970	40.280	42.880	45.940	49.810	52.860	60.580	63.950	66.460	69.780
1600	32.240	35.630	37.320	44.140	47.020	50.370	54.560	57.920	68.900	72.620	75.380	79.000
1800	34.410	38.180	40.050	50.100	53.420	57.180	61.770	65.470	74.500	78.620	81.660	85.740
2000	36.390	40.450	42.480	53.070	56.660	60.690	65.590	69.630	79.300	83.820	87.080	91.480

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

— = due motori
— = double motor

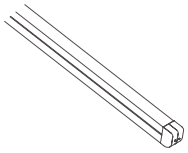
OPTIONALS



Timpano in membrana tessile, Cristal o Policarbonato
Textile membrane, Cristal or Policarbonale lateral Gable



Montante aggiuntivo
della struttura portante in acciaio
Additional Pillar of the
steel supporting structure

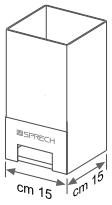
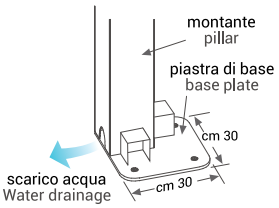
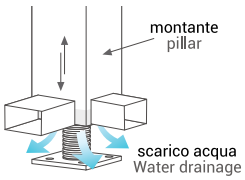


Binario
Rail

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 845
Montante aggiuntivo in acciaio (150X150) Side rafter aluminum pillar (150X150)	€ 480 (cad.- each)
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm in più di altezza Extra cost for additional pillar height cm	€ 95 (cad.- each)
Tecnologia io io technology	a richiesta on demand

sporgenza / projection	Guida aggiuntiva (cad.) Additional rail (each)	Timpano in membrana tessile o cristal (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Textile membrane or Cristal lateral gable (each) (Without side rafter)	Timpano in policarbonato (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Polycarbonate lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)
600	1.280	450	870
800	1.420	610	1.230
1000	1.600	740	1.500
1200	1.770	870	1.800
1400	1.950	1.050	2.130
1600	2.110	1.190	2.380
1800	2.300	1.350	2.660
2000	2.470	1.490	2.920

PIASTRE DI BASE
BASE PLATE

1	2	3
PIASTRA DI BASE **CON FISSAGGIO INTERNO** non regolabile in altezza	**PIASTRA DI BASE** **PER PEDANA FISSA** (per superfici piane) non regolabile in altezza	**PIASTRA DI BASE** **PER PEDANA REGOLABILE** (per superfici inclinate) regolazione in altezza: max cm 10
		
BASE PLATE **WITH INTERNAL FIXING** Not adjustable in height	**BASE PLATE** **FOR FIXED WOODEN FLOOR** (for flat surface) not adjustable in height	**BASE PLATE** **FOR ADJUSTABLE WOODEN FLOOR** (fo rinclined surface) height adjustment: maximum cm 10
standard	standard	€ 55,00 (per montante - each pillar)

PERGOLA URANO.2

AL

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

guide a vista

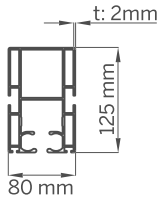
- Gronda AL3
- Struttura portante in acciaio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento motorizzato con radiocomando
- Telo di copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

pergola with rafters at sight

- Heavy Low gutter
- Galvanized and powder coated steel bearing frame
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- cover made of block-out textile membrane

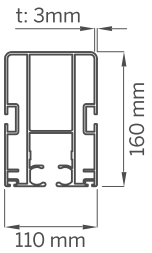
LT

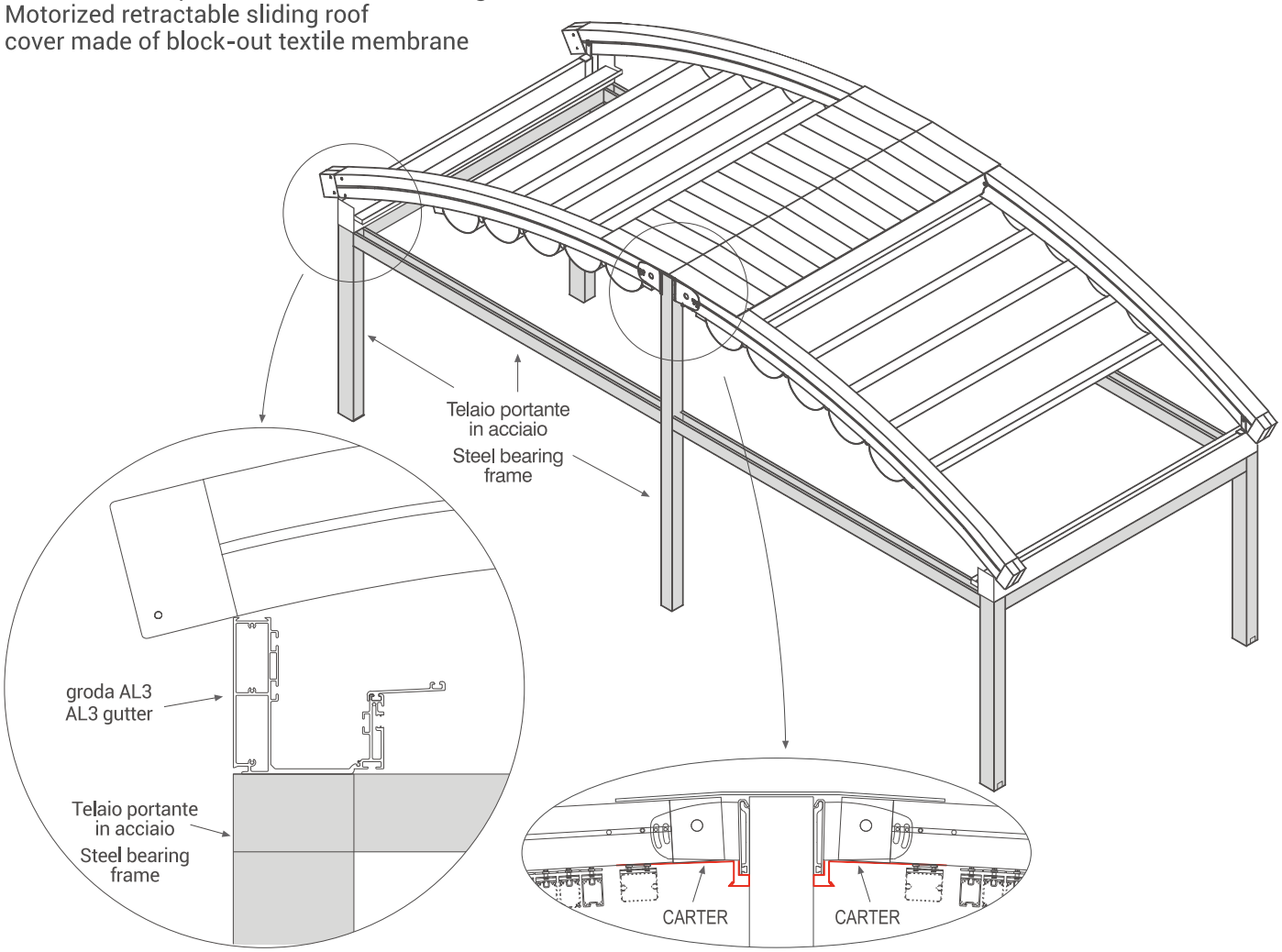
serial



XL

serial





UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561

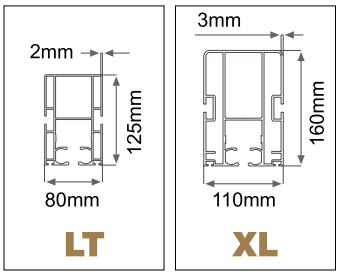
UV PROTECTION

5 YEAR WARRANTY

MADE in ITALY

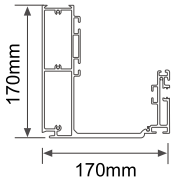
LED LIGHT

INOX

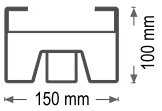


① Guida
Rail

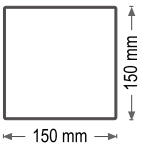
① Guida
Rail



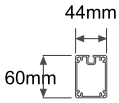
② Gronda pesante bassa
Heavy Low gutter



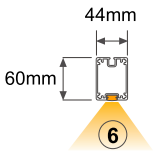
③ Trave perimetrale
Perimetral beam



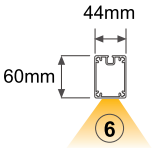
④ Montante
Pillar



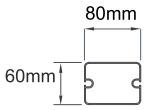
⑤ Frangitratta
senza illuminazione
Fabric support
without ligting system



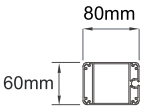
Frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
Fabric support
with integrate ligting system



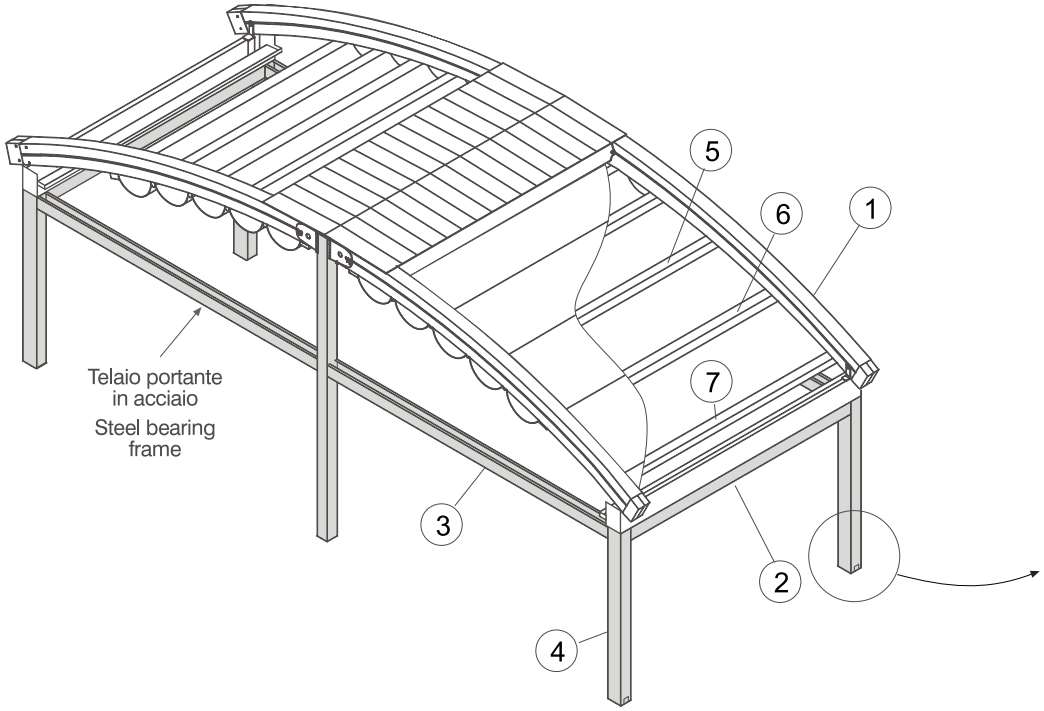
Frangitratta
con illuminazione integrata
Fabric support
with integrate ligting system



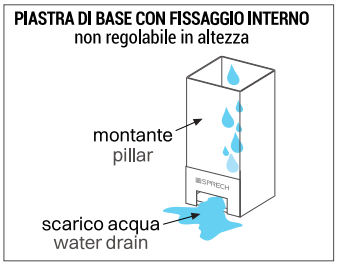
⑦ Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza fino a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width up to cm 430)

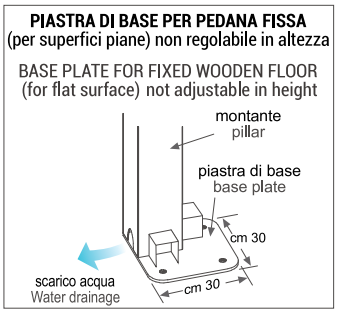


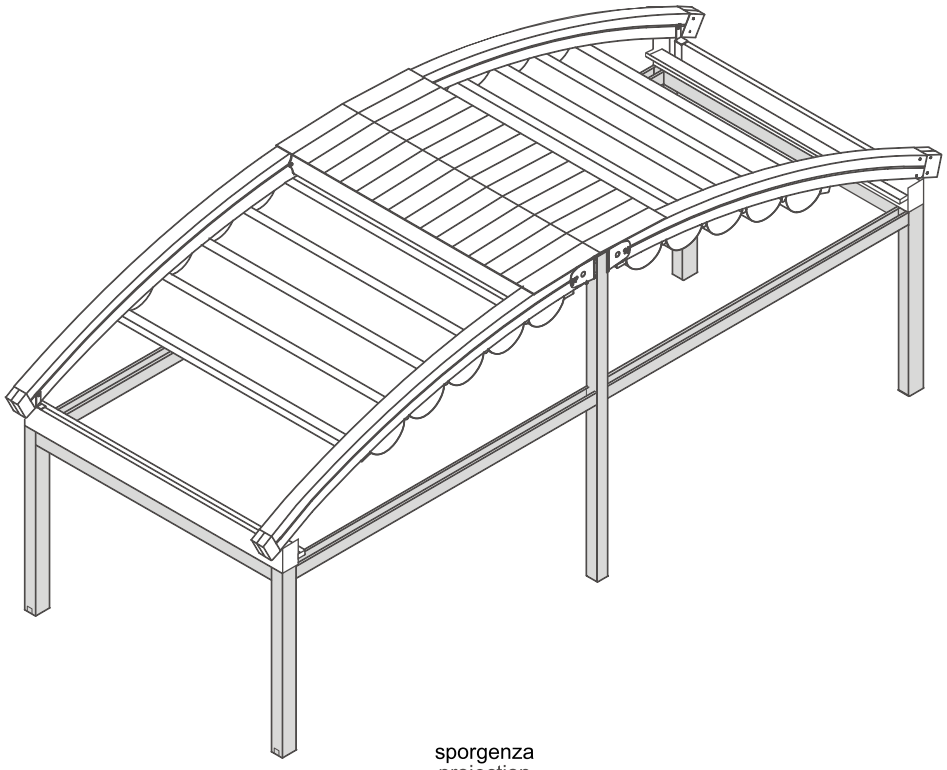
⑦ Terminale
(per pergole con lunghezza superiore a cm 430)
Terminal
(for pergolas with width higher to cm 430)

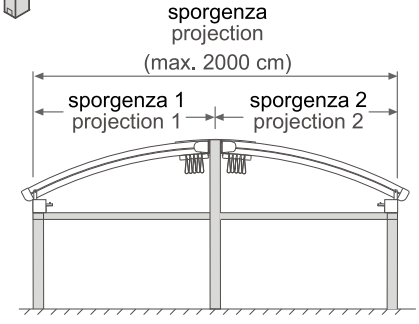


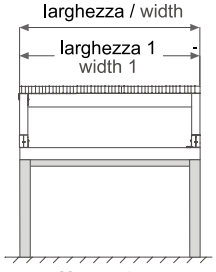
Montanti con scarico acqua standard
Pillar with standard water drainage





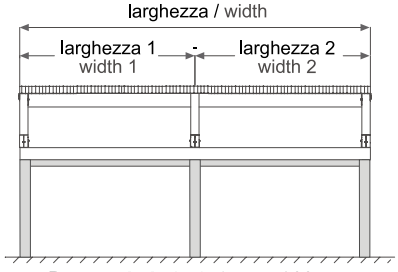






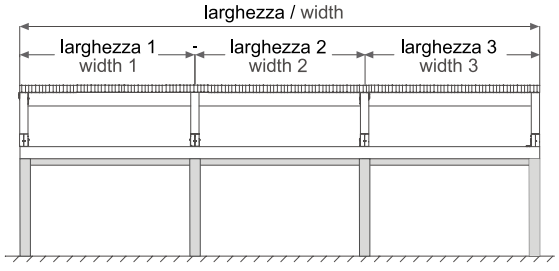
Un modulo:
da 200 cm a 450 cm

One module:
up 200 cm to 450 cm



Due moduli: da 451 cm a 900 cm
sistema a telo unico

Two modules: up 451 cm to 900 cm
unique canopy system



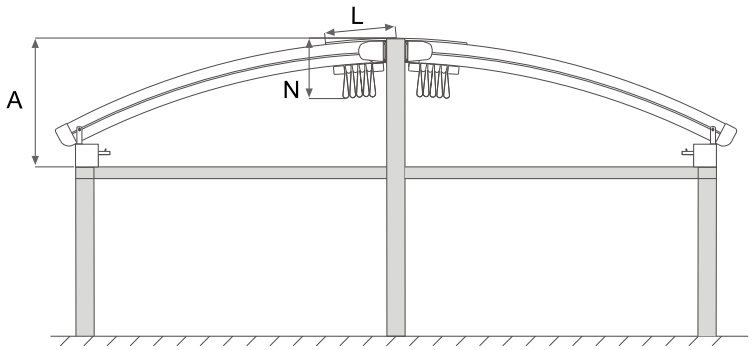
Tre moduli: da 901cm a 1300 cm
sistema a telo unico

Three modules: up 901 cm to 1300 cm
unique canopy system

URANO.2 - LT

sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE INCLINATION (A*, **) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
600	387	787	837	116
700	389	852	988	18
800	393	890	1032	20
900	396	936	1214	22
1000	396	1008	1333	24
1100	404	1094	1434	28
1200	409	1170	1510	30
1300	410	1213	1555	32
1400	415	1250	1749	34

* I valori possono subire variazioni a seconda del raggio di curvatura.
*Values can varry by different radius values.



URANO.2 - XL

sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE INCLINATION (A*, **) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
600	412	805	866	16
700	415	805	1018	18
800	418	861	1112	20
900	421	917	1243	22
1000	421	968	1363	24
1100	430	1087	1462	28
1200	434	1143	1538	30
1300	436	1193	1583	32
1400	440	1250	1778	34
1500	440	1301	1563	36
1600	444	1357	1723	38
1700	446	1402	1894	40
1800	450	1469	2075	42
1900	454	1519	1925	44
2000	457	1632	2087	48
2100	461	1686	2256	50
2200	465	1742	2436	52

* I valori possono subire variazioni a seconda del raggio di curvatura.
*Values can varry by different radius values.

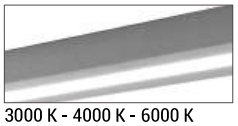
PERGOLA **URANO.2** LT

PERGOLA **URANO.2 - LT -** copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA **URANO.2 - LT -** remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			2 moduli / 2 modules					3 moduli / 3 modules			
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
600	21.890	23.740	25.180	28.640	30.200	32.040	34.710	36.560	43.880	45.990	47.510	49.530
800	23.650	25.830	27.410	31.350	33.170	35.330	38.320	40.480	48.420	50.880	52.660	55.030
1000	25.410	27.920	29.660	34.050	36.160	38.640	41.940	44.420	52.990	55.770	57.820	60.520
1200	28.030	30.870	32.370	37.620	40.010	42.800	46.420	49.210	58.440	61.540	63.860	66.890
1400	29.800	32.950	34.490	40.330	42.990	46.120	50.030	53.150	63.030	66.440	69.030	72.410

Incluso: Telaio portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato, motore, radiocomando e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: Varnished galvanized steel bearing frame remote controlled motorized system and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.



3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

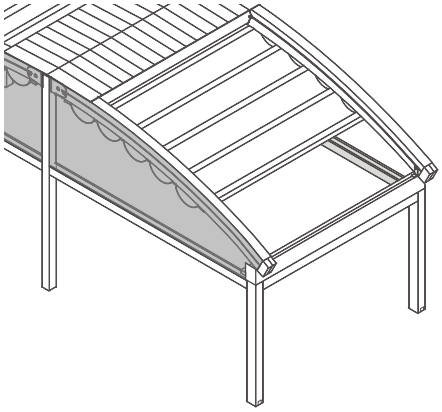
PERGOLA **URANO.2 LT** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (con illuminazione led)
PERGOLA **URANO.2 LT** - remote controlled motorized system with led lighting

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			2 moduli / 2 modules					3 moduli / 3 modules			
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
600	23.620	25.610	27.080	30.940	32.630	34.590	37.380	39.340	47.210	49.370	50.990	53.130
800	25.650	28.000	29.660	34.010	35.990	38.320	41.460	43.790	52.300	54.850	56.780	59.300
1000	27.710	30.390	32.260	37.090	39.390	42.080	45.570	48.240	57.420	60.350	62.600	65.500
1200	30.650	33.700	35.350	41.070	43.670	46.730	50.570	53.610	63.420	66.750	69.300	72.580
1400	32.760	36.140	37.870	44.180	47.120	50.530	54.730	58.120	68.600	72.300	75.180	78.830

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

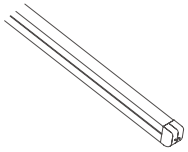
OPTIONALS



Timpano in membrana tessile, Cristal o Policarbonato
Textile membrane, Cristal or Policarbonale lateral Gable



Montante aggiuntivo
della struttura portante in acciaio
Additional Pillar of the
steel supporting structure

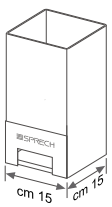
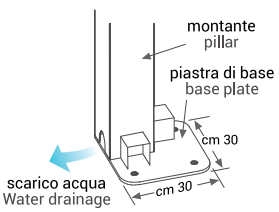
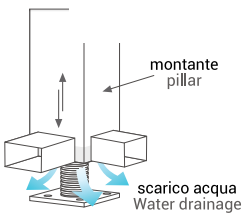


Binario
Rail

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 845
Montante aggiuntivo in acciaio (150X150) Side rafter aluminum pillar (150X150)	€ 480 (cad.- each)
Supplemento per H montante (struttura portante in acciaio) Extra cost for additional pillar (steel supporting structure)	€ 95 (cad.- each) (per ogni 50 cm - for height cm 50)
Tecnologia io io technology	a richiesta on demand

sporgenza / projection	Guida aggiuntiva (cad.) Additional rail (each)	Timpano in membrana tessile o cristal (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Textile membrane or Cristal lateral gable (each) (Without side rafter)	Timpano in policarbonato (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Polycarbonate lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)
600	1.350	450	870
800	1.500	610	1.230
1000	1.640	740	1.500
1200	1.780	870	1.800
1400	1.940	1.050	2.130

PIASTRE DI BASE
BASE PLATE

1	2	3
PIASTRA DI BASE **CON FISSAGGIO INTERNO** non regolabile in altezza	**PIASTRA DI BASE** **PER PEDANA FISSA** (per superfici piane) non regolabile in altezza	**PIASTRA DI BASE** **PER PEDANA REGOLABILE** (per superfici inclinate) regolazione in altezza: max cm 10
		
BASE PLATE **WITH INTERNAL FIXING** Not adjustable in height	**BASE PLATE** **FOR FIXED WOODEN FLOOR** (for flat surface) not adjustable in height	**BASE PLATE** **FOR ADJUSTABLE WOODEN FLOOR** (fo rinclined surface) height adjustment: maximum cm 10
standard	standard	€ 55,00 (per montante - each pillar)

PERGOLA **URANO.2** XL

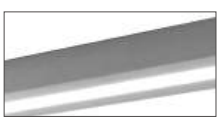
PERGOLA **URANO.2 - XL -** copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA **URANO.2 - XL -** remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			2 moduli / 2 modules					3 moduli / 3 modules			
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
600	23.720	25.620	26.540	31.070	32.610	34.510	37.150	39.040	47.030	49.100	50.600	52.650
800	25.720	27.930	29.030	34.150	35.960	38.120	41.150	43.330	52.030	54.450	56.220	58.610
1000	27.720	30.260	31.510	37.190	39.290	41.810	45.110	47.620	57.060	59.820	61.870	64.580
1200	30.570	33.430	34.850	41.140	43.500	46.320	49.960	52.770	62.950	66.060	68.360	71.430
1400	32.570	35.740	37.310	44.190	46.850	50.000	53.940	57.060	67.980	71.430	74.010	77.410
1600	35.430	38.920	40.640	48.120	51.050	54.510	58.770	62.230	73.860	77.670	80.500	84.280
1800	40.280	44.150	46.120	54.230	57.420	61.270	65.960	69.800	79.620	83.890	87.010	91.180
2000	42.260	46.490	48.560	57.300	60.740	64.940	69.900	74.110	84.670	89.260	92.630	97.210
2200	44.250	48.740	51.050	60.370	64.130	68.590	73.920	78.370	89.690	94.630	98.310	103.140

Incluso: Telaio portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato, motore, radiocomando e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: varnished galvanized steel bearing frame, Remote controlled motorized system and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

— = due motori
— = double motor


3000 K - 4000 K - 6000 K


3000 K - 4000 K

PERGOLA **URANO.2 XL** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (con illuminazione led)
PERGOLA **URANO.2 XL** - remote controlled motorized system with led lighting

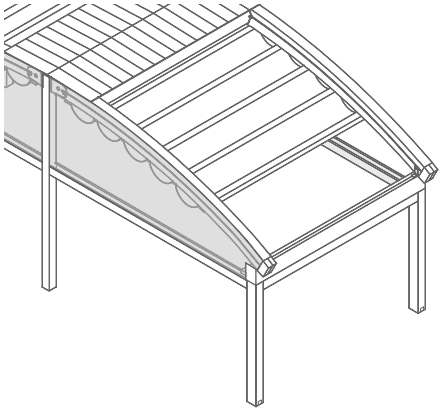
sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			2 moduli / 2 modules					3 moduli / 3 modules			
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
600	25.430	27.480	28.420	33.360	35.030	37.010	39.800	41.810	50.230	52.430	54.050	56.220
800	27.760	30.090	31.310	36.830	38.810	41.150	44.310	46.660	55.860	58.440	60.370	62.930
1000	30.010	32.730	34.080	40.250	42.530	45.230	48.740	51.470	61.430	64.400	66.640	69.590
1200	33.200	36.320	37.820	44.580	47.180	50.250	54.120	57.180	67.920	71.270	73.820	77.130
1400	35.510	38.490	40.670	48.020	50.940	54.350	58.590	62.010	73.520	77.270	80.130	83.820
1600	38.670	42.450	44.340	52.330	55.550	59.340	63.950	67.700	79.990	84.110	87.280	91.340
1800	43.740	48.000	50.100	58.770	62.330	66.530	71.560	75.770	86.320	90.920	94.380	98.960
2000	46.000	50.630	52.920	62.200	66.040	70.610	76.010	80.570	91.900	96.890	100.670	105.600
2200	48.000	52.930	55.440	65.250	69.390	74.280	79.970	84.850	96.900	102.260	106.310	111.560

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Including:
Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

— = due motori
— = double motor

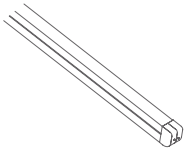
OPTIONALS



Timpano in PVC, Cristal o Policarbonato
PVC or Cristal or Policarbonale lateral Gable



Montante aggiuntivo
della struttura portante in acciaio
Additional Pillar of the
steel supporting structure

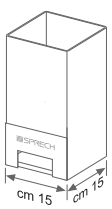
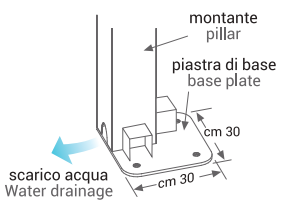
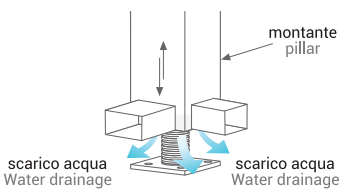


Binario
Rail

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 845
Montante aggiuntivo in acciaio (150X150) Side rafter aluminum pillar (150X150)	€ 480 (cad.- each)
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm in più di altezza Extra cost for additional pillar height cm	€ 95 (cad.- each)
Tecnologia io io technology	a richiesta on demand

sporgenza / projection	Guida aggiuntiva (cad.) Additional rail (each)	Timpano in membrana tessile o cristal (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Textile membrane or Cristal lateral gable (each) (Without side rafter)	Timpano in policarbonato (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Polycarbonate lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)
600	1.600	450	870
800	1.810	610	1.230
1000	2.010	740	1.500
1200	2.190	870	1.800
1400	2.410	1.050	2.130
1600	2.610	1.190	2.380
1800	2.840	1.350	2.660
2000	3.020	1.490	2.920
2200	3.250	1.640	3.260

PIASTRE DI BASE

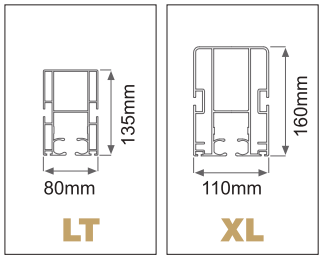
1	2	3
PIASTRA DI BASE CON FISSAGGIO INTERNO non regolabile in altezza  **BASE PLATE WITH INTERNAL FIXING** Not adjustable in height	**PIASTRA DI BASE PER PEDANA FISSA** (per superfici piane) non regolabile in altezza  **BASE PLATE FOR FIXED WOODEN FLOOR** (for flat surface) not adjustable in height	**PIASTRA DI BASE PER PEDANA REGOLABILE** (per superfici inclinate) regolazione in altezza: max cm 10  **BASE PLATE FOR ADJUSTABLE WOODEN FLOOR** (fo rinclined surface) height adjustment: maximum cm 10)
standard	standard	€ 55,00 (per montante - each pillar)

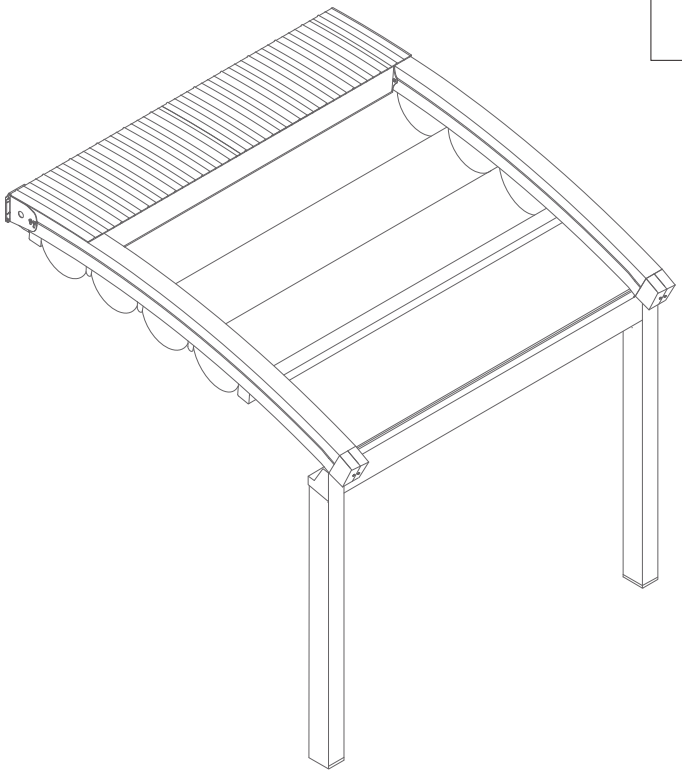
PERGOLA **ALASKA**

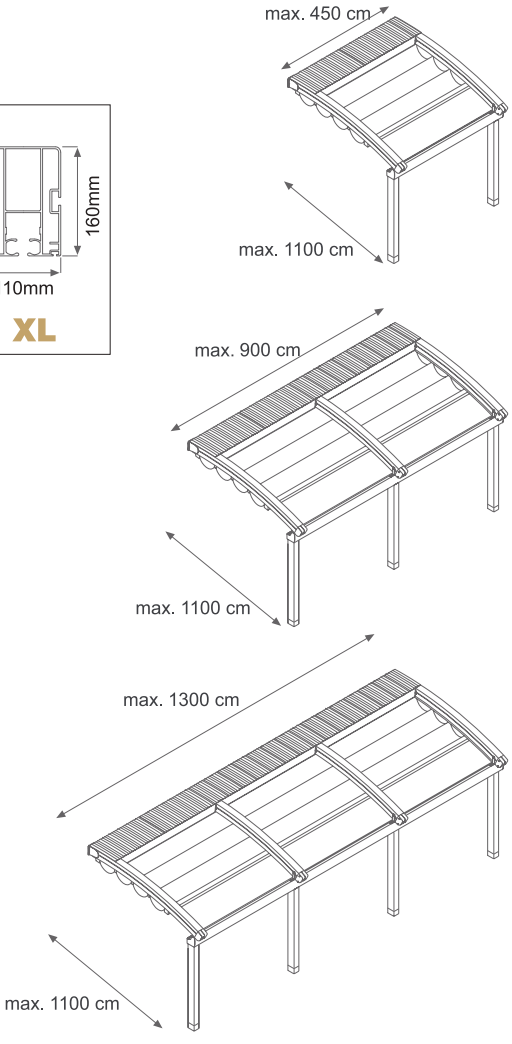
AL

- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento automatizzato
- Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

- Aluminum frame
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of Block-out textile membrane

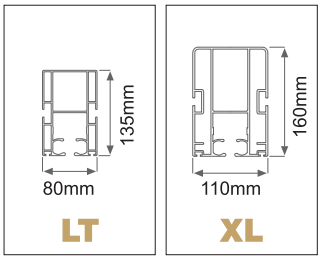






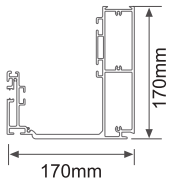
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561

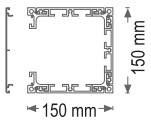


1 Guida Rail

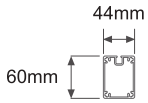
1 Guida Rail



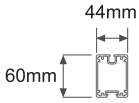
2 Gronda Gutter



3 Montante Pillar

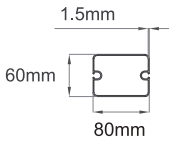


4 Frangitratta Fabric support

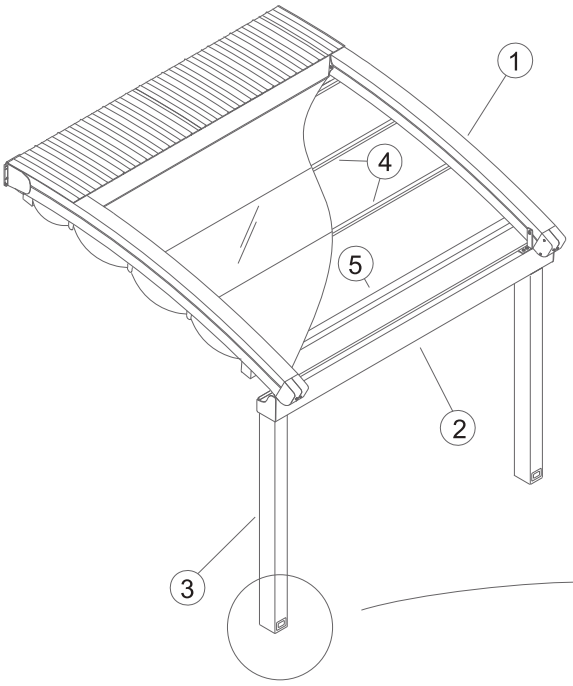


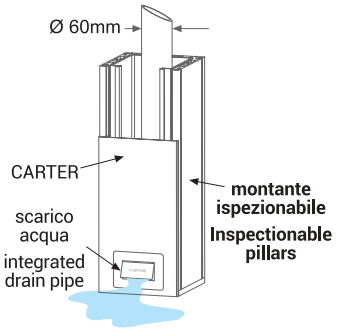
4 Frangitratta con strip led

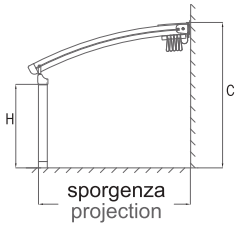
Fabric support with strip led

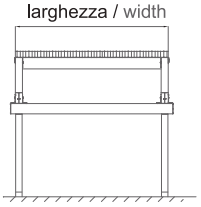


5 Terminale Terminal



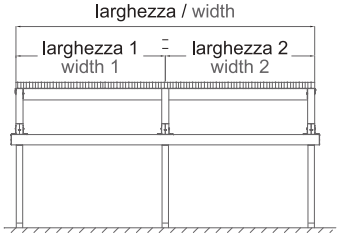






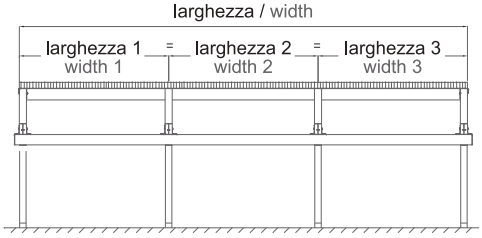
Un modulo:
da 200 cm a 450 cm

One module:
up 200 cm to 450 cm



Due moduli: da 450 cm a 900 cm
sistema a telo unico

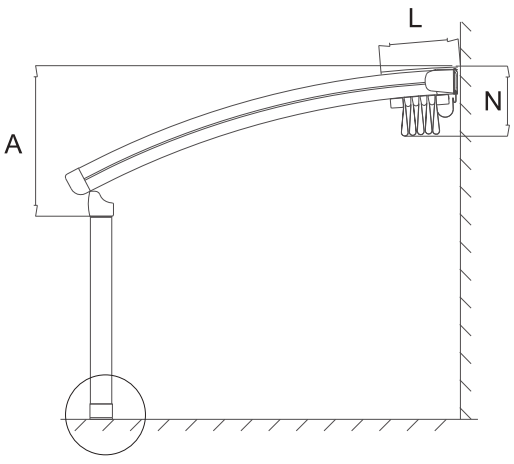
Two modules: up 450 cm to 900 cm
unique canopy system



Tre moduli: da 900 cm a 1300 cm
sistema a telo unico

Three modules: up 900 cm to 1300 cm
unique canopy system

PERGOLA **ALASKA**



Alaska LT

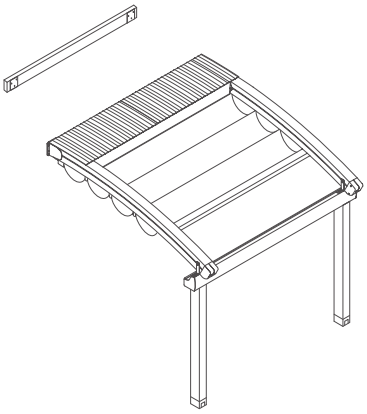
sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida e gronda INCLINATION including rail and gutter (A*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	387	727	837	8
350	389	772	988	9
400	393	830	1032	10
450	396	876	1214	11
500	396	948	1333	12
550	404	1034	1434	14
600	409	1110	1510	15
650	410	1153	1555	16
700	415	1190	1749	17

* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
* with minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)

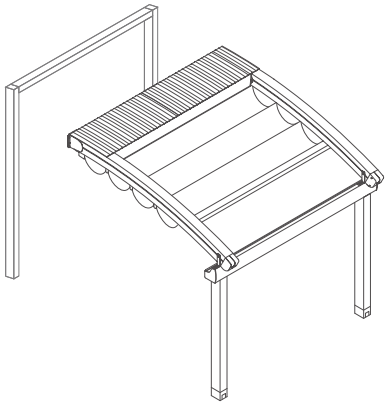
Alaska XL

sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida e gronda INCLINATION including rail and gutter (A*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	412	707	866	8
350	415	745	1018	9
400	418	801	1112	10
450	421	857	1243	11
500	421	908	1363	12
550	430	1027	1462	14
600	434	1083	1538	15
650	436	1133	1583	16
700	440	1190	1778	17
750	440	1241	1563	18
800	444	1297	1723	19
850	446	1342	1894	20
900	450	1409	2075	21
950	454	1459	1925	22
1000	457	1572	2087	24
1050	461	1626	2256	25
1100	465	1682	2436	26

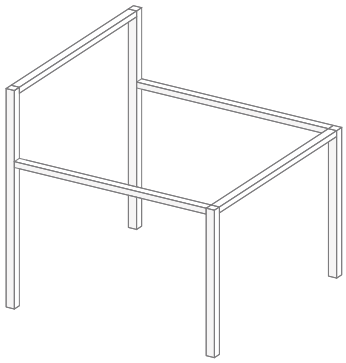
* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
* with minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)



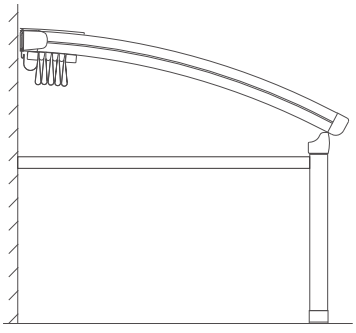
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio
Wall installation steel beam



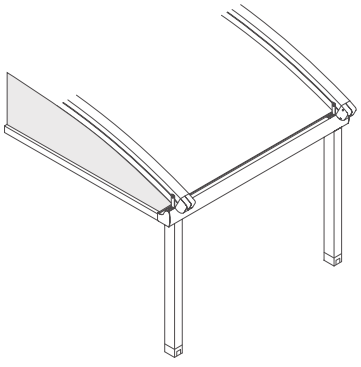
Cavalletto portante in acciaio
Steel Supporting structure



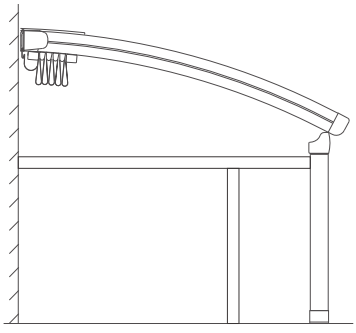
Struttura portante in acciaio
(vedi pagina 570)
Steel Supporting structure
(see page 570)



Trave laterale in alluminio
Side rafter



Timpano in membrana tessile, Cristal o Policarbonato
Textile membrane, Cristal or Policarbonale lateral Gable



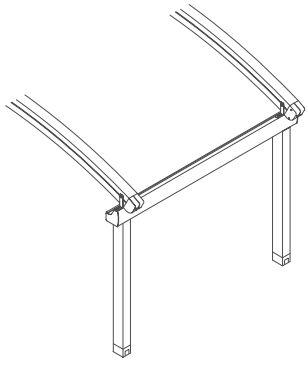
Montante laterale in alluminio
Side rafter pillar



Montante aggiuntivo della struttura portante in acciaio
Additional Pillar of the steel supporting structure



Guida
Rail



Montante in alluminio
Aluminum pillar

PERGOLA **ALASKA - LT**

PERGOLA **ALASKA - LT** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA **ALASKA - LT** - remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	7.850	8.330	8.610	8.980	10.400	10.790	11.010	11.480	11.750	12.260	12.500	13.010	13.260	15.890	16.340	16.910	17.190	17.650	17.740	18.340	18.590
350	8.310	8.810	9.140	9.570	11.100	11.560	11.790	12.330	12.630	13.180	13.460	14.020	14.320	17.080	17.550	18.220	18.500	19.040	19.140	19.820	20.090
400	8.610	9.170	9.530	9.990	11.650	12.110	12.380	12.970	13.290	13.900	14.210	14.810	15.140	17.990	18.510	19.210	19.530	20.090	20.230	20.960	21.260
450	9.090	9.690	10.090	10.590	12.380	12.900	13.190	13.840	14.180	14.850	15.210	15.870	16.220	19.220	19.770	20.550	20.910	21.520	21.680	22.460	22.800
500	9.370	10.020	10.470	11.000	12.890	13.460	13.760	14.450	14.850	15.530	15.930	16.610	17.000	20.090	20.690	21.490	21.880	22.540	22.730	23.550	23.920
550	9.860	10.570	11.040	11.610	13.660	14.270	14.610	15.350	15.760	16.530	16.960	17.710	18.110	21.350	22.000	22.880	23.300	24.020	24.230	25.110	25.510
600	10.130	10.860	11.390	12.000	14.140	14.790	15.150	15.930	16.410	17.190	17.630	18.430	18.860	22.180	22.860	23.790	24.260	24.980	25.230	26.160	26.590
650	10.650	11.440	11.990	12.650	14.930	15.630	16.010	16.870	17.340	18.210	18.690	19.540	20.010	23.480	24.210	25.210	25.700	26.500	26.760	27.760	28.210
700	10.900	11.720	12.310	13.010	15.380	16.130	16.530	17.420	17.950	18.820	19.360	20.230	20.730	24.270	25.030	26.100	26.600	27.430	27.720	28.760	29.240

Incluso: motore, radiocomando e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: Remote controlled motorized system and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

= due motori
= double motor



3000 K-4000 K-6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

PERGOLA **ALASKA - LT** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando con illuminazione
PERGOLA **ALASKA - LT** - remote controlled motorized system with lighting system

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	8.720	9.210	9.520	9.950	10.710	12.000	12.210	12.740	13.040	13.570	13.850	14.380	14.680	17.520	17.960	18.610	18.870	19.400	19.530	20.170	20.410
350	9.230	9.800	10.150	10.610	11.550	12.870	13.120	13.730	14.060	14.630	14.960	15.570	15.870	18.860	19.360	20.080	20.380	20.950	21.120	21.820	22.100
400	9.630	10.230	10.620	11.140	12.150	13.540	13.830	14.470	14.810	15.460	15.810	16.470	16.820	19.900	20.430	21.200	21.560	22.180	22.360	23.120	23.440
450	10.190	10.850	11.280	11.840	13.010	14.440	14.750	15.450	15.860	16.570	16.960	17.690	18.050	21.280	21.880	22.710	23.090	23.770	23.980	24.830	25.170
500	10.560	11.260	11.740	12.330	13.590	15.080	15.420	16.170	16.610	17.380	17.790	18.550	18.950	22.280	22.920	23.820	24.230	24.960	25.170	26.060	26.450
550	11.120	11.880	12.400	13.060	14.480	16.010	16.400	17.210	17.690	18.500	18.970	19.800	20.220	23.720	24.390	25.370	25.820	26.600	26.870	27.840	28.250
600	11.480	12.290	12.840	13.530	15.040	16.610	17.030	17.890	18.390	19.280	19.760	20.620	21.110	24.670	25.400	26.420	26.900	27.730	28.000	29.030	29.480
650	12.060	12.930	13.540	14.270	15.960	17.600	18.030	18.950	19.500	20.430	20.970	21.910	22.410	26.140	26.940	28.030	28.550	29.430	29.750	30.840	31.320
700	12.400	13.300	13.950	14.720	16.490	18.150	18.630	19.590	20.170	21.170	21.740	22.700	23.250	27.050	27.890	29.020	29.580	30.510	30.830	31.990	32.500

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

= due motori
= double motor

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA (cm)																			
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
Cavalletto in acciaio per fissaggio a muro Steel supporting structure for wall fixing	1.375	1.450	1.510	1.560	1.600	1.665	1.715	1.785	1.825	1.890	1.940	2.345	2.700	2.790	2.840	2.905	2.950	3.030	3.085	3.185	3.220
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	310	375	420	475	520	570	605	680	735	790	835	880	920	975	1.015	1.095	1.140	1.195	1.225	1.300	1.335

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 845
Montante laterale (in alluminio) Side rafter aluminum pillar	€ 295 (cad.- each)
Montante (in alluminio) Aluminum pillar	€ 340 (cad.- each)
Montante aggiuntivo della struttura portante in acciaio Additional Pillar of the steel supporting structure	€ 505 (h 2.50 m)
Supplemento per H montante (struttura portante in acciaio) Extra cost for additional pillar (steel supporting structure)	€ 100 (cad.- each) (per ogni 50 cm - for height cm 50)

sporgenza / projection	Trave laterale In alluminio (cad.) (escluso timpano) Aluminum side rafter (each) (without lateral gable)	Timpano in membrana tessile o cristal (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Textile membrane or Cristal lateral gable (each) (Without side rafter)	Timpano in policarbonato (cad.) escluso trave laterale Polycarbonate lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)	Guida aggiuntiva (cad.) Additional rail (each)
300	290	230	450	1.290
350	330	290	530	1.360
400	360	320	610	1.440
450	410	360	710	1.510
500	430	390	770	1.560
550	480	430	860	1.660
600	500	450	920	1.700
650	530	500	1.000	1.780
700	550	530	1.080	1.850

- Il tettuccio protettivo è incluso nel prezzo.
- Top cover is included in the prices.

PERGOLA **ALASKA - XL**

AL

PERGOLA **ALASKA - XL** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA **ALASKA - XL** - remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	8.770	9.230	9.530	9.930	11.610	12.040	12.210	12.710	12.970	13.480	13.750	14.270	14.520	17.420	17.860	18.500	18.730	19.210	19.310	19.940	20.170
350	9.330	9.860	10.200	10.650	12.500	12.980	13.190	13.750	14.060	14.610	14.920	15.460	15.770	18.870	19.340	20.020	20.310	20.840	20.990	21.660	21.940
400	9.660	10.220	10.590	11.060	13.050	13.550	13.790	14.370	14.720	15.320	15.640	16.250	16.590	19.770	20.300	21.010	21.340	21.880	22.080	22.780	23.090
450	10.230	10.850	11.260	11.780	13.940	14.490	14.780	15.410	15.800	16.430	16.820	17.450	17.840	21.210	21.790	22.540	22.920	23.530	23.740	24.510	24.870
500	10.560	11.200	11.650	12.190	14.470	15.050	15.380	16.050	16.450	17.130	17.550	18.230	18.640	22.110	22.730	23.530	23.920	24.560	24.830	25.620	26.010
550	11.140	11.810	12.310	12.900	15.350	15.990	16.370	17.080	17.530	18.250	18.710	19.420	19.900	23.570	24.210	25.060	25.520	26.200	26.520	27.350	27.790
600	11.460	12.180	12.700	13.340	15.890	16.570	16.970	17.710	18.210	18.950	19.470	20.210	20.690	24.480	25.160	26.040	26.530	27.240	27.600	28.470	28.940
650	12.030	12.800	13.370	14.040	16.790	17.500	17.960	18.740	19.290	20.080	20.620	21.420	21.950	25.930	26.650	27.580	28.110	28.880	29.280	30.190	30.720
700	12.350	13.140	13.750	14.470	17.320	18.080	18.570	19.390	19.950	20.780	21.370	22.190	22.750	26.830	27.600	28.550	29.120	29.930	30.360	31.310	31.860
750	12.920	13.760	14.430	15.170	18.220	19.000	19.540	20.410	21.020	21.900	22.530	23.420	24.020	28.280	29.090	30.090	30.710	31.560	32.040	33.050	33.640
800	13.250	14.130	14.810	15.600	18.750	19.580	20.150	21.040	21.690	22.600	23.260	24.170	24.810	29.180	30.020	31.070	31.730	32.600	33.120	34.150	34.790
850	14.540	15.500	16.230	17.080	20.430	21.320	21.950	22.890	23.600	24.560	25.280	26.240	26.950	30.850	31.760	32.860	33.550	34.510	35.060	36.160	36.850
900	15.560	16.540	17.330	18.230	21.740	22.640	23.300	24.310	25.040	26.050	26.790	27.800	28.530	31.930	32.870	34.010	34.740	35.720	36.320	37.480	38.210
950	16.130	17.150	18.010	18.930	22.630	23.580	24.290	25.340	26.120	27.180	27.970	29.020	29.790	33.370	34.360	35.530	36.320	37.360	38.020	39.200	39.970
1000	16.450	17.510	18.390	19.360	23.160	24.150	24.900	25.960	26.780	27.860	28.700	29.780	30.600	34.270	35.310	36.520	37.340	38.400	39.100	40.310	41.110
1050	17.030	18.140	19.060	20.080	24.060	25.080	25.870	27.000	27.860	28.990	29.870	30.990	31.860	35.720	36.790	38.040	38.930	40.030	40.780	42.040	42.890
1100	17.340	18.500	19.420	20.490	24.570	25.650	26.470	27.630	28.520	29.690	30.600	31.760	32.660	36.630	37.740	39.030	39.930	41.090	41.860	43.160	44.050

Incluso: motore, radiocomando e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 571.

including: Remote controlled motorized system and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours .

— = due motori
— = double motor

PERGOLA **ALASKA - XL** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando con illuminazione
PERGOLA **ALASKA - XL** - remote controlled motorized system with lighting system


3000 K-4000 K-6000 K


3000 K - 4000 K

	LARGHEZZA - WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	9.640	10.170	10.480	10.880	12.810	13.260	13.450	14.010	14.270	14.830	15.110	15.650	15.930	19.070	19.520	20.180	20.450	20.980	21.080	21.750	22.000
350	10.310	10.860	11.240	11.680	13.790	14.310	14.540	15.160	15.460	16.070	16.410	17.010	17.320	20.660	21.170	21.870	22.200	22.780	22.930	23.660	23.960
400	10.670	11.270	11.670	12.170	14.390	14.930	15.210	15.860	16.220	16.850	17.220	17.860	18.220	21.660	22.200	22.950	23.320	23.940	24.130	24.880	25.220
450	11.310	11.980	12.430	12.970	15.380	15.980	16.300	17.010	17.420	18.100	18.510	19.210	19.600	23.260	23.850	24.640	25.070	25.740	25.970	26.790	27.190
500	11.680	12.380	12.870	13.450	15.990	16.610	16.990	17.720	18.150	18.890	19.340	20.080	20.520	24.260	24.900	25.720	26.170	26.890	27.180	28.020	28.450
550	12.340	13.080	13.630	14.260	16.990	17.660	18.080	18.870	19.360	20.130	20.650	21.420	21.910	25.850	26.530	27.420	27.920	28.690	29.030	29.930	30.410
600	12.700	13.480	14.070	14.730	17.600	18.290	18.740	19.580	20.110	20.920	21.460	22.280	22.810	26.850	27.580	28.500	29.040	29.850	30.200	31.160	31.670
650	13.360	14.180	14.810	15.530	18.570	19.330	19.830	20.720	21.290	22.170	22.750	23.630	24.190	28.440	29.220	30.190	30.790	31.640	32.080	33.060	33.640
700	13.730	14.590	15.260	16.030	19.170	19.970	20.520	21.440	22.050	22.940	23.570	24.480	25.100	29.460	30.270	31.270	31.910	32.810	33.260	34.280	34.910
750	14.370	15.300	16.010	16.830	20.170	21.020	21.610	22.580	23.240	24.180	24.870	25.820	26.490	31.020	31.900	32.970	33.660	34.610	35.120	36.200	36.860
800	14.750	15.710	16.460	17.310	20.770	21.650	22.280	23.280	23.980	24.980	25.700	26.670	27.390	32.040	32.940	34.050	34.780	35.760	36.310	37.420	38.120
850	16.160	17.180	18.010	18.920	22.570	23.500	24.190	25.270	26.040	27.080	27.860	28.920	29.690	33.890	34.860	36.010	36.800	37.850	38.450	39.640	40.400
900	17.220	18.290	19.160	20.120	23.910	24.910	25.630	26.740	27.560	28.650	29.480	30.560	31.370	35.050	36.050	37.260	38.100	39.180	39.830	41.080	41.870
950	17.870	18.990	19.910	20.930	24.910	25.950	26.730	27.890	28.740	29.900	30.770	31.910	32.770	36.630	37.690	38.940	39.850	40.980	41.700	42.970	43.840
1000	18.240	19.400	20.370	21.400	25.510	26.590	27.410	28.610	29.490	30.680	31.580	32.770	33.660	37.630	38.740	40.030	40.970	42.150	42.880	44.210	45.100
1050	18.890	20.110	21.110	22.210	26.490	27.620	28.490	29.750	30.690	31.930	32.880	34.120	35.060	39.230	40.370	41.740	42.710	43.940	44.740	46.110	47.050
1100	19.270	20.500	21.560	22.690	27.090	28.270	29.170	30.450	31.440	32.700	33.710	34.970	35.960	40.250	41.420	42.820	43.830	45.100	45.930	47.330	48.320

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

— due motori
double motor

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA (cm)																			
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
Cavalletto in acciaio per fissaggio a muro Steel supporting structure for wall fixing	1.375	1.450	1.510	1.560	1.600	1.665	1.715	1.785	1.825	1.890	1.940	2.345	2.700	2.790	2.840	2.905	2.950	3.030	3.085	3.185	3.220
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	310	375	420	475	520	570	605	680	735	790	835	880	920	975	1.015	1.095	1.140	1.195	1.225	1.300	1.335

DIMMER KIT (cad.)	€ 845
Montante laterale (in alluminio) Side rafter aluminum pillar	€ 295 (cad.- each)
Montante (in alluminio) Aluminum pillar	€ 340 (cad.- each)
Montante aggiuntivo della struttura portante in acciaio Additional Pillar of the steel supporting structure	€ 505 (h 2.50 m)
Supplemento per H montante (struttura portante in acciaio) Extra cost for additional pillar (steel supporting structure)	€ 100 (cad.- each) (per ogni 50 cm - for height cm 50)

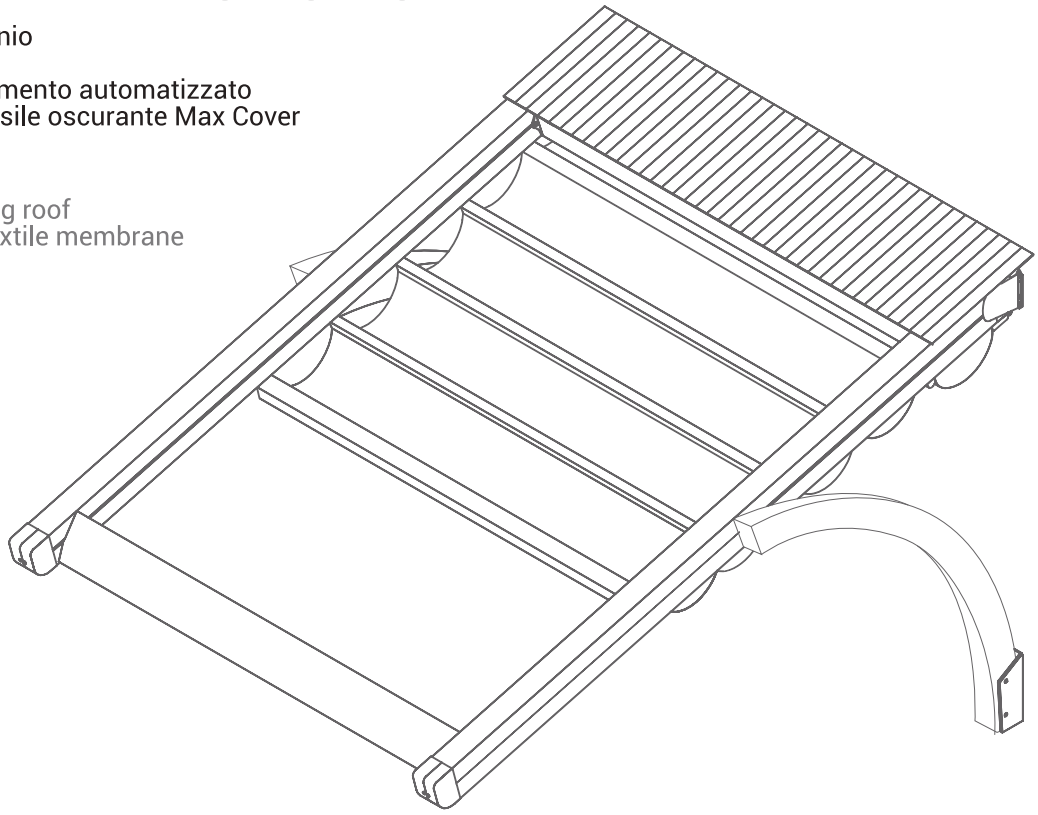
sporgenza / projection	Trave laterale In alluminio (cad.) (escluso timpano) Aluminum side rafter (each) (without lateral gable)	Timpano in membrana tessile o cristal (cad.) (escluso trave laterale) Textile membrane or Cristal lateral gable (each) (Without side rafter)	Timpano in policarbonato (cad.) escluso trave laterale Polycarbonate lateral gable (each) Without side rafter)	Binario aggiuntivo (cad.) Additional rail (each)
300	320	230	480	1.340
350	370	290	540	1.440
400	400	320	630	1.490
450	460	370	720	1.620
500	480	400	770	1.680
550	520	440	860	1.790
600	550	480	930	1.860
650	590	510	1.040	1.980
700	600	540	1.100	2.050
750	660	590	1.190	2.150
800	690	630	1.250	2.210
850	770	690	1.320	2.270
900	780	710	1.400	2.410
950	820	760	1.500	2.470
1000	850	770	1.560	2.580
1050	890	820	1.640	2.700
1100	910	860	1.720	2.750

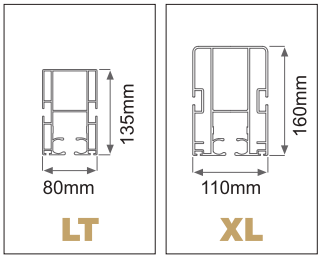
- Il tettuccio protettivo è incluso nel prezzo.
- Top cover is included in the prices.

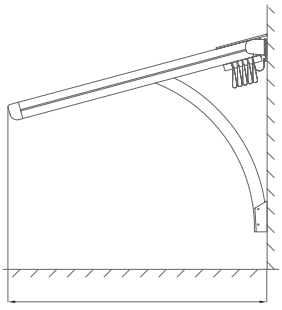
PERGOLA **KANSAS - 1**

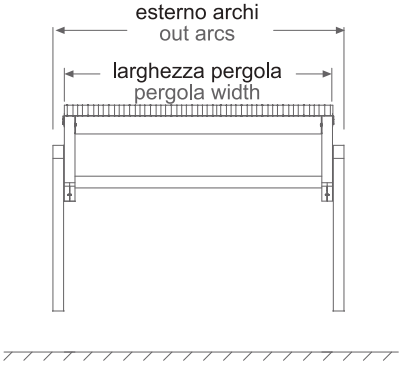
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Archi di supporto in acciaio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento automatizzato
- Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

- Aluminum framee
- Aluminum support arcs
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of Block-out textile membrane







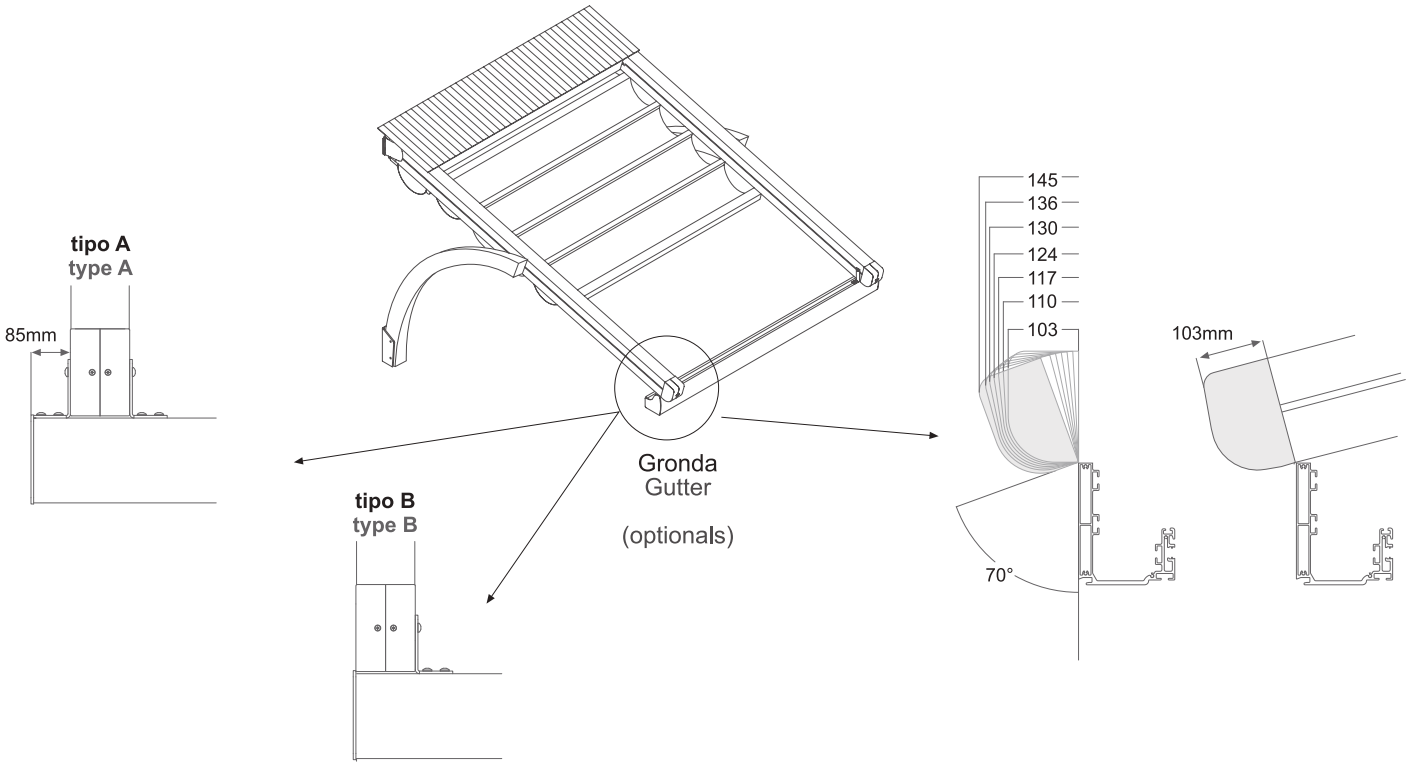


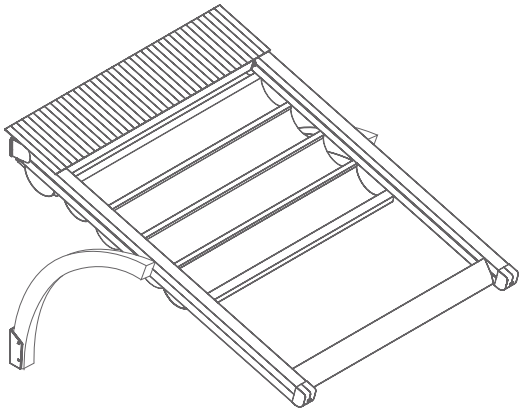
Un modulo:
da 200 cm a 450 cm

One module:
up 200 cm to 450 cm

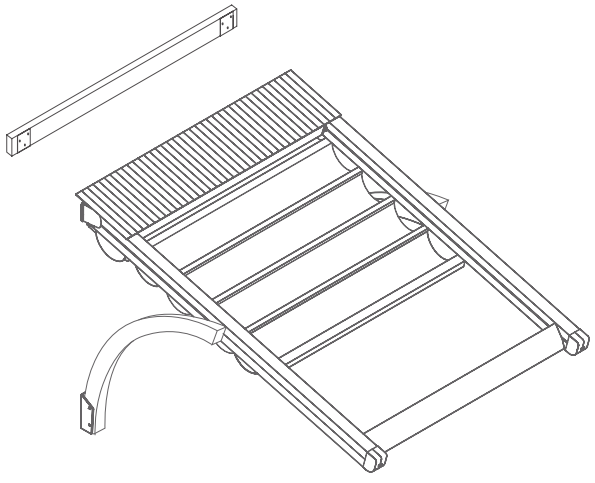
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561



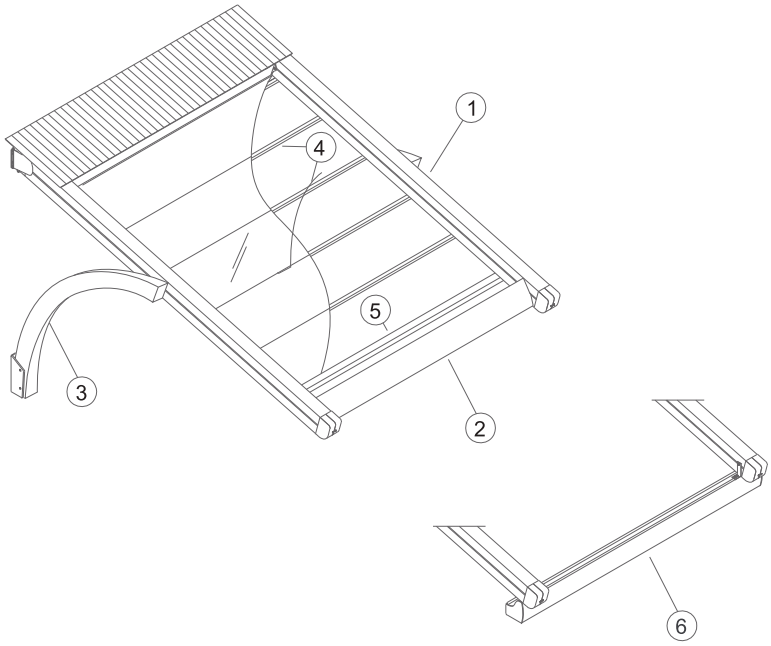


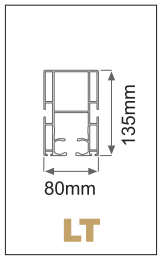
Supporto in acciaio inox
Stainless steel support



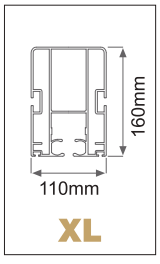
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio
Wall installation steel beam

PERGOLA **KANSAS - 1**

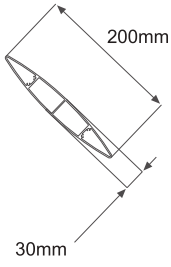




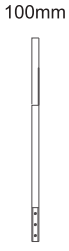
1 Guida
Rail



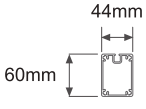
1 Guida
Rail



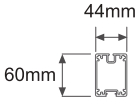
2 Frangisole
Sunblind



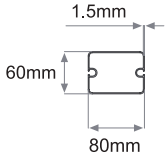
3 Arco
Arc



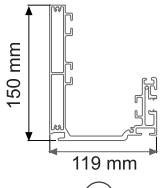
4 Frangitratta
Fabric support



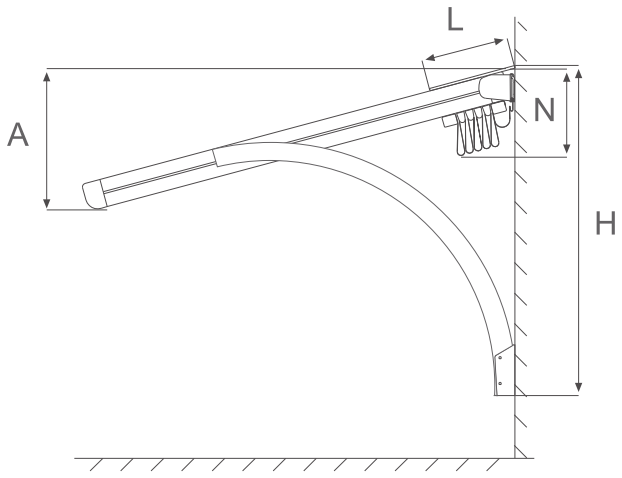
4 Frangitratta
con strip led
Fabric support
with strip led



5 Terminale
Terminal



6 Gronda
Gutter
(optionals)



KANSAS 1 - **LT**

sporgenza projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida INCLINATION including rail (A*,**) mm	DISTANZA SUPPORTO ARCO (H*) mm ARC SUPPORT DISTANCE (H*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	414	651	485	1850	7
350	420	706	546	2000	8
400	426	761	608	2200	9
450	439	871	669	2300	11

* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
** +160 mm di altezza con il sistema di gronda anteriore (optional).
* With minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)
** Add 160 mm with gutter (optional).

KANSAS 1 **XL**

sporgenza projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida INCLINATION including rail A*,**) mm	DISTANZA SUPPORTO ARCO (H*) mm ARC SUPPORT DISTANCE (H*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	438	646	511	1850	7
350	446	701	573	2000	8
400	453	756	634	2200	9
450	466	866	696	2300	11

* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
** +160 mm di altezza con il sistema di gronda anteriore (optional).
* With minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)
** Add 160 mm with gutter (optional).

PERGOLA KANSAS 1 - LT

PERGOLA KANSAS 1 - LT

copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA (ESCLUSO ARCHI) WIDTH (WIDOUTH ARCS) 1 modulo / 1 module			
	300	350	400	450
300	7.060	7.400	7.610	7.880
350	7.420	7.810	8.040	8.330
400	7.630	8.050	8.320	8.630
450	8.220	8.700	9.020	9.410

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, sunblind and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

PERGOLA KANSAS 1 - LT

copertura motorizzata con radiocomando con illuminazione
remote controlled motorized system with lighting system

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA (ESCLUSO ARCHI) WIDTH (WIDOUTH ARCS) 1 modulo / 1 module			
	300	350	400	450
300	7.920	8.330	8.520	8.820
350	8.380	8.790	9.060	9.410
400	8.650	9.130	9.410	9.780
450	9.370	9.910	10.260	10.710



3000 K-4000 K-6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system, sunblind and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

OPTIONALS

DIMMER KIT (cad. / each) € 845

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH			
	300	350	400	450
Gronda Gutter	420	490	560	600
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio (zincata e verniciata) **Wall installation steel beam**	320	370	420	480

- I supporti standard indicati in listino, sono in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato.
- Standard supports indicated in price list are made of varnished galvanized steel frame

PERGOLA **KANSAS 1 - XL**

copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA (ESCLUSO ARCHI) WIDTH (WIDOUTH ARCS) 1 modulo / 1 module			
	300	350	400	450
300	7.630	8.030	8.240	8.510
350	8.090	8.510	8.750	9.090
400	8.380	8.820	9.130	9.480
450	9.130	9.640	9.990	10.420

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, sunblind and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

PERGOLA **KANSAS 1 - XL**

copertura motorizzata con radiocomando con illuminazione
remote controlled motorized system with lighting system

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA (ESCLUSO ARCHI) WIDTH (WIDOUTH ARCS) 1 modulo / 1 module			
	300	350	400	450
300	8.510	8.920	9.170	9.490
350	9.030	9.500	9.780	10.150
400	9.400	9.890	10.200	10.610
450	10.280	10.860	11.250	11.720



3000 K-4000 K-6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system, sunblind and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

OPTIONALS

DIMMER KIT (cad. / each) € 845

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH			
	300	350	400	450
Gronda Gutter	420	490	560	600
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio (zincata e verniciata) **Wall installation steel beam**	320	370	420	480

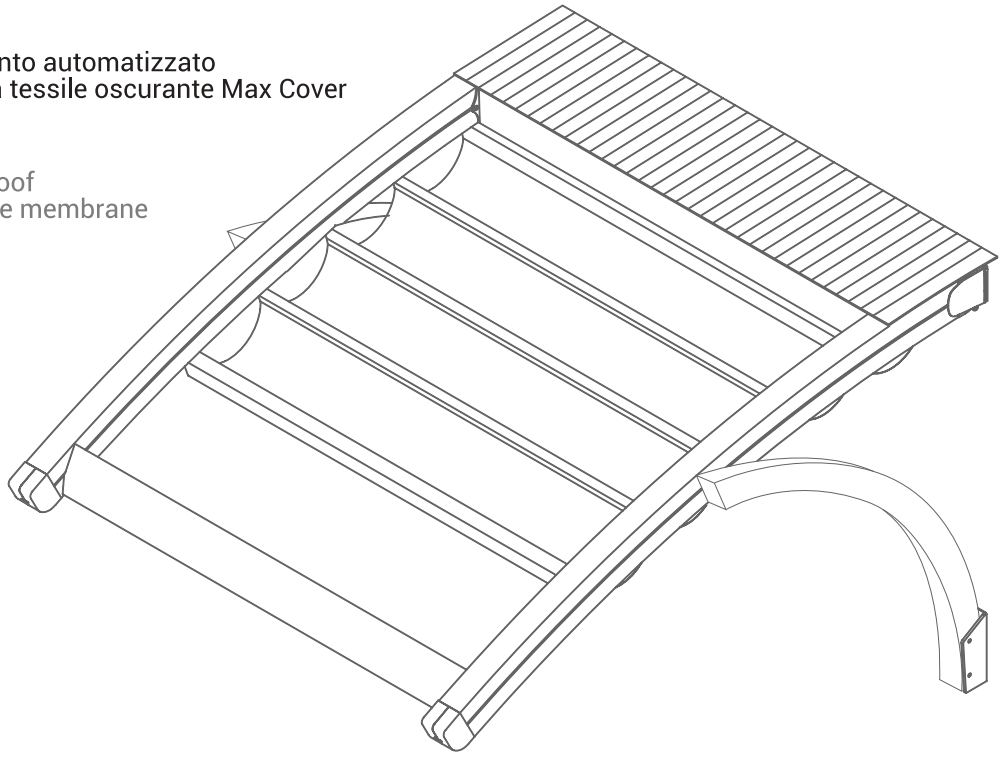
- I supporti standard indicati in listino, sono in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato.
- Standard supports indicated in price list are made of varnished galvanized steel frame

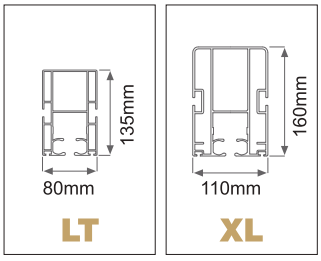
PERGOLA **KANSAS - 2**

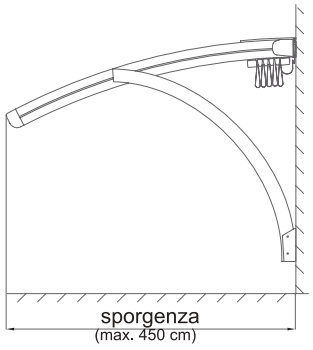
AL

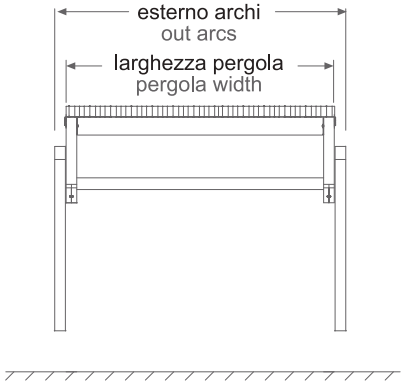
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Archi di supporto in acciaio
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento automatizzato
- Telo di copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

- Aluminum framee
- Aluminum support arcs
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of Block-out textile membrane







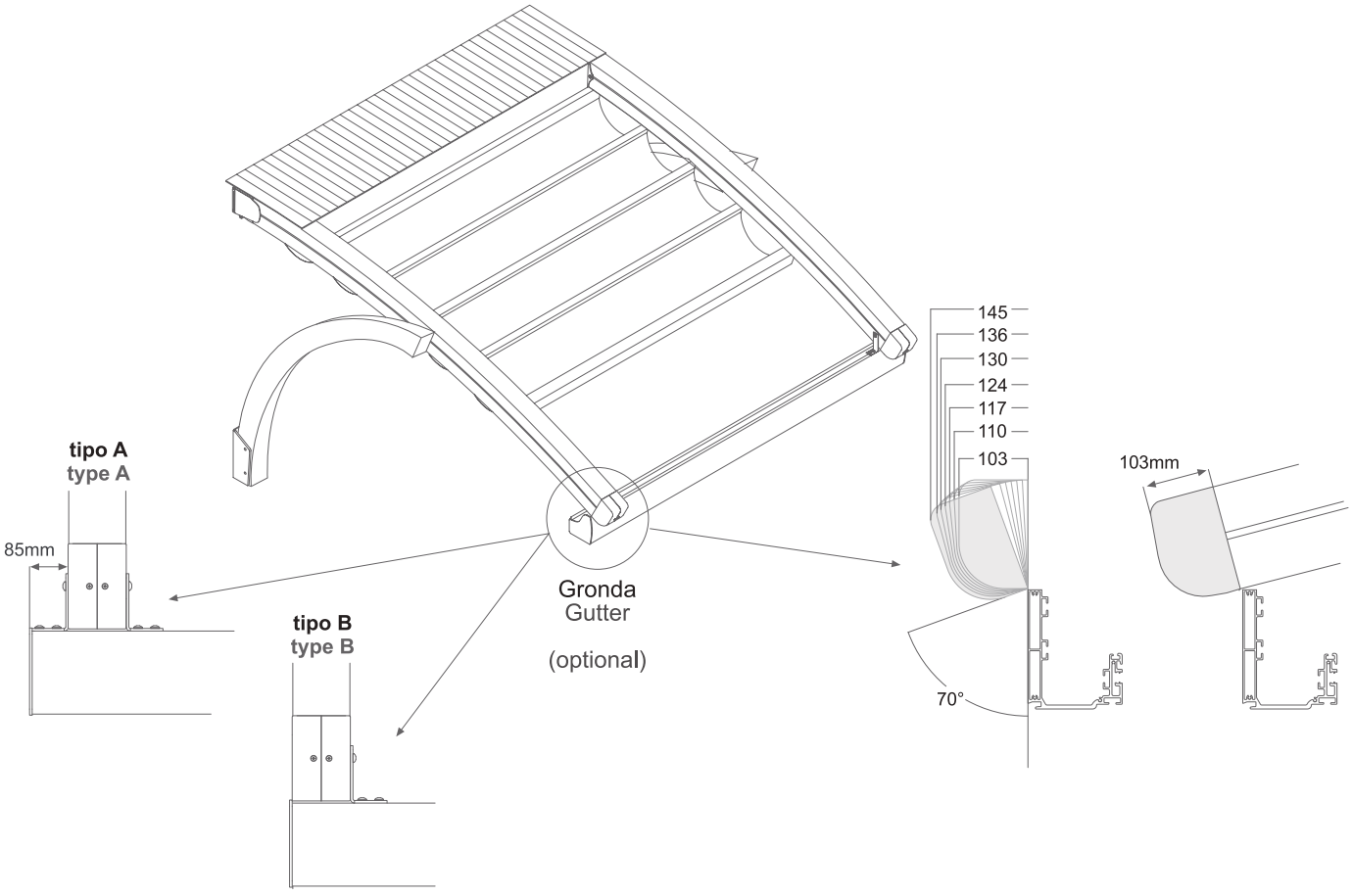


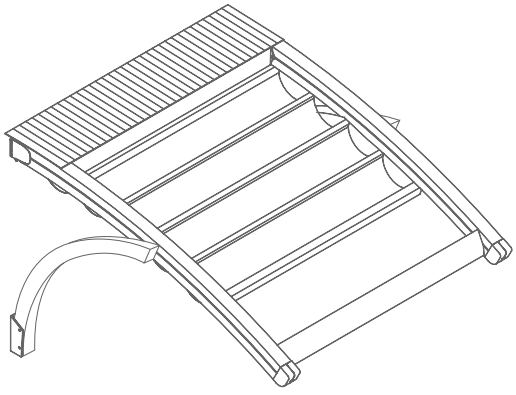
Un modulo:
da 200 cm a 450 cm

One module:
up 200 cm to 450 cm

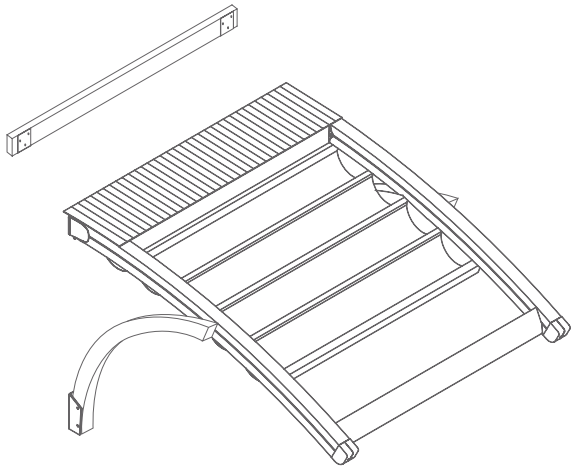
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561



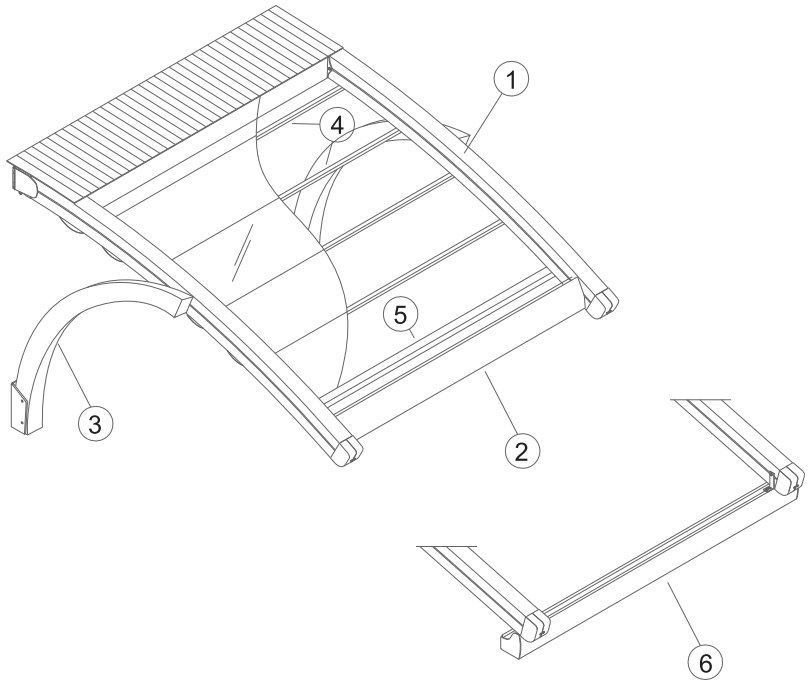


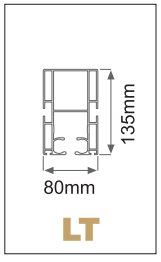
Supporto in acciaio inox
Stainless steel support

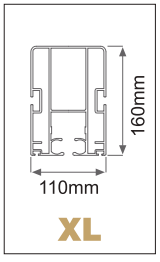


Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio
Wall installation steel beam

PERGOLA **KANSAS - 2**

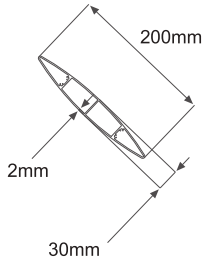




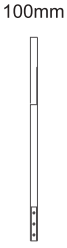


① Guida
Rail

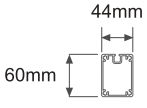
① Guida
Rail



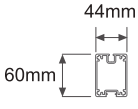
② Frangisole
Sunblind



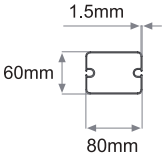
③ Arco
Arc



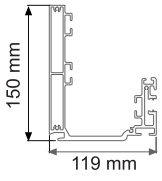
④ Frangitratta
Fabric support



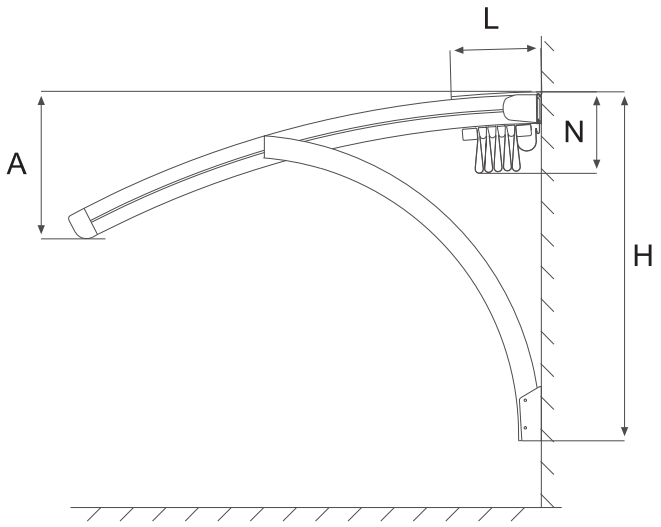
④ Frangitratta
con strip led
Fabric support
with strip led



⑤ Terminale
Terminal



⑥ Gronda
Gutter
(optionals)



KANSAS 2 - **LT**

sporgenza projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida INCLINATION including rail (A*,**) mm	DISTANZA SUPPORTO ARCO (H*) mm ARC SUPPORT DISTANCE (H*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	387	727	677	1850	8
350	389	772	828	2000	9
400	393	830	872	2200	10
450	396	876	1054	2300	11

* I valori possono subire variazioni a seconda del raggio.
** 160 mm di con il sistema di gronda anteriore (opzionale).

*Values can varry by different radius values.
**Add 160 mm with gutter (optional)

KANSAS 2 - **XL**

sporgenza projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida INCLINATION including rail (A*,**) mm	DISTANZA SUPPORTO ARCO (H*) mm ARC SUPPORT DISTANCE (H*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	438	646	511	1850	7
350	446	701	573	2000	8
400	453	756	634	2200	9
450	466	866	696	2300	11

* I valori possono subire variazioni a seconda del raggio.
** 160 mm di con il sistema di gronda anteriore (opzionale).

*Values can varry by different radius values.
**Add 160 mm with gutter (optional)

PERGOLA KANSAS 2 - LT

PERGOLA KANSAS 2 - LT

copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza projection	LARGHEZZA (ESCLUSO ARCHI) WIDTH (WIDOUTH ARCS) 1 modulo / 1 module			
	300	350	400	450
300	9.210	9.620	9.880	10.200
350	9.710	10.150	10.430	10.800
400	9.980	10.490	10.800	11.210
450	10.750	11.370	11.720	12.210

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, sunblind and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

PERGOLA KANSAS 2 - LT

copertura motorizzata con radiocomando con illuminazione
remote controlled motorized system with lighting system

sporgenza projection	LARGHEZZA (ESCLUSO ARCHI) WIDTH (WIDOUTH ARCS) 1 modulo / 1 module			
	300	350	400	450
300	10.090	10.560	10.800	11.170
350	10.660	11.170	11.460	11.880
400	10.980	11.570	11.880	12.350
450	11.920	12.560	12.970	13.520



3000 K-4000 K-6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system, sunblind and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

OPTIONALS

DIMMER KIT (cad. / each) € 845

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH			
	300	350	400	450
Gronda Gutter	420	490	560	600
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio (zincata e verniciata) **Wall installation steel beam**	320	370	420	480

- I supporti standard indicati in listino, sono realizzati in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato.
- Standard supports indicated in price list are made of varnished galvanized steel frame

PERGOLA **KANSAS 2 - XL**

PERGOLA **KANSAS 2 - XL**

copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA (ESCLUSO ARCHI) WIDTH (WIDOUTH ARCS) 1 modulo / 1 module			
	300	350	400	450
300	10.130	10.590	10.800	11.150
350	10.670	11.190	11.440	11.820
400	11.020	11.560	11.850	12.270
450	11.930	12.540	12.900	13.390

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, sunblind and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

PERGOLA **KANSAS 2 - XT**

copertura motorizzata con radiocomando con illuminazione
remote controlled motorized system with lighting system

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA (ESCLUSO ARCHI) WIDTH (WIDOUTH ARCS) 1 modulo / 1 module			
	300	350	400	450
300	11.000	11.480	11.720	12.090
350	11.640	12.150	12.460	12.860
400	12.040	12.630	12.940	13.370
450	13.060	13.750	14.180	14.680



3000 K-4000 K-6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system, sunblind and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

OPTIONALS

DIMMER KIT (cad. / each) € 845

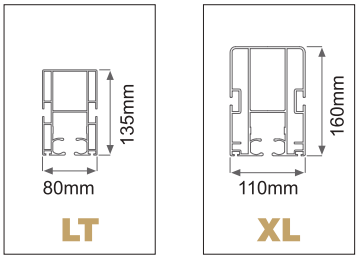
	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH			
	300	350	400	450
Gronda Gutter	420	490	560	600
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio (zincata e verniciata) **Wall installation steel beam**	320	370	420	480

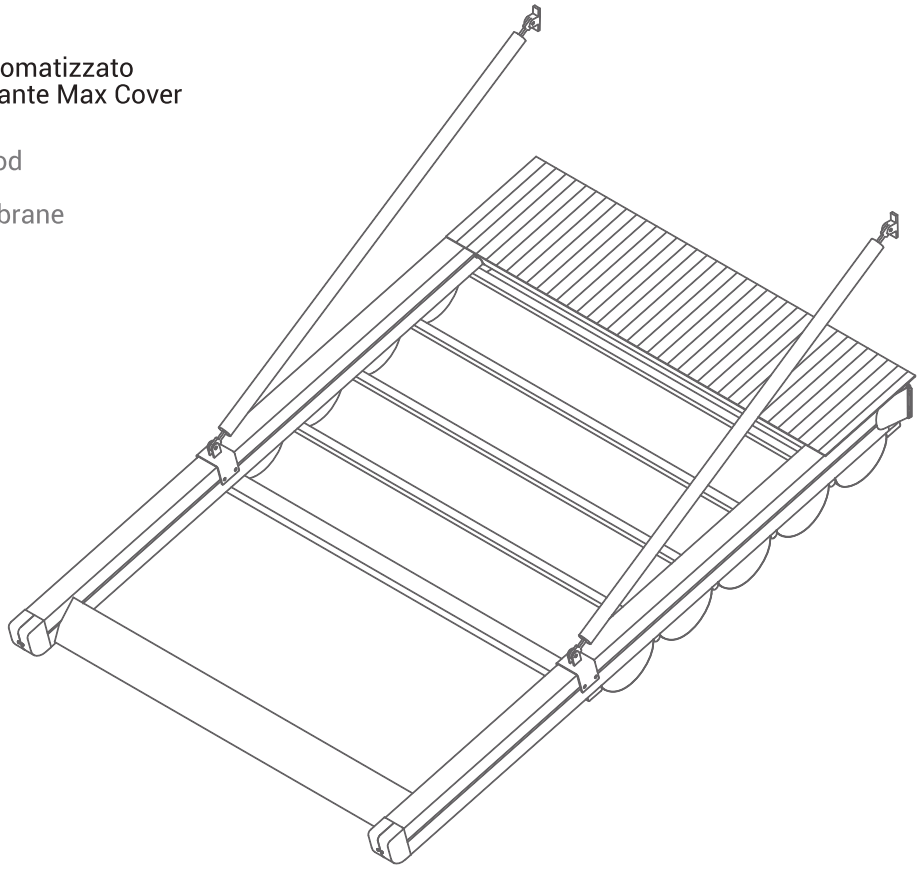
- I supporti standard indicati in listino, sono realizzati in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato.
- Standard supports indicated in price list are made of varnished galvanized steel frame

PERGOLA **KANSAS - 3**

- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Tiranti in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento automatizzato
- Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

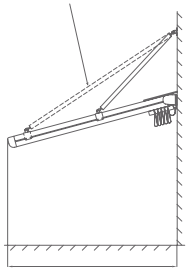
- Aluminum framee
- Galvanized and varnished Steel Tie-rod
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of block-out textile membrane



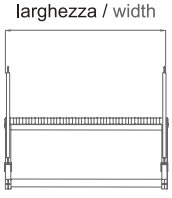


Con sporgenza superiore a 450 cm verrà installato un secondo tirante

For projection bigger than cm 450 another puller will be used

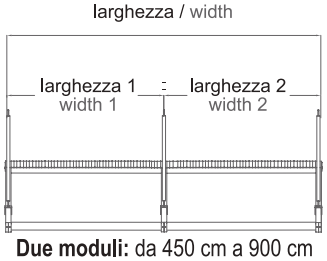


sporgenza
projection
(max. 500 cm)



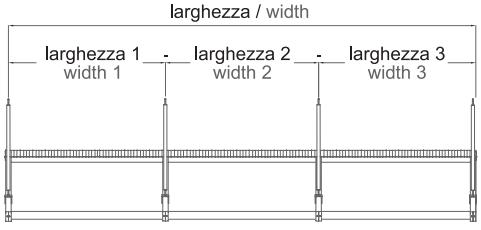
Un modulo:
da 200 cm a 450 cm

One module:
up 200 cm to 450 cm



Due moduli: da 450 cm a 900 cm
sistema a telo unico

Two modules: up 450 cm to 900 cm
unique canopy system

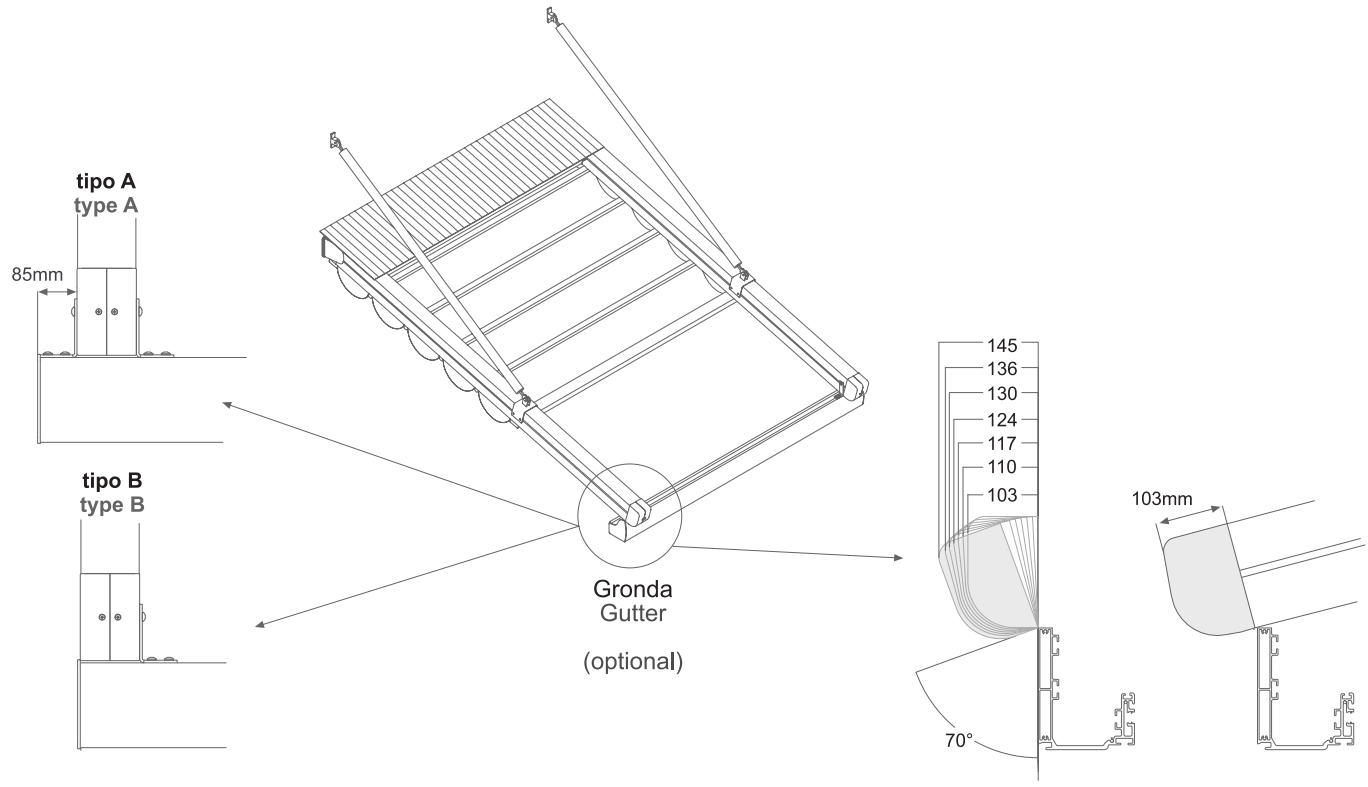


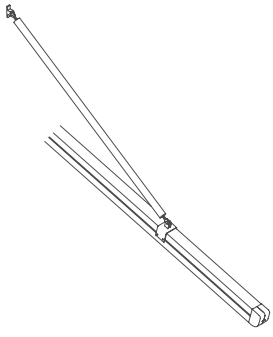
Tre moduli: da 900 cm a 1300 cm
sistema a telo unico

Three modules: up 900 cm to 1300 cm
unique canopy system

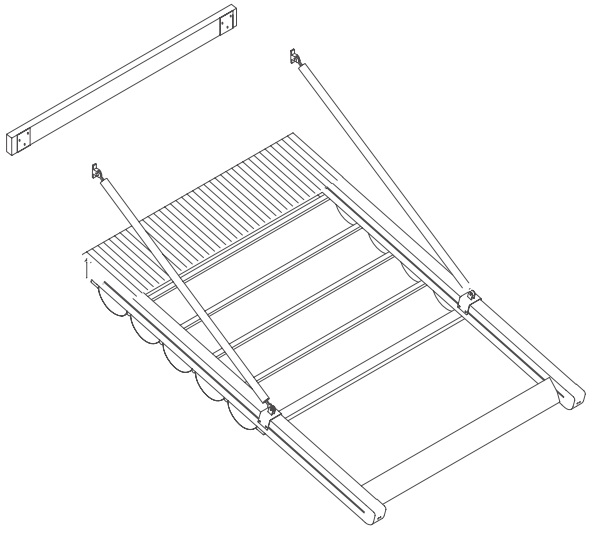
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561



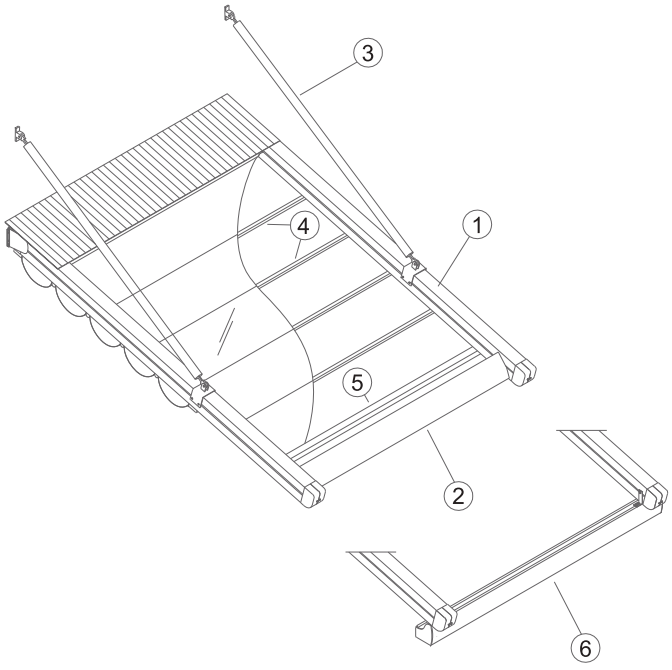


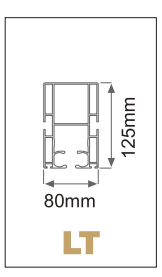
Guida e tirante
Rail and Tie-rod



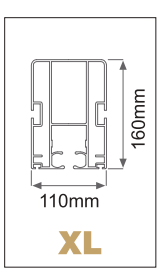
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio
Wall installation steel beam

PERGOLA **KANSAS - 3**

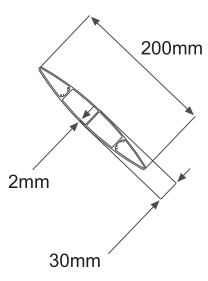




1
Guida
Rail



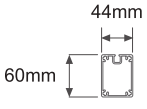
1
Guida
Rail



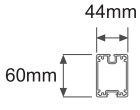
2
Frangisole
Sunblind



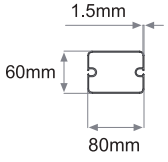
3
Tirante
Tie-rod



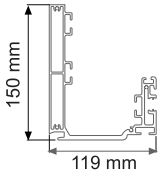
4
Frangitratta
Fabric support



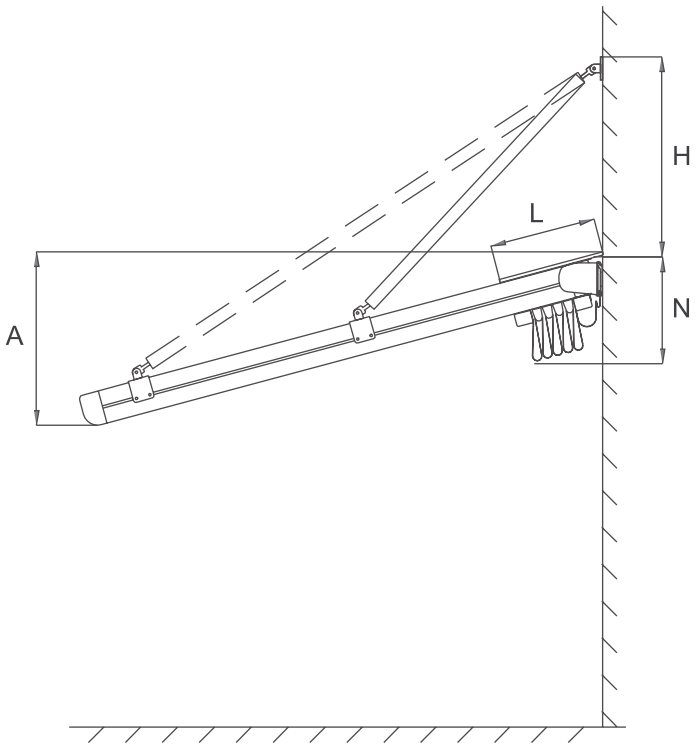
4
Frangitratta
con strip led
Fabric support
with strip led



5
Terminale
Terminal



6
Gronda
Gutter
(optionals)



KANSAS 3 - **LT**

sporgenza projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida INCLINATION including rail (A*,**) mm	DISTANZA SUPPORTO ARCO (H*) mm ARC SUPPORT DISTANCE (H*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	403	651	485	664	7
350	411	706	546	805	8
400	418	761	608	945	9
450	431	871	669	1085	11
500	437	1091	731	1225	12

* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
** +160 mm di altezza con il sistema di gronda anteriore (optional).
* With minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)
** Add 160 mm with gutter (optional).

KANSAS 3 - **XL**

sporgenza projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida INCLINATION including rail (A*,**) mm	DISTANZA SUPPORTO ARCO (H*) mm ARC SUPPORT DISTANCE (H*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	438	646	511	664	7
350	446	701	573	805	8
400	453	756	634	945	9
450	466	866	696	1085	11
500	472	921	757	1225	12

* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
** +160 mm di altezza con il sistema di gronda anteriore (optional).
* With minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)
** Add 160 mm with gutter (optional).

PERGOLA KANSAS 3 - LT

AL

PERGOLA KANSAS 3 - LT - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA KANSAS 3 - LT - remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	5.260	5.600	5.810	6.090	7.130	7.400	7.530	7.880	8.070	8.410	8.600	8.970	9.160	9.880	10.410	10.830	11.030	11.310	11.400	11.840	12.030
350	5.620	5.970	6.220	6.530	7.680	8.010	8.130	8.510	8.740	9.140	9.340	9.770	9.950	10.750	11.370	11.820	12.050	12.390	12.470	12.940	13.160
400	5.850	6.250	6.520	6.840	8.080	8.410	8.580	9.000	9.230	9.690	9.900	10.320	10.580	11.420	12.060	12.580	12.840	13.220	13.320	13.820	14.070
450	6.370	6.820	7.120	7.490	8.890	9.230	9.440	9.900	10.170	10.660	10.900	11.390	11.640	12.600	13.350	13.890	14.180	14.590	14.720	15.250	15.530
500	6.800	7.250	7.600	7.960	9.510	9.910	10.120	10.620	10.900	11.400	11.680	12.200	12.470	13.530	14.330	14.940	15.220	15.670	15.810	16.420	16.700

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, sunblind and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

PERGOLA KANSAS 3 - LT - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando con illuminazione
PERGOLA KANSAS 3 - LT - remote controlled motorized system with lighting system



3000 K-4000 K-6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	6.140	6.510	6.740	7.050	8.320	8.610	8.750	9.160	9.360	9.770	9.960	10.370	10.570	11.420	12.060	12.540	12.760	12.950	13.190	13.660	13.840
350	6.550	6.990	7.250	7.610	8.970	9.310	9.480	9.910	10.170	10.610	10.850	11.280	11.500	12.460	13.170	13.700	13.940	14.150	14.430	14.960	15.170
400	6.870	7.300	7.610	7.970	9.430	9.820	10.010	10.490	10.760	11.250	11.500	12.000	12.240	13.260	14.020	14.570	14.840	15.100	15.410	15.960	16.230
450	7.480	7.960	8.320	8.720	10.350	10.760	10.980	11.510	11.820	12.350	12.640	13.180	13.450	14.590	15.440	16.050	16.360	16.660	16.990	17.620	17.890
500	7.940	8.470	8.850	9.290	11.040	11.500	11.740	12.330	12.640	13.220	13.520	14.120	14.380	15.630	16.540	17.220	17.550	17.930	18.230	18.890	19.220

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system, sunblind and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
Gronda Gutter	420	490	550	590	680	770	800	860	900	980	1.030	1.130	1.190	1.250	1.310	1.380	1.410	1.490	1.550	1.640	1.670
Tirante in acciaio con sp. fino a 400 cm Steel tie-rod for projection to 400 cm	530				860									1.150							
Tirante in acciaio con sp. fino a 500 cm Steel tie-rod for projection to 500 cm	880				1.340									1.810							
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	320	370	420	480	520	570	600	680	730	790	830	880	920	970	1.010	1.090	1.140	1.190	1.230	1.310	1.330

sporgenza / projection	guida e tirante aggiuntivi (cad.) rail and additionals tie-rod (each)
300	1.310
350	1.380
400	1.410
450	1.580
500	1.690

DIMMER KIT (pc) € 845

- I supporti standard sono realizzati in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Standard supports are made of varnished galvanized steel frame

PERGOLA KANSAS 3 - XL

AL

PERGOLA KANSAS 3 - XL - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA KANSAS 3 - XL - remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	5.810	6.170	6.400	6.700	7.960	8.290	8.400	8.780	8.990	9.400	9.590	9.990	10.180	11.340	11.680	12.140	12.360	12.700	12.800	13.260	13.460
350	6.240	6.640	6.930	7.250	8.650	8.990	9.170	9.590	9.820	10.260	10.500	10.950	11.160	12.430	12.830	13.350	13.600	13.970	14.080	14.590	14.830
400	6.550	7.000	7.260	7.650	9.180	9.530	9.740	10.190	10.460	10.930	11.190	11.660	11.920	13.320	13.730	14.290	14.550	14.970	15.080	15.650	15.920
450	7.150	7.630	7.960	8.380	10.090	10.500	10.690	11.210	11.500	12.030	12.330	12.860	13.120	14.730	15.170	15.760	16.090	16.540	16.650	17.310	17.600
500	7.610	8.130	8.500	8.920	10.790	11.250	11.480	12.030	12.340	12.890	13.220	13.770	14.080	15.810	16.300	16.970	17.300	17.790	17.920	18.610	18.880

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: Remote controlled motorized system, sunblind and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

PERGOLA KANSAS 3 - XL - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando con illuminazione
PERGOLA KANSAS 3 - XL - remote controlled motorized system with lighting system


3000 K-4000 K-6000 K


3000 K - 4000 K

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	6.690	7.080	7.320	7.660	9.160	9.480	9.630	10.060	10.280	10.710	10.950	11.390	11.580	12.940	13.340	13.840	14.080	14.450	14.550	15.080	15.280
350	7.200	7.630	7.940	8.330	9.910	10.310	10.500	10.980	11.250	11.720	11.990	12.460	12.710	14.230	14.630	15.210	15.460	15.920	16.030	16.610	16.870
400	7.560	8.050	8.390	8.780	10.550	10.960	11.160	11.680	11.980	12.490	12.800	13.320	13.580	15.200	15.650	16.270	16.570	17.050	17.190	17.830	18.090
450	8.270	8.780	9.170	9.590	11.550	12.020	12.260	12.830	13.160	13.730	14.070	14.630	14.940	16.760	17.250	17.920	18.280	18.790	18.970	19.630	19.950
500	8.770	9.330	9.760	10.220	12.330	12.840	13.100	13.730	14.080	14.710	15.040	15.680	16.010	17.960	18.510	19.240	19.590	20.170	20.360	21.080	21.400

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system, sunblind and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																				
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
Gronda Gutter	420	490	550	590	680	770	800	860	900	980	1.030	1.130	1.190	1.250	1.310	1.380	1.410	1.490	1.550	1.640	1.670
Tirante in acciaio con sp. fino a 400 cm Steel tie-rod for projection to 400 cm	530				860									1.150							
Tirante in acciaio con sp. fino a 500 cm Steel tie-rod for projection to 500 cm	880				1.340									1.810							
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	320	370	420	480	520	570	600	680	730	790	830	880	920	970	1.010	1.090	1.140	1.190	1.230	1.310	1.330

sporgenza / projection	guida e tirante aggiuntivi (cad.) rail and additionals tie-rod (each)
300	1.490
350	1.640
400	1.690
450	1.870
500	2.050

DIMMER KIT (pc) € 845

- I supporti standard sono realizzati in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Standard supports are made of varnished galvanized steel frame

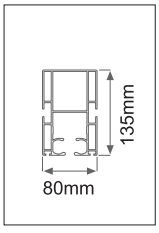
PERGOLA **KANSAS - 4**

AL

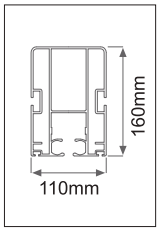
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Tiranti in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento automatizzato
- Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

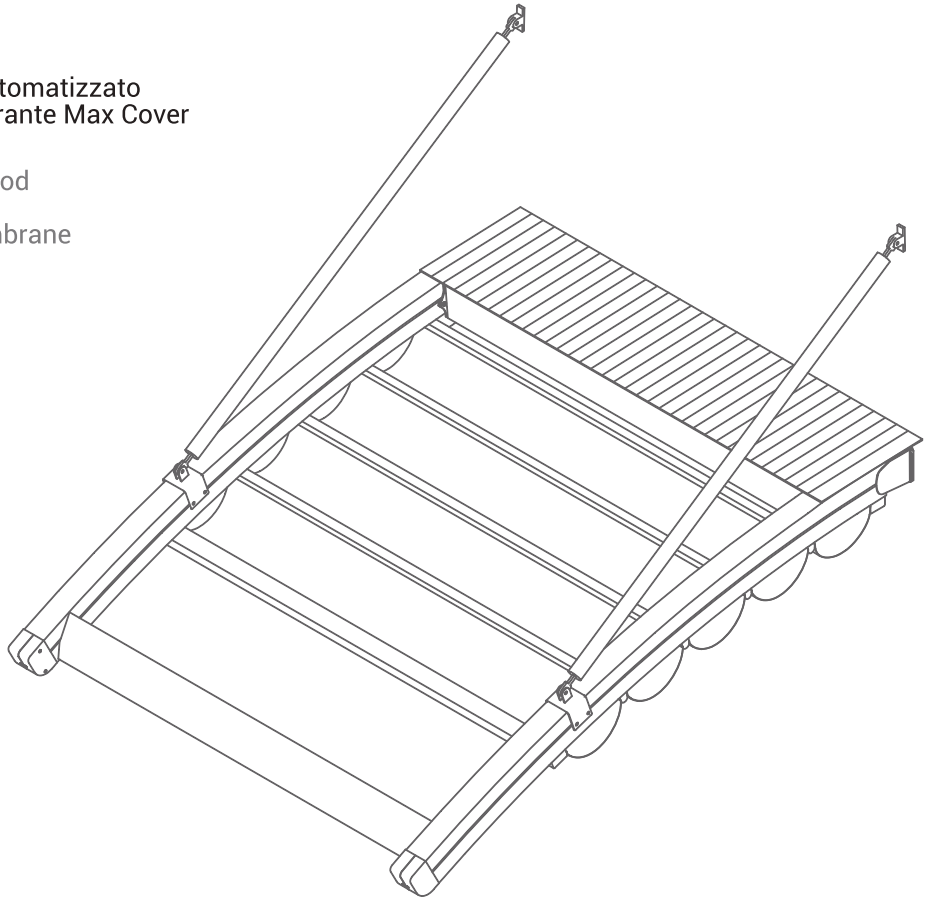
- Aluminum framee
- Galvanized and varnished Steel Tie-rod
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of block-out textile membrane

LT



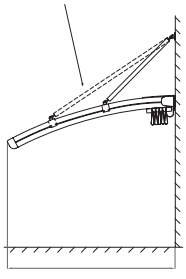
XL



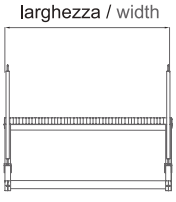


Con sporgenza superiore a 450 cm verrà installato un secondo tirante

For projection bigger than cm 450 another puller will be used

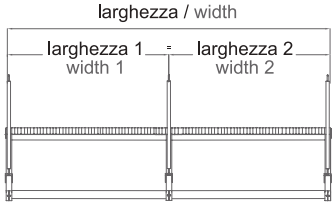


sporgenza
projection
(max. 500 cm)



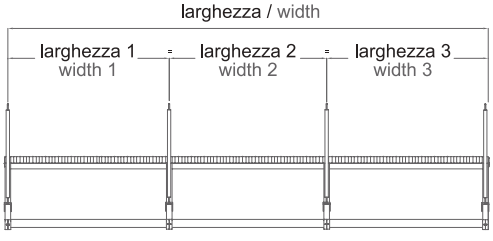
Un modulo:
da 200 cm a 450 cm

One module:
up 200 cm to 450 cm



Due moduli: da 450 cm a 900 cm
sistema a telo unico

Two modules: up 450 cm to 900 cm
unique canopy system

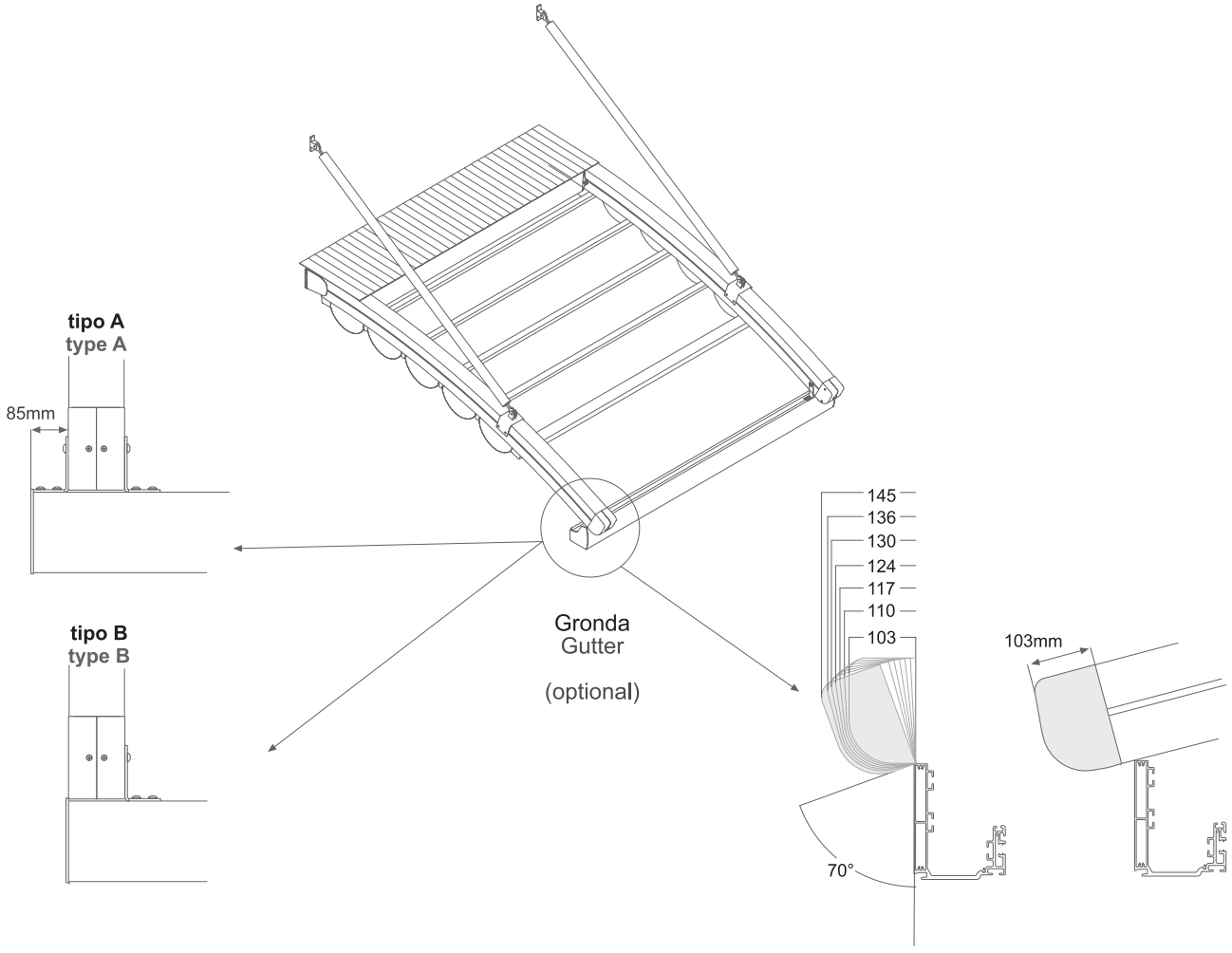


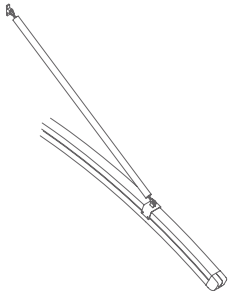
Tre moduli: da 900 cm a 1300 cm
sistema a telo unico

Three modules: up 900 cm to 1300 cm
unique canopy system

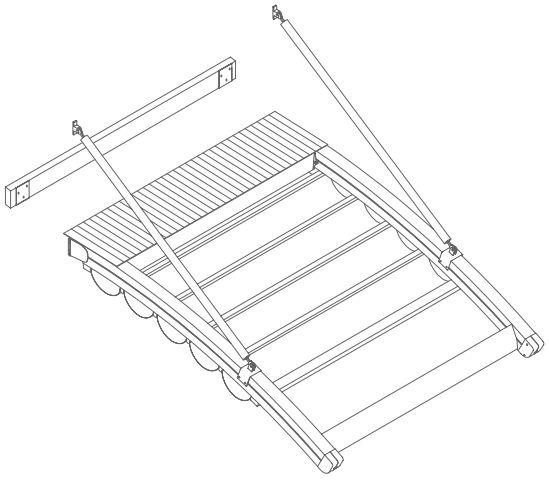
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561



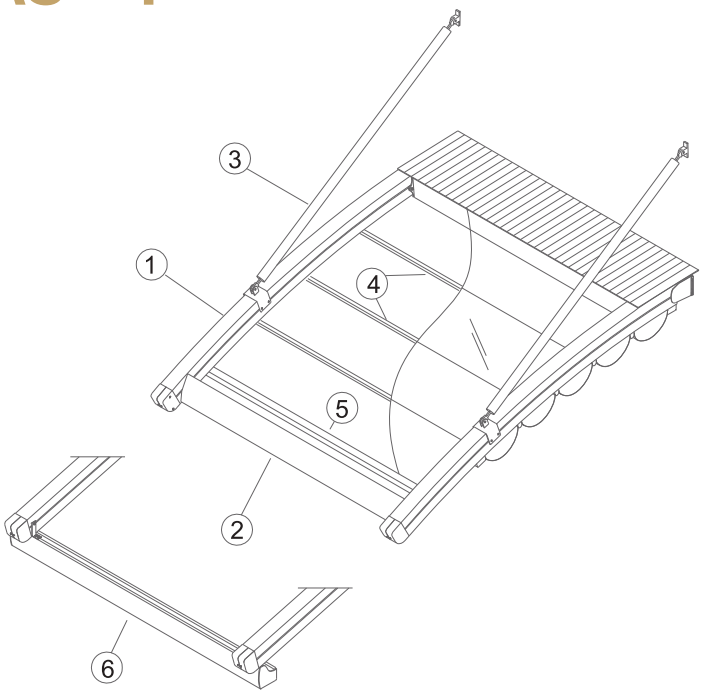


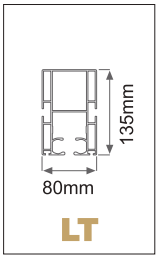
Guida e tirante
Rail and Tie-rod



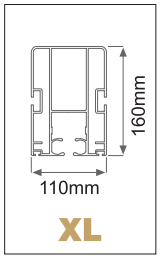
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio
Wall installation steel beam

PERGOLA **KANSAS - 4**

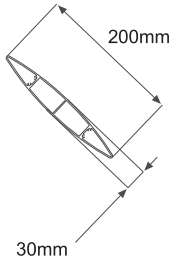




1 Guida
Rail



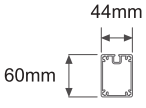
1 Guida
Rail



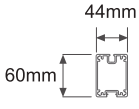
2 Frangisole
Sunblind



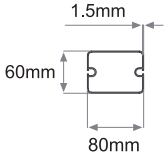
3 Tirante
Tie-rod



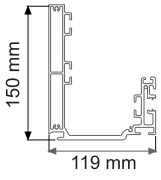
4 Frangitratta
Fabric support



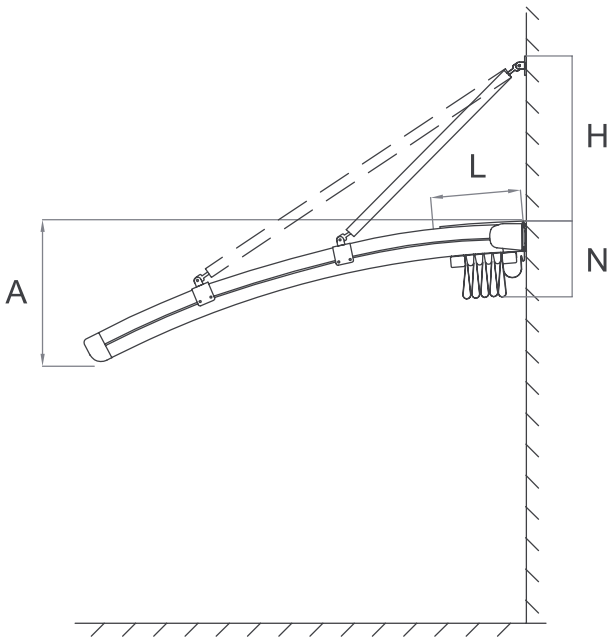
4 Frangitratta
con strip led
Fabric support
with strip led



5 Terminale
Terminal



6 Gronda
Gutter
(optionals)



KANSAS 4 - **LT**

sporgenza projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida INCLINATION including rail (A*,**) mm	DISTANZA TIRANTE H*) mm TIE-ROD DISTANCE (H*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	387	727	677	766	8
350	389	772	828	967	9
400	393	830	922	1161	10
450	396	876	1054	1382	11
500	396	928	1173	1592	12

* I valori possono subire variazioni a seconda del raggio.
** 160 mm di distanza con il sistema di gronda anteriore (opzionale).

*Values can varry by different radius values.
**Add 160 mm with gutter (optional)

KANSAS 4 - **XL**

sporgenza projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida INCLINATION including rail (A*,**) mm	DISTANZA TIRANTE H*) mm TIE-ROD DISTANCE (H*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
300	412	707	705	766	8
350	415	745	857	967	9
400	418	801	951	1161	10
450	421	857	1082	1382	11
500	421	908	1202	1592	12

* I valori possono subire variazioni a seconda del raggio.
** 160 mm di distanza con il sistema di gronda anteriore (opzionale).

*Values can varry by different radius values.
**Add 160 mm with gutter (optional)

PERGOLA KANSAS 4 - LT

PERGOLA KANSAS 4 - LT - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA KANSAS 4 - LT - remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	7.350	7.760	8.030	8.340	9.600	9.980	10.130	10.570	10.790	11.240	11.460	11.900	12.100	14.590	14.970	15.510	15.710	16.120	16.190	16.720	16.910
350	7.830	8.290	8.570	8.960	10.350	10.750	10.930	11.420	11.670	12.170	12.430	12.920	13.180	15.800	16.200	16.820	17.050	17.520	17.630	18.210	18.440
400	8.130	8.610	8.960	9.360	10.860	11.300	11.510	12.050	12.340	12.880	13.170	13.720	13.970	16.700	17.140	17.780	18.070	18.570	18.690	19.330	19.590
450	8.740	9.300	9.690	10.120	11.820	12.290	12.560	13.130	13.450	14.070	14.360	14.970	15.250	18.140	18.680	19.370	19.700	20.220	20.400	21.090	21.380
500	9.200	9.780	10.180	10.670	12.530	13.050	13.340	13.950	14.290	14.940	15.260	15.930	16.260	19.290	19.830	20.580	20.920	21.500	21.670	22.430	22.750

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: Remote controlled motorized system, sunblind and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

= due motori
= double motor

PERGOLA KANSAS 4 - LT - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando con illuminazione
PERGOLA KANSAS 4 - LT - remote controlled motorized system with lighting system



3000 K-4000 K-6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	8.240	8.690	8.970	9.320	10.790	11.200	11.380	11.840	12.080	12.560	12.830	13.290	13.520	16.220	16.600	17.190	17.400	17.860	17.960	18.540	18.750
350	8.770	9.280	9.590	10.010	11.610	12.080	12.290	12.830	13.080	13.650	13.910	14.480	14.740	17.600	18.030	18.680	18.950	19.420	19.570	20.200	20.480
400	9.160	9.700	10.050	10.490	12.210	12.740	12.950	13.530	13.840	14.440	14.770	15.380	15.640	18.580	19.090	19.780	20.080	20.650	20.780	21.480	21.780
450	9.840	10.430	10.850	11.370	13.280	13.820	14.090	14.740	15.080	15.740	16.090	16.770	17.060	20.200	20.770	21.550	21.880	22.480	22.680	23.450	23.740
500	10.350	11.000	11.440	11.990	14.070	14.660	14.960	15.630	16.010	16.750	17.110	17.830	18.170	21.450	22.050	22.870	23.250	23.900	24.090	24.930	25.270

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system, sunblind and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

= due motori
= double motor

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
Gronda Gutter	420	490	550	590	680	770	800	860	900	980	1.030	1.130	1.190	1.250	1.310	1.380	1.410	1.490	1.550	1.640	1.670
Tirante in acciaio con sp. fino a 400 cm Steel tie-rod for projection to 400 cm	530				860									1.150							
Tirante in acciaio con sp. fino a 500 cm Steel tie-rod for projection to 500 cm	880				1.340									1.810							
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	320	370	420	480	520	570	600	680	730	790	830	880	920	970	1.010	1.090	1.140	1.190	1.230	1.310	1.330

sporgenza projection	guida e tirante aggiuntivi (cad.) rail and additionals tie-rod (each)
300	1.610
350	1.680
400	1.740
450	1.920
500	2.080

DIMMER KIT (pc) 845

- I supporti standard sono realizzati in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Standard supports are made of varnished galvanized steel frame

PERGOLA KANSAS 4 - XL

PERGOLA KANSAS 4 - XL - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA KANSAS 4 - XL - remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	8.320	8.730	8.980	9.310	10.850	11.240	11.390	11.820	12.040	12.490	12.700	13.170	13.370	14.520	14.870	15.420	15.630	16.030	16.130	16.650	16.880
350	8.850	9.310	9.590	9.960	11.680	12.100	12.280	12.800	13.040	13.530	13.780	14.310	14.540	15.820	16.260	16.840	17.110	17.600	17.680	18.280	18.510
400	9.200	9.720	10.020	10.420	12.290	12.740	12.930	13.470	13.760	14.320	14.590	15.160	15.440	16.830	17.300	17.930	18.240	18.730	18.860	19.520	19.780
450	9.890	10.470	10.800	11.270	13.360	13.840	14.090	14.680	15.010	15.620	15.930	16.530	16.840	18.450	18.980	19.690	19.990	20.560	20.720	21.420	21.740
500	10.390	11.010	11.390	11.900	14.160	14.690	14.940	15.580	15.930	16.570	16.910	17.610	17.900	19.720	20.260	21.020	21.380	21.970	22.150	22.920	23.240

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: Remote controlled motorized system, sunblind and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

= due motori
= double motor

PERGOLA KANSAS 4 - XL - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando con illuminazione
PERGOLA KANSAS 4 - XL - remote controlled motorized system with lighting system



3000 K-4000 K-6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	1 modulo / 1 module				2 moduli / 2 modules									3 moduli / 3 modules						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
300	9.180	9.620	9.900	10.280	12.040	12.450	12.600	13.100	13.350	13.830	14.080	14.560	14.780	16.120	16.520	17.110	17.340	17.800	17.890	18.500	18.700
350	9.800	10.310	10.620	11.020	12.950	13.440	13.640	14.180	14.440	15.020	15.260	15.850	16.090	17.600	18.050	18.700	19.000	19.500	19.600	20.290	20.550
400	10.200	10.760	11.140	11.570	13.660	14.160	14.360	14.980	15.260	15.890	16.200	16.820	17.090	18.700	19.220	19.940	20.250	20.800	20.960	21.660	21.950
450	10.980	11.600	12.020	12.510	14.810	15.380	15.620	16.300	16.610	17.310	17.660	18.320	18.650	20.490	21.040	21.840	22.180	22.810	22.990	23.760	24.080
500	11.560	12.210	12.650	13.180	15.670	16.290	16.550	17.290	17.680	18.390	18.740	19.500	19.840	21.870	22.460	23.300	23.680	24.350	24.550	25.410	25.750

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system, sunblind and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

= due motori
= double motor

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH																			
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300
Gronda Gutter	420	490	550	590	680	770	800	860	900	980	1.030	1.130	1.190	1.250	1.310	1.380	1.410	1.490	1.550	1.640	1.670
Tirante in acciaio con sp. fino a 400 cm Steel tie-rod for projection to 400 cm	530				860									1.150							
Tirante in acciaio con sp. fino a 500 cm Steel tie-rod for projection to 500 cm	880				1.340									1.810							
Trave di installazione a parete in acciaio (zincata e verniciata) Wall installation steel beam	320	370	420	480	520	570	600	680	730	790	830	880	920	970	1.010	1.090	1.140	1.190	1.230	1.310	1.330

sporgenza projection	guida e tirante aggiuntivi (cad.) rail and additionals tie-rod (each)
300	1.700
350	1.810
400	1.890
450	2.070
500	2.240

DIMMER KIT (pc) € 845

- I supporti standard sono realizzati in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Standard supports are made of varnished galvanized steel frame

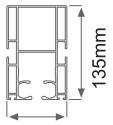
PERGOLA **MARYLAND**

AL

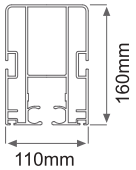
- Montanti in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Guide in alluminio verniciato
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento automatizzato
- Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover

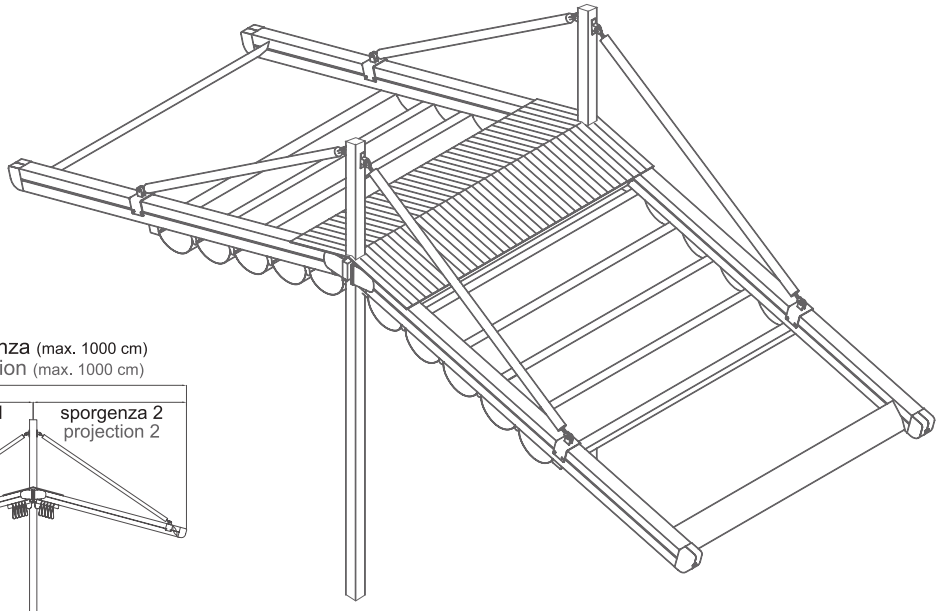
- Galvanized steel pillars
- Aluminum rail
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of block-out textile membrane

LT
serial

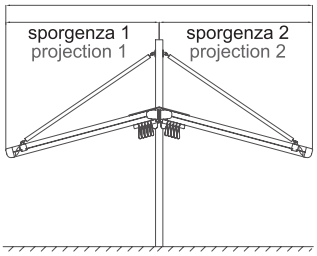


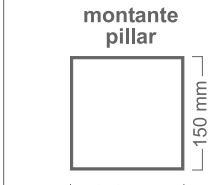
XL
serial



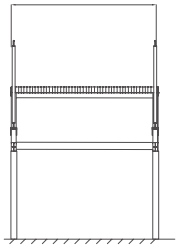


sporgenza (max. 1000 cm)
projection (max. 1000 cm)





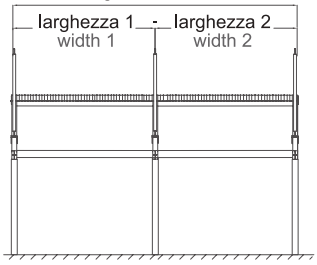
larghezza / width



Un modulo:
da 200 cm a 450 cm

One module:
up 200 cm to 450 cm

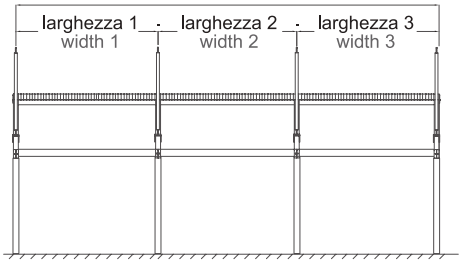
larghezza / width



Due moduli: da 450 cm a 900 cm
sistema a telo unico

Two modules: up 450 cm to 900 cm
unique canopy system

larghezza / width

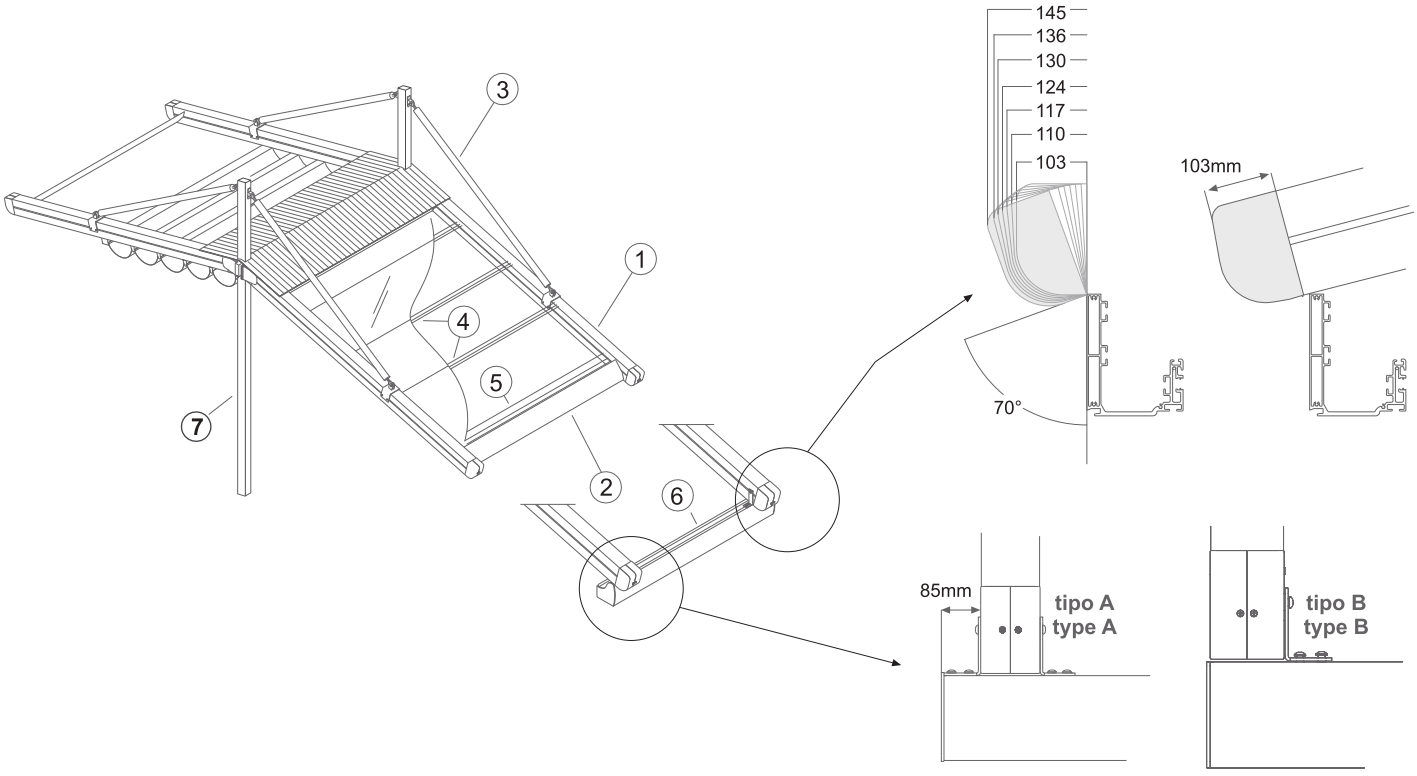


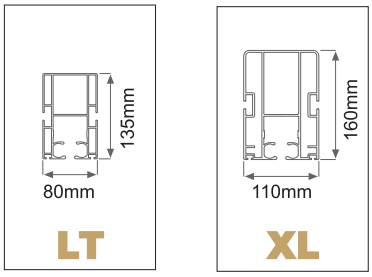
Tre moduli: da 900 cm a 1300 cm
sistema a telo unico

Three modules: up 900 cm to 1300 cm
unique canopy system

UNI EN 1090

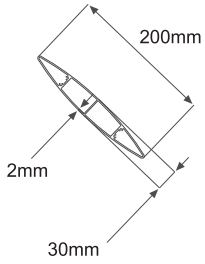
UNI EN 13561





1 Guida
Rail

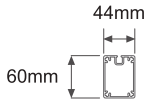
1 Guida
Rail



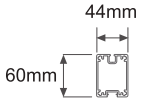
2 Frangisole
Sunblind



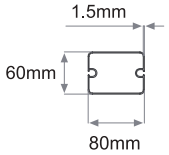
3 Tirante
Tie-rod



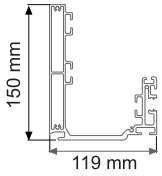
4 Frangitratta
Fabric support



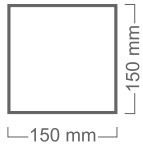
4 Frangitratta
con strip led
Fabric support
with strip led



5 Terminale
Terminal

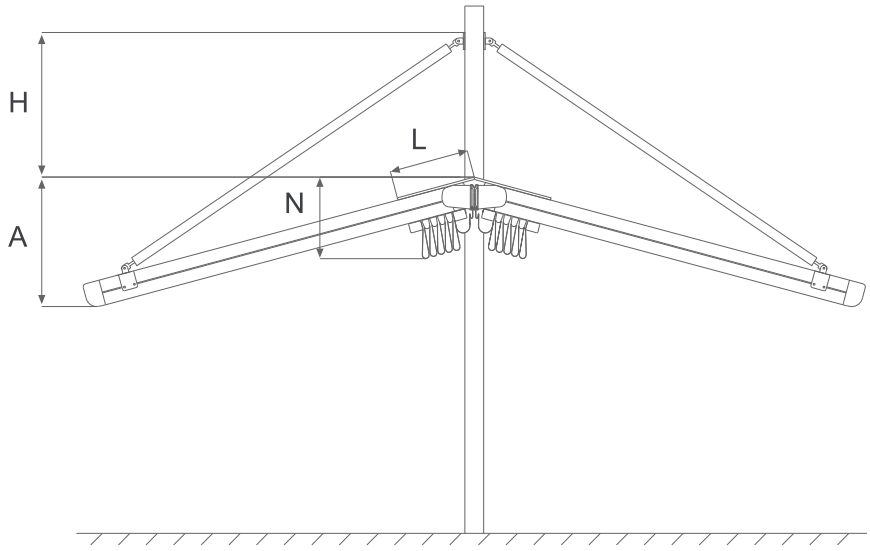


6 Gronda
Gutter
(optionals)



7 Montante
Pillar

PERGOLA **MARYLAND**



MARYLAND **LT**

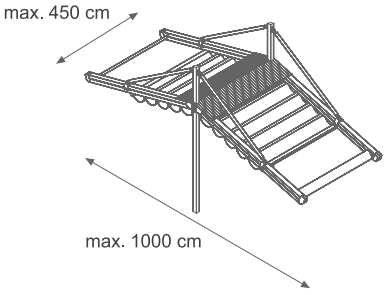
sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida INCLINATION including rail (A*,**) mm	DISTANZA TIRANTE H*) mm TIE-ROD DISTANCE (H*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
600	403	701	485	664	14
700	411	766	546	805	16
800	418	821	608	945	18
900	431	931	669	1085	22
1000	437	1151	731	1225	24

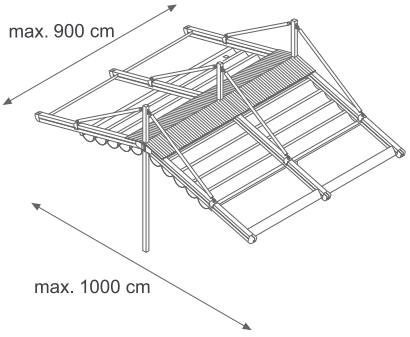
* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
** +160 mm di altezza con il sistema di gronda anteriore (optional).
* With minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)
** Add 160 mm with gutter (optional).

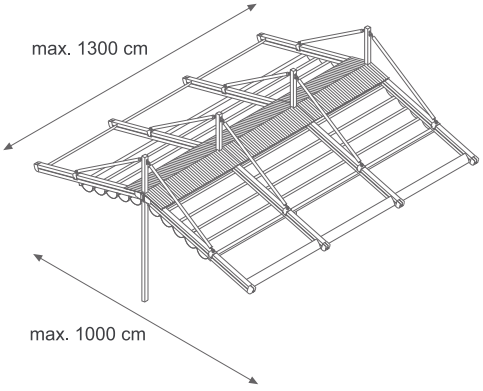
MARYLAND **XL**

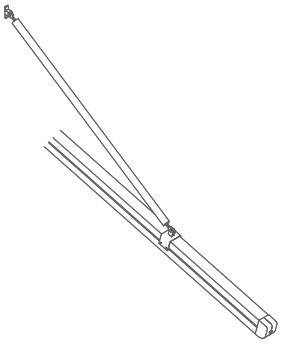
sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida INCLINATION including rail (A*,**) mm	DISTANZA TIRANTE H*) mm TIE-ROD DISTANCE (H*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
600	438	706	511	664	14
700	446	761	573	805	16
800	453	816	634	945	28
900	466	926	696	1085	22
1000	472	981	757	1225	24

* Con inclinazione minima del 10% (sopra guida / sopra guida)
** +160 mm di altezza con il sistema di gronda anteriore (optional).
* With minumum inclination of 10% (top of the rail / top of the rail)
** Add 160 mm with gutter (optional).

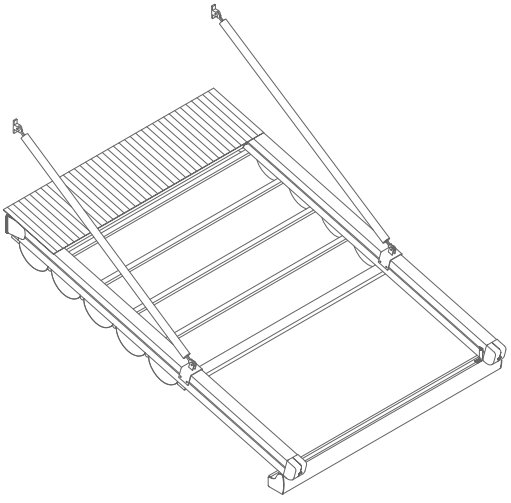








Guida e tirante
Rail and Tie-rod



Gronda
Gutter

PERGOLA MARYLAND - LT

AL

PERGOLA MARYLAND - LT - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA MARYLAND - LT - remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			2 moduli / 2 modules					3 moduli / 3 modules			
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
600	12.700	14.070	14.730	16.960	18.010	19.330	21.480	22.810	25.600	27.110	28.090	29.570
800	13.880	15.460	16.260	18.850	20.120	21.670	24.080	25.640	28.910	30.690	31.900	33.640
1000	15.750	17.610	18.510	21.740	23.180	25.000	27.650	29.460	33.440	35.510	36.890	38.890

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: Remote controlled motorized system, sunblind and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

PERGOLA MARYLAND - LT - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando con illuminazione
PERGOLA MARYLAND - LT - remote controlled motorized system with lighting system



3000 K-4000 K-6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			2 moduli / 2 modules					3 moduli / 3 modules			
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
600	14.470	15.940	16.630	19.300	20.470	21.920	24.170	25.640	28.890	30.530	31.640	33.260
800	15.920	17.660	18.540	21.560	22.960	24.720	27.250	29.010	32.780	34.720	36.110	37.980
1000	18.070	20.110	21.120	24.800	26.430	28.480	31.320	33.340	37.870	40.120	41.730	43.940

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system, sunblind and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA (cm)											
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
Gronda / Gutter	850	1.090	1.220	1.340	1.600	1.850	2.090	2.330	2.580	2.840	3.080	3.360
Tirante in acciaio con sporgenza 400 cm / Steel tie-rod projection 400 cm	1.240			2.180					2.500			
Tirante in acciaio con sporgenza 500 cm / Steel tie-rod projection 500 cm	1.940			3.420					3.910			

DIMMER KIT (cad.) € 845

Guida e tirante aggiuntivi (cad.)
Rail and additionals tie-rod (each)

sporgenza / projection	
600	1.310
800	1.410
1000	3.040

- I supporti standard sono realizzati in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Standard supports are made of varnished galvanized steel frame

PERGOLA MARYLAND - XL

PERGOLA **MARYLAND - XL** - copertura motorizzata con telecomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA **MARYLAND - XL** - remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			2 moduli / 2 modules					3 moduli / 3 modules			
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
600	1.310	15.220	15.950	18.610	19.730	21.200	23.440	24.880	28.100	29.750	30.820	31.460
800	1.410	17.010	17.860	21.020	22.380	24.090	26.630	28.330	32.200	34.140	35.460	36.230
1000	3.040	19.400	20.410	24.290	25.870	27.870	30.670	32.650	37.340	39.580	41.110	42.050

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: Remote controlled motorized system, sunblind and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

PERGOLA **MARYLAND - XL** - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando con illuminazione
PERGOLA **MARYLAND - XL** - remote controlled motorized system with lighting system



3000 K-4000 K-6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			2 moduli / 2 modules					3 moduli / 3 modules			
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
600	15.530	17.090	17.890	20.960	22.200	23.760	26.150	27.690	31.440	32.180	34.370	36.110
800	17.310	19.190	20.120	23.720	25.240	27.140	29.810	31.670	36.070	37.030	39.610	41.690
1000	19.710	21.920	23.020	27.360	29.160	31.340	34.350	36.520	41.790	42.920	45.940	48.350

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della opertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system, sunblind and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA (cm)											
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
Gronda Gutter	850	1.090	1.220	1.340	1.600	1.850	2.090	2.330	2.580	2.840	3.080	3.360
Tirante in acciaio con sporgenza 400 cm Steel tie-rod projection 400 cm	1.240			2.180					2.500			
Tirante in acciaio con sporgenza 500 cm Steel tie-rod projection 500 cm	1.940			3.420					3.910			

DIMMER KIT (cad.) € 845

Guida e tirante aggiuntivi (cad.)
Rail and additionals tie-rod (each)

sporgenza / projection	
600	1.490
800	1.900
1000	2.040

- I supporti standard sono realizzati in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Standard supports are made of varnished galvanized steel frame

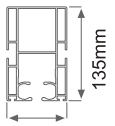
PERGOLA ARCOREL

AL

- Montanti in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Guide in alluminio verniciato
- Copertura retrattile a scorrimento automatizzato
- Copertura in membrana tessile oscurante Max Cover
- Galvanized steel pillars
- Aluminum rail
- Motorized retractable sliding roof
- Cover made of block-out textile membrane

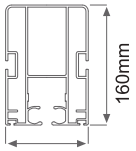
LT

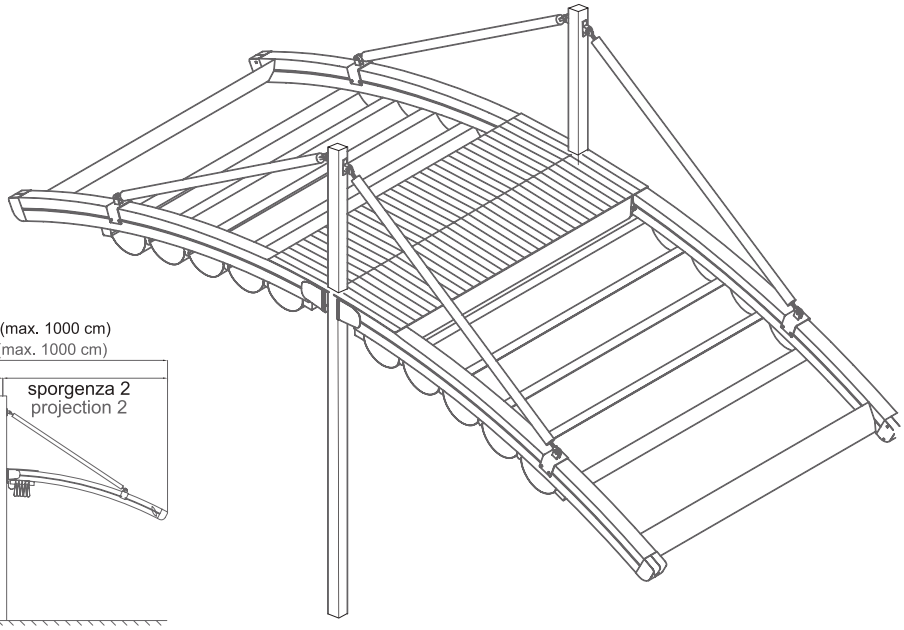
serial

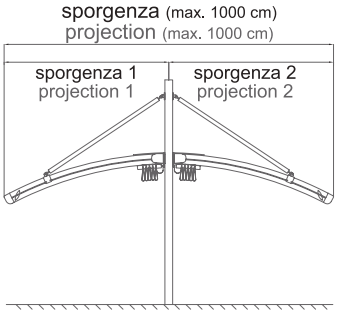


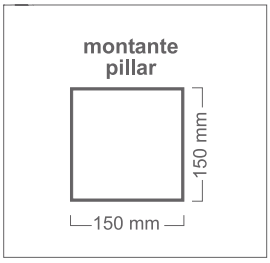
XL

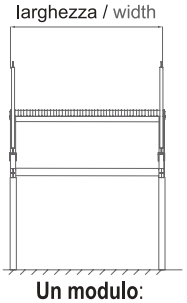
serial





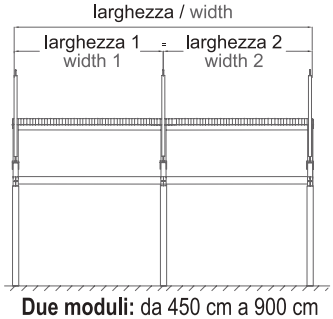






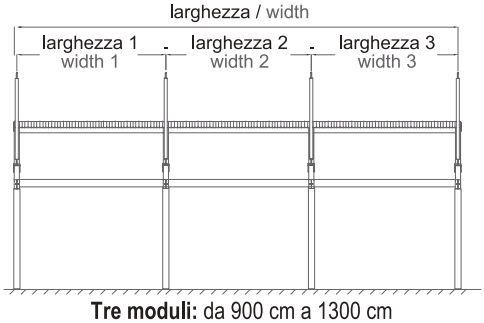
Un modulo:
da 200 cm a 450 cm

One module:
up 200 cm to 450 cm



Due moduli: da 450 cm a 900 cm
sistema a telo unico

Two modules: up 450 cm to 900 cm
unique canopy system

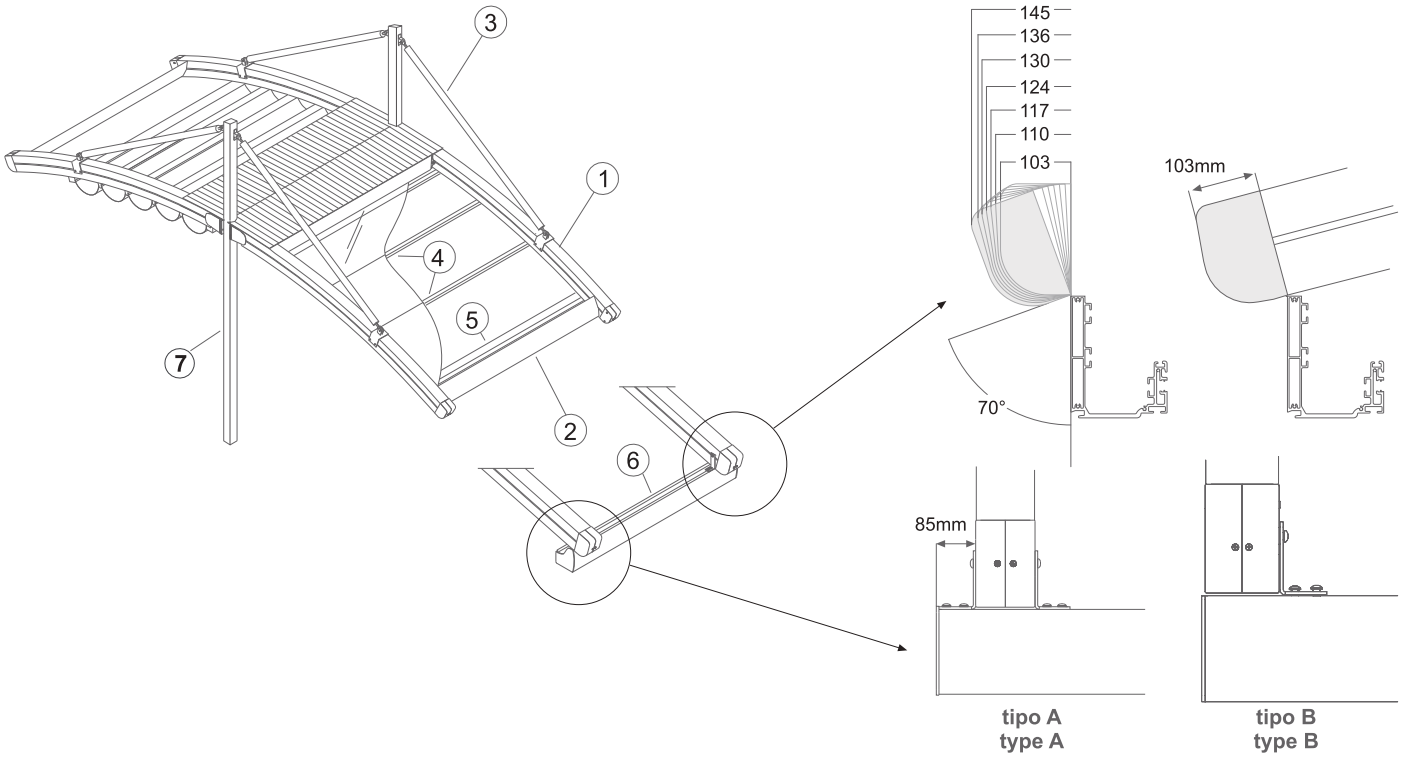


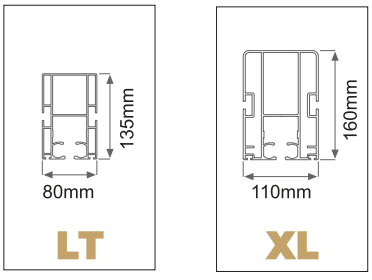
Tre moduli: da 900 cm a 1300 cm
sistema a telo unico

Three modules: up 900 cm to 1300 cm
unique canopy system

UNI EN 1090

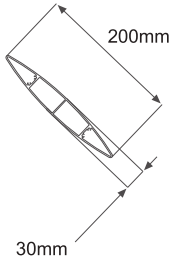
UNI EN 13561





1 Guida
Rail

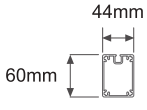
1 Guida
Rail



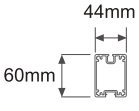
2 Frangisole
Sunblind



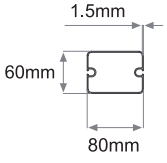
3 Tirante
Tie-rod



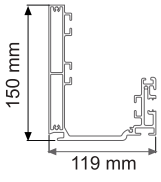
4 Frangitratta
Fabric support



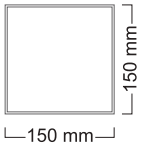
4 Frangitratta
con strip led
Fabric support
with strip led



5 Terminale
Terminal

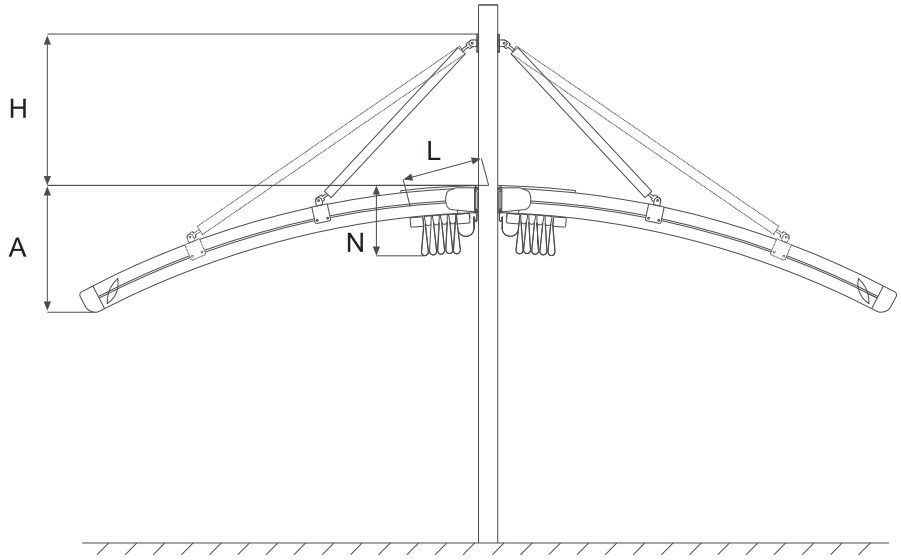


6 Gronda
Gutter
(optionals)



7 Montante
Pillar

PERGOLA **ARCOREL**



ARCOREL **LT**

sporgenza / projection	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida INCLINATION including rail (A*,**) mm	DISTANZA TIRANTE H*) mm TIE-ROD DISTANCE (H*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
600	387	787	677	766	16
700	389	852	828	967	18
800	393	890	922	1161	20
900	396	936	1054	1382	22
1000	396	968	1173	1592	24

* I valori possono subire variazioni a seconda del raggio di curvatura.
** 160 mm di distanza con il sistema di gronda anteriore (opzionale).

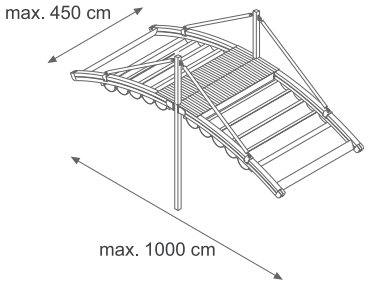
*Values can varry by different radius values.
**Add 160 mm with gutter (optional)

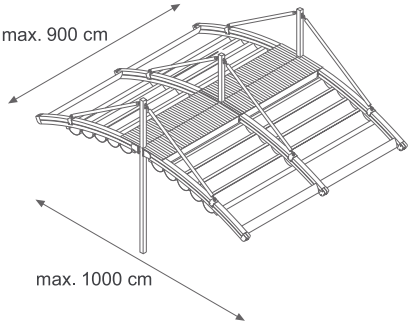
ARCOREL **XL**

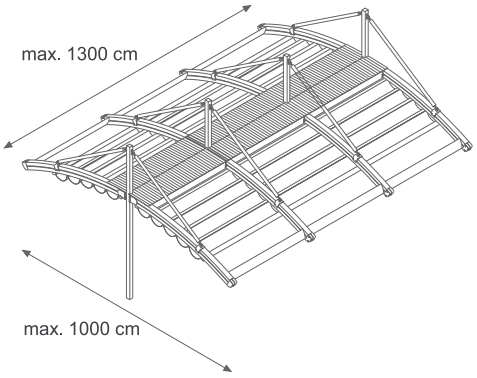
sporgenza (cm)	ALTEZZA WIDTH (N*) mm	TETTUCCIO TOP COVER (L*) mm	INCLINAZIONE incluso guida INCLINATION including rail (A*,**) mm	DISTANZA TIRANTE H*) mm TIE-ROD DISTANCE (H*) mm	FRANGITRATTA (quantità) FABRIC SUPPORT (quantity)
600	412	767	705	766	16
700	415	805	857	967	18
800	418	861	951	1161	20
900	421	917	1082	1382	22
1000	421	968	1202	1592	24

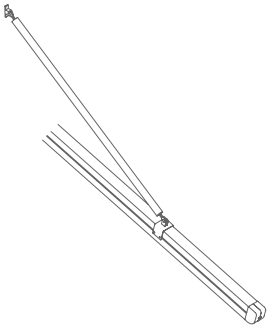
* I valori possono subire variazioni a seconda del raggio di curvatura.
** 160 mm di distanza con il sistema di gronda anteriore (opzionale).

*Values can varry by different radius values.
**Add 160 mm with gutter (optional)

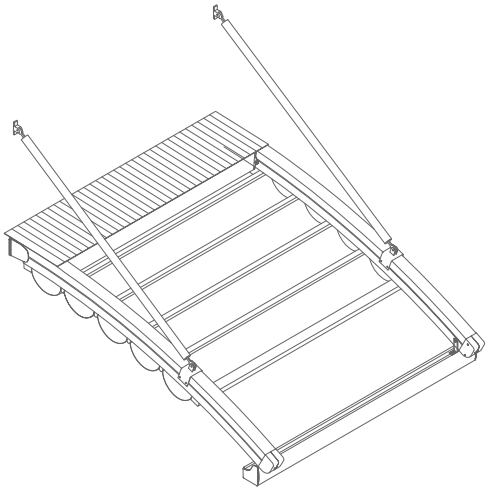








Giida e tirante
Rail and Tie-rod



Gronda
Gutter

PERGOLA ARCOREL - LT

AL

PERGOLA ARCOREL - LT - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA ARCOREL - LT - remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			2 moduli / 2 modules					3 moduli / 3 modules			
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
600	14.720	16.030	16.700	19.270	20.260	21.580	22.890	24.180	29.910	31.400	32.390	33.840
800	16.260	17.890	18.700	21.740	23.050	24.690	26.330	27.970	34.270	36.140	37.380	39.200
1000	18.410	20.380	21.340	25.030	26.630	28.580	30.560	32.480	39.640	41.830	43.370	45.510

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: Remote controlled motorized system, sunblind and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours.

= due motori
= double motor

PERGOLA ARCOREL - LT - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando con illuminazione
PERGOLA ARCOREL - LT - remote controlled motorized system with lighting system



3000 K-4000 K-6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			2 moduli / 2 modules					3 moduli / 3 modules			
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
600	16.460	17.900	18.620	21.600	22.740	24.160	25.610	27.030	33.230	34.830	35.930	37.510
800	18.280	20.090	20.990	24.450	25.900	27.710	29.490	31.290	38.130	40.130	41.550	43.530
1000	20.710	22.870	23.970	28.100	29.890	32.040	34.220	36.370	44.070	46.470	48.200	50.550

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system, sunblind and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

= due motori
= double motor

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA (cm)											
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
Gronda / Gutter	850	1.090	1.220	1.340	1.600	1.850	2.090	2.330	2.580	2.840	3.080	3.360
Tirante in acciaio con sporgenza 400 cm / Steel tie-rod projection 400 cm	1.240			2.180					2.500			
Tirante in acciaio con sporgenza 500 cm / Steel tie-rod projection 500 cm	1.940			3.420					3.910			

DIMMER KIT (cad.) € 845

Binario e tirante aggiuntivi (cad.)
Rail and additionals tie-rod (each)

sporgenza / projection	
600	1.610
800	1.740
1000	2.080

- I supporti standard sono realizzati in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Standard supports are made of varnished galvanized steel frame

PERGOLA ARCOREL - XL

PERGOLA ARCOREL - XL - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando (senza illuminazione)
PERGOLA ARCOREL - XL - remote controlled motorized system (without lighting system)

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			2 moduli / 2 modules					3 moduli / 3 modules			
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
600	18.780	20.390	21.200	24.440	25.710	27.250	29.690	31.250	34.520	36.310	37.510	39.280
800	20.570	22.470	23.450	27.260	28.830	30.740	33.440	35.340	39.340	41.490	43.000	45.080
1000	22.990	25.220	26.340	31.010	32.830	35.060	38.100	40.320	45.300	47.750	49.540	51.990

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
escluso: illuminazione.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

including: Remote controlled motorized system, sunblind and top cover.
Not including: integrated lighting system.
See page 751 for available colours .

= due motori
= double motor

PERGOLA ARCOREL - XL - copertura motorizzata con radiocomando con illuminazione
PERGOLA ARCOREL - XL - remote controlled motorized system with lighting system



3000 K-4000 K-6000 K



3000 K - 4000 K

sporgenza / projection	LARGHEZZA / WIDTH											
	1 modulo / 1 module			2 moduli / 2 modules					3 moduli / 3 modules			
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
600	20.530	22.240	23.090	26.770	28.130	29.870	32.380	34.080	37.820	39.720	41.080	42.950
800	22.630	24.670	25.710	29.970	31.680	33.770	36.640	38.710	43.240	45.510	47.180	49.430
1000	25.280	27.730	28.940	34.080	36.110	38.530	41.770	44.210	49.710	52.390	54.380	57.020

Incluso: motore, radiocomando, illuminazione, frangisole e tettuccio protettivo.
In fase d'ordine scegliere il tipo di illuminazione desiderata.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.

Including: Remote controlled motorized system, integrated lighting system, sunblind and top cover.
When ordering choose the type of lighting you want.
See page 751 for available colours.

= due motori
= double motor

OPTIONALS

	LARGHEZZA (cm)											
	300	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
Gronda / Gutter	850	1.090	1.220	1.340	1.600	1.850	2.090	2.330	2.580	2.840	3.080	3.360
Tirante in acciaio con sporgenza 400 cm / Steel tie-rod projection 400 cm	1.240			2.180					2.500			
Tirante in acciaio con sporgenza 500 cm / Steel tie-rod projection 500 cm	1.940			3.420					3.910			

DIMMER KIT (cad.) € 845

Guida e tirante aggiuntivi (cad.)
Rail and additionals tie-rod (each)

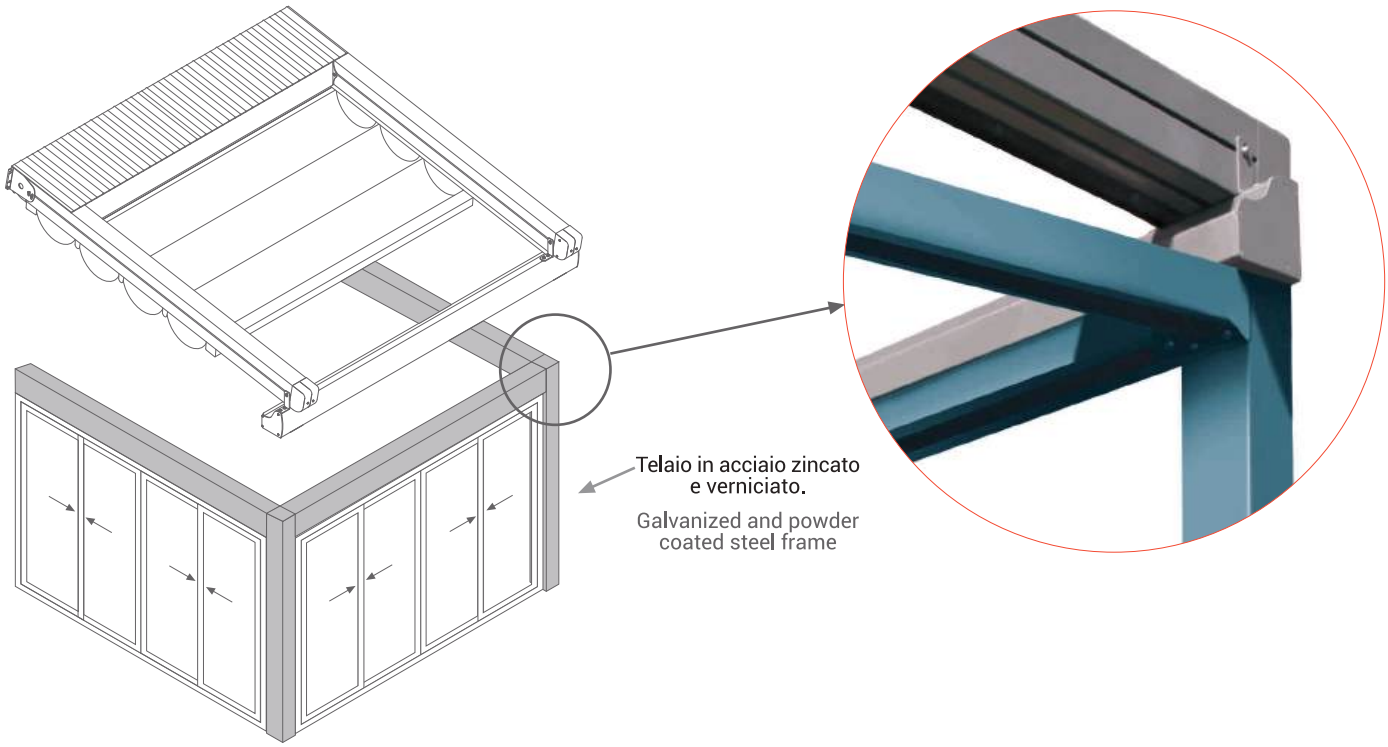
sporgenza / projection	
300	1.860
400	2.080
500	2.460

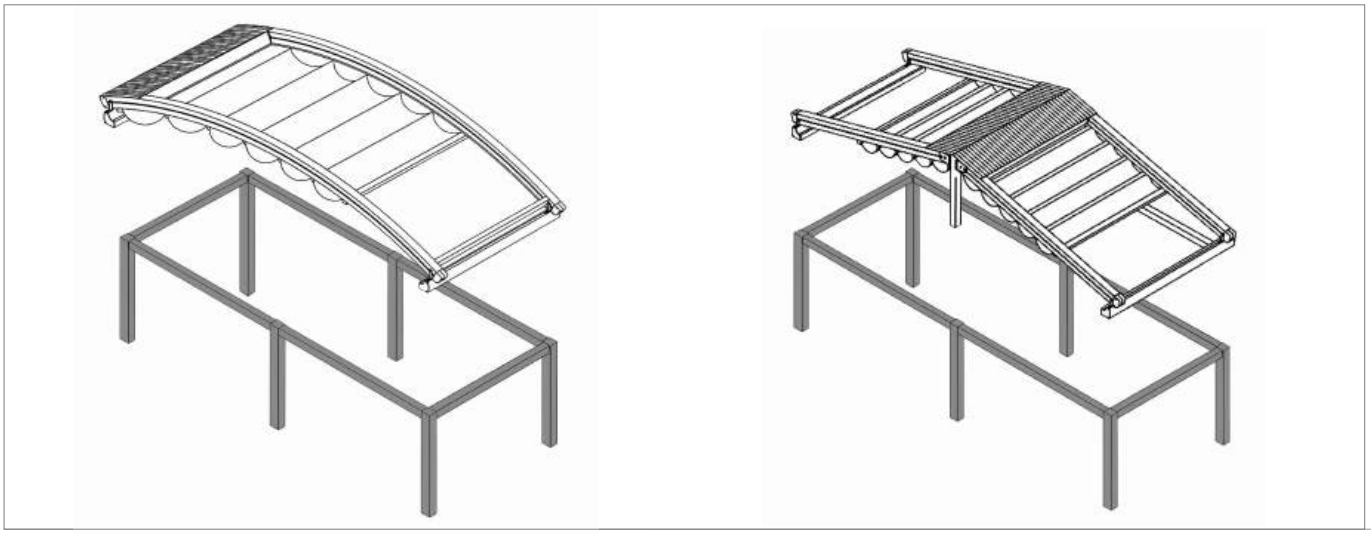
- I supporti standard sono realizzati in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Standard supports are made of varnished galvanized steel frame

TELAIO PORTANTE IN ACCIAIO ZINCATO PER PERGOLE CON CHIUSURE PERIMETRALI
(non applicabile su pergole serie "Pianeti" linea Maxi)

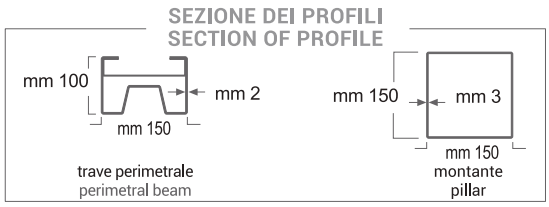
Per garantire ulteriore stabilità alle strutture, **(in particolar modo nel caso in cui vengono applicate le chiusure perimetrali)**, Sprech utilizza il telaio portante (travi perimetrali e montanti) in acciaio zincato e verniciato.

STEEL SUPPORTING FRAME for pergolas with perimetrical closing
(not applicable on pergolas Maxi of the "Planets" series)





STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED STRUCTURE



UNI EN 1090 CE

LARGHEZZA / WIDTH

SPORGENZA / PROJECT

	cm 300	cm 400	cm 500	cm 600	cm 700	cm 800	cm 900	cm 1000	cm 1100	cm 1200	cm 1300
cm 300	2.950	3.070	3.200	4.310	4.430	4.550	4.680	4.800	4.920	6.040	6.170
cm 400	3.070	3.200	3.320	4.430	4.550	4.680	4.800	4.920	5.050	6.170	6.280
cm 500	3.200	3.320	3.440	4.550	4.680	4.800	4.920	5.050	5.180	6.280	6.390
cm 600	4.310	4.430	4.550	5.670	5.800	5.910	6.040	6.170	6.280	7.400	7.520
cm 700	4.430	4.550	4.680	5.800	5.910	6.040	6.170	6.280	6.420	7.520	7.660
cm 800	4.550	4.680	4.800	5.910	6.040	6.170	6.280	6.420	6.540	7.660	7.780
cm 900	4.680	4.800	4.920	6.040	6.170	6.280	6.420	6.540	6.660	7.780	7.900
cm 1000	4.800	4.920	5.050	6.170	6.280	6.420	6.540	6.660	6.790	8.270	8.020
cm 1100	4.920	5.050	5.180	6.280	6.420	6.540	6.660	6.790	6.910	8.020	8.150

COPERTURE
COVERING

gazebo **Aironesystem**



gazebo **Pagodasystem**



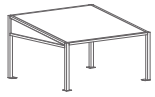
gazebo **Cicognasystem**



gazebo **Decorsystem**



Pensilinasystem



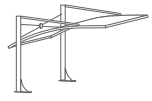
Tunnelsystem



Tensostruttura
Tension-structure



Carport



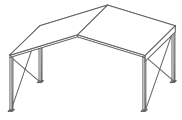
Belvederesystem



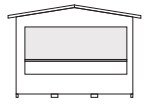
Arcostrutturasystem



Padiglione a falda

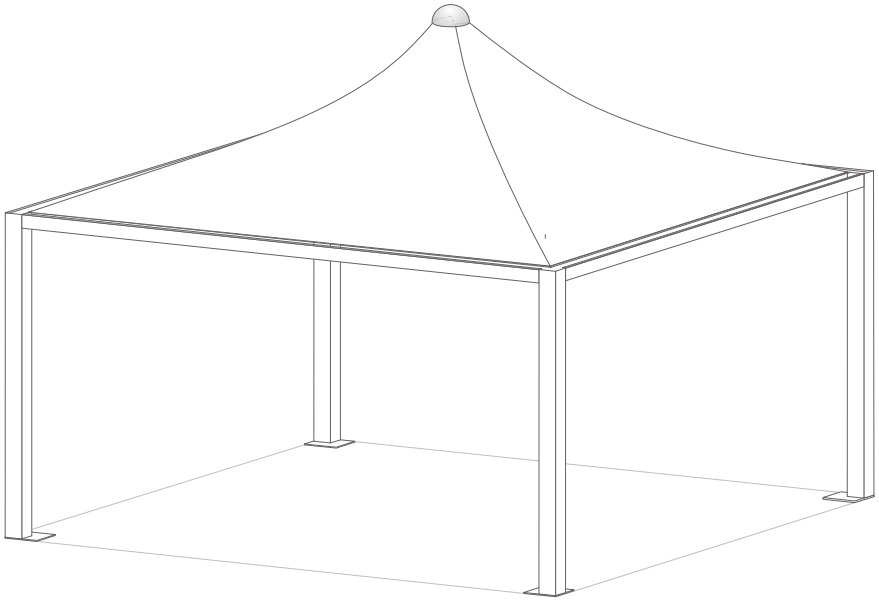


Standsystem



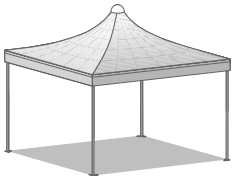
gazebo **Airone** system

STRUTTURE IN ACCIAIO ZINCATO
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAMES

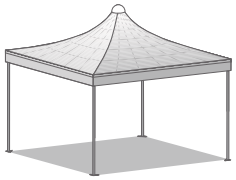


UNI EN 1090

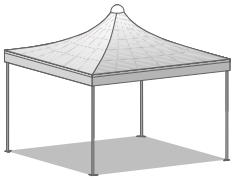
UNI EN 13782



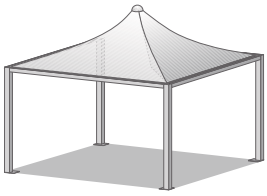
Airone Basic
Airone Quadro



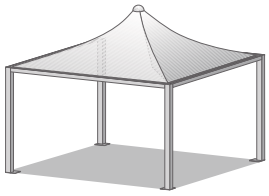
Airone Corallo



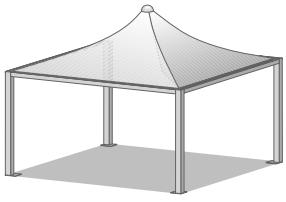
Airone "D"



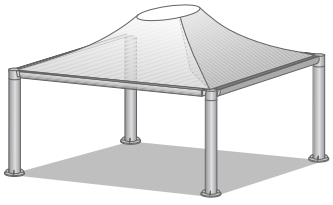
Airone Minimax



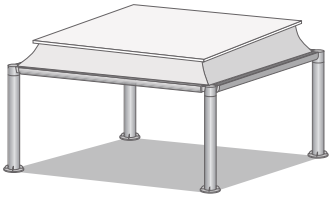
Airone Middle



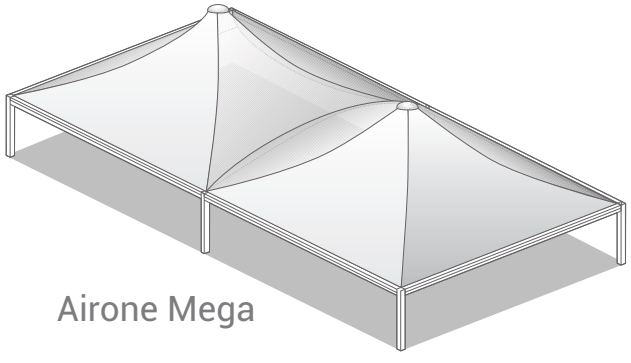
Airone Max



Airone Rubino



Airone Smeraldo



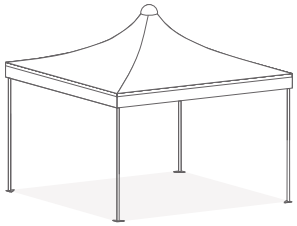
Airone Mega

GAZEBO AIRONE BASIC

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato; Galvanized steel frame;
Copertura in membrana tessile; Cover made of textile membrane;



QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	930		1.030	1.280		1.360
cm 400 X 400	1.230		1.350	1.650		1.760
cm 490 X 490	1.330		1.470	1.850		2.000
cm 600 X 600	1.940		2.150	2.660		2.870

RETTANGOLARE RECTANGULAR	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 400	1.230		1.350	1.650		1.760
cm 300 X 490	1.290		1.400	1.730		1.870
cm 400 X 490	1.330		1.470	1.850		2.000
cm 400 X 600	1.650		1.830	2.240		2.430
cm 490 x 600	1.940		2.150	2.660		2.870

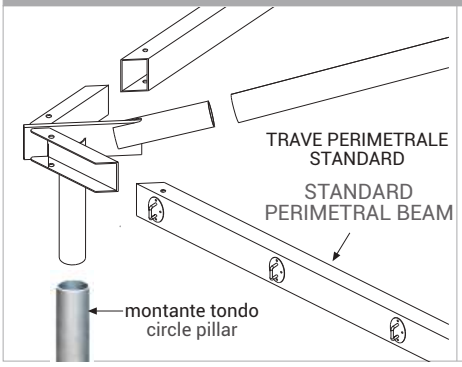
Optional a pagina 731. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 571.
Optionals see page 731. See page 751 for available colours.

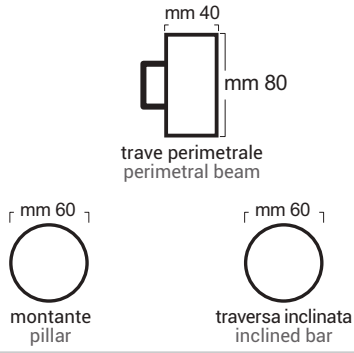
Supplemento H montante
Extra cost for additional pillar height

H montanti H pillars	montanti zincati galvanized steel pillar	montanti verniciati powder coated pillar
da 228 a 250 cm / up 228 to 250 cm	€ 30,00	€ 50,00

Il prezzo si intende per i 4 montanti del gazebo.
Per altezze superiori contattare il nostro ufficio commerciale.
The price is for the 4 pillars of the canopy.
For higher heights, contact our sales department.

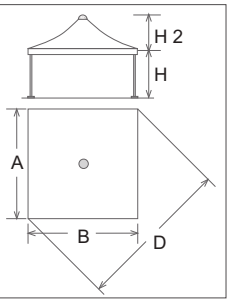
AironeBasic







	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B ingombro massimo maximum external size	D ingombro massimo maximum external size	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 300	300	300	425	228	115	9	298	0.27	139	8
cm 300 x 400	300	400		228	135	12	398	0.28	155	8
cm 400 x 400	400	400	566	228	144	16	398	0.28	170	8
cm 400 x 490	400	490		228	155	20	488	0.29	185	10
cm 490 x 490	490	490	693	228	172	24	488	0.29	202	10
cm 490 x 600	490	600		228	175	30	598	0.30	240	10
cm 600 x 600	600	600	850	228	182	36	598	0.30	282	10

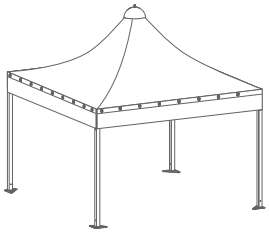


GAZEBO AIRONE QUADRO

AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	930		1.030	1.280		1.360
cm 400 X 400	1.230		1.350	1.650		1.760
cm 490 X 490	1.330		1.470	1.850		2.000
cm 600 X 600	1.940		2.150	2.660		2.870

RETTANGOLARE RECTANGULAR	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 400	1.230		1.350	1.650		1.760
cm 300 X 490	1.290		1.400	1.730		1.870
cm 400 X 490	1.330		1.470	1.850		2.000
cm 400 X 600	1.650		1.830	2.240		2.430
cm 490 x 600	1.940		2.150	2.660		2.870

Optional a pagina 731. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 571.
Optionals see page 731. See page 751 for available colours.

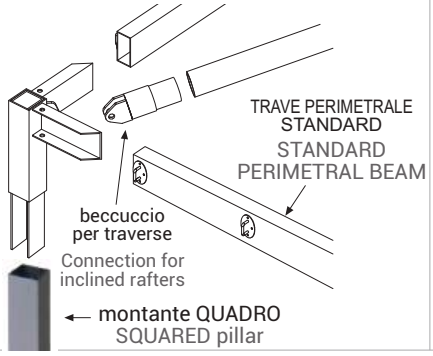
Supplemento H montante
Extra cost for additional pillar height

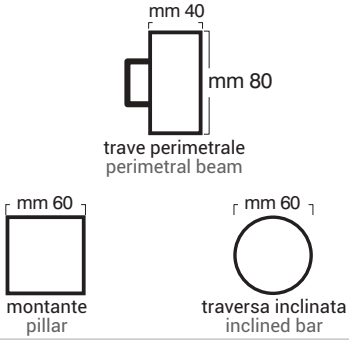
H montanti H pillars	montanti zincati galvanized steel pillar	montanti verniciati powder coated pillar
da 228 a 250 cm / up 228 to 250 cm	€ 30,00	€ 50,00

Il prezzo si intende per i 4 montanti del gazebo.
Per altezze superiori contattare il nostro ufficio commerciale.

The price is for the 4 pillars of the canopy.
For higher heights, contact our sales department.

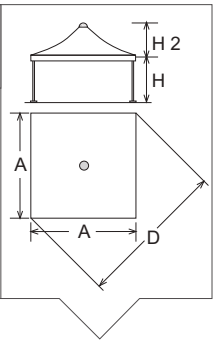
AironeQuadro







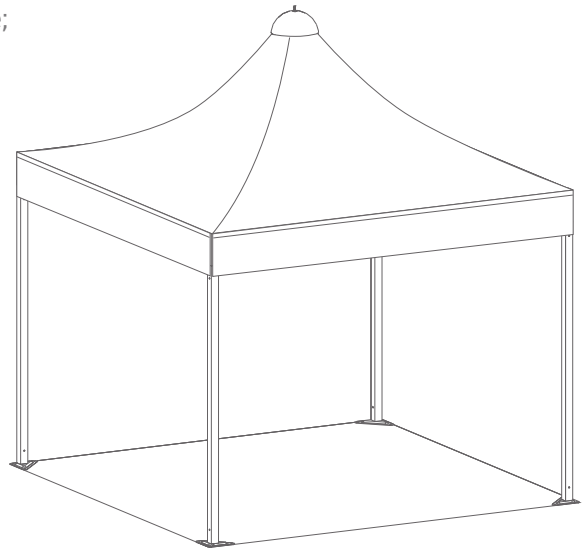
	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B ingombro massimo maximum external size	D ingombro massimo maximum external size	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 300	310	310	438	228	115	9	290	0.27	139	8
cm 300 x 400	310	410		228	135	12	390	0.28	155	8
cm 400 x 400	410	410	580	228	144	16	390	0.29	170	8
cm 400 x 490	410	498.5		228	155	20	478.5	0.31	185	10
cm 490 x 490	498.5	498.5	700.5	228	172	24	478.5	0.31	202	10
cm 490 x 600	498.5	610		228	175	30	590	0.33	240	10
cm 600 x 600	610	610	862.5	228	182	36	590	0.33	282	10



GAZEBO AIRONE QUADRO "D" AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	1.010		1.140	1.310		1.400
cm 400 X 400	1.270		1.370	1.610		1.720
cm 490 X 490	1.400		1.570	1.840		1.990
cm 600 X 600	2.120		2.300	2.720		2.950

RETTANGOLARE RECTANGULAR	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 400	1.230		1.350	1.610		1.720
cm 300 X 490	1.350		1.480	1.730		1.880
cm 400 X 490	1.370		1.520	1.810		1.940
cm 400 X 600	1.930		2.120	2.540		2.720
cm 490 x 600	2.050		2.250	2.660		2.930

Optional a pagina 731. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 731. See page 751 for available colours.

Supplemento H montante
Extra cost for additional pillar height

H montanti H pillars	montanti zincati galvanized steel pillar	montanti verniciati powder coated pillar
da 228 a 250 cm / up 228 to 250 cm	€ 30,00	€ 50,00

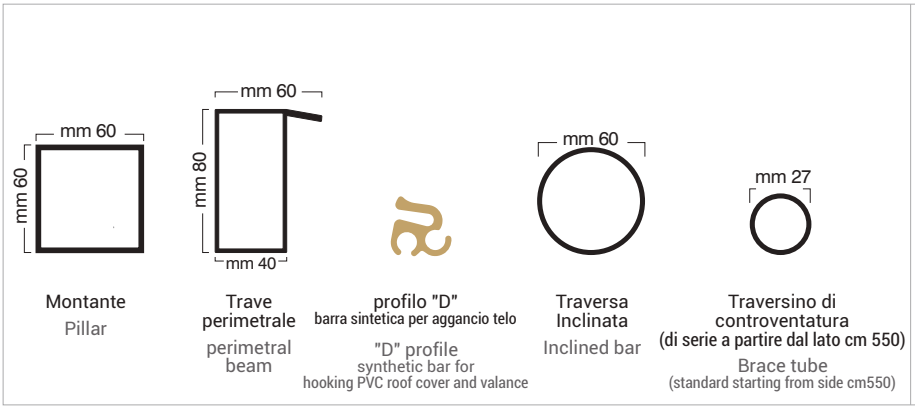
Il prezzo si intende per i 4 montanti del gazebo.
Per altezze superiori contattare il nostro ufficio commerciale.

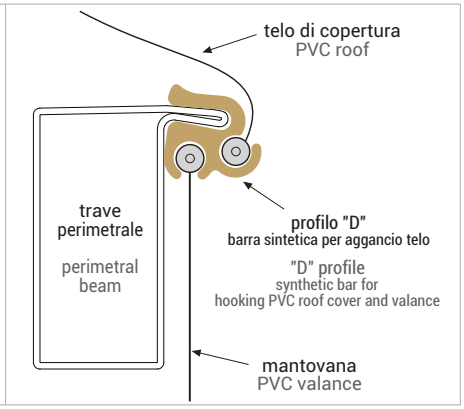
The price is for the 4 pillars of the canopy.
For higher heights, contact our sales department.

I modelli **AironeBasic**, **Airone Quadro**, e **Corallo**,
possono essere realizzati con trave perimetrale con **sistema "D"**

Airone Basic, Airone Quadro and Corallo models can be manufactured with "D system" perimetral beam.

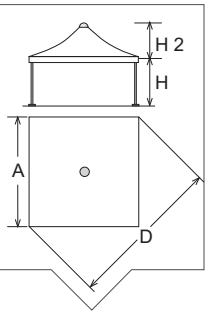
DATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL FEATURES





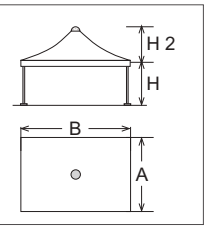
AIRONE QUADRO "D" (QUADRATO - SQUARED)

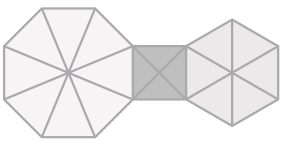
	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	D ingombro massimo maximum external size	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 300	310	438	228	115	9.00	290	0.27	139	8
cm 400 x 400	4.10	580	228	144	16.00	390	0.28	170	8
cm 490 x 490	498.5	700.5	228	172	24.00	478.5	0.29	202	8
cm 600 x 600	610	862.5	228	182	36.00	590	0.30	282	10



AIRONE QUADRO "D" (RETTANGOLARE - RECTANGULAR)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B ingombro massimo maximum external size	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 400	310	4.10	228	135	12.00	398	0.29	155	10
cm 400 x 490	410	498.5	228	155	20.00	488	0.31	185	10
cm 490 x 600	498.5	610	228	175	30.00	598	0.33	240	10





I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

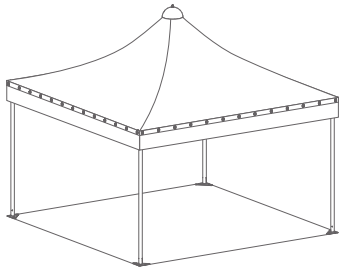
GAZEBO AIRONE CORALLO

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	1.010		1.140	1.310		1.400
cm 400 X 400	1.270		1.370	1.610		1.720
cm 490 X 490	1.400		1.570	1.840		1.990
cm 600 X 600	2.120		2.300	2.720		2.950

RETTANGOLARE RECTANGULAR	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 400	1.230		1.350	1.610		1.720
cm 300 X 490	1.350		1.480	1.730		1.880
cm 400 X 490	1.370		1.520	1.810		1.940
cm 400 X 600	1.930		2.120	2.540		2.720
cm 490 x 600	2.050		2.250	2.660		2.930

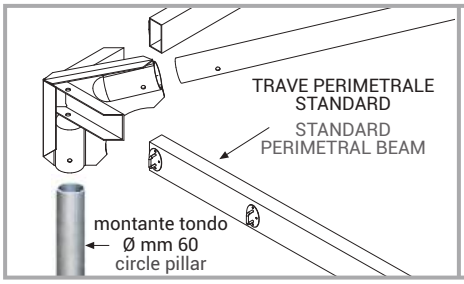
Supplemento H montante
Extra cost for additional pillar height

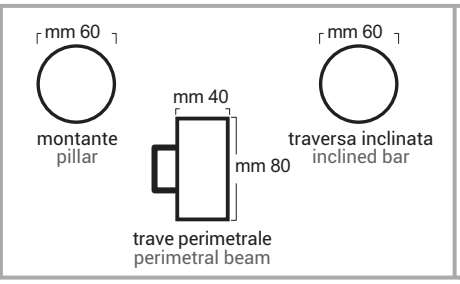
H montanti H pillars	montanti zincati galvanized steel pillar	montanti verniciati powder coated pillar
da 228 a 250 cm / up 228 to 250 cm	€ 30,00	€ 50,00

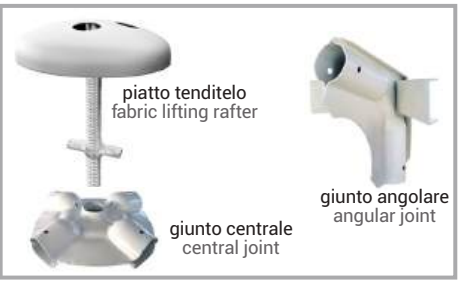
Il prezzo si intende per i 4 montanti del gazebo.
Per altezze superiori contattare il nostro ufficio commerciale

The price is for the 4 pillars of the canopy.
For higher heights, contact our sales department

DATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL FEATURES

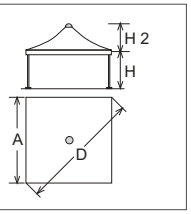






AIRONE CORALLO (QUADRATO - SQUARED)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	D ingombro massimo maximum external size	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 300	305	431	228	115	9	290	0.27	139	8
cm 400 x 400	405	573	228	144	16	390	0.28	172	8
cm 490 x 490	495	700	228	172	24	478.5	0.29	202	8
cm 600 x 600	605	855	228	182	36	590	0.30	282	10

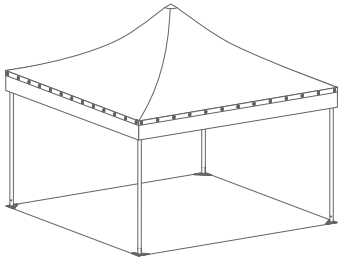


Optional a pagina731. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 731. See page 751 for available colours.

GAZEBO AIRONE CORALLO LIGHT

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE



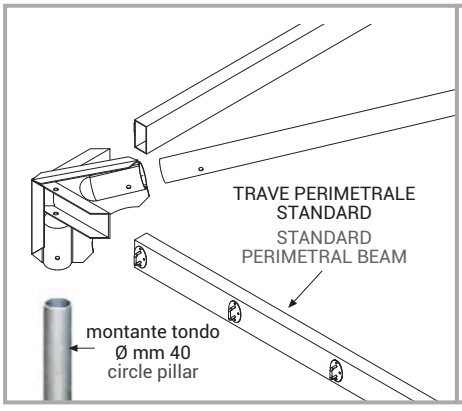
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

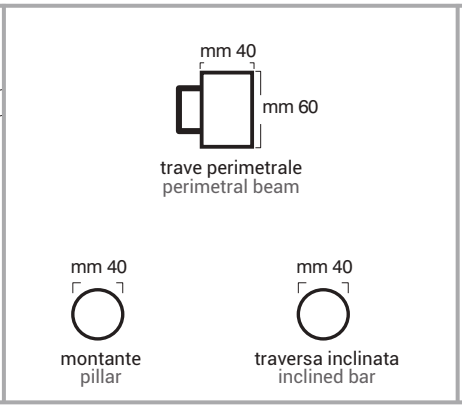
Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

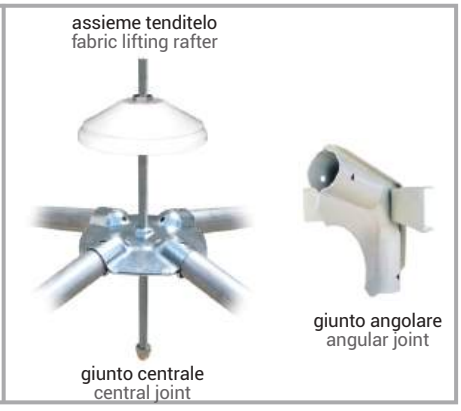
QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	840		950	1.150		1.270
cm 400 X 400	1.030		1.200	1.400		1.560



DATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL FEATURES

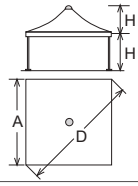






AIRONE CORALLO LIGHT (QUADRATO - SQUARED)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	D ingombro massimo maximum external size	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 300	305	431	228	115	9	290	0.27	139	8
cm 400 x 400	405	573	228	144	16	390	0.28	170	8

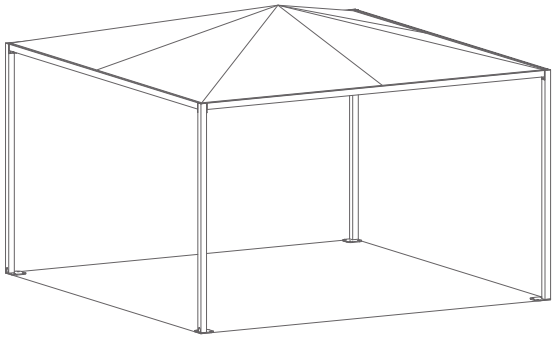


Optional a pagina731. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 731. See page 751 for available colours.

GAZEBO GIZA MINIMAX AC

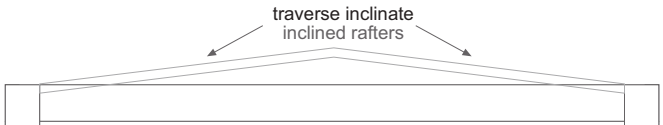
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: cm 240
Copertura con tetto piramidale in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height: cm240
Pyramidal Fixed roof made of textile membrane



SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



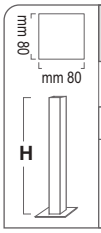


Il numero delle traverse inclinate varia in base alla dimensione della struttura: Per strutture con lato fino a cm 349 sono previste 4 traverse; Per strutture con lato superiore a cm 349 sono previste 8 traverse.

The number of inclined rafters varies according to the size of the structure: For structures with sides up to cm 349 there are 4 inclined rafters; For structures with an upper side of cm 349 there are 8 inclined rafters.

QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	1.330		1.470	1.690		1.830
cm 400 X 400	1.630		1.760	2.080		2.230
cm 500 X 500	1.840		2.010	2.320		2.500
cm 600 X 600	2.590		2.840	3.190		3.440

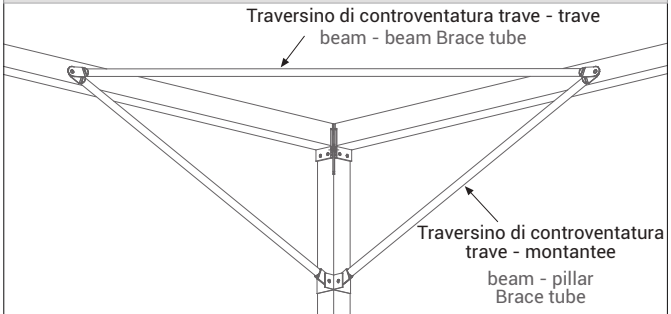
Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.



MONTANTE 80x80 PILLAR 80x80		
H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
Mont. aggiuntivo H st cm 240	€ 250	€ 290
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm (per montante) Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10 (for pillar)	€ 10	€ 13

H sottotrave massima: cm 300;
A partire da H sottotrave cm 270 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura

TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA
BRACE TUBE

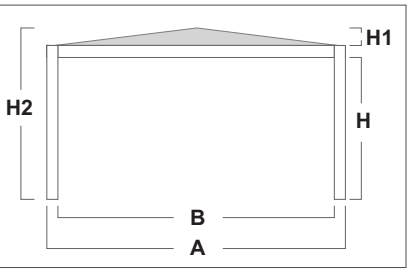


I traversini di controventatura sono previsti su strutture con lato superiore a cm 449 e su strutture con altezza superiore a cm 269

Brace tubes are added when the side of the structure is longer than cm 449 and also on structures higher than cm 269 (clear height).

GIZA MINIMAX

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B	H sotto trave clear height	H 1 ~	H 2 ~	m²
cm 300 x 300	300	284	240	24	272	9.00
cm 400 x 400	400	384	240	33	281	16.00
cm 500 x 500	500	484	240	41	289	25.00
cm 600 x 600	600	584	240	50	298	36.00



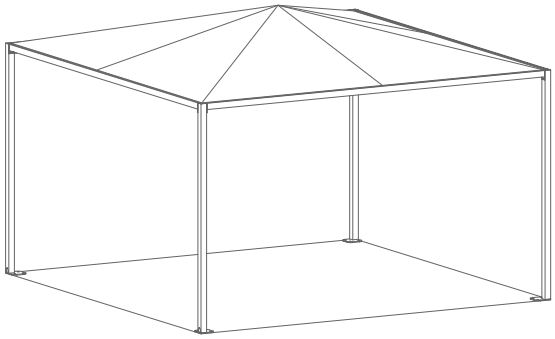
telo di copertura

GAZEBO GIZA MIDDLE AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

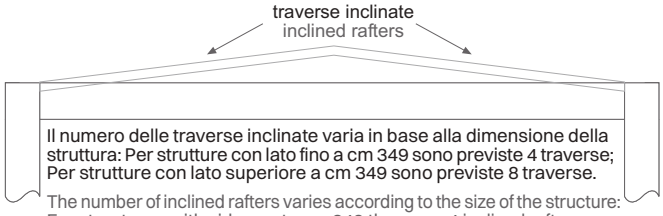
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: cm 250
Copertura con tetto piramidale in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : cm250
Pyramidal Fixed roof made of textile membrane



SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



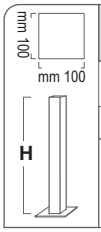


Il numero delle traverse inclinate varia in base alla dimensione della struttura: Per strutture con lato fino a cm 349 sono previste 4 traverse; Per strutture con lato superiore a cm 349 sono previste 8 traverse.

The number of inclined rafters varies according to the size of the structure: For structures with sides up to cm 349 there are 4 inclined rafters; For structures with an upper side of cm 349 there are 8 inclined rafters.

QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	1.590		1.710	1.960		2.080
cm 400 X 400	1.950		2.080	2.470		2.600
cm 500 X 500	2.310		2.480	2.870		3.040
cm 600 X 600	3.100		3.350	3.860		4.120

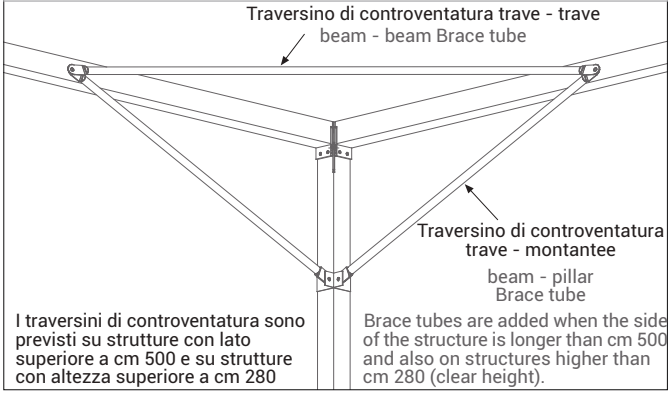
Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.



MONTANTE 100x100 PILLAR 100x100		
H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
Mont. aggiuntivo H st cm 240	€ 290	€ 350
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm (per montante) Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10 (for pillar)	€ 12	€ 15

A partire da H sottotrave cm 280 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura

TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA
BRACE TUBE

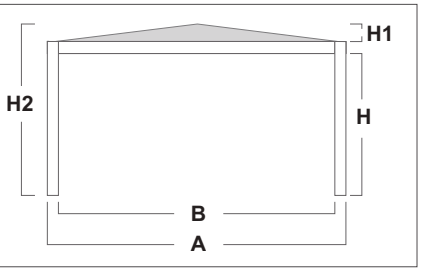


I traversini di controventatura sono previsti su strutture con lato superiore a cm 500 e su strutture con altezza superiore a cm 280

Brace tubes are added when the side of the structure is longer than cm 500 and also on structures higher than cm 280 (clear height).

GIZA MIDDLE

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B	H sotto trave clear height	H 1 ~	H 2 ~	m²
cm 300 x 300	300	280	250	24	284	9.00
cm 400 x 400	400	380	250	33	293	16.00
cm 500 x 500	500	480	250	41	301	25.00
cm 600 x 600	600	580	250	50	310	36.00



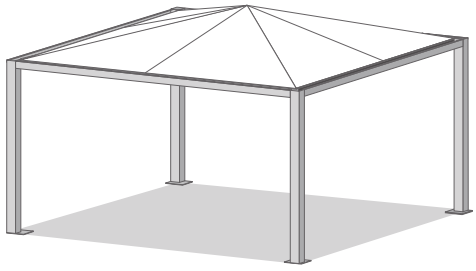
GAZEBO GIZA MAX LEGGERO

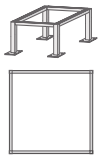
AC

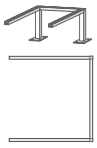
MEMBRANE TEXTILE

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: fino a cm 280
Bulloneria con trattamento Geomet
Copertura con tetto piramidale in membrana tessile

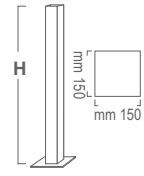
Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : up to cm 280
Bolt with Geomet treatment
Pyramidal Fixed roof made of textile membrane

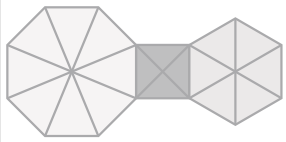


STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	**cm 400 x 400**	2.290		2.390	2.840		2.960
	cm 500 x 500	2.800		2.960	3.420		3.590
	cm 600 x 600	3.600		3.830	4.530		4.790
	cm 700 x 700	4.860		5.180	6.100		6.460
	cm 750 x 550	4.300		4.550	5.430		5.710

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	**cm 400 x 400**	2.010		2.120	2.540		2.640
	cm 500 x 500	2.480		2.640	3.080		3.230
	cm 600 x 600	3.290		3.520	4.190		4.420
	cm 700 x 700	4.520		4.840	5.730		6.080
	cm 750 x 550	3.920		4.190	5.020		5.300

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	**cm 400 x 400**	1.850		1.950	2.350		2.440
	cm 500 x 500	2.290		2.440	2.880		3.040
	cm 600 x 600	3.070		3.290	3.940		4.190
	cm 700 x 700	4.280		4.620	5.460		5.800
	cm 750 x 550	3.690		3.960	4.760		5.050

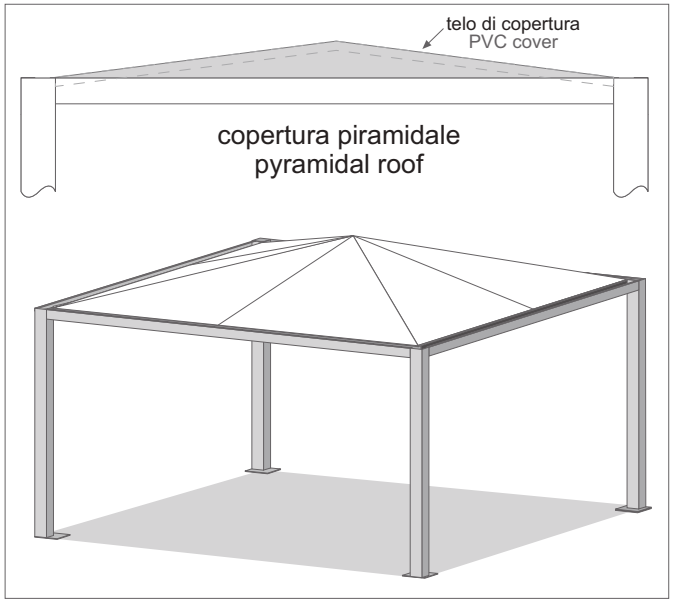
MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO) LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR			
	**H**	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
	fino a cm 280 - up to cm 280	€ 370,00	€ 500,00
	Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
	Supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 15,00	€ 20,00



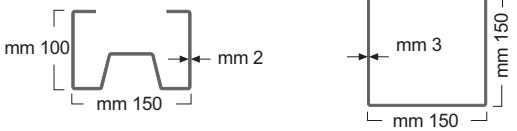
I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.



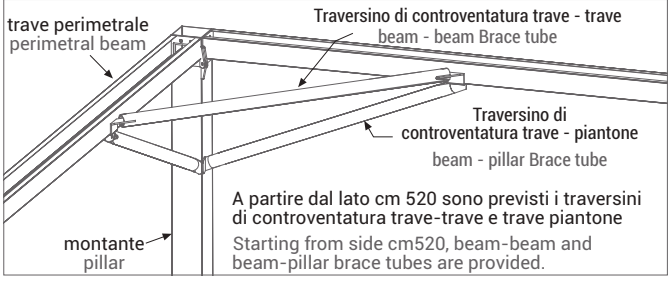
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - PROFILES SECTIONS



trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

montante
pillar

TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA - BRACE TUBES

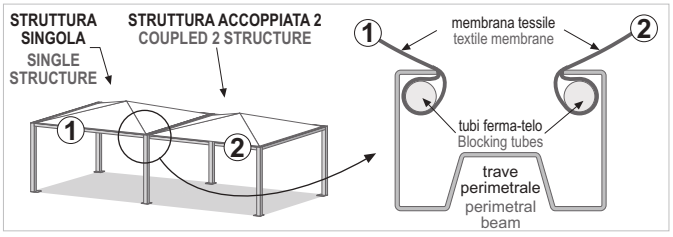


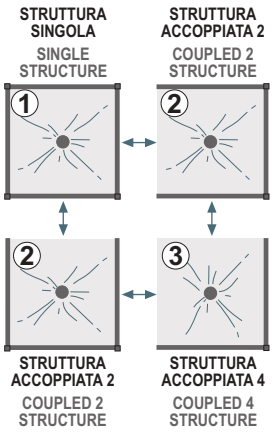
A partire dal lato cm 520 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-trave e trave piantone

Starting from side cm520, beam-beam and beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.

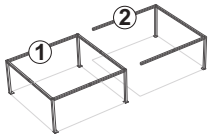
ESEMPIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO - EXAMPLE OF COUPLING



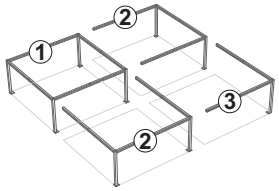




ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 2 MODULI
COUPLED OF 2 MODULES

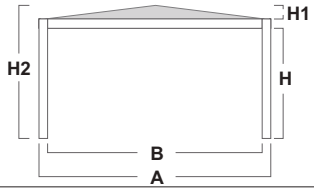


ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 4 MODULI
COUPLED OF 4 MODULES



GIZA MAX LEGGERO (struttura singola - single structure)

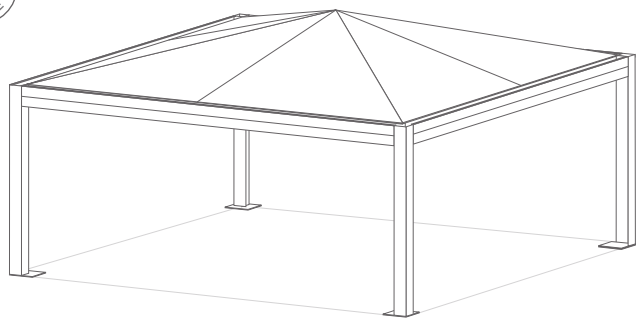
Dimensione lato side measure	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B	H sotto trave clear height	H 1 ~	H 2 ~
cm 400 x 400	400	370	250	33	293
cm 500 x 500	500	470	250	41	301
cm 600 x 600	600	570	250	50	310
cm 700 x 700	700	670	250	59	319
cm 750 x 550	750	720	250	--	--



GAZEBO GIZA MAX PESANTE AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: fino a cm 280
Bulloneria con trattamento Geomet
Copertura con tetto piramidale in membrana tessile

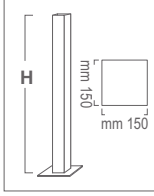
Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : up to cm 280
Bolt with Geomet treatment
Pyramidal Fixed roof made of textile membrane

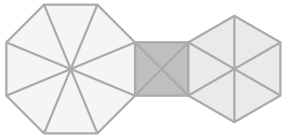


STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 700x700	7.120		7.420	8.660		8.980
	cm 800x800	8.470		8.870	10.380		10.790
	cm 900x900	9.680		10.220	11.870		12.430
	cm 1000x1000	10.310		10.950	12.900		13.550

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 700x700	6.560		6.880	8.020		8.370
	cm 800x800	7.900		8.310	9.680		10.100
	cm 900x900	9.090		9.610	11.150		11.710
	cm 1000x1000	9.660		10.330	12.130		12.790

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 700x700	6.180		6.500	7.550		7.910
	cm 800x800	7.430		7.870	9.190		9.610
	cm 900x900	8.550		9.120	10.610		11.140
	cm 1000x1000	9.150		9.790	11.540		12.210

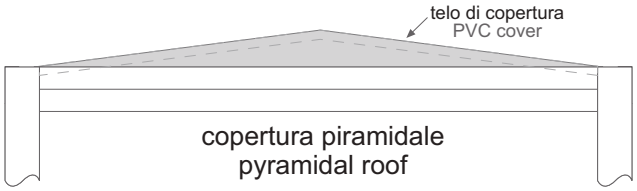
MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO) LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR			
	H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
	fino a cm 280 - up to cm 280	€ 370,00	€ 500,00
	Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
	Supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 15,00	€ 20,00



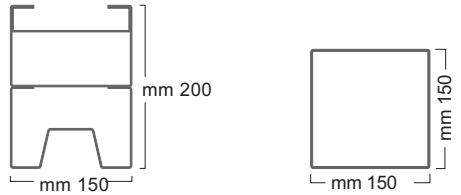
I costi delle strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

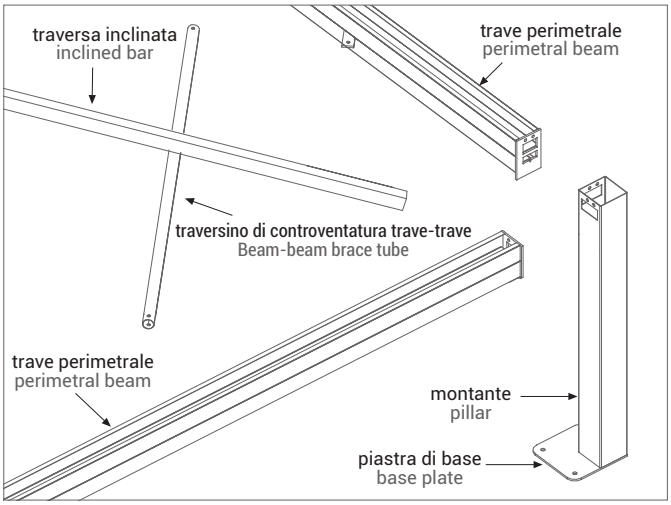
For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

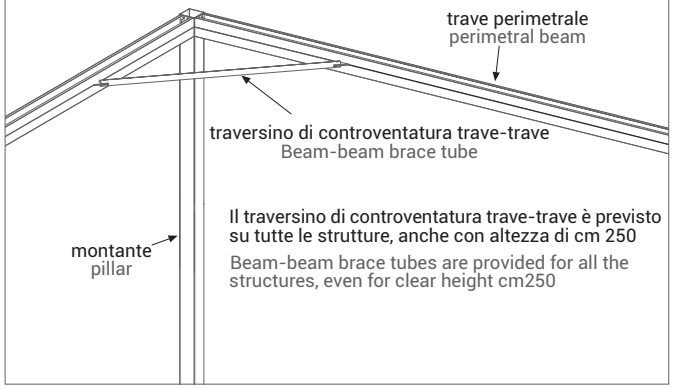


SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - PROFILES SECTIONS





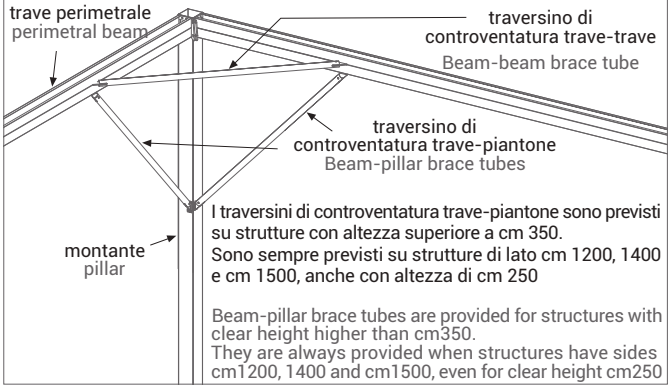
TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA TRAVE-TRAVE
BEAM-BEAM BRACE TUBE



Il traversino di controventatura trave-trave è previsto su tutte le strutture, anche con altezza di cm 250

Beam-beam brace tubes are provided for all the structures, even for clear height cm250

TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA TRAVE-PIANTONE
BEAM-PILLAR BRACE TUBE

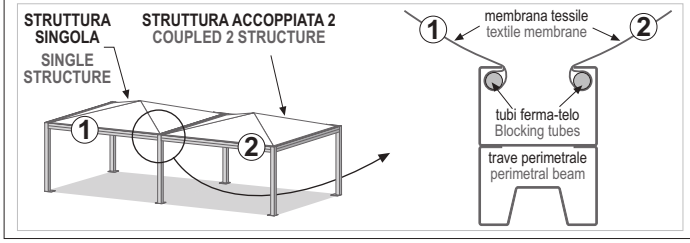


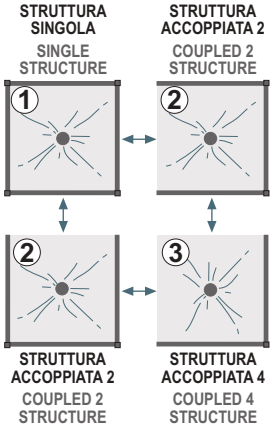
I traversini di controventatura trave-piantone sono previsti su strutture con altezza superiore a cm 350.
Sono sempre previsti su strutture di lato cm 1200, 1400 e cm 1500, anche con altezza di cm 250

Beam-pillar brace tubes are provided for structures with clear height higher than cm350.
They are always provided when structures have sides cm1200, 1400 and cm1500, even for clear height cm250

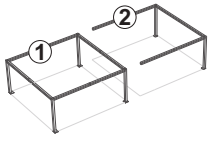
ESEMPIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO - EXAMPLE OF COUPLING



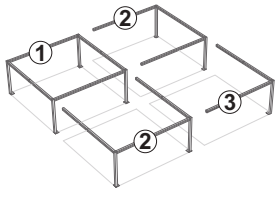




ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 2 MODULI
COUPLED OF 2 MODULES



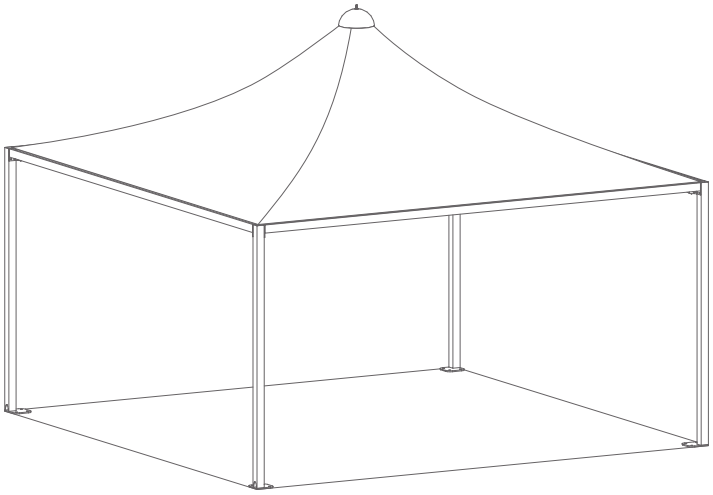
ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 4 MODULI
COUPLED OF 4 MODULES



GAZEBO AIRONE MINIMAX AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: cm 240
Sistema "Standard" o Sistema "D"
Copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : cm240
"Standard" system or "D" system
Cover made of textile membrane

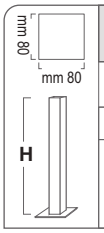


QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	1.330		1.470	1.690		1.830
cm 400 X 400	1.630		1.760	2.080		2.230
cm 500 X 500	1.840		2.010	2.320		2.500
cm 600 X 600	2.590		2.840	3.190		3.440

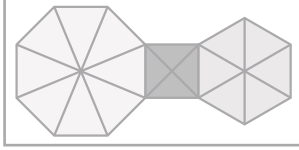
ATTENZIONE: in fase di ordine, specificare il sistema desiderato (standard o "D")
Please note: when ordering, specify the type of system required (standard or "D")

RETTANGOLARE RECTANGULAR	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 400	1.570		1.720	2.040		2.190
cm 300 X 500	1.760		1.920	2.250		2.410
cm 400 X 500	1.810		2.000	2.320		2.510
cm 400 X 600	2.210		2.430	2.770		2.990
cm 500 x 600	2.540		2.770	3.260		3.510

AATTENZIONE: in fase di ordine, specificare il sistema desiderato (standard o "D")
Please note: when ordering, specify the type of system required (standard or "D")



MONTANTE 80x80 PILLAR 80x80		
H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
H sottotrave cm 240	€ 250	€ 290
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm (per montante) Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10 (for pillar)	€ 10	€ 13



I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

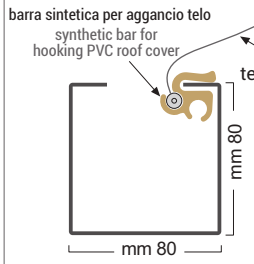
For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

H sottotrave massima: cm 300;
A partire da H sottotrave cm 270 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura

Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

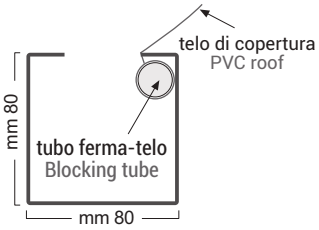
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS

SISTEMA "D"
"D" SYSTEM

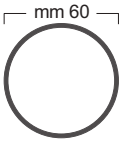


trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

SISTEMA STANDARD
STANDARD SYSTEM



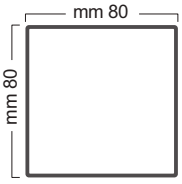
trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



traversa inclinata
inclined bar

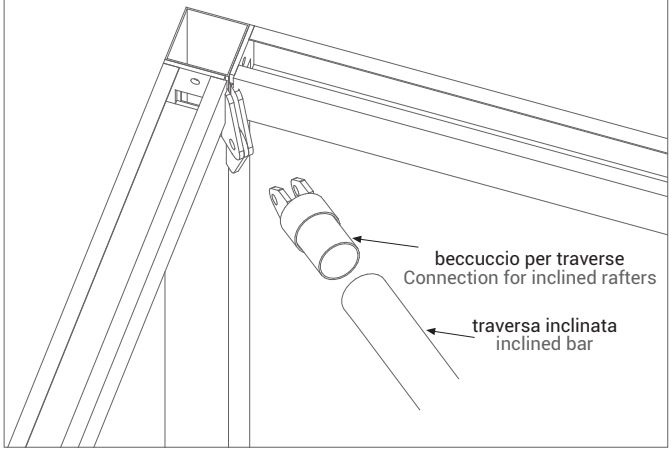


traversino di controventatura
brace tube

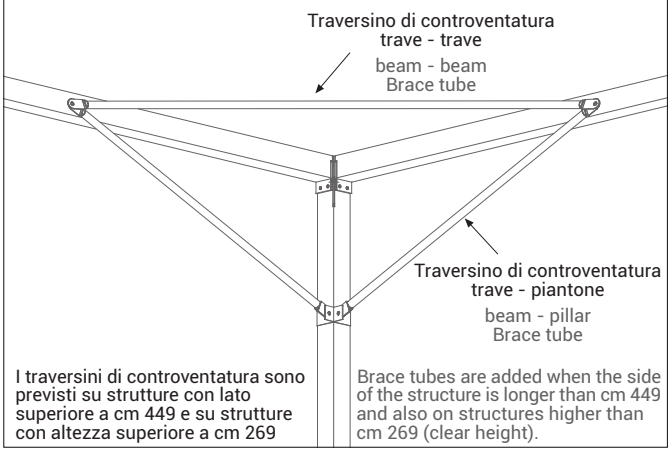


montante
pillar

GIUNZIONE D'ANGOLO
CORNER JUNCTION



TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA
BRACE TUBE

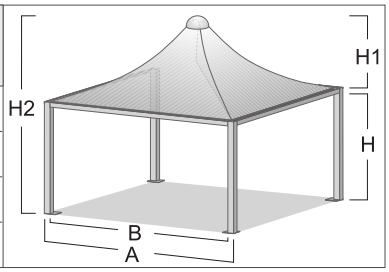


I traversini di controventatura sono previsti su strutture con lato superiore a cm 449 e su strutture con altezza superiore a cm 269

Brace tubes are added when the side of the structure is longer than cm 449 and also on structures higher than cm 269 (clear height).

AIRONE MINIMAX (QUADRATO - SQUARED)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B	H sotto trave clear height	H 1	H 2	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	m²	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 300	300	284	240	120	368	284	9.00	8
cm 400 x 400	400	384	240	130	378	384	16.00	8
cm 500 x 500	500	484	240	150	398	484	25.00	8
cm 600 x 600	600	584	240	170	418	584	36.00	10



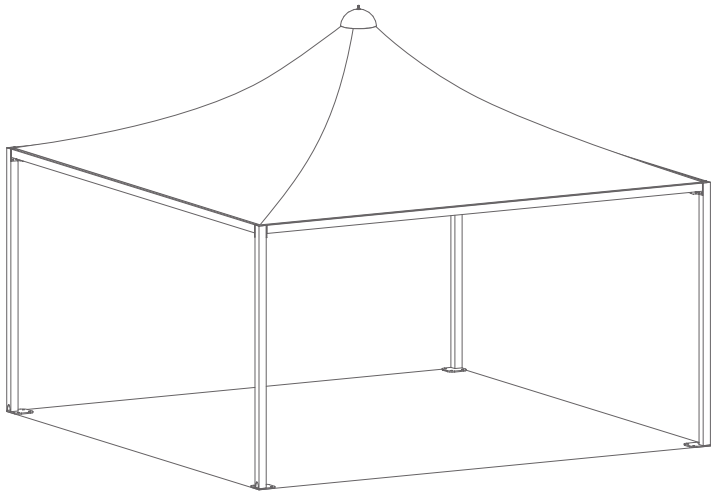
GAZEBO AIRONE MIDDLE

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

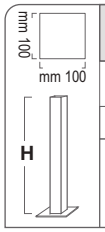
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: cm 250
Sistema "Standard" o Sistema "D"
Copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : cm250
"Standard" system or "D" system
Cover made of textile membrane



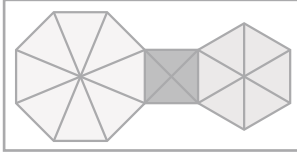
QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	1.590		1.710	1.960		2.080
cm 400 X 400	1.950		2.080	2.470		2.600
cm 500 X 500	2.310		2.480	2.870		3.040
cm 600 X 600	3.100		3.350	3.860		4.120

ATTENZIONE: in fase di ordine, specificare il sistema desiderato (standard o "D")
Please note: when ordering, specify the type of system required (standard or "D")



MONTANTE 100x100 PILLAR 100x100		
H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
H sottotrave cm 250	€ 290	€ 350
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm (per montante) Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10 (for pillar)	€ 12	€ 15

A partire da H sottotrave cm 280 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura



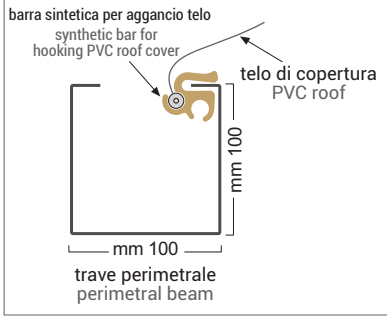
I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

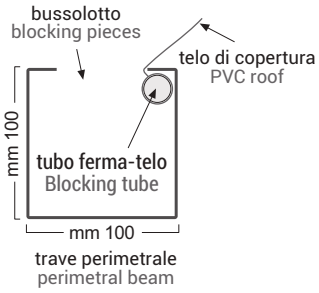
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS

SISTEMA "D"
"D" SYSTEM

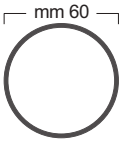


trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

SISTEMA STANDARD
STANDARD SYSTEM



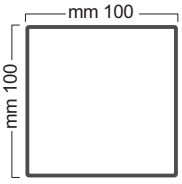
trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



traversa inclinata
inclined bar

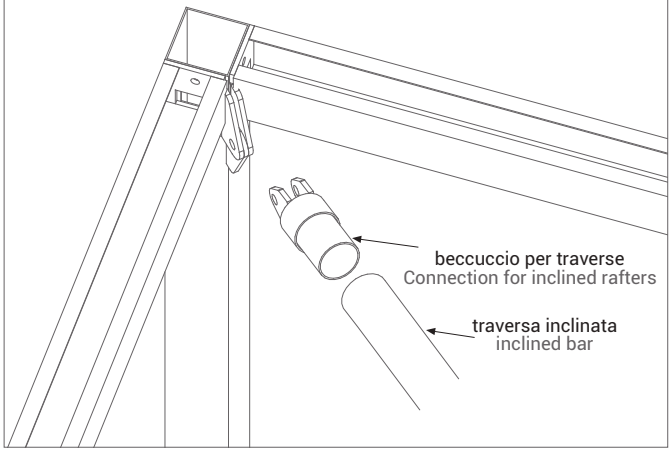


traversino di controventatura
brace tube

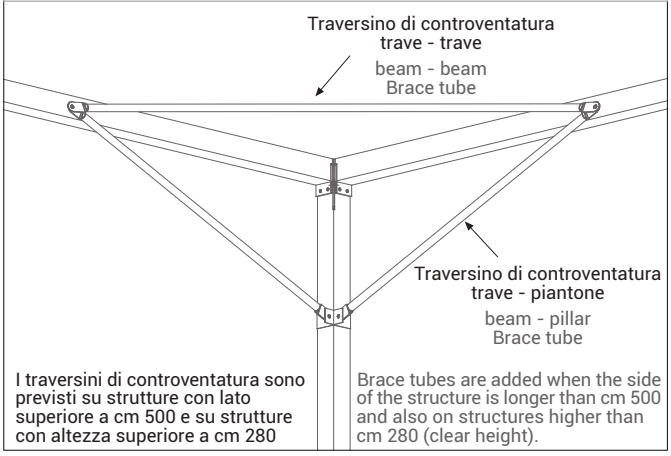


montante
pillar

GIUNZIONE D'ANGOLO
CORNER JUNCTION



TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA
BRACE TUBE

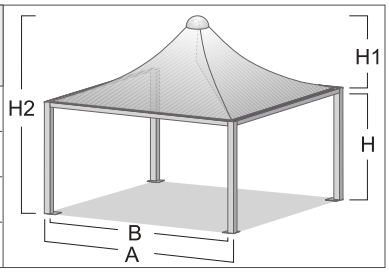


I traversini di controventatura sono previsti su strutture con lato superiore a cm 500 e su strutture con altezza superiore a cm 280

Brace tubes are added when the side of the structure is longer than cm 500 and also on structures higher than cm 280 (clear height).

AIRONE MIDDLE (QUADRATO - SQUARED)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B	H sotto trave clear height	H 1 ~	H 2 ~	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	m²	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 300	300	280	250	120	380	280	9.00	8
cm 400 x 400	400	380	250	130	390	380	16.00	8
cm 500 x 500	500	480	250	140	410	480	25.00	8
cm 600 x 600	600	580	250	160	430	580	36.00	10



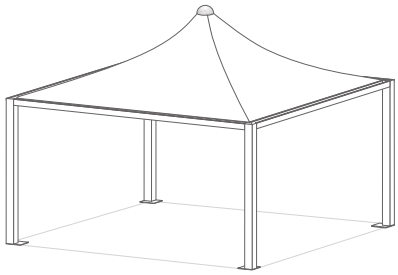
GAZEBO AIRONE MAX LEGGERO

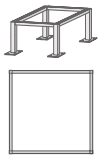
AC

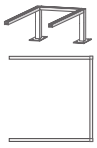
MEMBRANE TEXTILE

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: fino a cm 280
Bulloneria con trattamento Geomet
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

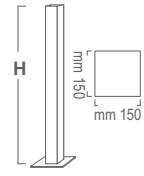
Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : up to cm 280
Bolt with Geomet treatment
Cover made of textile membrane

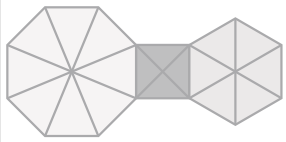


STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	**cm 400 x 400**	2.290		2.390	2.840		2.960
	cm 500 x 500	2.800		2.960	3.420		3.590
	cm 600 x 600	3.600		3.830	4.530		4.790
	cm 700 x 700	4.860		5.180	6.100		6.460
	cm 750 x 550	4.300		4.550	5.430		5.710

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	**cm 400 x 400**	2.010		2.120	2.540		2.640
	cm 500 x 500	2.480		2.640	3.080		3.230
	cm 600 x 600	3.290		3.520	4.190		4.420
	cm 700 x 700	4.520		4.840	5.730		6.080
	cm 750 x 550	3.920		4.190	5.020		5.300

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	**cm 400 x 400**	1.850		1.950	2.350		2.440
	cm 500 x 500	2.290		2.440	2.880		3.040
	cm 600 x 600	3.070		3.290	3.940		4.190
	cm 700 x 700	4.280		4.620	5.460		5.800
	cm 750 x 550	3.690		3.960	4.760		5.050

MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO) LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR			
	**H**	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
	fino a cm 280 - up to cm 280	€ 370,00	€ 500,00
	Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
	Supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 15,00	€ 20,00

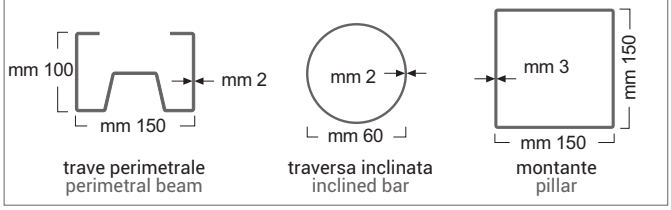


I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - PROFILES SECTIONS

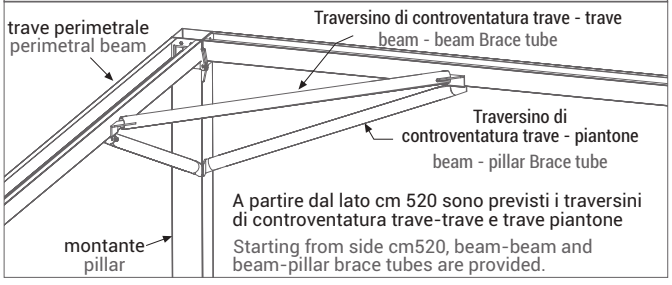


trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

traversa inclinata
inclined bar

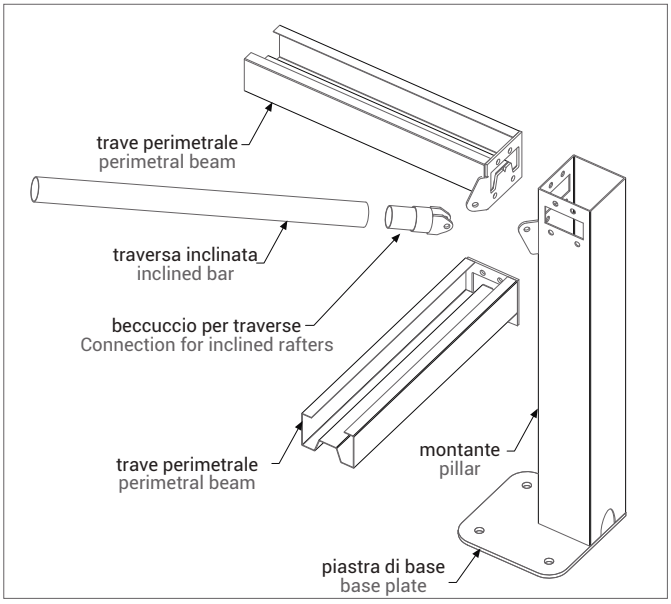
montante
pillar

TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA - BRACE TUBES



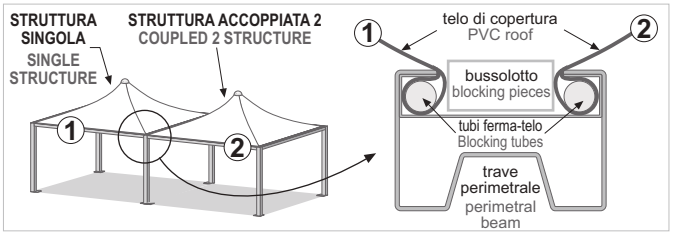
A partire dal lato cm 520 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-trave e trave piantone

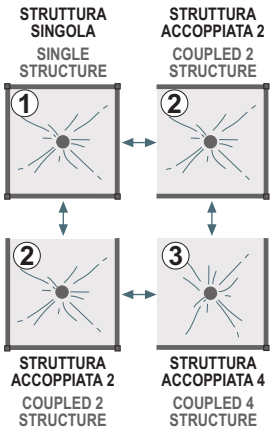
Starting from side cm520, beam-beam and beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.



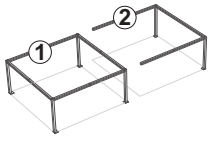
ESEMPIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO - EXAMPLE OF COUPLING



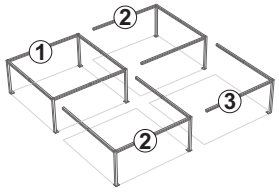




ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 2 MODULI
COUPLED OF 2 MODULES

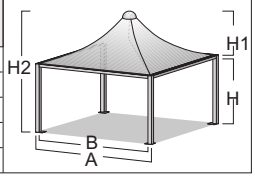


ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 4 MODULI
COUPLED OF 4 MODULES

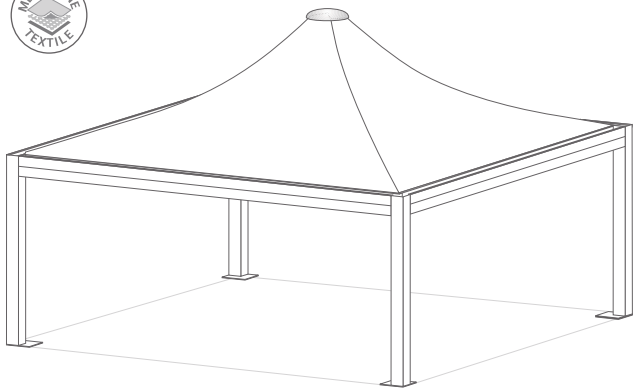


AIRONE MAX LEGGERO (struttura singola - single structure)

Dimensione lato side measure	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B ingombro massimo maximum external size	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	H	H1	H2	≃ m³	≃ kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 400 x 400	400	370	370	250	130	390	1.20	400	3
cm 500 x 500	500	470	470	250	140	410	1.20	455	3
cm 600 x 600	600	570	570	250	160	430	1.20	510	3
cm 700 x 700	700	670	670	250	190	450	1.20	550	3
cm 750 x 550	750	720	720	250	180	440	1.20	490	3

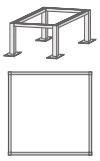


GAZEBO AIRONE MAX PESANTE AC

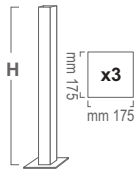


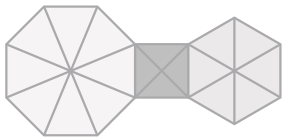
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: fino a cm 280
Bulloneria con trattamento Geomet
Copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : up to cm 280
Bolt with Geomet treatment
Cover made of textile membrane

STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 700x700	7.120		7.420	8.660		8.980
	cm 800x800	8.470		8.870	10.380		10.790
	cm 900x900	9.680		10.220	11.870		12.430
	cm 1000x1000	10.310		10.950	12.900		13.550
	cm 1100x1100	12.580		13.350	15.450		16.280
	cm 1200x1200	14.990		15.920	17.800		18.770
	*cm 1300x1300	23.000		24.070	27.130		28.320
	*cm 1400x1400	26.850		28.110	32.270		33.590
	*cm 1500x1500	31.340		32.770	38.130		40.210

*Nei prezzi sopraindicati non è incluso il traliccio di accoppiamento (vedi pag. 443)
*The coupling truss beam is not included in the above prices (see page 443)

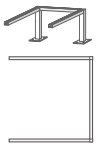
MONTANTE QUADRO (PESANTE) HEAVY SQUARED PILLAR			
	H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
	fino a cm 280 - up to cm 280	€ 460,00	€ 620,00
	Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
	Supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 20,00	€ 25,00

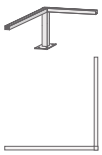


I costi delle strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 700x700	6.560		6.880	8.020		8.370
	cm 800x800	7.900		8.310	9.680		10.100
	cm 900x900	9.090		9.610	11.150		11.710
	cm 1000x1000	9.660		10.330	12.130		12.790
	cm 1100x1100	11.870		12.660	14.660		15.450
	cm 1200x1200	14.270		15.200	16.970		17.920
	cm 1300x1300	21.950		23.030	25.700		26.790
	cm 1400x1400	25.760		27.030	30.910		32.150
	cm 1500x1500	30.200		31.660	36.830		38.290

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 700x700	6.180		6.500	7.550		7.910
	cm 800x800	7.430		7.870	9.190		9.610
	cm 900x900	8.550		9.120	10.610		11.140
	cm 1000x1000	9.150		9.790	11.540		12.210
	cm 1100x1100	11.340		12.110	14.010		14.820
	cm 1200x1200	13.690		14.610	16.280		17.240
	*cm 1300x1300	21.010		22.120	24.710		25.790
	*cm 1400x1400	24.770		26.010	29.920		31.160
	*cm 1500x1500	29.240		30.660	35.710		37.150

*Nei prezzi sopraindicati non è incluso il traliccio di accoppiamento
*The coupling truss beam is not included in the above prices

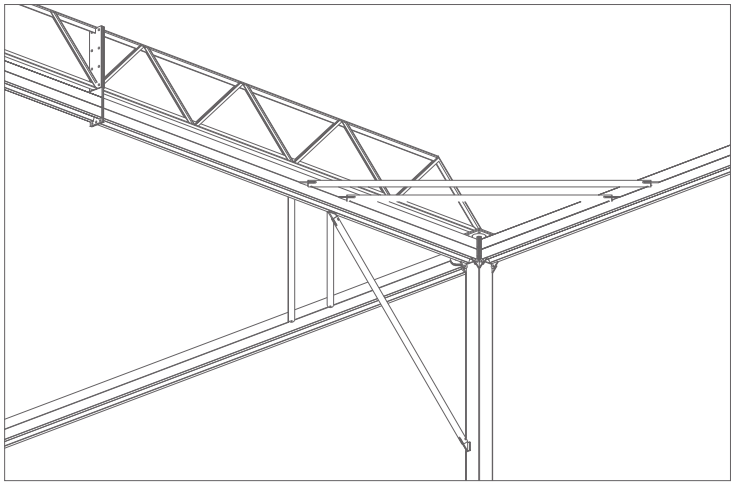
TRALICCIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
UPPER TRUSS BEAM

1 TRALICCIO PER ACCOPPIATA 2 1 UPPER TRUSS BEAM FOR COUPLED 2	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
cm 1300 x 1300	3.840	4.500
cm 1400 x 1400	4.140	4.800
cm 1500 x 1500	4.420	5.160

Il prezzo indicato si riferisce al costo di 1 traliccio
The mentioned price concerns the cost of 1 truss beam.

2 TRALICCI PER ACCOPPIATA 4 2 UPPER TRUSS BEAMS FOR COUPLED 4	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
cm 1300 x 1300	7.700	8.980
cm 1400 x 1400	8.270	9.620
cm 1500 x 1500	8.870	10.340

Il prezzo indicato si riferisce al costo di 2 tralicci
The mentioned price concerns the cost of 2 truss beams.

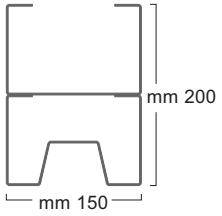


Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

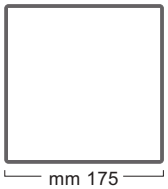
GAZEBO **AIRONE MAX PESANTE**

DATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL FEATURES

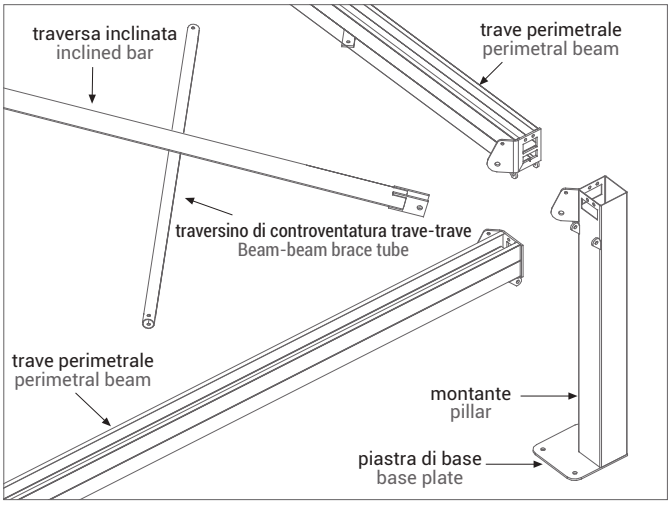
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



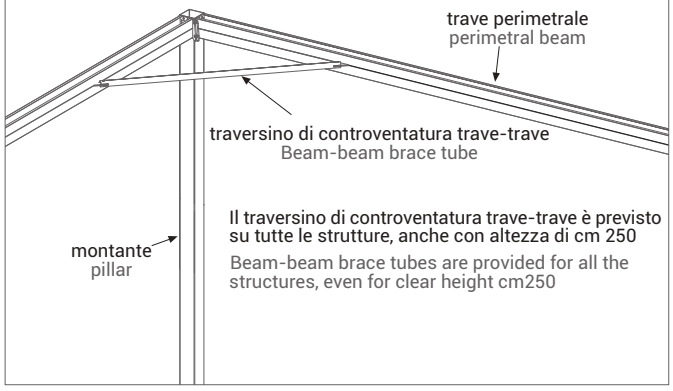
trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



montante
pillar



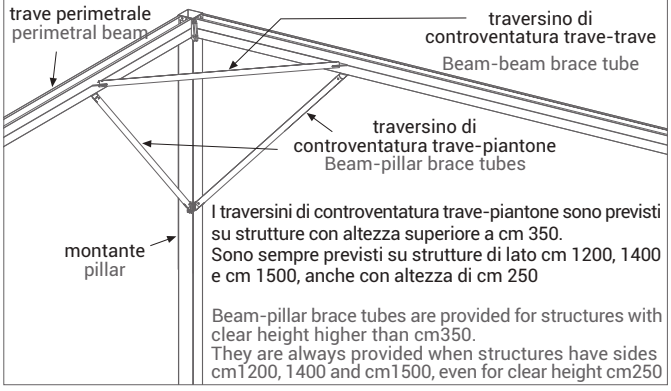
TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA TRAVE-TRAVE
BEAM-BEAM BRACE TUBE



Il traversino di controventatura trave-trave è previsto su tutte le strutture, anche con altezza di cm 250

Beam-beam brace tubes are provided for all the structures, even for clear height cm250

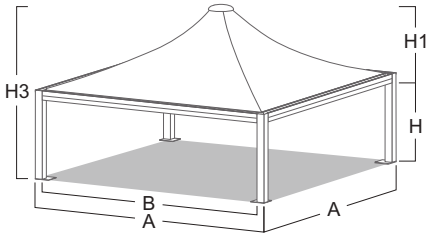
TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA TRAVE-PIANTONE
BEAM-PILLAR BRACE TUBE



I traversini di controventatura trave-piantone sono previsti su strutture con altezza superiore a cm 350.
Sono sempre previsti su strutture di lato cm 1200, 1400 e cm 1500, anche con altezza di cm 250

Beam-pillar brace tubes are provided for structures with clear height higher than cm350.
They are always provided when structures have sides cm1200, 1400 and cm1500, even for clear height cm250

AIRONE MAX PESANTE **(struttura singola - single structure)**

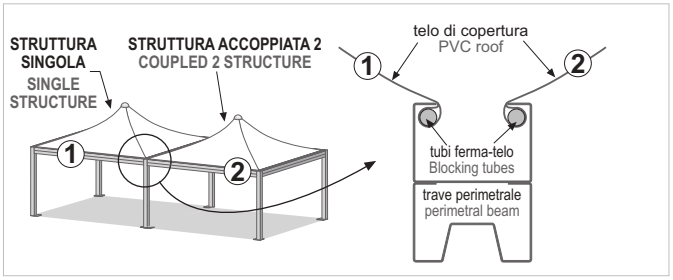


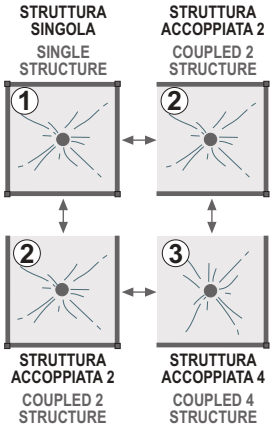
Dimensione lato side measure	**A** ingombro massimo maximum external size	**B** ingombro massimo maximum external size	**m²**	**H** sotto trave clear height	**H 2** da sotto trave from under beam	**H3**	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	**≃ m³**	**≃ kg**	**n° colli** # pieces
cm 700 x 700	700	665	49	250	210	460	665	2.30	1000	3
cm 800 x 800	800	765	64	250	260	470	538	2.46	1100	7
cm 900 x 900	900	865	81	250	265	495	608	2.62	1200	7
cm 1000 x 1000	1000	965	100	250	270	520	685	2.78	1300	7
cm 1100 x 1100	1100	1065	121	250	295	545	612	2.94	1400	7
cm 1200 x 1200	1200	1165	144	250	320	570	583	3.10	1500	7
cm 1300 x 1300	1300	623.8	169	250	345	595	641	3.26	1600	7
cm 1400 x 1400	1400	673.8	196	250	370	620	691	3.42	1700	7
cm 1500 x 1500	1500	476.7	225	250	395	645	612	3.58	1800	7

DATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL FEATURES

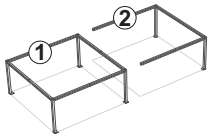
ESEMPIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO - EXAMPLE OF COUPLING



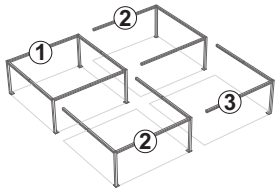




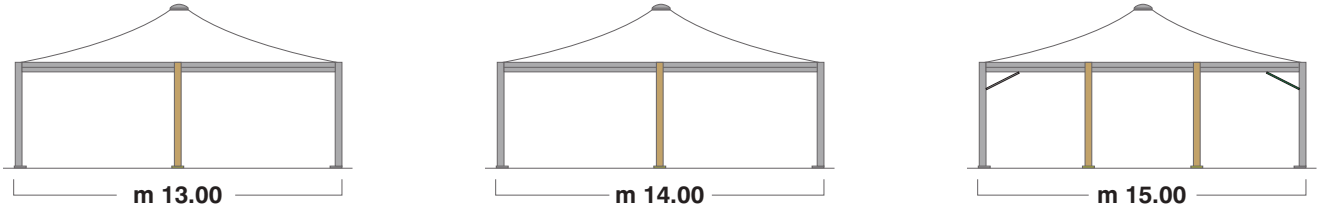
ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 2 MODULI
COUPLED OF 2 MODULES

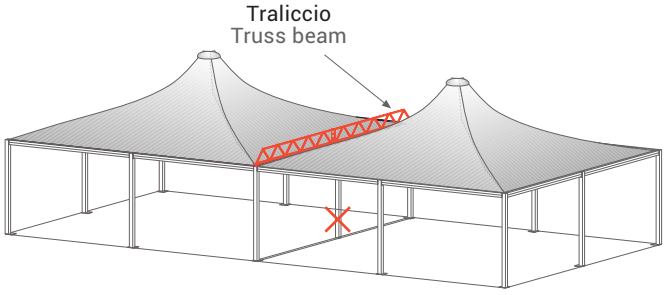


ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 4 MODULI
COUPLED OF 4 MODULES



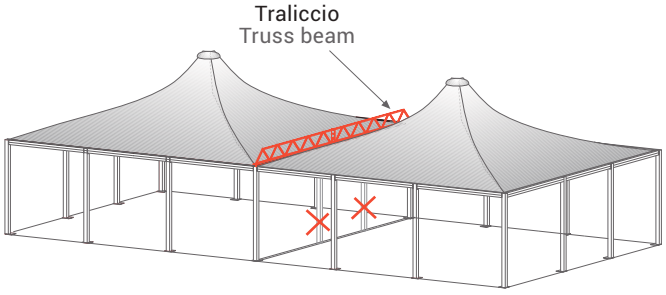
MONTANTI PERIMETRALI SUPPLEMENTARI (per strutture con lato di cm 1300, 1400, 1500)
PERIMETRAL SUPPLEMENTARY PILLARS (for structures side m 13.00 X 13.00 - 14.00X14.00 - 15.00X15.00





Esempio di accoppiamento di 2 moduli
dimensione cm 1300x1300 o cm 1400x1400 con applicazione del traliccio

Example of coupling system with 2 modules
Dimension cm1300x1300 or cm1400x1400 when truss beams are used



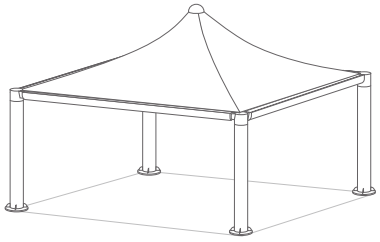
Esempio di accoppiamento di 2 moduli
dimensione cm 1500x1500 con applicazione del traliccio.

Example of coupling system with 2 modules
Dimension cm1300x1300 or cm1400x1400 when truss beams are

GAZEBO AIRONE RUBINO LEGGERO AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: fino a cm 280
Bulloneria con trattamento Geomet
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : up to cm 280
Bolt with Geomet treatment
Cover made of textile membrane



STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO / OPACO		MAX COVER
	**cm 405 X 405**	4.120		4.230
	cm 505 X 505	4.870		5.050
	cm 605 X 605	6.070		6.350
	cm 705 X 705	7.760		8.170
	cm 755 x 555	6.990		7.340

Attenzione: in fase di ordine, specificare il tipo di copertura (standard o con oblò)
Please note : when ordering, please specify the type of roof system (standard or with porthole)

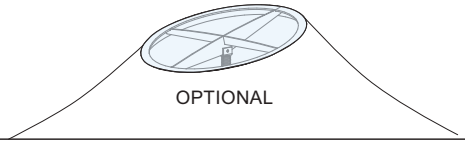
STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO / OPACO		MAX COVER
	**cm 405 X 405**	3.200		3.330
	cm 505 X 505	4.000		4.190
	cm 605 X 605	5.080		5.400
	cm 705 X 705	6.620		7.020
	cm 755 x 555	5.880		6.230

Attenzione: in fase di ordine, specificare il tipo di copertura (standard o con oblò)
Please note : when ordering, please specify the type of roof system (standard or with porthole)

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO / OPACO		MAX COVER
	**cm 405 X 405**	2.810		2.960
	cm 505 X 505	3.480		3.670
	cm 605 X 605	4.470		4.740
	cm 705 X 705	5.970		6.350
	cm 755 x 555	5.220		5.540

Attenzione: in fase di ordine, specificare il tipo di copertura (standard o con oblò)
Please note : when ordering, please specify the type of roof system (standard or with porthole)

OBLÒ con chiusura in policarbonato (per mod. Rubino con struttura leggera)
PORTHOLE with polycarbonate panel (for Rubino model with Light structure)



€ 240,00

MONTANTE TONDO (LEGGERO)
LIGHT CIRCLE PILLAR



H	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
H fino a cm 280 - up to cm 280	€ 500,00
Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height	
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 20,00

Optional a pagina 747. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 747. See page 751 for available colours.

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - PROFILES SECTIONS

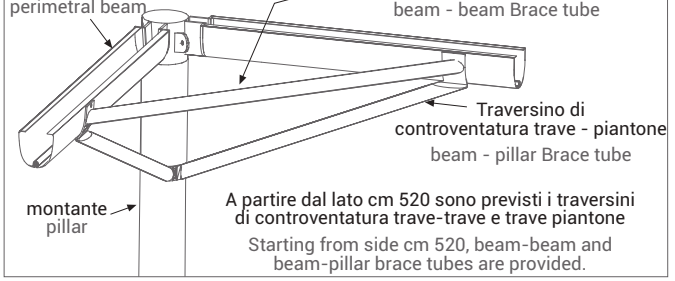


trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

traversa inclinata
inclined bar

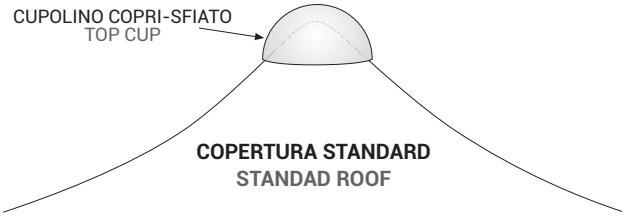
montante
pillar

TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA - BRACE TUBES



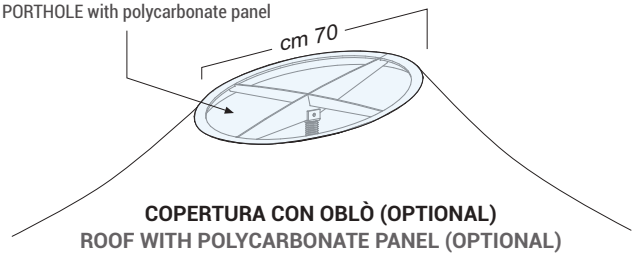
A partire dal lato cm 520 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-trave e trave piantone
Starting from side cm 520, beam-beam and beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.

COPERTURE - ROOF



COPERTURA STANDARD
STANDAD ROOF

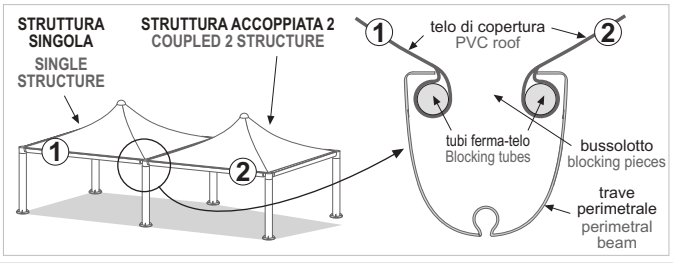
OBLÒ con chiusura in policarbonato
PORTHOLE with polycarbonate panel

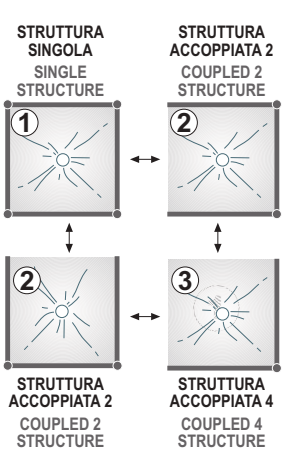


COPERTURA CON OBLÒ (OPTIONAL)
ROOF WITH POLYCARBONATE PANEL (OPTIONAL)

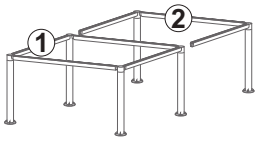
ESEMPIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO - EXAMPLE OF COUPLING



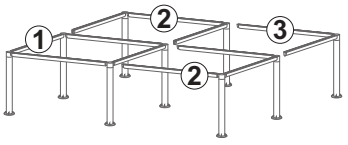




ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 2 MODULI
COUPLED OF 2 MODULES

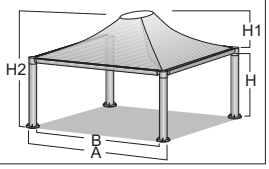


ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 4 MODULI
COUPLED OF 4 MODULES



AIRONE RUBINO LEGGERO (struttura singola - single structure)

Dimensione lato side measure	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B interno montanti inside pillars	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	H sotto trave clear height	H1	H2	≃ m³	≃ kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 405 x 405	420	366.2	373	250	100	365	1.20	400	3
cm 505 x 505	520	466.2	473	250	120	385	1.20	455	3
cm 605 x 605	620	566.2	573	250	140	405	1.20	510	3
cm 705 x 705	720	666.2	673	250	160	425	1.20	550	3
cm 755 x 555	775	716.2	723	250	150	415	1.20	490	3



GAZEBO AIRONE RUBINO PESANTE

AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: fino a cm 280
Bulloneria con trattamento Geomet
Copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : up to cm 280
Bolt with Geomet treatment
Cover made of textile membrane

STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	**cm 704 X 704**	11.570		11.940
	cm 804 X 804	13.790		14.290
	cm 904 X 904	15.560		16.190
	cm 1004 X 1004	16.740		17.520
	cm 1104 x 1104	19.580		20.490
	cm 1204 X 1204	22.410		23.490

Attenzione: in fase di ordine, specificare il tipo di copertura (standard o con oblò)
Please note : when ordering, please specify the type of roof system (standard or with porthole)

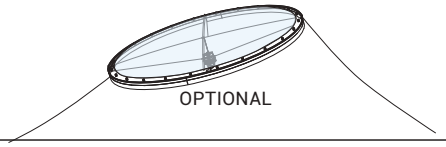
STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	**cm 704 X 704**	10.250		10.630
	cm 804 X 804	12.450		12.930
	cm 904 X 904	14.170		14.810
	cm 1004 X 1004	15.140		15.890
	cm 1104 x 1104	18.200		19.120
	cm 1204 X 1204	21.040		22.130

Attenzione: in fase di ordine, specificare il tipo di copertura (standard o con oblò)
Please note : when ordering, please specify the type of roof system (standard or with porthole)

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	**cm 704 X 704**	9.470		9.870
	cm 804 X 804	11.660		12.140
	cm 904 X 904	13.360		13.990
	cm 1004 X 1004	14.140		14.920
	cm 1104 x 1104	17.370		18.300
	cm 1204 X 1204	20.250		21.340

Attenzione: in fase di ordine, specificare il tipo di copertura (standard o con oblò)
Please note : when ordering, please specify the type of roof system (standard or with porthole)

OBLÒ con chiusura in policarbonato (per mod. Rubino con struttura pesante)
PORTHOLE with polycarbonate panel (for Rubino model with heavy structure)



€ 440,00

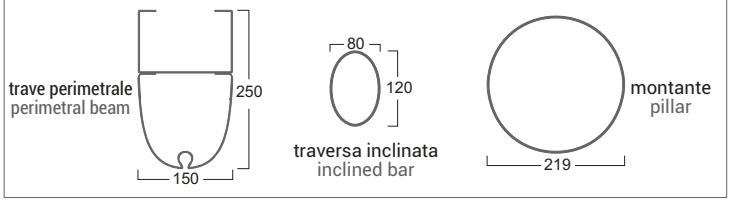
MONTANTE TONDO (PESANTE)
HEAVY CIRCLE PILLAR



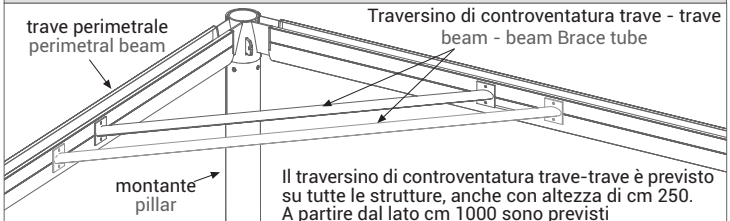
H	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
H fino a cm 280 - up to cm 280	€ 840,00
Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height	
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 30,00

Optional a pagina 747. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 747. See page 751 for available colours.

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - PROFILES SECTIONS



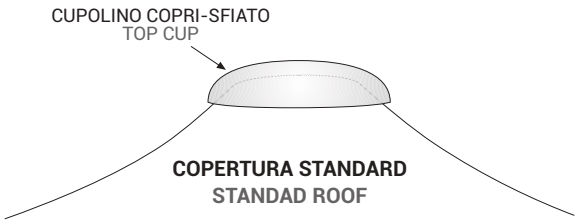
TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA - BRACE TUBES



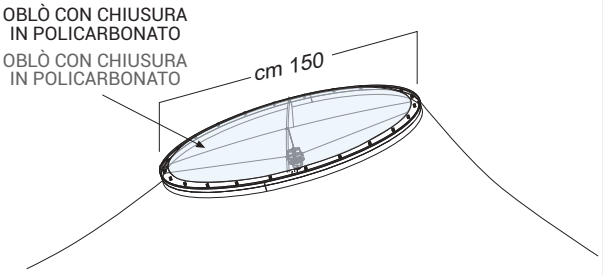
Il traversino di controventatura trave-trave è previsto su tutte le strutture, anche con altezza di cm 250.
A partire dal lato cm 1000 sono previsti 2 traversini di controventatura trave-trave.

Beam-beam brace tubes are provided for all the structures, even for clear height cm250
Starting from side cm1000, 2 beam-beam brace tubes are provided.

COPERTURE - ROOF



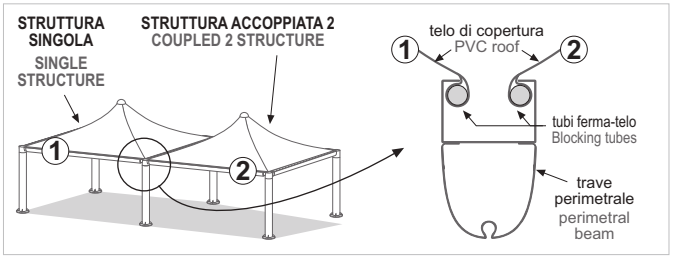
COPERTURA STANDARD
STANDAD ROOF

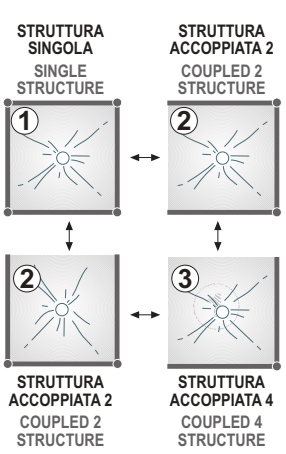


COPERTURA CON OBLÒ (OPTIONAL)
ROOF WITH POLYCARBONATE PANEL (OPTIONAL)

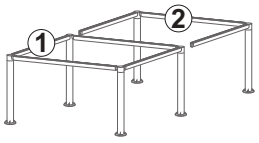
ESEMPIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO - EXAMPLE OF COUPLING



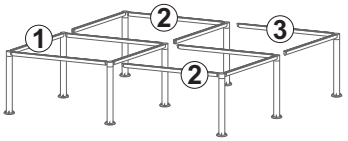




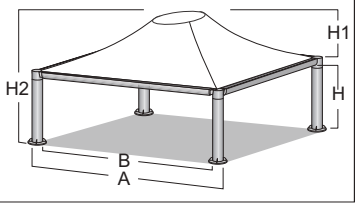
ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 2 MODULI
COUPLED OF 2 MODULES



ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 4 MODULI
COUPLED OF 4 MODULES



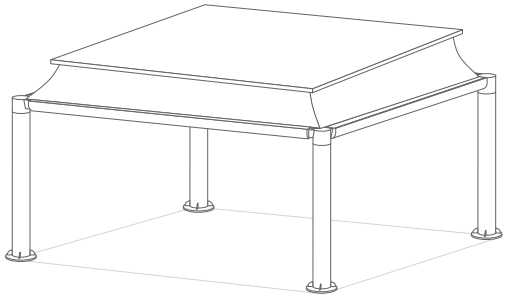
Dimensione lato side measure	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B interno montanti inside pillars	m²	H sotto trave clear height	H1	H2	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght
cm 704 x 704	722	660.2	49	250	160	435	670
cm 804 x 804	822	760.2	64	250	170	445	542
cm 904 x 904	922	860.2	81	250	195	470	614
cm 1004 x 1004	1022	960.2	100	250	220	495	686
cm 1104 x 1104	1122	1060.2	121	250	245	520	540
cm 1204 X 1204	1222	1160.2	144	250	270	545	590



GAZEBO AIRONE SMERALDO LEGGERO

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: fino a cm 280
Bulloneria con trattamento Geomet
Copertura con pannelli coibentati
Copertura laterale in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height: up to cm280
Bolt with Geomet treatment
Roof with insulated panels
Lateral cover made of textile membrane



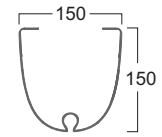
STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 405 X 405	4.620		4.740
	cm 505 X 505	5.540		5.720
	cm 605 X 605	6.780		7.070
	cm 705 X 705	8.480		8.900
	cm 755 x 555	7.630		7.990

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 405 X 405	3.470		3.590
	cm 505 X 505	4.350		4.550
	cm 605 X 605	5.540		5.830
	cm 705 X 705	7.230		7.660
	cm 755 x 555	6.420		6.780

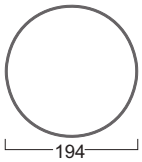
STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 405 X 405	3.060		3.200
	cm 505 X 505	3.800		4.000
	cm 605 X 605	4.870		5.160
	cm 705 X 705	6.500		6.940
	cm 755 x 555	5.680		6.060

Optional a pagina 747. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 747. See page 751 for available colours.

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - PROFILES SECTIONS

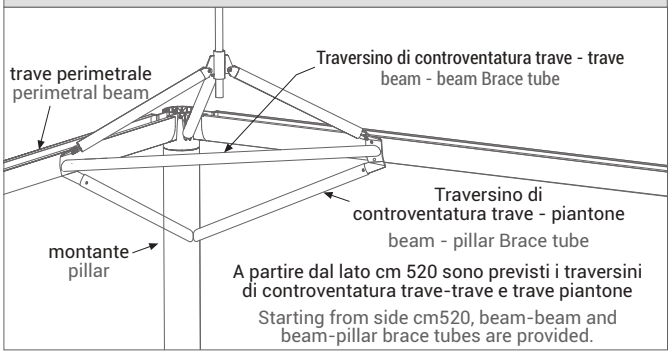


trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



montante
pillar

TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA - BRACE TUBES

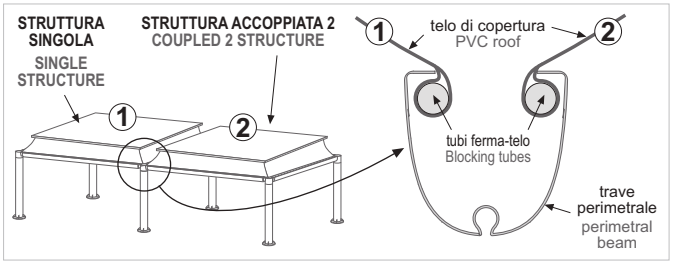


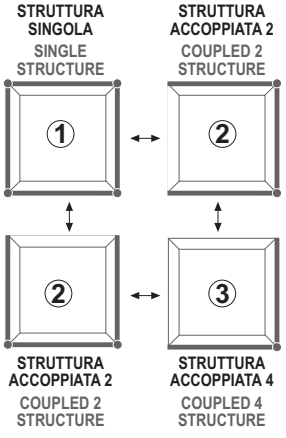
A partire dal lato cm 520 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-trave e trave piantone

Starting from side cm520, beam-beam and beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.

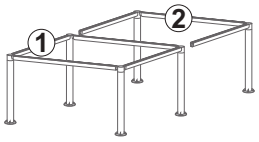
ESEMPIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO - EXAMPLE OF COUPLING



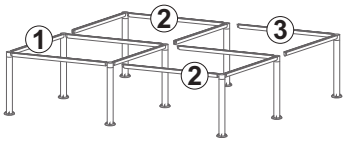




ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 2 MODULI
COUPLED OF 2 MODULES

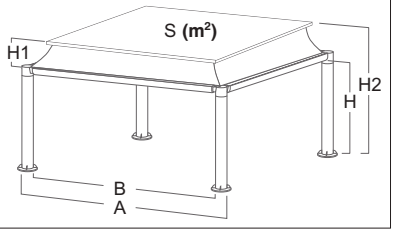


ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 4 MODULI
COUPLED OF 4 MODULES



SMERALDO LEGGERO (struttura singola - single structure)

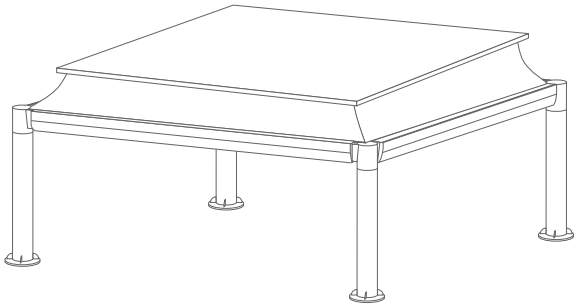
Dimensione lato side measure	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B interno montanti inside pillars	S (m^2)	H sotto trave clear height	H 1 sotto trave under beam	H2
cm 405 x 405	420	366.2	9	250	130	390
cm 505 x 505	520	466.2	16	250	140	410
cm 605 x 605	620	566.2	25	250	160	430
cm 705 x 705	720	666.2	36	250	190	450
cm 755 x 555	775	716.2	30	250	180	440



GAZEBO AIRONE SMERALDO PESANTE

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: fino a cm 280
Bulloneria con trattamento Geomet
Copertura con pannelli coibentati
Copertura laterale in membrana tessile.

Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height: up to cm280
Bolt with Geomet treatment
Roof with insulated panels
lateral Cover made of textile membrane



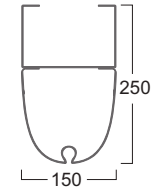
STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 704 X 704	12.650		13.070
	cm 804 X 804	15.060		15.620
	cm 904 X 904	17.010		17.690
	cm 1004 X 1004	18.310		19.150
	cm 1104 x 1104	21.390		22.420
	cm 1204 X 1204	24.520		25.700

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 704 X 704	11.180		11.570
	cm 804 X 804	13.580		14.110
	cm 904 X 904	15.450		16.170
	cm 1004 X 1004	16.520		17.370
	cm 1104 x 1104	19.870		20.840
	cm 1204 X 1204	23.000		24.200

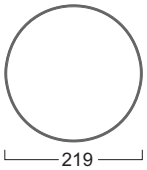
STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 704 X 704	10.310		10.740
	cm 804 X 804	12.690		13.210
	cm 904 X 904	14.540		15.230
	cm 1004 X 1004	15.420		16.250
	cm 1104 x 1104	18.940		19.940
	cm 1204 X 1204	22.090		23.280

Optional a pagina 747. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 747. See page 751 for available colours.

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - PROFILES SECTIONS

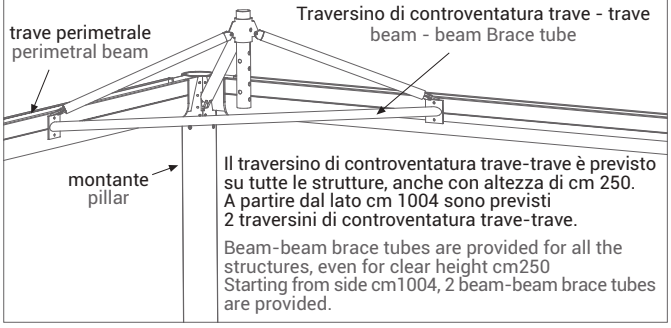


trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



montante
pillar

TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA - BRACE TUBES

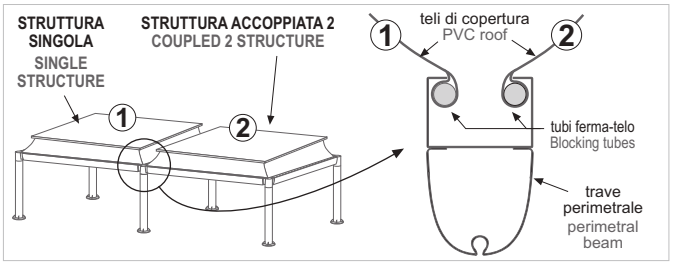


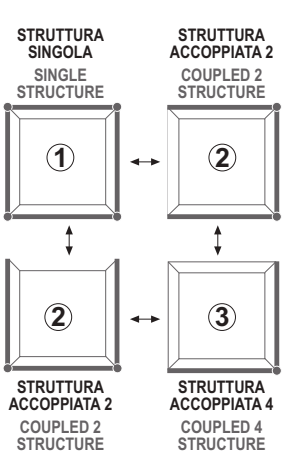
Il traversino di controventatura trave-trave è previsto su tutte le strutture, anche con altezza di cm 250.
A partire dal lato cm 1004 sono previsti 2 traversini di controventatura trave-trave.

Beam-beam brace tubes are provided for all the structures, even for clear height cm250
Starting from side cm1004, 2 beam-beam brace tubes are provided.

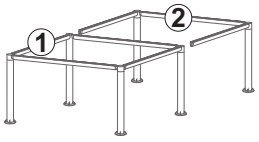
ESEMPIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO - EXAMPLE OF COUPLING



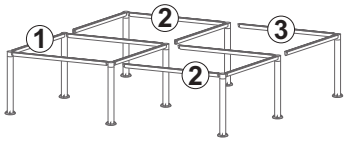




ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 2 MODULI
COUPLED OF 2 MODULES

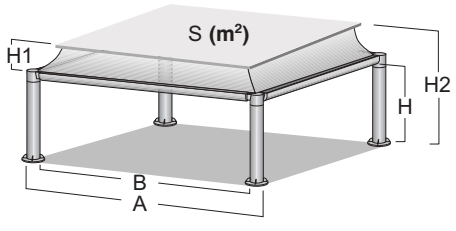


ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 4 MODULI
COUPLED OF 4 MODULES



SMERALDO PESANTE (struttura singola - single structure)

Dimensione lato side measure	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B interno montanti inside pillars	H sotto trave clear height	H1	H2	S (m^2)
cm 704 x 704	722	660.2	m 2.50	100	375	36
cm 804 x 804	822	760.2	m 2.50	100	375	49
cm 904 x 904	922	860.2	m 2.50	100	375	64
cm 1004 x 1004	1022	960.2	m 2.50	100	375	81
cm 1104 x 1104	1122	1060.2	m 2.50	100	375	100
cm 1204 X 1204	1222	1160.2	m 2.50	100	375	121



GAZEBO AIRONE MEGA

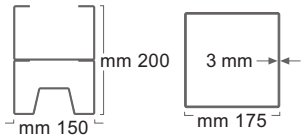
AC

struttura singola
single structure

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: fino a cm 280
Bulloneria con trattamento Geomet
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

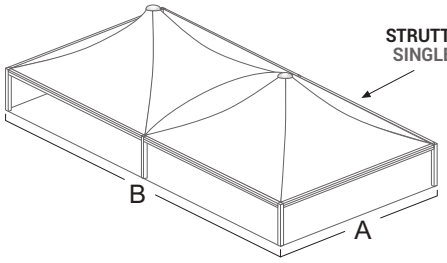
Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : up to cm 280
Bolt with Geomet treatment
Cover made of textile membrane

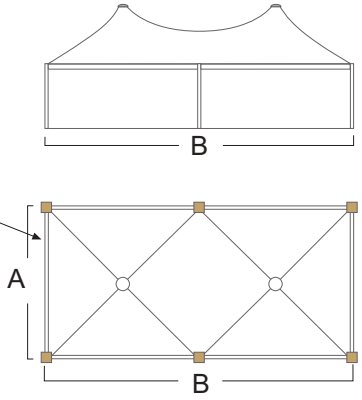
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

montante
pillar



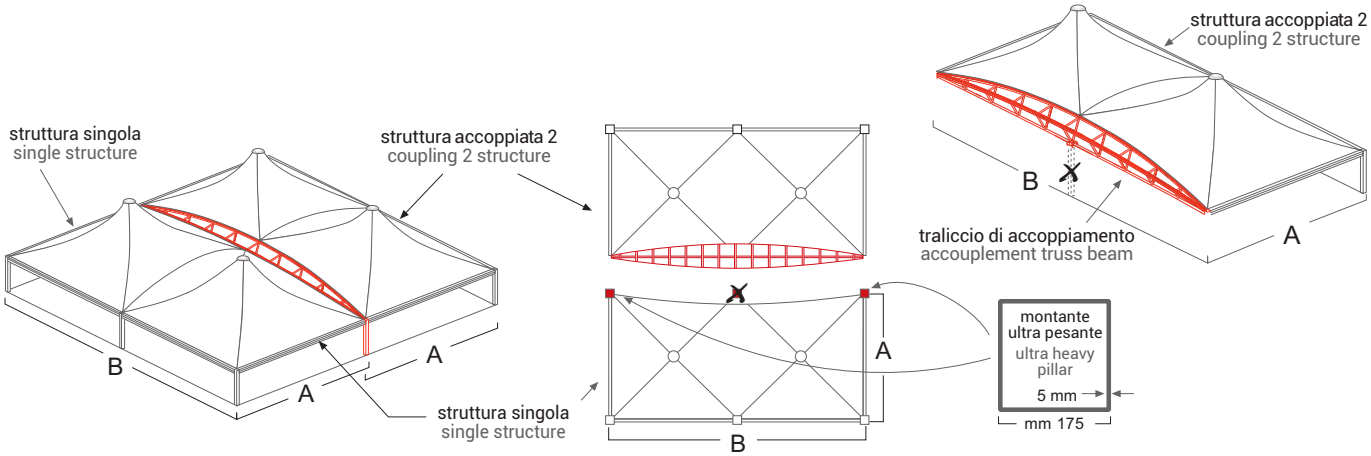


A B	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700 x 1500	17.020		18.020	21.570		22.640
cm 700 x 1600	17.890		18.960	22.670		23.800
cm 700 x 1700	18.730		19.850	22.320		24.920
cm 700 x 1800	19.540		20.700	24.770		25.970
cm 700 x 1900	20.300		21.520	25.750		27.010
cm 700 x 2000	21.020		22.320	26.680		28.000
cm 700 x 2100	21.740		23.050	27.550		28.910
cm 700 x 2200	22.410		23.760	28.400		29.800
cm 800 x 1500	19.250		20.160	24.880		25.840
cm 800 x 1600	19.800		20.760	25.550		26.590
cm 800 x 1700	20.320		21.390	26.240		27.370
cm 800 x 1800	20.850		22.010	26.950		28.140
cm 800 x 1900	21.380		22.640	27.620		28.910
cm 800 x 2000	21.920		23.230	28.310		29.700
cm 800 x 2100	22.800		24.150	28.880		30.310
cm 800 x 2200	23.640		25.060	29.980		31.460
cm 900 x 1500	21.080		22.160	27.130		28.230
cm 900 x 1600	21.690		22.840	27.860		29.040
cm 900 x 1700	22.280		23.510	28.560		29.840
cm 900 x 1800	22.880		24.170	29.230		30.580
cm 900 x 1900	23.470		24.840	29.840		31.350
cm 900 x 2000	24.070		25.560	30.620		32.180
cm 900 x 2100	24.820		26.290	31.400		33.030
cm 900 x 2200	25.840		27.390	32.470		34.090
cm 1000 x 1500	21.590		22.690	27.530		28.710
cm 1000 x 1600	22.250		23.440	28.310		29.560
cm 1000 x 1700	22.910		24.200	29.100		30.440
cm 1000 x 1800	23.600		24.930	29.860		31.320
cm 1000 x 1900	24.240		25.700	30.660		32.190
cm 1000 x 2000	24.910		26.430	31.460		33.040
cm 1000 x 2100	26.150		27.690	33.590		35.260
cm 1000 x 2200	27.500		29.160	34.700		36.590

Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

GAZEBO AIRONE MEGA AC

struttura accoppiata
coupling structure



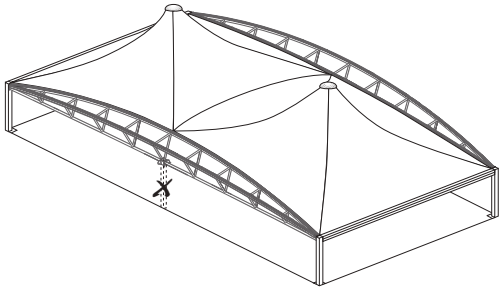
Incluso: traliccio di accoppiamento e 2 montanti ultra pesanti sp. 5mm. Per il traliccio sulla parte anteriore o posteriore della struttura (lato B), aggiungere il prezzo del traliccio (a pag. 608). Per altezze montanti sotto trave superiori a m 2,80 vedi pag 608.

Including: the coupling truss beam and 2 pillars ultra heavy 5 mm. For the anterior or back truss beam add the below indicated price (page 608).
See page 608 for pillar height bigger than m 2.8

A B	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700 x 1500	22.610		23.960	30.080		31.440
cm 700 x 1600	23.880		25.320	31.780		33.200
cm 700 x 1700	25.090		26.600	33.420		34.910
cm 700 x 1800	26.280		27.880	34.990		36.580
cm 700 x 1900	27.460		29.070	36.540		38.120
cm 700 x 2000	28.580		30.280	38.030		40.580
cm 700 x 2100	29.680		31.460	39.490		41.280
cm 700 x 2200	30.760		32.590	40.940		42.810
cm 800 x 1500	26.850		27.820	34.730		35.660
cm 800 x 1600	27.660		28.670	35.870		36.860
cm 800 x 1700	28.470		29.560	37.050		38.140
cm 800 x 1800	29.270		30.420	38.210		39.420
cm 800 x 1900	30.060		31.350	39.370		40.660
cm 800 x 2000	30.830		32.210	40.520		41.920
cm 800 x 2100	31.550		33.130	41.710		43.300
cm 800 x 2200	32.470		34.120	42.930		44.570
cm 900 x 1500	28.870		29.880	37.100		38.120
cm 900 x 1600	29.720		30.830	38.260		39.380
cm 900 x 1700	30.580		31.750	39.460		40.690
cm 900 x 1800	31.460		32.640	40.610		41.900
cm 900 x 1900	32.310		33.630	41.710		43.170
cm 900 x 2000	33.160		34.590	42.920		44.480
cm 900 x 2100	34.030		35.770	44.150		45.680
cm 900 x 2200	35.020		36.750	45.160		46.730
cm 1000 x 1500	29.430		30.560	37.260		38.420
cm 1000 x 1600	30.340		31.550	38.510		39.740
cm 1000 x 1700	31.320		32.570	39.770		41.630
cm 1000 x 1800	32.210		33.600	41.000		42.420
cm 1000 x 1900	33.140		34.610	42.260		43.790
cm 1000 x 2000	34.050		35.630	43.520		45.120
cm 1000 x 2100	35.120		36.860	44.720		46.350
cm 1000 x 2200	36.070		37.900	45.900		47.590

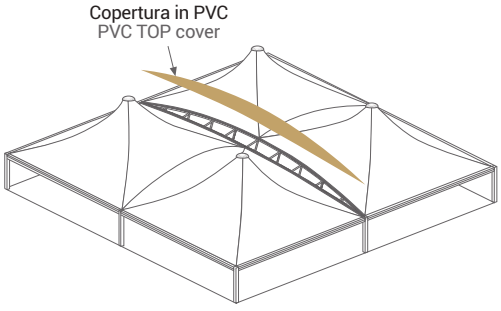
Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

Traliccio per airone mega
Truss beam for airone mega



	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED
cm 1500	8.690	11.130
cm 1600	9.050	11.700
cm 1700	9.380	12.250
cm 1800	9.750	12.810
cm 1900	10.090	13.360
cm 2000	10.450	13.910
cm 2100	10.780	14.490
cm 2200	11.130	15.030

Copertura in pvc per traliccio
Pvc top cover for truss beam

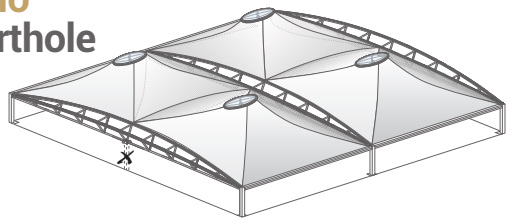


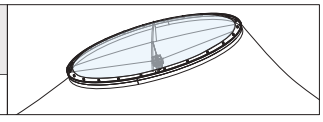
	COPERTURA IN PVC		
	PVC LUCIDO con PVDF	PVC OPACO	PVC MAX COVER
cm 1500	1.320		1.470
cm 1600	1.440		1.560
cm 1700	1.520		1.640
cm 1800	1.590		1.740
cm 1900	1.690		1.850
cm 2000	1.780		1.940
cm 2100	1.870		2.030
cm 2200	1.960		2.120

Il prezzo sopraindicato si riferisce solo alla copertura in membrana tessile, senza le ogive in alluminio.
Le ogive in alluminio per il fissaggio della copertura sono le stesse del telo di copertura.

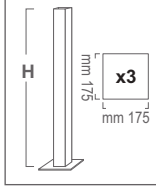
The aforementioned cost is for top cover, without the aluminium rails.
The aluminium rails for the fixing of top cover are the same as those used for main roof.

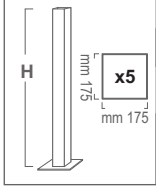
Oblò
Porthole



OBLÒ con chiusura in policarbonato PORTHOLE with polycarbonate panel	
€ 440,00	

Per i colori della struttura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame).

MONTANTE QUADRO (PESANTE) HEAVY SQUARED PILLAR			
	**H**	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
	fino a cm 280 - up to cm 280	€ 460,00	€ 620,00
	Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
	Supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 20,00	€ 25,00

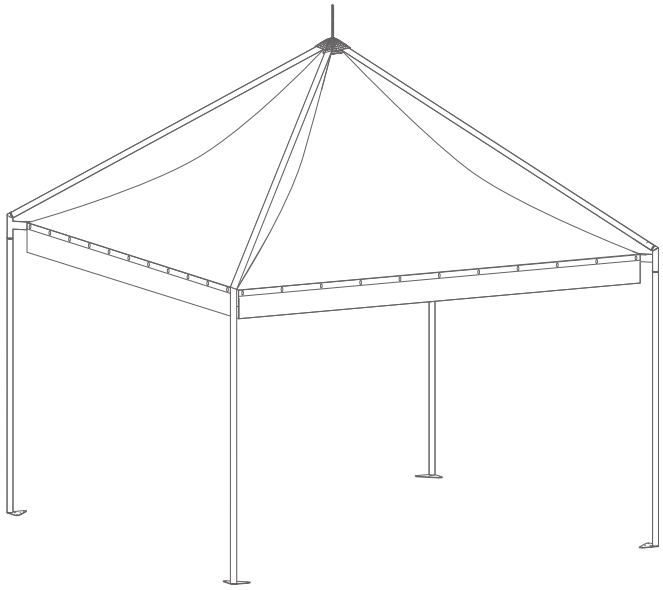
MONTANTE QUADRO (ULTRA PESANTE) ULTRA HEAVY SQUARED PILLAR			
	**H**	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
	fino a cm 280 - up to cm 280	€ 740,00	€ 1.090,00
	Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
	Supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 30,00	€ 40,00




www.autoccasioni.com
APERTO DOMENICA MATTINA

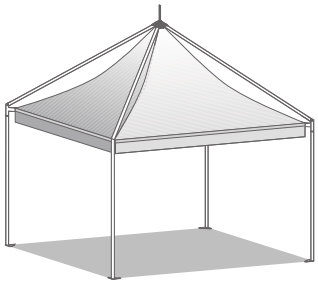
gazebo **PAGODA** system

STRUTTURE IN ACCIAIO ZINCATO
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAMES

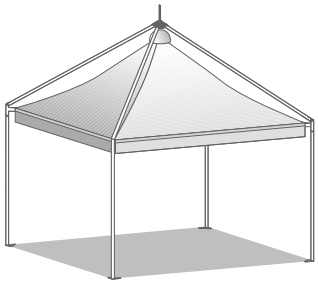


UNI EN 1090

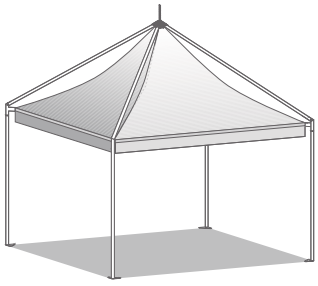
UNI EN 13782



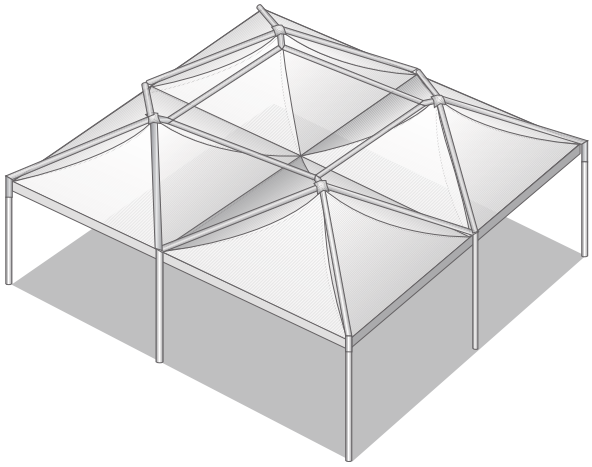
Pagoda Basic



Pagoda New



Pagoda "D"



Pagoda 4x4

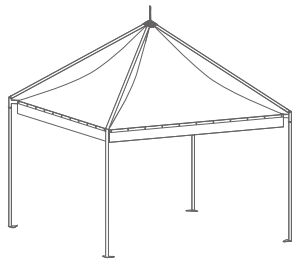
GAZEBO PAGODA BASIC

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

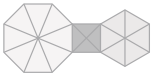
Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



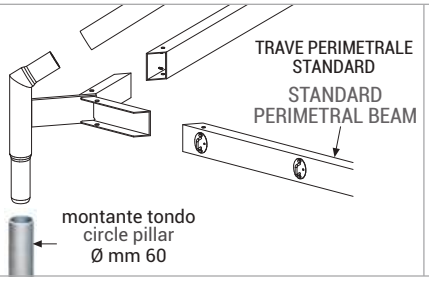
QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	920		1.000	1.230		1.310
cm 410 X 410	1.190		1.310	1.580		1.710
cm 490 X 490	1.310		1.440	1.760		1.880
cm 600 X 600	1.900		2.090	2.540		2.720

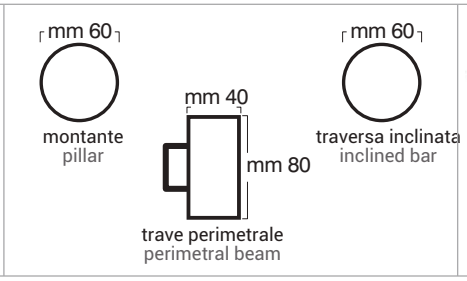
RETTANGOLARE RECTANGULAR	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 410	1.170		1.290	1.590		1.710
cm 300 X 490	1.250		1.370	1.690		1.830
cm 410 X 490	1.310		1.430	1.760		1.890
cm 410 X 600	1.760		1.930	2.390		2.570
cm 490 x 600	1.850		2.030	2.510		2.680

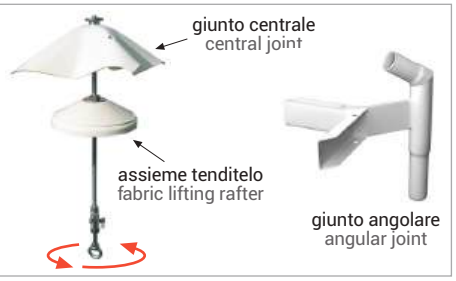
I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.
For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.



DATI TECNICI TECHNICAL FEATURES

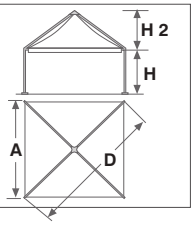






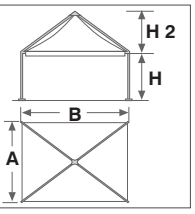
PAGODA BASIC (QUADRATA / SQUARED)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	D	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 300	300	425	228	150	7.30	270	m 0.27	132	8
cm 410 x 410	410	580	228	190	11.44	380	m 0.29	170	8
cm 490 x 490	490	693	228	240	21.16	460	m 0.30	197	8
cm 600 x 600	600	850	228	290	32.50	570	m 0.34	317	12



PAGODA BASIC (RETTANGOLARE / RECTANGULAR)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B ingombro massimo maximum external size	H	H 2	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 410	300	410	228	163	10.26	380	0.30	150	8
cm 410 x 490	410	490	228	200	17.50	460	0.32	185	8
cm 410 x 600	410	600	228	220	21.66	570	0.33	230	10
cm 490 x 600	490	600	228	240	26.20	570	0.34	270	10



Optional a pagina 731. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 731. See page 751 for available colours.

GAZEBO PAGODA NEW

AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

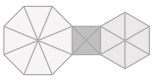


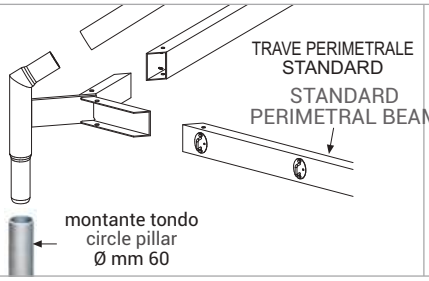
QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 330 X 330	1.080		1.200	1.400		1.520
cm 430 X 430	1.400		1.560	1.840		2.000
cm 520 X 520	1.640		1.830	2.120		2.320
cm 630 X 630	2.350		2.610	3.070		3.330

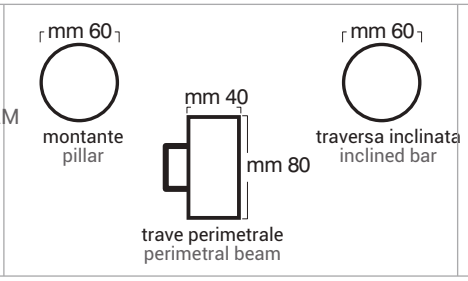
RETTANGOLARE RECTANGULAR	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 330 X 430	1.400		1.560	1.840		2.000
cm 330 X 520	1.520		1.690	1.990		2.160
cm 430 X520	1.710		1.910	2.230		2.440
cm 430 X 630	2.010		2.240	2.630		2.860
cm 520 x 630	2.350		2.630	3.070		3.350

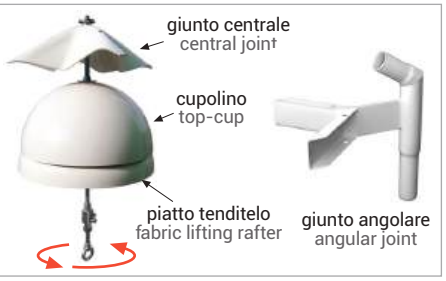
DATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL FEATURES

I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.
For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.



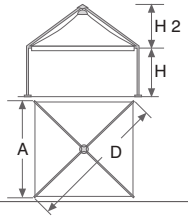






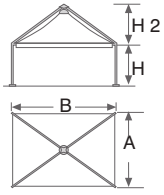
PAGODA NEW (QUADRATA / SQUARED)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	D	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	m³	Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 330 x 330	330	m 4.67	228	145	9.00	298	0.27	132	8
cm 430 x 430	430	m 6.08	228	180	16.00	398	0.29	170	8
cm 520 x 520	520	m 7.35	228	212	24.00	488	0.30	197	8
cm 630 x 630	630	m 8.91	228	240	36.00	598	0.34	317	12



PAGODA NEW (RETTANGOLARE / RECTANGULAR)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B ingombro massimo maximum external size	H	H 2	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	m³	Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 330 x 430	330	430	228	m 1.70	12.00	398	0.30	150	8
cm 430 x 520	430	520	228	m 2.10	19.60	488	0.32	185	8
cm 430 x 630	430	630	228	m 2.40	24.00	598	0.33	230	8
cm 520 x 630	520	630	228	m 2.50	29.40	598	0.33	285	8



Optional a pagina 731. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 731. See page 751 for available colours.

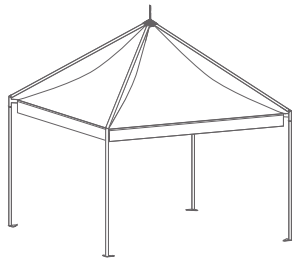
GAZEBO PAGODA "D"

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



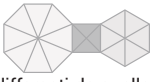
QUADRATA / SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	920		1.000	1.230		1.310
cm 410 X 410	1.190		1.310	1.580		1.710
cm 490 X 490	1.310		1.440	1.760		1.880
cm 600 X 600	1.900		2.090	2.540		2.720

RETTANGOLARE / RECTANGULAR	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 410	1.170		1.290	1.590		1.710
cm 300 X 490	1.250		1.370	1.690		1.830
cm 410 X 490	1.310		1.430	1.760		1.890
cm 410 X 600	1.760		1.930	2.390		2.570
cm 490 x 600	1.850		2.030	2.510		2.680

Supplemento H montante
Extra cost for additional pillar height

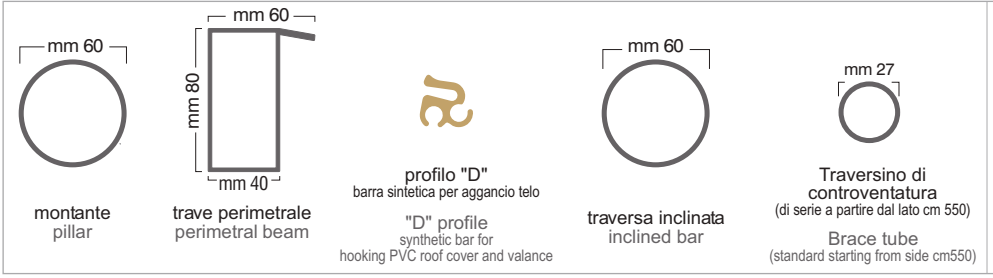
H montanti H pillars	montanti zincati galvanized steel pillar	montanti verniciati powder coated pillar
da 228 a 250 cm / up 228 to 250 cm	€ 30,00	€ 50,00

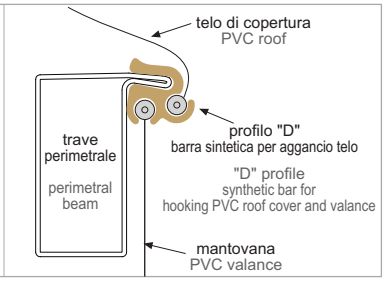
Il prezzo si intende per i 4 montanti del gazebo.
Per altezze superiori contattare il nostro ufficio commerciale
The price is for the 4 pillars of the canopy.
For higher heights, contact our sales department



I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.
For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

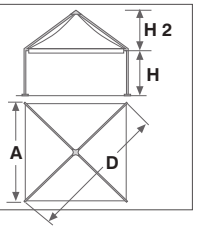
DATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL FEATURES





PAGODA "D" (QUADRATA / SQUARED)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	D ingombro massimo maximum external size	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 300	300	425	228	150	7.30	270	m 0.27	132	8
cm 410 x 410	410	580	228	190	11.44	380	m 0.29	170	8
cm 490 x 490	490	693	228	240	21.16	460	m 0.30	197	8
cm 600 x 600	600	850	228	290	32.50	570	m 0.34	317	12



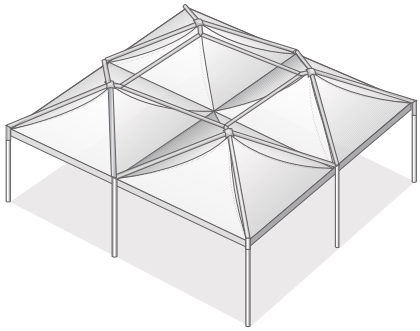
Optional a pagina 731. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 731. See page 751 for available colours.

GAZEBO PAGODA 4X4

AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



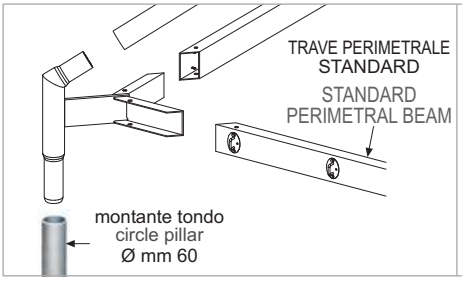
QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 820 X 820	6.970		7.660	8.250		8.940
cm 980 X 980	8.520		9.380	9.800		10.650

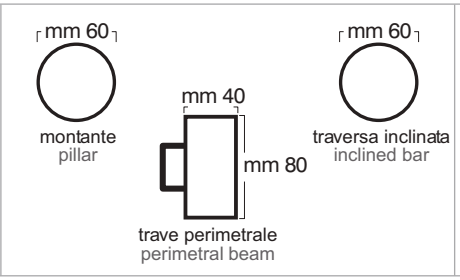
Supplemento H montante
Extra cost for additional pillar height

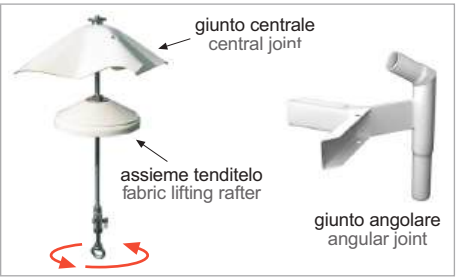
H montanti H pillars	montanti zincati galvanized steel pillar	montanti verniciati powder coated pillar
da 228 a 250 cm / up 228 to 250 cm	€ 115,00	€ 200,00

Il prezzo si intende per i 16 montanti del gazebo.
Per altezze superiori contattare il nostro ufficio commerciale
The price is for the 16 pillars of the canopy.
For higher heights, contact our sales department

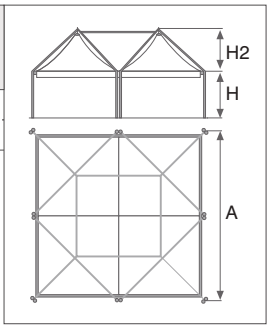
DATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL FEATURES







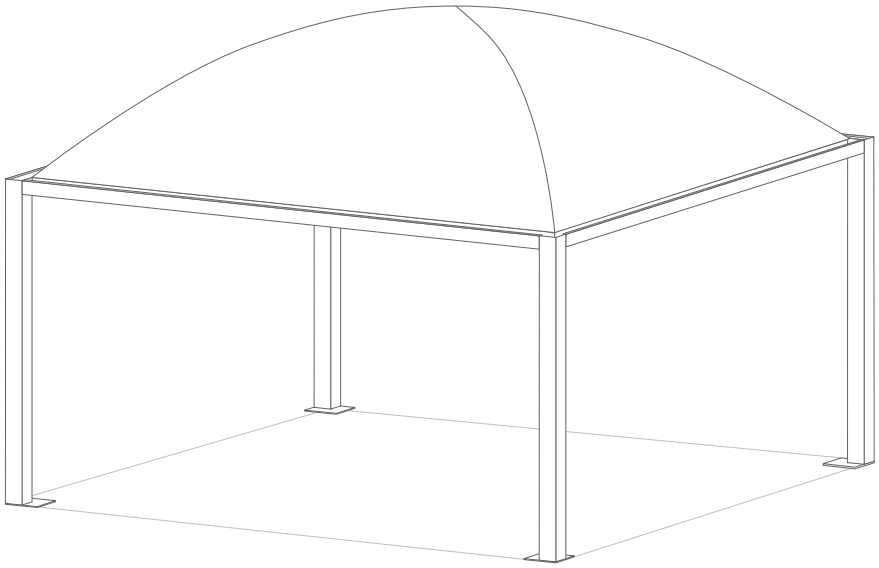
	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	D ingombro massimo maximum external size	H	H 2	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght
cm 820 x 820	820	1160	228	200	67	410
cm 980 x 980	980	1386	228	240	96	490



Optional a pagina 731. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 731. See page 751 for available colours.

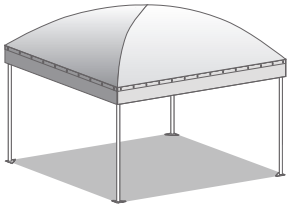
gazebo **Cicogna** system

STRUTTURE IN ACCIAIO ZINCATO
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAMES

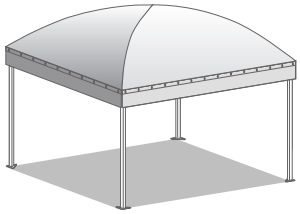


UNI EN 1090

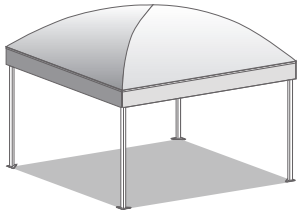
UNI EN 13782



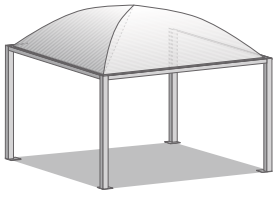
Cicogna Gemma Basic



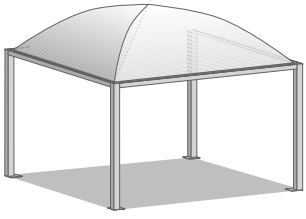
Cicogna Gemma Quadro



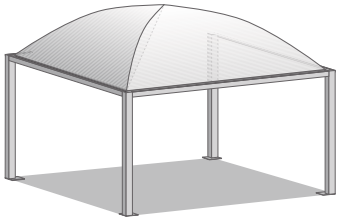
Cicogna Gemma "D"



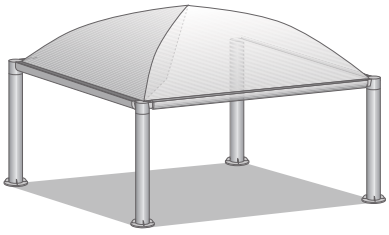
Cicogna Minimax



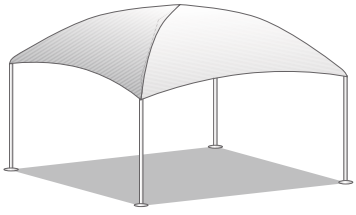
Cicogna Middle



Cicogna Max



Cicogna Ambra



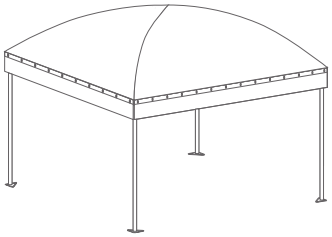
CicognaLight-Heavy

GAZEBO GEMMA BASIC

AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



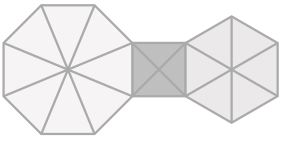
QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	990		1.090	1.280		1.370
cm 400 X 400	1.250		1.370	1.610		1.750
cm 490 X 490	1.370		1.520	1.780		1.920
cm 600 X 600	2.050		2.270	2.650		2.860

RETTANGOLARE RECTANGULAR	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 400	1.210		1.320	1.590		1.710
cm 300 X 490	1.310		1.440	1.730		1.860
cm 400 X 490	1.350		1.480	1.780		1.910
cm 400 X 600	1.840		2.010	2.430		2.600
cm 490 x 600	1.990		2.160	2.610		2.800

Supplemento H montante
Extra cost for additional pillar height

H montanti H pillars	montanti zincati galvanized steel pillar	montanti verniciati powder coated pillar
da 228 a 250 cm / up 228 to 250 cm	€ 30,00	€ 50,00

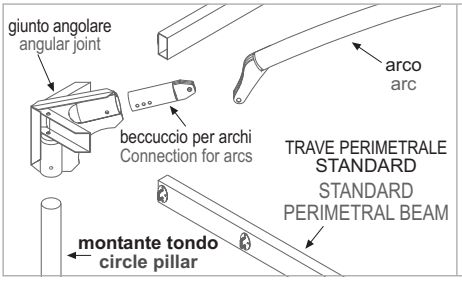
Il prezzo si intende per i 4 montanti del gazebo.
Per altezze superiori contattare il nostro ufficio commerciale
The price is for the 4 pillars of the canopy.
For higher heights, contact our sales department

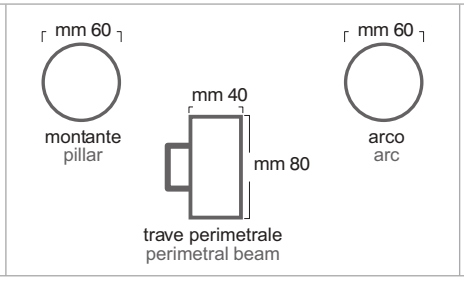


I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

DATI TECNICI / TECHNICAL FEATURES







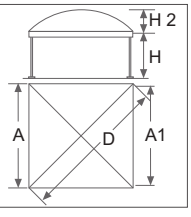
giunto centrale
central joint



giunto angolare
angular joint

GEMMA BASIC (QUADRATA / SQUARED)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	A 1 esterno montanti outside pillar	D ingombro massimo maximum external size	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 X 300	305	297	431	228	83	9	290	0.27	139	8
cm 400 X 400	405	397	572	228	105	16	390	0.28	170	8
cm 490 X 490	493,5	485.5	698	228	128	24	478.5	0.29	202	8
cm 600 X 600	605	597	855	228	136	36	590	0.30	282	10



Optional a pagina 731. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 731. See page 751 for available colours.

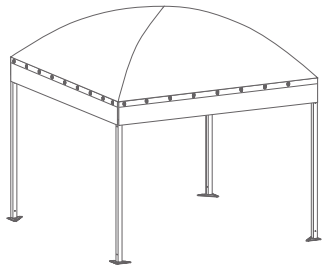
GAZEBO GEMMA QUADRO

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



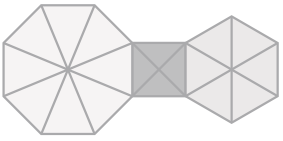
QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	990		1.090	1.280		1.370
cm 400 X 400	1.250		1.370	1.610		1.750
cm 490 X 490	1.370		1.520	1.780		1.920
cm 600 X 600	2.050		2.270	2.650		2.860

RETTANGOLARE RECTANGULAR	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 400	1.210		1.320	1.590		1.710
cm 300 X 490	1.310		1.440	1.730		1.860
cm 400 X 490	1.350		1.480	1.780		1.910
cm 400 X 600	1.840		2.010	2.430		2.600
cm 490 x 600	1.990		2.160	2.610		2.800

Supplemento H montante
Extra cost for additional pillar height

H montanti H pillars	montanti zincati galvanized steel pillar	montanti verniciati powder coated pillar
da 228 a 250 cm / up 228 to 250 cm	€ 30,00	€ 50,00

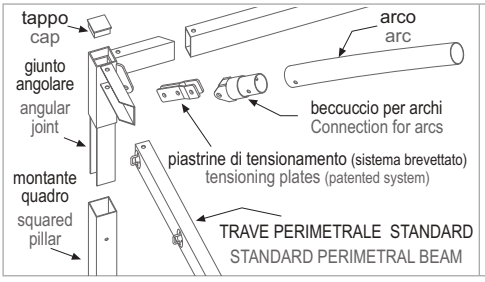
Il prezzo si intende per i 4 montanti del gazebo.
Per altezze superiori contattare il nostro ufficio commerciale
The price is for the 4 pillars of the canopy.
For higher heights, contact our sales department

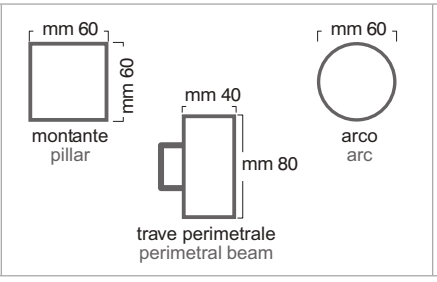


I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

DATI TECNICI / TECHNICAL FEATURES

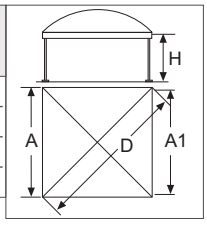






GEMMA QUADRO (QUADRATA / SQUARED)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	A 1 esterno montanti outside pillar	D ingombro massimo maximum external size	H sotto trave clear height	m²	lunghezza massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 X 300	310	302	438	228	9	290	0.27	139	8
cm 400 X 400	410	402	580	228	16	390	0.28	170	8
cm 490 X 490	498,5	490.5	705	228	24	478.5	0.29	202	8
cm 600 X 600	610	602	863	228	36	590	0.30	282	10

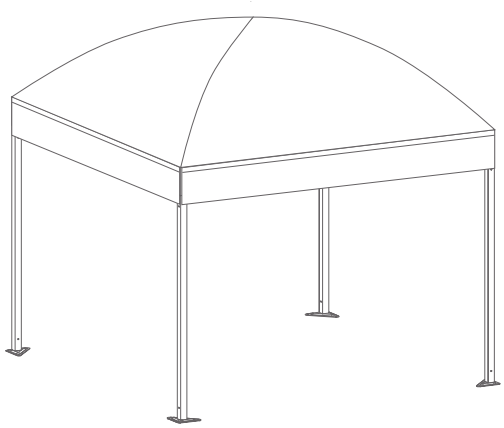


Optional a pagina 731. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 731. See page 751 for available colours.

GAZEBO GEMMA "D" AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	990		1.090	1.280		1.370
cm 400 X 400	1.250		1.370	1.610		1.750
cm 490 X 490	1.370		1.520	1.780		1.920
cm 600 X 600	2.050		2.270	2.650		2.860

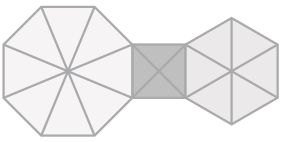
RETTANGOLARE RECTANGULAR	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 400	1.210		1.320	1.590		1.710
cm 300 X 490	1.310		1.440	1.730		1.860
cm 400 X 490	1.350		1.480	1.780		1.910
cm 400 X 600	1.840		2.010	2.430		2.600
cm 490 x 600	1.990		2.160	2.610		2.800

I modelli **GemmaBasic** e **GemmaQuadro**, possono essre realizzati con trave perimetrale con **sistema "D"**
Gemma Basic and **Gemma Quadro** models can be manufactured with "D system" perimetral beam.

Supplemento H montante
Extra cost for additional pillar height

H montanti H pillars	montanti zincati galvanized steel pillar	montanti verniciati powder coated pillar
da 228 a 250 cm / up 228 to 250 cm	€ 30,00	€ 50,00

Il prezzo si intende per i 4 montanti del gazebo.
Per altezze superiori contattare il nostro ufficio commerciale.
The price is for the 4 pillars of the canopy.
For higher heights, contact our sales department

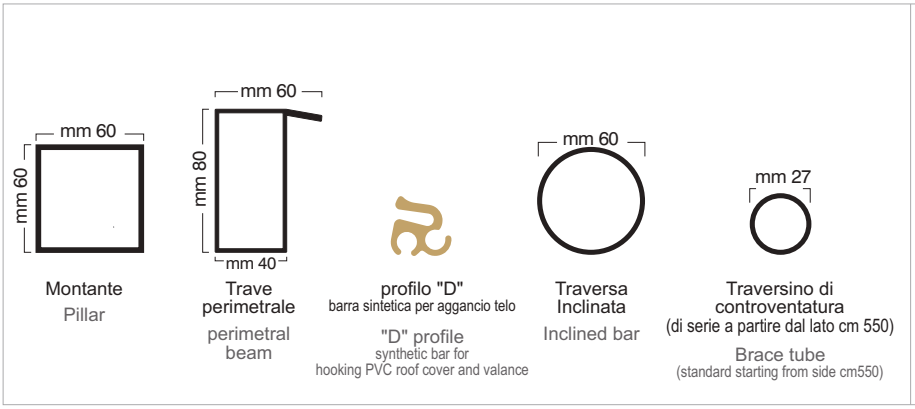


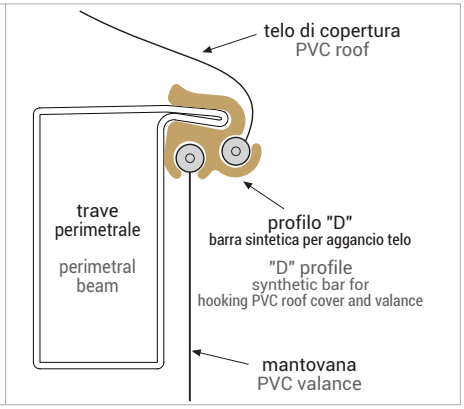
I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

Optional a pagina 731. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 731. See page 751 for available colours.

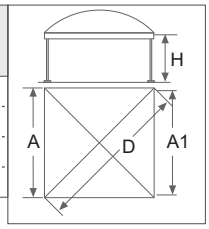
DATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL FEATURES

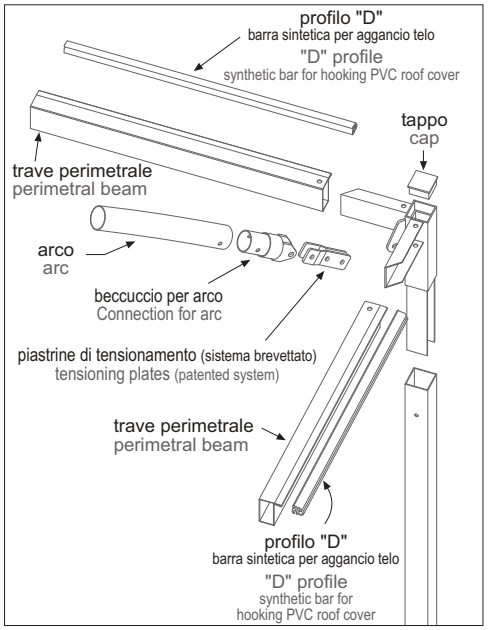




GEMMA "D" (QUADRATA / SQUARED)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	A 1 esterno montanti outside pillar	D ingombro massimo maximum external size	H sotto trave clear height	m²	lunghezza massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 X 300	310	302	438	228	9	290	0.27	139	8
cm 400 X 400	410	402	580	228	16	390	0.28	170	8
cm 490 X 490	498,5	490.5	705	228	24	478.5	0.29	202	8
cm 600 X 600	610	602	863	228	36	590	0.30	282	10

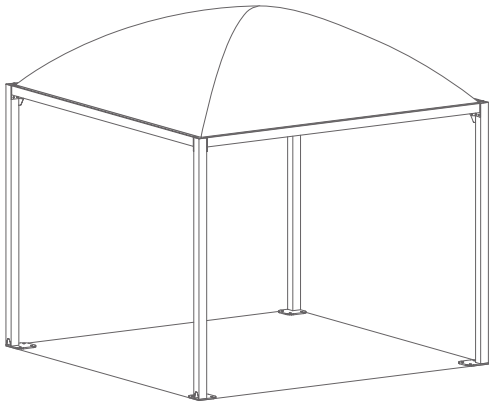




GAZEBO CICOGNA MINIMAX

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE



Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: cm 240
Sistema "Standard" o Sistema "D"
Copertura in membrana tessile

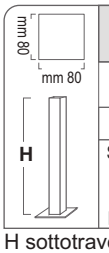
Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : cm240
"Standard" system or "D" system
Cover made of textile membrane

QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	1.330		1.470	1.690		1.830
cm 400 X 400	1.630		1.760	2.080		2.230
cm 500 X 500	1.840		2.010	2.320		2.500
cm 600 X 600	2.590		2.840	3.190		3.440

ATTENZIONE: in fase di ordine, specificare il sistema desiderato (standard o "D")
Please note: when ordering, specify the type of system required (standard or "D")

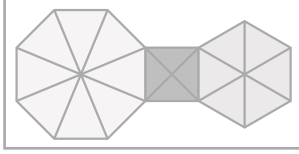
RETTANGOLARE RECTANGULAR	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 400	1.570		1.720	2.040		2.190
cm 300 X 500	1.760		1.920	2.250		2.410
cm 400 X 500	1.810		2.000	2.320		2.510
cm 400 X 600	2.210		2.430	2.770		2.990
cm 500 x 600	2.540		2.770	3.260		3.510

ATTENZIONE: in fase di ordine, specificare il sistema desiderato (standard o "D")
Please note: when ordering, specify the type of system required (standard or "D")



MONTANTE 80x80 PILLAR 80x80		
H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
H sottotrave cm 240	€ 250	€ 360
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm (per montante) Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10 (for pillar)	€ 10	€ 15

H sottotrave massima: cm 300;
A partire da H sottotrave cm 270 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura



I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

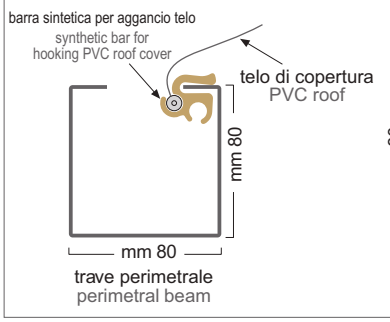
For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

DATI TECNICI
TECHNICAL FEATURES

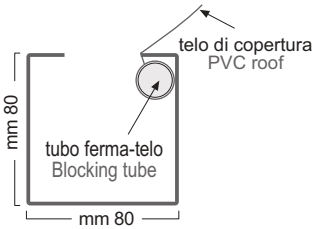
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS

SISTEMA "D"
"D" SYSTEM

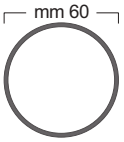


trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

SISTEMA STANDARD
STANDARD SYSTEM



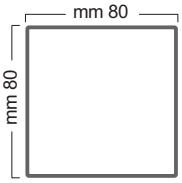
trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



traversa inclinata
inclined bar

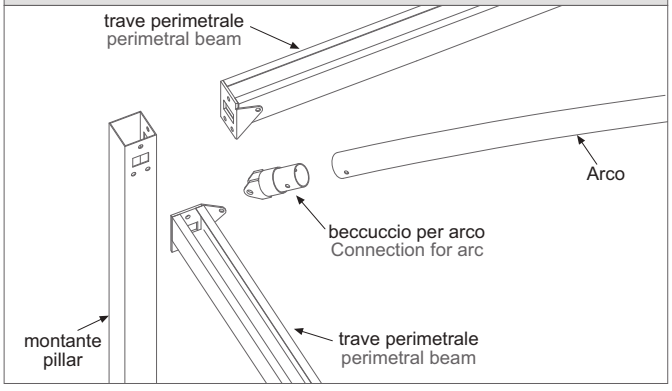


traversino di controventatura
brace tube

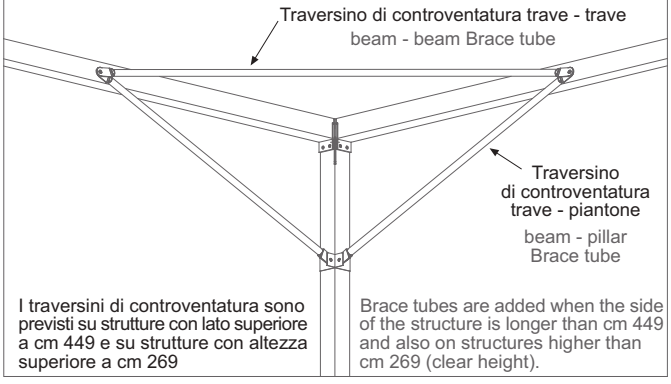


montante
pillar

GIUNZIONE D'ANGOLO
CORNER JUNCTION



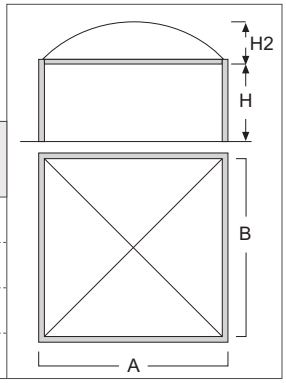
TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA
BRACE TUBE



I traversini di controventatura sono previsti su strutture con lato superiore a cm 449 e su strutture con altezza superiore a cm 269

Brace tubes are added when the side of the structure is longer than cm 449 and also on structures higher than cm 269 (clear height).

CICOGNA MINIMAX (QUADRATA - SQUARED)



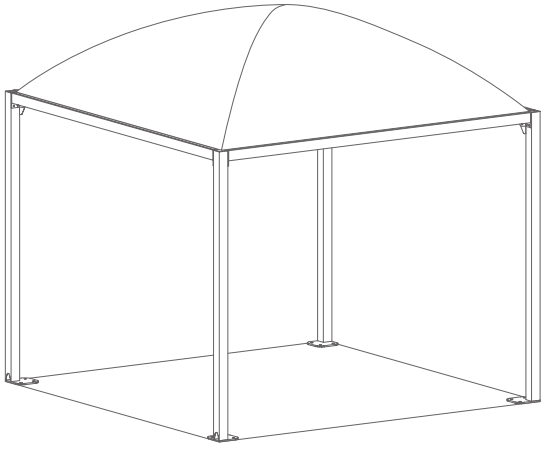
	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B interno montanti inside pillar	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	m²	Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 300	300	284	240	-----	284	9.00	185	8
cm 400 x 400	400	384	240	74	384	16.00	220	8
cm 500 x 500	500	484	240	129	484	25.00	255	8
cm 600 x 600	600	584	240	136	584	36.00	290	10

GAZEBO CICOGNA MIDDLE

AC

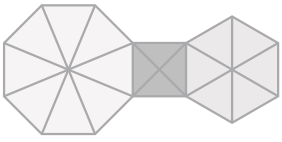
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: cm 250
Sistema "Standard" o Sistema "D"
Copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : cm250
"Standard" system or "D" system
Cover made of textile membrane



QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	1.590		1.710	1.960		2.080
cm 400 X 400	1.950		2.080	2.470		2.600
cm 500 X 500	2.310		2.480	2.870		3.040
cm 600 X 600	3.100		3.350	3.860		4.120

ATTENZIONE: in fase di ordine, specificare il sistema desiderato (standard o "D")
Please note: when ordering, specify the type of system required (standard or "D")



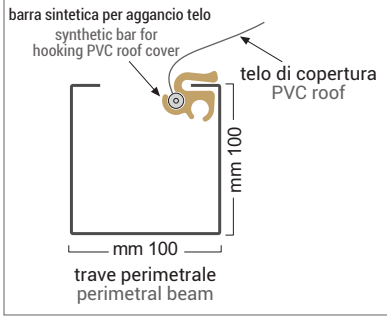
I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

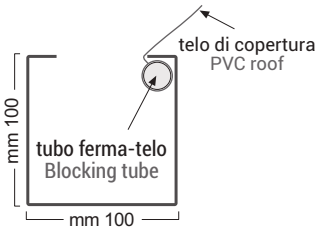
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS

SISTEMA "D"
"D" SYSTEM

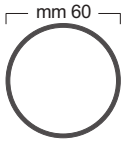


trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

SISTEMA STANDARD
STANDARD SYSTEM



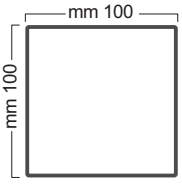
trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



traversa inclinata
inclined bar

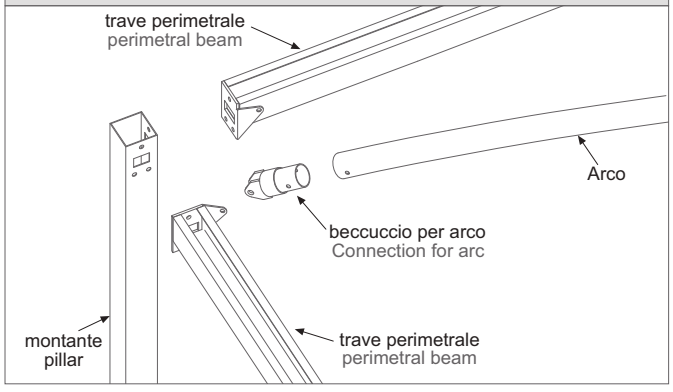


traversino di controventatura
brace tube

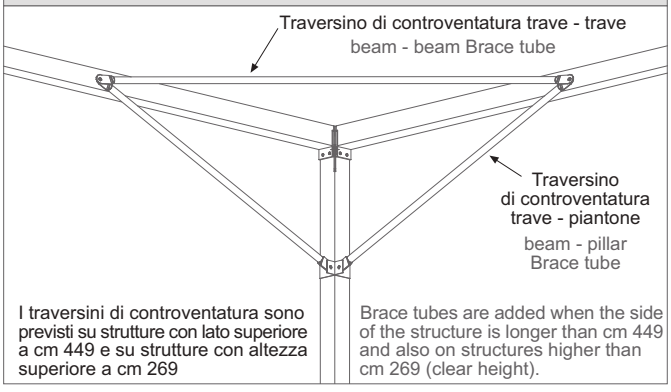


montante
pillar

GIUNZIONE D'ANGOLO
CORNER JUNCTION



TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA
BRACE TUBE

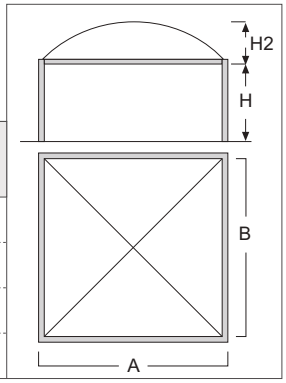


I traversini di controventatura sono previsti su strutture con lato superiore a cm 449 e su strutture con altezza superiore a cm 269

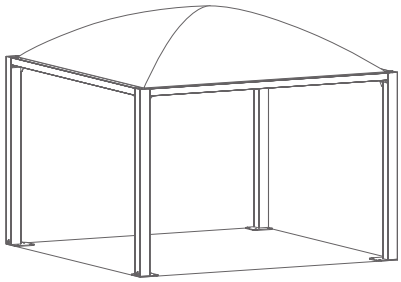
Brace tubes are added when the side of the structure is longer than cm 449 and also on structures higher than cm 269 (clear height).

CICOGNA MIDDLE (QUADRATA - SQUARED)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B interno montanti inside pillar	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 ~	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	m²	≃Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 300	300	280	250	----	280	9.00	185	8
cm 400 x 400	400	380	250	84	380	16.00	220	8
cm 500 x 500	500	480	250	139	480	25.00	255	8
cm 600 x 600	600	580	250	146	580	36.00	290	10

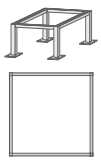


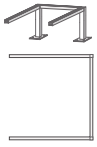
GAZEBO CICOGNA MAX LEGGERA AC



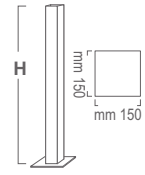
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: fino a cm 280
Bulloneria con trattamento Geomet
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

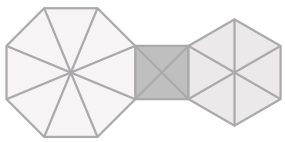
Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : up to cm 280
Bolt with Geomet treatment
Cover made of textile membrane

STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 400 x 400	2.290		2.390	2.840		2.960
	cm 500 x 500	2.800		2.960	3.420		3.590
	cm 600 x 600	3.600		3.830	4.530		4.790
	cm 700 x 700	4.860		5.180	6.100		6.460
	cm 750 x 550	4.300		4.550	5.430		5.710

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 400 x 400	2.010		2.120	2.540		2.640
	cm 500 x 500	2.480		2.640	3.080		3.230
	cm 600 x 600	3.290		3.520	4.190		4.420
	cm 700 x 700	4.520		4.840	5.730		6.080
	cm 750 x 550	3.920		4.190	5.020		5.300

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 400 x 400	1.850		1.950	2.350		2.440
	cm 500 x 500	2.290		2.440	2.880		3.040
	cm 600 x 600	3.070		3.290	3.940		4.190
	cm 700 x 700	4.280		4.620	5.460		5.800
	cm 750 x 550	3.690		3.960	4.760		5.050

MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO) LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR			
	H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
	fino a cm 280 - up to cm 280	€ 370,00	€ 500,00
	Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
	Supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 15,00	€ 20,00

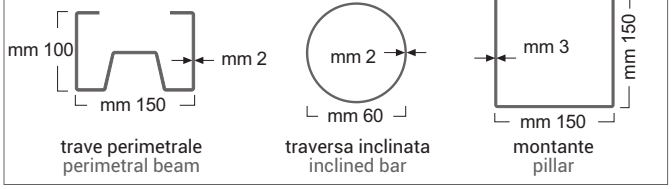


I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - PROFILES SECTIONS

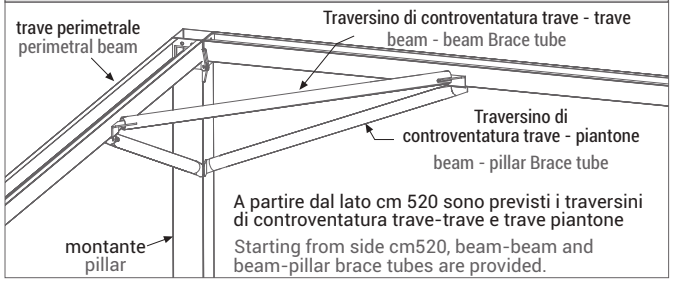


trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

traversa inclinata
inclined bar

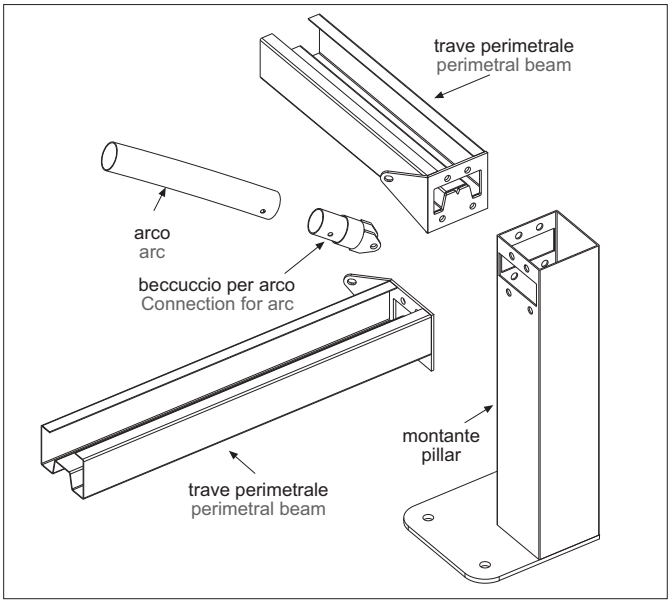
montante
pillar

TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA - BRACE TUBES



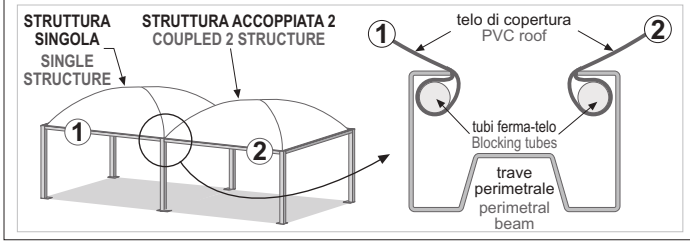
A partire dal lato cm 520 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-trave e trave piantone

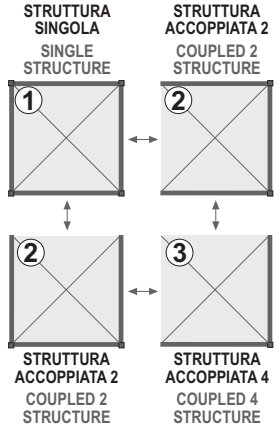
Starting from side cm520, beam-beam and beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.



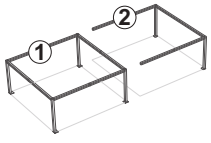
ESEMPIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO - EXAMPLE OF COUPLING



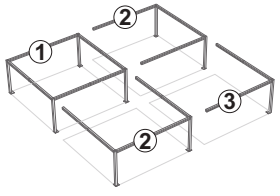




ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 2 MODULI
COUPLED OF 2 MODULES

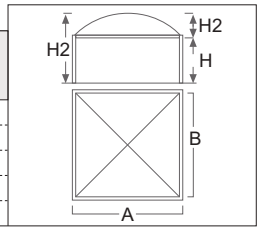


ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 4 MODULI
COUPLED OF 4 MODULES



CICOGNA MAX LEGGERA (struttura singola - single structure)

Dimensione lato side measure	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B interno montanti inside pillar	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 400 x 400	400	370	250	87	370	1.20	400	3
cm 500 x 500	500	470	250	125	470	1.20	455	3
cm 600 x 600	600	570	250	140	570	1.20	510	3
cm 700 x 700	700	670	250	150	670	1.20	550	3
cm 750 x 550	750	720	250	148	720	1.20	490	3



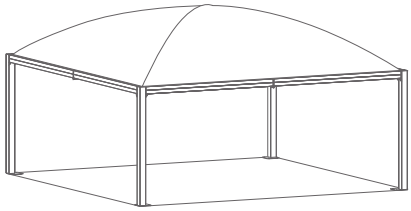
GAZEBO CICOGNA MAX PESANTE

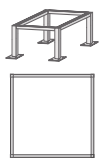
AC

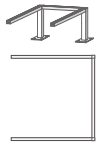
MEMBRANE TEXTILE

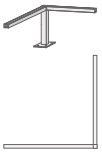
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: fino a cm 280
Bulloneria con trattamento Geomet
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : up to cm 280
Bolt with Geomet treatment
Cover made of textile membrane

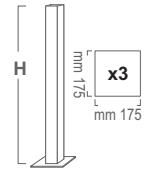


STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 700x700	7.120		7.420	8.660		8.980
	cm 800x800	8.470		8.870	10.380		10.790
	cm 900x900	9.680		10.220	11.870		12.430
	cm 1000x1000	10.310		10.950	12.900		13.550
	cm 1100x1100	12.580		13.350	15.450		16.280
	cm 1200x1200	14.990		15.920	17.800		18.770

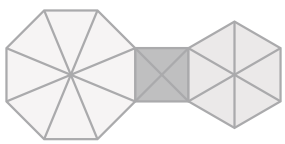
STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 700x700	6.560		6.880	8.020		8.370
	cm 800x800	7.900		8.310	9.680		10.100
	cm 900x900	9.090		9.610	11.150		11.710
	cm 1000x1000	9.660		10.330	12.130		12.790
	cm 1100x1100	11.870		12.660	14.660		15.450
	cm 1200x1200	14.270		15.200	16.970		17.920

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 700x700	6.180		6.500	7.550		7.910
	cm 800x800	7.430		7.870	9.190		9.610
	cm 900x900	8.550		9.120	10.610		11.140
	cm 1000x1000	9.150		9.790	11.540		12.210
	cm 1100x1100	11.340		12.110	14.010		14.820
	cm 1200x1200	13.690		14.610	16.280		17.240

MONTANTE QUADRO (PESANTE)
HEAVY SQUARED PILLAR



H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
fino a cm 280 - up to cm 280	€ 460,00	€ 620,00
Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 20,00	€ 25,00

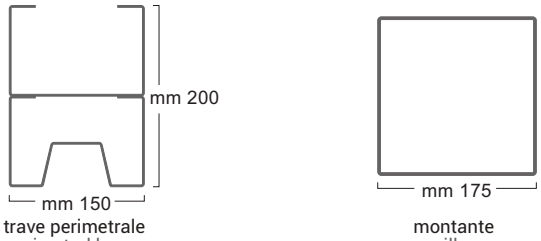


I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

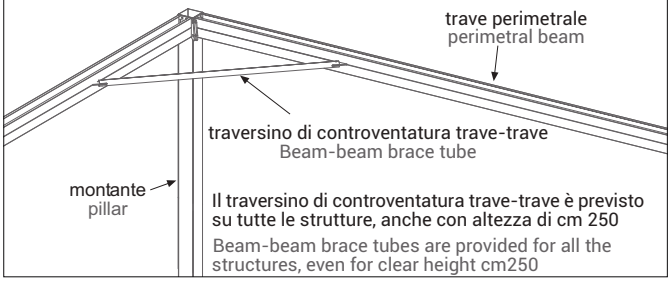
For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA TRAVE-TRAVE
BEAM-BEAM BRACE TUBE

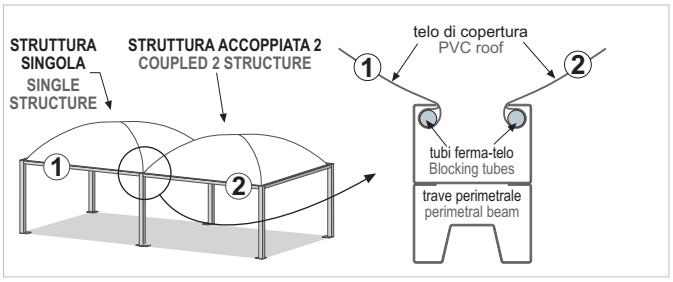


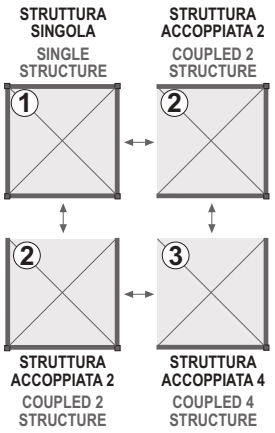
Il traversino di controventatura trave-trave è previsto su tutte le strutture, anche con altezza di cm 250

Beam-beam brace tubes are provided for all the structures, even for clear height cm250

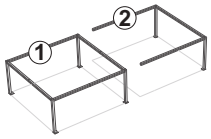
ESEMPIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO - EXAMPLE OF COUPLING



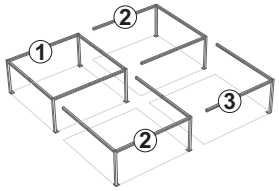




ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 2 MODULI
COUPLED OF 2 MODULES

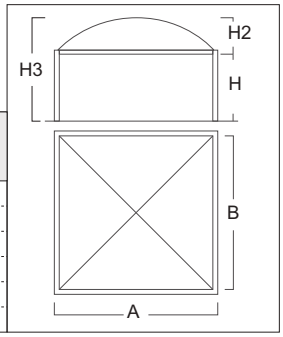


ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 4 MODULI
COUPLED OF 4 MODULES



CICOGNA MAX PESANTE (struttura singola - single structure)

Dimensione lato side measure	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B interno montanti inside pillar	m²	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	H3
cm 700x700	700	665	49	250	165	415
cm 800x800	800	765	64	250	170	420
cm 900x900	900	865	81	250	175	425
cm 1000x1000	1000	965	100	250	180	430
cm 1100x1100	1100	1065	121	250	190	440
cm 1200x1200	1200	1165	144	250	200	450



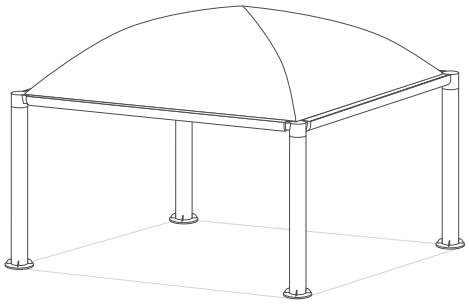
GAZEBO CICOGNA AMBRA LEGGERA

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: fino a cm 280
Bulloneria con trattamento Geomet
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : up to cm 280
Bolt with Geomet treatment
Cover made of textile membrane



STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	**cm 405 X 405**	4.120		4.230
	cm 505 X 505	4.870		5.050
	cm 605 X 605	6.070		6.350
	cm 705 X 705	7.760		8.170
	cm 755 x 555	6.990		7.340

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	**cm 405 X 405**	3.200		3.330
	cm 505 X 505	4.000		4.190
	cm 605 X 605	5.080		5.400
	cm 705 X 705	6.620		7.020
	cm 755 x 555	5.880		6.230

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	**cm 405 X 405**	2.810		2.960
	cm 505 X 505	3.480		3.670
	cm 605 X 605	4.470		4.740
	cm 705 X 705	5.970		6.350
	cm 755 x 555	5.220		5.540

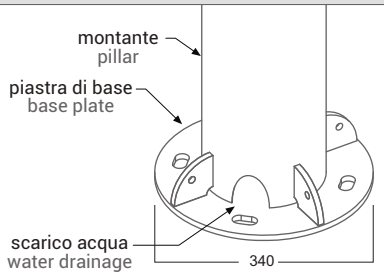
MONTANTE TONDO (LEGGERO) LIGHT CIRCLE PILLAR		
	**H**	**VERNICIATO POWDER COATED**
	H fino a cm 280 - up to cm 280	€ 500,00
	Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height	
	Supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 20,00

Optional a pagina 746. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 746. See page 751 for available colours.

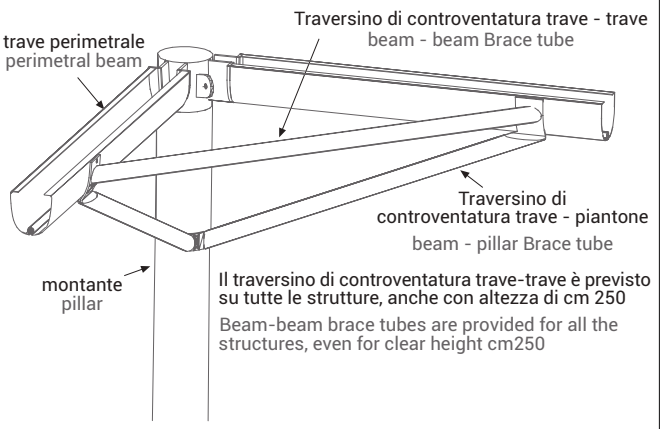
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - PROFILES SECTIONS



PIASTRA DI BASE - BASE PLATE



TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA - BRACE TUBES



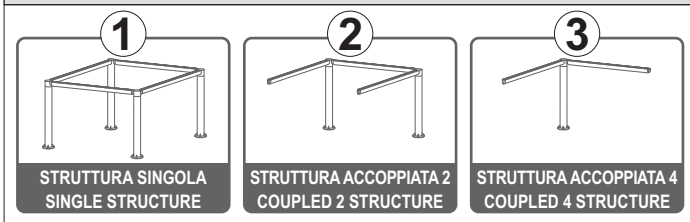
Il traversino di controventatura trave-trave è previsto su tutte le strutture, anche con altezza di cm 250

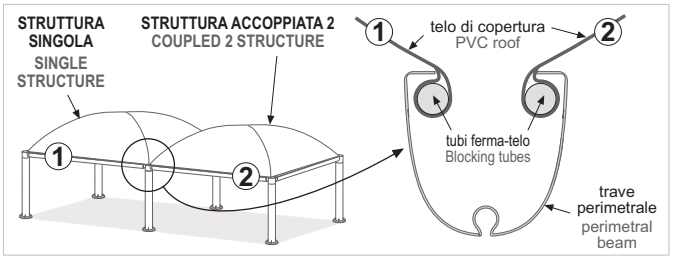
Beam-beam brace tubes are provided for all the structures, even for clear height cm250

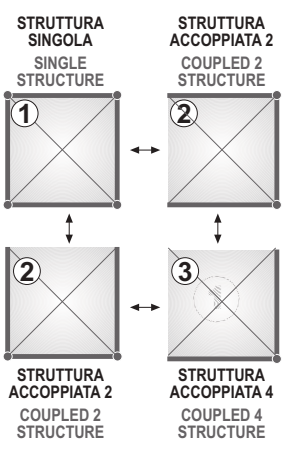
A partire dal lato cm 520 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-trave e trave piantone.
Sono sempre previsti anche su strutture con altezza sotto trave di cm 350.

Starting from side cm 520, beam-beam and beam-pillar brace tubes are provided. They are always provided for structures with clear height cm 350.

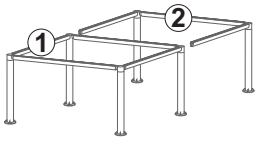
ESEMPIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO - EXAMPLE OF COUPLING



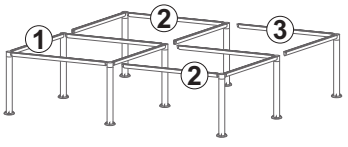




ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 2 MODULI
COUPLED OF 2 MODULES

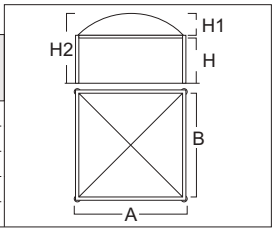


ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 4 MODULI
COUPLED OF 4 MODULES



CICOGNA AMBRA LEGGERA (struttura singola - single structure)

Dimensione lato side measure	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B interno montanti inside pillar	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	H sotto trave clear height	H1	H2
cm 405 x 405	420	366.2	373	250	92	360
cm 505 x 505	520	466.2	473	250	130	375
cm 605 x 605	620	566.2	573	250	145	415
cm 705 x 705	720	666.2	673	250	155	420
cm 755 x 555	775	716.2	723	250	153	415



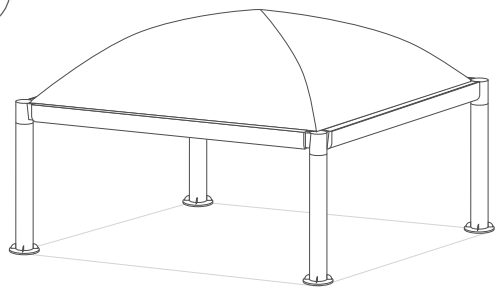
GAZEBO CICOGNA AMBRA PESANTE

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Altezza sotto-trave standard: fino a cm 280
Bulloneria con trattamento Geomet
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Standard clear height : up to cm 280
Bolt with Geomet treatment
Cover made of textile membrane



STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 704 X 704	11.570		11.940
	cm 804 X 804	13.790		14.290
	cm 904 X 904	15.560		16.190
	cm 1004 X 1004	16.740		17.520
	cm 1104 x 1104	19.580		20.490
	cm 1204 X 1204	22.410		23.490

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 704 X 704	10.250		10.630
	cm 804 X 804	12.450		12.930
	cm 904 X 904	14.170		14.810
	cm 1004 X 1004	15.140		15.890
	cm 1104 x 1104	18.200		19.120
	cm 1204 X 1204	21.040		22.130

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE	DIMENSIONI LATO SIDE MEASURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 704 X 704	9.470		9.870
	cm 804 X 804	11.660		12.140
	cm 904 X 904	13.360		13.990
	cm 1004 X 1004	14.140		14.920
	cm 1104 x 1104	17.370		18.300
	cm 1204 X 1204	20.250		21.340

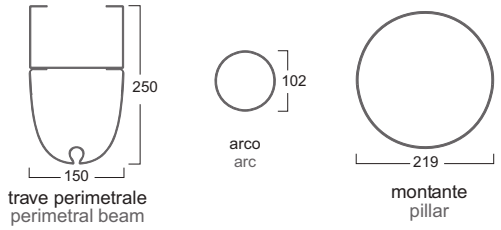
MONTANTE TONDO (PESANTE)
HEAVY CIRCLE PILLAR



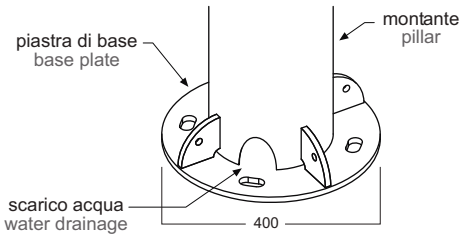
H	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
H fino a cm 280 - up to cm 280	€ 840,00
Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height	
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 30,00

Optional a pagina 746. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 746. See page 751 for available colours.

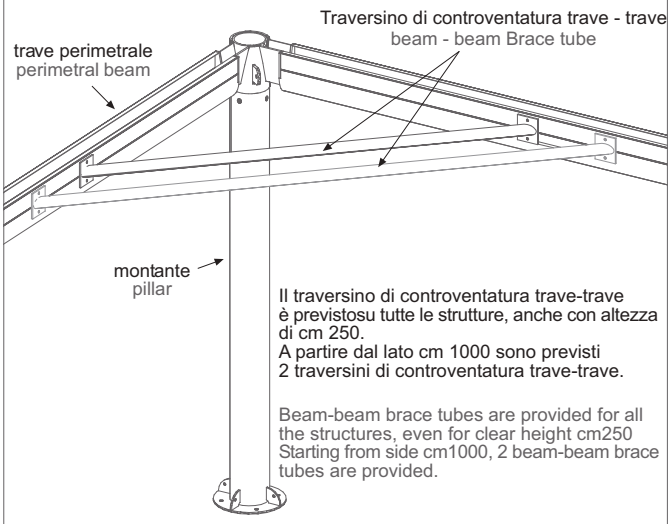
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - PROFILES SECTIONS



PIASTRA DI BASE - BASE PLATE



TRAVERSINO DI CONTROVENTATURA - BRACE TUBES

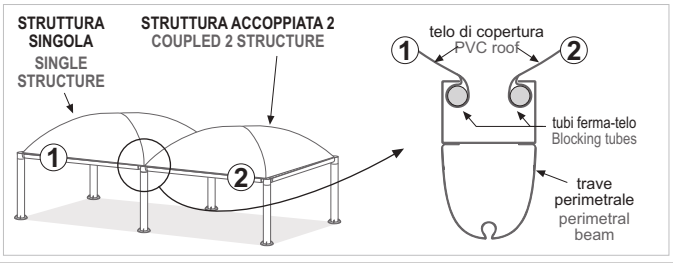


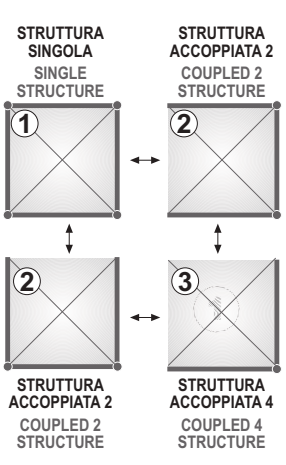
Il traversino di controventatura trave-trave è previstosu tutte le strutture, anche con altezza di cm 250.
A partire dal lato cm 1000 sono previsti 2 traversini di controventatura trave-trave.

Beam-beam brace tubes are provided for all the structures, even for clear height cm250
Starting from side cm1000, 2 beam-beam brace tubes are provided.

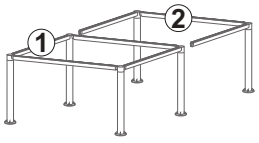
ESEMPIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO - EXAMPLE OF COUPLING



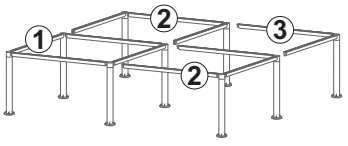




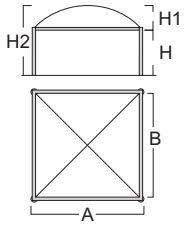
ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 2 MODULI
COUPLED OF 2 MODULES



ACCOPPIAMENTO DI 4 MODULI
COUPLED OF 4 MODULES



Dimensione lato side measure	**A** ingombro massimo maximum external size	**B** interno montanti inside pillar	**m²**	**H** sotto trave clear height	**H 1** da sotto trave from under beam	**H2**	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght
cm 704 x 704	722	660.2	49	250	170	420	670
cm 804 x 804	822	760.2	64	250	175	425	547
cm 904 x 904	922	860.2	81	250	180	430	613
cm 1004 x 1004	1022	960.2	100	250	185	435	683
cm 1104 x 1104	1122	1060.2	121	250	195	445	618
cm 1204 X 1204	1222	1160.2	144	250	205	455	618



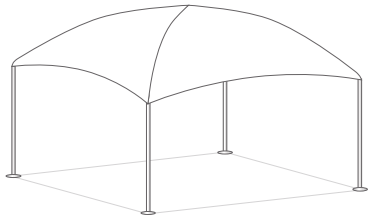
GAZEBO CICOGNA LIGHT

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

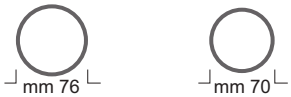
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



STRUTTURA LIGHT LIGHT STRUCTURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MESH	LUCIDO	OPACO	MESH
cm 550 x 550	2.560			3.030		
cm 600 x 600	3.030			3.620		
cm 750 x 550	3.520			4.190		
cm 800 x 600	4.070			4.830		

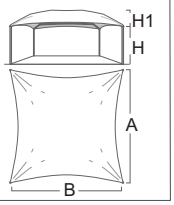
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



MONTANTE TONDO STANDARD
STANDARD CIRCLE PILLAR

ARCO
ARC

Dimensione lato side measure	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B interno montanti inside pillar	H	H1	m²
cm 550 x 550	575	535.4	200	140	30.25
cm 600 x 600	625	585.4	200	140	36
cm 750 x 550	775	735.4	200	170	41.25
cm 800 x 600	825 x 625	785.4 x 585.4	200	170	48



Optional a pagina 635. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 635 See page 751 for available colours.

GAZEBO CICOGNA HEAVY

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

STRUTTURA HEAVY HEAVY STRUCTURE	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MESH	LUCIDO	OPACO	MESH
cm 700 X 700	8.180			9.680		
cm 800 X 800	9.950			11.770		
cm 900 X 900	11.710			13.840		
cm 1000 X 1000	12.850			15.200		
cm 1100 X 1100	15.660			18.520		
cm 1200 X 1200	18.480			21.850		

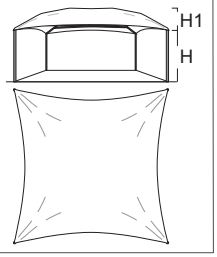
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



MONTANTE TONDO MEDIO
MEDIUM CIRCLE PILLAR

ARCO
ARC

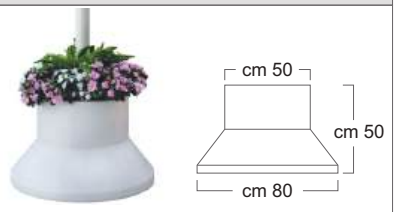
Dimensione lato side measure	H	H1	m²
cm 700 X 700	200	190	49
cm 800 X 800	200	210	64
cm 900 X 900	200	230	81
cm 1000 X 1000	200	250	100
cm 1100 X 1100	200	270	121
cm 1200 X 1200	200	290	144



Optional a pagina 635. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 635 See page 751 for available colours.

Optionals per i modelli Cicogna Light e Cicogna Heavy
Optionals for models Cicogna Light and Cicogna Heavy

FIORIERA AUTOPORTANTE
FLOWER-POT HOLDERS



€ 285,00

SISTEMA DI ILLUMINAZIONE
LIGHT SYSTEM

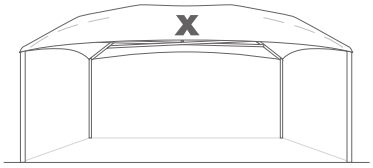


n. 4 faretti led
(30 W cadauno)

n. 4 led spotlight
(30 W each)

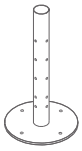
€ 305,00

STAMPA LOGO
PRINTING



a preventivo - on estimade

PIEDE (per piantone tondo STANDARD)
LEG (for standard circle pillar)



PIEDE ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL LEG	PIEDE VERNICIATO POWDER COATED LEG
€ 50,00	€ 60,00

PIEDE REGOLABILE (per piantone tondo STANDARD)
REGOLABLE LEG (for standard standard circle pillar

(Per inclinazioni oltre il 10%)
(for slopers over 10%)



PIEDE ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL LEG	PIEDE VERNICIATO POWDER COATED LEG
€ 105,00	€ 120,00

COPERTURA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE (per modello Cicogna Light)
TEXTILE MEMBRANE ROOF (for Cicogna Light model)

Dimensione-side	LUCIDO	OPACO	MESH
cm 550 x 550	1.220		
cm 600 x 600	1.460		
cm 750 x 550	1.680		
cm 600 x 800	1.950		

Il prezzo sopraindicato non include il cavo in acciaio.
Indicated price do not include steel cables

GRONDA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE
TEXTILE MEMBRANE GUTTER

Dimensione-side	LUCIDO	OPACO	MESH
cm 550	270		
cm 600	290		
cm 750	370		
cm 800	400		

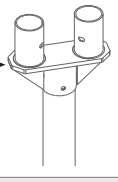
COPERTURA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE (per modello Cicogna Heavy)
TEXTILE MEMBRANE ROOF (for Cicogna Heavy model)

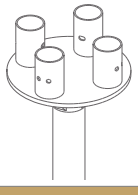
Dimensione-side	PVC LUCIDO con PVDF	PVC OPACO	PVC MESH
cm 700 x 700	2.010		
cm 800 x 800	2.600		
cm 900 x 900	3.150		
cm 1000 x 1000	4.040		
cm 1100 x 1100	4.910		
cm 1200 x 1200	5.840		

Il prezzo sopraindicato non include il cavo in acciaio.
Indicated price do not include steel cables

INNESTO PER ACCOPPIAMENTO (per piantone tondo standard)
COUPLING JOINT (for standard pillar)

ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLING 2



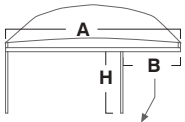


ACCOPPIATA 4
COUPLING 4

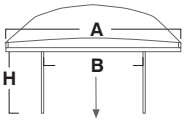
INNESTO ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL COUPLING JOINT	INNESTO VERNICIATO POWDER COATED COUPLING JOINT
€ 60,00	€ 75,00

CAVALLETTI A SBALZO
ERECTING STAND

CAVALLETTO PER MONTANTE TONDO (STANDARD)
ERECTING STAND WITH STANDARD PILLAR



max il 10% della lunghezza totale
maximum leap 10% of total lenght

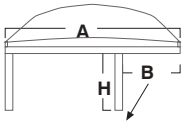


minimo il 80% della lunghezza totale
minimum width 80% of total lenght

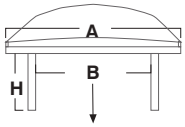
A	H sotto trave clear height	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED
cm 550	200	450	590
cm 600	200	490	620

Il prezzo sopraindicato si riferisce ad un solo cavalletto (con due montanti).
price is referred to just one erecting stand (with two pillars)

CAVALLETTO PER MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO)
ERECTING STAND WITH LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR



max il 10% della lunghezza totale
maximum leap 10% of total lenght

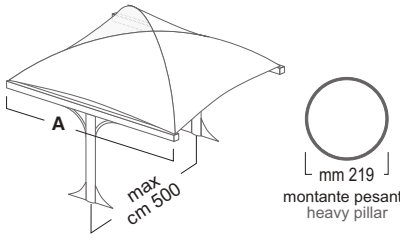


minimo il 80% della lunghezza totale
minimum width 80% of total lenght

A	H sotto trave clear height	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED
cm 550	250	1.160	1.500
cm 600	250	1.200	1.580

Il prezzo sopraindicato si riferisce ad un solo cavalletto (con due montanti).
price is referred to just one erecting stand (with two pillars)

CAVALLETTO A "T" CON MONTANTE TONDO
"T" ERECTING STAND WITH HEAVY ROUND PILLAR



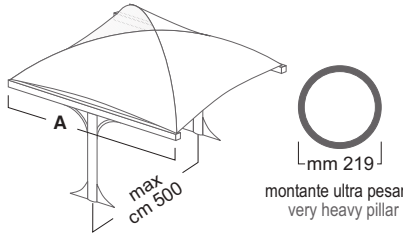
montante pesante
heavy pillar

massima distanza tra cavalletti: cm 500 (interasse)
maximum width between trestles: cm 500 (distance between to parallel axes)

A	H sotto trave clear height	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED
cm 550	250	1.140	1.500
cm 600	250	1.190	1.570
cm 750	250	1.310	1.720

Il prezzo sopraindicato si riferisce ad un solo cavalletto (con un montante).
price is referred to just one erecting stand (with one pillar)

CAVALLETTO A "T" CON MONTANTE TONDO
"T" ERECTING STAND WITH HEAVY ROUND PILLAR



montante ultra pesante
very heavy pillar

massima distanza tra cavalletti: cm 500 (interasse)
maximum width between trestles: cm 500 (distance between to parallel axes)

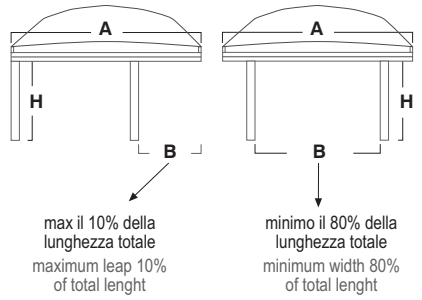
A	H sotto trave clear height	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED
cm 550	250	1.390	1.880
cm 600	250	1.440	1.940
cm 750	250	1.560	2.080

Il prezzo sopraindicato si riferisce ad un solo cavalletto (con un piantone).
price is referred to just one erecting stand (with one pillar)

Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

CAVALLETTI A SBALZO
ERECTING STAND

CAVALLETTO PER MONTANTE QUADRO (PESANTE)
ERECTING STAND WITH HEAVY SQUARED PILLAR

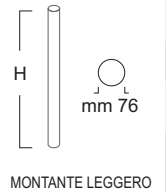


A	H sotto trave clear height	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED
cm 700	250	2.250	3.000
cm 800	250	2.430	3.220
cm 900	250	2.570	3.450
cm 1000	250	2.720	3.640
cm 1100	250	2.910	3.830
cm 1200	250	3.060	4.020

Il prezzo sopraindicato si riferisce ad un solo cavalletto (con due montanti).
price is referred to just one erecting stand (with two pillars)

SUPPLEMENTO PER ALTEZZE MONTANTI (applicabile esclusivamente al modello Cicogna con cavalletti a sbalzo)
EXTRA COST FOR ADDITIONAL PILLAR HEIGHT (for Cicogna model with erecting stand)

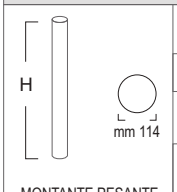
MONTANTE TONDO STANDARD
STANDARD CIRCLE PILLAR



MONTANTE LEGGERO
LIGHT PILLAR

H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
cm 200	€ 62,00	€ 87,00
Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 19,00	€ 25,00

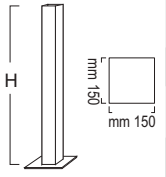
MONTANTE TONDO MEDIO
MEDIUM CIRCLE PILLAR



MONTANTE PESANTE
LIGHT PILLAR

H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
cm 200	€ 136,00	€ 186,00
Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 37,00	€ 50,00

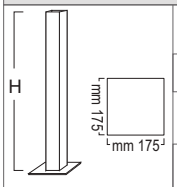
MONTANTE QUADRO LEGGERO
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR



MONTANTE LEGGERO
LIGHT PILLAR

H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
cm 250	€ 385,00	€ 505,00
Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 75,00	€ 100,00

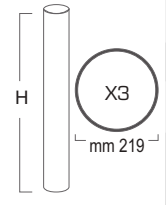
MONTANTE QUADRO PESANTE
HEAVY SQUARED PILLAR



MONTANTE PESANTE
LIGHT PILLAR

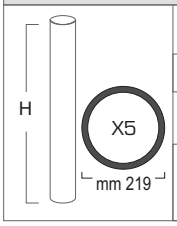
H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
cm 250	€ 465,00	€ 620,00
Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 93,00	€ 125,00

MONTANTE TONDO PESANTE (219 mm)
HEAVY CIRCLE PILLAR mm 219



H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
cm 250	€ 620,00	€ 840,00
Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 125,00	€ 160,00

MONTANTE TONDO ULTRA PESANTE (219 mm)
VERYHEAVY CIRCLE PILLAR mm 219



H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
cm 250	€ 905,00	€ 1.200,00
Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 180,00	€ 240,00

gazeboDecorsystem

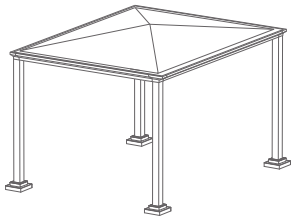
STRUTTURE IN ACCIAIO ZINCATO
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAMES



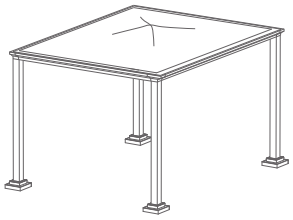
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13782

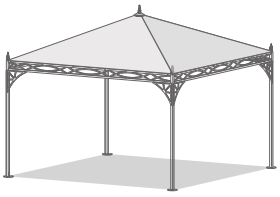




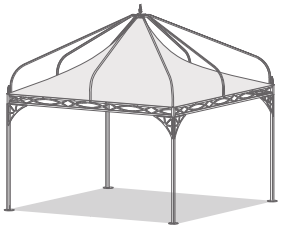
Giza Decor



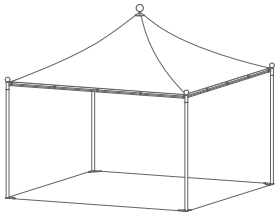
Tenso Decor



Liberty IN



Liberty OUT



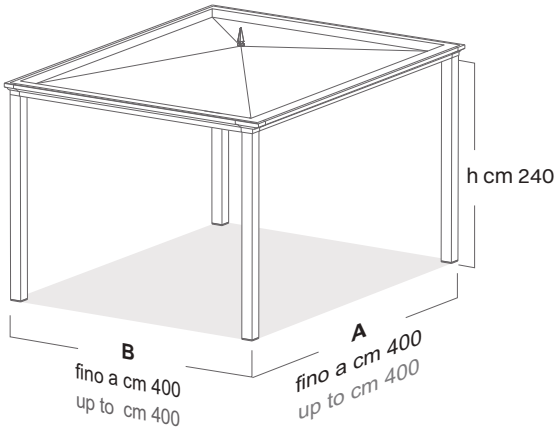
Airone New

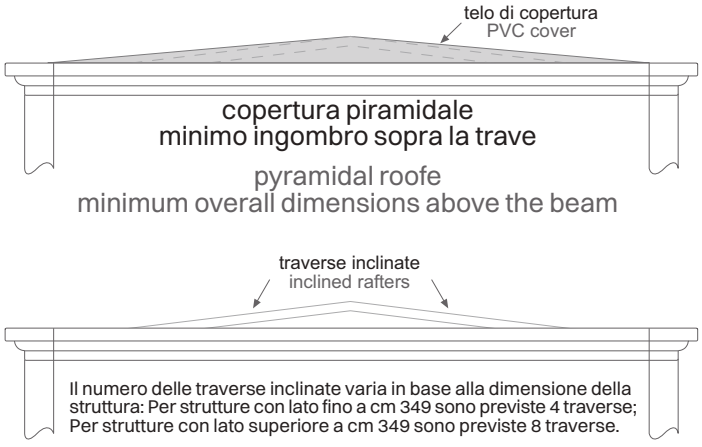
GIZA DECOR 80

> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato
> Copertura fissa con tetto piramidale realizzata in membrana tessile

> Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
> Pyramidal Fixed PVC roof

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module





Il numero delle traverse inclinate varia in base alla dimensione della struttura: Per strutture con lato fino a cm 349 sono previste 4 traverse; Per strutture con lato superiore a cm 349 sono previste 8 traverse.

The number of inclined rafters varies according to the size of the structure: For structures with sides up to cm 349 there are 4 inclined rafters; For structures with an upper side of cm 349 there are 8 inclined rafters.

GIZA DECOR 80

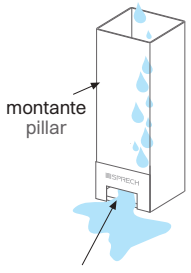
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 600X600

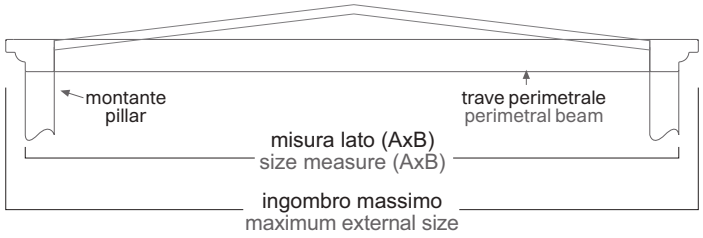
Profile sections for structures with up to 600X600 cm



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

Montante
Pillar





GIZA - DECOR 80 - Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	ingombro massimo maximum external size	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
4	**cm 200 x 200**	cm 210.4 x 210.4	1.910	1.960
4	**cm 300 x 300**	cm 310.4 x 310.4	2.420	2.610
4	**cm 400 x 400**	cm 410.4 x 410.4	2.950	3.150

Optionals: pagina 647.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Optionals: from page 647.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and louvres).

GIZA DECOR 100

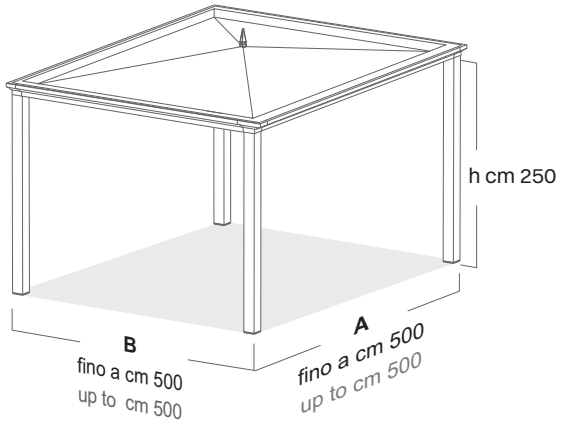
AC

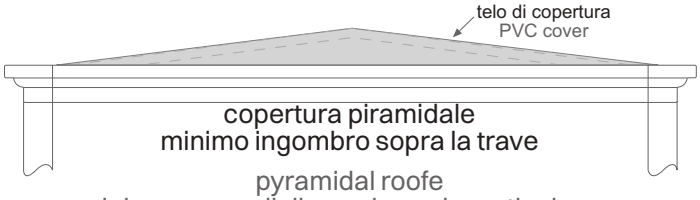
MEMBRANE TEXTILE

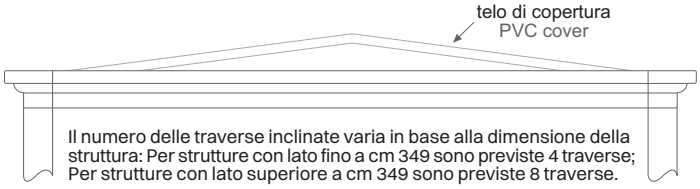
> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato
> Copertura fissa con tetto piramidale realizzata in membrana tessile

> Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
> Pyramidal Fixed PVC roof

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module







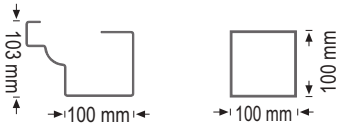
Il numero delle traverse inclinate varia in base alla dimensione della struttura: Per strutture con lato fino a cm 349 sono previste 4 traverse; Per strutture con lato superiore a cm 349 sono previste 8 traverse.

The number of inclined rafters varies according to the size of the structure: For structures with sides up to cm 349 there are 4 inclined rafters; For structures with an upper side of cm 349 there are 8 inclined rafters.

GIZA **DECOR 100**

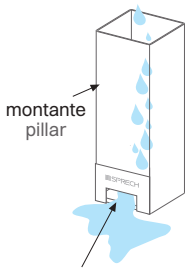
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 500X500

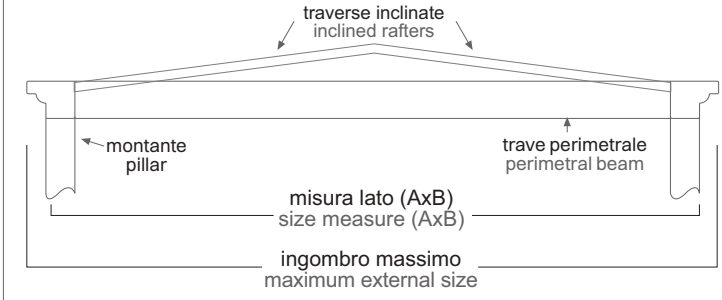
Profile sections for structures with up to 500X500 cm



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

Montante
Pillar





GIZA - DECOR 100 - Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	ingombro massimo maximum external size	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
4	**cm 300X300**	cm 310.6 x 310.6	2.690	2.850
4	**cm 400X400**	cm 410.6 x 410.6	3.370	3.550
4	**cm 500X500**	cm 510.6 x 510.6	3.910	4.140

Optionals: pagina 647.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Optionals: from page 647.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and louvres).

GIZA DECOR BASE 150 L AC

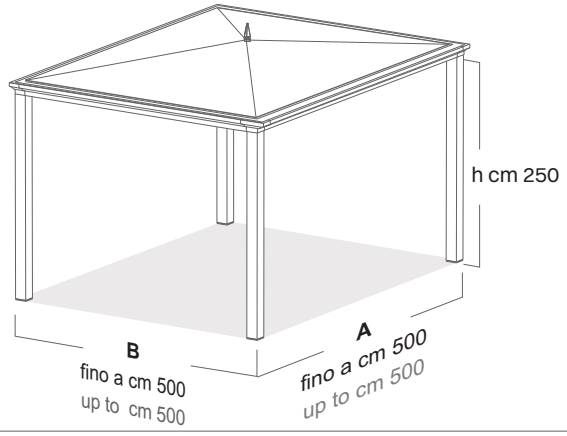
> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato
> Copertura fissa con tetto piramidale realizzata in membrana tessile

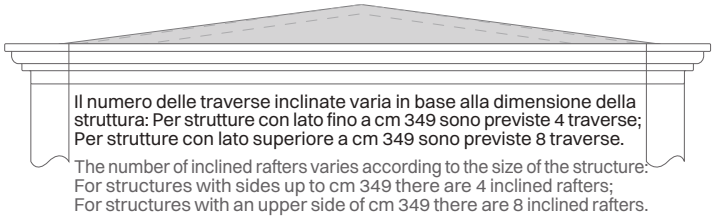
> Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
> Pyramidal Fixed PVC roof

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

copertura piramidale
minimo ingombro sopra la trave

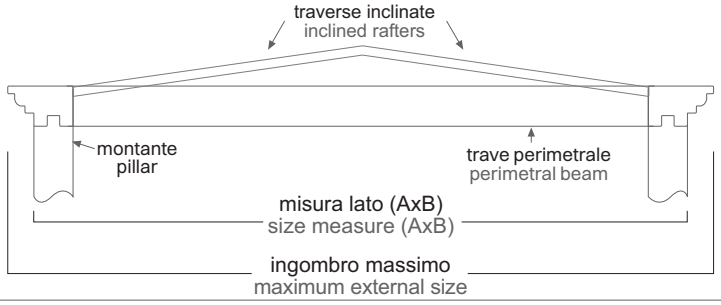
pyramidal roofe
minimum overall dimensions above the beam





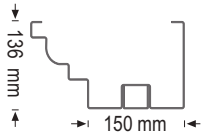
Il numero delle traverse inclinate varia in base alla dimensione della struttura: Per strutture con lato fino a cm 349 sono previste 4 traverse; Per strutture con lato superiore a cm 349 sono previste 8 traverse.

The number of inclined rafters varies according to the size of the structure: For structures with sides up to cm 349 there are 4 inclined rafters; For structures with an upper side of cm 349 there are 8 inclined rafters.

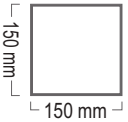


GIZA DECOR 150 L

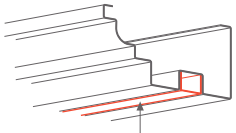
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 600X600
Profile sections for structures with up to 600X600 cm



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar



profilo compensatore (di serie) per chiusure perimetrali
Standard compensator profile for perimetral closing



GIZA - DECOR 150 L - Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	ingombro massimo maximum external size	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
4	**cm 300X300**	cm 321.4 x 321.4	3.420	3.510
4	**cm 400X400**	cm 421.4 x 421.4	3.870	4.040
4	**cm 500X500**	cm 521.4 x 521.4	4.660	4.890

Optionals: pagina 647.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Optionals: from page 647.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and louvres).

GIZA DECOR 150 P

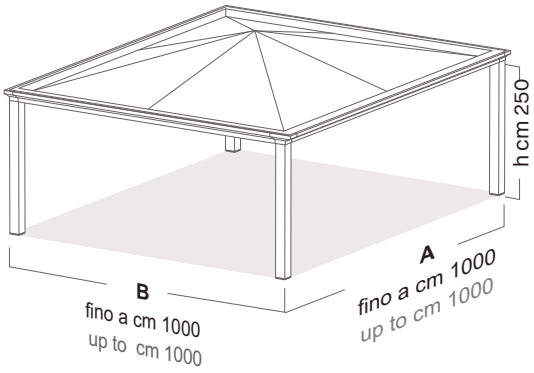
> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato
> Copertura fissa con tetto piramidale realizzata in membrana tessile

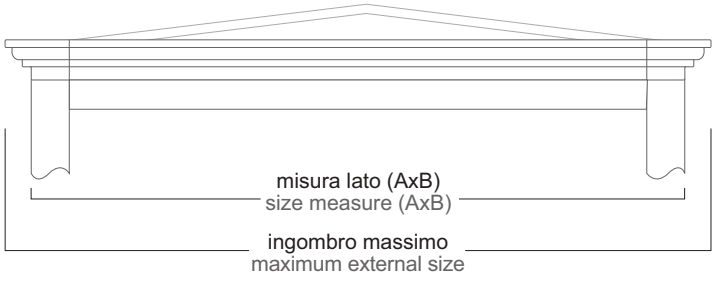
> Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
> Pyramidal Fixed PVC roof

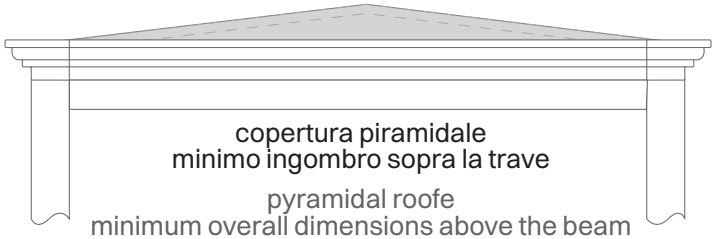
Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

Modulo autoportante fino a cm 1000
con montanti intermedi

Single self-supporting module up to cm 1000
with intermediate pillar







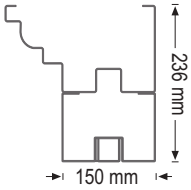
copertura piramidale
minimo ingombro sopra la trave

pyramidal roofe
minimum overall dimensions above the beam

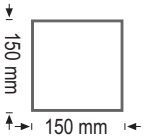
GIZA **DECOR 150 P**

Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 1000X1000

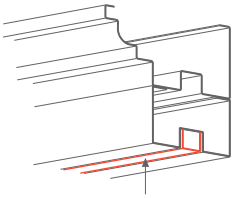
Profile sections for structures with up to 1000X1000 cm



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar



profilo compensatore (di serie)
per chiusure perimetrali

Standard compensator profile
for perimetral closing



GIZA - DECOR 150 P - Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	ingombro massimo maximum external size	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
4	**cm 700x700**	cm 721.4 x 721.4	11.260	11.670
4	**cm 800x800**	cm 821.4 x 821.4	13.490	14.030
4	**cm 900x900**	cm 921.4 x 921.4	15.430	16.160
4	**cm 1000x1000**	cm 1021.4 x 1021.4	16.770	17.620

Optionals: pagina 647.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

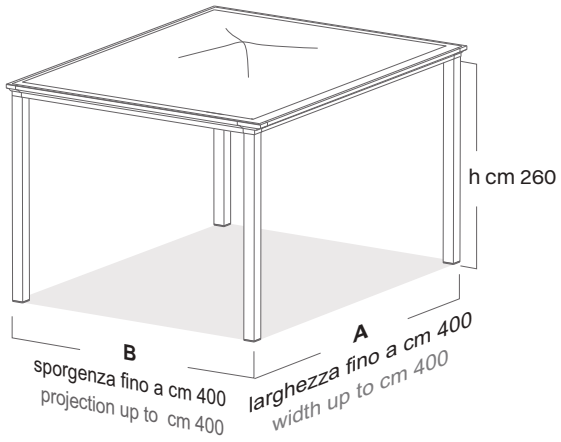
Optionals: pagina 647.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

TENSO DECOR 100

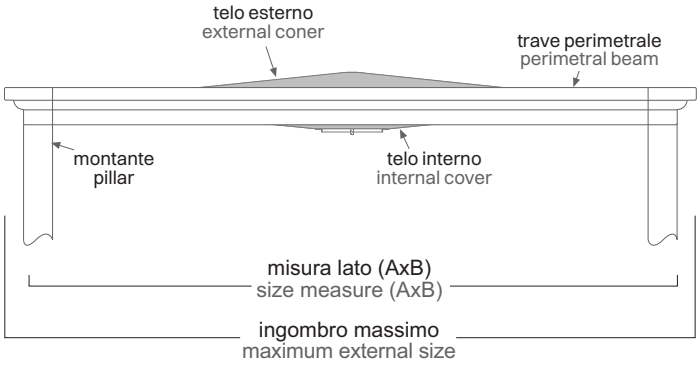
> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
> **Innovativo sistema di copertura in membrana tessile con telo interno ed esterno (senza traverse inclinate)**
> Sistema brevettato

> Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
> **Innovative textile membrane roofing system with internal and external covering (without inclined rafters)**
> Patented system

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

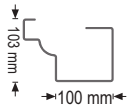


impatto visivo gradevole e pulito grazie al minimo ingombro del telo sia al di sopra che al di sotto della trave

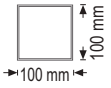


TENSO **DECOR 100**

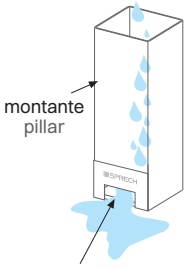
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 400X400
Profile sections for structures with up to 400X400 cm



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



Montante
Pillar



TENSO - DECOR 100 - Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity			LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
4	**cm 200X200**	cm 210.6 x 210.6	2.240	2.320
4	**cm 200X300**	cm 210.6 x 310.6	2.520	2.630
4	**cm 300X300**	cm 310.6 x 310.6	2.860	3.010
4	**cm 300X400**	cm 310.6 x 410.6	3.190	3.400
4	**cm 400X400**	cm 410.6 x 410.6	3.580	3.850

Optionals: pagina 647.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Optionals: pagina 647.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

TENSO DECOR 150 L

AC

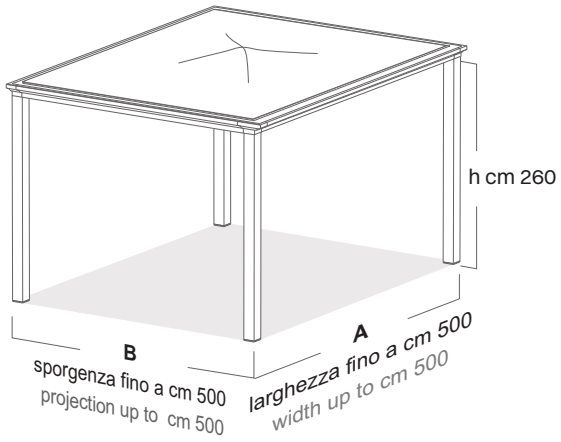
MEMBRANE TEXTILE

SISTEMA BREVETTATO PATENTED SYSTEM

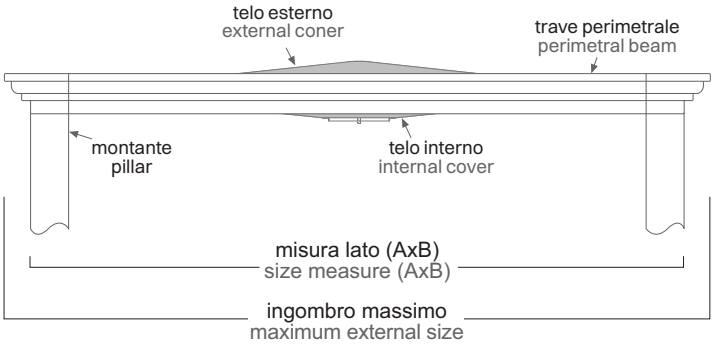
> Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
> **Innovativo sistema di copertura in membrana tessile con telo interno ed esterno (senza traverse inclinate)**
> Sistema brevettato

> Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
> **Innovative textile membrane roofing system with internal and external covering (without inclined rafters)**
> Patented system

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module



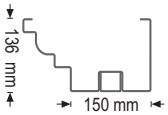
impatto visivo gradevole e pulito grazie al minimo ingombro del telo sia al di sopra che al di sotto della trave



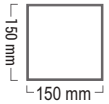
TENSO DECOR 150 L

Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 500X500

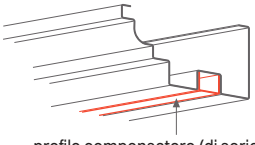
Profile sections for structures with up to 500X500 cm



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

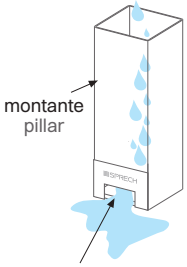


Montante
Pillar



profilo compensatore (di serie) per chiusure perimetrali

Standard compensator profile for perimetral closing



TENSO - DECOR 150 L - Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	ingombro massimo maximum external size	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
4	**cm 300X300**	cm 321.4 x 321.4	3.990	4.160
4	**cm 300X400**	cm 321.4 x 421.4	4.420	4.620
4	**cm 400X400**	cm 421.4 x 421.4	4.900	5.170
4	**cm 400X500**	cm 421.4 x 521.4	5.370	5.710
4	**cm 500X500**	cm 521.4 x 521.4	5.890	6.310

Optionals: pagina 647.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

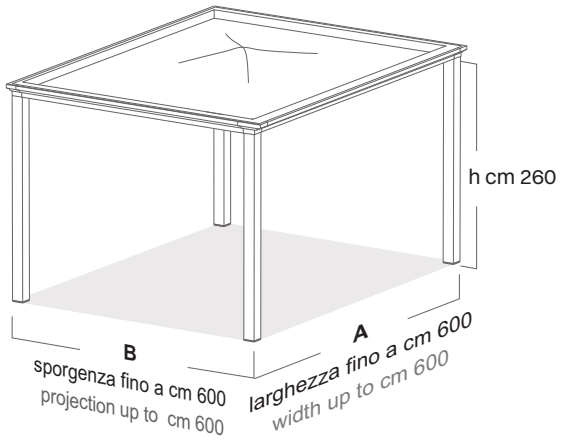
Optionals: pagina 647.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

TENSO DECOR 150 P

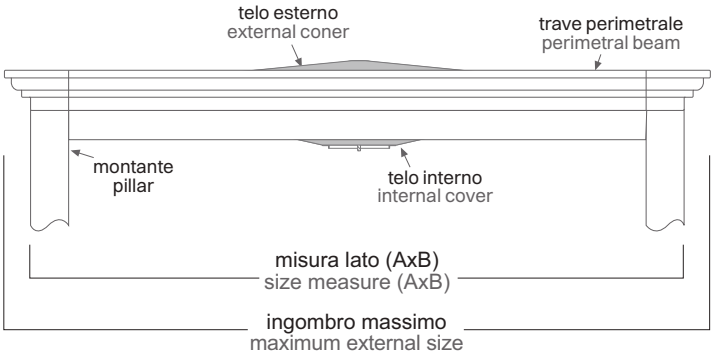
- > Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- > **Innovativo sistema di copertura in membrana tessile con telo interno ed esterno (senza traverse inclinate)**
- > Sistema brevettato

- > Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
- > **Innovative textile membrane roofing system with internal and external covering (without inclined rafters)**
- > Patented system

Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module



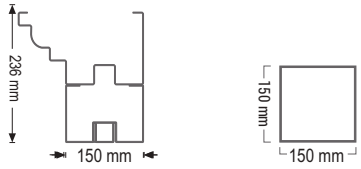
impatto visivo gradevole e pulito grazie al minimo ingombro del telo sia al di sopra che al di sotto della trave



TENSO DECOR 150 P

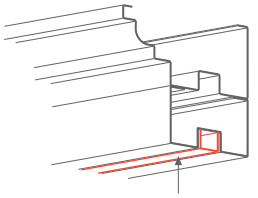
Sezione di profili utilizzati per strutture con dimensioni fino a cm 600X600

Profile sections for structures with up to 600X600 cm



Trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

Montante
Pillar



profilo compensatore (di serie) per chiusure perimetrali

Standard compensator profile for perimetral closing



scarico acqua
water drain

TENSO - DECOR 150 P - Modulo autoportante - Single self-supporting module

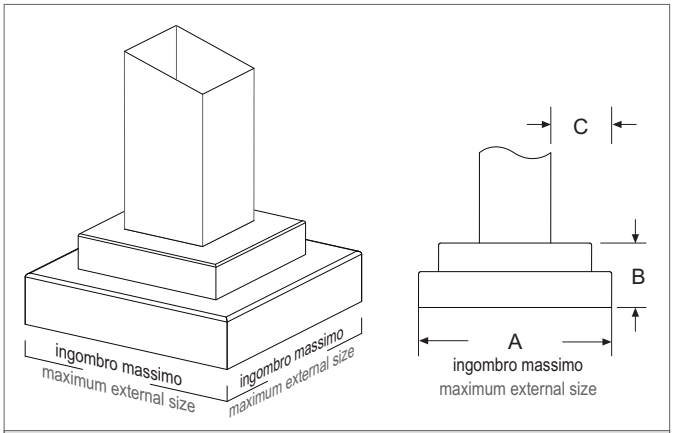
N° montanti pillar quantity	dimensone (AXB) dimension (AXB)	ingombro massimo maximum external size	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
4	**cm 400x400**	cm 421.4 x 421.4	8.190	8.550
4	**cm 400X500**	cm 421.4 x 521.4	9.040	9.480
4	**cm 500x500**	cm 521.4 x 521.4	9.950	10.490
4	**cm 500X600**	cm 521.4 x 621.4	10.860	11.520
4	**cm 600x600**	cm 621.4 x 621.4	11.830	12.620

Optionals: pagina 647.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

Optionals: pagina 647.
Per colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751

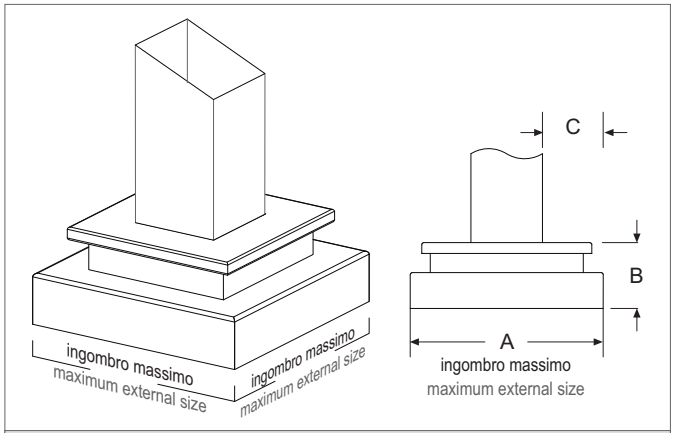
OPTIONAL **DECOR**

decorazione al piede



modello / model **1**

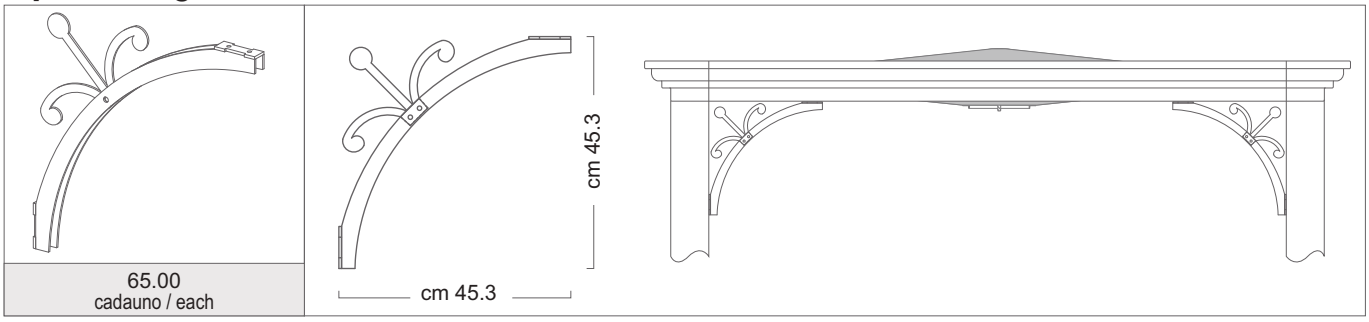
montante 80x80			montante 100x100			montante 150x150		
A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
cm 22	cm 7	cm 7	cm 27	cm 9	cm 8.5	cm 32	cm 11	cm 8.5
25.00 cadauno / each			43.00 cadauno / each			55.00 cadauno / each		



modello / model **2**

montante 80x80			montante 100x100			montante 150x150		
A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
cm 22	cm 7.2	cm 7	cm 27	cm 9.2	cm 8.5	cm 32	cm 11.2	cm 8.5
30.00 cadauno / each			55.00 cadauno / each			75.00 cadauno / each		

squadro angolare



65.00
cadauno / each

	MONTANTE 80x80 PILLAR 80x80	
80 mm / 80 mm	**H**	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
	H sottotrave cm 240	€ 290
	Supplemento per ogni 10 cm (per montante) Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10 (for pillar)	€ 13

prezzo per montante - proice for pillar

	MONTANTE 100x100 PILLAR 100x100	
100 mm / 100 mm	**H**	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
	H sottotrave cm 250	€ 350
	Supplemento per ogni 10 cm (per montante) Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10 (for pillar)	€ 15

prezzo per montante - proice for pillar

	MONTANTE 150x150 PILLAR 150x150	
150 mm / 150 mm	**H**	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
	H sottotrave cm 250	€ 500
	Supplemento per ogni 10 cm (per montante) Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10 (for pillar)	€ 20

prezzo per montante - proice for pillar

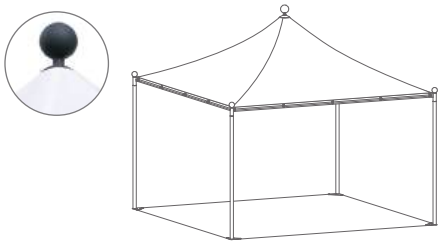
GAZEBO AIRONE NEW

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

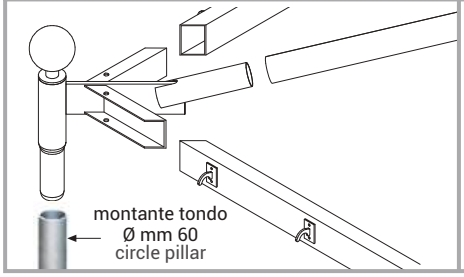
Galvanized and varnished steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

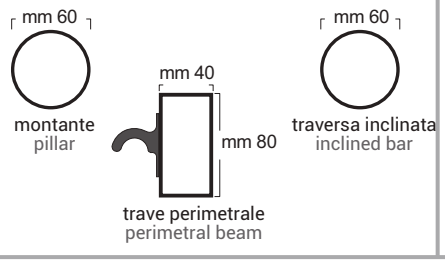


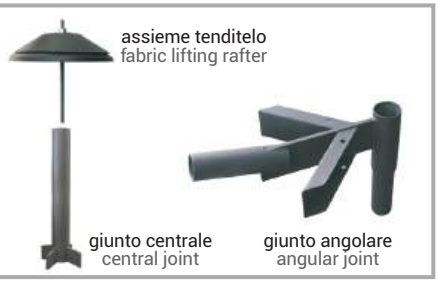
QUADRATA SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 315 X 315	1.370		1.480
cm 415 X 415	1.840		1.990
cm 505 X 505	2.120		2.280
cm 615 X 615	3.320		3.560

RETTANGOLARE RECTANGULAR	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 315 X 415	1.840		1.990
cm 315 X 505	1.990		2.120
cm 415 X 505	2.120		2.280
cm 415 X 615	2.700		2.950
cm 505 x 615	3.320		3.560

DATI TECNICI - TECHNICAL FEATURES

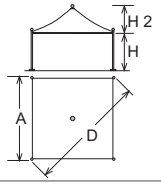






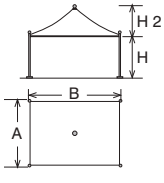
AIRONE NEW (QUADRATO - SQUARED)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	D ingombro massimo maximum external size	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 315 X 315	315	445	228	132	9	298	0.27	139	8
cm 415 X 415	415	587	228	156	16	398	0.28	172	8
cm 505 X 505	505	714	228	184	24	488	0.29	202	8
cm 615 X 615	615	870	228	194	36	598	0.30	282	10



AIRONE NEW (RETTANGOLARE - RECTANGULAR)

	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B ingombro massimo maximum external size	H sotto trave clear height	H 2 da sotto trave from under beam	m²	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 315 x 415	315	415	228	155	12.00	398	0.29	180	10
cm 415 x 505	415	505	228	175	19.60	488	0.31	231	10
cm 505 x 615	505	615	228	195	29.40	598	0.33	272	10



Optional a pagina 731. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 731. See page 751 for available colours.



DECOR **LIBERTY**

AC

- Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato
- Copertura fissa in membrana tessile
- **Modulo fino a cm 600 X 600 con 4 montanti**

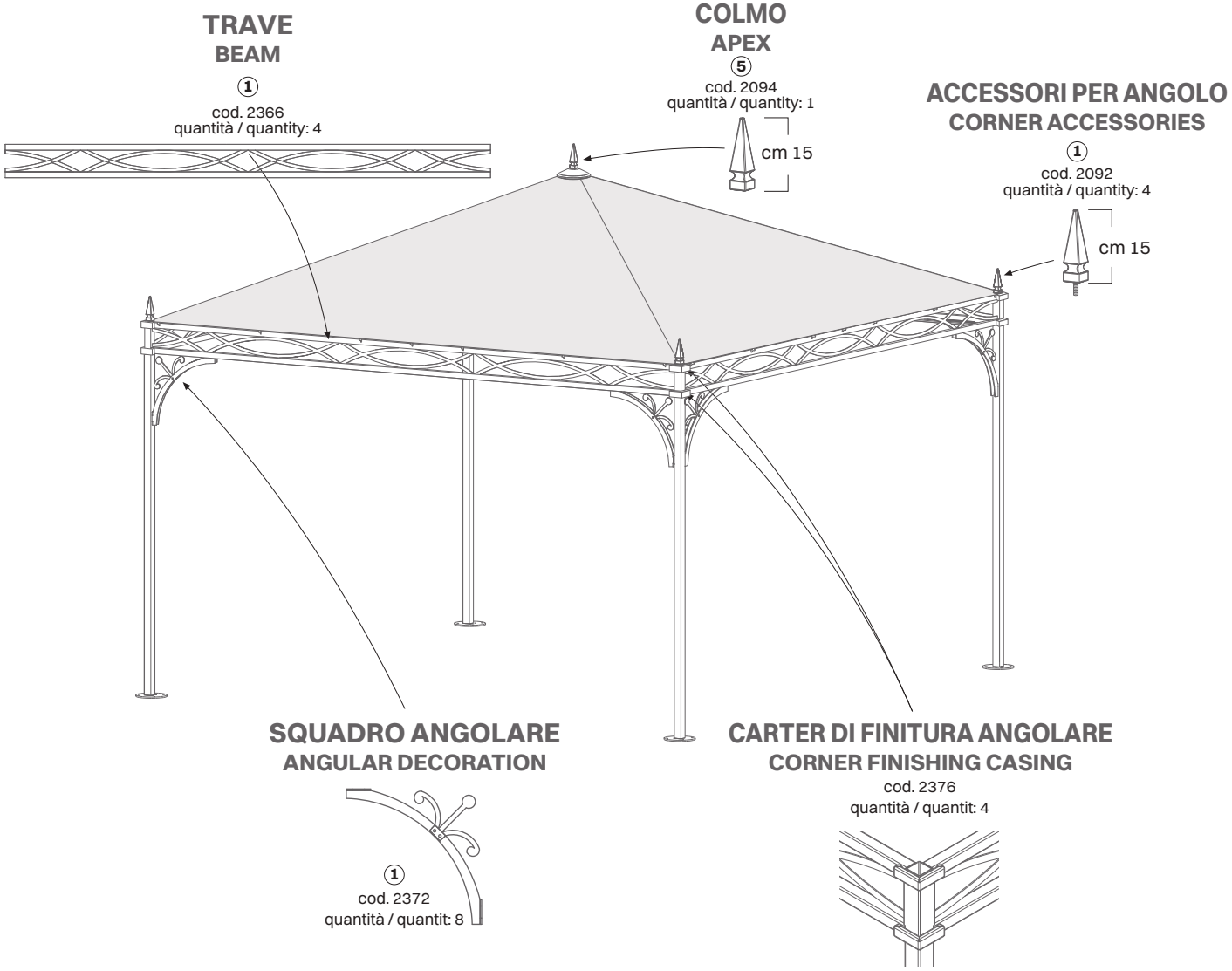
- Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
- Fixed roof made of textile membrane
- **Module up to 600 x 600 cm with 4 pillars**

ELEMENTI DECORATIVI APPLICATI ALLA STRUTTURA

Struttura standard con gli elementi decorativi rappresentati inclusi nel prezzo (modello e quantità).
Per modificare gli elementi decorativi vedi scheda a pag 652.

DECORATIVE ELEMENTS APPLIED TO THE STRUCTURE

Standard structure with the decorative elements represented included in the price (model and quantity).
To change the decorative elements see tab on page 652.



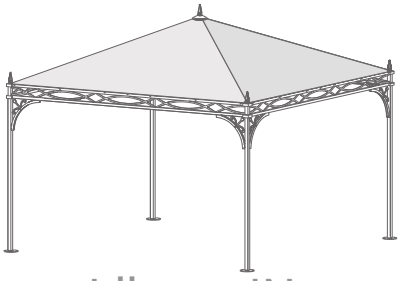
Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

gazebo **Liberty IN - Liberty OUT**

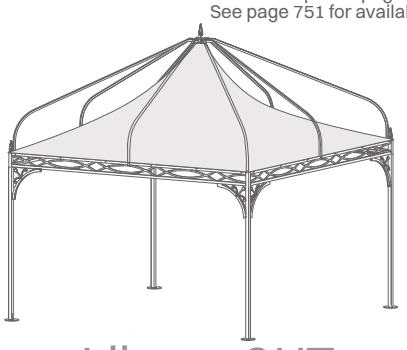
B / A	cm 300		cm 400		cm 500		cm 600	
	LUCIDO / OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO / OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO / OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO / OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	3.100	3.230	3.560	3.710	3.880	4.030	------	-----
cm 400	3.560	3.710	3.920	4.090	4.230	4.420	5.940	6.200
cm 500	3.880	4.030	4.230	4.420	4.340	4.530	6.350	6.620
cm 600	------	-----	5.940	6.200	6.350	6.620	6.820	7.120

I prezzi indicati si riferiscono alla versione Liberty In e alla versione Liberty Out.
incluso: 1 colmo (mod. 5), 4 fregi per trave (mod. 1), 4 accessori per angolo (mod. 1), 4 squadri angolari (mod. 1), 4 carter di finitura angolare.
Per modificare i decori vedi pag 652.
Variazione H montanti: pagina 654.
Colori: pagina 751

The indicated price is referred to Liberty IN and Liberty OUT models.
included: 1 Apex (model 5), 4 friezes for beam (model 1), corner accessories (model 1), 4 angular decoration (model 1), 4 corner finishing gasing.
To change model and quantity of decors see page 652
Variation H pillars: page 654.
See page 751 for available colours.

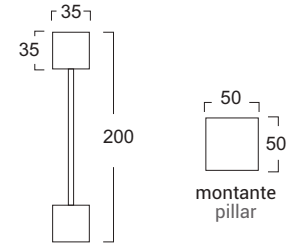


Liberty IN



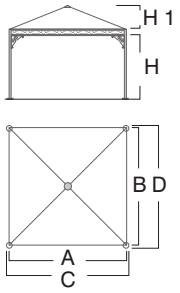
Liberty OUT

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI LIBERTY IN · OUT
SECTION OF PROFILE (LIBERTY IN · OUT)



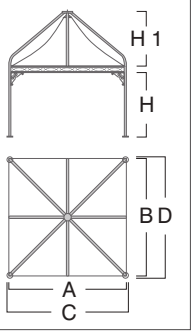
LIBERTY IN

A B	m²	C ingombro massimo maximum external size	D ingombro massimo maximum external size	H sotto trave clear height	H 1	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 300	9.00	315	315	220	55	289	0.52	162	8
cm 300 x 400	12.00	315	415	220	60	389	0.52	215	8
cm 300 x 500	15.00	315	515	220	72	489	0.76	257	10
cm 400 x 400	16.00	415	415	220	70	389	0.76	214	10
cm 400 x 500	20.00	415	515	220	80	489	1.06	280	10
cm 400 x 600	24.00	415	615	220	90	589	-------	-------	10
cm 500 x 500	25.00	515	515	220	90	489	1.06	238	10
cm 500 x 600	30.00	515	615	220	95	589	-------	-------	10
cm 600 x 600	36.00	615	615	220	110	589	-------	410	10



LIBERTY OUT

☐	m²	A ingombro massimo maximum external size	B ingombro massimo maximum external size	H sotto trave clear height	H 1	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	≃ m³	≃ Kg	n° colli # pieces
cm 300 x 300	9.00	315	315	220	55	289	0.52	162	8
cm 300 x 400	12.00	315	415	220	60	389	0.63	210	8
cm 300 x 500	15.00	315	515	220	72	489	0.72	250	10
cm 400 x 400	16.00	415	415	220	70	389	0.76	214	10
cm 400 x 500	20.00	415	515	220	80	489	0.82	270	10
cm 400 x 600	24.00	415	615	220	90	589	-------	-------	10
cm 500 x 500	25.00	515	515	220	90	489	1.06	238	10
cm 500 x 600	30.00	515	615	220	95	589	-------	-------	10
cm 600 x 600	36.00	615	615	220	110	589	-------	410	10



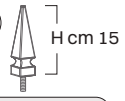
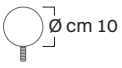
Personalizza il tuo gazebo Liberty

Tutti gli accessori e i decori rappresentati, sono applicabili al modello **Liberty In** e al modello **Liberty Out**

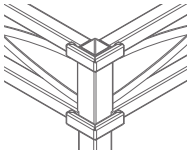
Customize your own gazebo Liberty

All the accessories and decorations shown are applicable to the **Liberty In** and **Liberty Out** models.

DECORAZIONE PER ANGOLO
ANGULAR DECORATION

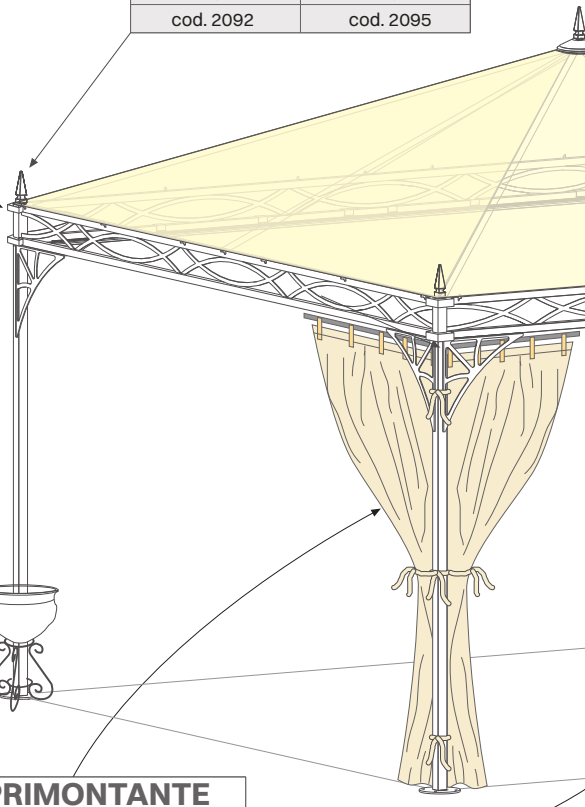
1	2
 STANDARD incluso nel prezzo included in the price	
€ 40,00	€ 40,00
cod. 2092	cod. 2095

CARTER DI FINITURA ANGOLARE
ANGULAR FINISH CASING



€ 30,00

cod. 2376



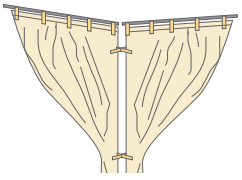
VASO TERRACOTTA
TERRACOTTA POT

	
€ 20,00 cadauno / each	€ 70,00 cadauno / each
cod. VA.0_1	cod. VA.0_2

BASE DEL PIEDE
FOOT DECORATION

	
€ 45,00 cadauno / each	€ 57,00 cadauno / each
cod. PI.0_1	cod. 1252

COPRIMONTANTE IN TESSUTO ACRILICO
PILLAR'S WATER PROOF FABRIC COVER



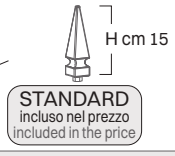
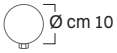
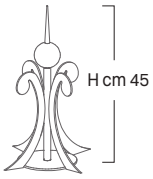
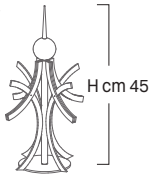
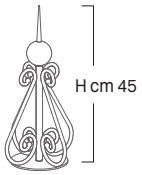
€ 385,00 cadauno / each

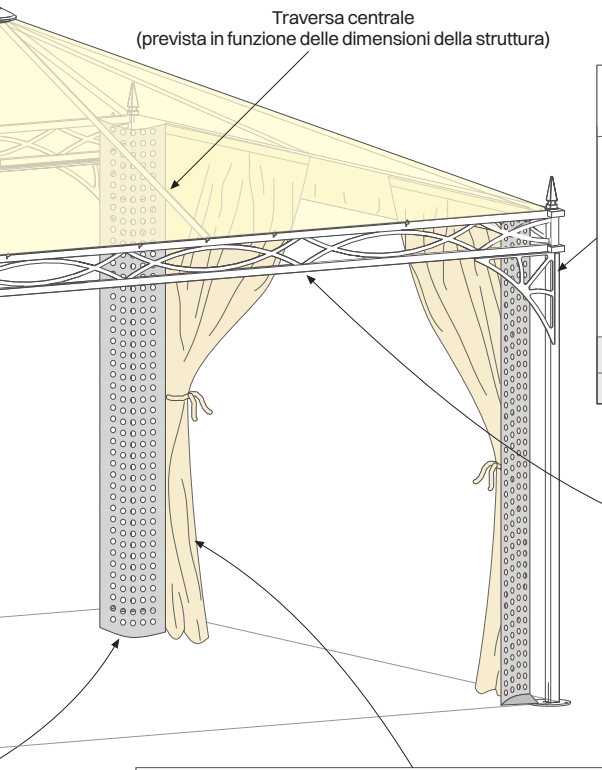
CARTER
CASING



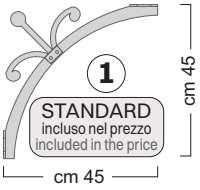
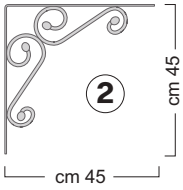
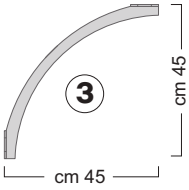
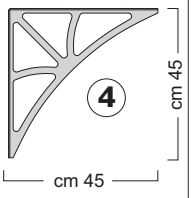
€ 80,00 cadauno / each

COLMO
APEX

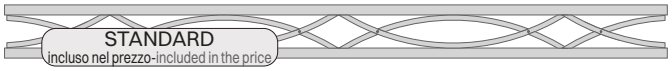
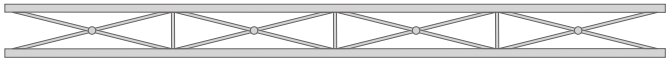
5	4	1	2	3
				
€ 40,00	€ 40,00	€ 140,00	€ 120,00	€ 130,00
cod. 2094	cod. 2096	cod. 2346	cod. 2348	cod. 2350



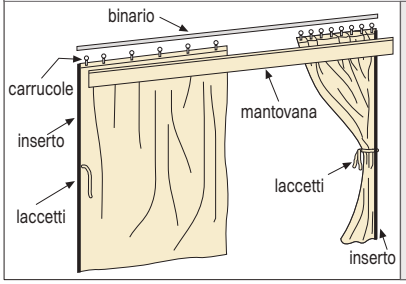
SQUADRO ANGOLARE
ANGULAR DECORATION

1	2	3	4
			
€ 65,00 cadauno	€ 65,00 cadauno	€ 55,00 cadauno	€ 65,00 cadauno
cod. 2372	cod. 2090	cod. 2375	cod. 0087

FREGIO PER TRAVE
FRIEZE FOR BEAM

1	
cod. 2366	
2	
cod. 2367	
3	
cod. 2368	
4	
cod. 2369	
5	
cod. 2370	
6	
cod. 2371	

LATERALE SCORREVOLE IN TESSUTO ACRILICO
FABRIC ACRYLIC SLIDING LATERAL



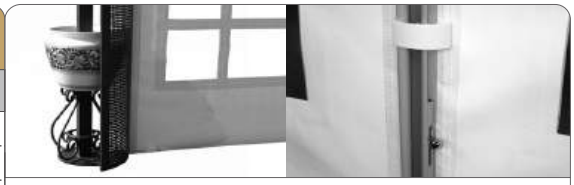
lato side	€ per lato € for side
cm 300	€ 400
cm 400	€ 450
cm 500	€ 530
cm 600	€ 590

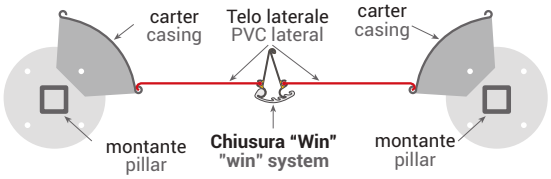
OPTIONAL

CHIUSURA LATERALE SCORREVOLE PER CARTER E CON SISTEMA "WIN" SLIDING LATERAL WITH CASING AND WIN SYSTEM			
lato side	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	270		320
cm 400	330		390
cm 500	370		430
cm 600	430		500

I prezzi sopraindicati non includono il costo dei carter e comprendono il binario in alluminio, il sistema "Win", e il sistema di fissaggio al suolo. Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736.
Attenzione: per il montaggio dei laterali sono necessari i carter.

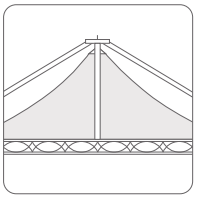
The above prices do not include the cost of the casings, and include the aluminum rail, the "Win" system, and the ground fixing system. For any windows see page 736.
Please note : the casings are necessary for the assembly of the side walls.



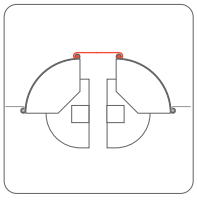




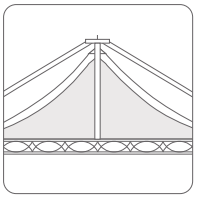
Carter verniciato Powder coated casing
€ 80 (cadauno - each)



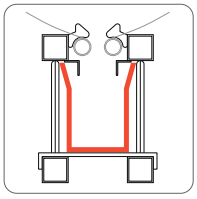
Telo di copertura (quadrato) Pvc fabric cover (squared)			
DIMENSIONE	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MAX COVER
300x300	440		510
400x400	590		730
500x500	750		1.000
600x600	860		1.100



Fascia in pvc per accoppiamento carter Coupling PVC strip		
LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MAX COVER
€ 18		€ 33



Telo interno in tessuto acrilico idrorep. (290 G/m^2) con trattamento antimuffa Water proof fabric cover	
cm 300 X 300	730
cm 300 X 400	770
cm 300 X 500	910
cm 400 X 400	960
cm 400 X 500	1.030
cm 400 X 600	1.090
cm 500 X 500	1.130
cm 500 X 600	1.240
cm 600 X 600	1.270



Gronda zincata e verniciata Galvanized steel gutter + *powder coated	
cm 300	170
cm 400	210
cm 500	330
cm 600	410

MONTANTI PER GAZEBO E PENSILINA DECOR
PILLARS FOR GAZEBO AND PENSILINA DECOR

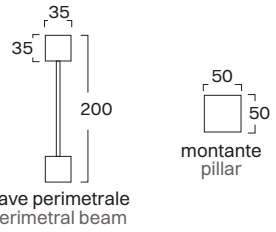
Montante 50X50 Pillar 50X50		
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm in più in altezza Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 10,00 per montante for pillar	50 mm 50 mm
Montante 50x50 aggiuntivo (hst cm 220) Additional pillar 120x120 (h cm 220)	€ 92,00	

Montante 80X80 Pillar 80X80		
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm in più in altezza Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 13,00 per montante for pillar	80 mm 80 mm
Montante 80x80 aggiuntivo (hst cm 240) Additional pillar 120x120 (h cm 240)	€ 290,00	

PENSILINE DECOR

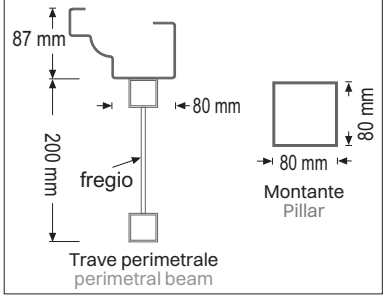
PENSILINE LIGHT

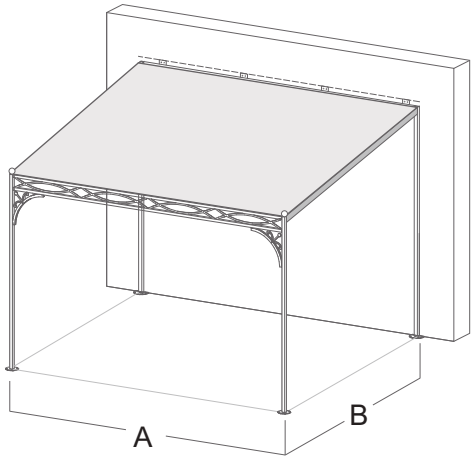
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
SECTION PROFILE



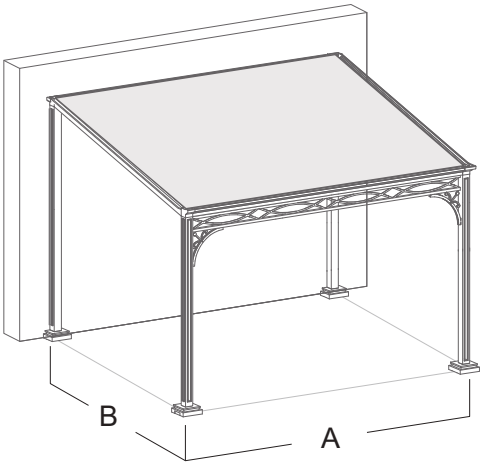
PENSILINE SPECIAL

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
SECTION PROFILE

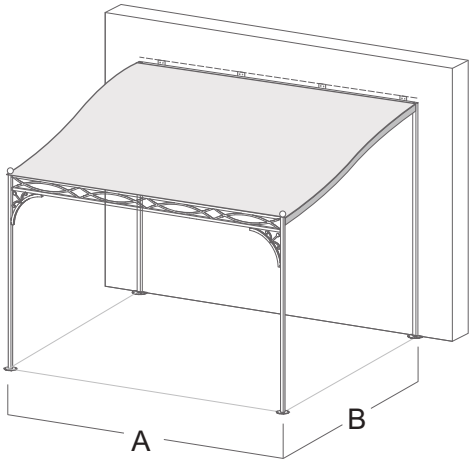




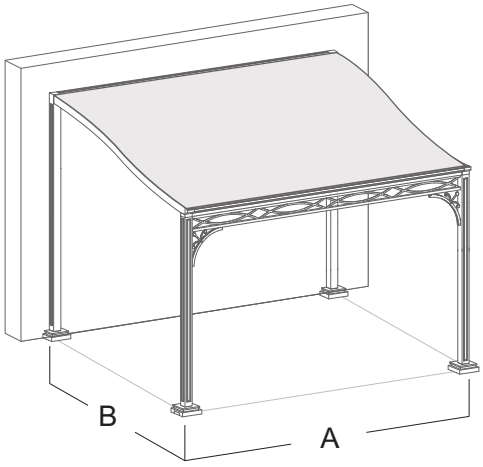
PENSILINA **ATHENA LIGHT**



PENSILINA **ATHENA SPECIAL**



PENSILINA **ARCADIA LIGHT**



PENSILINA **ARCADIA SPECIAL**

PENSILINE **DECOR LIGHT**

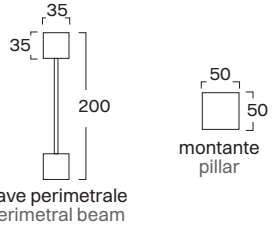
AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

- Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato
- Copertura fissa in membrana tessile

- Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
- Fixed roof made of textile membrane

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
SECTION OF PROFILE



trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

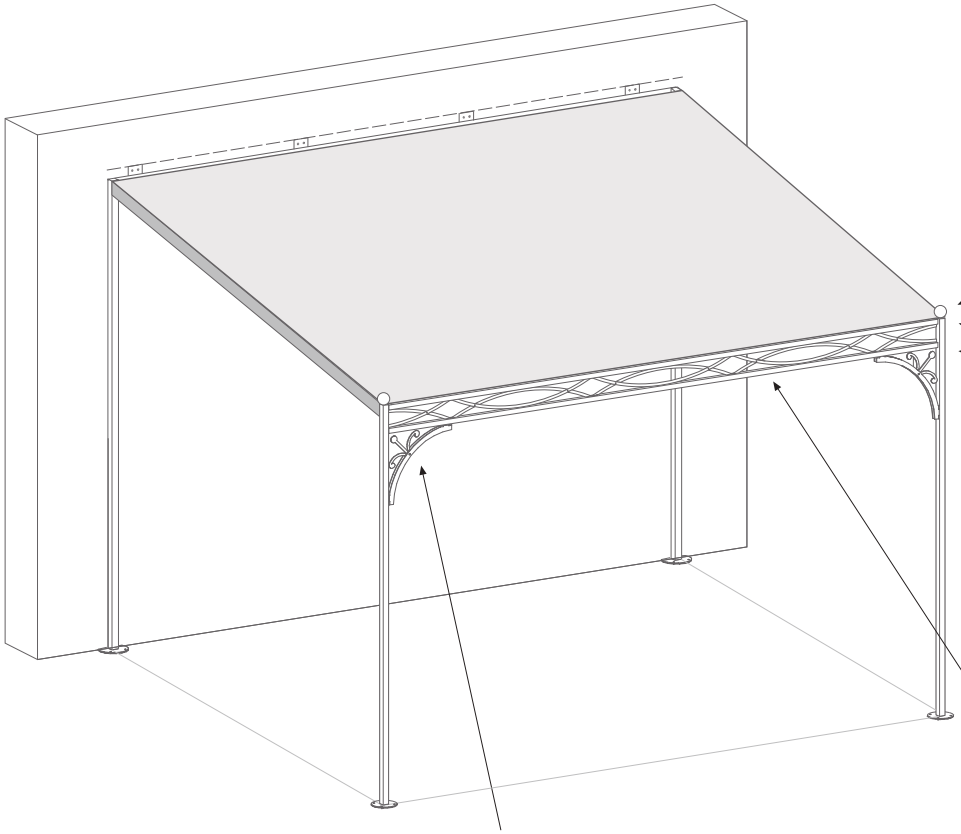
montante
pillar

ELEMENTI DECORATIVI APPLICATI ALLA STRUTTURA

Struttura standard con gli elementi decorativi rappresentati inclusi nel prezzo (modello e quantità).
Per modificare gli elementi decorativi vedi scheda a pag 658.

DECORATIVE ELEMENTS APPLIED TO THE STRUCTURE

Standard structure with the decorative elements represented included in the price (model and quantity).
To change the decorative elements see tab on page 658.



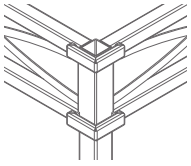
ACCESSORI PER ANGOLO
CORNER ACCESSORIES

① cod. 2095
quantità / quantit: 2

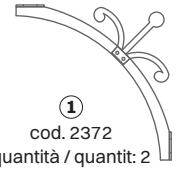


CARTER DI FINITURA ANGOLARE
CORNER FINISHING CASING

cod. 2376
quantità / quantit: 2



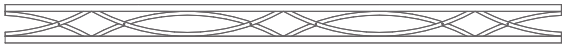
SQUADRO ANGOLARE
ANGULAR DECORATION



① cod. 2372
quantità / quantit: 2

FREGIO PER LA TRAVE
FRIEZE FOR THE BEAM

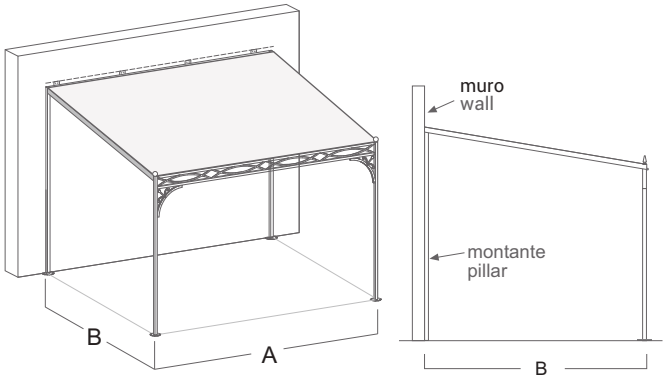
① cod. 2366
quantità / quantity: 1



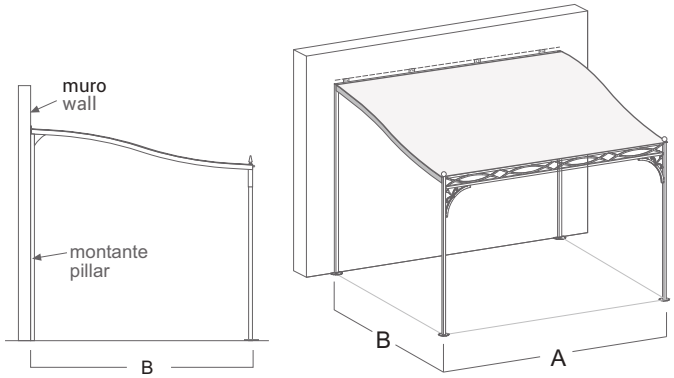
Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

PENSILINE **DECOR LIGHT LIGHT**
DECOR LIGHT PROJECTING ROOF

PENSILINA **ATHENA LIGHT**



PENSILINA **ARCADIA LIGHT**



montante al muro obbligatorio
wall-column needed

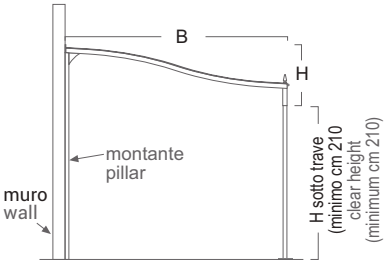
ATHENA LIGHT
ARCADIA LIGHT

A	B	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	**cm 200**	2.570		2.670
cm 300	**cm 250**	2.920		3.030
cm 300	**cm 300**	3.120		3.310
cm 300	**cm 350**	3.390		3.560
cm 300	**cm 400**	3.580		3.790
cm 300	**cm 450**	3.960		4.190
cm 300	**cm 500**	4.310		4.550
cm 400	**cm 200**	2.960		3.080
cm 400	**cm 250**	3.240		3.390
cm 400	**cm 300**	3.330		3.520
cm 400	**cm 350**	3.660		3.910
cm 400	**cm 400**	3.940		4.200
cm 400	**cm 450**	4.310		4.620
cm 400	**cm 500**	4.600		4.910
cm 500	**cm 200**	3.480		3.650
cm 500	**cm 250**	4.070		4.270
cm 500	**cm 300**	4.480		4.740
cm 500	**cm 350**	4.880		5.180
cm 500	**cm 400**	5.180		5.520
cm 500	**cm 450**	5.600		5.990
cm 500	**cm 500**	5.990		6.390

DATI TECNICI - TECHNICAL FEATURE

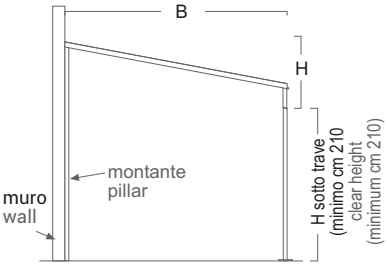
ARCADIA

B	H
cm 200	cm 70
cm 250	cm 76
cm 300	cm 82
cm 350	cm 88
cm 400	cm 94
cm 450	cm 100
cm 500	cm 106



ATHENA

B	H
cm 200	cm 50
cm 250	cm 58
cm 300	cm 65
cm 350	cm 73
cm 400	cm 80
cm 450	cm 88
cm 500	cm 95



incluso: 2 squadri angolari frontali (mod.1), 1 fregio frontale (mod.1) e 2 accessori per angolo (mod. 2).
Per modificare modello e quantità di decori vedi pag 658-659.
Variazione H montanti: pagina 654.
Colori struttura e copertura: pagina 751.

Included: 2 frontal angualar decoration (model 1), 1 frontal frieze (model 1) and 2 corner accessories (model 2).
To change model and quantity of decors see page 50-51.
Variation H pillars: page 654.
Colours structure and cover: see page 751.

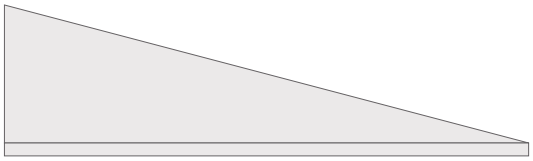
Personalizza la tua pensilina Decor Light

Gli accessori e i decori rappresentati sono applicabili su tutti i modelli di Pensilina Decor Light

Customize your own Projecting roof Decor light

The accessories and decorations shown are applicable to all Pensinina Decor Light models.

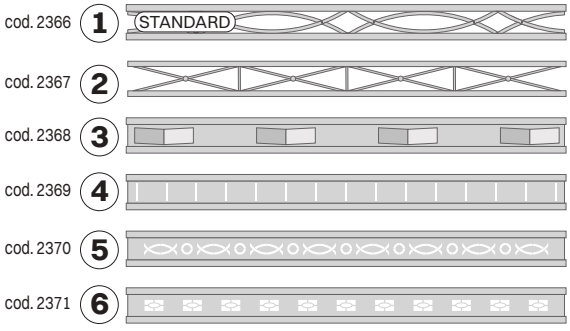
TIMPANO IN MEMBRANA TESSILE (optional)
TEXTILE MEMBRANE GABLE (optional)



Applicabile solo con l'aggiunta del fregio laterale
Applicable only with the addition of the lateral frieze

lato side	€ per lato € for side
cm 200	€ 150
cm 250	€ 180
cm 300	€ 210
cm 350	€ 240
cm 400	€ 270
cm 450	€ 300
cm 500	€ 330

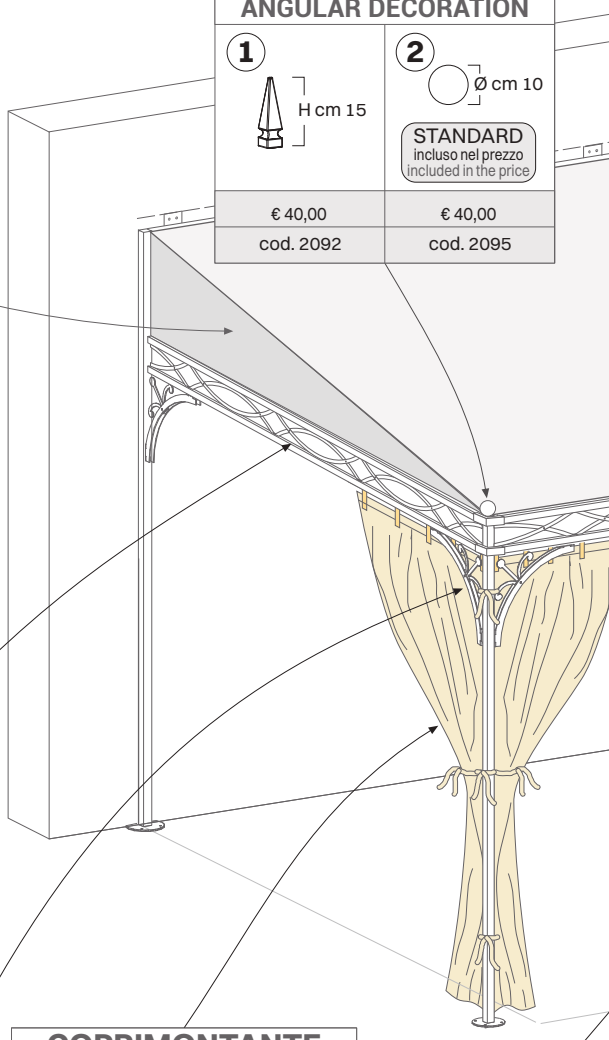
FREGIO LATERALE (optional)
LATERAL FRIEZE (optional)



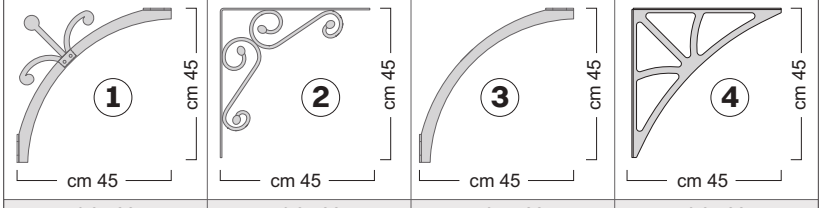
lato side	€ per lato € for side
cm 200	€ 160
cm 250	€ 200
cm 300	€ 240
cm 350	€ 280
cm 400	€ 320
cm 450	€ 360
cm 500	€ 400

DECORAZIONE PER ANGOLO
ANGULAR DECORATION

1	2
€ 40,00	€ 40,00
cod. 2092	cod. 2095



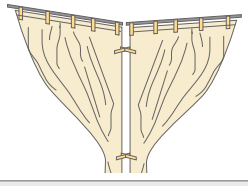
SQUADRO ANGOLARE LATERALE (optional)
LATERAL ANGULAR DECORATION (optional)



€ 65,00 cadauno / each	€ 65,00 cadauno / each	€ 55,00 cadauno / each	€ 65,00 cadauno / each
cod. 2372	cod. 2090	cod. 2375	cod. 0087

Applicabile solo con l'aggiunta del fregio laterale
Applicable only with the addition of the lateral frieze

COPRIMONTANTE IN TESSUTO ACRILICO
PILLAR'S WATER PROOF FABRIC COVER



€ 385,00
cadauno / each

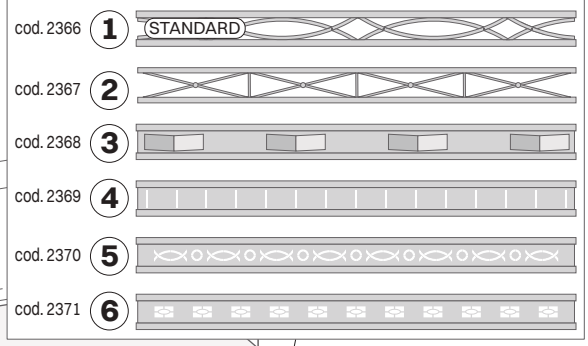
Applicabile solo con l'aggiunta del fregio laterale
Applicable only with the addition of the lateral frieze

CARTER
CASING

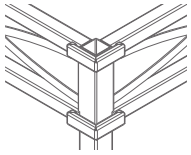


€ 80,00
cadauno / each

FREGIO FRONTALE
FRONTAL FRIEZE

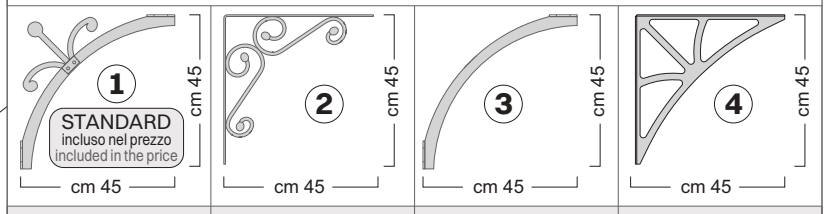


CARTER DI FINITURA ANGOLARE
ANGULAR FINISH CASING



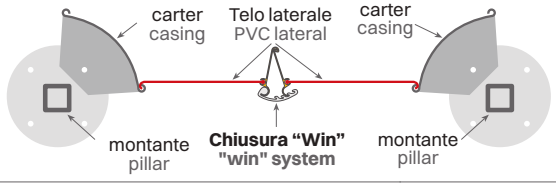
€ 30,00
cod. 2376

SQUADRO ANGOLARE FRONTALE
FRONTAL ANGULAR DECORATION



€ 65,00 cadauno / each	€ 65,00 cadauno / each	€ 55,00 cadauno / each	€ 65,00 cadauno / each
cod. 2372	cod. 2090	cod. 2375	cod. 0087

LATERALE SCORREVOLE IN PVC PER CARTER E CON SISTEMA "WIN"
SLIDING LATERAL WITH CASING AND WIN SYSTEM



lato side	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX C
cm 300	€ 270	€ 320
cm 400	€ 330	€ 390
cm 500	€ 370	€ 430
cm 600	€ 430	€ 500

Incluso: mantovana, binario in allumino, sistema di chiusura "Win" e sistema di fissaggio al suolo.
Escluso: Carter. Attenzione: per il montaggio dei laterali sono necessari i Carter.

Including: valance, rail, "Win" system and the ground fixing system.
Excluding: casing. Please note: the casings are necassary for the assembly of the side walls.

BASE DEL PIEDE
FOOT DECORATION



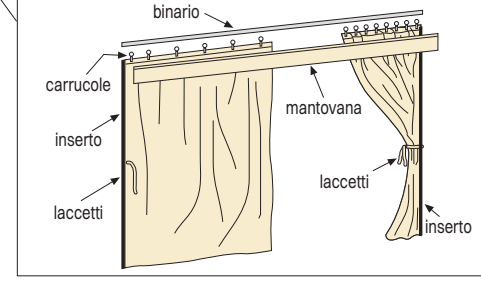
€ 45,00 cadauno / each	€ 57,00 cadauno / each
cod. PI.0_1	cod. 1252

VASO TERRACOTTA
TERRACOTTA POT



€ 20,00 cadauno / each	€ 70,00 cadauno / each
cod. VA.0_1	cod. VA.0_2

LATERALE SCORREVOLE IN TESSUTO ACRILICO
FABRIC ACRYLIC SLIDING LATERAL



lato side	€ per lato € for side
cm 300	€ 400
cm 400	€ 450
cm 500	€ 530
cm 600	€ 590

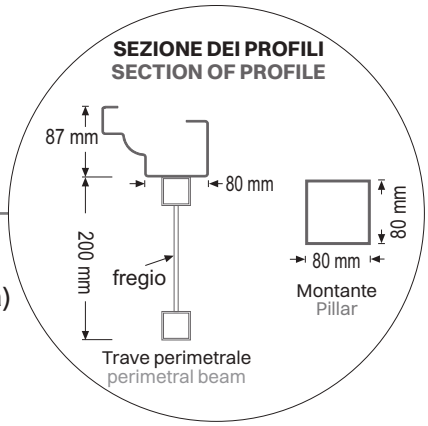
Incluso: mantovana e binario.
Escluso: Carter. Attenzione: per il montaggio dei laterali sono necessari i carter.

The valance is included in the price.
Please note: the casings are necassary for the assembly of the side walls.

PENSILINE **DECOR SPECIAL 80** AC

- Struttura portante in acciaio zincato a caldo e verniciato
- Copertura fissa in membrana tessile

- Galvanized and powder coated Steel frame
- Fixed roof made of textile membrane

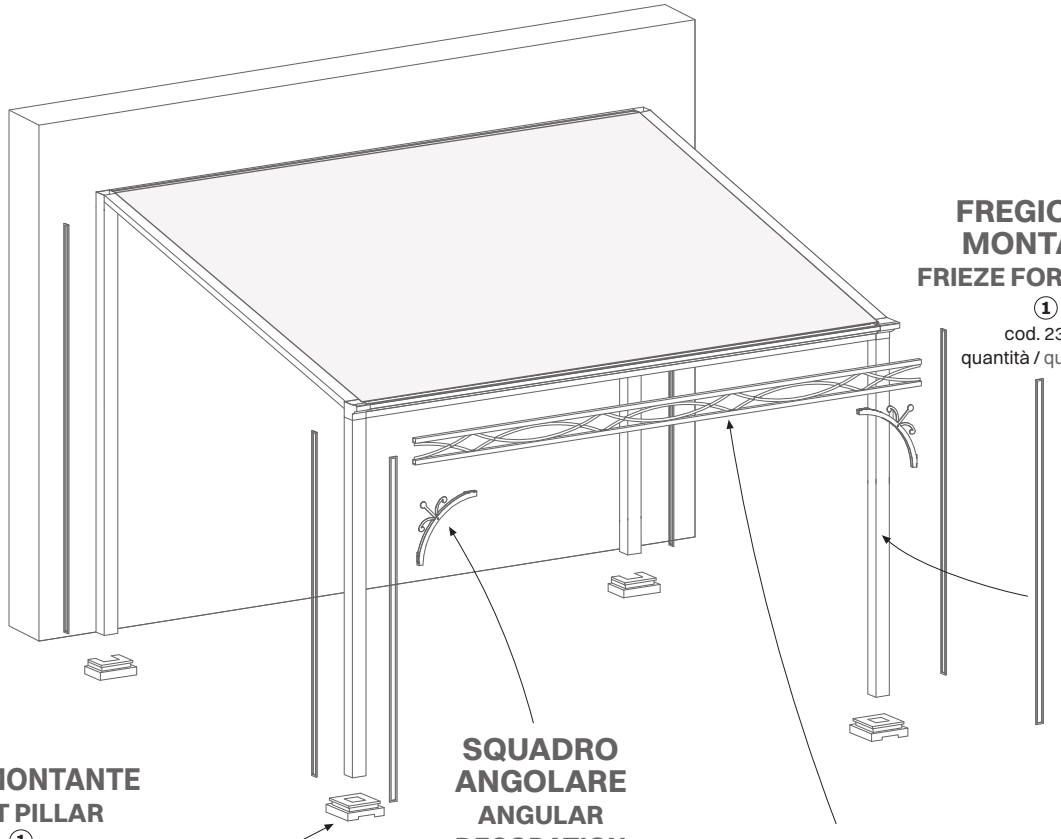


ELEMENTI DECORATIVI APPLICATI ALLA STRUTTURA

Struttura standard con gli elementi decorativi rappresentati (modello e quantità) inclusi nel prezzo .
Per modificare gli elementi decorativi vedi scheda a pag 662

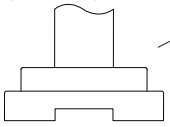
DECORATIVE ELEMENTS APPLIED TO THE STRUCTURE

Standard structure with the decorative elements represented (model and quantity) included in the price.
To change the decorative elements see tab on page 662

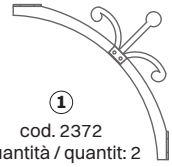


FREGIO PER MONTANTI
FRIEZE FOR PILLARS
① cod. 2358
quantità / quantity: 6

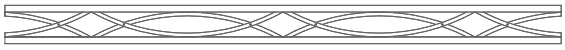
BASE MONTANTE
FOOT PILLAR
① cod. 2363
quantità / quantit: 4

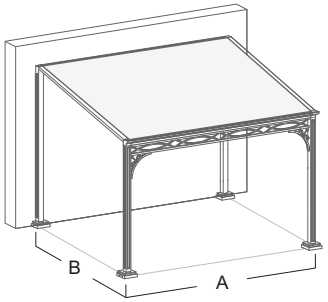


SQUADRO ANGOLARE
ANGULAR DECORATION
① cod. 2372
quantità / quantit: 2

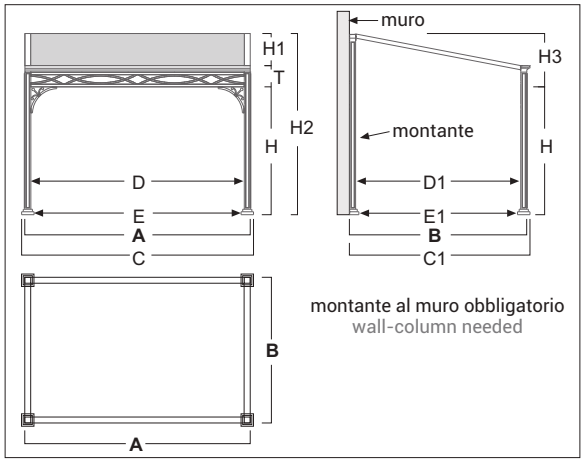


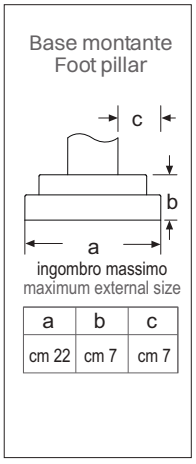
FREGIO PER LA TRAVE
FRIEZE FOR THE BEAM
① cod. 2366
quantità / quantity: 1



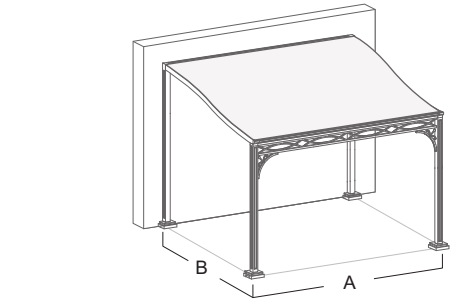


PENSILINA **ATHENA SPECIAL 80**

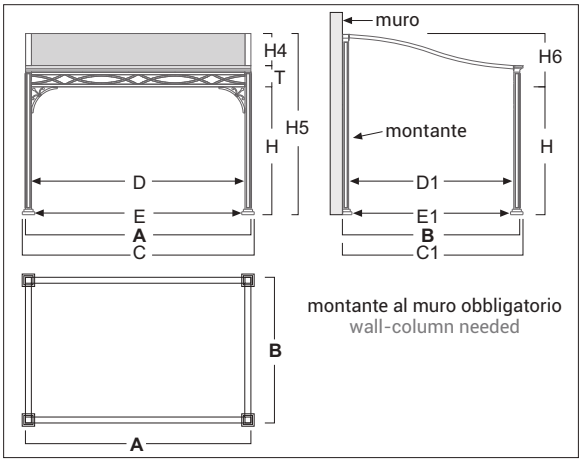




a	b	c
cm 22	cm 7	cm 7



PENSILINA **ARCADIA SPECIAL 80**



ATHENA SPECIAL 80
ARCADIA SPECIAL 80

A	B	LUCIDO / OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	cm 200	3.420	3.520
cm 300	cm 250	3.800	3.920
cm 300	cm 300	4.090	4.230
cm 300	cm 350	4.370	4.550
cm 300	cm 400	4.640	4.800
cm 300	cm 450	5.050	5.250
cm 300	cm 500	5.440	5.680
cm 400	cm 200	3.910	4.040
cm 400	cm 250	4.360	4.510
cm 400	cm 300	4.350	4.530
cm 400	cm 350	4.740	4.960
cm 400	cm 400	5.070	5.340
cm 400	cm 450	5.480	5.770
cm 400	cm 500	5.810	6.120
cm 500	cm 200	4.510	4.690
cm 500	cm 250	5.140	5.350
cm 500	cm 300	5.610	5.860
cm 500	cm 350	6.060	6.350
cm 500	cm 400	6.400	6.740
cm 500	cm 450	6.870	7.240
cm 500	cm 500	7.300	7.710

DATI TECNICI ATHENA SPECIAL 80 - ARCADIA SPECIAL 80
TECNICAL FEATURE ATHENA SPECIAL 80- ARCADIA SPECIAL 80

C	C1	D	D1	E	E1	T	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6
314	207	284	184	270	170	29	210	53	292	82	74	313	103
314	257	284	234	270	220	29	210	61	300	90	80	319	109
314	307	284	284	270	270	29	210	68	307	97	86	325	115
314	357	284	334	270	320	29	210	76	315	105	92	331	121
314	407	284	384	270	370	29	210	83	322	112	98	337	127
314	457	284	434	270	420	29	210	91	330	120	104	343	133
314	507	284	484	270	470	29	210	98	337	127	110	349	139
414	207	384	184	370	170	29	210	53	292	82	74	313	103
414	257	384	234	370	220	29	210	31	300	90	80	319	109
414	307	384	284	370	270	29	210	68	307	97	86	325	115
414	357	384	334	370	320	29	210	76	315	105	92	331	121
414	407	384	384	370	370	29	210	83	322	112	98	337	127
414	457	384	434	370	420	29	210	91	330	120	104	343	133
414	507	384	484	370	470	29	210	98	337	127	110	349	139
514	207	484	184	470	170	29	210	53	292	82	74	313	103
514	257	484	234	470	220	29	210	31	300	90	80	319	109
514	307	484	284	470	270	29	210	68	307	97	86	325	115
514	357	484	334	470	320	29	210	76	315	105	92	331	121
514	407	484	384	470	370	29	210	83	322	112	98	337	127
514	457	484	434	470	420	29	210	91	330	120	104	343	133
514	507	484	484	470	470	29	210	98	337	127	110	349	139

incluso: 6 fregi per montante (standard), 2 squadri angolari frontali (mod.1), 4 base piede (standard), 1 fregio per trave frontale (mod. 1).
Per modificare modello e quantità di decori vedi pagina 662-663.
Variazione H montanti: pagina 654.
Colori struttura e copertura: pagina 751

Included: 6 friezes for pillar (standard), 2 frontal angular decoration (model 1), 4 foot pillar (standard), 1 frontal friezes (model 1).
To change model and quantity of decors see page 662-663.
Variation H pillars: see page 654.
Colours structure and cover: see page 751.

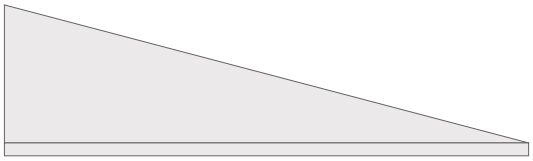
Personalizza la tua pensilina Decor Special

Gli accessori e i decori rappresentati sono applicabili su tutti i modelli di Pensilina Decor Special

Customize your own Projecting roof Decor Special

The accessories and decorations shown are applicable to all Pensinina Decor Special models.

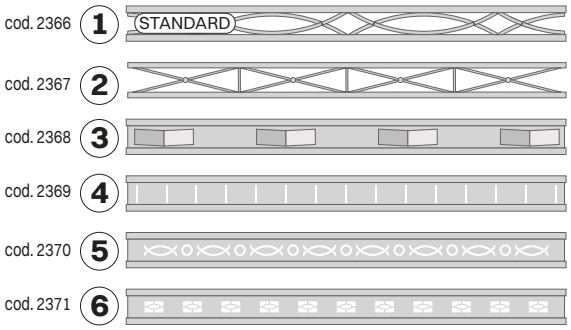
TIMPANO IN MEMBRANA TESSILE (optional)
TEXTILE MEMBRANE GABLE (optional)



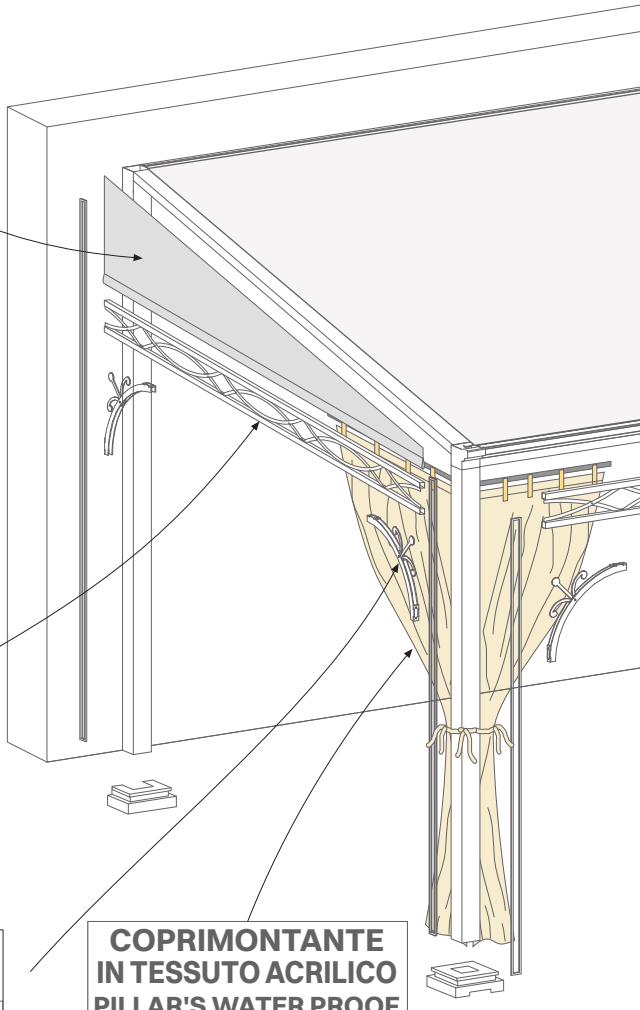
Applicabile solo con l'aggiunta del fregio laterale
Applicable only with the addition of the lateral frieze

lato side	€ per lato € for side
cm 200	€ 150
cm 250	€ 180
cm 300	€ 210
cm 350	€ 240
cm 400	€ 270
cm 450	€ 300
cm 500	€ 330

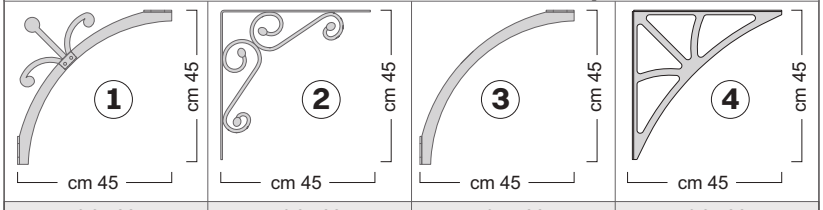
FREGIO LATERALE (optional)
LATERAL FRIEZE (optional)



lato side	€ per lato € for side
cm 200	€ 160
cm 250	€ 200
cm 300	€ 240
cm 350	€ 280
cm 400	€ 320
cm 450	€ 360
cm 500	€ 400



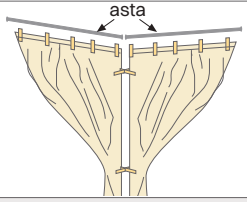
SQUADRO ANGOLARE LATERALE (optional)
LATERAL ANGULAR DECORATION (optional)



€ 65,00 cadauno / each	€ 65,00 cadauno / each	€ 55,00 cadauno / each	€ 65,00 cadauno / each
cod. 2372	cod. 2090	cod. 2375	cod. 0087

Applicabile solo con l'aggiunta del fregio laterale
Applicable only with the addition of the lateral frieze

COPRIMONTANTE IN TESSUTO ACRILICO
PILLAR'S WATER PROOF FABRIC COVER



€ 385,00
cadauno / each

Applicabile solo con l'aggiunta del fregio laterale
Applicable only with the addition of the lateral frieze

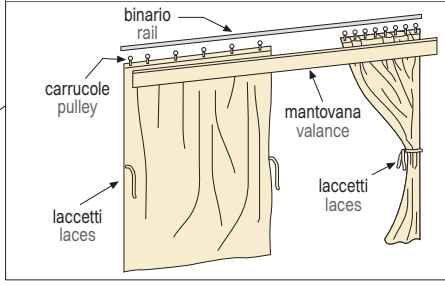
FREGIO FRONTALE
FRONTAL FRIEZE

cod. 2366	1	STANDARD
cod. 2367	2	
cod. 2368	3	
cod. 2369	4	
cod. 2370	5	
cod. 2371	6	

SQUADRO ANGOLARE FRONTALE
FRONTAL ANGULAR DECORATION

1	2	3	4
STANDARD incluso nel prezzo / included in the price	cm 45	cm 45	cm 45
cm 45			
€ 65,00 cadauno / each	€ 65,00 cadauno / each	€ 55,00 cadauno / each	€ 65,00 cadauno / each
cod. 2372	cod. 2090	cod. 2375	cod. 0087

LATERALE SCORREVOLE IN TESSUTO ACRILICO
FABRIC ACRYLIC SLIDING LATERAL



lato side	€ per lato € for side
cm 300	€ 400
cm 400	€ 450
cm 500	€ 530
cm 600	€ 590

Applicabile solo con l'aggiunta del fregio laterale
Incluso: mantovana e binario.

Applicable only with the addition of the lateral frieze
Included: valance and rail

FREGI PER MONTANTI
FRIEZE FOR PILLARS

1	2	3
STANDARD incluso nel prezzo / included in the price		
€ 100,00 (cadauno / each)	€ 110,00 (cadauno / each)	€ 65,00 (cadauno / each)
cod. 2358	cod. 2359	cod. 2360

BASE MONTANTE
FOOT PILLAR

1	2	3
STANDARD incluso nel prezzo / included in the price		
€ 25,00 cadauno	€ 30,00 cadauno	€ 30,00 cadauno
cod. 2363	cod. 2364	cod. 2365

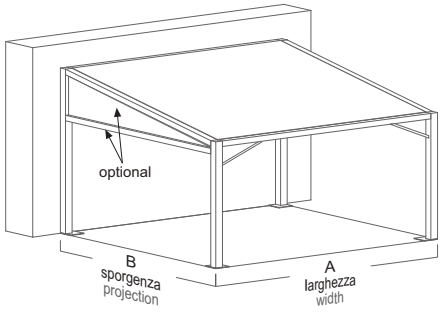
PENSILINA MIDDLE

AC

MEMBRANE TEXTILE

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

La Pensilina Middle è progettata come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile.
Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondo i carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

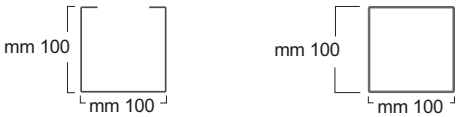


A partire dal lato cm 500 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-montante
Starting from side cm 500, beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

Pensilina Middle is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

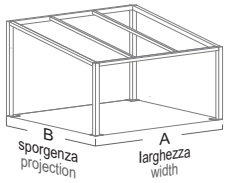
montante
pillar

STRUTTURA SINGOLA ZINCATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

B sporgenza projection \ A larghezza width	cm 300			cm 400			cm 500			cm 600		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	1.720		1.780	1.950		2.040	2.210		2.300	2.480		2.570
cm 400	1.950		2.040	2.230		2.310	2.510		2.630	2.830		2.960
cm 500	2.210		2.300	2.510		2.630	2.720		2.880	3.150		3.330
cm 600	2.480		2.570	2.830		2.960	3.150		3.330	3.510		3.730



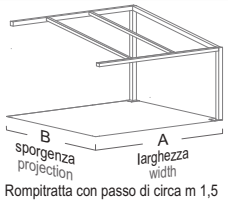
Rompitratta con passo di circa m 1,5
Intermediate rafters every cm150 approximately

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 ZINCATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME COUPLING STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

B sporgenza projection \ A larghezza width	cm 300			cm 400			cm 500			cm 600		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	1.440		1.510	1.710		1.780	1.920		2.030	2.150		2.270
cm 400	1.710		1.780	1.940		2.070	2.240		2.350	2.510		2.640
cm 500	1.920		2.030	2.240		2.350	2.410		2.570	2.840		3.020
cm 600	2.150		2.270	2.510		2.640	2.840		3.020	3.200		3.420

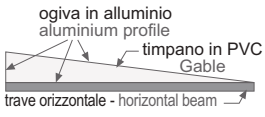


Rompitratta con passo di circa m 1,5
Intermediate rafters every cm150 approximately

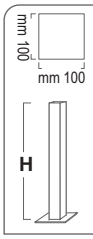
optional

TIMPANO CON TRAVE ZINCATA (100x100)
GABLE WITH LIGHT GALVANIZED STEEL BEAM

B sporgenza projection	LUCIDO / OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	290	300
cm 400	400	410
cm 500	490	510
cm 600	570	630



prezzi per singolo timpano
price for a single gable

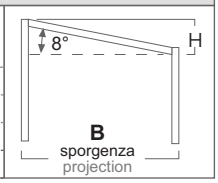


MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO)
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR

H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED
H cm 250	€ 320,00
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 60,00

ALTEZZA TETTO
ROOF EIGHT

B sporgenza projection	H
cm 300	cm 52
cm 400	cm 67
cm 500	cm 80
cm 600	cm 95

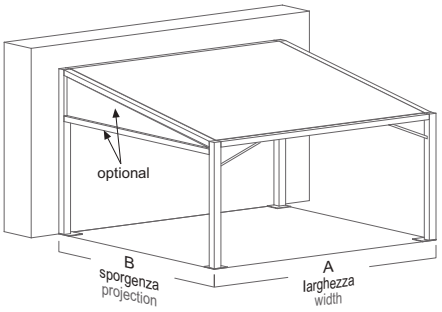


Optional a pagina 741 Per i colori del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751

PENSILINA MIDDLE AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

La Pensilina Middle è progettata come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile.
Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondo i carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

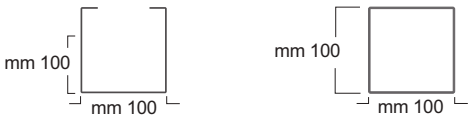


A partire dal lato cm 500 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-montante
Starting from side cm 500, beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

Pensilina Middle is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

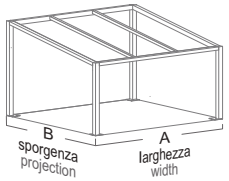
montante
pillar

STRUTTURA SINGOLA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300			cm 400			cm 500			cm 600		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	2.210		2.280	2.570		2.640	2.910		3.010	3.270		3.370
cm 400	2.570		2.640	2.770		2.870	3.120		3.240	3.650		3.780
cm 500	2.910		3.010	3.120		3.240	3.330		3.470	4.030		4.200
cm 600	3.270		3.370	3.650		3.780	4.030		4.200	4.400		4.640



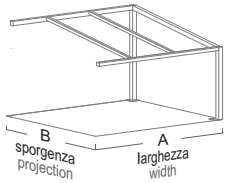
Rompitratta con passo di circa m 1,5
Intermediate rafters every cm150 approximately

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED COUPLING STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300			cm 400			cm 500			cm 600		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	1.910		1.950	2.250		2.310	2.570		2.660	2.910		3.020
cm 400	2.250		2.310	2.480		2.570	2.840		2.950	3.310		3.450
cm 500	2.570		2.660	2.840		2.950	3.000		3.150	3.690		3.840
cm 600	2.910		3.020	3.310		3.450	3.690		3.840	4.070		4.300

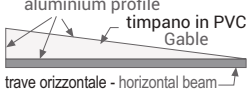


Rompitratta con passo di circa m 1,5
Intermediate rafters every cm150 approximately

optional

TIMPANO CON TRAVE VERNICIATA (100x100)
GABLE WITH LIGHT POWDER COATED STEEL BEAM

B sporgenza projection	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	STAM
cm 300	300	320	330
cm 400	410	420	440
cm 500	510	530	590
cm 600	620	640	680



prezzi per singolo timpano
price for a single gable

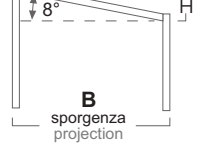


PIANTONE QUADRO (100X100)
SQUARED PILLAR (100X100)

H	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
H cm 250	€ 420,00
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 86,00

ALTEZZA TETTO
ROOF EIGHT

B sporgenza projection	H
cm 300	cm 52
cm 400	cm 67
cm 500	cm 80
cm 600	cm 95

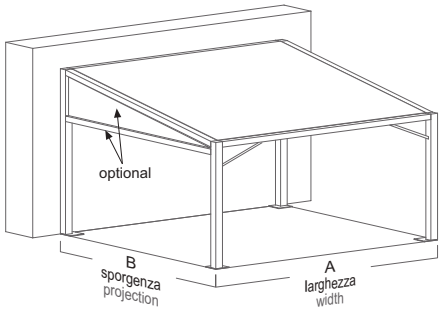


Optional a pagina 741 Per i colori del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751

PENSILINA MAX LEGGERO AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

La Pensilina Max Leggero è progettata come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile.
Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondo i carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

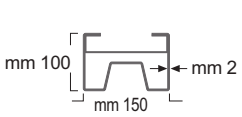


A partire dal lato cm 520 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-montante
Starting from side cm 520, beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.

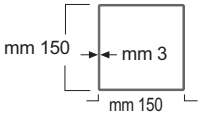
Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

Pensilina Max leggera is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



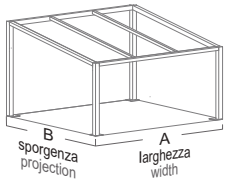
montante
pillar

STRUTTURA SINGOLA ZINCATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300			cm 400			cm 500			cm 600		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	2.030		2.090	2.300		2.400	2.600		2.710	2.910		3.020
cm 400	2.300		2.400	2.630		2.720	2.960		3.080	3.320		3.470
cm 500	2.600		2.710	2.960		3.080	3.200		3.390	3.710		3.920
cm 600	2.910		3.020	3.320		3.470	3.710		3.920	4.120		4.380



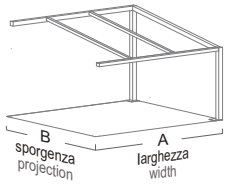
Rompitratta con passo di circa m 1,5
Intermediate rafters every cm150 approximately

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 ZINCATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME COUPLING STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300			cm 400			cm 500			cm 600		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	1.690		1.760	2.010		2.090	2.250		2.390	2.540		2.660
cm 400	2.010		2.090	2.290		2.430	2.640		2.770	2.960		3.110
cm 500	2.250		2.390	2.640		2.770	2.840		3.020	3.360		3.560
cm 600	2.540		2.660	2.960		3.110	3.360		3.560	3.760		4.020

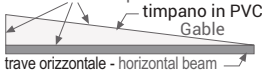


Rompitratta con passo di circa m 1,5
Intermediate rafters every cm150 approximately

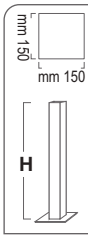
optional

TIMPANO CON TRAVE ZINCATA (leggera)
GABLE WITH LIGHT GALVANIZED STEEL BEAM

B sporgenza projection	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	320	340
cm 400	435	460
cm 500	535	570
cm 600	635	700



prezzi per singolo timpano
price for a single gable

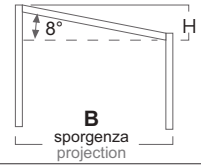


MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO)
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR

H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED
H cm 250	€ 370,00
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 75,00

ALTEZZA TETTO
ROOF EIGHT

B sporgenza projection	H
cm 300	cm 52
cm 400	cm 67
cm 500	cm 80
cm 600	cm 95

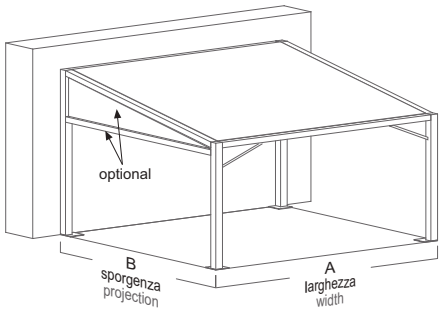


Optional a pagina 741 Per i colori del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751

PENSILINA MAX LEGGERO AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

La Pensilina Max Leggero è progettata come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile. Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondo i carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

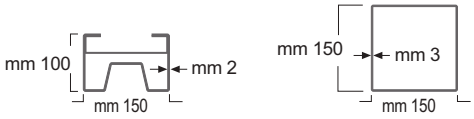


A partire dal lato cm 520 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-montante
Starting from side cm 520, beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

Pensilina Max Leggero is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

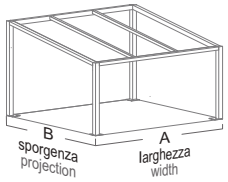
montante
pillar

STRUTTURA SINGOLA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300		cm 400		cm 500		cm 600	
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	2.600	2.670	3.020	3.100	3.430	3.550	3.830	3.960
cm 400	3.020	3.100	3.270	3.380	3.660	3.810	4.300	4.450
cm 500	3.430	3.550	3.660	3.810	3.920	4.100	4.740	4.950
cm 600	3.830	3.960	4.300	4.450	4.740	4.950	5.180	5.460



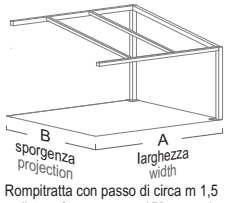
Rompitratta con passo di circa m 1,5
Intermediate rafters every cm150 approximately

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED COUPLING STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300		cm 400		cm 500		cm 600	
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	2.240	2.300	2.650	2.720	3.030	3.130	3.430	3.560
cm 400	2.650	2.720	2.910	3.010	3.330	3.470	3.890	4.070
cm 500	3.030	3.130	3.330	3.470	3.530	3.710	4.340	4.530
cm 600	3.430	3.560	3.890	4.070	4.340	4.530	4.780	5.050



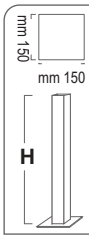
Rompitratta con passo di circa m 1,5
Intermediate rafters every cm150 approximately

optional

TIMPANO CON TRAVE VERNICIATA (leggera)
GABLE WITH LIGHT POWDER COATED STEEL BEAM

B sporgenza projection	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	340	360
cm 400	460	475
cm 500	560	595
cm 600	680	720

ogiva in alluminio
aluminium profile
timpano in PVC
Gable
trave orizzontale - horizontal beam
prezzi per singolo timpano
price for a single gable

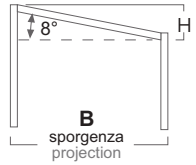


PIANTONE QUADRO (LEGGERO)
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR

H	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
H cm 250	€ 505,00
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 100,00

ALTEZZA TETTO
ROOF EIGHT

B sporgenza projection	H
cm 300	cm 52
cm 400	cm 67
cm 500	cm 80
cm 600	cm 95



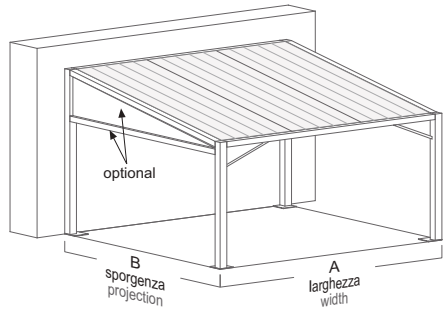
Optional a pagina 741 Per i colori del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751

PENSILINA MAX LEGGERO CON PANNELLI

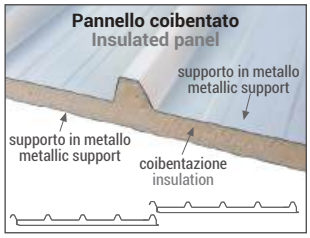
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato — Steel supporting structure
Sistema di copertura con pannelli coibentati — Fixed roof with insulated panels

La Pensilina Max Leggero è progettata come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile. Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondo i carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

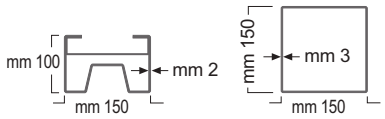
Pensilina Max Leggero is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.



A partire dal lato cm 520 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-montante
Starting from side cm 520, beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.

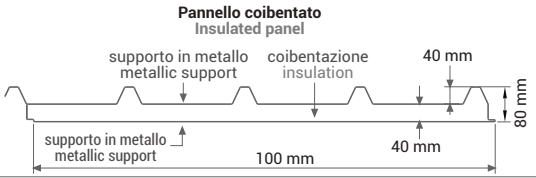


SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

montante
pillar

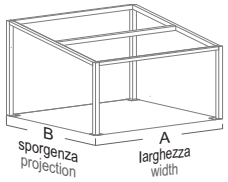


STRUTTURA SINGOLA ZINCATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300	cm 400	cm 500	cm 600
	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels
cm 300	4.120	4.710	5.300	5.880
cm 400	4.710	5.610	6.390	6.950
cm 500	5.300	6.390	7.350	8.060
cm 600	5.880	6.950	8.060	8.780

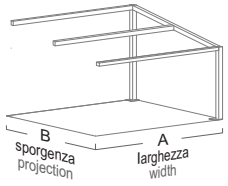


STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 ZINCATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME COUPLING STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

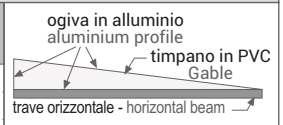
A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300	cm 400	cm 500	cm 600
	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels
cm 300	3.800	4.400	4.950	5.510
cm 400	4.400	5.270	6.070	6.590
cm 500	4.950	6.070	6.980	7.710
cm 600	5.510	6.590	7.710	8.420



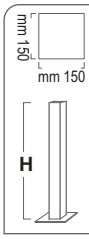
optional

TIMPANO IN PVC CON TRAVE ZINCATA (leggera)
PVC GABLE WITH LIGHT GALVANIZED STEEL BEAM

B sporgenza projection	LUCIDO-PVDF / OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	320	340
cm 400	435	460
cm 500	535	570
cm 600	635	700



prezzi per singolo timpano
price for a single gable

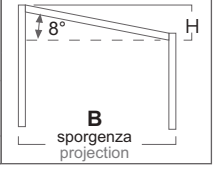


MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO)
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR

H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED
H cm 250	€ 370,00
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 75,00

ALTEZZA TETTO
ROOF EIGHT

B sporgenza projection	H
cm 300	cm 52
cm 400	cm 67
cm 500	cm 80
cm 600	cm 95



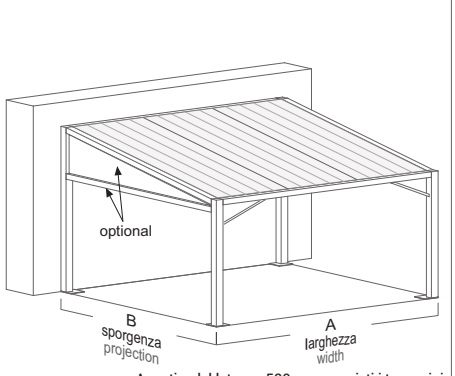
Optional a pagina 741 Per i colori del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751

PENSILINA MAX LEGGERO CON PANNELLI

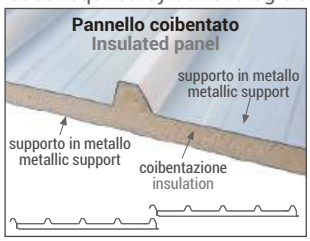
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato — Varnished steel supporting structure
Sistema di copertura con pannelli coibentati — Fixed roof with insulated panels

La Pensilina Max Leggero è progettata come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile.
Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondo i carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

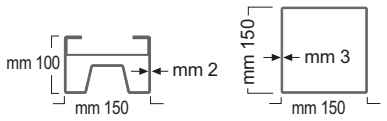
Pensilina Max Leggero is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.

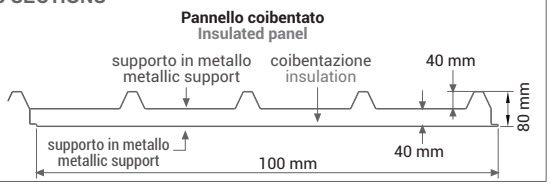


A partire dal lato cm 520 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-piantone
Starting from side cm520, beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.



SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



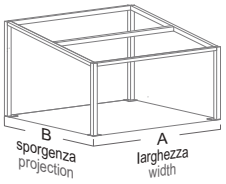


STRUTTURA SINGOLA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300	cm 400	cm 500	cm 600
	Pannelli coibentati Insulated panel	Pannelli coibentati Insulated panel	Pannelli coibentati Insulated panel	Pannelli coibentati Insulated panel
cm 300	4.710	5.430	6.120	6.810
cm 400	5.430	6.260	7.100	7.920
cm 500	6.120	7.100	8.060	9.100
cm 600	6.810	7.920	9.100	9.840

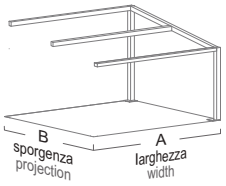


STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED COUPLING STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

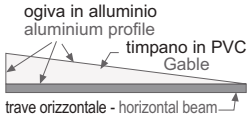
A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300	cm 400	cm 500	cm 600
	Pannelli coibentati Insulated panel	Pannelli coibentati Insulated panel	Pannelli coibentati Insulated panel	Pannelli coibentati Insulated panel
cm 300	4.350	5.050	5.730	6.400
cm 400	5.050	5.900	6.760	7.520
cm 500	5.730	6.760	7.680	8.690
cm 600	6.400	7.520	8.690	9.430



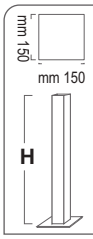
optional

TIMPANO IN PVC CON TRAVE VERNICIATA (leggera)
PVC GABLE WITH LIGHT POWDER COATED STEEL BEAM

B sporgenza projection	LUCIDO-PVDF OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	340	360
cm 400	460	475
cm 500	560	595
cm 600	680	720



prezzi per singolo timpano
price for a single gable

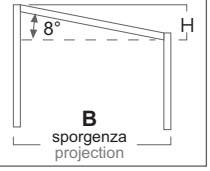


PIANTONE QUADRO (LEGGERO)
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR

H	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
H cm 250	€ 505,00
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 100,00

ALTEZZA TETTO
ROOF EIGHT

B sporgenza projection	H
cm 300	cm 52
cm 400	cm 67
cm 500	cm 80
cm 600	cm 95



Optional a pagina 741 Per i colori del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751

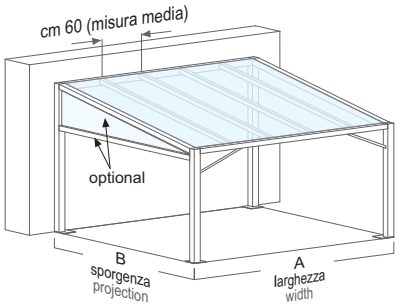
PENSILINA MAX LEGGERO POLICARBONATO AC PC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Sistema di copertura con pannelli in policarbonato

Steel supporting structure
Fixed roof with polycarbonate panels

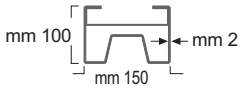
La Pensilina max leggero Poly è progettata come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile.
Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondo i carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

The Pensilina Max Leggero is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.

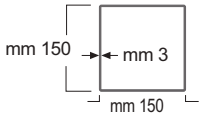


A partire dal lato cm 520 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-montante
Starting from side cm520, beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.

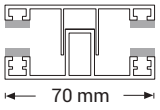
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



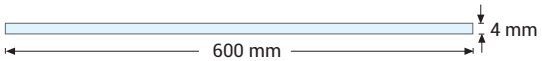
trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



montante
pillar



Profilo in alluminio
Aluminum profile



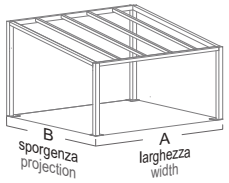
Pannello in policarbonato compatto trasparente
Insulated panel

STRUTTURA SINGOLA ZINCATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300	cm 400	cm 500	cm 600
	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel
cm 300	4.560	5.300	6.040	6.800
cm 400	5.300	6.400	7.380	8.150
cm 500	6.040	7.380	8.590	9.470
cm 600	6.780	8.140	9.550	10.990



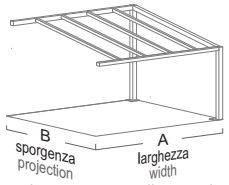
rompitratta con passo di 60 cm circa
Intermediate rafters every cm 60 approximately

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 ZINCATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME COUPLING STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300	cm 400	cm 500	cm 600
	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel
cm 300	4.240	5.000	5.700	6.430
cm 400	5.000	6.070	7.060	7.790
cm 500	5.700	7.060	8.230	9.120
cm 600	6.400	7.780	9.200	10.630

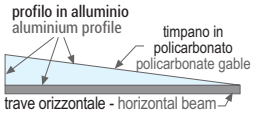


rompitratta con passo di 60 cm circa
Intermediate rafters every cm 60 approximately

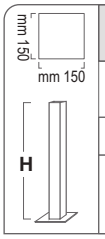
optional

TIMPANO IN POLICARBONATO CON TRAVE ZINCATA (leggera)
POLYCARBONATE GABLE WITH LIGHT GALVANIZED STEEL BEAM

B sporgenza projection	Pannello in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel
cm 300	790
cm 400	1.010
cm 500	1.250
cm 600	1.490



prezzi per singolo timpano
price for a single gable

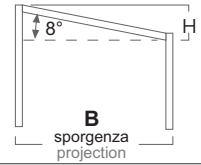


MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO)
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR

H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED
H cm 250	€ 370,00
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 75,00

ALTEZZA TETTO
ROOF EIGHT

B sporgenza projection	H
cm 300	cm 52
cm 400	cm 67
cm 500	cm 80
cm 600	cm 95



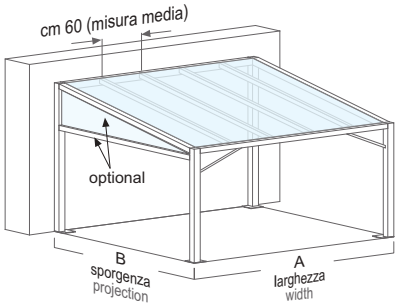
Per colori struttura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for structure colours.

PENSILINA MAX LEGGERO POLICARBONATO AC PC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato — Steel supporting structure
Sistema di copertura con pannelli in policarbonato — Fixed roof with polycarbonate panelss

La pensilina max leggero Poly è progettata come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile.
Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondo i carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

The Pensilina Max Leggero is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.



A partire dal lato cm 520 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-montante
Starting from side cm520, beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

montante
pillar

Profilo in alluminio
Aluminum profile

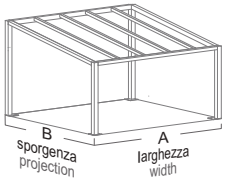
Pannello in policarbonato compatto trasparente
Insulated panel

STRUTTURA SINGOLA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300	cm 400	cm 500	cm 600
	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel
cm 300	5.150	6.020	6.870	7.720
cm 400	6.020	7.040	8.080	9.120
cm 500	6.870	8.080	9.300	10.510
cm 600	7.700	9.110	10.580	12.060



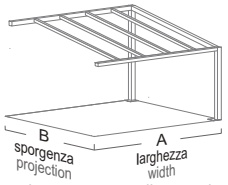
rompitratta con passo di 60 cm circa
Intermediate rafters every cm 60 approximately

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED COUPLING STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300	cm 400	cm 500	cm 600
	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel	Pannelli in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel
cm 300	4.790	5.640	6.470	7.320
cm 400	5.640	6.680	7.750	8.710
cm 500	6.470	7.750	8.910	10.100
cm 600	7.300	8.700	10.180	11.660

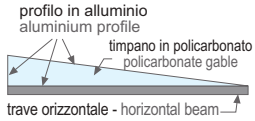


rompitratta con passo di 60 cm circa
Intermediate rafters every cm 60 approximately

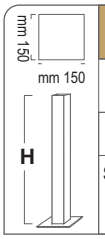
optional

TIMPANO IN POLICARBONATO CON TRAVE VERNICIATA (leggera)
POLYCARBONATE GABLE WITH LIGHT POWDER COATED STEEL BEAM

B sporgenza projection	Pannello in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel
cm 300	800
cm 400	1.050
cm 500	1.310
cm 600	1.550



prezzi per singolo timpano
price for a single gable

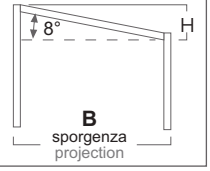


MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO)
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR

H	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
H cm 250	€ 505,00
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 100,00

ALTEZZA TETTO
ROOF EIGHT

B sporgenza projection	H
cm 300	cm 52
cm 400	cm 67
cm 500	cm 80
cm 600	cm 95



Per colori struttura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for structure colours.

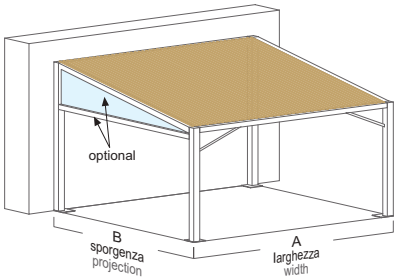
PENSILINA MAX LEGGERO BAMBOO

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Copertura con pannelli in canna bamboo e profili di supporto in techvil

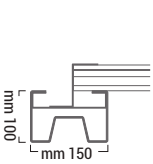
Steel support structure
Fixed coverage system with panels of bamboo cane
Techvil support profiles

La pensilina max leggero è progettata come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile.
Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondo i carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

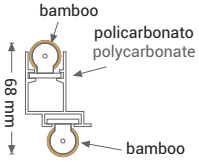
The Pensilina Max Leggero is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.



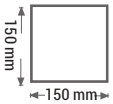
A partire dal lato cm 520 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-piantone
Starting from side cm520, beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.



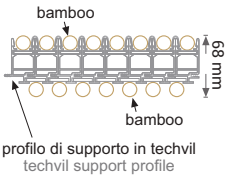
trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



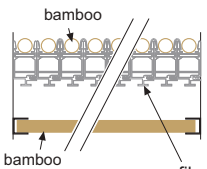
Sistema di copertura (brevettato)
Patented roof system



Montante
Pillar



profilo di supporto in techvil
techvil support profile



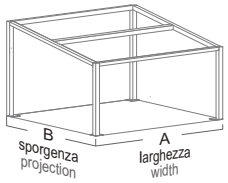


profilo di supporto in techvil
techvil support profile

STRUTTURA SINGOLA ZINCATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300	cm 400	cm 500	cm 600
	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane
cm 300	6.170	7.160	8.190	9.230
cm 400	7.160	8.690	10.070	11.270
cm 500	8.190	10.070	11.850	13.270

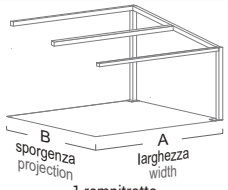


1 rompitratta
with 1 intermediate bar

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 ZINCATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME COUPLING STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300	cm 400	cm 500	cm 600
	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane
cm 300	5.870	6.860	7.880	8.900
cm 400	6.860	8.370	9.750	10.920
cm 500	7.880	9.750	11.500	12.810

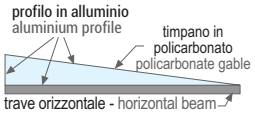


1 rompitratta
with 1 intermediate bar

optional

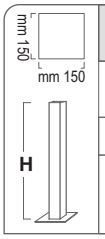
TIMPANO CON TRAVE ZINCATA (leggera)
GABLE WITH LIGHT GALVANIZED STEEL BEAM

B sporgenza projection	Pannello in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel
cm 300	790
cm 400	1.010
cm 500	1.250
cm 600	1.490



prezzi per singolo timpano
price for a single gable

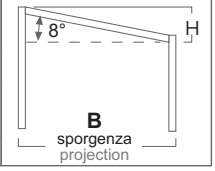
MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO)
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR



H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED
H cm 250	€ 370,00
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 75,00

ALTEZZA TETTO
ROOF EIGHT

B sporgenza projection	H
cm 300	cm 52
cm 400	cm 67
cm 500	cm 80
cm 600	cm 95



Per colori struttura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for structure colours.

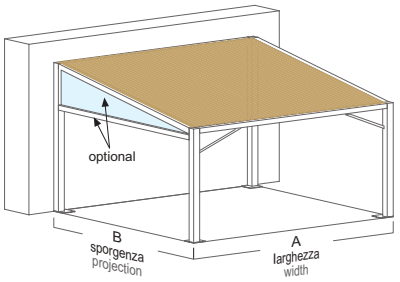
PENSILINA MAX LEGGERO BAMBOO

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
Copertura con pannelli in canna bamboo
e profili di supporto in techvil

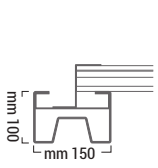
Varnished steel support structure
Fixed coverage system with panels of bamboo cane
techvil support profiles

La pensilina max leggero è progettata come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile.
Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondo i carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

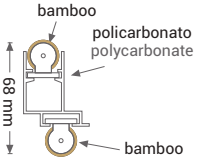
The Pensilina Max Leggero is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.



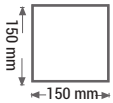
A partire dal lato cm 520 sono previsti i traversini di controventatura trave-piantone
Starting from side cm520, beam-pillar brace tubes are provided.



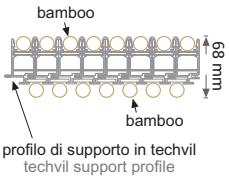
trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



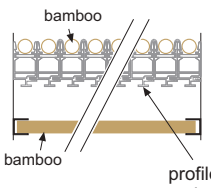
Sistema di copertura (brevettato)
Patented roof system

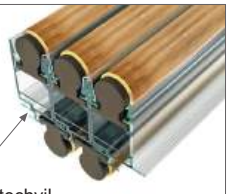


Montante
Pillar



profilo di supporto in techvil
techvil support profile





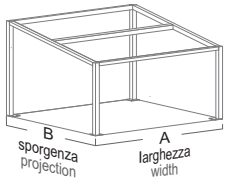
profilo di supporto in techvil
techvil support profile

STRUTTURA SINGOLA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300	cm 400	cm 500	cm 600
	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane
cm 300	6.750	7.880	9.030	10.170
cm 400	7.880	9.330	10.780	12.250
cm 500	9.030	10.780	12.550	14.310

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE



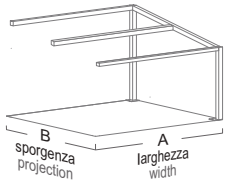
1 rompitratta
with 1 intermediate bar

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED COUPLING STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 300	cm 400	cm 500	cm 600
	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane	Pannelli con canne di bamboo panels with bamboo cane
cm 300	6.390	7.520	8.630	9.760
cm 400	7.520	8.980	10.450	11.840
cm 500	8.630	10.450	12.170	13.910

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

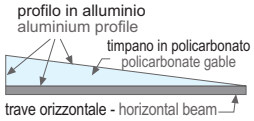


1 rompitratta
with 1 intermediate bar

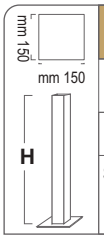
optional

TIMPANO CON TRAVE VERNICIATA (leggera)
GABLE WITH LIGHT POWDER COATED STEEL BEAM

B sporgenza projection	Pannello in policarbonato Polycarbonate panel
cm 300	800
cm 400	1.050
cm 500	1.310
cm 600	1.550



prezzi per singolo timpano
price for a single gable

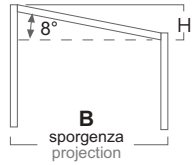


PIANTONE QUADRO (LEGGERO)
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR

H	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
H cm 250	€ 505,00
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 100,00

ALTEZZA TETTO
ROOF EIGHT

B sporgenza projection	H
cm 300	cm 52
cm 400	cm 67
cm 500	cm 80
cm 600	cm 95



Per colori struttura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for structure colours.

PENSILINA MAX PESANTE AC

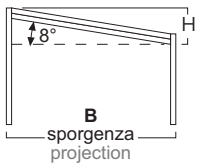
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

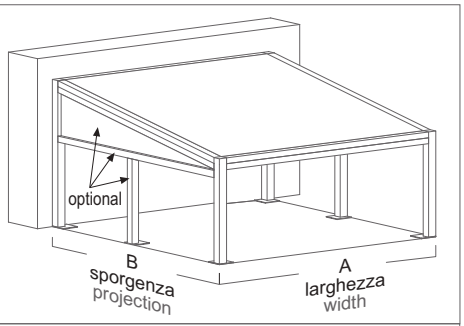
La pensilina max pesante è progettata come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile.
Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondo
i carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

The Pensilina Max Pesante is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.

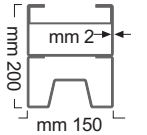
ALTEZZA TETTO
ROOF EIGHT



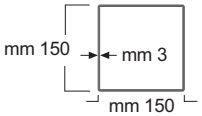


B sporgenza projection	H
cm 700	cm 120
cm 800	cm 133
cm 900	cm 147
cm 1000	cm 161

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



trave perimetrale
perimetral beam



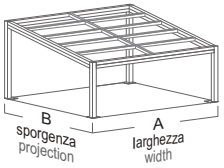
montante / pillar

STRUTTURA SINGOLA ZINCATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

B sporgenza projection \ A larghezza width	cm 700			cm 800			cm 900			cm 1000		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700	8.150		8.500	8.900		9.310	9.640		10.090	10.310		10.790
cm 800	8.900		9.310	9.690		10.150	10.470		10.990	11.020		11.610
cm 900	9.640		10.090	10.470		10.990	11.080		11.700	11.500		12.170
cm 1000	10.310		10.790	11.020		11.610	11.500		12.170	11.820		12.580



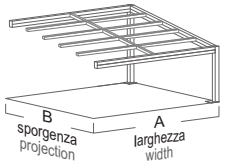
Rompitratta con passo di circa m 1,5
Intermediate rafters every cm150 approximately

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA ZINCATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME COUPLING STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

B sporgenza projection \ A larghezza width	cm 700			cm 800			cm 900			cm 1000		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700	7.520		7.880	8.260		8.660	9.020		9.450	9.740		10.220
cm 800	8.260		8.660	9.040		9.500	9.810		10.330	10.220		10.810
cm 900	9.020		9.450	9.810		10.330	10.390		10.990	10.710		11.380
cm 1000	9.740		10.220	10.220		10.810	10.710		11.380	11.060		11.830

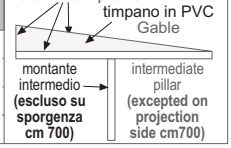


Rompitratta con passo di circa m 1,5
Intermediate rafters every cm150 approximately

optional

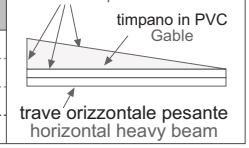
TIMPANO CON TRAVE ZINCATA (leggera) + MONTANTE
GABLE WITH LIGHT GALVANIZED STEEL BEAM + PILLAR

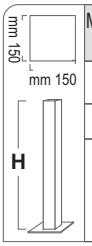
B sporgenza projection	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700	760	780
cm 800	1.240	1.270
cm 900	1.320	1.370
cm 1000	1.450	1.520



TIMPANO CON TRAVE ZINCATA (pesante) SENZA MONTANTE
GABLE WITH HEAVY GALVANIZED STEEL BEAM WIDHOUT PILLAR

B sporgenza projection	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700	1.200	1.230
cm 800	1.360	1.390
cm 900	1.520	1.570
cm 1000	1.710	1.760





MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO)
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR

H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED
H cm 250	€ 370,00
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 75,00

I prezzi si riferiscono ad un singolo timpano e includono il montante intermedio **(montante escluso su sporgenza cm 700)**
Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.

Please note: the prices are for a single gable and include the intermediate pillar (pillar is not supplied on projection side cm700).
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

PENSILINA MAX PESANTE

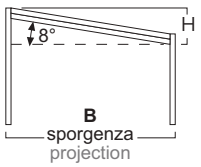
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

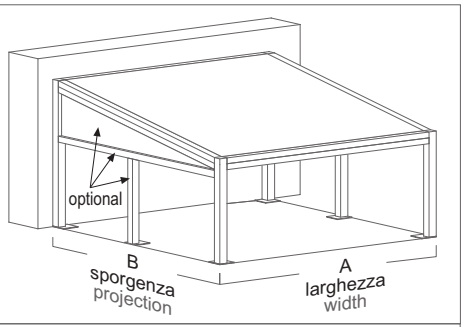
La Pensilina Max Pesante è progettata come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile.
Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondo i carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

The Pensilina Max Pesante is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.

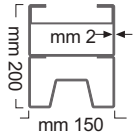
ALTEZZA TETTO
ROOF EIGHT



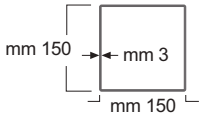


B sporgenza projection	H
cm 700	cm 120
cm 800	cm 133
cm 900	cm 147
cm 1000	cm 161

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

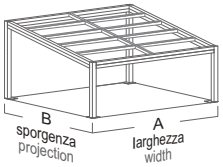


montante / pillar

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE

B sporgenza projection \ A larghezza width	cm 700		cm 800		cm 900		cm 1000	
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700	9.620	9.970	10.390	10.780	11.170	11.590	11.950	12.420
cm 800	10.390	10.780	11.530	11.980	12.140	12.650	12.740	13.330
cm 900	11.170	11.590	12.140	12.650	13.190	13.770	13.550	14.180
cm 1000	11.950	12.420	12.740	13.330	13.550	14.180	14.340	15.060

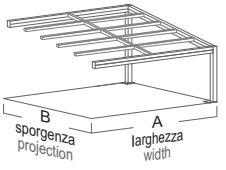


Rompitratta con passo di circa m 1,5
Intermediate rafters every cm150 approximately

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED COUPLING STRUCTURE

B sporgenza projection \ A larghezza width	cm 700		cm 800		cm 900		cm 1000	
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700	8.910	9.290	9.670	10.070	10.450	10.900	11.190	11.670
cm 800	9.670	10.070	10.760	11.210	11.400	11.890	11.930	12.500
cm 900	10.450	10.900	11.400	11.890	12.390	13.010	12.740	13.370
cm 1000	11.190	11.670	11.930	12.500	12.740	13.370	13.480	14.200

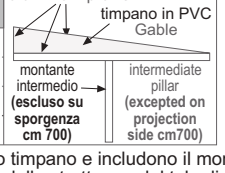


Rompitratta con passo di circa m 1,5
Intermediate rafters every cm150 approximately

optional

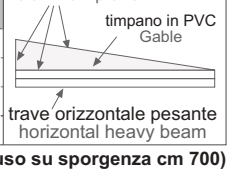
TIMPANO CON TRAVE VERNICIATA (leggera) + MONTANTE
GABLE WITH LIGHT POWDER COATED STEEL BEAM + PILLAR

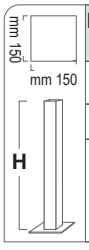
B sporgenza projection	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700	800	830
cm 800	1.400	1.440
cm 900	1.520	1.580
cm 1000	1.640	1.690



TIMPANO CON TRAVE ZINCATA (pesante) SENZA MONTANTE
GABLE WITH HEAVY GALVANIZED STEEL BEAM WIDHOUT PILLAR

B sporgenza projection	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700	1.480	1.500
cm 800	1.680	1.720
cm 900	1.880	1.950
cm 1000	2.110	2.160





MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO)
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR

H	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
H cm 250	€ 505,00
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 100,00

I prezzi si riferiscono ad un singolo timpano e includono il montante intermedio **(montante escluso su sporgenza cm 700)**
Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.

Please note : the prices are for a single gable and include the intermediate pillar (pillar is not supplied on projection side cm700)
Optionals see page 741. See page 751. for available colours .

PENSILINA MAX PESANTE AC PC
CON PANNELLI

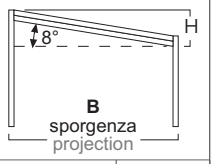
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Sistema di copertura FISSO con pannelli coibentati

La Pensilina Max Pesante è progettata come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile.
Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondoi carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

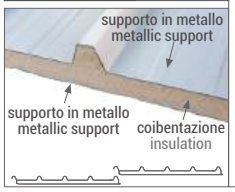
Steel supporting structure
Fixed roof with insulated panel

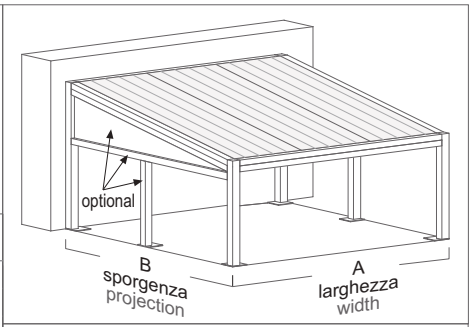
The Pensilina Max Pesante is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.

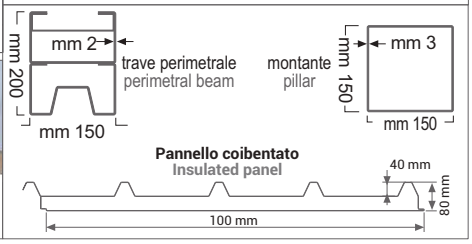
ALTEZZA TETTO
ROOF EIGHT



B sporgenza projection	H
cm 700	cm 120
cm 800	cm 133
cm 900	cm 147
cm 1000	cm 161





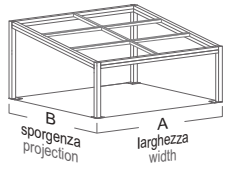


STRUTTURA SINGOLA ZINCATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

B sporgenza projection \ A larghezza width	cm 700	cm 800	cm 900	cm 1000
	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels
cm 700	9.970	10.980	11.980	12.910
cm 800	10.980	12.070	13.150	13.990
cm 900	11.980	13.150	14.090	14.850
cm 1000	12.910	13.990	14.850	15.530



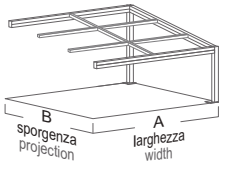
Rompitratta con passo di circa cm 300
Intermediate rafters every cm 300 approximately

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA ZINCATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME COUPLING STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

B sporgenza projection \ A larghezza width	cm 700	cm 800	cm 900	cm 1000
	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels
cm 700	9.330	10.340	11.350	12.330
cm 800	10.340	11.410	12.470	13.190
cm 900	11.350	12.470	13.390	14.050
cm 1000	12.330	13.190	14.050	14.770

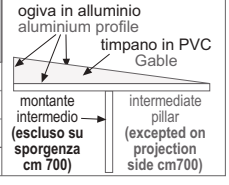


Rompitratta con passo di circa cm 300
Intermediate rafters every cm 300 approximately

optional

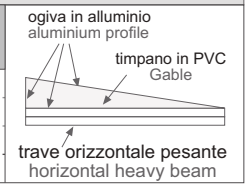
TIMPANO CON TRAVE ZINCATA (leggera) + MONTANTE
GABLE WITH LIGHT GALVANIZED STEEL BEAM + PILLAR

B sporgenza projection	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700	760	780
cm 800	1.240	1.270
cm 900	1.320	1.370
cm 1000	1.450	1.520



TIMPANO CON TRAVE ZINCATA (pesante) SENZA MONTANTE
GABLE WITH HEAVY GALVANIZED STEEL BEAM WIDHOUT PILLAR

B sporgenza projection	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700	1.200	1.230
cm 800	1.360	1.390
cm 900	1.520	1.570
cm 1000	1.710	1.760





MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO)
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR

H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED
H cm 250	€ 370,00
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 85,00

I prezzi si riferiscono ad un singolo timpano e includono il piantone intermedio **(montante escluso su sporgenza cm 700)**
Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura vedi pagina 751.

Please note: the prices are for a single gable and include the intermediate pillar (pillar is not supplied on projection side cm700).
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

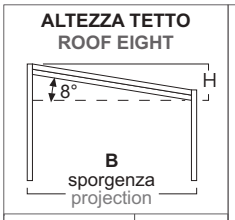
PENSILINA MAX PESANTE AC PC
CON PANNELLI

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato e verniciato
Sistema di copertura FISSO con pannelli coibentati

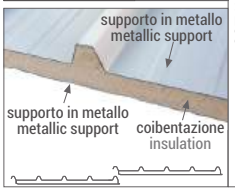
La Pensilina Max Pesante è progettata come struttura autoportante e isolata da fabbricati esistenti (non accostata a parete), con copertura non calpestabile.
Si può effettuare il montaggio a parete previa verifica della struttura e del fabbricato, secondoi carichi previsti dalle normative vigenti.

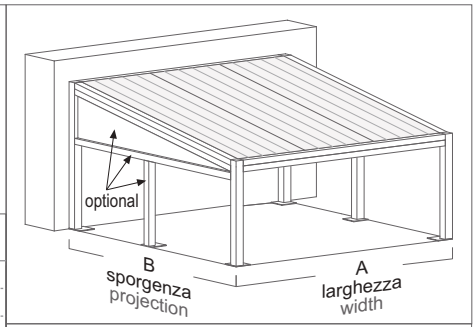
Varnished steel supporting structure
Fixed roof with insulated panel

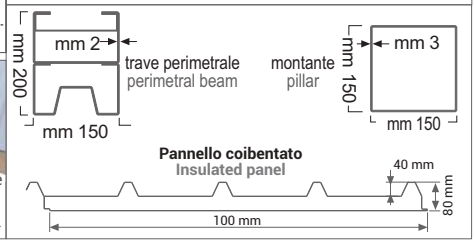
The Pensilina Max Pesante is designed as a self-supporting structure. It has be installed not in proximity of existing buildings (not near walls). The cover roof cannot be walked on. Wall installation can be carried out after checking the structure and the building, according to the loads required by current legislation.



B sporgenza projection	H
cm 700	cm 120
cm 800	cm 133
cm 900	cm 147
cm 1000	cm 161



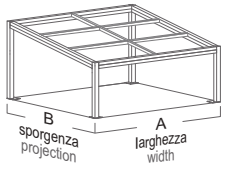




STRUTTURA SINGOLA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE — A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 700	cm 800	cm 900	cm 1000
	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels
cm 700	11.440	12.470	13.500	14.560
cm 800	12.470	13.910	14.810	15.720
cm 900	13.500	14.810	16.190	16.880
cm 1000	14.560	15.720	16.880	18.050

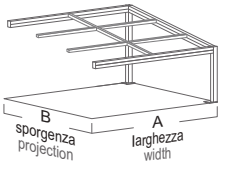


Rompitratta con passo di circa cm 300
Intermediate rafters every cm 300 approximately

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED COUPLING STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE — A larghezza width / B sporgenza projection	cm 700	cm 800	cm 900	cm 1000
	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels	Pannelli coibentati insulated panels
cm 700	10.740	11.750	12.790	13.790
cm 800	11.750	13.140	14.070	14.900
cm 900	12.790	14.070	15.410	16.080
cm 1000	13.790	14.900	16.080	17.200

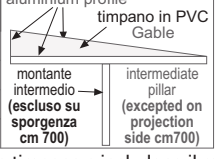


Rompitratta con passo di circa cm 300
Intermediate rafters every cm 300 approximately

optional

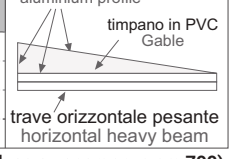
TIMPANO CON TRAVE VERNICIATA (leggera) + MONTANTE
GABLE WITH LIGHT POWDER COATED STEEL BEAM + PILLAR

B sporgenza projection	LUCIDO / OPACO	MAX COVER	STAM
cm 700	800	830	870
cm 800	1.400	1.440	1.500
cm 900	1.520	1.580	1.630
cm 1000	1.640	1.690	1.760



TIMPANO CON TRAVE ZINCATA (pesante) SENZA MONTANTE
GABLE WITH HEAVY GALVANIZED STEEL BEAM WIDHOUT PILLAR

B sporgenza projection	LUCIDO / OPACO	MAX COVER	STAM
cm 700	1.480	1.500	1.590
cm 800	1.680	1.720	1.760
cm 900	1.880	1.950	2.000
cm 1000	2.110	2.160	2.230





MONTANTE QUADRO (LEGGERO)
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR

H	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
H cm 250	€ 505,00
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 100,00

I prezzi si riferiscono ad un singolo timpano e includono il montante intermedio **(montante escluso su sporgenza cm 700)**
Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura vedi pagina 751.

Please note: the prices are for a single gable and include the intermediate pillar (pillar is not supplied on projection side cm700)
Optionals see page 741. See page 751. for available colour.

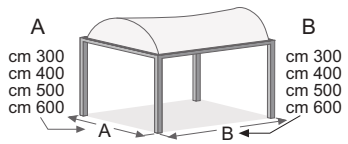
TUNNEL MAX AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

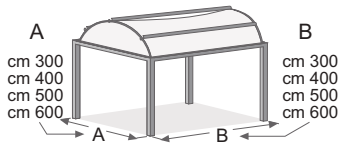
Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

Struttura leggera - singola
Single light structure

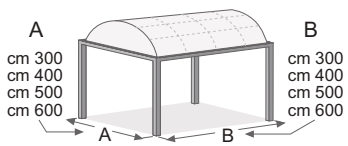
IN



OUT



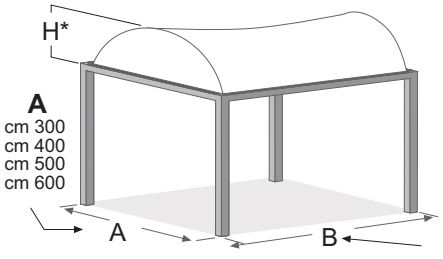
CLASSIC



	A B	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 300 x **300**	2.950		3.070	3.270		3.420
	cm 300 x **400**	3.080		3.270	3.430		3.600
	cm 300 x **500**	3.360		3.560	3.790		3.960
	cm 300 x **600**	3.920		4.150	4.340		4.530
	cm 400 x **300**	3.080		3.270	3.430		3.600
	cm 400 x **400**	3.560		3.790	3.960		4.170
	cm 400 x **500**	4.200		4.430	4.660		4.880
	cm 400 x **600**	4.830		5.050	5.240		5.500
	cm 500 x **300**	3.360		3.560	3.790		3.960
	cm 500 x **400**	4.200		4.430	4.660		4.880
	cm 500 x **500**	4.790		5.020	5.230		5.460
	cm 500 x **600**	5.430		5.720	5.840		6.160
*	**cm 600** x **300**	3.920		4.150	4.340		4.530
*	**cm 600** x **400**	4.830		5.050	5.240		5.500
	cm 600 x **500**	5.430		5.720	5.840		6.160
	cm 600 x **600**	5.970		6.310	6.480		6.840

*** I tunnel con dimensione di cm 600** (lato A) **e cm 300** (lato B)**, cm 600** (lato A) **e cm 400** (lato B)**, possono essere realizzati esclusivamente con la versione OUT e CLASSIC.**
Tunnel m 6.00 (side A) **and 3.00** (side B)**, m 6.00** (side A) **and 4.00** (side B) **can made only as "OUT" and "Classic" models.**

*ATTENZIONE: i dati riportati in **H*** (altezza dell'arco) si riferiscono esclusivamente al Tunnel con struttuta **IN** e **OUT**.
Per la versione **CLASSIC** i dati possono essere variati su richiesta del cliente.
I tunnel con dimensione di cm 600 (lato A) **e cm 300** (lato B)**, cm 600** (lato A) **e cm 400** (lato B)**, possono essere realizzati esclusivamente con la versione OUT e CLASSIC.**



Notice:
the data shown in **H** (height of the arch) refers exclusively to the tunnels with **IN** and **OUT** structure.
For the **Classic** version the data can be changed on customer request
The tunnels with dimensions of 600 cm (side A) **and 300 cm** (side B) ,**600 cm** (side A) and **400 cm** (side B) c**an be made exclusively with the OUT and CLASSIC versions**

A / **B**	cm 300 X cm 300	cm 300 X cm 400	cm 300 X cm 500	cm 300 X cm 600	cm 400 X cm 300	cm 400 X cm 400	cm 400 X cm 500	cm 400 X cm 600	cm 500 X cm 300	cm 500 X cm 400	m 5.00 X m 5.00	cm 500 X cm 600	cm 600 X cm 300	cm 600 X cm 400	cm 600 X cm 500	cm 600 X cm 600
H*	84	84	84	84	120	120	120	120	158	158	158	158	195	195	195	195

Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours

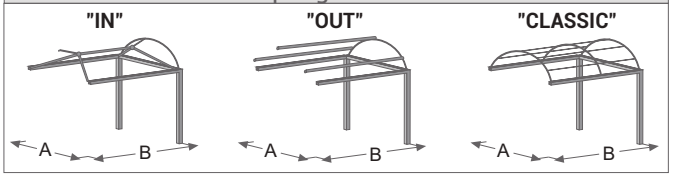
TUNNEL MAX AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

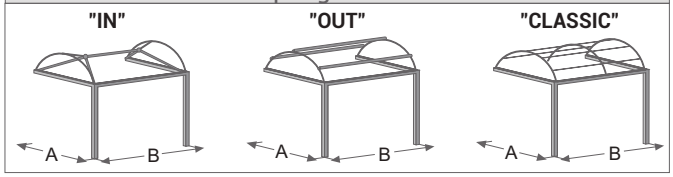
Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;

Struttura leggera - accoppiata
coupled light structure

accoppiamento lato **A**
coupling on side **A**



accoppiamento lato **B**
coupling on side **B**



	A B	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	cm 300 x 300	2.190		2.310	2.520		2.670
	cm 300 x 400	2.280		2.480	2.650		2.830
	cm 300 x 500	2.970		3.120	3.400		3.560
	cm 300 x 600	3.390		3.630	3.800		4.020
	cm 400 x 300	2.290		2.480	2.650		2.810
	cm 400 x 400	3.130		3.370	3.530		3.760
	cm 400 x 500	3.600		3.830	4.070		4.280
	cm 400 x 600	4.220		4.470	4.680		4.910
	cm 500 x 300	2.970		3.120	3.400		3.560
	cm 500 x 400	3.600		3.830	4.070		4.280
	cm 500 x 500	4.360		4.600	4.790		5.020
	cm 500 x 600	4.860		5.160	5.270		5.600
*	cm 600 x 300	3.390		3.630	3.800		4.020
*	cm 600 x 400	4.220		4.470	4.680		4.910
	cm 600 x 500	4.860		5.160	5.270		5.600
	cm 600 x 600	5.660		6.020	6.190		6.530

* **I tunnel con dimensione di cm 600** (lato A) **e cm 300** (lato B)**, cm 600** (lato A) **e cm 400** (lato B)**, possono essere realizzati esclusivamente con la versione OUT e CLASSIC.**
Tunnel m 6.00 (side A) **and 3.00** (side B)**, m 6.00** (side A) **and 4.00** (side B) **can made only as "OUT" and "Classic" models.**



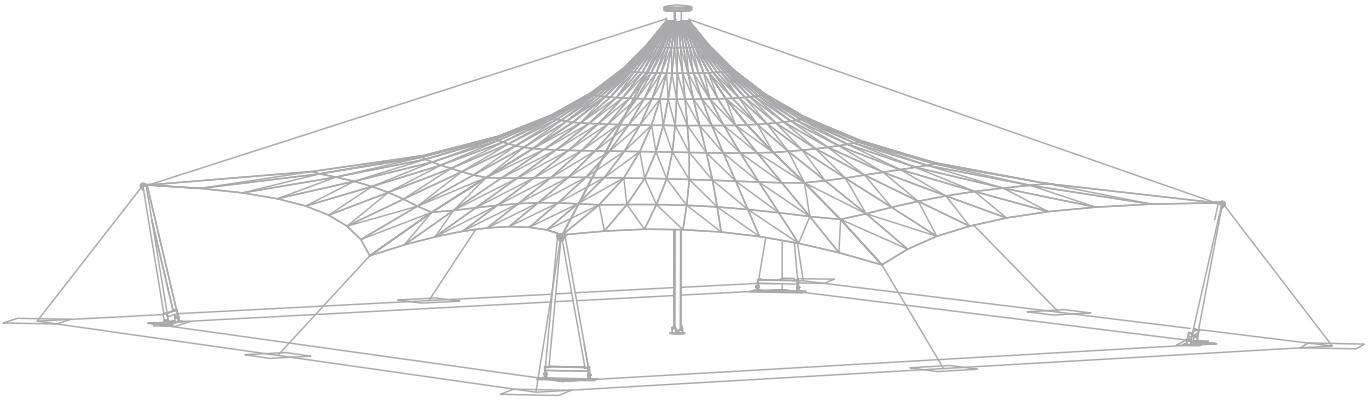


Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

TENSOSTRUTTURA

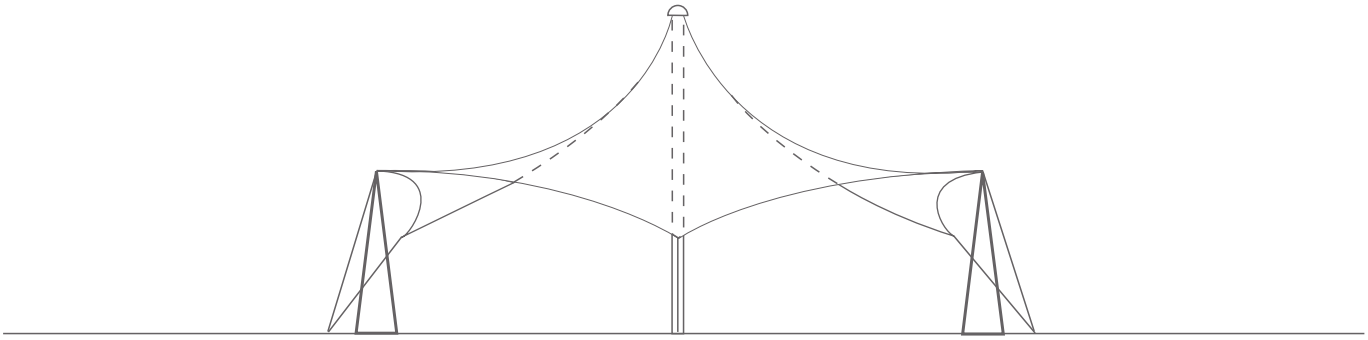
Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



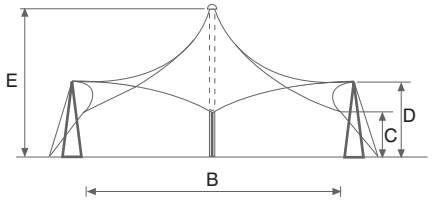
UNI EN 1090

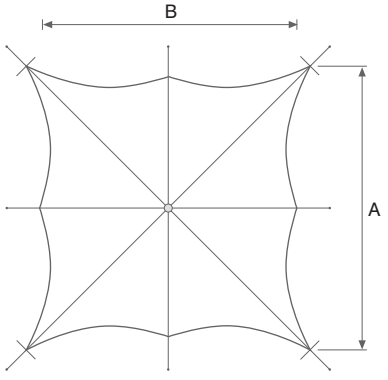
UNI EN 13782



	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 1050 x 1050	12.130		13.050	12.860		13.680
cm 1650 x 1650	29.550		30.440	30.790		31.670

Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.



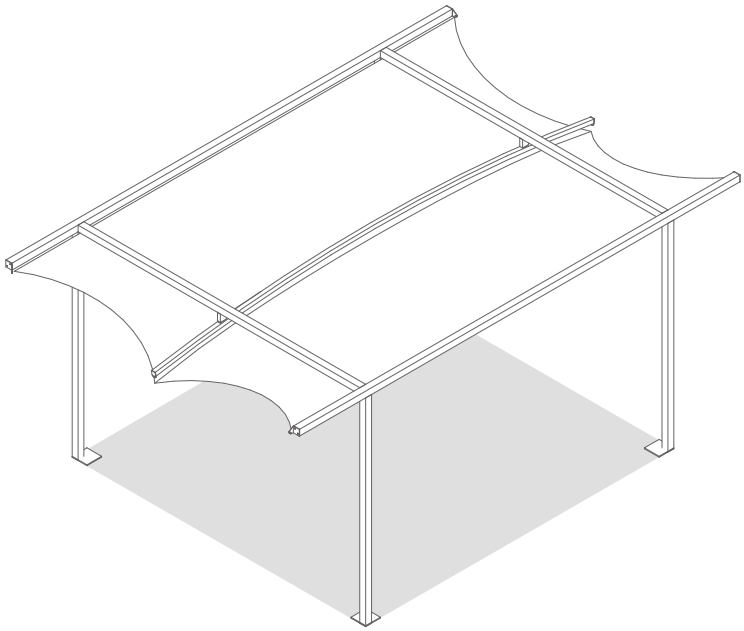


Dimensione size	m²	A	B	C	D	E
cm 1050 X 1050	90	1050	950	170	280	570
cm 1650 X 1650	242	1650	1550	170	330	670

BELVEDERE SYSTEM

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato;
Copertura in membrana tessile;

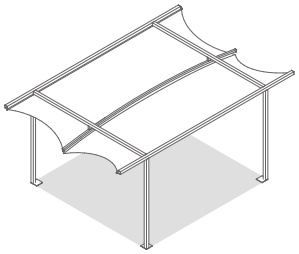
Galvanized steel frame;
Cover made of textile membrane;



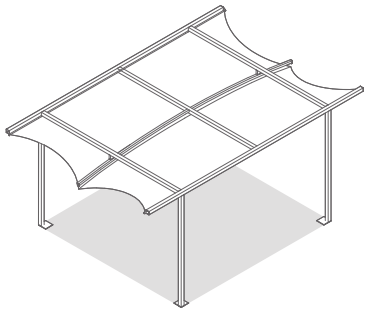
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13782

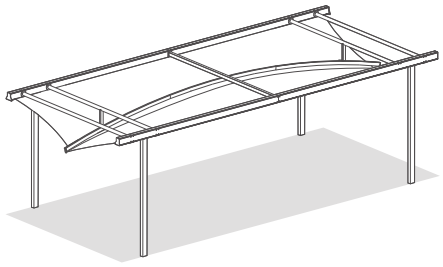
UNI EN 13561



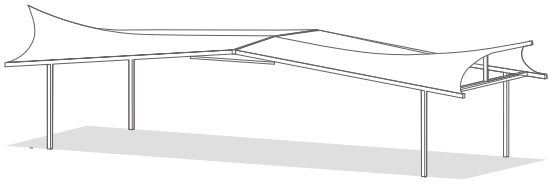
Belvedere DOWN



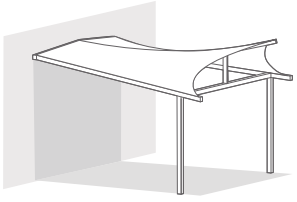
Belvedere BIG DOWN



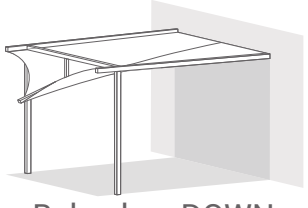
Belvedere MAXI DOWN



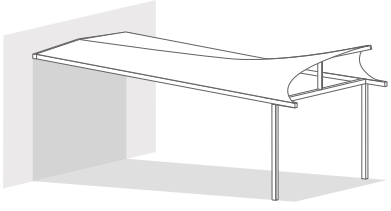
Padiglione Belvedere MAXI
10/15/20/25



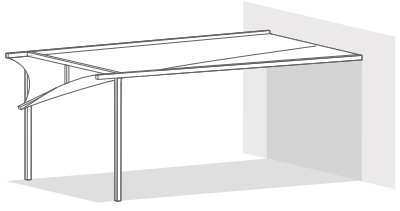
Pensilina Belvedere UP



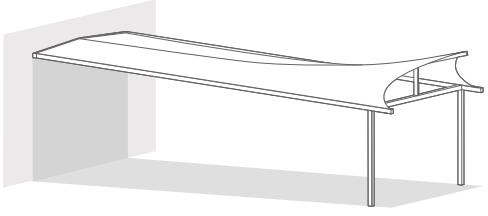
Pensilina Belvedere DOWN



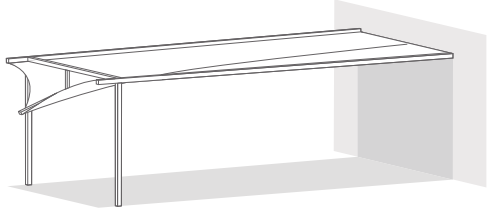
Pensilina Belvedere BIG UP



Pensilina Belvedere BIG DOWN



Pensilina Belvedere MAXI UP

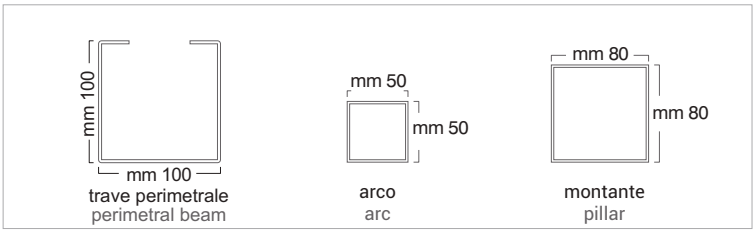


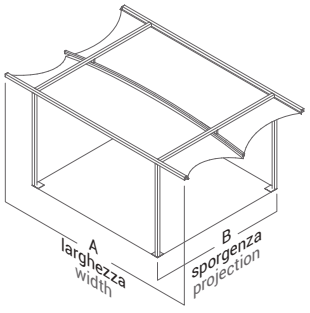
Pensilina Belvedere MAXI DOWN

BELVEDERE DOWN AC

- Struttura in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Copertura in membrana tessile tensionata con piastre in acciaio inox.

- Galvanized and powder coated steel frame.
- Cover made of textile membrane stredched by stainless steel slabs





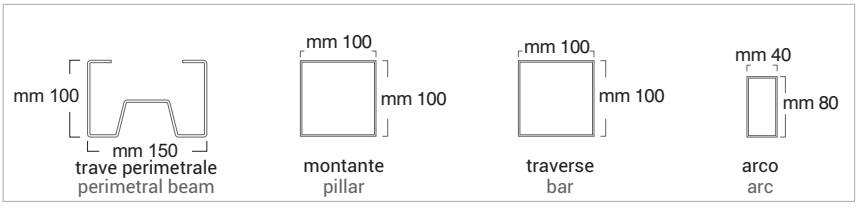
STRUTTURA SINGOLA VERNICIATA
POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE

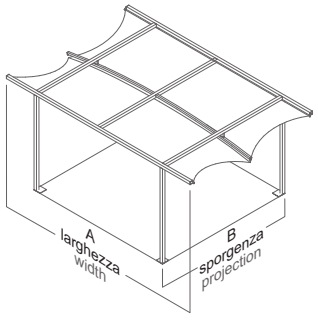
B / A	cm 300			cm 400			cm 500		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 400	3.010		3.070	3.240		3.330	------		------
cm 500	3.320		3.400	3.550		3.650	3.830		3.980
cm 600	3.580		3.690	3.840		4.000	4.190		4.370

BELVEDERE BIG DOWN AC

- Struttura in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Copertura in membrana tessile tensionata con piastre in acciaio inox.

- Galvanized and powder coated steel frame.
- Cover made of textile membrane stredched by stainless steel slabs





STRUTTURA SINGOLA VERNICIATA
POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE

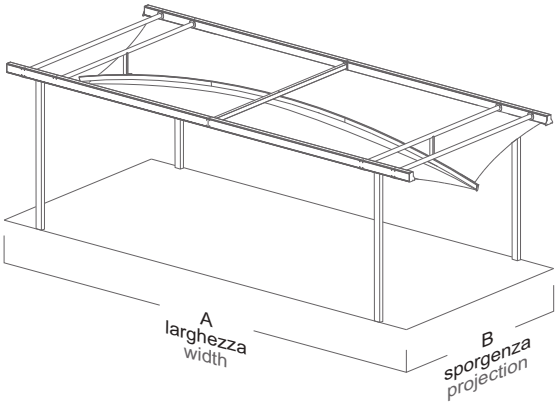
B / A	cm 300			cm 400			cm 500		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 600	7.390		7.520	8.020		8.210	------		------
cm 700	7.920		8.060	8.620		8.830	9.340		9.620
cm 800	8.340		8.510	9.070		9.300	9.860		10.200

Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

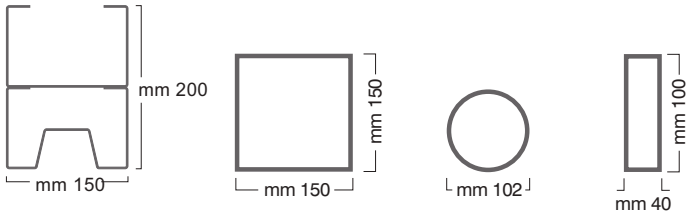
BELVEDERE MAXI DOWN AC

- Struttura in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Copertura in membrana tessile tensionata con piastre in acciaio inox.

- Galvanized and powder coated steel frame.
- Cover made of textile membrane stredched by stainless steel slabs



SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



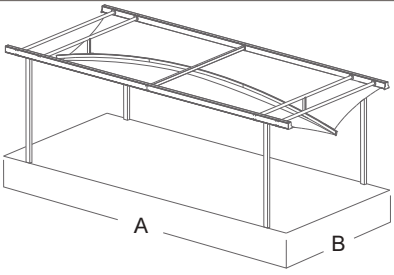
trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

montante
pillar

traverse
bar

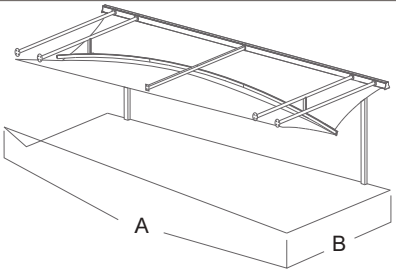
arco
arc

STRUTTURA SINGOLA VERNICIATA
POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE



B / A	cm 500		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 800	11.490		11.770
cm 900	12.170		12.500
cm 1000	12.790		13.170
cm 1100	13.450		13.850
cm 1200	14.040		14.470
cm 1300	14.670		15.120
cm 1400	15.290		15.720
cm 1500	15.920		16.330

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA VERNICIATA
POWDER COATED COUPLED STRUCTURE



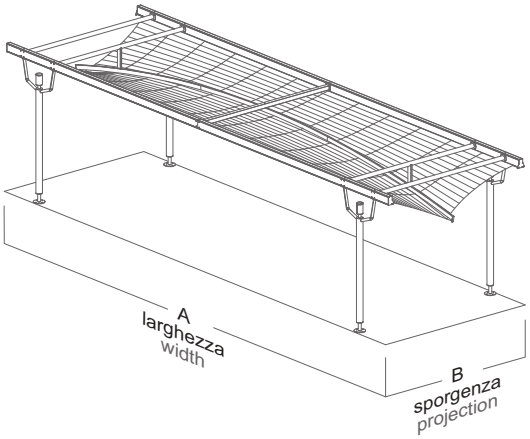
B / A	cm 500		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 800	7.970		8.260
cm 900	8.420		8.740
cm 1000	8.840		9.200
cm 1100	9.250		9.640
cm 1200	9.670		10.100
cm 1300	10.070		10.540
cm 1400	10.490		10.980
cm 1500	10.920		11.460

Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

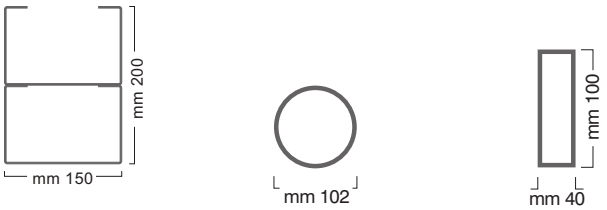
BELVEDERE MAXI DOWN AC

- Struttura in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Montanti con "Palu system" in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Copertura in membrana tessile tensionata con piastre in acciaio inox.

- Galvanized and powder coated steel frame.
- Galvanized steel and powder coated "Palu system" pillars
- Cover made of textile membrane stredched by stainless steel slabs



SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS

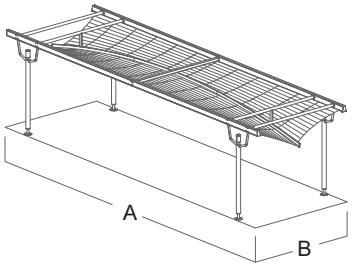


trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

traverse
bar

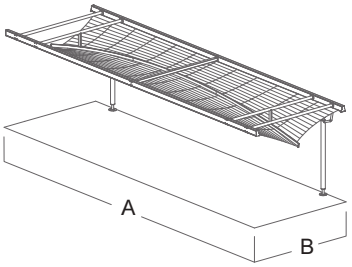
arco
arc

STRUTTURA SINGOLA VERNICIATA
POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE



B / A	cm 500		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 800	12.060		12.330
cm 900	12.730		13.050
cm 1000	13.360		13.720
cm 1100	14.000		14.400
cm 1200	14.590		15.010
cm 1300	15.250		15.670
cm 1400	15.860		16.280
cm 1500	16.490		16.890

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA VERNICIATA
POWDER COATED COUPLED STRUCTURE



B / A	m 5.00		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
m 8.00	8.260		8.530
m 9.00	8.690		9.020
m 10.00	9.110		9.470
m 11.00	9.530		9.940
m 12.00	9.950		10.360
m 13.00	10.360		10.790
m 14.00	10.760		11.180
m 15.00	11.190		11.580

Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

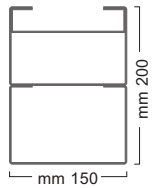
BELVEDERE MAXI UP

AC

- Struttura in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Montanti con "Palu system" in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Copertura in membrana tessile tensionata con piastre in acciaio inox.

- Galvanized and powder coated steel frame.
- Galvanized steel and powder coated "Palu system" pillars
- Cover made of textile membrane stredched by stainless steel slabs

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS



trave perimetrale in acciaio
galvanized steel perimetral beam

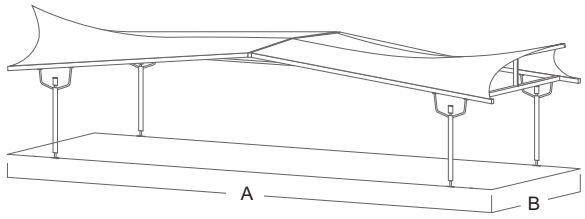


traverse
bar



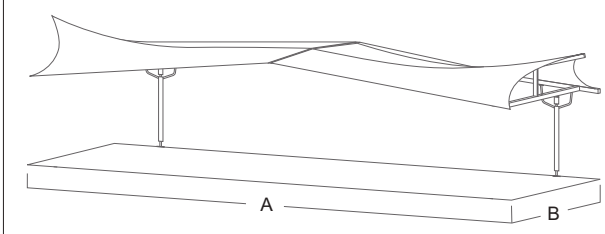
arco
arc

STRUTTURA SINGOLA VERNICIATA
POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE



B / A	cm 500		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 800	12.060		12.330
cm 900	12.730		13.050
cm 1000	13.360		13.720
cm 1100	14.000		14.400
cm 1200	14.590		15.010
cm 1300	15.250		15.670
cm 1400	15.860		16.280
cm 1500	16.490		16.890

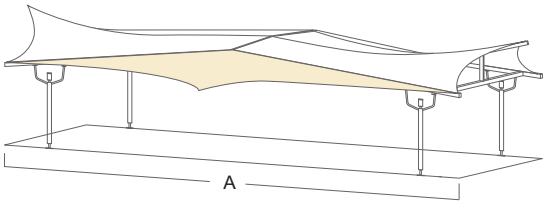
STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA VERNICIATA
POWDER COATED COUPLED STRUCTURE



B / A	cm 500		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 800	8.260		8.530
cm 900	8.690		9.020
cm 1000	9.110		9.470
cm 1100	9.530		9.940
cm 1200	9.950		10.360
cm 1300	10.360		10.790
cm 1400	10.760		11.180
cm 1500	11.190		11.580

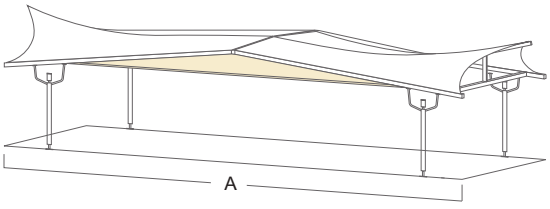
OPTIONAL

PENSILINA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE
TEXTILE MEMBRANE PROJECTING ROOF



a preventivo - on estimade

TIMPANO IN MEMBRANA TESSILE
TEXTILE MEMBRANE GABLE



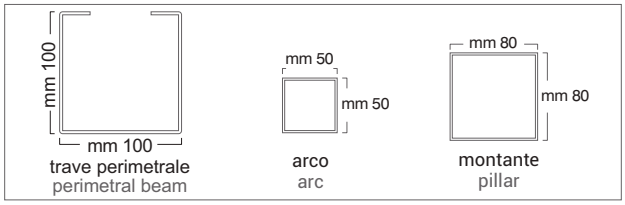
a preventivo - on estimade

Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

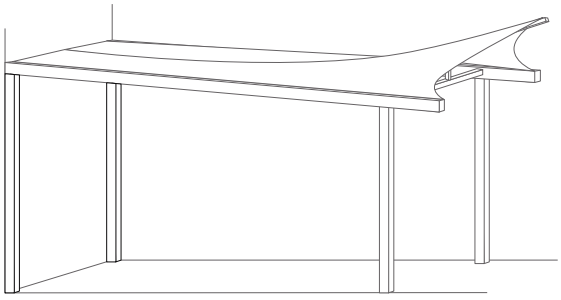
PENSILINA BELVEDERE AC

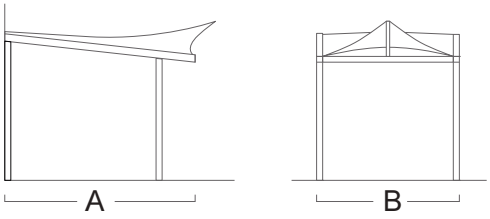
- Struttura in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Copertura in membrana tessile tensionata con piastre in acciaio inox.

- Galvanized and powder coated steel frame.
- Cover made of textile membrane stredched by stainless steel slabs

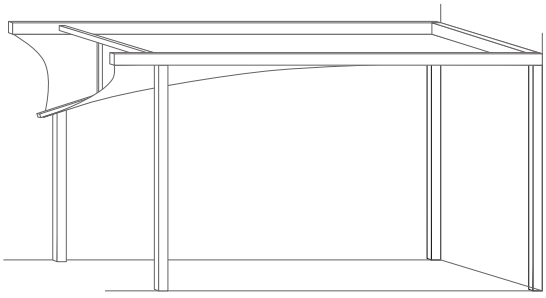


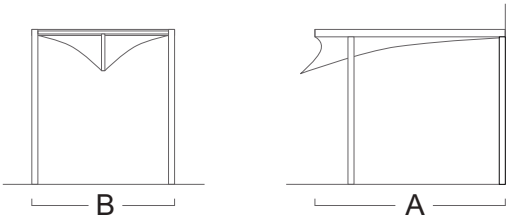
PENSILINA BELVEDERE UP





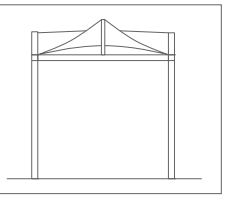
PENSILINA BELVEDERE DOWN





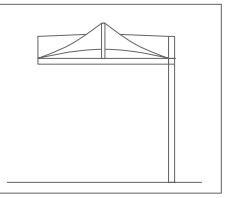
B / A	cm 300		cm 400		cm 500	
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	2.660	2.710	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -
cm 400	3.010	3.080	3.240	3.360	- - - - - -	- - - - - -
cm 500	3.320	3.420	3.550	3.670	4.190	4.380

STRUTTURA SINGOLA VERNICIATA
POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE



B / A	cm 300		cm 400		cm 500	
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	2.440	2.500	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -
cm 400	2.750	2.840	2.990	3.080	- - - - - -	- - - - - -
cm 500	3.020	3.120	3.270	3.400	3.550	3.740

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA VERNICIATA
POWDER COATED COUPLED STRUCTURE

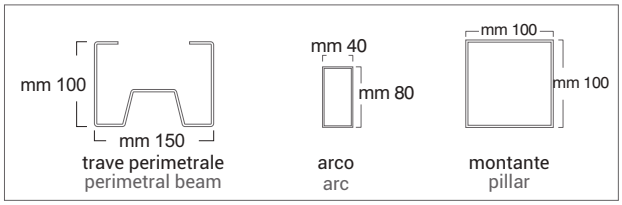


Per dimensioni differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti richiedere preventivo.
Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.

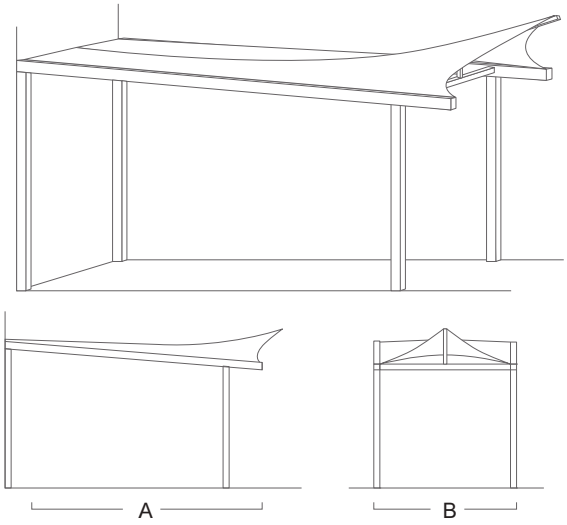
For non-standard structures (having a size other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and PVC fabrics).

PENSILINA BELVEDERE AC

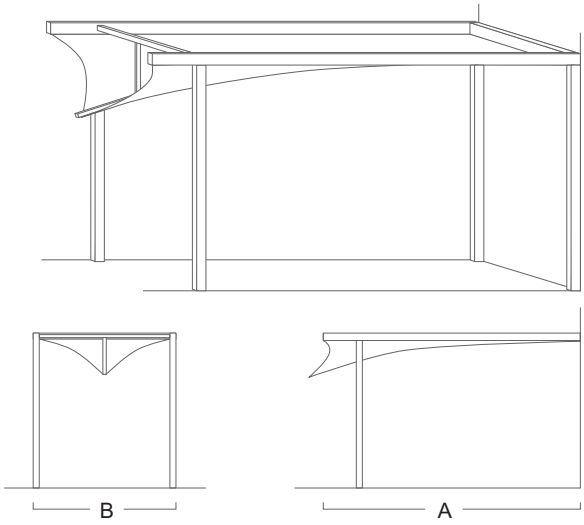
- Struttura in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Copertura in membrana tessile tensionata con piastre in acciaio inox.
- Galvanized and powder coated steel frame.
- Cover made of textile membrane stredched by stainless steel slabs



PENSILINA BELVEDERE BIG-UP

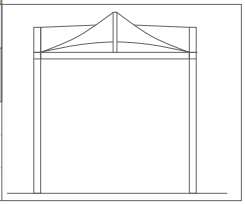


PENSILINA BELVEDERE BIG - DOWN



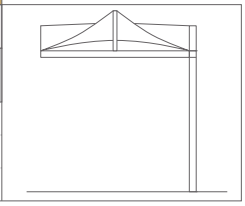
STRUTTURA SINGOLA VERNICIATA
POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE

B / A	cm 300		cm 400		cm 500	
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 600	7.500	7.720	------	------	------	------
cm 700	7.920	8.060	8.390	8.510	------	------
cm 800	8.340	8.470	9.070	9.320	9.860	10.140



STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA VERNICIATA
POWDER COATED COUPLED STRUCTURE

B / A	cm 300		cm 400		cm 500	
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 600	7.160	7.400	------	------	------	------
cm 700	7.560	7.720	8.040	8.170	------	------
cm 800	7.960	8.080	8.690	8.940	9.470	9.770



Per dimensioni differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti richiedere preventivo.
Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.

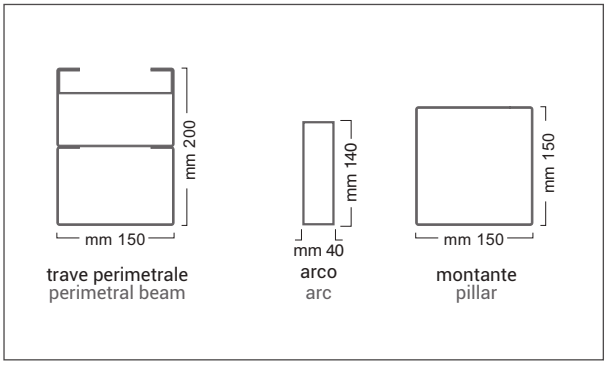
For non-standard structures (having a size other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.
See page 751 for available colours.

PENSILINA BELVEDERE

AC

- Struttura in acciaio zincato e verniciato
- Copertura in membrana tessile tensionata con piastre in acciaio inox.

- Galvanized and powder coated steel frame.
- Cover made of textile membrane stredched by stainless steel slabs

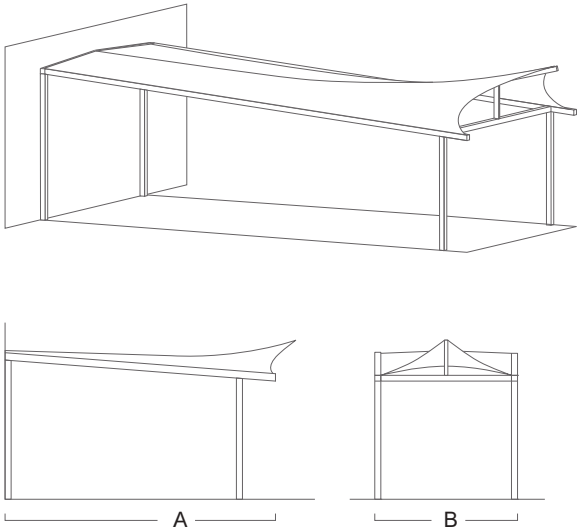


trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

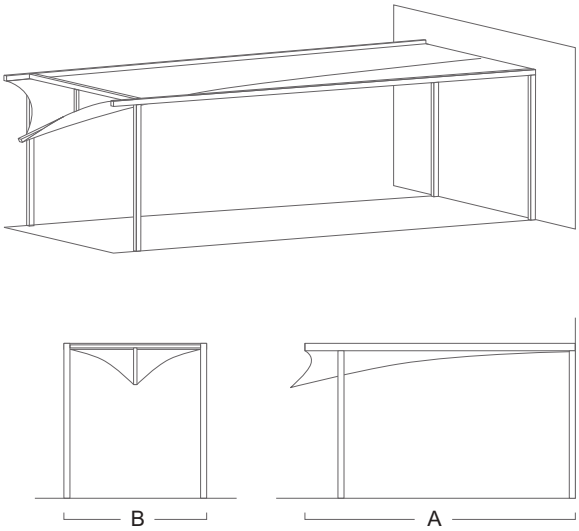
arco
arc

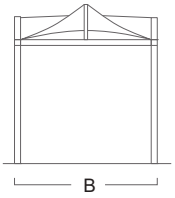
montante
pillar

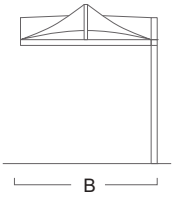
PENSILINA BELVEDERE
MAXI-UP



PENSILINA BELVEDERE
MAXI - DOWN



STRUTTURA SINGOLA VERNICIATA POWDER COATED SINGLE STRUCTURE			
B / A	cm 500		
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	
cm 800	11.490	11.770	
cm 900	12.170	12.490	
cm 1000	12.790	13.140	
cm 1100	13.450	13.820	
cm 1200	14.040	14.450	

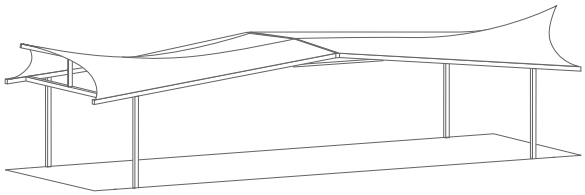
STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA VERNICIATA POWDER COATED COUPLED STRUCTURE			
B / A	cm 500		
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	
cm 800	7.970	8.260	
cm 900	8.420	8.730	
cm 1000	9.260	9.610	
cm 1100	9.250	9.630	
cm 1200	9.670	10.070	

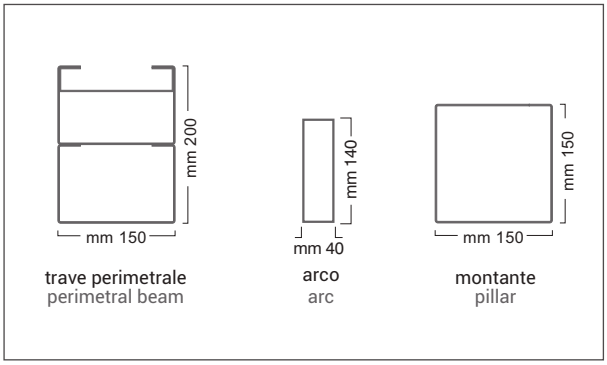
Per dimensioni differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti richiedere preventivo.
Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.

For non-standard structures (having a size other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.
See page 751 for available colours.

PADIGLIONE BELVEDERE MAXI UP

AC

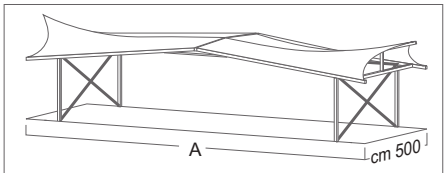




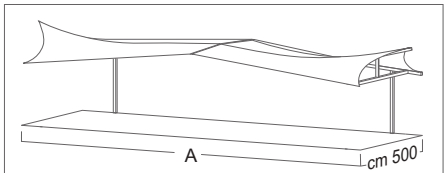
trave perimetrale
perimetral beam

arco
arc

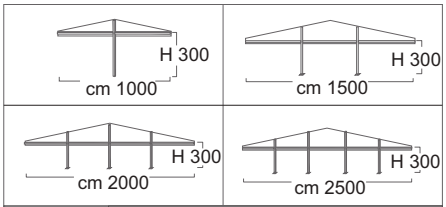
montante
pillar



A	MODULO BASE BASE MODULE		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 1000	12.790		13.150
cm 1500	15.920		16.450
cm 2000	17.960		18.650
cm 2500	24.040		24.890



A	STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA COUPLED STRUCTURE		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 1000	8.840		9.180
cm 1500	10.920		11.440
cm 2000	12.790		13.480
cm 2500	17.460		18.330



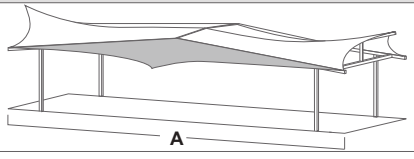
A	TESTATA HEAD		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 1000	2.190		2.240
cm 1500	4.760		4.910
cm 2000	6.530		6.780
cm 2500	8.540		8.890

Nel prezzo del modulo base sono incluse le funi di controventatura

Bracing cables are included in the price of base module

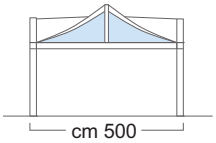
OPTIONAL

PENSILINA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE
TEXTILE MEMBRANE PROJECTING ROOF



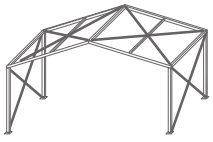
a preventivo - on estimade

TIMPANO LATERALE IN CRISTAL
CRISTAL PVC LATERAL GABLE



€ 630 ((cadauna - each)

FUNI DI CONTROVENTATURA
BRACING CABLES

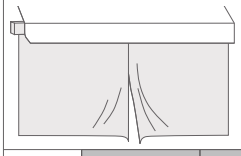


massima distanza di vuoto tra e funi di controventatura: **cm 2000**

maximum distance between cross bracings must be **cm 2000**

cm 1000	1.230
cm 1500	1.310
cm 2000	1.480
cm 2500	1.760

CHIUSURA LATERALE
LATERAL CLOSING

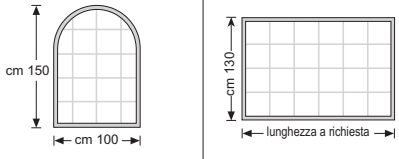


apertura centrale con sistema Dutch-lacing

central opening "Dutch-lacing system"

H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	€ 290	€ 340	€ 400

FINESTRE IN CRISTAL SERIGRAFATO
SERIGRAPHED CRISTAL PVC WINDOW



€ 55,00 (cadauna - each)

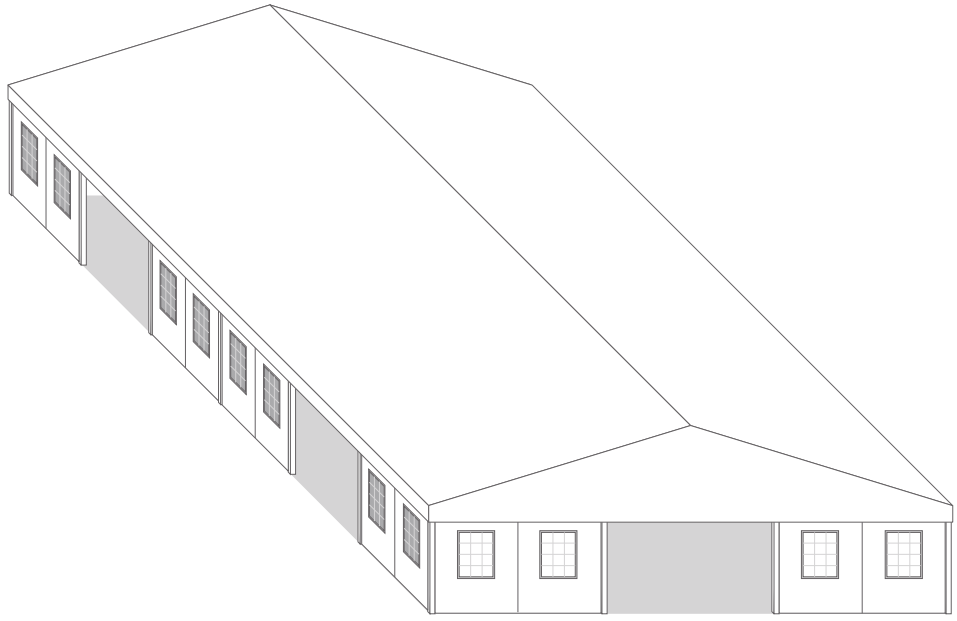
€ 55,00 (al m l - to the linear m)

Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours (structural frame and PVC fabrics).

gazebo industriali

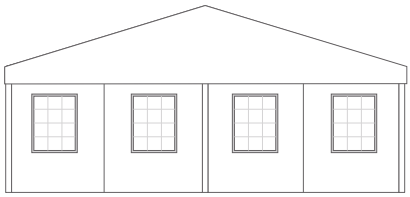
padiglioni a doppia falda

Tendocopertura modulare con struttura in alluminio e copertura in PVC o Cristal

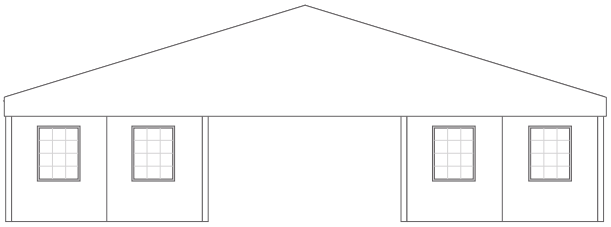


UNI EN 1090 CE

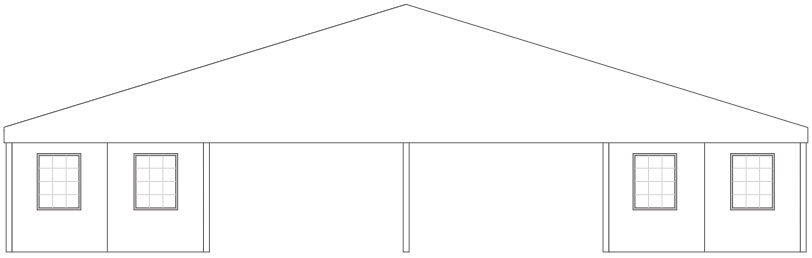
UNI EN 13561 CE



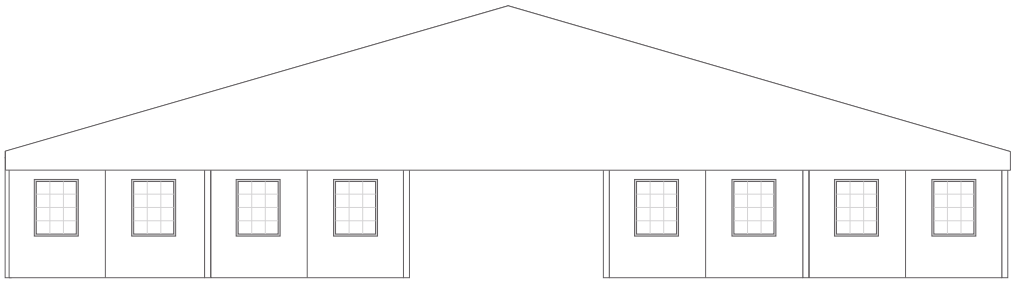
padiglione falda 10



padiglione falda 15



padiglione falda 20

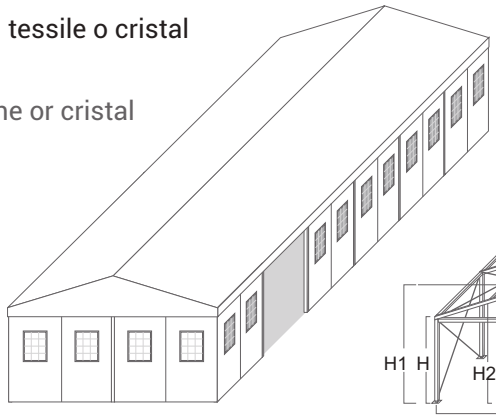


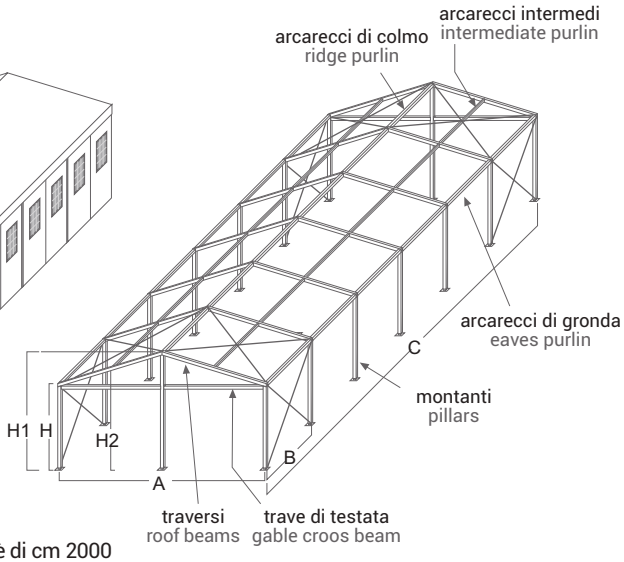
padiglione falda 25

PADIGLIONE **FALDA 10** AL

Struttura portante in alluminio
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile o cristal

Aluminum frame
Cover made of textile membrane or cristal



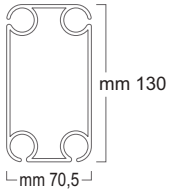


Funi di controventatura obbligatorie al primo e all'ultimo modulo.
Nei moduli intermedi, la massima distanza di vuoto tra le funi di controventatura è di cm 2000

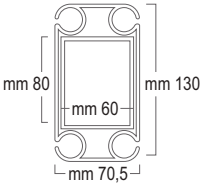
First and last bay must always be braced.
In intermediate bays, the maximum distance between cross bracings must be cm 2000

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - PROFILES SECTIONS

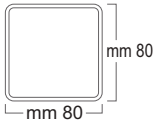
Traversi e montanti
Struttura standard
Roof beams and pillar standard structure



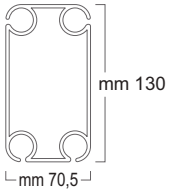
Montanti di testata
Head pillars



Arcarecci intermedi
Intermediate purlin



Arcarecci di colmo
Ridge purlin



	DESCRIZIONE ITEM	H sotto trave cm 300 clear height cm 300	H sotto trave cm 400 clear height cm 400
A	luce capriata width	cm 1000	cm 1000
B	passo capriate bay distance	cm 500	cm 500
C	lunghezza length	a richiesta upon request	a richiesta upon request
H	altezza sotto trave clear height	cm 300	cm 400
H1	altezza al colmo ridge height	cm 465	cm 565
H2	altezza intermedia intermediate height	cm 398	cm 498
	inclinazione roof pitch	18°	18°

CARATTERISTICHE DESCRIPTION

STRUTTURA
Struttura modulare in alluminio, realizzata in modo da essere facilmente montata e smontata da un numero limitato di persone;

COPERTURA
realizzata in PVC ignifugo, PVC oscurante o CRISTAL .

CHIUSURE PERIMETRALI
realizzata in PVC ignifugo, PVC oscurante o CRISTAL .

CONTROVENTATURA
Funi in acciaio zincato Ø10;

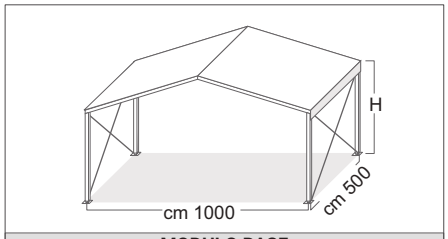
STRUCTURE
Modular aluminium structure, designed to be easily assembled and disassembled by a limited number of technicians.

ROOF COVER
made of fireproof PVC coated fabric, blockout PVC fabric or CRISTAL fabric.

SIDEWALLS
made of fireproof PVC coated fabric, blockout PVC fabric or CRISTAL fabric.

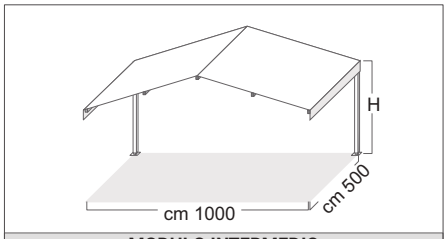
CROSS BRACING
With galvanized steel cables Ø10

STRUTTURA STANDARD
STANDARD STRUCTURE



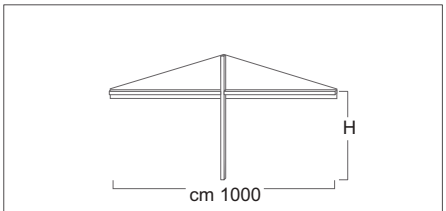
MODULO BASE
BASE MODULE

H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	10.090	10.310	10.750
cm 400	10.310	10.550	10.970



MODULO INTERMEDIO
INTERMEDIATE MODULE

H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	6.530	6.740	7.190
cm 400	6.640	6.850	7.290



TESTATA
HEAD

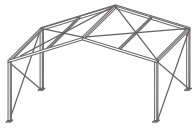
H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	2.280	2.340	2.470
cm 400	2.310	2.390	2.510

Nel prezzo del modulo base sono incluse le funi di controventatura

Bracing cables are included in the price of base module

OPTIONALS

FUNI DI CONTROVENTATURA
BRACING CABLES



massima distanza di vuoto tra le funi di controventatura: **cm 2000**

maximum distance between cross bracings must be **cm 2000**

€ 1.215

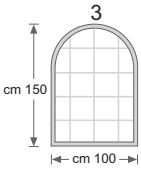
LATERALE SCORREVOLE IN MEMBR. TESSILE
TEXTILE MEMBRANE SLIDING LATERAL



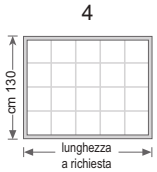
apertura centrale con sistema Dutch-lacing
central opening "Dutch-lacing system"

H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	€ 290	€ 340	€ 400
cm 400	€ 380	€ 450	€ 490

FINESTRE IN CRISTAL SERIGRAFATO
SERIGRAPHED CRISTAL WINDOW

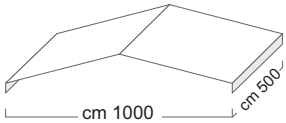


€ 55,00
(cadauna - each)



€ 55,00
(al m l - to the linear m)

TELO DI COPERTURA DI RICAMBIO
REPLACEMENT ROOF COVER



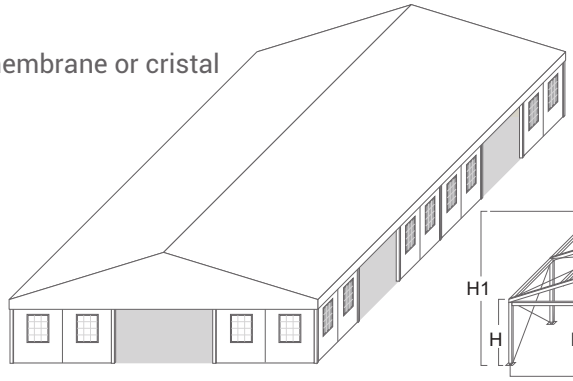
LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
€ 930	€ 1.100	€ 1.405

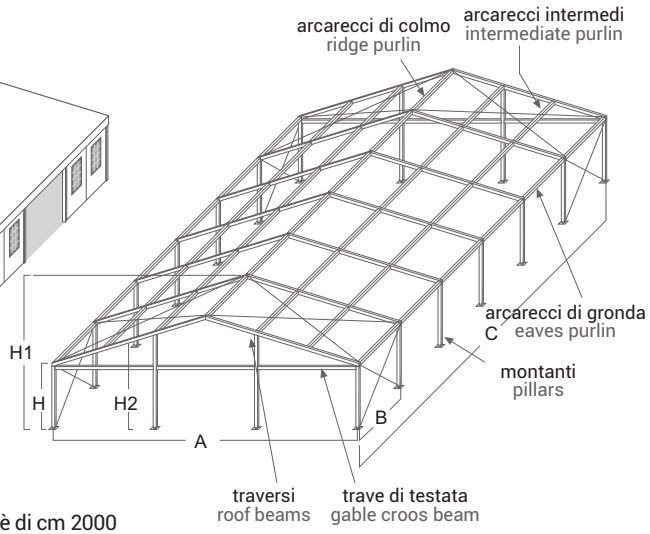
Optional a pagina 702. Per i colori del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 702. See page 751 for available colours

PADIGLIONE **FALDA 15** AL

Struttura portante in alluminio
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile o cristal

Aluminum frame
Cover made of textile membrane or cristal

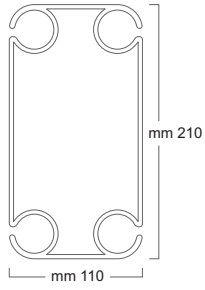




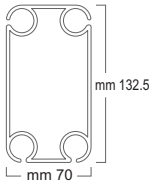
Funi di controventatura obbligatorie al primo e all'ultimo modulo.
Nei moduli intermedi, la massima distanza di vuoto tra le funi di controventatura è di cm 2000

First and last bay must always be braced.
In intermediate bays, the maximum distance between cross bracings must be cm 2000

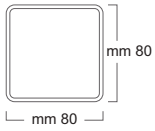
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - PROFILES SECTIONS



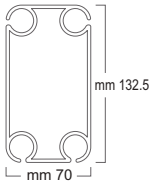
Traversi e montanti
Struttura standard
Roof beams and pillar standard structure



Arcarecci di colmo
Ridge purlin



Arcarecci intermedi
Intermediate purlin



Arcarecci di gronda e travi di testata
Eaves purlin and gable cross beam

	DESCRIZIONE ITEM	H sotto trave cm 300 clear height cm 300	H sotto trave cm 400 clear height cm 400
A	luce capriata width	cm 1500	cm 1500
B	passo capriate bay distance	cm 500	cm 500
C	lunghezza length	a richiesta upon request	a richiesta upon request
H	altezza sotto trave clear height	cm 300	cm 400
H1	altezza al colmo ridge height	cm 565	cm 665
H2	altezza intermedia intermediate height	cm 425	cm 525
	inclinazione roof pitch	18°	18°

CARATTERISTICHE DESCRIPTION

STRUTTURA
Struttura modulare in alluminio, realizzata in modo da essere facilmente montata e smontata da un numero limitato di persone;

COPERTURA
realizzata in PVC ignifugo, PVC oscurante o CRISTAL .

CHIUSURE PERIMETRALI
realizzata in PVC ignifugo, PVC oscurante o CRISTAL .

CONTROVENTATURA
Funi in acciaio zincato Ø10;

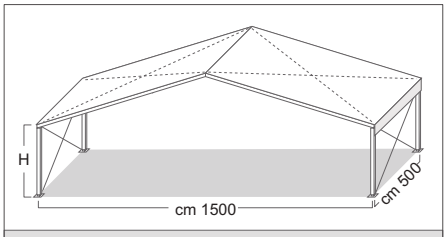
STRUCTURE
Modular aluminium structure, designed to be easily assembled and disassembled by a limited number of technicians.

ROOF COVER
made of fireproof PVC coated fabric, blockout PVC fabric or CRISTAL fabric.

SIDEWALLS
made of fireproof PVC coated fabric, blockout PVC fabric or CRISTAL fabric.

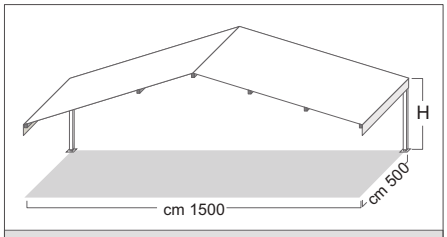
CROSS BRACING
With galvanized steel cables Ø10

STRUTTURA STANDARD
STANDARD STRUCTURE



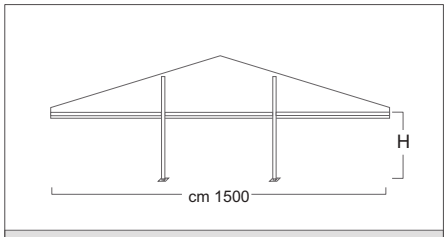
MODULO BASE
BASE MODULE

H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	13.530	13.720	14.480
cm 400	13.840	14.180	14.810



MODULO INTERMEDIO
INTERMEDIATE MODULE

H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	8.370	8.600	9.310
cm 400	8.510	8.750	9.480



TESTATA
HEAD

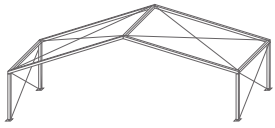
H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	5.230	5.400	5.730
cm 400	5.360	5.530	5.820

Nel prezzo del modulo base sono incluse le funi di controventatura

Bracing cables are included in the price of base module

OPTIONALS

FUNI DI CONTROVENTATURA
BRACING CABLES



massima distanza di vuoto tra le funi di controventatura: **cm 2000**

maximum distance between cross bracings must be **cm 2000**

€ 1.230

LATERALE SCORREVOLE IN MEMBR. TESSILE
TEXTILE MEMBRANE SLIDING LATERAL

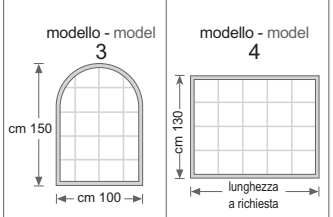


apertura centrale con sistema Dutch-lacing

central opening "Dutch-lacing system"

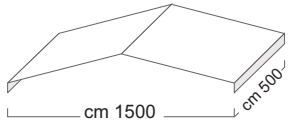
H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	€ 290	€ 340	€ 400
cm 400	€ 380	€ 450	€ 490

FINESTRE IN CRISTAL SERIGRAFATO
SERIGRAPHED CRISTAL WINDOW



modello - model 3	modello - model 4
€ 55,00 (cadauna - each)	€ 55,00 (al m l - to the linear m)

TELO DI COPERTURA DI RICAMBIO
REPLACEMENT ROOF COVER



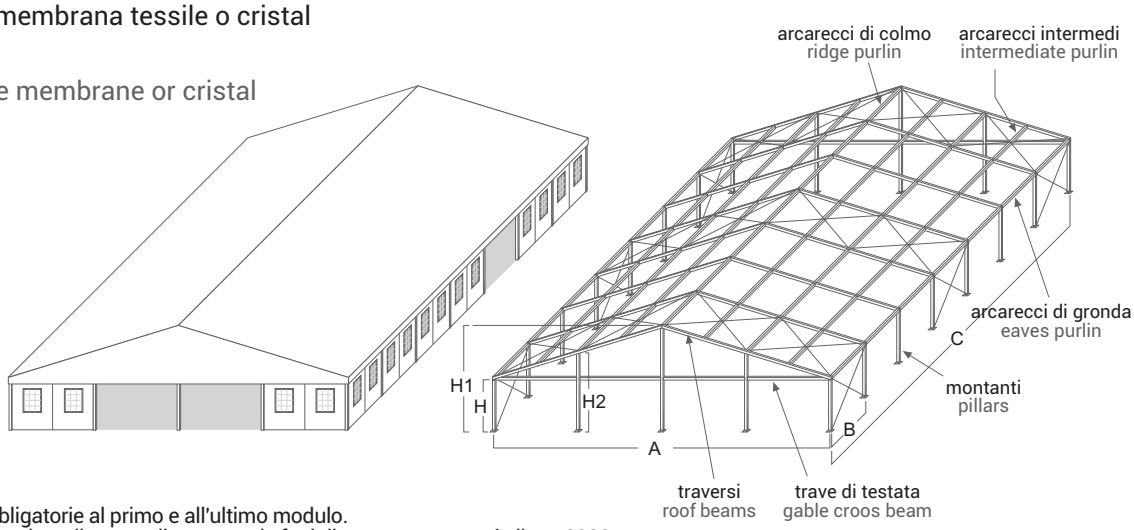
LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
€ 1.340	€ 1.565	€ 2.025

Optional a pagina 702. Per i colori del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 702. See page 751 for available colours

PADIGLIONE **FALDA 20** AL

Struttura portante in alluminio
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile o cristal

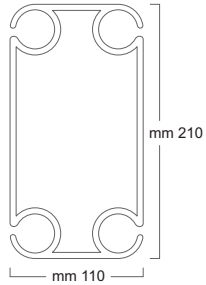
Aluminum frame
Cover made of textile membrane or cristal



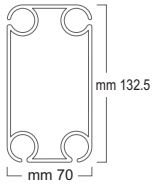
Funi di controventatura obbligatorie al primo e all'ultimo modulo.
Nei moduli intermedi, la massima distanza di vuoto tra le funi di controventatura è di cm 2000

First and last bay must always be braced.
In intermediate bays, the maximum distance between cross bracings must be cm 2000

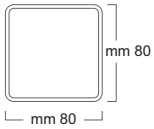
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - PROFILES SECTIONS



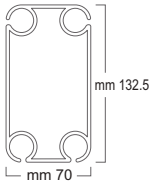
Traversi e montanti
Struttura rinforzata
Roof beams and pillar reinforced structure



Arcarecci di colmo
Ridge purlin



Arcarecci intermedi
Intermediate purlin



Arcarecci di gronda e travi di testata
Eaves purlin and gable cross beam

	DESCRIZIONE ITEM	H sotto trave cm 300 clear height cm 300
A	luce capriata width	cm 2000
B	passo capriate bay distance	cm 500
C	lunghezza length	a richiesta upon request
H	altezza sotto trave clear height	cm 300
H1	altezza al colmo ridge height	cm 635
H2	altezza intermedia intermediate height	cm 465
	inclinazione roof pitch	18°

CARATTERISTICHE
DESCRIPTION

STRUTTURA
Struttura modulare in alluminio, realizzata in modo da essere facilmente montata e smontata da un numero limitato di persone;

COPERTURA
realizzata in PVC ignifugo, PVC oscurante o CRISTAL .

CHIUSURE PERIMETRALI
realizzata in PVC ignifugo, PVC oscurante o CRISTAL .

CONTROVENTATURA
Funi in acciaio zincato Ø10;

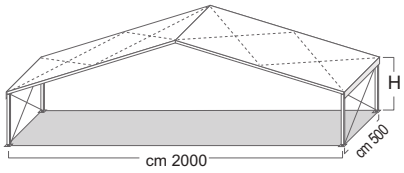
STRUCTURE
Modular aluminium structure, designed to be easily assembled and disassembled by a limited number of technicians.

ROOF COVER
made of fireproof PVC coated fabric, blockout PVC fabric or CRISTAL fabric.

SIDEWALLS
made of fireproof PVC coated fabric, blockout PVC fabric or CRISTAL fabric.

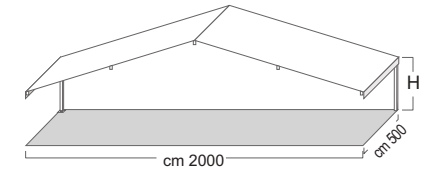
CROSS BRACING
With galvanized steel cables Ø10

STRUTTURA RINFORZATA
REINFORCED STRUCTURE



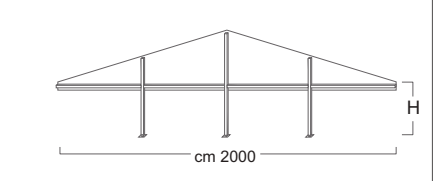
MODULO BASE
BASE MODULE

H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	17.290	17.690	18.500
cm 400	17.730	18.140	18.950



MODULO INTERMEDIO
INTERMEDIATE MODULE

H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	10.880	11.300	12.110
cm 400	11.140	11.510	12.350



TESTATA
HEAD

H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	6.830	7.080	7.560
cm 400	7.000	7.240	7.730

Nel prezzo del modulo base sono incluse le funi di controventatura

Bracing cables are included in the price of base module

OPTIONALS

FUNI DI CONTROVENTATURA
BRACING CABLES

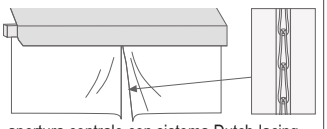


massima distanza di vuoto tra le funi di controventatura: **cm 2000**

maximum distance between cross bracings must be **cm 2000**

€ 1.485

LATERALE SCORREVOLE IN MEMBR. TESSILE
TEXTILE MEMBRANE SLIDING LATERAL

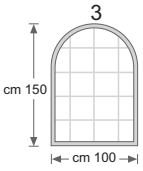


apertura centrale con sistema Dutch-lacing
central opening "Dutch-lacing system"

H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	€ 290	€ 340	€ 400
cm 400	€ 380	€ 450	€ 490

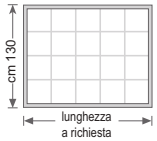
FINESTRE IN CRISTAL SERIGRAFATO
SERIGRAPHED CRISTAL WINDOW

modello - model
3



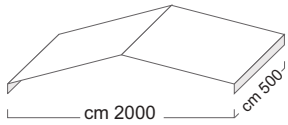
€ 55,00
(cadauna - each)

modello - model
4



€ 55,00
(al m l - to the linear m)

TELO DI COPERTURA DI RICAMBIO
REPLACEMENT ROOF COVER



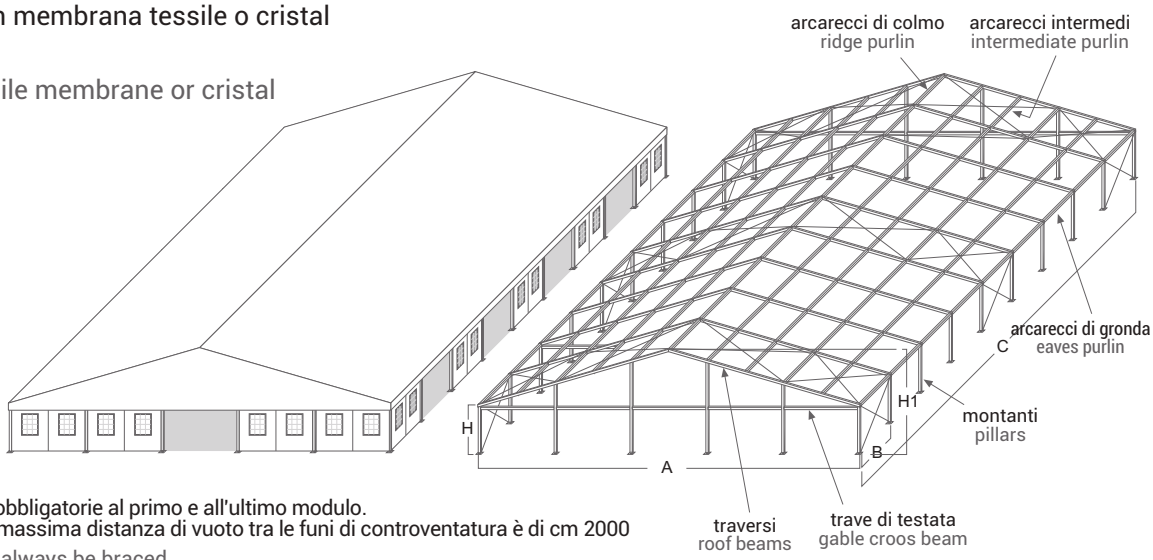
LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
€ 1.740	€ 2.025	€ 2.890

Optional a pagina 702. Per i colori del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 702. See page 751 for available colours

PADIGLIONE **FALDA 25** AL

Struttura portante in alluminio
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile o cristal

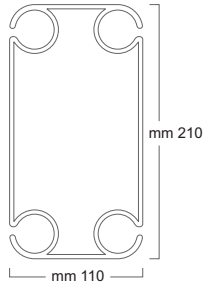
Aluminum frame
Cover made of textile membrane or cristal



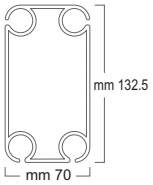
Funi di controventatura obbligatorie al primo e all'ultimo modulo.
Nei moduli intermedi, la massima distanza di vuoto tra le funi di controventatura è di cm 2000

First and last bay must always be braced.
In intermediate bays, the maximum distance between cross bracings must be cm 2000

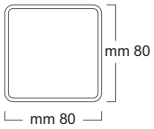
SEZIONE DEI PROFILI - PROFILES SECTIONS



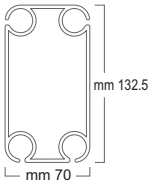
Traversi e montanti
Struttura rinforzata
Roof beams and pillar reinforced structure



Arcarecci di colmo
Ridge purlin



Arcarecci intermedi
Intermediate purlin



Arcarecci di gronda e travi di testata
Eaves purlin and gable cross beam

	DESCRIZIONE ITEM	H sotto trave cm 300 clear height cm 300	H sotto trave cm 400 clear height cm 400
A	luce capriata width	cm 2500	cm 2500
B	passo capriate bay distance	cm 500	cm 500
C	lunghezza length	a richiesta upon request	a richiesta upon request
H	altezza sotto trave clear height	cm 300	cm 400
H1	altezza al colmo ridge height	cm 700	cm 800

CARATTERISTICHE DESCRIPTION

STRUTTURA
Struttura modulare in alluminio, realizzata in modo da essere facilmente montata e smontata da un numero limitato di persone;

COPERTURA
realizzata in PVC ignifugo, PVC oscurante o CRISTAL .

CHIUSURE PERIMETRALI
realizzata in PVC ignifugo, PVC oscurante o CRISTAL .

CONTROVENTATURA
Funi in acciaio zincato Ø10;

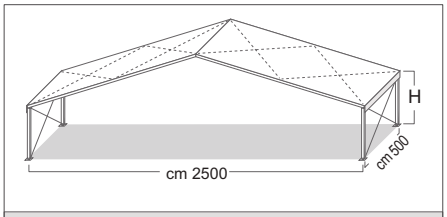
STRUCTURE
Modular aluminium structure, designed to be easily assembled and disassembled by a limited number of technicians.

ROOF COVER
made of fireproof PVC coated fabric, blockout PVC fabric or CRISTAL fabric.

SIDEWALLS
made of fireproof PVC coated fabric, blockout PVC fabric or CRISTAL fabric.

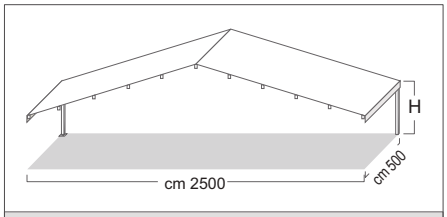
CROSS BRACING
With galvanized steel cables Ø10

STRUTTURA RINFORZATA
REINFORCED STRUCTURE



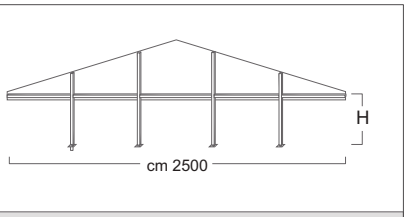
MODULO BASE
BASE MODULE

H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	22.330	22.830	24.370
cm 400	22.780	23.280	24.830



MODULO INTERMEDIO
INTERMEDIATE MODULE

H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	14.470	14.980	16.510
cm 400	14.690	15.200	16.760



TESTATA
HEAD

H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	8.940	9.300	9.690
cm 400	9.170	9.510	9.890

Nel prezzo del modulo base sono incluse le funi di controventatura

Bracing cables are included in the price of base module

OPTIONALS

FUNI DI CONTROVENTATURA
BRACING CABLES



massima distanza di vuoto tra le funi di controventatura: **cm 2000**

maximum distance between cross bracings must be **cm 2000**

€ 1.765

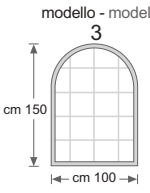
LATERALE SCORREVOLE IN MEMBR. TESSILE
TEXTILE MEMBRANE SLIDING LATERAL



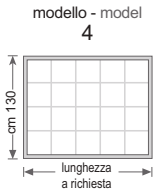
apertura centrale con sistema Dutch-lacing
central opening "Dutch-lacing system"

H	LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
cm 300	€ 290	€ 340	€ 400
cm 400	€ 380	€ 450	€ 490

FINESTRE IN CRISTAL SERIGRAFATO
SERIGRAPHED CRISTAL WINDOW

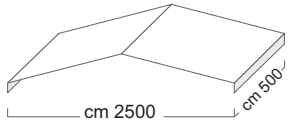


€ 55,00
(cadauna - each)



€ 55,00
(al m l - to the linear m)

TELO DI COPERTURA DI RICAMBIO
REPLACEMENT ROOF COVER



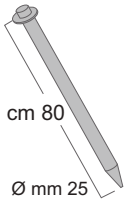
LUCIDO	MAX COVER	CRISTAL
€ 2.175	€ 2.540	€ 3.270

Optional a pagina 702. Per i colori del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 702. See page 751 for available colours

OPTIONAL
PADIGLIONE A FALDA

Picchetti di ancoraggio per piastra di base
Anchor stakes for foot plate

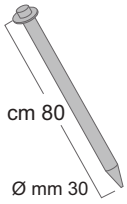
PICCHETTO per FALDA 10
stake for falda 10



per installazioni di brevi periodi
for short period installation

€ 33.00
(cadauno - each)

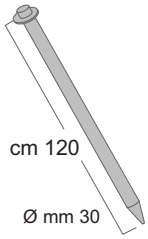
PICCHETTO per FALDA 15 - 20
stake for falda 15-20



per installazioni di brevi periodi
for short period installation

€ 47.00
(cadauno - each)

PICCHETTO per FALDA 25
stake for falda 25



per installazioni di brevi periodi
for short period installation

€ 63.00
(cadauno - each)

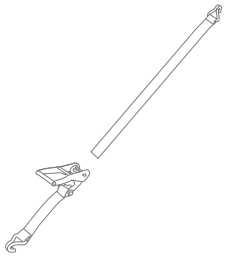
Controventatura
Bracing

PICCHETTO
STAKE



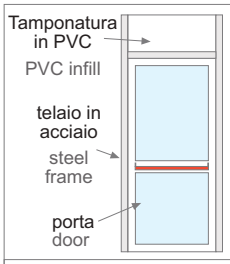
€ 63.00
(cadauno - each)

CINGHIA CON CRICCHETTO
LOADSTRAP



€ 45.00
(cadauno - each)

Porta
Door



Porta in alluminio cm 130x250 con vetro di sicurezza 3+3

Nel prezzo è incluso:
Maniglione antipanico;
Tamponatura superiore in PVC;
Telaio in acciaio;

Aluminum door cm 130x250 with safety glass 3+3

Nin the price is included:
Panic exit device;
PVC upper infill;
Steel frame;

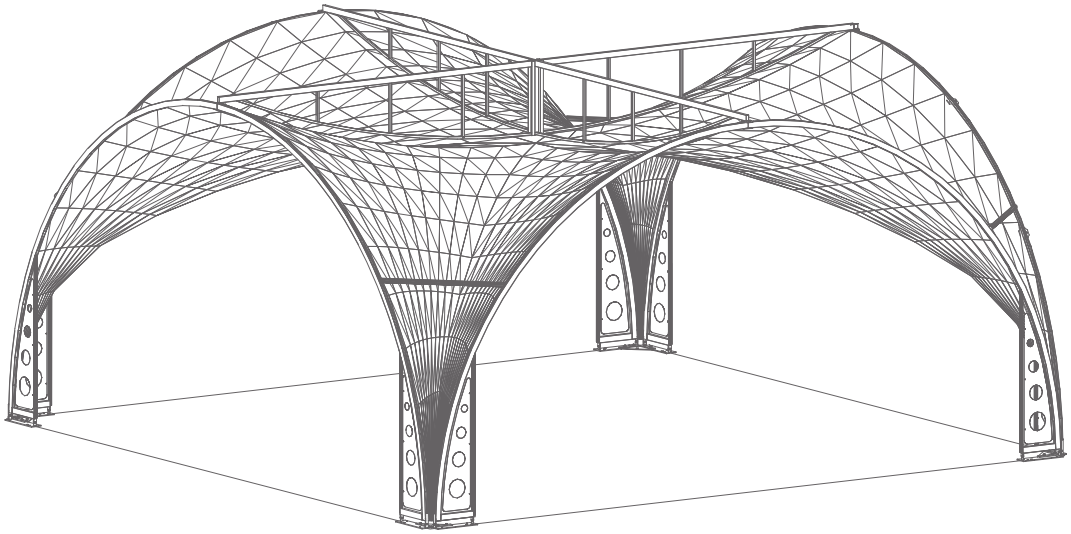
€ 2.080,00





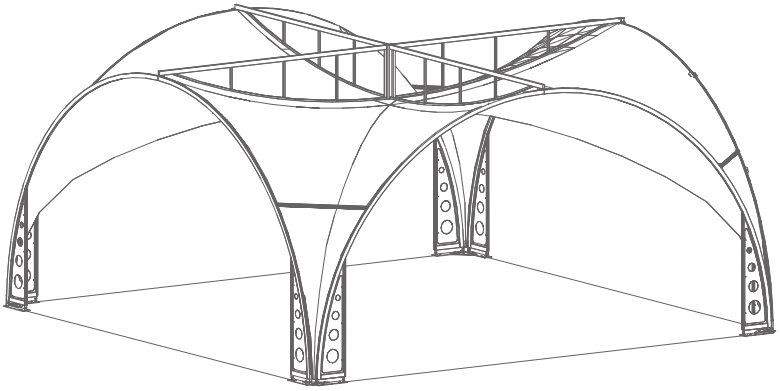
Arcostrutturasystem

STRUTTURE IN ACCIAIO ZINCATO
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAMES

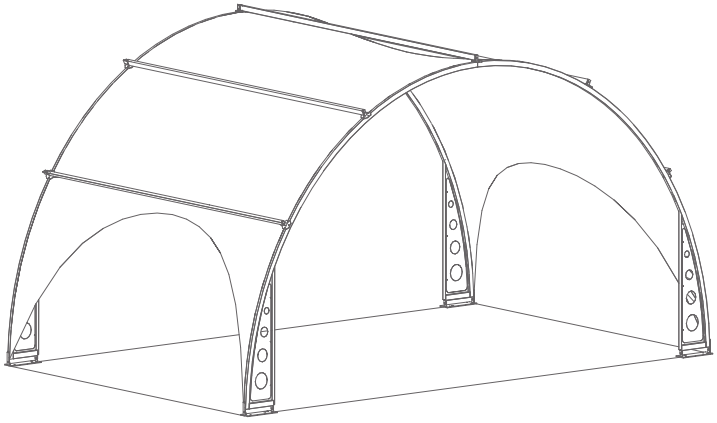


UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13782

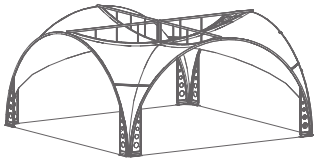


Volta a Crociera
Cross Vault



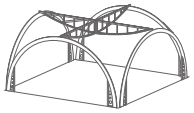
Arcotunnel
Arc-tunnel

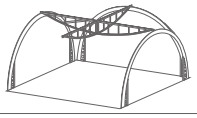
VOLTA A CROCIERA - CROSS VAULT AC

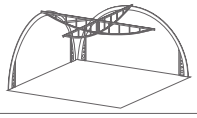


Struttura portante in acciaio
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Cover made of textile membrane

		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE 	**cm 500 X 500**	8.690		8.990	9.750		10.040
	cm 600 X 600	9.430		9.840	10.630		11.040
	cm 700 X 700	10.260		10.780	11.610		12.110
	cm 800 X 800	11.140		11.770	12.650		13.260
	cm 900 X 900	12.140		12.870	13.780		14.530
	cm 1000 X 1000	13.190		14.040	14.980		15.820

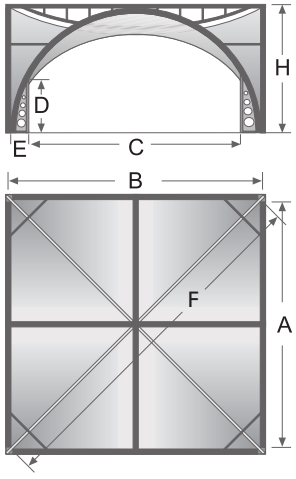
		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE 	**cm 500 X 500**	8.150		8.430	9.230		9.500
	cm 600 X 600	8.860		9.230	10.050		10.410
	cm 700 X 700	9.620		10.120	10.970		11.390
	cm 800 X 800	10.460		11.070	11.950		12.450
	cm 900 X 900	11.370		12.090	13.010		13.550
	cm 1000 X 1000	12.350		13.190	14.140		14.760

		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE 	**cm 500 X 500**	7.520		7.790	8.600		8.900
	cm 600 X 600	8.240		8.640	9.390		9.790
	cm 700 X 700	8.940		9.450	10.130		10.650
	cm 800 X 800	9.760		10.390	10.990		11.630
	cm 900 X 900	10.780		11.530	12.070		12.820
	cm 1000 X 1000	11.690		12.540	13.020		13.880

DATI TECNICI - TECHNICAL FEATURES

dimensione lato side measure	m²	A	B	C	D	E	F	H
***cm 500 X 500**	25	485	500	360	285	62.5	685.9	319
cm 600 X 600	36	585	600	460	263	62.5	827.3	399
cm 700 X 700	49	685	700	560	240	62.5	960.0	393
cm 800 X 800	64	785	800	660	197	62.5	1110.2	412
cm 900 X 900	81	885	900	760	210	62.5	1251.6	462
cm 1000 X 1000	100	985	1000	860	218	62.5	1391.6	500

* escluso lamiere forate ai lati



dimensione lato side measure	Lunghezza Massima maximum lenght	STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE ≃Kg	STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE ≃Kg	STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE ≃Kg
cm 500 X 500	405	390	350	300
cm 600 X 600	480	450	410	340
cm 700 X 700	502	520	460	390
cm 800 X 800	555	600	515	435
cm 900 X 900	625	700	600	500
cm 1000 X 1000	686	800	685	570

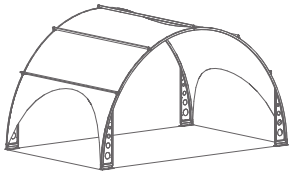
Optional a pagina 708. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 708. See page 751 for available colours.

ARCOTUNNEL

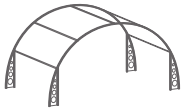
ARC-TUNNEL AC

Struttura portante in acciaio
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

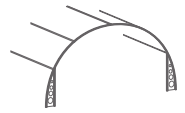
Galvanized steel frame
Cover made of textile membrane



		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE	**cm 500 X 500**	4.510		4.730	5.150		5.390
	cm 600 X 500	4.750		5.020	5.440		5.700
	cm 700 X 500	5.000		5.300	5.710		6.000
	cm 800 X 500	5.250		5.590	5.990		6.320
	cm 900 X 500	5.940		6.310	6.710		7.070
	cm 1000 X 500	6.590		6.990	7.390		7.790



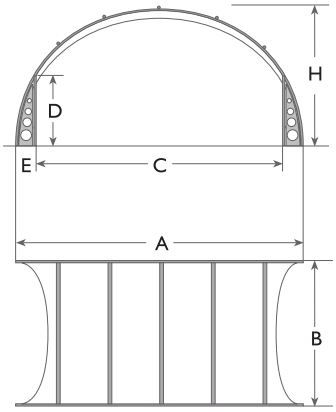
		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE	**cm 500 X 500**	3.890		4.100	4.480		4.680
	cm 600 X 500	4.220		4.470	4.740		5.000
	cm 700 X 500	4.430		4.730	4.940		5.230
	cm 800 X 500	4.680		5.020	5.200		5.540
	cm 900 X 500	5.250		5.630	5.830		6.220
	cm 1000 X 500	5.840		6.270	6.540		6.980



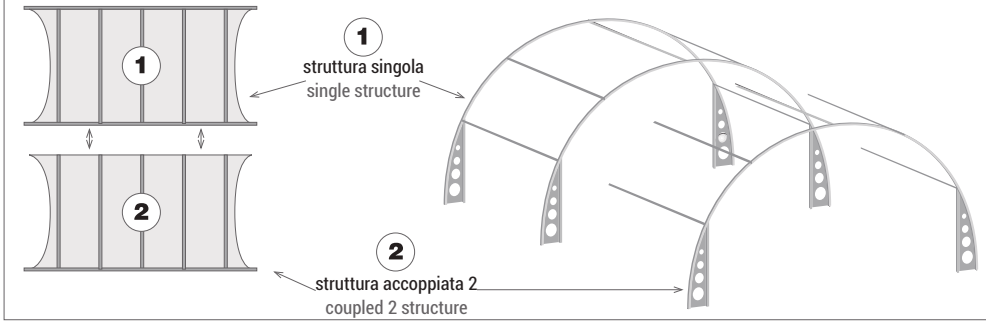
DATI TECNICI - TECHNICAL FEATURES

dimensione lato side measure	m²	A	B	C	D	E	H
***cm 500 X 500**	25	485	500	360	285	62.5	324
***cm 600 X 500**	30	585	500	460	263	62.5	355
cm 700 X 500	35	685	500	560	240	62.5	393
cm 800 X 500	40	785	500	660	197	62.5	412
cm 900 X 500	45	885	500	760	210	62.5	462
cm 1000 X 500	50	985	500	860	218	62.5	500

* escluso lamiere forate



ESEMPIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO - EXAMPLE OF COUPLING



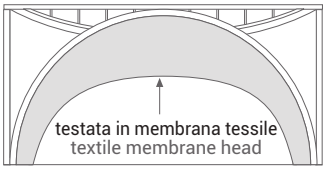
Optional a pagina 708-709. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 708-709. See page 751 for available colours.

OPTIONAL

VOLTA A CROCIERA E ARCOTUNNEL
CROSS VAULT and ARC-TUNNEL

TESTATA IN MEMMBRANA TESSILE
TEXTILE MEMBRANE HEAD

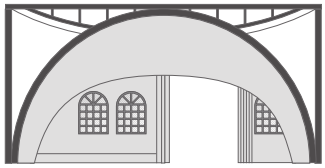
Dimensione	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 500	480		530
cm 600	510		590
cm 700	610		720
cm 800	710		820
cm 900	780		930
cm 1000	910		1.050



I prezzi si riferiscono ad una singola testata.
The price are intended for one frontal closing.

LATERALE SCORREVOLE CON TESTATA
PVC SLIDING LATERAL FRONTAL CLOSING

dimensione side	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 500	1.310		1.430	1.400		1.530
cm 600	1.430		1.590	1.550		1.720
cm 700	1.590		1.810	1.730		1.940
cm 800	1.760		2.030	1.910		2.160
cm 900	2.030		2.340	2.190		2.480
cm 1000	2.230		2.570	2.390		2.750



I prezzi si riferiscono ad una singola testata con montante centrale e due laterali scorrevoli senza finestre. Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736.
The price are intended for one frontal closing with central pillar and two sliding laterals, without windows. Price / type of windows are reported on page 736

Illuminazione per struttura singola **Lighting** for single structure	
n° 1 faro led da 50 W n. 1 led spotlight (50 W)	
€ 335,00	

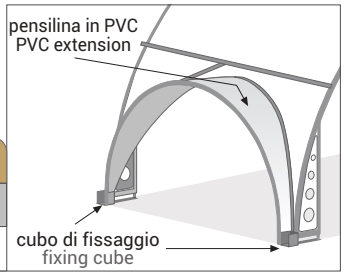
Illuminazione per strutture accoppiate **Lighting** for coupled structures	
n° 2 fari led da 50 W cadauno n. 2 led spotlight (50 W each)	
€ 400,00	

OPTIONAL
ARCOTUNNEL / ARC-TUNNEL

Applicabili su arcotunnel con dimensione a partire da cm 800x500
Starting for size cm 800x500

PENSILINA IN PVC PER ARCOTUNNEL
PVC EXTENSION FOR ARC-TUNNEL

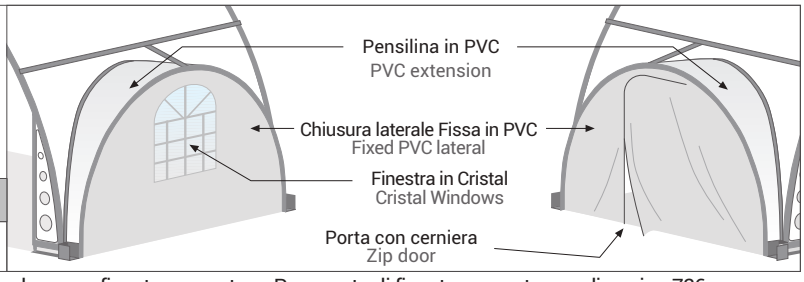
	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
Lato Side	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 500	€ 1.340		€ 1.390	€ 1.540		€ 1.585



I prezzi si riferiscono ad una singola pensilina con i cubi di fissaggio.
The price are intended for one PVC extension with fixing cubes.

LATERALE FISSO IN PVC PER PENSILINA
FIXED PVC LATERAL FOR EXTENSION

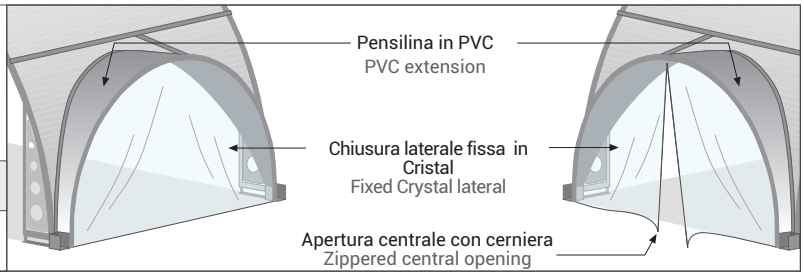
Lato Side	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 500	€ 385		€ 440



I prezzi sopraindicati si riferiscono ad una singola chiusura laterale senza finestre o aperture. Per eventuali finestre o aperture vedi pagina 736.
The price are intended for one fixed lateral without windows or opening. Price / type of windows or opening system are reported on page 736.

LATERALE FISSO IN CRISTAL PER PENSILINA
FIXED CRYSTAL LATERAL FOR EXTENSION

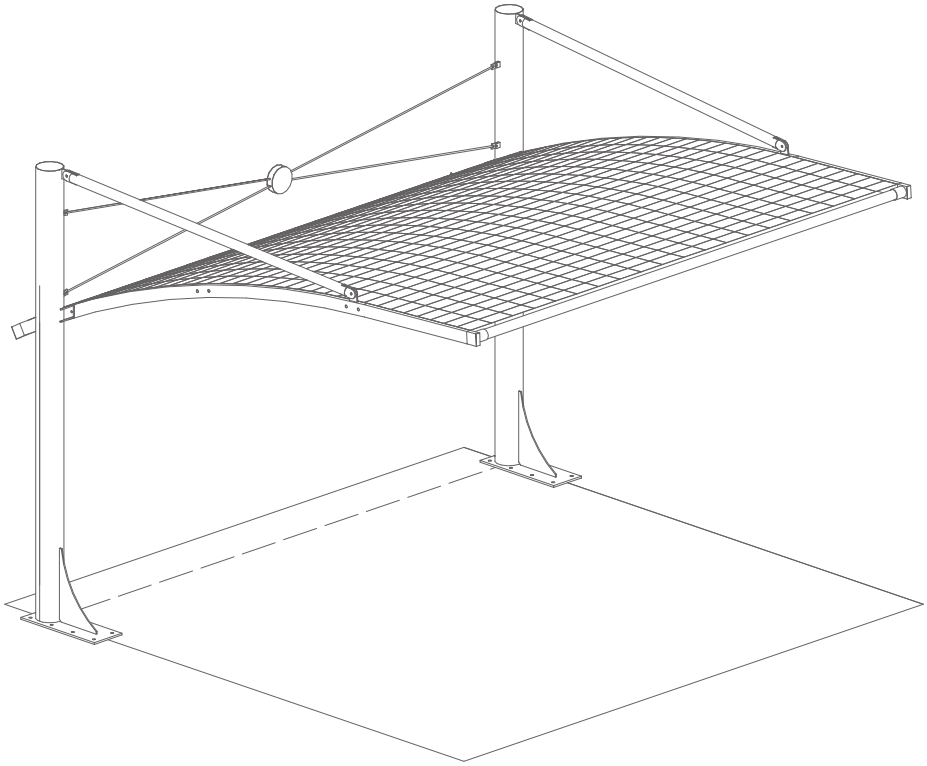
Lato Side	CRISTAL
cm 500	€ 380,00



I prezzi sopraindicati si riferiscono ad una singola chiusura laterale senza aperture. Per eventuali aperture vedi pagina 736.
The price are intended for one fixed lateral without opening. Price for opening see page 736.

Carportsystem

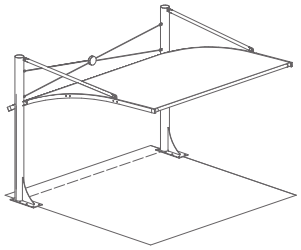
STRUTTURE IN ACCIAIO ZINCATO
GALVANIZED STEEL FRAMES



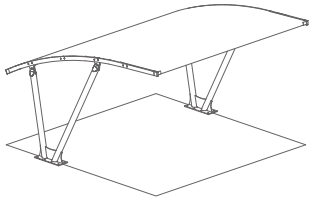
UNI EN 1090 CE

AC

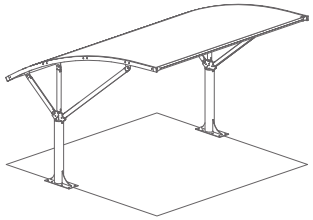
UNI EN 13782 CE



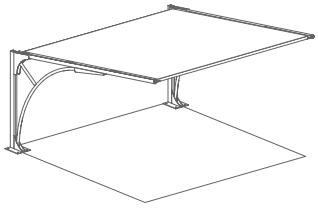
CONDOR



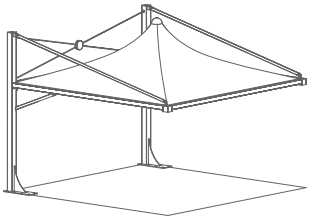
AQUILA



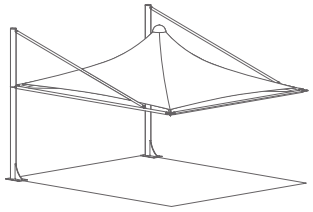
ASTORE



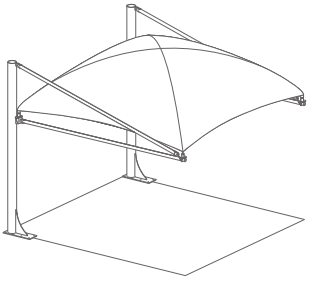
GRIFONE



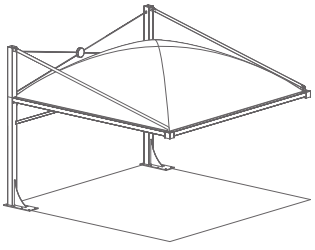
GHEPPIO



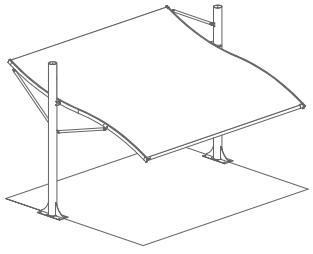
NIBBIO



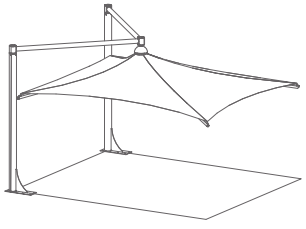
FALCO



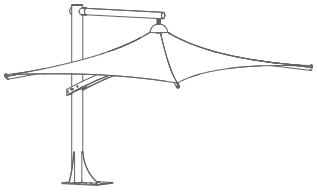
SMERIGLIO



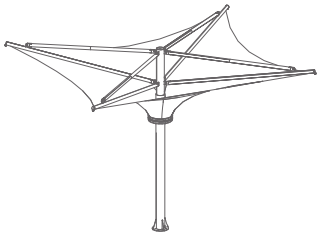
CIGNO



BIANCONE



POIANA

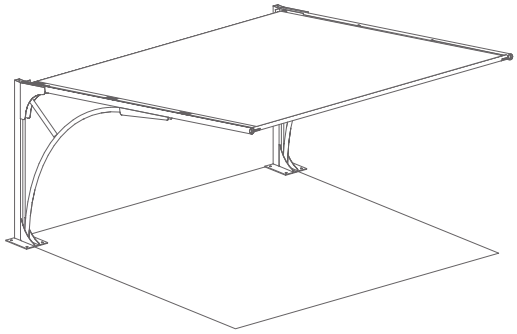


SPARVIERO

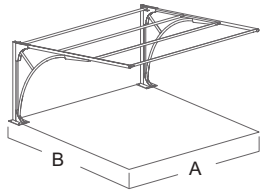
GRIFONE AC

Struttura portante in acciaio
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Cover made of textile membrane

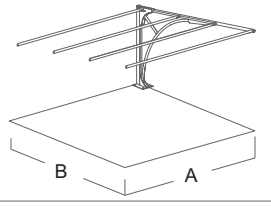


GRIFONE - STRUTTURA SINGOLA
GRIFONE - SINGLE STRUCTURE



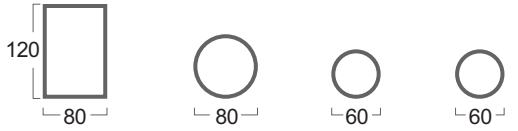
dimensione side		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME				STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED			
A	B	LUCIDO	OPACO	MESH	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MESH	MAX COVER
cm 400	**cm 400**	2.760		2.860		3.350		3.440	
cm 500	**cm 500**	3.480		3.640		4.170		4.320	

GRIFONE - STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA
GRIFONE - COUPLED STRUCTURE



dimensione side		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME				STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED			
A	B	LUCIDO	OPACO	MESH	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MESH	MAX COVER
cm 400	**cm 400**	1.940		2.040		2.290		2.390	
cm 500	**cm 500**	2.590		2.750		3.030		3.200	

SEZIONE DEI PROFILI
PROFILES SECTIONS

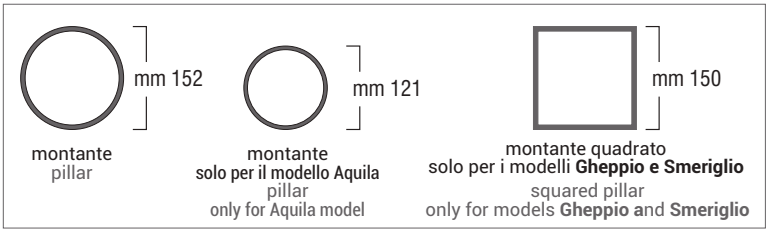


Prezzi validi solo per il modello grifone
Price are only for model Grifone

CARPORT **LIGHT** AC

Struttura portante in acciaio
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Cover made of textile membrane



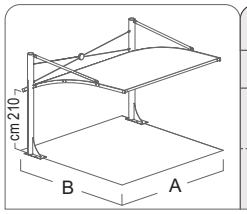
Il prezzo in listino è valido per i modelli:
indicated price are only for models:



Maggiorazione del 10% per i modelli:
10% increase of prices for models:

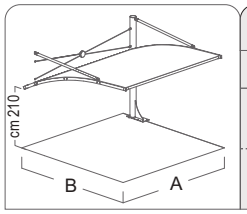


CONDOR LIGHT - STRUTTURA SINGOLA - MONTANTE Ø 152 mm - SINGLE STRUCTURE - (PILLAR Ø 152 mm)



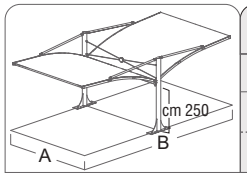
LIGHT		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED
A	B	MESH	MESH
cm 400	cm 400	4.380	5.460
cm 500	cm 500	4.530	5.660

CONDOR LIGHT - STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA - MONTANTE Ø 152 mm - COUPLED STRUCTURE - (PILLAR Ø 152 mm)



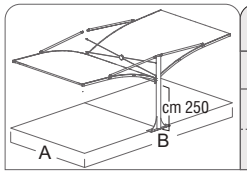
LIGHT		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME	STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED
A	B	MESH	MESH
cm 400	cm 400	3.830	4.730
cm 500	cm 500	3.980	4.910

CONDOR LIGHT - struttura singola a doppio sbalzo - montante ø 152 mm
CONDOR LIGHT - double arm single structure - (pillar ø 152 mm)



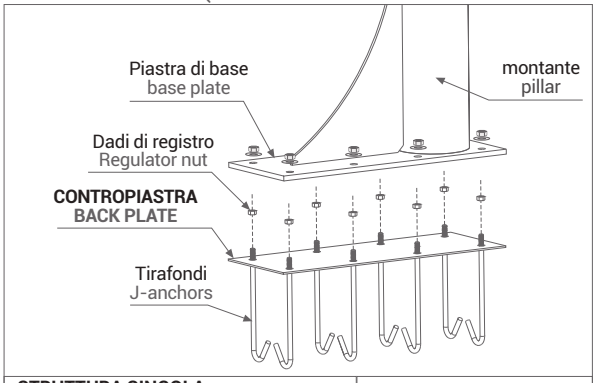
LIGHT		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED FRAME	STRUTT. VERNICIATA POWDER COATED
A	B	MESH	
cm 400	cm 800	7.870	9.550
cm 500	cm 1000	8.020	9.770

CONDOR LIGHT - struttura accoppiata a doppio sbalzo - montante ø 152 mm
CONDOR LIGHT - double arm coupled structure - (pillar ø 152 mm)



LIGHT		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED FRAME	STRUTT. VERNICIATA POWDER COATED
A	B	MESH	
cm 400	cm 800	7.200	8.710
cm 500	cm 1000	7.390	8.910

CONTROPIASTRE (Per strutture Light e Heavy)
BACK PLATE (for model LIGHT and HEAVY

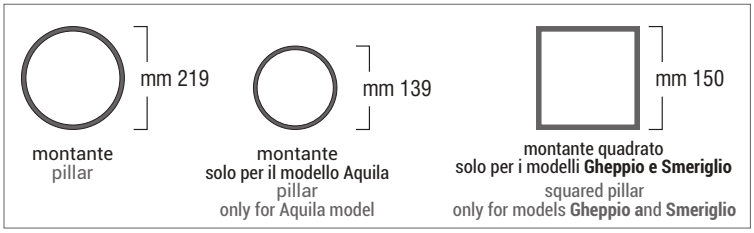


STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE	€ 120,00 cadauna / each
STRUTTURA DOPPIO SBALZO DOUBLE ARM STRUCTURE	€ 175,00 cadauna / each

CARPORT **HEAVY** AC

Struttura portante in acciaio
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Cover made of textile membrane



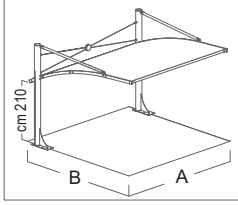
Il prezzo in listino è valido per i modelli:
indicated price are only for models:



Maggiorazione del 10% per i modelli:
10% increase of prices for models:

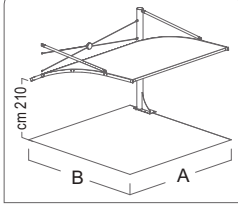


CONDOR HEAVY - struttura singola - montante ø 219 mm - single structure - (pillar ø 219 mm)



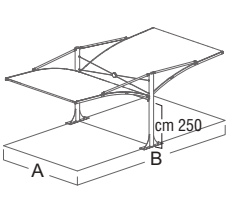
HEAVY		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME				STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED			
A	B	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MESH	MAX COVER	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MESH	MAX COVER
cm 400	cm 400	5.310			5.410	6.530			6.620
cm 500	cm 500	5.610			5.750	6.870			7.020
cm 500	cm 600	5.710			5.870	6.980			7.140

CONDOR HEAVY - struttura accoppiata - montante ø 219 mm - coupled structure - (pillar ø 219 mm)



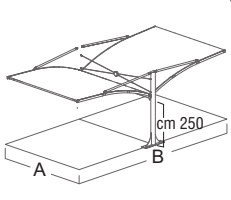
HEAVY		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME				STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED			
A	B	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MESH	MAX COVER	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MESH	MAX COVER
cm 400	cm 400	4.220			4.320	5.120			5.230
cm 500	cm 500	4.470			4.640	5.470			5.640
cm 500	cm 600	4.640			4.790	5.600			5.750

CONDOR HEAVY - struttura singola a doppio sbalzo - montante ø 219 mm - double arm single structure - (pillar ø 219 mm)



HEAVY		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME				STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED			
A	B	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MESH	MAX COVER	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MESH	MAX COVER
cm 400	cm 800	9.050			9.230	11.010			11.190
cm 500	cm 1000	9.560			9.860	11.550			11.860
cm 500	cm 1200	9.810			10.150	11.860			12.210

CONDOR HEAVY - struttura accoppiata a doppio sbalzo - montante ϕ 219 mm - double arm coupled structure - (pillar ϕ 219 mm)



HEAVY		STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME				STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED			
A	B	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MESH	MAX COVER	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MESH	MAX COVER
cm 400	cm 800	7.920			8.150	9.590			9.820
cm 500	cm 1000	8.430			8.750	10.130			10.450
cm 500	cm 1200	8.780			9.140	10.530			10.900

CARPORT **SUNSHINE** AC









Sistema di parcheggi modulari. Struttura in acciaio zincato e verniciato con polveri epossidiche.
Modular parking system. Galvanized steel and warnished coated structure.

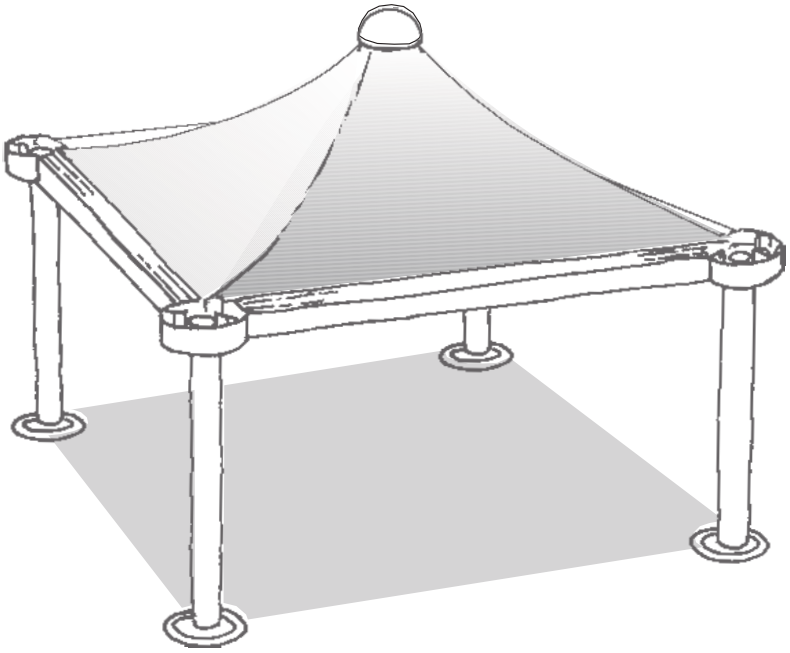
STRUTTURA SINGOLA
SINGLE STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED			
dimensioni (circa) dimensions approx)	n° pannelli fv previsti no fotovoltaic panels providerd	KW nominali (circa) nominal KW (approx)	€ 9.600,00 esclusa copertura fotovoltaica photovoltaic cover excluded
cm 550 x 474	12	5,0 KW	

STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA
COUPLED STRUCTURE

STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED			
dimensioni (circa) dimensions approx)	n° pannelli fv previsti no fotovoltaic panels providerd	KW nominali (circa) nominal KW (approx)	€ 6.740,00 esclusa copertura fotovoltaica photovoltaic cover excluded
cm 550 x 474	12	5,0 KW	

gazebo **Alluminio**
Aluminum gazebo



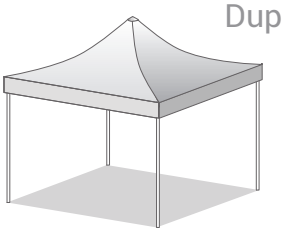
UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13561

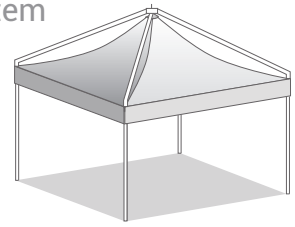
Aironesystem

Pagodasystem

Duplex system



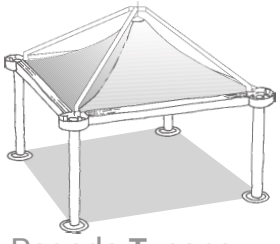
Airone



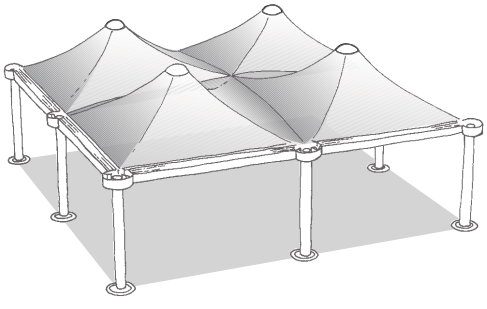
Pagoda



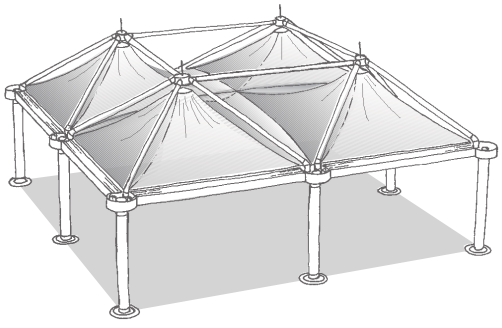
Airone **Cormorano**



Pagoda **Tucano**



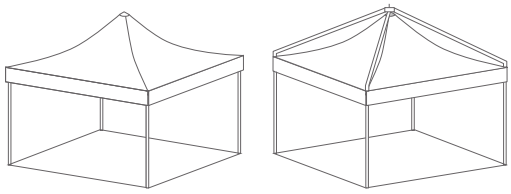
Airone **Cormorano Plus**



Pagoda **Tucano Plus**

GAZEBO AIRONE - PAGODA AL

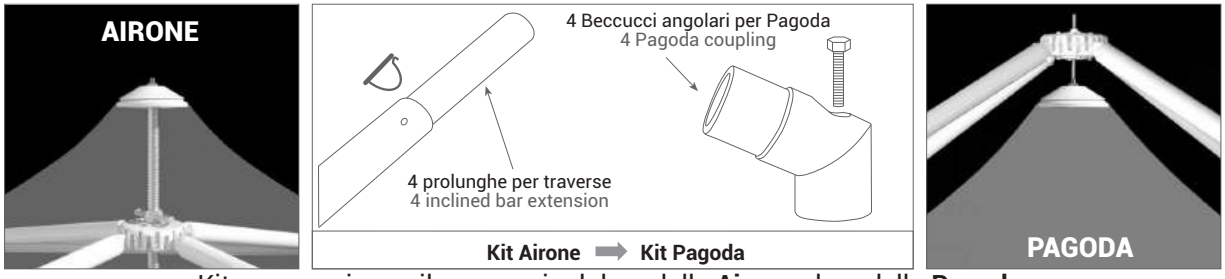
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Telo di copertura in membrana tessile
- Aluminum frame
- Cover made of textile membrane



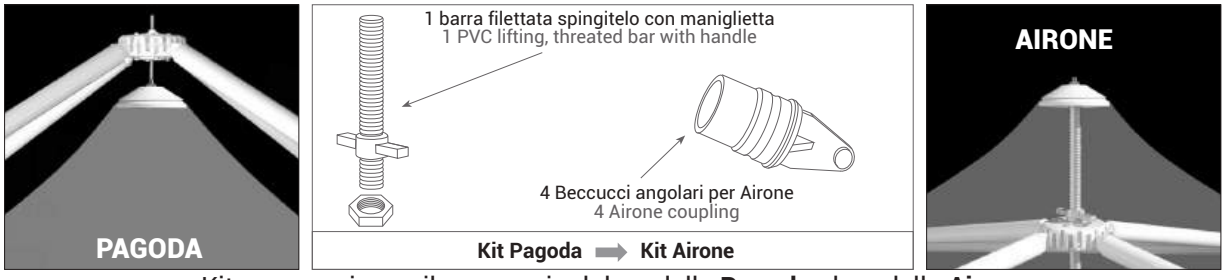
AIRONE PAGODA

Con il sistema **DUPLEX**, usufruendo degli elementi base (montanti, travi perimetrali, giunti d'angolo, puntoni inclinati, telo di copertura, giunto centrale a cerniera) si può assemblare sia il modello di copertura a spinta **(Airone)** che il modello di copertura a tiraggio **(Pagoda)**.

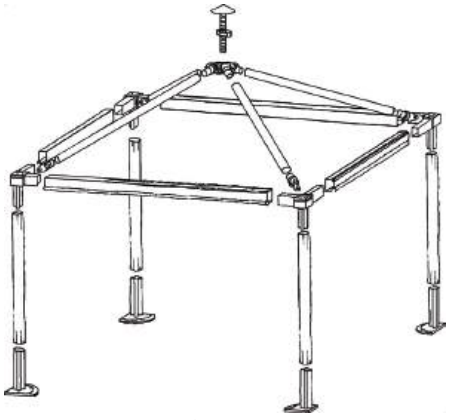
With the Duplex System, utilizing the basic elements (pillars, perimetral beam,corner joints, inclined bars, PVC roofing, hinged central joint) the two assembling capabilities, thrusted (model Airone) and lifted (model Pagoda) are made possible



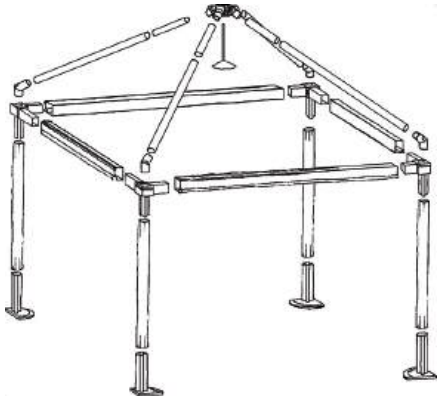
Kit necessario per il passaggio dal modello **Airone** al modello **Pagoda**
Necessary kit switch from the model **Airone** to the model **Pagoda**



Kit necessario per il passaggio dal modello **Pagoda** al modello **Airone**
Necessary kit switch from the model **Pagoda** to the model **Airone**

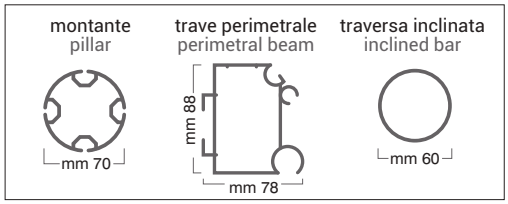


AIRONE

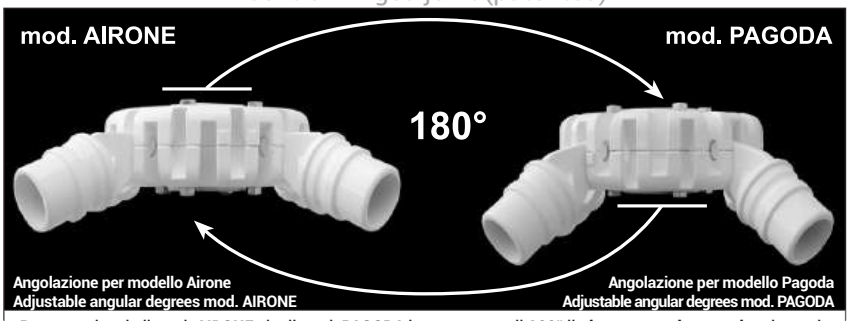


PAGODA

GAZEBO AIRONE
GAZEBO PAGODA



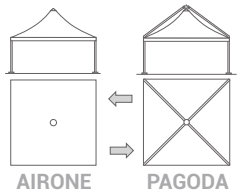
giunto centrale a cerniera (brevettato)
central hinged joint (patented)



Per costruire sia il mod. **AIRONE** che il mod. **PAGODA** basta ruotare di 180" il **giunto centrale a cerniera** in modo da poter dare la giusta angolazione ai beccucci per l'inserimento dei puntoni inclinati.

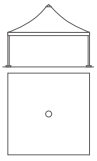
To built both the **AIRONE** and the **PAGODA** model it's sufficient to rotate **the central hinged joint** through an angle of 180° in order to give the correct angular position to the junctions for the insertion of the inclined rafters.

DUPLEX QUADRATA - SQUARED



Dimensione side	STRUTTURA IN ALLUMINIO VERNICIATA ALUMINUM FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 x 300	2.080		2.200
cm 400 x 400	2.750		2.930
cm 500 x 500	3.230		3.420

AIRONE



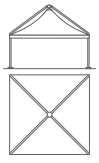
Dimensione	STRUTTURA IN ALLUMINIO VERNICIATA ALUMINUM FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 x 300	2.020		2.120
cm 400 x 400	2.680		2.840
cm 500 x 500	3.130		3.360

Kit necessario per il passaggio dal modello **Airone** al modello **Pagoda**
Necessary kit switch from the model **Airone** to the model **Pagoda**

4 prolunghe per traverse
4 Beccucci angolari per Pagoda
4 inclined bar extension
4 Pagoda coupling

KIT	AIRONE ➡ PAGODA	€ 72,00

PAGODA



Dimensione	STRUTTURA IN ALLUMINIO VERNICIATA ALUMINUM FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MAX COVER
m 3.00 X 300	2.050		2.150
m 4.00 X 4.00	2.700		2.870
m 5.00 X 5.00	3.170		3.390

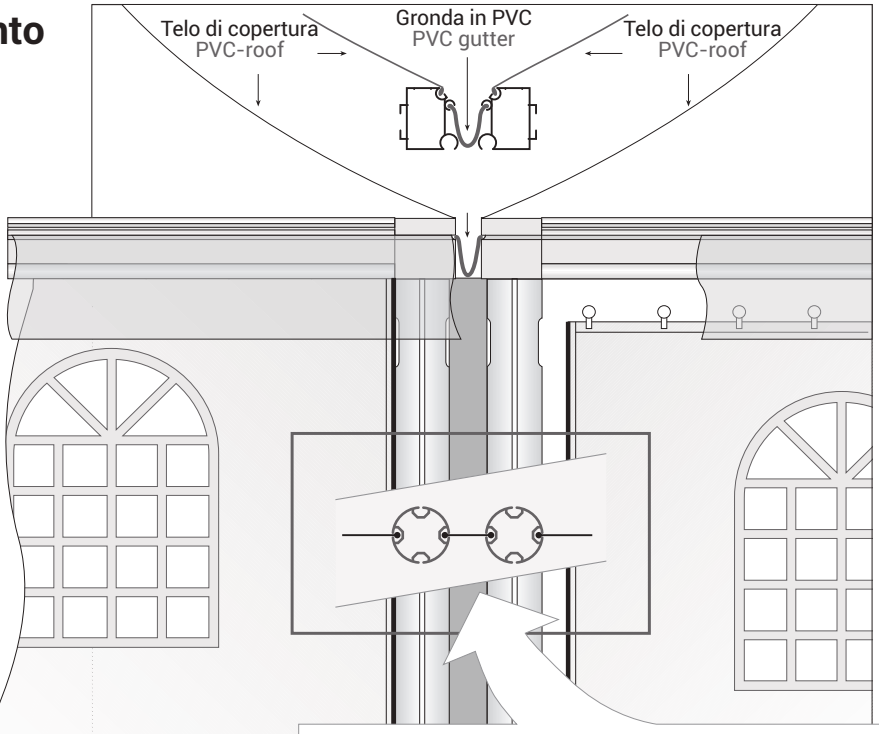
Kit necessario per il passaggio dal modello **Pagoda** al modello **Airone**
Necessary kit switch from the model **Pagoda** to the model **Airone**

1 barra filettata spingitelo con maniglietta
4 Beccucci angolari per Airone
1 PVC lifting, threated bar with handle
4 Airone coupling

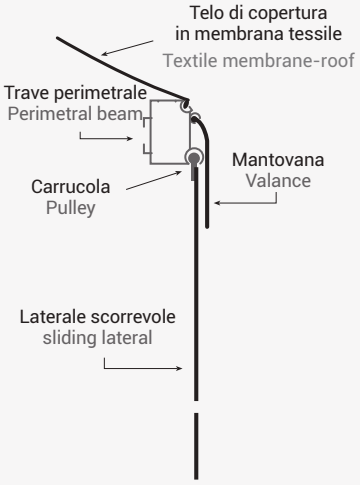
KIT	PAGODA ➡ AIRONE	€ 40,00

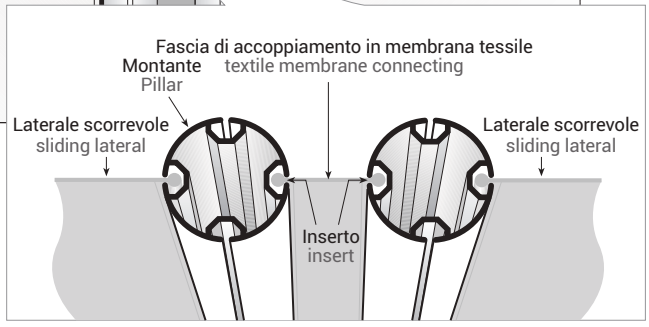
Optional a pagina 720-721. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751
Optionals see page 720-721. See page 751 for available colours

Sistema di accoppiamento
Coupling system



SEZIONE DELLA TRAVE PERIMETRALE
PERIMETRICAL BEAM SECTION







Laterale scorrevole in PVC
PVC sliding lateral



Gronda in PVC
PVC gutter



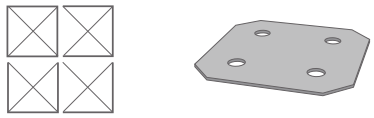
Fascia di accoppiamento
PVC connecting



Piastra di accoppiamento
Coupling plate

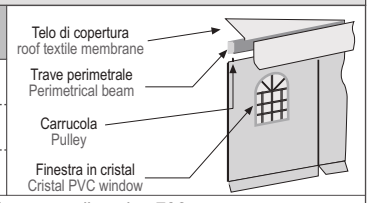
Optionals

PIASTRE DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
COUPLING PLATE

accoppiamento per gronda in pvc **plate for pvc gutter**	**accoppiamento per gronda in alluminio** **plate for aluminum gutter**	**accoppiamento per gronda in alluminio** **plate for aluminum gutter**
		
€ 34,00	€ 23,00	€ 40,00

LATERALE SCORREVOLE IN MEMBRANA TESSILE
TEXTILE MEMBRANE SLIDING LATERAL

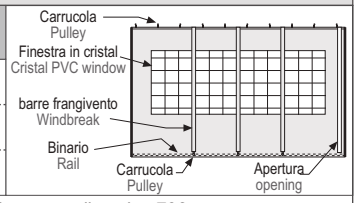
Dimensione side	LUCIDO / OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	170	220
cm 400	230	300
cm 500	270	340



Laterale senza finestre. Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736
The prices are intended for the lateral only, without windows. Price/type of windows see page 736

LATERALE SCORREVOLE CON FRANGIVENTO
PVC SLIDING LATERAL WITH WINDBREAK

Dimensione side	LUCIDO / OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	390	420
cm 400	430	500
cm 500	500	550



Laterale senza finestre. Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736
The prices are intended for the lateral only, without windows. Price/type of windows see page 736

GRONDA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE
TEXTILE MEMBRANE GUTTER

Lato side	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	€ 23		€ 45
cm 400	€ 34		€ 57
cm 500	€ 34		€ 57

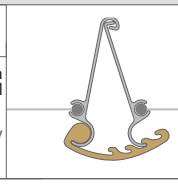


SISTEMA "WIN" VERNICIATO
"WIN" SYSTEM

€ 95,00

Il prezzo si riferisce al solo sistema di apertura-chiusura "Win" e al sistema di fissaggio.

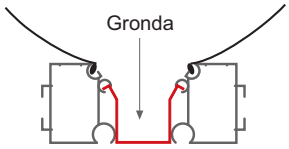
The reported price is intended only for the opening/ closing "Win" system and fixing system.





GRONDA IN ALLUMINIO
ALUMINIUM GUTTER

Lato side	gronda verniciata powder coated gutter
cm 300	200
cm 400	220
cm 500	270

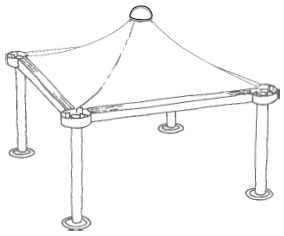


FASCIA PER ACCOPPIAMENTO IN MEMBRANA TESSILE
TEXTILE MEMBRANE CONNECTING

LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
€ 17,00		€ 22,00



GAZEBO CORMORANO AL

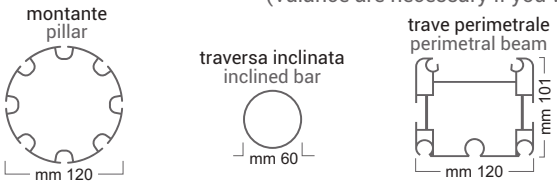


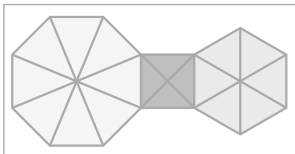
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

- Aluminum frame
- Cover made of textile membrane

Nei prezzi non è incluso il costo delle mantovane. Per eventuali mantovane vedi pagina 738
(la mantovana è necessaria se si applicano le chiusure laterali in membrana tessile)

The prices do not include the costs of valance. Price/type available see page 738
(Valance are necessary if you want to shut the structure with textile membrane laterals).





I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

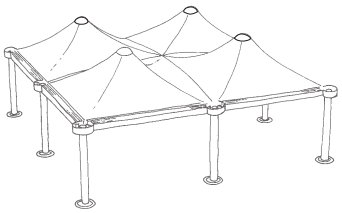
STRUTTURA IN ALLUMINIO VERNICIATA ALUMINUM FRAME AND POWDER COATED									
STRUTTURA QUADRATA SQUARED STRUCTURE	STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE			STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE			STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300x300	4.310		4.370	3.570		3.650	2.970		3.050
cm 400x400	5.070		5.210	4.080		4.230	3.460		3.580
cm 500x500	5.860		6.090	4.550		4.750	3.940		4.150
cm 600x600	6.630		6.970	5.040		5.340	4.450		4.730

GAZEBO CORMORANO PLUS AL

- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

- Aluminum frame
- Cover made of textile membrane

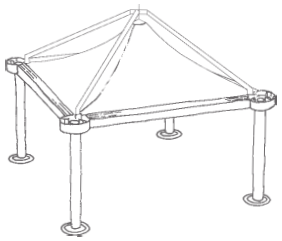
STRUTTURA IN ALLUMINIO VERNICIATA ALUMINUM FRAME AND POWDER COATED			
Dimensione / side	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
m 7.88 X 7.88	15.530		16.030
m 9.88 X 9.88	16.630		17.330



Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

GAZEBO TUCANO

AL

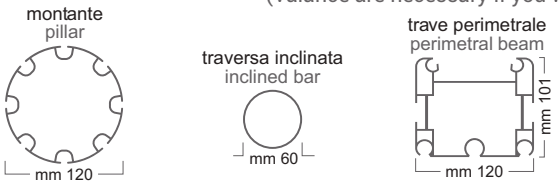


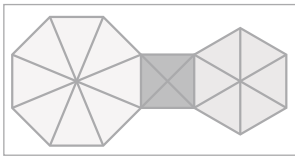
- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

- Aluminum frame
- Cover made of textile membrane

Nei prezzi non è incluso il costo delle mantovane. Per eventuali mantovane vedi pagina 738
(la mantovana è necessaria se si applicano le chiusure laterali in membrana tessile)

The prices do not include the costs of valance. Price/type available see page 738
(Valance are necessary if you want to shut the structure with textile membrane laterals).





I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

STRUTTURA IN ALLUMINIO VERNICIATA ALUMINUM FRAME AND POWDER COATED								
STRUTTURA QUADRATA SQUARED STRUCTURE	STRUTTURA SINGOLA SINGLE STRUCTURE			STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 2 COUPLED 2 STRUCTURE			STRUTTURA ACCOPPIATA 4 COUPLED 4 STRUCTURE		
	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO con PVDF	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300x300	4.310		4.370	3.570		3.650	2.970		3.050
cm 400x400	5.070		5.210	4.080		4.230	3.460		3.580
cm 500x500	5.860		6.090	4.550		4.750	3.940		4.150
cm 600x600	6.630		6.970	5.040		5.340	4.450		4.730

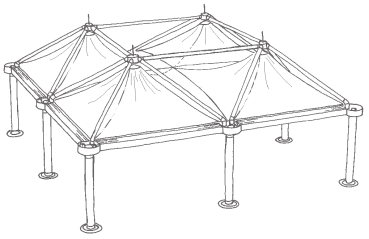
GAZEBO TUCANO PLUS

AL

- Struttura portante in alluminio
- Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

- Aluminum frame
- Cover made of textile membrane

STRUTTURA IN ALLUMINIO VERNICIATA ALUMINUM FRAME AND POWDER COATED			
Dimensione / side	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
m 7.88 X 7.88	15.650		16.170
m 9.88 X 9.88	16.830		17.660



MANTOVANA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE
TEXTILE MEMBRANE VALANCE

	lato / side	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
modello 1 / model 1	300	€ 32,00		€ 49,00
modello 2 / model 2	400	€ 40,00		€ 55,00
modello 3 / model 3	500	€ 55,00		€ 64,00
modello 4 / model 4	600	€ 68,00		€ 88,00
modello 5 / model 6				

Optional a pagina 741. Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.
Optionals see page 741. See page 751 for available colours.

COMPONTI STRUTTURALI per modello Airone e Pagoda in alluminio
STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS (for models Airone and Pagoda with aluminum frame)

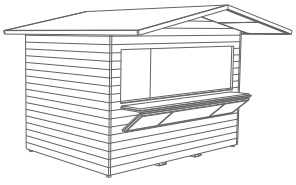
COMPONENTE COMPONENT	DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	
	CUPOLINO PER MOD. AIRONE AIR-OUTLET TOP-CUP	1	€ 53
	RACCORDO CENTRALE CENTRAL HINGED JOINT	1	€ 164
	GIUNTO ANGOLARE ANGULAR JOINT	1	€ 174
	PIATTO TENDITELO LIFTING-CUP	1	€ 37
	BARRA FILETTATA SPINGITELO CON MANIGLIETTA PVC PUSHING THREADED	1	€ 37
	MONTANTE (h standard) PILLAR (H STANDARD)	1	€ 121
	INNESTO PER PAGODA PAGODA COUPLING	1	€ 32
	INNESTO PER AIRONE AIRONE COUPLING	1	€ 41

COMPONENTE COMPONENT	DESCRIZIONE DESCRIPTION	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	
	PIATTO TENDITELO per mod. AIRONE FABRIC LIFTING RAFTER (AIRONE)	1	€ 55
	PIEDE FOOT	1	€ 68
	TRAVE PERIMETRALE PERIMETRICAL BEAM	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO POWDER COATED ALUMINUM
	m 3.00	1	€ 137
	m 4.00	1	€ 176
	m 5.00	1	€ 214
	PUNTONE INCLINATO INCLINED BAR	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO POWDER COATED ALUMINUM
	m 3.00	1	€ 67
	m 4.00	1	€ 80
	m 5.00	1	€ 106
	PROLUNGA EXTENSION	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO POWDER COATED ALUMINUM
	m 3.00	1	€ 22
	m 4.00	1	€ 26
	m 5.00	1	€ 28

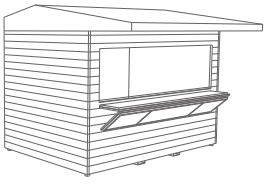
	TELO DI COPERTURA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE TEXTILE MEMBRANE ROOFING	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
	**cm 300**	1	440		510
	cm 400	1	590		730
	cm 500	1	750		930

KIT BULLONERIA / BOLT	1	€ 30

Standsystem



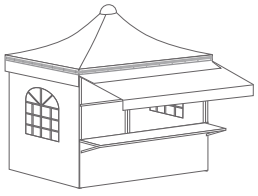
stand Casetta 1



stand Casetta 2



stand Casetta 3



stand Basic

UNI EN 1090

UNI EN 13782

Stand Casetta **1 A** con pannelli in multistrato
Casetta 1A Kiosk with multilayer panels

- struttura in acciaio zincato;
- rivestimento con pannelli in multistrato marino fenolico di pino (o essenza semilare) rifiniti con impregnante atossico;
- tetto in legno e tegole canadesi;

- galvanized steel structure;
- cladding : plywood panels (pine phenolic or similar timbers) finished with nontoxic impregnation;
- wooden roof and Canadian shingles;

€ 6.320



Stand Casetta**1 B** con perline
Casetta 1B Kiosk with wood matchboard

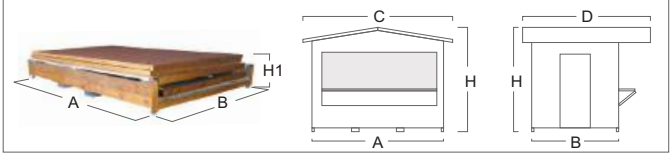
- struttura in acciaio zincato;
- **rivestimento perline in legno impregnato;**
- tetto in legno e tegole canadesi;

- galvanized steel structure;
- cladding : impregnated wood matchboard;
- wooden roof and Canadian shingles ;

€ 7.155



dimensione - measure	m²	A	B	C	D	H	H1	kg
cm 350 X 230	8.05	350	230	400	338	275	55	820





Porta d'ingresso
Door with loock



Impianto elettrico
Electric system



Piano d'appoggio basculante
Frontal opening

Casetta singola total opening
Single Total Opening Casetta Kiosk - with full front opening



versione A € 6.950

con pannelli in multistrato
cladding : plywood panels

versione B € 7860

con perline
impregnated wood matchboard;

Casetta doppia total opening
Double Total Opening Casetta Kiosk - with full front opening



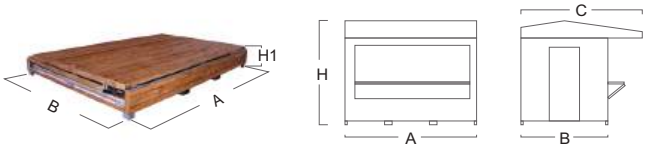
a preventivo
on estimade

Stand Casetta 2 - Casetta 2 Kiosk

- Struttura in acciaio zincato;
- Rivestimento in legno impregnato;
- Copertura in membrana tessile;

- galvanized steel structure;
- cladding : impregnated wood matchboard;
- Cover made of textile membrane;

dimensione - measure	m²	A	B	C	H	H1	kg
cm 350 X 230	8.05	350	230	345	275	40	700



€ 5.800

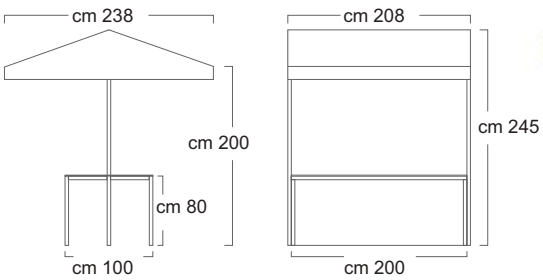


possibilità di apertura/chiusura con laterali in membrana tessile
possibility of opening / closing with textile membrane lateral

Stand Casetta 3 - Casetta 3 Kiosk

- Struttura in acciaio o legno di larice con incastri in acciaio;
- Piano di appoggio in multistrato;
- Tetto in membrana tessile o tessuto acrilico;
- Chiusura laterale del piano di appoggio in membrana tessile;

- Steel structure or larch wood structure, with steel joints.
- Counter in multilayer panel;
- Cover made of textile membrane or acrylic fabric;
- Counter sides in textile membrane.





Chiusura perimetrale
Perimetral closing

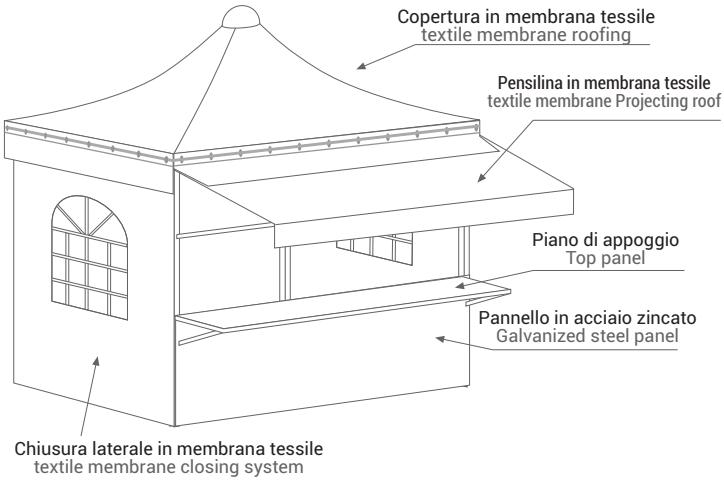


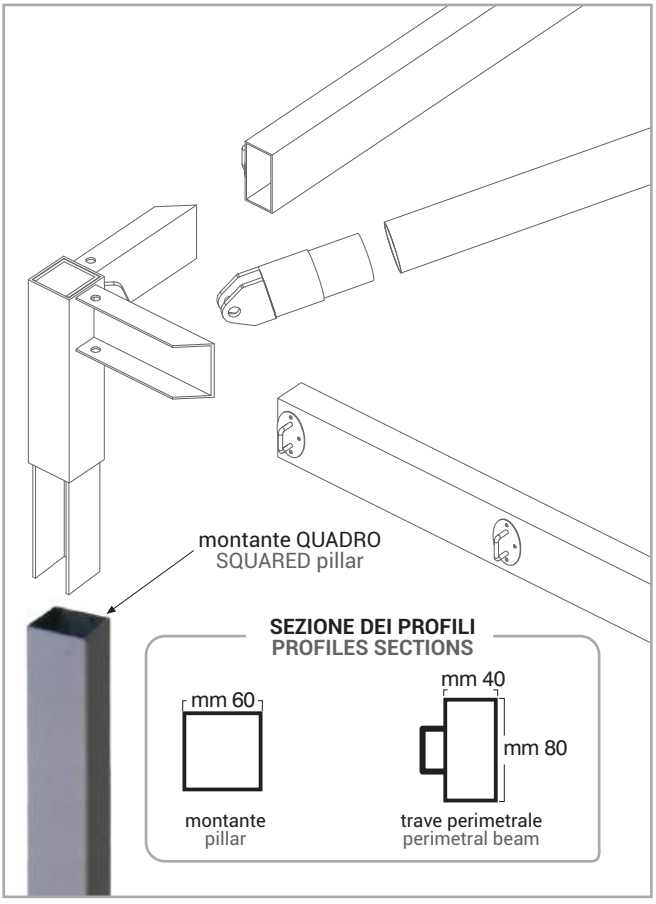
STRUTTURA IN ACCIAIO ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME	STRUTTURA IN ACCIAIO ZINCATO E VERNICIATO GALVANIZED STEEL AND POWDER COATED FRAME	STRUTTURA IN LEGNO DI LARICE LARCH WOOD STRUCTURE	CHIUSURA PERIMETRALE IN TESSUTO ACRILICO FABRIC ACRILIC PERIMETRAL CLOSING
€ 1.735	€ 1.945	€ 2.540	€ 665.00

STAND BASIC AC

Struttura portante in acciaio zincato
Telo di copertura in membrana tessile

Galvanized steel frame
Cover made of textile membrane





QUADRATO SQUARED	RETTANGOLARE RECTANGULAR	ESAGONALE HEXAGONAL
cm 200/cm 300/cm 400	cm 300x200 / 400x300	cm 200/cm 300

I prezzi di strutture aventi forme o misure differenti da quelle indicate nei prospetti saranno sottoposti a preventivo.

For non-standard structures (having a size or form other than that in the perspective drawing) a cost estimate will be needed.

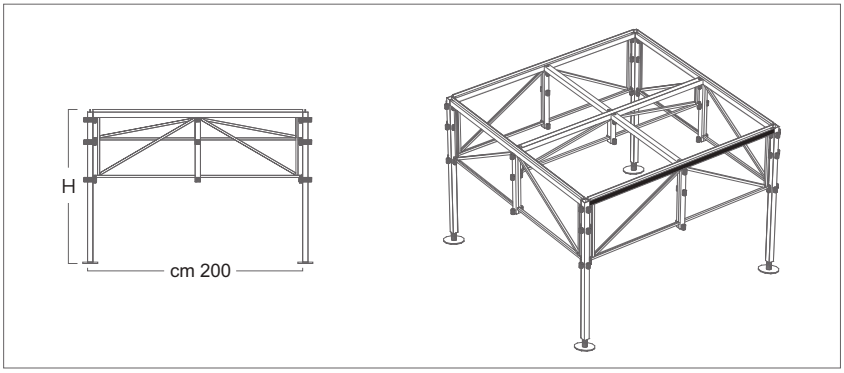
QUADRATO SQUARED	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME			STRUTTURA ZINCATA E VERNICIATA GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 200 x 200	3.940		4.030	4.640		4.730
cm 300 x 300	4.980		5.100	5.910		6.040
cm 400 x 400	6.260		6.400	7.430		7.590

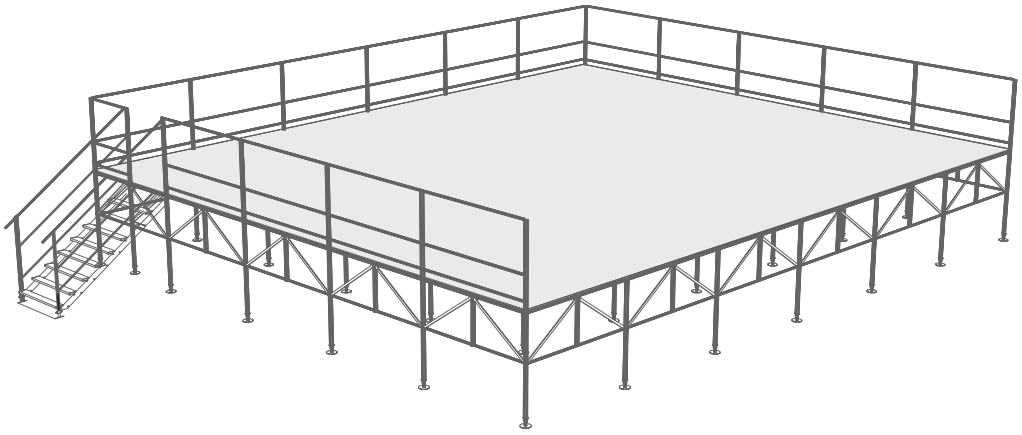
I prezzi si riferiscono alla struttura completa di chiusure laterali in membrana tessile, senza finestre. Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736.
Per i colori della struttura e del telo di copertura vedi pagina 751.

The price include the accessories cost without windows. For windows see page 736.
See page 751 for available colours.

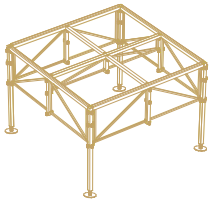
Palcomodulare AC

- struttura in acciaio zincato a caldo;
- piano di calpestio in Carply H 24mm;
- piedini regolabili;
- altezza possibile: cm 75, cm100, cm140
- modulo base: cm 200x200

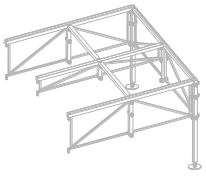




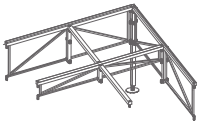
ESEMPIO DI ACCOPPIAMENTO
EXAMPLE OF COUPLING



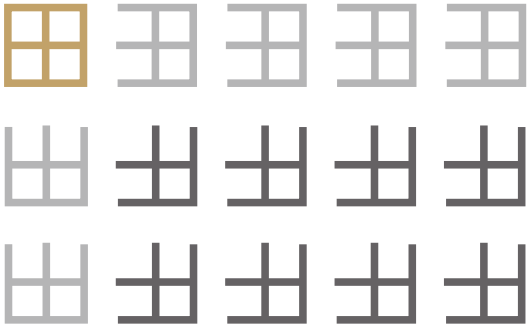
modulo singolo
single module



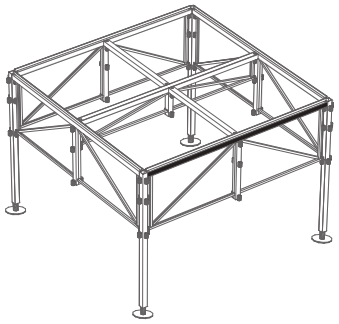
modulo accoppiata 2
coupled 2 module



modulo accoppiata 4
coupled 4 module

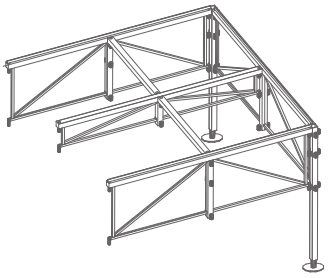


MODULO SINGOLO
SINGLE MODULE



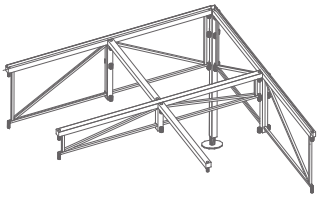
H	€
cm 75	2.500
cm 100	2.570
cm 140	2.660

MODULO ACCOPPIATA 2
COUPLED 2 MODULE



H	€
cm 75	1.610
cm 100	2.030
cm 140	2.110

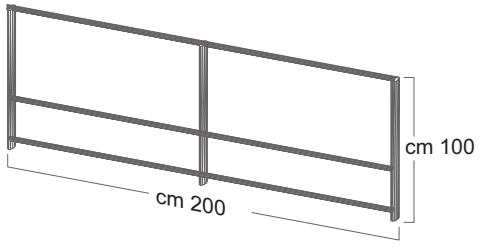
MODULO ACCOPPIATA 4
COUPLED 4 MODULE



H	€
cm 75	1.560
cm 100	1.590
cm 140	1.670

ACCESSORI
ACCESSORIES

PARAPETTI



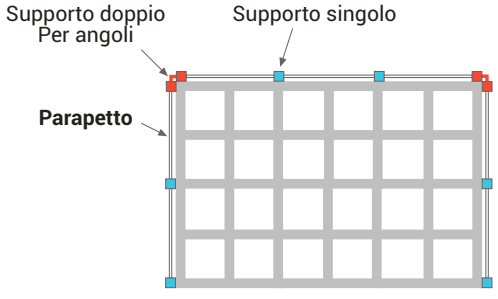
€ 440,00 (cadauno)

SCALA CON GRADINI ANTISCIVOLO



scala + parapetto piccolo € 2.800

SUPPORTI PER PARAPETTO



SUPPORTO SINGOLO	SUPPORTO DOPPIO (per angoli)
€ 125,00 (cadauno)	€ 200,00 (cadauno)

Optionals

applicabili ai modelli:
applicable to models:

Gizasystem	**Giza Minimax - Giza Middle - Giza Max Leggero - Giza Max Pesante**
Tensosystem	**Tenso Middle - Tenso Max Leggero**
Aironesystem	**Airone Basic - Airone Quadro - Airone D - Corallo - Airone New -Airone Max - Rubino**
Pagodasystem	**Pagoda Basic - Pagoda New - Pagoda D- Pagoda 4X4**
Cicognasystem	**Gemma Basic - Gemma Quadro - Gemma D - Cicogna Max - AMbra**

732 Chiusure laterali - Standard, Win, Quadro
Lateral closing - standard, “Win” and Quadro

736 Aperture per laterali in membrana tessile
Opening system for texile membrane laterals

736 Finestre in Crystal
Crystal windows

737 Gronde - membrana tessile e acciaio
Gutters - textile membrane and steel

738 Telo di copertura in Crystal
Crystal covering

738 Mantovane
Valance

738 Copri montante in membrana tessile
Pillars textile membrane-cover

739 Componenti strutturali
Structural component
Airone system, Pagoda system, Cicogna system

741 Optionals Airone Max - Cicogna max

746 Optionals Rubino - Ambra - Smeraldo

748 Pedana regolabile
Wooden floor with adjustable foot

748 Sistema di riscaldamento
Heating systems

748 Impianto di illuminazione
Light system

748 Finestre con zanzariere
Mosquito net windows

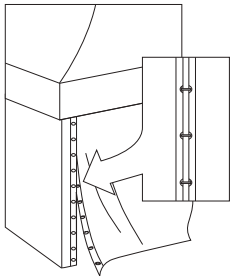
749 Sistemi di ancoraggio al suolo
Anchoring systems

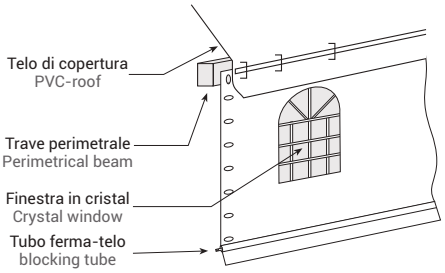
Chiusure laterali standard in membrana tessile
standard Lateral closing in textile membrane

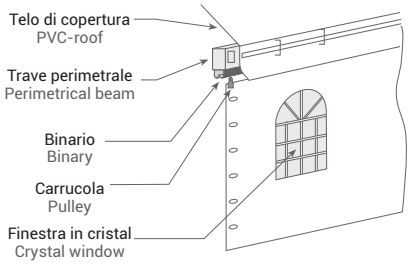
applicabili ai modelli: - applicable to:

Aironesystem	**Pagoda**system	**Cicogna**system
AIRONE BASIC - QUADRO - CORALLO - AIRONE NEW	PAGODA BASIC - NEW - 4X4	GEMMA BASIC

STANDARD







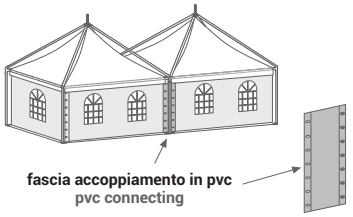
	LATERALE FISSO (STANDARD) FIXED LATERAL (STANDARD)			**LATERALE SCORREVOLE (STANDARD)** SLIDING LATERAL (STANDARD)		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	150		185	170		215
cm 400	185		245	245		275
cm 490	245		290	275		320
cm 600	290		345	335		385

I prezzi si riferiscono al laterale senza finestre. Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736.
The prices are intended for the lateral only, without windows. For windows see page 736

FASCIA ACCOPPIAMENTO LATERALI STANDARD
LATERAL CONNECTING STANDARD

(Pagoda Basic, Pagoda New, Pagoda "D"
Airone New, Airone Quadro, Airone "D", Gemma Quadro, Gemma "D")

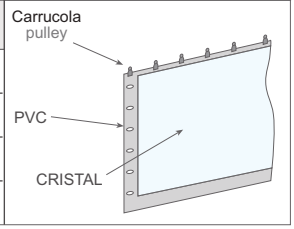
LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
€ 34		€ 40,00



LATERALE IN CRYSTAL
CRYSTAL LATERAL

(Pagoda Basic, Pagoda New, Pagoda "D"
Airone Basic, Airone New, Airone Quadro, Airone "D", Gemma Quadro, Gemma "D")

Lato / side	FISSO FIXED	SCORREVOLE SLIDING
cm 300	250	275
cm 400	305	345
cm 490	380	410
cm 600	445	500



Per i colori vedi pagina 751
See page 751 for available colours

Chiusure laterali in membrana tessile con sistema "WIN"
Textile membrane lateral closing with "WIN" system

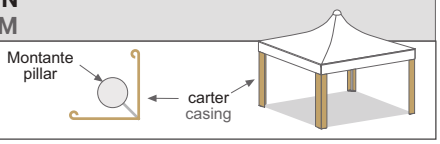
applicabili ai modelli: - applicable to:

Aironesystem	**Pagoda**system	**Cicogna**system
AIRONE BASIC - QUADRO - CORALLO - AIRONE NEW - KEOPE	PAGODA BASIC - NEW	GEMMA BASIC

Attenzione: per il montaggio dei laterali sono necessari i carter.
Attention: the Casing are necessary for the assembly of the side PVC panels.

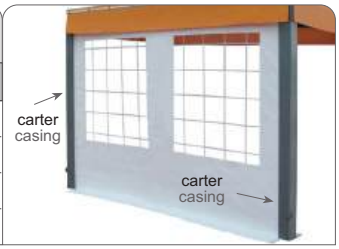
CARTER IN ACCIAIO ZINCATO PER SISTEMA "WIN"
GALVANIZED STEEL CASING FOR "WIN" SYSTEM

CARTER ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL CARTER	CARTER ZINCATO E VERNICIATO GALVANIZED AND POWDER COATED CARTER
€ 43 cadauno / each	€ 61 cadauno / each



LATERALE FISSO PER CARTER
FIXED LATERAL FOR CARTER

Lato / side	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	130		165
cm 400	160		225
cm 500	215		275
cm 600	265		320



I prezzi non includono i carter e le finestre. Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736
The prices are intended for the lateral only, without casing and windows. Price/type of windows reported on page 736.

LATERALE SCORREVOLE PER CARTER
SLIDING LATERAL FOR CARTER

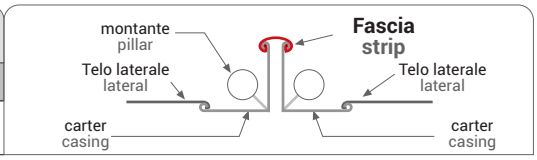
Lato side	SISTEMA WIN NON VERNICIATO NOT POWDER-COATED WIN SYSTEM			SISTEMA WIN VERNICIATO POWDER-COATED WIN SYSTEM		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	265		295	275		305
cm 400	305		355	335		365
cm 500	355		410	365		430
cm 600	410		480	435		500



I prezzi non includono i carter e comprendono il binario in alluminio, il sistema "Win", e il sistema di fissaggio al suolo.
Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736 Attenzione: per il montaggio dei laterali sono necessari i carter.
The prices do not include the cost of carter and include the aluminium rail, the "Win" system and the ground attachment system. For windows see page 736.
Attention: the Casing are necessary for the assembly of the side textile membrane panels.

FASCIA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE PER COLLEGAMENTO CARTER
COUPLING TEXTILE MEMBRANE STRIP

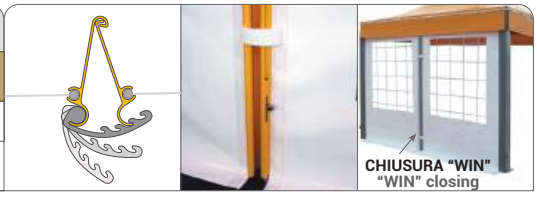
LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
€ 20,00 cadauna / each		€ 28,00 cadauna / each



SISTEMA "WIN" - "WIN" SYSTEM

SISTEMA WIN NON VERNICIATO NOT POWDER-COATED WIN SYSTEM	SISTEMA WIN VERNICIATO POWDER-COATED WIN SYSTEM
€ 81,00	€ 95,00

Il prezzo si riferisce al solo sistema di apertura-chiusura "Win" e al sistema di fissaggio al suolo.
The price is intended only for the opening/ closing "Win" system and fixing system.



Per i colori vedi pagina 751
See page 751 for available colours

Chiusure laterali con carter per strutture Quadro

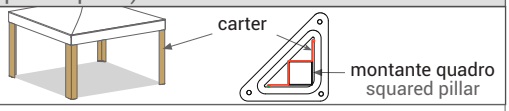
applicabili esclusivamente ai modelli **Airone Quadro, Airone "D", Gemma Quadro e Gemma "D"**
Attenzione: per il montaggio dei laterali sono necessari i carter.

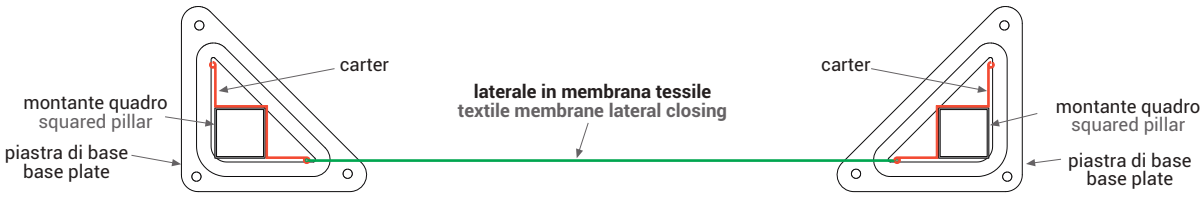
Lateral closing with carter for Quadro structures

applicable to: Airone Quadro, Airone "D", Gemma Quadro, Gemma "D"
Attention: Carters are necessary for the laterals assembly.

CARTER IN ACCIAIO ZINCATO (per strutture con montante quadro)
GALVANIZED STEEL CARTER (for structure squared pillar)

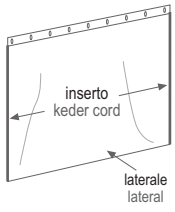
CARTER ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL CARTER	CARTER ZINCATO E VERNICIATO GALVANIZED AND POWDER COATED CARTER
€ 43 cadauno / each	€ 61 cadauno / each





LATERALE FISSO PER CARTER (per strutture Quadro "standard")
FIXED LATERAL FOR CARTER (for structure squared "standard")

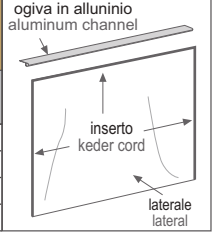
Lato / side	LUCIDO - OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	130	165
cm 400	160	225
cm 500	215	275
cm 600	265	320



I prezzi si riferiscono al laterale senza finestre. Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736.
Attenzione: per il montaggio dei laterali sono necessari i carter.
The prices are intended for the lateral only, without windows. For windows see page 736
Attention: the Casing are necessary for the assembly of the side textile membrane panels.

LATERALE FISSO PER CARTER (per strutture Quadro "D")
FIXED LATERAL FOR CARTER (for structure squared "D")

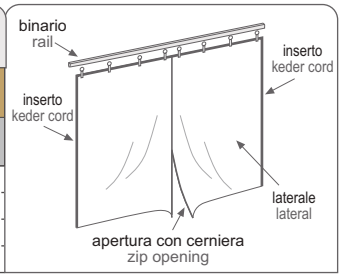
Lato / side	OGIVA NON VERNICIATA CHANNEL NOT POWDER COATED		OGIVA VERNICIATA POWDER COATED CHANNEL	
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	160	195	175	210
cm 400	200	265	220	285
cm 500	265	325	290	350
cm 600	325	380	355	410



I prezzi non includono il costo dei carter e comprendono l'ogiva in alluminio.
Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736.
Attenzione: per il montaggio dei laterali sono necessari i carter.
The prices do not include the cost of carter and include the aluminium channel.
For windows see page 736
Attention: the Casing are necessary for the assembly of the side textile membrane panels.

LATERALE SCORREVOLE PER CARTER (per strutture con montante Quadro "standard" e "D")
TEXTILE MEMBRANE SLIDING LATERAL FOR CARTER (for structures with "Standard " and "D" frame)

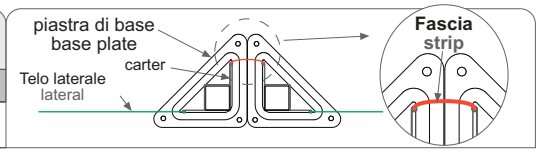
Lato / side	BINARIO NON VERNICIATO ALUMINUM RAIL NOT POWDER COATED			BINARIO VERNICIATO POWDER COATED ALUMINUM RAIL		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	250		290	290		330
cm 400	295		335	345		385
cm 500	345		380	405		440
cm 600	385		435	455		505



I prezzi non includono il costo dei carter e comprendono il binario in alluminio e il sistema di apertura con cerniera.
Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736. Attenzione: per il montaggio dei laterali sono necessari i carter.
The prices do not include the cost of carter and include the aluminium rail, and the zip opening. For windows see page 736.
Attention: the Casing are necessary for the assembly of the side textile membrane panels.

FASCIA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE PER COLLEGAMENTO CARTER
COUPLING TEXTILE MEMBRANE STRIP

LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
€ 20,00 cadauna / each		€ 28,00 cadauna / each



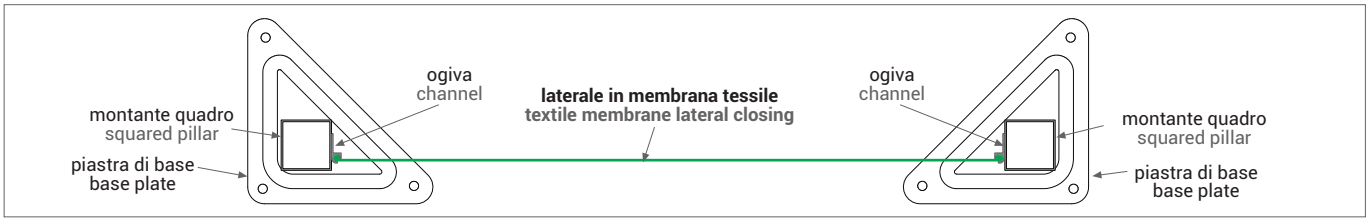
Per i colori vedi pagina 751
See page 751 for available colours

Chiusure laterali con ogive per strutture Quadro

applicabili esclusivamente ai modelli **Airone Quadro, Airone "D", Gemma Quadro e Gemma "D"**

Lateral closing with aluminum channel for Quadro structures

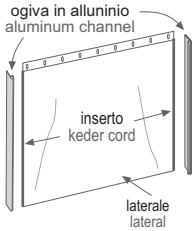
applicable to: Airone Quadro, Airone "D", Gemma Quadro, Gemma "D"



LATERALE FISSO CON OGIVE (per strutture Quadro "standard")

FIXED LATERAL WITH CHANNEL (for structure squared "standard")

Lato side	OGIVE NON VERNICIATE CHANNELS NOT POWDER COATED		OGIVE VERNICIATE POWDER COATED CHANNEL	
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	175	210	200	235
cm 400	205	270	230	295
cm 500	260	320	285	345
cm 600	310	365	335	390



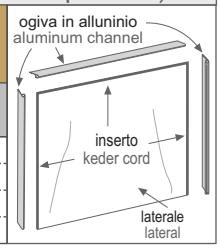
Incluso: ogive in alluminio.
Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736.

Including: aluminium channel.
For windows see page 736

LATERALE FISSO CON OGIVE (per strutture Quadro "D")

FIXED LATERAL WITH CHANNEL (for structure squared "D")

Lato side	OGIVE NON VERNICIATE CHANNELS NOT POWDER COATED		OGIVE VERNICIATE POWDER COATED CHANNEL	
	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	205	240	220	280
cm 400	245	310	265	355
cm 500	310	370	335	420
cm 600	370	425	400	480



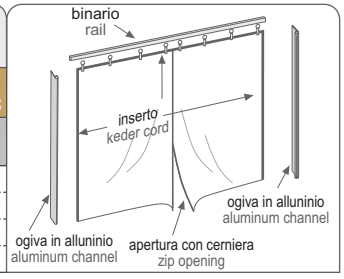
Incluso: ogive in alluminio.
Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736.

Including: aluminium channel.
For windows see page 736

LATERALE SCORREVOLE CON OGIVE (per strutture con montante Quadro "standard" e "D")

PVC SLIDING LATERAL FOR CARTER (for structures with "Standard " and "D" frame)

Lato / side	BINARIO E OGIVE NON VERNICIATE ALUMINUM RAIL AND CHANNELS NOT POWDER COATED			BINARIO E OGIVE VERNICIATE POWDER COATED ALUMINUM RAIL AND CHANNELS		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	295		335	360		400
cm 400	340		380	415		455
cm 500	390		425	475		510
cm 600	430		480	525		575



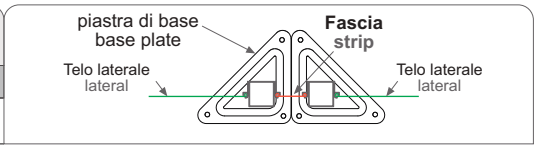
Incluso: ogive, binario e sistema di apertura con cerniera.
Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736.

Including:rail, channel and the zip opening.
For windows see page 736.

FASCIA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE PER COLLEGAMENTO CARTER

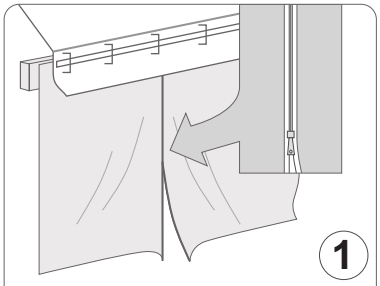
COUPLING TEXTILE MEMBRANE STRIP

LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
€ 45,00 cadauna / each		€ 58,00 cadauna / each



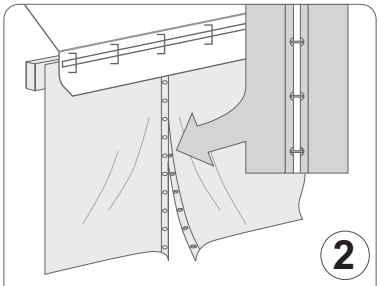
Per i colori vedi pagina 751
See page 751 for available colours

Sistemi di apertura per laterali in membrana tessile
Opening systems for textile membrane laterals



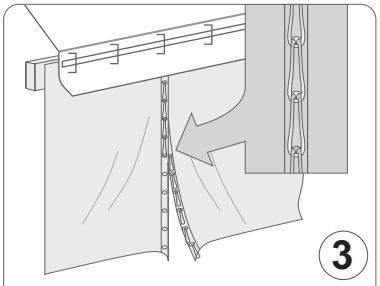
APERTURA CENTRALE CON CERNIERA
ZIPPER CENTRAL OPENING

€ 47,00



AP. CENTR. OCCHIELLI E CAVALLOTTI
HUGES OPENING

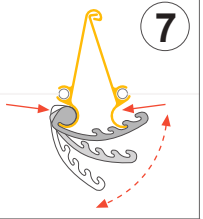
€ 47,00



APERTURA CENTRALE DUTCH LACING
DUTCH LACING CENTRAL OPENING

€ 81,00

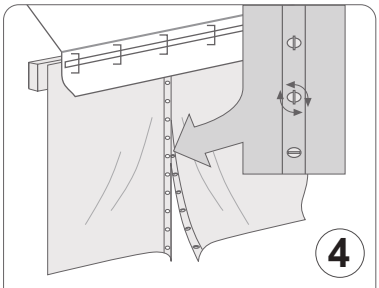




APERTURA "WIN"
"WIN" OPENING

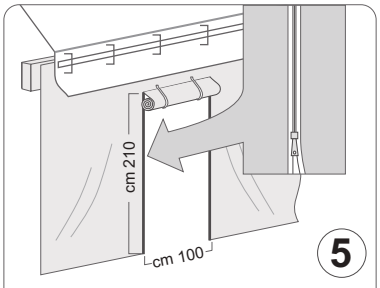
non verniciato/not powder coated
€ 81,00

verniciato / powder coated
€ 95,00



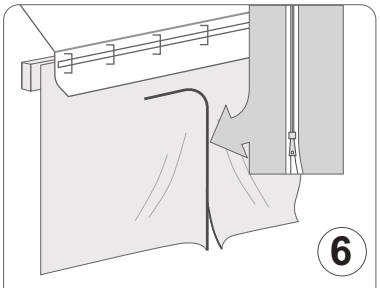
AP. CENTRALE CON CAVALLOTTI A MOLLA
TURNABLE HUGES OPENING

€ 81,00



PORTA AVVOLGIBILE CON CERNIERE
ROLLUP ZIP DOOR

€ 190,00



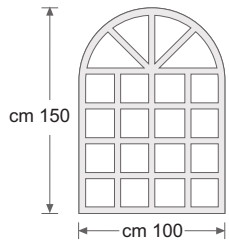
PORTA CON CERNIERA
ZIP DOOR

€ 190,00

Per i colori vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

Finestre in Crystal
Crystal windows

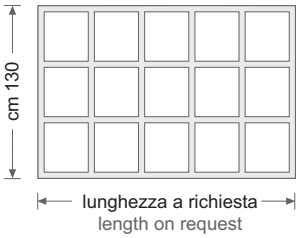
finestra modello 1
window model



FINESTRA IN CRYSTAL SALDATA
WELDED CRYSTAL WINDOW

€ 75,00
cadauna / each

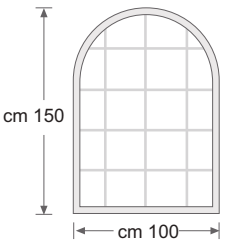
finestra modello 2
window model



FINESTRA IN CRYSTAL SALDATA
WELDED CRYSTAL WINDOW

€ 75,00
al m l / to the linear m

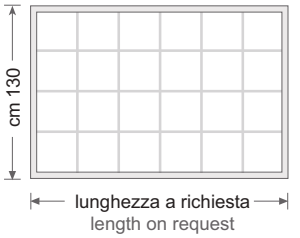
finestra modello 3
window model



FINESTRA IN CRYSTAL SERIGRAFATA
SERIGRAPHED CRYSTAL WINDOW

€ 55,00
cadauna / each

finestra modello 4
window model



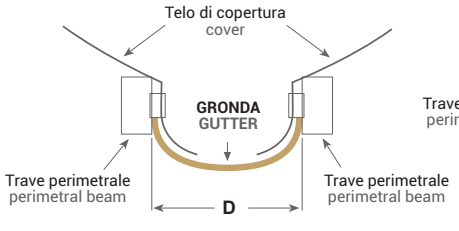
FINESTRA IN CRYSTAL SERIGRAFATA
SERIGRAPHED CRYSTAL WINDOW

€ 55,00
al m l / to the linear m

Gronda
Gutter

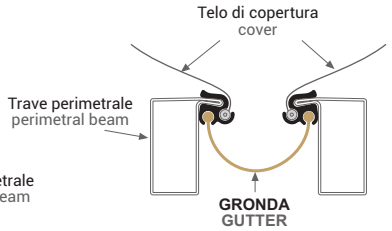
Gronda in membrana tessile escluso modello AIRONE NEW
textile membrane gutter(not applicable to airone new model)

Lato side	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	€ 28,00		€ 38,00
cm 400	€ 33,00		€ 52,00
cm 500	€ 38,00		€ 61,00
cm 600	€ 52,00		€ 80,00



GRONDA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE PER STRUTTURE
CON TRAVE PERIMETRALE STANDARD
D= 6 cm per mod. Airone e 27 cm per mod. Pagoda Basic e New

TEXTILE MEMBRANE GUTTER FOR STRUCTURES
WITH STANDARD PERIMETRAL BEAM
D= 6 cm for model Airone and 27 cm for model Pagoda "Classic" and "New"

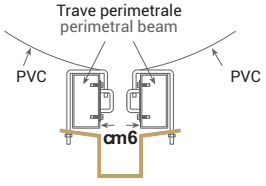


GRONDA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE PER STRUTTURE
CON TRAVE PERIMETRALE "D"

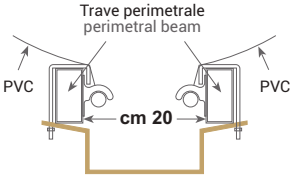
TEXTILE MEMBRANE GUTTER FOR STRUCTURES
WITH "D" PERIMETRAL BEAM

Gronda in acciaio
Galvanized steel gutter

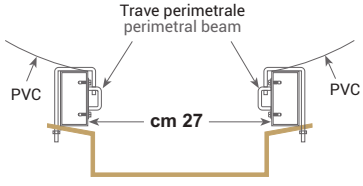
Lato side	GRONDA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STEEL GUTTER	GRONDA VERNICIATA POWDER COATED GUTTER
cm 300	€ 63	€ 86
cm 400	€ 95	€ 104
cm 500	€ 117	€ 135
cm 600	€ 158	€ 167



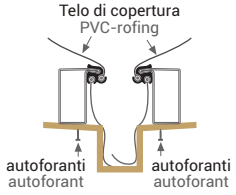
AIRONE



AIRONE NEW

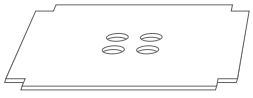


PAGODA



STRUTTURE CON SISTEMA "D"

GIUNTO CENTRALE GRONDE
GUTTERS CENTRAL JUNCTION



GIUNTO PER PAGODA CLASSIC E NEW
JUNCTION FOR MODEL PAGODA "CLASSIC" AND "NEW"

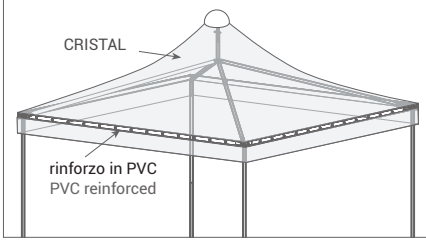


GIUNTO PER AIRONE BASIC
JUNCTION FOR MODEL AIRONE

GIUNTO ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL JUNCTION	GIUNTO ZINC. + VERNICIATURA POWDER COATED JUNCTION
€ 32,00	€ 43,00

Per i colori vedi pagina 751
See page 751 for available colours.

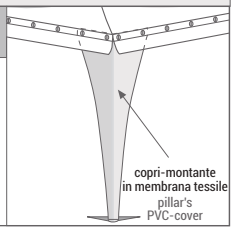
TELO DI COPERTURA IN CRISTAL
CRYSTAL ROOF



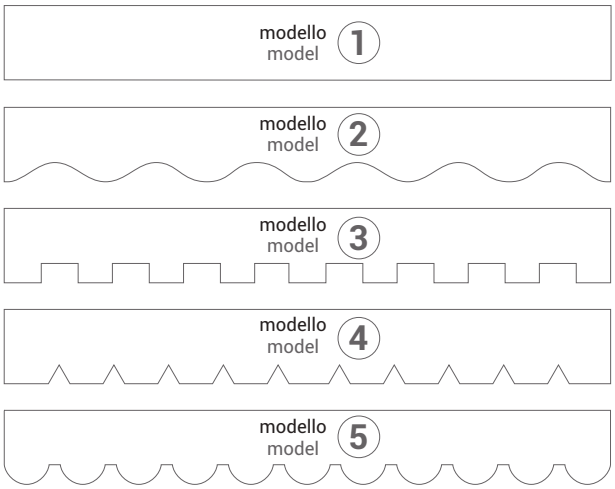
cm 300	490
cm 400	700
cm 500	880
cm 600	1.030

COPRI-MONTANTE IN MEMBRANA TESSILE
PILLAR'S TEXTILE MEMBRANE COVER

LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
€ 28,00 cadauno / each		€ 40,00 cadauno / each



MODELLI DI MANTOVANA
VALANCE



Per i colori vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

COMPONENTI STRUTTURALI
STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

AIRONESYSTEM
BASIC - QUADRO - CORALLO - NEW

PAGODASYSTEM
BASIC - NEW

CICOGNASYSTEM
GEMMABASIC - GEMMAQUADRO - GEMMA

	COMPONENTE COMPONENT	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
	**CANOTTO CENTRALE** CENTRAL SUPPORT (AIRONE BASIC - KEOPE)	1	€ 26,00	€ 32,00
	**CALOTTA A STELLA** CENTRAL JOINT (PAGODA - PAGODA NEW)	1	€ 24,00	€ 32,00
	**GIUNTO CENTRALE** CENTRAL JOINT (CORALLO - AIRONEQUADRO)	1	€ 59,00	€ 82,00
	**GIUNTO CENTRALE** CENTRAL JOINT (GEMMA - GEMMA QUADRO)	1	€ 33,00	€ 63,00
	**GIUNTO ANGOLARE** ANGULAR JOINT (AIRONE BASIC)	1	€ 55,00	€ 63,00
	**GIUNTO ANGOLARE** ANGULAR JOINT (PAGODA - PAGODA NEW)	1	€ 55,00	€ 63,00
	**GIUNTO ANGOLARE** ANGULAR JOINT (CORALLO)	1	€ 59,00	€ 63,00
	**GIUNTO ANGOLARE** ANGULAR JOINT (AIRONEQUADRO)	1	€ 59,00	€ 63,00
	**PIATTO TENDITELO** FABRIC LITFING RAFTER (AIRONE BASIC - AIRONE QUADRO CORALLO)	1	€ 52,00	€ 62,00
	**PIATTO TENDITELO** FABRIC LITFING RAFTER (PAGODA NEW)	1	€ 25,00	€ 29,00
	**ASSIEME TENDITELO** FABRIC LITFING RAFTER (PAGODA BASIC)	1	€ 23,00	€ 26,00

	COMPONENTE COMPONENT	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
	**INNESTO PER ARCHI** CONNECTION FOR ARCS (GEMMA)	1	€ 25,00	€ 26,00
	**PIEDE** FOOT	1	€ 29,00	€ 37,00
	**MONTANTE** PILLAR (H STANDARD)	1	€ 29,00	€ 53,00
	**CUPOLINO COPRISFIATO** AIR OUTLET TOP-CUP	1	€ 50,00	
	**CINGHIA BLOCCA TELO** BELT	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY		
	cm 300 X 300	4	€ 26,00	
	cm 400 X 400	4	€ 30,00	
	cm 500 X 500	4	€ 36,00	
	cm 600 X 600	4	€ 50,00	
	KIT BULLONERIA BOLT	1	€ 13,00	

Per i colori vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

COMPONENTI STRUTTURALI
STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

AIRONESYSTEM
BASIC - QUADRO - CORALLO - NEW

PAGODASYSTEM
BASIC - NEW

CICOGNASYSTEM
GEMMABASIC - GEMMAQUADRO - GEMMA



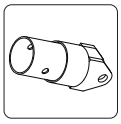
TRAVERSA INCLINATA INCLINED BAR (AIRONE - CORALLO AIRONE QUADRO - PAGODA)	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
cm 300 X 300	1	€ 30,00	€ 51,00
cm 400 X 400	1	€ 37,00	€ 69,00
cm 500 X 500	1	€ 51,00	€ 88,00
cm 600 X 600	1	€ 63,00	€ 114,00



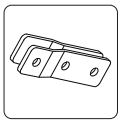
ARCO (escluso beccuccio e piastrine) ARC (without connection and plates (GEMMA -GEMMA QUADRO)	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
cm 300 X 300	1	€ 37,00	€ 59,00
cm 400 X 400	1	€ 43,00	€ 76,00
cm 500 X 500	1	€ 59,00	€ 101,00
cm 600 X 600	1	€ 75,00	€133,00



TRAVE PERIMETRALE PERIMETRICAL BEAM	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
cm 300	1	€ 59,00	€ 95,00
cm 400	1	€ 75,00	€ 121,00
cm 500	1	€ 91,00	€ 152.00
cm 600	1	€ 104,00	€ 186,00



COMPONENTE COMPONENT	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
BECCUCCIO CONNECTION (GEMMA QUADRO - AIRONE QUADRO)	1	€ 23,00	€ 26,00



COMPONENTE COMPONENT	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	ZINCATO GALVANIZED STEEL	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
PIASTRINE PLATES (GEMMA QUADRO)	1	€ 23,00	€ 26,00



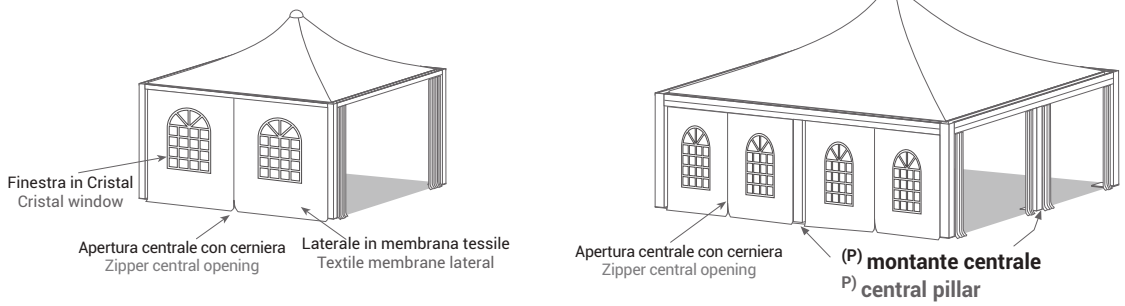
TELO DI COPERTURA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE TEXTILE MEMBRANE ROOFING (PAGODA BASIC - PAGODA NEW AIRONEBASIC - AIRONE QUADRO - CORALLO)	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	LUCIDO / OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	1	400	470
cm 400 X 400	1	535	675
cm 500 X 500	1	685	835
cm 600 X 600	1	780	985



TELO DI COPERTURA IN MEMBRANA TESSILE TEXTILE MEMBRANE ROOFING (GEMMA BASIC - GEMMA QUADRO)	QUANTITÀ QUANTITY	LUCIDO / OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300 X 300	1	415	480
cm 400 X 400	1	550	700
cm 500 X 500	1	710	860
cm 600 X 600	1	800	1.015

Per i colori vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

Chiusure laterali in membrana tessile h sotto trave standard: fino a m 2.80
Textile membrane Lateral closing standard h under the beam: till m 2.80



STRUTTURA LEGGERA
LIGHT STRUCTURE

Lato side	STRUTTURA ZINCATA SENZA MONTANTE CENTRALE GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME WITHOUT CENTRAL PILLAR			STRUT. ZINCATA E VERNICIATA SENZA MONTANTE CENTRALE GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED, WITHOUT CENTRAL PILLAR		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	PVC OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 300	270		300	360		400
cm 400	320		390	410		450
cm 500	390		440	450		510
cm 550	410		490	490		550
cm 600	430		510	510		590

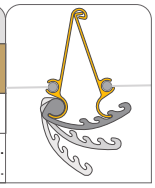
Lato side	STRUTTURA ZINCATA CON MONTANTE CENTRALE GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME WITH CENTRAL PILLAR			STRUT. ZINCATA E VERNICIATA CON MONTANTE CENTRALE GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED, WITH CENTRAL PILLAR		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 700 (P)	790 (P)		870 (P)	920 (P)		1.000 (P)
cm 750 (P)	810 (P)		890 (P)	960 (P)		1.030 (P)

STRUTTURA PESANTE
HEAVY STRUCTURE

cm 700 (P)	790 (P)	870 (P)	920 (P)	1.000 (P)
cm 800 (P)	830 (P)	930 (P)	970 (P)	1.090 (P)
cm 900 (P)	910 (P)	1.010 (P)	1.050 (P)	1.190 (P)
cm 1000 (P)	1.000 (P)	1.150 (P)	1.150 (P)	1.310 (P)
cm 1100 (P)	1.120 (P)	1.270 (P)	1.270 (P)	1.400 (P)
cm 1200 (P)	1.150 (P)	1.310 (P)	1.310 (P)	1.470 (P)
cm 1300 (P)	1.190 (P)	1.360 (P)	1.350 (P)	1.550 (P)
cm 1400 (P)	1.570 (P)	1.730 (P)	1.860 (P)	2.030 (P)
cm 1500	1.160	1.310	1.350	1.560

(P) incluso montante centrale. I prezzi si riferiscono al laterale senza finestre. Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736.
(P) The price includes the central pillar. Price/type of windows are reported on page 736.

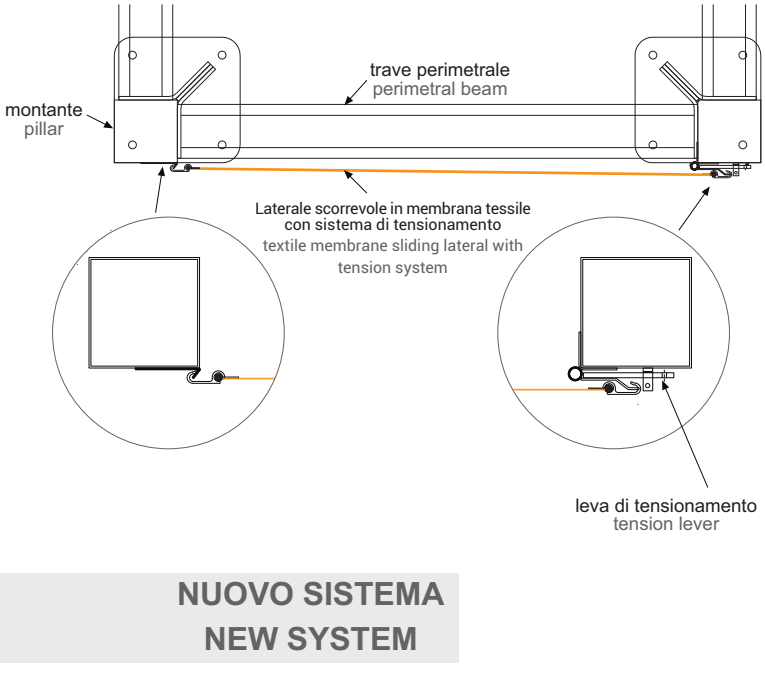
SISTEMA "WIN" - "WIN" SYSTEM	
SISTEMA WIN NON VERNICIATO NOT POWDER-COATED WIN SYSTEM	SISTEMA WIN VERNICIATO POWDER-COATED WIN SYSTEM
€ 81,00	€ 95,00
Il prezzo include solo il sistema di apertura-chiusura "Win" e il fissaggio al suolo. The price are only for the opening / closing "Win" system and fixing system.	

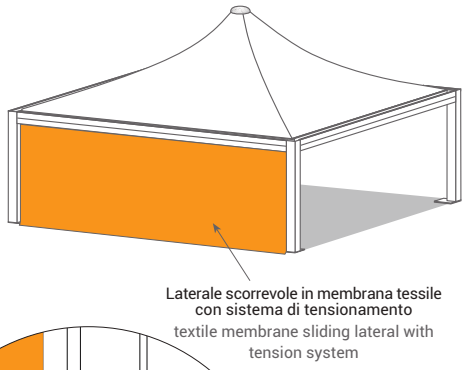


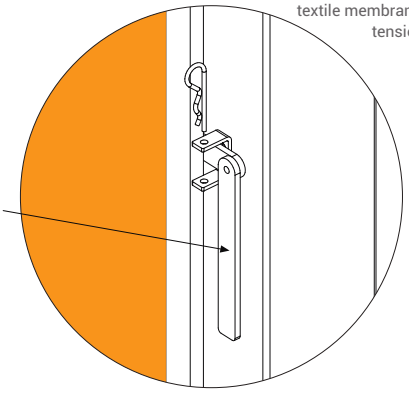
CONTROPIASTRE ZINCATE BACK PLATE		
PER STRUTTURA LEGGERA FOR LIGHT STRUCTURE	€ 68,00 cadauna / each	montante pillar, Piastra di base, CONTROPIASTRA BACK PLATE, Tirafondi J-anchors
PER STRUTTURA PESANTE FOR HEAVY STRUCTURE	€ 74,00 cadauna / each	

Per i colori vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

Chiusure laterali in membrana tessile con sistema di tensionamento
Textile membrane Lateral closing with tension system







NUOVO SISTEMA
NEW SYSTEM

STRUTTURA LEGGERA
LIGHT STRUCTURE

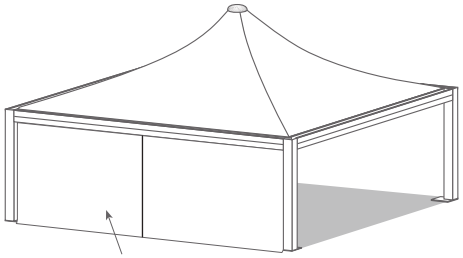
	Lato side	STRUTTURA ZINCATA SENZA MONTANTE CENTRALE GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME WITHOUT CENTRAL PILLAR								STRUT. ZINCATA E VERNICIATA SENZA MONTANTE CENTRALE GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED, WITHOUT CENTRAL PILLAR							
		LUCIDO - OPACO				MAX COVER				LUCIDO - OPACO				MAX COVER			
		H cm 250	H cm 300	H cm 350	H cm 400	H cm 250	H cm 300	H cm 350	H cm 400	H cm 250	H cm 300	H cm 350	H cm 400	H cm 250	H cm 300	H cm 350	H cm 400
con chiusura sul montante with closing on the pillar	**cm 400**	820	950	1.080	1.210	890	1.030	1.170	1.310	970	1.120	1.270	1.410	1.030	1.200	1.360	1.520
	cm 500	920	1.050	1.190	1.330	1.000	1.150	1.300	1.460	1.070	1.230	1.390	1.540	1.150	1.330	1.500	1.670
	cm 550	960	1.100	1.240	1.390	1.050	1.210	1.370	1.530	1.120	1.290	1.450	1.610	1.210	1.390	1.570	1.750
	cm 600	1.010	1.150	1.300	1.450	1.110	1.270	1.440	1.600	1.180	1.340	1.510	1.670	1.270	1.460	1.640	1.830
	cm 700	1.100	1.260	1.410	1.570	1.210	1.390	1.570	1.750	1.280	1.450	1.630	1.800	1.390	1.590	1.790	1.990
	cm 750	1.150	1.310	1.470	1.630	1.270	1.450	1.640	1.820	1.330	1.510	1.690	1.870	1.450	1.660	1.860	2.060

STRUTTURA PESANTE
HEAVY STRUCTURE

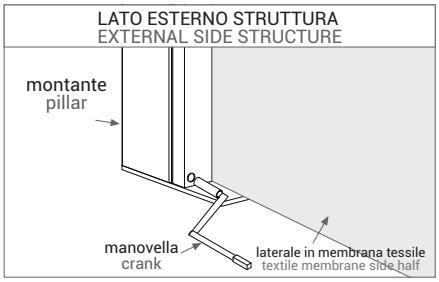
con chiusura sul montante with closing on the pillar	**cm 700**	1.100	1.260	1.410	1.570	1.210	1.390	1.570	1.750	1.280	1.450	1.630	1.800	1.390	1.590	1.790	1.990
	cm 800	1.190	1.360	1.520	1.680	1.320	1.510	1.700	1.890	1.380	1.570	1.750	1.930	1.510	1.720	1.930	2.140
	cm 900	1.290	1.460	1.630	1.800	1.430	1.630	1.840	2.040	1.480	1.680	1.870	2.060	1.630	1.850	2.080	2.300
	cm 1000	1.380	1.560	1.740	1.920	1.540	1.760	1.970	2.180	1.590	1.790	1.990	2.190	1.750	1.980	2.220	2.450
	cm 1100	1.470	1.660	1.850	2.040	1.650	1.880	2.100	2.330	1.690	1.900	2.110	2.320	1.870	2.120	2.360	2.610
	cm 1200	1.560	1.760	1.960	2.160	1.760	2.000	2.240	2.480	1.790	2.010	2.230	2.450	1.990	2.250	2.510	2.770

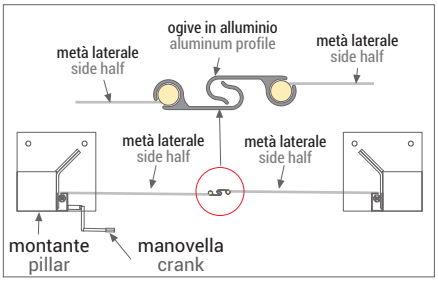
Per i colori vedi pagina 751
See page 751 for available colours.

Chiusure laterali in membrana tessile con sistema di tensionamento
Textile membrane Lateral closing with tension system



Laterale scorrevole in membrana tessile
con sistema di tensionamento
textile membrane sliding lateral with tension system





STRUTTURA LEGGERA
LIGHT STRUCTURE

	Lato side	STRUTTURA ZINCATA SENZA MONTANTE CENTRALE GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME WITHOUT CENTRAL PILLAR								STRUT. ZINCATA E VERNICIATA SENZA MONTANTE CENTRALE GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME AND POWDER COATED, WITHOUT CENTRAL PILLAR							
		LUCIDO - OPACO				MAX COVER				LUCIDO - OPACO				MAX COVER			
		H cm 250	H cm 300	H cm 350	H cm 400	H cm 250	H cm 300	H cm 350	H cm 400	H cm 250	H cm 300	H cm 350	H cm 400	H cm 250	H cm 300	H cm 350	H cm 400
con chiusura sul montante with closing on the pillar	cm 400	920	1.060	1.210	1.360	1.000	1.150	1.310	1.470	1.090	1.250	1.420	1.580	1.150	1.340	1.520	1.700
	cm 500	1.030	1.180	1.330	1.490	1.120	1.290	1.460	1.640	1.200	1.380	1.560	1.720	1.290	1.490	1.680	1.870
	cm 550	1.080	1.230	1.390	1.560	1.180	1.360	1.530	1.710	1.250	1.440	1.620	1.800	1.360	1.560	1.760	1.960
	cm 600	1.130	1.290	1.460	1.620	1.240	1.420	1.610	1.790	1.320	1.500	1.690	1.870	1.420	1.640	1.840	2.050
	cm 700	1.230	1.410	1.580	1.760	1.360	1.560	1.760	1.960	1.430	1.620	1.830	2.020	1.560	1.780	2.000	2.230
	cm 750	1.290	1.470	1.650	1.830	1.420	1.620	1.840	2.040	1.490	1.690	1.890	2.090	1.620	1.860	2.080	2.310

STRUTTURA PESANTE
HEAVY STRUCTURE

con chiusura centrale with central closing	cm 700	1.230	1.410	1.580	1.760	1.360	1.560	1.760	1.960	1.430	1.620	1.830	2.020	1.560	1.780	2.000	2.230
	cm 800	1.330	1.520	1.700	1.880	1.480	1.690	1.900	2.120	1.550	1.760	1.960	2.160	1.690	1.930	2.160	2.400
	cm 900	1.440	1.640	1.830	2.020	1.600	1.830	2.060	2.280	1.660	1.880	2.090	2.310	1.830	2.070	2.330	2.580
	cm 1000	1.550	1.750	1.950	2.150	1.720	1.970	2.210	2.440	1.780	2.000	2.230	2.450	1.960	2.220	2.490	2.740
	cm 1100	1.650	1.860	2.070	2.280	1.850	2.110	2.350	2.610	1.890	2.130	2.360	2.600	2.090	2.370	2.640	2.920
	cm 1200	1.750	1.970	2.200	2.420	1.970	2.240	2.510	2.780	2.000	2.250	2.500	2.740	2.230	2.520	2.810	3.100

ILLUMINAZIONE (max leggero)
LIGHTING (max light)

n° 4 faretti led
da 30 W cadauno

€ 320,00



ILLUMINAZIONE (max pesante)
LIGHTING (max heavy)

n° 4 fari led
da 50 W cadauno

€ 615,00



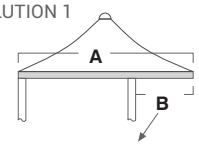
Per i colori vedi pagina 751
See page 751 for available colours.

CAVALLETTI
ERECTING STAND

AC

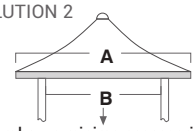
SPOSTAMENTO DEI PIANTONI LUNGO LA TRAVE PERIMETRALE
PILLARS MOVED ON PERIMETRICAL BEAM

SOLUZIONE 1
SOLUTION 1



Sbalzo max il 10% della lunghezza totale
Maximum leap 10% total lenght.

SOLUZIONE 2
SOLUTION 2

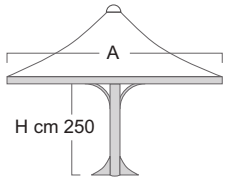


Larghezza minima necessaria
Int.mont. - Int. mont.: 80% della lunghezza totale
Minimum width 80% of total lenght.

€ 195,00
cadauno / each

(soluzioni e prezzo validi per piantone quadro leggero e piantone quadro pesante)
Il prezzo sopraindicato si riferisce allo spostamento di un solo piantone
Solution and price for squared light pillar and squared heavy pillar.
Price is referred to just one pillar moving.

CAVALLETTO A "T" CON PIANTONE TONDO LIGHT
"T" ERECTING STAND WITH LIGHT ROUND PILLAR



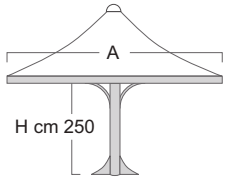


LIGHT

A	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STRUCTURE	STRUTTURA VERNICIATA POWDER COATED STRCUCTURE
cm 500	€ 1.030	€ 1.400
cm 600	€ 1.140	€ 1.500
cm 700	€ 1.200	€ 1.590
cm 750	€ 1.250	€ 1.670

Il prezzo include un solo cavalletto (con piantone leggero).
Price is referred to just one erecting stand (with light pillar)

CAVALLETTO A "T" CON PIANTONE TONDO HEAVY
"T" ERECTING STAND WITH HEAVY ROUND PILLAR



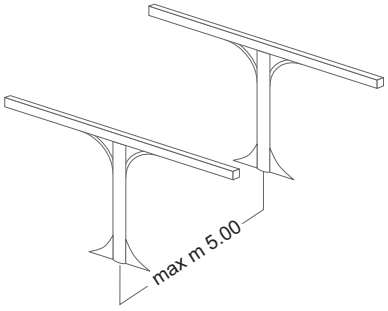


HEAVY

A	STRUTTURA ZINCATA GALVANIZED STRUCTURE	STRUTTURA VERNICIATA POWDER COATED STRCUCTURE
cm 500	€ 1.310	€ 1.710
cm 600	€ 1.370	€ 1.840
cm 700	€ 1.430	€ 1.920
cm 750	€ 1.480	€ 1.990

Il prezzo include un solo cavalletto (con piantone pesante).
Price is referred to just one erecting stand (with heavy pillar)

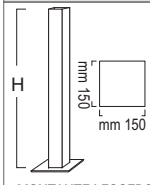
ESEMPIO DI STRUTTURA CON CAVALLETTI A "T"
STRUCTURE WITH "T" ERECTING STAND



massima distanza tra cavalletti: cm 500 (interasse)
Maximum width between trestles m 5.00
(distance between two parallel axes).

SUPPLEMENTO PER ALTEZZE MONTANTI
EXTRA CHARGE FOR PILLAR HEIGHT

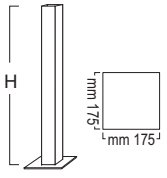
MONTANTE QUADRO LEGGERO
LIGHT SQUARED PILLAR



MONTANTE LEGGERO
LIGHT PILLAR

H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
montante aggiuntivo H sotto trave cm 250	€ 370,00	€ 500,00
Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 15,00 per montante for pillar	€ 20,00 per montante for pillar

MONTANTE QUADRO PESANTE
HEAVY SQUARED PILLAR



MONTANTE PESANTE
LIGHT PILLAR

H	ZINCATO GALVANIZED	VERNICIATO POWDER COATED
montante aggiuntivo H sotto trave cm 250	€ 460,00	€ 620,00
Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height		
Supplemento per ogni 10 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 10	€ 20,00	€ 25,00

Per i colori della struttura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751for available colours.

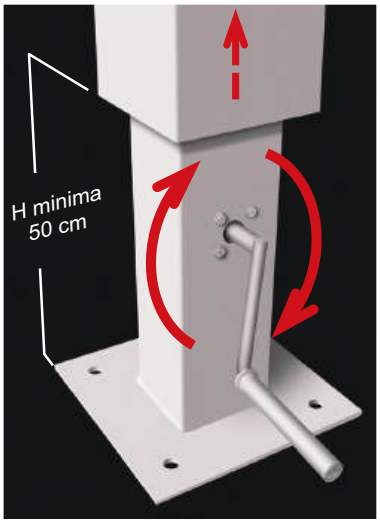


CUBO MOBILE
MOBILE CUBE

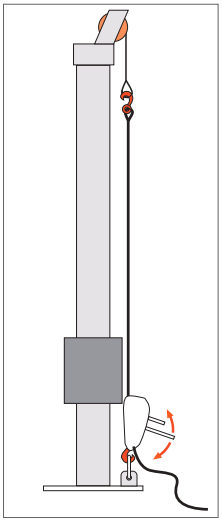
AC

Il **CUBO MOBILE** è appicabile esclusivamente al modello **Airone Max** e **Cicogna Max** da 800 a 1200 cm, con struttura pesante.
Il particolare meccanismo, permette al cubo di scorrere lungo i montanti: Ciò consente di assemblare l'intera copertura al suolo e di sollevarla per un'altezza variabile, ruotando semplicemente la leva posta alla base di ogni piantone.
Il **CUBO MOBILE** rende il montaggio della struttura più semplice,
più veloce e più sicuro, eliminando così l'utilizzo di attrezzature indispensabili quali gru o carrelli elevatori.

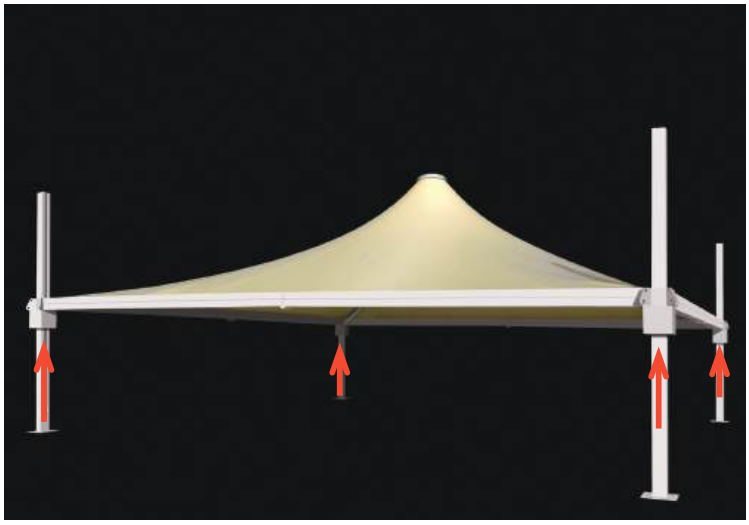
The MOBILE CUBE can be exclusively applied to the airome max and cicogna max models measuring 8.00 to 12.00 m, with heavy structure. The specific mechanism allows the cube to slide along the base: this permits the entire cover to be assembled on the ground and lifted at a variable height by simply turning the lever located on the bottom of each base. The MOBILE CUBE simplifies the assembly of the structure, as well as faster and safer, thus eliminating the use of indispensable equipment such as cranes and forklifts.



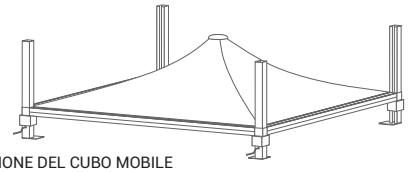
sistema con manovelle



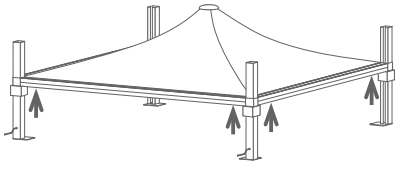
sistema con tirfort



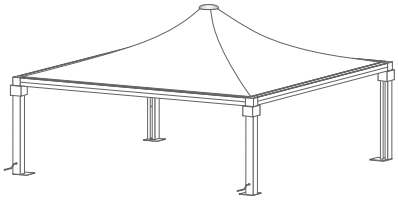
fase 1
step 1



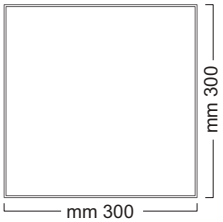
fase 2
step 2



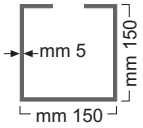
fase 3
step 3



SEZIONE DEL CUBO MOBILE
MOBILECUBE SECTION



SEZIONE DEL MONTANTE

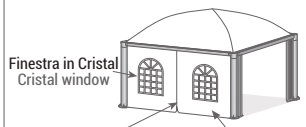


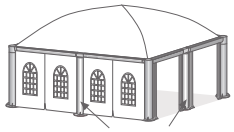
H MONTANTE H PILLAR	MONTANTE ZINCATO GALVANIZED PILLAR	MONTANTE VERNICIATO POWDER COATED PILLAR
cm 300	€ 1.350	€ 1.920
cm 400	€ 1.495	€ 2.230

Prezzo per singolo montante
Price is referedto just one pillar

Per i colori della struttura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours

Laterale scorrevole in membrana tessile H sotto trave: fino a m 2.80
Textile membrane sliding lateral eight under the beam: till m 2.80





STRUTTURA LEGGERA
LIGHT STRUCTURE

lato / side	STRUTTURA ZINCATA SENZA MONTANTE CENTRALE GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME WITHOUT CENTRAL PILLAR		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 405	€ 410		€ 450
cm 505	€ 450		€ 510
cm 555	€ 500		€ 550
cm 605	€ 510		€ 590

lato / side	STRUT. ZINCATA E VERNICIATA CON MONTANTE CENTRALE GALVANIZED FRAME AND POWDER COATED, WITH CENTRAL PILLAR		
	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 705 (P)	€ 920 (P)		€ 1.000 (P
cm 755 (P)	€ 950 (P		€ 1.030 (P

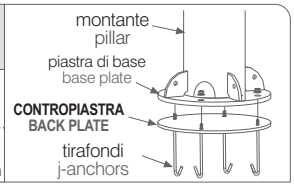
STRUTTURA PESANTE
HEAVY STRUCTURE

cm 704 (P)	€ 920 (P)	€ 1.000 (P)
cm 804 (P)	€ 960 (P)	€ 1.090 (P)
cm 904 (P)	€ 1.080 (P)	€ 1.190 (P)
cm 1004 (P)	€ 1.160 (P)	€ 1.310 (P)
cm 1104 (P)	€ 1.270 (P)	€ 1.400 (P)
cm 1204 (P)	€ 1.310 (P)	€ 1.470 (P)

(P) incluso montante centrale. Escluso finestre. Per eventuali finestre vedi pagina 736.
(P) The price includes the central pillar. Price/type of windows are reported on page 736.

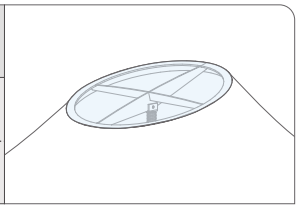
CONTROPIASTRE ZINCATE
BACK PLATE

PER STRUTTURA LEGGERA FOR LIGHT STRUCTURE	€ 68,00 cadauna / each
PER STRUTTURA PESANTE FOR HEAVY STRUCTURE	€ 74,00 cadauna / each



OBLÒ con chiusura in policarbonato
PORTHOLE with polycarbonate panel

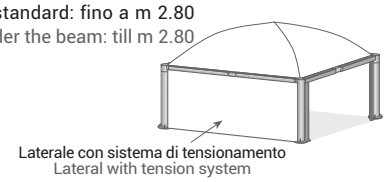
PER STRUTTURA LEGGERA FOR LIGHT STRUCTURE	€ 240,00
PER STRUTTURA PESANTE FOR HEAVY STRUCTURE	€ 440,00



Per i colori della struttura e della copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

Chiusure laterali con sistema di tensionamento
Lateral closing with tension system

h sotto trave standard: fino a m 2.80
standard h under the beam: till m 2.80



STRUTTURA LEGGERA
LIGHT STRUCTURE

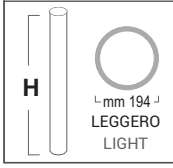
	lato / side	STRUTTURA ZINCATA SENZA MONTANTE CENTRALE GALVANIZED STEEL FRAME WITHOUT CENTRAL PILLAR		
		LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
con chiusura sul montante with closing on the pillar	cm 405	1.090		1.150
	cm 505	1.200		1.290
	cm 555	1.250		1.360
	cm 605	1.320		1.420
	cm 705	1.430		1.560
	cm 755	1.490		1.620

STRUTTURA PESANTE
HEAVY STRUCTURE

con chiusura centrale with central closing	cm 704	1.430	1.560
	cm 804	1.550	1.690
	cm 904	1.660	1.830
	cm 1004	1.780	1.960
	cm 1104	1.890	2.090
	cm 1204	2.000	2.230

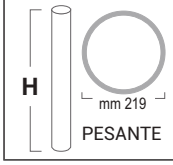
SUPPLEMENTO PER ALTEZZE MONTANTI
EXTRA CHARGE FOR PILLAR HEIGHT

MONTANTE TONDO LEGGERO (194 mm)
LIGHT CIRCLE PILLAR (mm 194)



H fino a cm 280	€ 505,00
Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height	
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 100,00

MONTANTE TONDO PESANTE (219 mm)
HEAVY CIRCLE PILLAR mm 219



H fino a cm 280	€ 835,00
Supplemento H montante Extra cost for additional pillar height	
Supplemento per ogni 50 cm Extra cost for additional pillar height cm 50	€ 162,00

TELO DI COPERTURA DI RICAMBIO PER AIRONE MAX, CICOGNA MAX, AMBRA, RUBINO (senza oblò)
ROOF FOR MODEL AIRONE MAX, CICOGNA MAX, AMBRA, RUBINO (without porthole)

TELO DI COPERTURA PER STRUTTURA LEGGERA LIGHT STRUCTURE			
Dimensione side	LUCIDO	OPACO	MAX COVER
cm 400 x 400	630		720
cm 500 x 500	950		1.090
cm 600 x 600	1.070		1.300
cm 700 x 700	1.220		1.560
cm 750 x 550	1.180		1.470

TELO DI COPERTURA PERSTRUTTURA PESANTE HEAVY STRUCTURE		
cm 700 x 700	1.620	1.910
cm 800 x 800	2.190	2.570
cm 900 x 900	2.540	3.060
cm 1000 x 1000	3.370	3.980
cm 1100 x 1100	4.100	4.860
cm 1200 x 1200	4.790	5.710
cm 1300 x 1300	5.670	6.750
cm 1400 x 1400	5.910	7.160
cm 1500 x 1500	7.190	8.650

Per i colori della copertura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

Optionals

PEDANA CON PIEDE REGOLABILE
WOODEN FLOOR WITH ADJUSTABLE FOOT

	Superficie calpestabile Walkable surface **multistrato di betulla o Gres** **multi-layer birch panel or Gres**
cm 300 X 300	2.160
cm 400 X 400	3.840
cm 500 X 500	6.000
cm 600 X 600	8.640

Struttura autoportante in **acciaio zincato**.
Superficie calpestabile:
- **pannello in multistrato di betulla** - h mm 24- rifinito con film protettivo anti-scivolo e anti-corrosione (cert. classe1 ignifugo)
- **Gres**

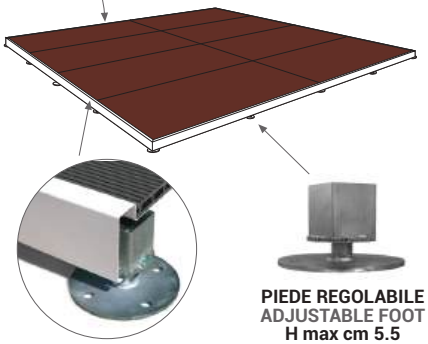
Self-supporting **zinc-coated** body.
Walkable floor area in:
- multi-layer birch panel - h mm 24 - with anti-slip and anti-corrosion protective strip (class 1 certified fireproof materials)
- Gres.

	Superficie calpestabile Walkable surface **Ipè o WPC** **Ipè or WPC**
cm 300 X 300	2.790
cm 400 X 400	4.960
cm 500 X 500	7.750
cm 600 X 600	11.160

Struttura autoportante in **acciaio zincato**.
Superficie calpestabile:
- **doghe in WPC**
- **legno naturale di Ipè**

Superficie calpestabile **zinc-coated** body.
Walkable surface:
- WPC slats
- natural Ipè wood

Superficie calpestabile
- Pannello in multistrato di betulla
- Gres
- legno di Ipé
- doghe in WPC



PIEDE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE FOOT
H max cm 5.5

SISTEMA DI RISCALDAMENTO
HEATING SYSTEMS

RISCALDATORE ELETTRICO A RAGGI INFRAROSSI
ELECTRIC INFRARED RAYS HEATER

1500 Watt (cadauno / each)
Carter verniciato a forno, colore panna
Misure/ dimension: **cm 44x8,7x7**
Kg. 2



esempio per 25 m² di superficie: 4 riscaldatori elettrici
Example for an area of 25 m² : 4 electric heaters

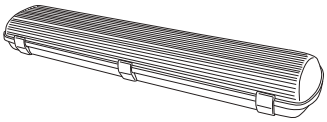


€ 450,00
(cadauno / each)

IMPIANTO DI ILLUMINAZIONE
LIGHT SYSTEM



COMANDO LUCI
LIGHT CONTROL
(composto da 1 solo interruttore)
€ 151,00



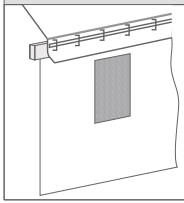
PLAFONIERA + TUBO LED (cm 65.5)	**€ 68,00**
PLAFONIERA + TUBO LED (cm 126.5)	**€ 90,00**
PLAFONIERA + TUBO LED (cm 155)	**€ 113,00**



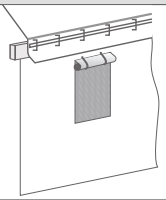
CAVO DI COLLEGAMENTO
CONNECTING CABLE

(cm 400)	**€ 28,00**
(cm 800)	**€ 40,00**
(cm 1400)	**€ 57,00**

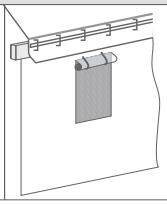
FINESTRE CON ZANZARIERE
MOSQUITO NET WINDOWS



FINESTRA CON ZANZARIERA
MOSQUITO NET WINDOW
dim.: cm 100 x 150
€ 60,00



FIN. CON ZANZARIERA E COPRIFIN. IN PVC
MOSQUITO NET WINDOW AND PVC WINDOW COVER
cm 100x150
€ 117,00



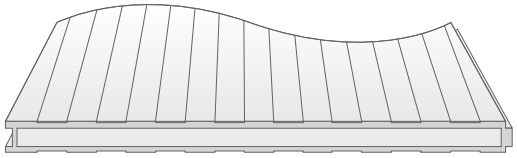
FIN. CON ZANZARIERA E COPRIF. IN CRISTAL
MOSQUITO NET WINDOW AND CRYSTAL WINDOW COVER
cm 100x150
€ 117,00

Per i colori della struttura vedi pagina 751
See page 751 for available colours.

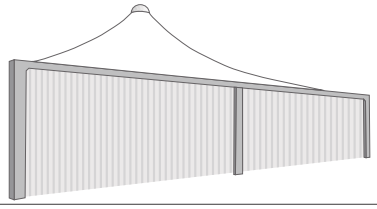
Optionals

PANNELLI RIGIDI
INSULATED PANELS

Lato side	H	€ per lato € for side
cm 300	cm 280	€ 1.040
cm 400	cm 280	€ 1.400
cm 500	cm 280	€ 1.750
cm 600	cm 280	€ 2.110

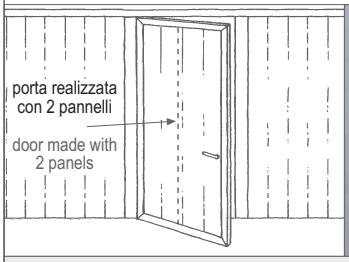


Pannelli metallici coibentati per pareti interne ed esterne.
Insulated metal panels for indoor and outdoor walls.



PORTA PER PANNELLI RIGIDI
DOOR FOR INSULATED PANELS

PORTA CON MANIGLIA
DOOR FOR RIGID PANEL

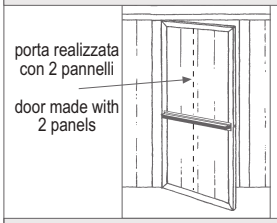




dimensione porta / Measuring door: cm 130x250
€ 515.00 (incluso controtelaio)

PORTA DI SICUREZZA CON MANIGLIONE ANTIPANICO
DOOR WITH ANTI-PANIC HANDLE

PROFILO IN ACCIAIO ZINCATO



dimensione porta / Measuring door: cm 130x250
€ 1.340.00 (incluso controtelaio)

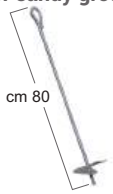
PROFILO IN ALLUMINO



dimensione porta / Measuring door: cm 130x250
€ 2.210.00 (incluso controtelaio)

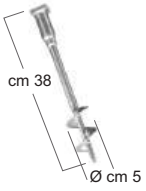
SISTEMA DI ANCORAGGIO
ANCHORING SYSTEM

Per terreni sabbiosi
For sandy ground



PICCHETTO AD ELICA
SCREW STAKE
€ 23,00
(cadauno / each)

Per terreno vegetale
Grass ground

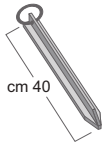


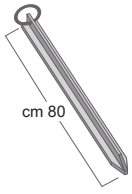


PICCHETTO "T-BLOCK"
"T-BLOCK" STAKE
€ 103,00
(cadauno / each)

CHIAVE MANUALE
MANUAL KEY
€ 103,00
(cadauna / each)

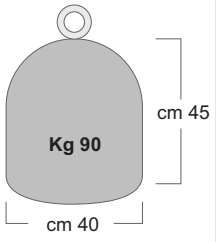
Per terreni compatti
Compact ground





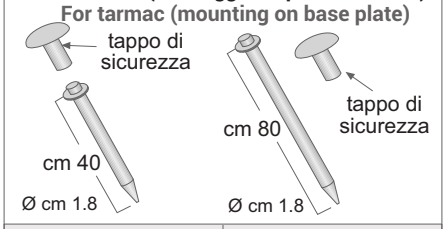
PICCHETTO A "T" cm 40
"T" STAKE cm 40
€ 23,00
(cadauno / each)

PICCHETTO A "T" cm 80
"T" STAKE cm 80
€ 42,00
(cadauno / each)



ZAVORRA IN CEMENTO
€ 135,00 (cadauna)

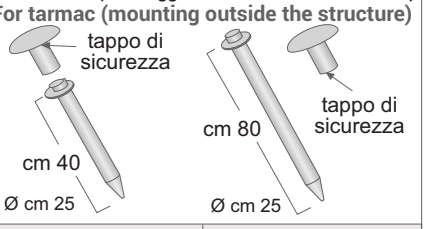
Per asfalto (montaggio su piastra di base)
For tarmac (mounting on base plate)



PICCHETTO TONDO cm 40
PIQUETE CIRCULAR cm 40
€ 23,00
(cadauno / each)

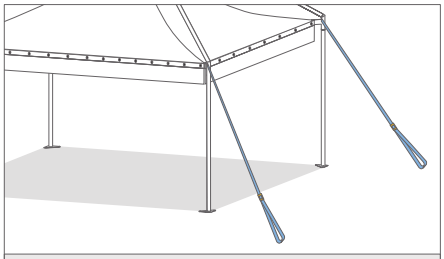
PICCHETTO TONDO cm 80
PIQUETE CIRCULAR cm 80
€ 42,00
(cadauno / each)

Per asfalto (montaggio all'esterno della struttura)
For tarmac (mounting outside the structure)



PICCHETTO TONDO cm 40
PIQUETE CIRCULAR cm 40
€ 46,00
(cadauno / each)

PICCHETTO TONDO cm 80
PIQUETE CIRCULAR cm 80
€ 73,00
(cadauno / each)



CINGHIA CON CRICCHETTO
LOADSTRAP
€ 38,00
(cadauna / each)

Per i colori della struttura vedi pagina 751.
See page 751 for available colours.

COLOURS

STRUTTURA E COPERTURA
STRUCTURE AND COVER

Colori opachi

RAL 7035 | RAL 7038 | RAL 9006 | RAL 7037 | RAL 7015 | RAL 9005

RAL 5015 | RAL 5010 | RAL 6018 | RAL 6016 | RAL 6026 | RAL 6005

RAL 9010 | RAL 1013 | RAL 1014 | RAL 1001 | RAL 7002 | RAL 2001

RAL 3000 | RAL 3011 | RAL 8017 | RAL 8014 | RAL 7013

Colori senza maggiorazione validi per strutture in acciaio e in alluminio.
Colours without overcharge for steel and aluminum structures.

Materiali e colori per struttura / materials and colours structure / materiaux et couleurs structure

Exclusive edition - Sprech colors

Notte stellata | Carta da zucchero | Terra rossa | Salvia del deserto

Exclusive edition: maggiorazione del 5%
Exclusive edition: add 5%

Colori goffrati

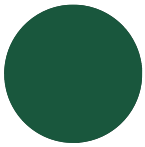
RAL 9010

RAL 9001

RAL 1013


RAL 4850


RAL 6005


RAL 6012


RAL 3190


RAL 9005

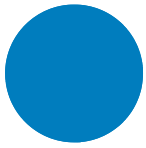

RAL 8017


RAL 8019

RAL 3813


RAL 7016

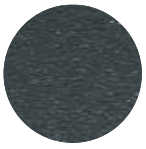

RAL 5012


RAL 5010


RAL 3003

Colori speciali


Ruggine simil Corten®


Grigio antracite con aspetto micaceo

RAL 9016 Bianco semilucido

Colori senza maggiorazione validi per strutture in acciaio e in alluminio.
Colours without overcharge for steel and aluminum structures.

Materiali e colori per struttura / materials and colours structure / materiaux et couleurs structure

Effetto legno


Grigio metal fiammato

Crystal white fiammato


Bianco anticato fiammato


Walnut fiammato


Rovere fiammato


White gray fiammato

Effetto legno: maggiorazione del 10%
Wood-effect warnisch: add 10%

N.B.: I colori rappresentati sono indicativi. La stampa non riproduce l'esatta tonalità. Si prega di consultare sempre i campionari.
The colours shown are indicative. The print does not reproduce the exact tone. Please, consult always the sample books.

Coperture in membrana tessile **Lucido**

RAL 9010 white

AVORY 205

BEIGE 226

RAL 1014 Beige

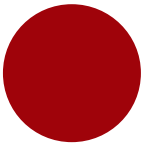
RAL 1013 Beige

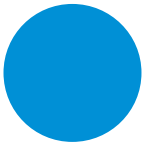

RAL 1003 Yellow

RAL 1021 Yellow

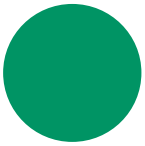

RAL 2011 Orange

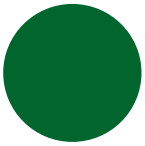

RAL 3000 Red


RAL 3011 Dark red


RAL 5015 Light blue

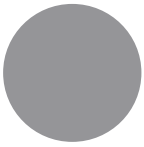

RAL 5002 Blue


RAL 6016 Green

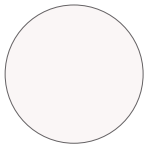

RAL 6026 Dark green

RAL 7035 Grey

RAL 7038 Grey


RAL 7037 Grey

Coperture in membrana tessile **opaco 745**


Bianco 7000
(1M4)

beige Ral 1013
(2M1)

Paglino 7006
(7M6)

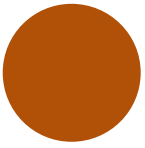

Beige 7263
(7M4)

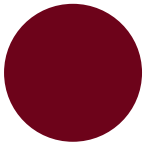

Tortora 7009
(6MØ)

Celeste 7308
(5M3)

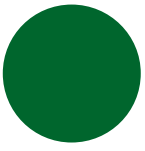

Ocra 7270
(3M2)


Arancio 7715
(3M3)


Mattone 7316
(7M7)


Bordeaux 7317
(4M8)


Verde 7322
(6M9)

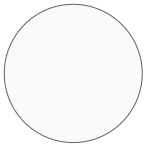

Verde RAL 6026
(6M6)

Grigio 7326
(8M4)


Grigio 7327
(8M5)

Materiali e colori per copertura / materials and colours coverage / materiaux et couleurs couverture

Coperture in membrana tessile **Max Cover oscurante Bicolore**



410
Ral 9010

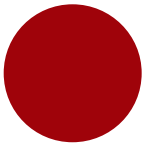
918
Avory 205

734
Beige 226

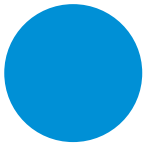
732
Ral 1014



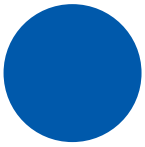
753
Raal 1003



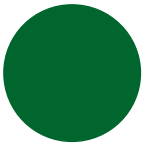
730
Ral 3011



992
Ral 5015

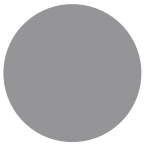


925
Ral 5002



733
Ral 6026

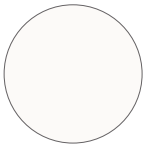
731
Ral 7038



797
Ral7037

Materiali e colori per copertura / materials and colours coverage / materiaux et couleurs couverture

Coperture in membrana tessile **Max Cover oscurante opaco 787**



Bianco
(1M1)

Beige 1013
(2M1)

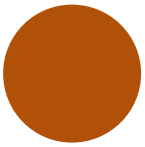
Paglino 7006
(7M6)



Beige 7263
(7M4)



Tortora 7009
(6MØ)



Mattone
(7M7)

Grigio 7326
(8M4)



Grigio 7327
(8M5)

Coperture in membrana tessile **Max Cover oscurante Exclusive**


Cube Blanc


Cube crema


Cube gris


Cube Granate

Opatrex Way
112

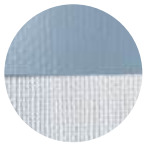

Opatrex Way
802


Opatrex Way
264


Opatrex Pro
112 bianco


Opatrex Pro
272 champagne

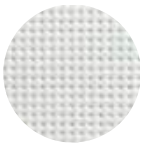

Opatrex Pro
886 grigio


Opatrex Pro 546
ext azzurro-int bianco scuro

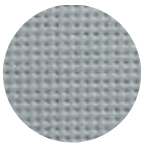
Beige
Ral 1013

Materiali e colori per copertura / materials and colours coverage / materiaux et couleurs couverture

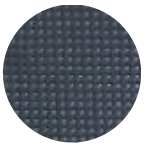
Coperture in membrana tessile **Soltis 88**



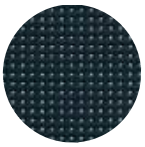
88-2044
Bianco



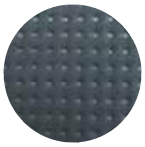
88-2171
Grigio chiaro



88-2167
Grigio canna di fucile



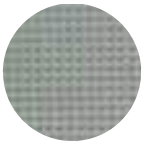
88-2047
Antracite



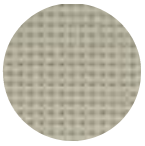
88-51178
Grigio celestiale



88-2175
Champagne



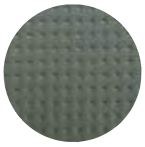
88-2135
Sabbia



88-50265
Canapa



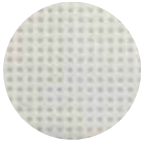
88-2012
Pepe



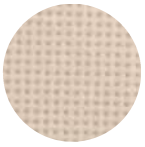
88-51179
Grigio verde

Materiali e colori per copertura / materials and colours coverage / materiaux et couleurs couverture

Coperture in membrana tessile **Soltis W88**



W88-8102



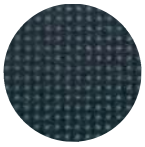
W88-1103



W88-8861



W88-2171



W88-2047

Materiali e colori per copertura / materials and colours coverage / materiaux et couleurs couverture

Tessuto acrilico riciclato **Raytent Irisun Shade**


705 Sabbia


702 Caffè


701 Avorio


703 Tortora


704 Trifoglio


706 Pino


201 Avena

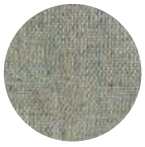

801 Pomice


501 Castagna

materiali e colori per laterali / materials and colurs for laterals / materiaux et couleurs pour rideaux

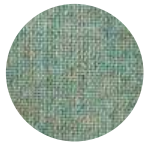
Tessuto acrilico riciclato **Raytent Irisun Drapery**


001 Farina


201 Avena


801 Pomice


502 Terracotta


767 Verde oliva

Marcatura CE dei prodotti Sprech

secondo il Regolamento UE 305/2011 CPR
EN 1090-1

Dal 1° luglio 2014 è **obbligatoria** la marcatura CE, secondo la norma armonizzata EN 1090-1 "Esecuzione di strutture di acciaio e di alluminio - Parte 1: Requisiti per la valutazione di conformità dei componenti strutturali", per l'immissione sul mercato degli elementi strutturali in acciaio e alluminio in Italia ed in tutto lo Spazio Economico Europeo.

Il Fabbricante è tenuto ad implementare un Sistema di Controllo del Processo di Produzione di Fabbrica (FPC) e ad effettuare Prove in conformità alla Norma Armonizzata di riferimento. La conformità di tale sistema di controllo (FPC) deve essere poi certificata da un Organismo Notificato.

Al termine di questo percorso, il Fabbricante può apporre sul prodotto la Marcatura CE.
La Marcatura CE secondo la Norma EN 1090-1 è costituita da:

- Dichiarazione di Prestazione redatta dal Fabbricante;
- Certificato di Conformità del Controllo di Produzione in Fabbrica emesso dall'Organismo Notificato.

Il Fabbricante deve tenere sotto controllo tutte le fasi di lavorazione nel rispetto delle norme di riferimento, come la ISO 3834 per il processo di saldatura.

Sprech, da 40 anni azienda leader nel settore delle tensostrutture con coperture tessili, progetta, produce e distribuisce in Italia e nel mondo tensostrutture e coperture modulari con struttura portante in acciaio o alluminio nel rispetto degli standard internazionali **ISO 9001, EN 1090-1, ISO 3834** per i quali ha ottenuto la relativa certificazione.

CE Marking for Sprech products

according to Commission Regulation EU 305/2011 CPR
EN 1090-1

From 1 July 2014, the CE marking is mandatory, according to the harmonized standard EN 1090-1 "Execution of steel structures and aluminum structures - Part 1: Requirements for conformity assessment of structural components "for the placing on the market of structural steel and aluminum in Italy and throughout the European Economic Area.

The manufacturer is required to implement a system of Process Control Factory Production (FPC) and to carry out tests in accordance with the Harmonized Standard Reference.

The compliance of such a control system (FPC) must then be certified by a Notified Body. At the end of this process, the Manufacturer may affix the CE marking on the product. The CE Marking in accordance with EN 1090-1 is therefore made up of:

- Declaration of performance drawn up by the manufacturer.
- Certificate of Conformity of Production Control Factory issued by the Notified Body.

The Manufacturer must keep under control all stages of processing in respect of the reference standards, such as ISO 3834 for the welding process.

Sprech, for 40 years has been a leading designer, manufacturer and distributor of tensile and modular fabric canopy structures with steel or aluminium framework, in Italy and around the world in accordance with international standards **ISO 9001, EN 1090-1** and **ISO 3834,** for which it has obtained the relevant certification.



LE NOSTRE CERTIFICAZIONI
OUR CERTIFICATIONS

Certificato di sistema di gestione qualità
Quality Management System Certificat



DNV

CERTIFICATO DI SISTEMA DI GESTIONE

Si certifica che il sistema di gestione di

SPRECH S.r.l.

Via Prov.le Martano - Soleto km 1,500 - 73025 Martano (LE) - Italia

e i siti come elencati nell'Appendice che accompagna questo certificato

È conforme allo Standard:

ISO 9001:2015

Questa certificazione è valida per il seguente campo applicativo:

Progettazione, produzione e installazione di: tensostrutture e tendostrutture, carpenteria metallica e componenti strutturali metallici. Costruzione di: opere edili; impianti elettrici, elettromeccanici ed illuminazione; sistemi di automazione connessi con le opere e le strutture
(IAF 17, 14, 28)

Luogo e Data:
Vimercate (MB), 12 ottobre 2023

ACCREDIA

Per l'Organismo di Certificazione:
DNV - Business Assurance
Via Energy Park, 14, - 20871 Vimercate (MB) - Italy

Claudia Berenicini
Management Representative

Il mancato rispetto delle condizioni stabilite nel regolamento di certificazione potrebbe invalidare il certificato.
UNITA' ACCREDITATE: DNV Business Assurance Italy S.r.l. - Via Energy Park, 14 - 20871 Vimercate (MB) - Italy - TEL. +39 68 99 905. www.dnv.it

Lo standard ISO 9001 fornisce requisiti specificper un sistema di gestione della qualità dai prodotti ai servizi che soddisfano costantemente i clienti.

La certificazione ricvuta da Sprech attesta una forte attenzion e al cliente, il coinvolgimento della direzione aziendale, l'approccio ai processi e il miglioramento continuo.

The ISO 9001 standard provides specific equirements for a quality management system from products to services that consistently satisfy customers.

The certification eceived from Sprech attests to strong attention and to the customer, the involvement of company management, the process approach and continuous \improvement.

LE NOSTRE CERTIFICAZIONI
OUR CERTIFICATIONS

Certificato di conformità del controllo della produzione in fabbrica (acciaio)
Factory production control Conformity Certificate for steel)



DNV

CERTIFICATO DI CONFORMITA' DEL CONTROLLO DELLA PRODUZIONE IN FABBRICA

Certificato No.: 0496-CPR-0239 Rev. 5

Data prima emissione: 22 luglio 2014

Il presente Certificato è costituito da 2 pagine incluso l'allegato

In conformità al Regolamento 305/2011/EU del Parlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 9 marzo 2011 (Regolamento Prodotti da Costruzione o CPR), questo Certificato si applica ai prodotti da costruzione

Realizzazione di componenti strutturali metallici in acciaio
realizzati in acciaio fino alla classe di esecuzione EXC 3 in accordo ai requisiti tecnici della norma EN1090-2, con metodi di dichiarazione delle proprietà di prodotto 2, 3a e 3b

fabbricati da o per

SPRECH S.r.l.
Via Provinciale Martano - Soleto km 1,500 - 73025 Martano (LE) - Italia

e fabbricati nello stabilimento di produzione

SPRECH S.r.l.
Via Provinciale Martano - Calimera - 73025 Martano (LE) – Italia

Questo Certificato attesta che tutte le disposizioni riguardanti la valutazione della costanza della prestazione e le prestazioni descritte nell'Allegato ZA della norma

EN1090-1:2009; EN1090-1:2009/AC:2010; EN1090-1:2009+A1:2011

nell'ambito del sistema 2+ sono applicate e che il controllo di produzione in fabbrica soddisfa tutti i requisiti prescritti sopra elencati.

Questo Certificato rimane valido sino a che i metodi di prova e/o i requisiti di controllo della produzione in fabbrica stabiliti nella norma armonizzata, utilizzati per valutare la prestazione delle caratteristiche dichiarate, non cambino, e i prodotti e le condizioni di produzione nello stabilimento non subiscano modifiche significative.

Luogo e Data:
Vimercate, 10 novembre 2023

ACCREDIA

Per l'Organismo Notificato 0496:

DNV
Via Energy Park, 14, 20871 Vimercate (MB), Italy

Maurizio Bellina
Management Representative

La validità del presente Certificato è subordinata al rispetto delle condizioni contenute nel Contratto di Certificazione/ Lack of fulfilment of conditions as set out in the Certification Agreement may render this Certificate invalid.
DNV Business Assurance Italy S.r.l. Via Energy Park, 14, 20871 Vimercate (MB), Italy. Tel: 039 68 99 905. www.dnv.it

Lo standard ISO 9001 fornisce requisiti specificper un sistema di gestione della qualità dai prodotti ai servizi che soddisfano costantemente i clienti.

La certificazione ricvuta da Sprech attesta una forte attenzion e al cliente, il coinvolgimento della direzione aziendale, l'approccio ai processi e il miglioramento continuo.

The ISO 9001 standard provides specific equirements for a quality management system from products to services that consistently satisfy customers.

The certification eceived from Sprech attests to strong attention and to the customer, the involvement of company management, the process approach and continuous \improvement.

LE NOSTRE CERTIFICAZIONI
OUR CERTIFICATIONS

Certificato di conformità del contollo della produzione in fabbrica (alluminio)
Factory production control Conformity Certificate (for aluminium)



DNV

CERTIFICATO DI CONFORMITA' DEL CONTROLLO DELLA PRODUZIONE IN FABBRICA

Certificato No.: 0486-CPR-0049 Rev. 3

Data prima emissione: 11 settembre 2014

Il presente Certificato è costituito da 2 pagine incluso l'allegato

In conformità al Regolamento 305/2011/EU del Parlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 9 marzo 2011 (Regolamento Prodotti da Costruzione o CPR), questo Certificato si applica ai prodotti da costruzione

Realizzazione di componenti strutturali metallici in alluminio
realizzati in acciaio fino alla classe di esecuzione EXC 1 in accordo ai requisiti tecnici della norma EN1090-3, con metodi di dichiarazione delle proprietà di prodotto 2

fabbricati da o per

SPRECH S.r.l.
Via Provinciale Martano - Soleto km 1,500 - 73025 Martano (LE) - Italia

e fabbricati nello stabilimento di produzione

SPRECH S.r.l.
Via Provinciale Martano – Soleto km 1,500 - 73025 Martano (LE) - Italia

Questo Certificato attesta che tutte le disposizioni riguardanti la valutazione della costanza della prestazione e le prestazioni descritte nell'Allegato ZA della norma
EN1090-1:2009; EN1090-1:2009/AC:2010; EN1090-1:2009+A1:2011
nell'ambito del sistema 2+ sono applicate e che il controllo di produzione in fabbrica soddisfa tutti i requisiti prescritti sopra elencati.
Questo Certificato rimane valido sino a che i metodi di prova e/o i requisiti di controllo della produzione in fabbrica stabiliti nella norma armonizzata, utilizzati per valutare la prestazione delle caratteristiche dichiarate, non cambino, e i prodotti e le condizioni di produzione nello stabilimento non subiscano modifiche significative.

Luogo e Data
Vimercate, 26 gennaio 2022

Per l'Organismo Notificato 0496
DNV
Via Energy Park, 14, 20871 Vimercate (MB), Italy

Nicola Privato
Management Representative

La validità del presente Certificato è subordinata al rispetto delle condizioni contenute nel Contratto di Certificazione/
Lack of fulfilment of conditions as set out in the Certification Agreement may render this Certificate invalid.
DNV Business Assurance Italy S.r.l. Via Energy Park, 14, 20871 Vimercate (MB), Italy. Tel: 039 68 99 905. www.dnv.it

In conformità al Regolamento 305/2011/EU delParlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 9 marzo 2011 (Regolamento Prodotti da Costruzione o CPR), questo Certificato si applica ai podotti da costruzione.

Realizzazione di componenti strutturali metallici in alluminio realizzati in acciaio fino alla classe di esecuzion EXC 3 in accordo ai requisiti tecnici della norma EN1090-2.

La certificazione attesta che il contollo di produzione in fabbrica soddisfa tutti i requisiti prescritti.

n accordance with Regulation 305/2011/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 (Regulation Construction Products or CPR), this Certificat applies to construction products.Production of aluminum metallic structural components made of steel up to execution class EXC 3 in accordance with the technical requirements of the EN1090-2 standard. The certification attests to factory poduction control meets all the prescribed requirements.

note

note

note

note

note

copyright
all rights reserved

cod: L02.25 - rev1





Prov. le Martano—Soleto Km. 1,5
73025 Martano (LE), Italy
(39) 0836 57 14 16
•
www.sprech.com
info@sprech.com

SPRECH
outdoor concept